

# AUTHOR INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,  
1989, Vol. 36(1-12), pp. 1-1108  
citations 89:0001-89:7207

Note that the leading numerals '89' are omitted from the access numbers;  
also note that, strictly speaking, this is an index of names, not authors—if  
an author's name has appeared two ways in the literature, it may appear  
two ways here.

- Aadnesen, Agnes 433  
Aagaard, K. 3162  
Aagaard, Knut 1364  
Aagaard, Troels 6111  
Aalerud, Jan 2116  
Aarkrog, A. 1961  
Abarbanel, H.D.I. 1893  
Abaychi, J.K. 2348  
Abbott, D.H. 362  
Abbott, I.A. 1596, 5953  
Abbott, M.R. 5830  
Abboud-Abi Saab, Marie 4812  
Abdallah, A.M. 4309  
Abdel Magid, A.E.M. 6506,  
6507  
Abdullaev, S.S. 4356  
Abdullah, M.I. 871  
Abdullayev, S.S. 754  
Abe, Katsuyuki 6112  
Abe, Shigeo 6220  
Abe, Yutaka 2757  
Abel, R.B. 1748  
Abele, Doris 4128  
Abele, L.G. 519, 6624  
Abelló, Pere 6625  
Abelmann, Andrea 2103, 3868  
Abers, Geoffrey 2818  
Able, K.W. 1672, 4133  
Abrajan-Villaseñor, Ivonne  
6532  
Abrams, Nelson 5705  
Abrantes, Fatima 4607  
Abu-Hilal, Ahmed 2931  
Acevedo, Roberto 6575  
Achache, José 4931, 6997  
Achuthankutty, C.T. 6626  
Ackerman, T.P. 173  
Ackley, S.F. 5466  
Acosta, Juan 1506  
Acquaviva, M. 6358  
Acton, Gary 2140  
Adamec, S.A. Jr. 3087  
Adamkutty, K.P. 1206  
Adams, C.E. Jr. 6313  
Adams, Jonathan 1218  
Adams, N. 4153  
Adamson, A.W. 244  
Addison, R.F. 1241  
Addison, V.G. 6813  
Adedoyin, J.A. 5521  
Adey, W.H. 5879  
Adkison, D.L. 1673  
Adersen, Henning 6028  
Agafonnikov, A.M. 609  
Ageeva, N.S. 4357  
Agegian, C.R. 5102  
Agenbag, J.J. 109  
Aggrey, K.E. 1021, 2149  
Agnon, Yehuda 89, 2511, 6146  
Agrawal, Y.C. 278  
Agrinier, Pierre 3927  
Aguilar, Alex 2349  
Aguilar, Carmen 452  
Agwu, C.O.C. 2086  
Aharon, Paul 335  
Ahmed, Roshan 2298  
Ahmed, S.I. 4905  
Ahrens, T.J. 5140  
Ahsanullah, M. 1724, 7154  
Aikman, F. III 47, 48  
Aikman, Frank III 24, 243  
Ainley, D.G. 4067  
Aissaoui, D.M. 2047  
Aitken, A.E. 2725  
Ajmal Khan, S. 530  
Akers, W.H. 1065  
Akhiyarov, V.Kh. 5188  
Aki, K. 1058  
Aki, Keiiti 2718  
Akil, Mostapha 935  
Akitomo, Kazunori 3574  
Akvivis, T.M. 1513  
Aksnes, D.L. 433, 505, 4002  
Aksu, A.E. 344, 2758  
Akylas, T.R. 4317  
Alados-Arboledas, L. 6876  
Al-Alawi, Z.S. 4152  
Al-Amoudi, O.A. 4011  
Alavi, S.N. 2104  
Albaigés, J. 3764, 4909  
Albaigés, Joan 5895  
Albarede, Francis 4641  
Albéric, P. 5645  
Albert, R.C. 1755  
Alberts, J.J. 1169, 5078  
Albrecht, B.A. 4429  
Alcala, A.C. 2416  
Alcaraz, Miguel 2897, 2900  
Aldersey-Williams, Hugh 1327  
Alekhin, S.V. 5121  
Alenius, Pekka 1354  
Alessandrini, Bruno 5716, 6944  
Alestalo, M. 170  
Alexander, S.K. 3088  
Alexander, S.P. 4083  
Alexandrou, Dimitri 100  
Aleya, Lotfi 3412  
Alfassi, Z.B. 6235  
Alfonso Hernández, Irma 6533  
Algarra, Patricia 1602  
Al-Ghazali, M.R. 872  
Al-Hadithi, S.A. 5890  
Al-Hamdani, Z.K.S. 106  
Ali, H.B. 3612  
Allan, J.F. 1557  
Allan, R.J. 1432  
Allard, B. 279  
Allchin, C.R. 5963  
Aldredge, A.L. 238, 239, 5955  
Allègre, C.J. 1057, 3921, 5563,  
5804  
Alleman, J.E. 7183  
Allen, D.W. 3298  
Allen, J.R.L. 936, 4516, 6314  
Allen, J.S. 1374  
Allen, R.J. 822  
Aller, R.C. 6936  
Alley, R.B. 5115  
Allison, Ian 5448  
Allison, P.A. 3869  
Allwardt, A.O. 2429  
Almaça, Carlos 4090, 7117  
Almeida, M.T. 1496  
Almeida Prado-Por, M.S. 3426  
Al-Mukhamedov, A.I. 5783  
Al-Obaid, Y.F. 6719  
Aloj Totaro, E. 1258  
Alongi, D.M. 5279  
Alonso, G.M. 4091  
Alonso, S. 813  
Alperin, M.J. 3292  
Alpers, Werner 1281, 3687,  
6113  
Al-Saadi, H.A. 4827  
Al Shanti, A. 7007  
Alsop, D.B. 3818  
Alt, D. 2831  
Alt, J.C. 957, 2064, 6376  
Altenbach, A.V. 3008, 3013  
Altherr, Rainer 1022  
Altman, D.B. 3635  
Al'tman, Yu.S. 4213  
Alvarez, J.B. 1472  
Alvarez Borrego, Saúl 1125  
1603 1987, 6532 6542  
Alvarez Sánchez, L.G. 6090  
Alvial M., Adolfo 4818  
Al-Yamani, F. 2288  
Alzieu, Cl. 4499  
Alzieu, Claude 1725  
Amagai, Jun 5717  
Ambler, J.W. 3420  
American Association of  
University Professors 6753,  
6041  
American Geophysical Union  
1759  
Amin, M. 1815  
Amos, A.F. 924  
Amos, C.L. 915, 2726  
Amson, J.E. 4193  
Amy, P.S. 5891  
Ananthakrishnan, R. 6890  
Anati, D.A. 6384  
Anders, Edward 5136  
Anders, M.H. 984  
Andersen, A.C. 1725  
Andersen, F.Ø. 2247, 3433  
Andersen, Per 1161  
Andersen, T.K. 2267  
Andersen, V. 4878  
Anderson, A.J. 2386  
Anderson, Alun 6044, 6049  
Anderson, B.S. 4828  
Anderson, C. 6185  
Anderson, D.J. 5886  
Anderson, D.L. 3928, 4651  
Anderson, D.L.T. 4318  
Anderson, D.M. 1307, 3028  
Anderson, D.T. 1227, 2290  
Anderson, F.P. 5411  
Anderson, Helen 2839  
Anderson, Ian 7184  
Anderson, J.B. 5104  
Anderson, L.G. 3740, 5383  
Anderson, L.L. Jr. 6173  
Anderson, R.F. 241, 249  
Anderson, T.F. 6376  
Andersson, L.-E. 4860  
Andersson, Lars 232  
Andersson, Osten 1242  
Ando, Masataka 383, 2859  
Andrade, E.R. Jr. 802  
Andrady, A.L. 2397  
Andre, J.-M. 3985  
Andre, X. 3312  
Andreae, M.O. 5240  
Andreasen, Christian 582, 1297  
Andreichiev, V.L. 6270  
Andres, H.G. 4783  
Andresen, Kjersti 5327  
Andrew, N.L. 4703  
Andrews, G.W. 2071  
Andrews, J.C. 1816  
Andrews, J.T. 5025  
Andreyev, A.A. 6497



- Andreyev, N.I. 2237  
 Andreyev, S.I. 2882  
 Andreyev, S.N. 7045  
 Andreyeva, I.B. 1392  
 Andreyeva, S.I. 2237  
 Andrié, Chantal 1782  
 Andrijanic, Stefica 1712  
 Angelier, Jacques 2841  
 Angelino, M. 2978  
 Angell, J.K. 1434, 3660  
 Angulo, E. 6676  
 Anikiyev, V.V. 1474, 3037, 3242  
 Anima, R.J. 5629  
 Anisimov, M.V. 5484  
 Anisimova, Ye.P. 3216, 4986  
 Ankar, Sven 466  
 Annigeri, G.G. 8  
 Antia, E.E. 5299  
 Antonelli, P.L. 1088  
 Antonietti, R. 4455  
 Anuchin, V.N. 1411, 6155  
 Aoki, Harumi 7018  
 Apel, J.R. 1842, 2512  
 Appleton, R.D. 497  
 Apte, S.C. 2646  
 Apts, C.W. 7071  
 Arai, Toru 5808  
 Aramaki, S. 1026  
 Aranuvachapun, S. 240  
 Araújo, M.F.D. 1497  
 Aravindakshan, M. 1186  
 Archer, A.W. 6417  
 Arcilla, A.S. 6315  
 Arcos, D.F. 4705  
 Aredov, A.A. 2545, 3613  
 Aref, H. 3651  
 Argast, Scott 6368  
 Argenton, A. 2126  
 Argoul, F. 4397  
 Argus, D.F. 2141, 6439  
 Argyle, Edward 4574  
 Arhan, Michel 3576, 4263  
 Arkhipov, P.Ye. 5485  
 Arkin, P.A. 3234, 3237, 6218  
 Armbrust, E.V. 4769  
 Armi, Laurence 126, 1371, 5412, 6088  
 Armonies, Werner 1137, 4045  
 Armstrong, D.A. 5918, 7087  
 Armstrong, J.W. 1308  
 Armstrong, M. 5610  
 Armstrong, M.D. 3775  
 Arnér, Marie 1732  
 Arnold, A.J. 549  
 Arnold, R.G. 4904  
 Arnone, R.A. 3196  
 Arnould, C. 4264  
 Arntz, W. 1145  
 Arntz, W.E. 2255  
 Arntz, Wolf 2252  
 Aronson, R.B. 6982  
 Arora, D.K. 5315  
 Arrhenius, Gustaf 2072  
 Arritt, R.W. 6208  
 Artale, V. 6156  
 Artel'nyi, V.V. 2546  
 Artemieva, I.M. 6457  
 Artem'yev, A.O. 6072  
 Artem'yev, V.E. 3278  
 Artem'yev, V.Ye. 2667  
 Arter, Wayne 1412  
 Arthur, M.A. 944, 2073, 3867  
 Artz, R.S. 817, 3678, 3699  
 Arzhanova, N.V. 1482  
 Asada, Tetsutaro 6495  
 ASCE 768, 769  
 Aschan, Michaela 4748  
 Asghar, S. 6114  
 Asghar, Sajida 6114  
 Ashby, J.R. 271, 3760  
 Ashcroft, Christopher 4500  
 Ashley, G.M. 1509  
 Ashurst, W.T. 1885  
 Ashwal, L.D. 6458  
 Aspinwall, Mark 3538  
 Assefpour-Dezfuly, M. 887  
 Asselin de Beauville, C. 3253  
 Astakhov, N.V. 6377  
 Astiz, Luciana 3379  
 Astraldi, Mario 20  
 Aswandy, Indra 1219, 7128  
 Ates, R.M.L. 5249  
 Atkinson, A. 1099  
 Atkinson, L.P. 138  
 Atkinson, M.J. 1959  
 Atkinson, R.J.A. 1187  
 Atlas, R.M. 3457  
 Attanasi, E.D. 2878  
 Atwater, B.F. 2127  
 Aubert, J. 4462  
 Aubert, M. 4462  
 Aubert, Maurice 1604  
 Aubouin, Jean 5763  
 Aubrey, D.G. 1007, 2719, 3785, 6106  
 Aubry, M.-P. 4575  
 Audley-Charles, M.G. 3360  
 Auer, S.J. 1358  
 Augé, Thierry 5185  
 Augstein, Ernst 3667  
 Aure, Jan 4484, 5087  
 Ausseil-Badie, Josiane 547  
 Austin, Brian 5979  
 Austin, J.A. Jr. 4576, 5189, 5684, 6309  
 Auzende, J.-M. 2112, 4648, 4649  
 Auzerais, F.M. 2569  
 Avaria, Sergio 4706  
 Avaria P., Sergio 4821  
 Avedik, F. 2157  
 Avilov, V.I. 1585  
 Awad, Hassan 1498  
 Axler, R.P. 4823  
 Azam, Farooq 1168, 5290  
 Azevedo, H.L.P. 2008  
 Baker, Terry 3096  
 Bakhanov, V.V. 723  
 Bakke, T. 564  
 Balakrishnan, K.P. 6689  
 Balanda, K.P. 583  
 Balbi, J.H. 4274  
 Balch, S.J. 3066, 5982  
 Balch, W.M. 5830, 6534  
 Balcha, T. 6509  
 Baldi, M. 6104, 6157  
 Baldy, Serge 110  
 Balk, P.I. 2802  
 Balk, T.V. 2802  
 Ballantine, D.L. 1719  
 Ballantyne, P.D. 3360  
 Ballard, R.D. 325, 3548  
 Balling, R.C. Jr. 5512  
 Balls, P.W. 4485, 5575  
 Ballschmitter, K. 2024  
 Balsa, T.F. 5434  
 Balsam, W.L. 938  
 Bamberger, A. 1271  
 Bamford, M.L.F. 1554  
 Bämstedt, U. 1189  
 Bämstedt, Ulf 421  
 Ban, Michikazu 6116  
 Banaimoon, S.A. 550  
 Banakar, V.K. 6510  
 Bandyopadhyay, A. 6230  
 Bane, J.M. Jr. 25  
 Banerjee, S.K. 2185  
 Banks, M.R. 6004  
 Banks, R.J. 5735  
 Bankwitz, Elfriede 2825  
 Bankwitz, P. 2886  
 Bankwitz, Peter 2825  
 Banner, F.T. 5146  
 Banner, M.L. 4319  
 Bannister, S.C. 6459  
 Bannister, Stephen 2158  
 Bao, Chenglan 174  
 Bao, Xiaoqi 101  
 Barakat, H. 2180  
 Barany, Istvan 5159  
 Barash, A. 5903  
 Barash, M.S. 1521  
 Barcellos, C.deC. 2008  
 Bard, Edouard 4577, 5679, 6385  
 Bardales, A.T. 1719  
 Bardintzeff, J.-M. 2840  
 Bardsley, W.E. 281  
 Bardwell, S.J. 5917  
 Barentsov, I.M. 6920  
 Baretta, J.W. 1100  
 Barit, I.Ya. 3746  
 Barkai, A. 5869  
 Barkai, Amos 2238  
 Barkay, Tamar 6617  
 Barker, J.W. 5813  
 Barker, P.F. 953, 1553, 2074  
 Barkmann, Wolfgang 3668  
 Bärlocher, Felix 5961  
 Barlow, Jay 4040, 4041  
 Barlow, R.G. 558, 1101  
 Barnard, J.L. 1190, 1196, 1674, 3488, 5930  
 Barndorff-Nielsen, O.E. 305  
 Barnes, D.J. 5870  
 Barnes, I. 5752  
 Barnes, P.W. 3784, 5644  
 Barnett, Brian 4500  
 Barnett, T. 198  
 Barnicoat, A.C. 5220  
 Barnthouse, L.W. 4228  
 Barone, A.M. 363  
 Barouxis, A. 5581  
 Barr, S.M. 6308  
 Barr, T.D. 2159  
 Barrett, E.C. 5053  
 Barrick, D.E. 1346, 6791  
 Barrie, J.V. 2052, 3318  
 Barrie, L.A. 192  
 Barron, E.J. 6386, 6387  
 Barron, J.A. 2092  
 Barry, R.G. 1916, 3684, 3688, 5449, 5457  
 Barshaw, D.E. 2283  
 Bart, K.M. 6518  
 Barteneva, L.I. 5701  
 Barthel, K.-G. 4707  
 Barton, I.J. 5377  
 Bartov, Y. 5202  
 Bartov, Yosef 5190  
 Bartsch-Winkler, Susan 4979  
 Bartz, Robert 3752  
 Barusseau, J.-P. 3827  
 Bascom, Willard 642  
 Basford, D.J. 5877  
 Basile, Christophe 5792  
 Basovich, A.Ya. 723  
 Bassi, Gianna 385, 1566  
 Bassias, Yannis 4632  
 Basson, P.W. 5315  
 Batchelder, H.P. 2965, 5236  
 Bate, G.C. 425, 426, 495, 554, 1609, 1610, 1986, 3030, 4015  
 Bates, John 5031  
 Bates, R.H.T. 4861, 4877  
 Bates, T.H. 4829  
 Bates, T.S. 1926  
 Bath, W.G. 3059  
 Batifol, Françoise 4450  
 Batiza, R. 5771  
 Batiza, Rodey 1021, 1747, 2150, 4642, 5789  
 Battisti, D.S. 2609, 5435, 6879  
 Battiston, G.A. 2695, 5655  
 Baturin, D.G. 1535  
 Baturin, G.N. 1583, 1586, 2184, 3293, 3396, 5062, 6511  
 Baudler, H. 5422  
 Bauer, C.F. 285  
 Bauer, E. 3587  
 Bauer, J.E. 6593  
 Bauer, R.T. 7118  
 Baulin, Ye.V. 2221  
 Baumann, Heinrich 196  
 Baumgartner, D.J. 4891, 4892, 4893  
 Baumhefner, D.P. 2632  
 Bautista, Begoña 1675  
 Bayer, H.-J. 2128  
 Bayer, R.C. 4791  
 Bayliss-Smith, T.P. 3316  
 Bayly, I.A.E. 5929  
 Bayne, B.L. 1243  
 Bayona, J.M. 4909  
 Bazely, D.R. 6595  
 Bazhenova, O.K. 4679  
 Bazylnski, D.A. 1162, 3965  
 Beach, R.A. 287, 6265  
 Bearden, B.L. 1072  
 Beardsley, R.C. 2471, 5427  
 Beardsley, T.M. 635, 650, 4932, 6013, 6048  
 Beardsmore, D.J. 5020  
 Beatty, H.R. 1154  
 Beauchamp, Benoit 5134  
 Beauchamp, K.P. 6749  
 Beauchemin, D. 1939  
 Bebout, B.M. 561  
 Beccaria, A.M. 2033  
 Beck, Carlos 3268  
 Beck, Christian 1567  
 Beck, P.J. 633, 3100, 4915  
 Beck, R.F. 6721  
 Becker, D.S. 1308  
 Becker, W. 544  
 Beckers, J.M. 4265  
 Beckett, Ronald 3747  
 Beckmann, Aike 2570, 4381, 5491  
 Beckmann, Marion 3732  
 Beckmann, Roger 7195

- Bedford, K.W. 5476  
 Bédhomme, A.-L. 1607  
 Bedi, H.S. 6170  
 Bednar, J.M. 1071  
 Bedo, A. 2983  
 Beehler, C.L. 3844  
 Bégin, Christian 2727  
 Behrmann, J.H. 2744  
 Beiersdorf, Helmut 5122, 5216, 5217, 5218  
 Bej, A.K. 3457  
 Bekker, V.E. 6153  
 Belderson, R.H. 311  
 Belkhir, Moheiddine 3039  
 Bell, Andrew 1328, 4933  
 Bell, J.D. 2946  
 Bell, P.J. 5978  
 Bell, S.S. 506, 2243  
 Bell, T.E. 3117  
 Bell, Trevor 6971  
 Bellaiche, Gilbert 2075, 4857  
 Bellama, J.M. 276  
 Bellan, Gérard 5957  
 Bellan-Santini, Denise 2975, 7119  
 Beller, H.R. 2009  
 Bellows, W.K. 415  
 Bellwood, D.R. 2309  
 Belobrov, A.A. 132, 4987  
 Belousov, A.V. 1393  
 Belozerskiy, V.O. 3562  
 Belperio, A.P. 3824  
 Belsher, Thomas 1591  
 Belting, C.J. 278  
 Beltrami, Edward 5831  
 Belyayev, I.I. 351  
 Belyayev, V.I. 7046  
 Belyy, V.M. 3294  
 Belzile, N. 1490  
 Belzile, Nelson 867  
 Bemvenuti, C.E. 2932  
 Ben-Avraham, Z. 7029  
 Ben-Avraham, Zvi 5744, 5759  
 Bender, M.L. 3070  
 Bender, Michael 5552  
 Bengtsson, L. 1901, 5560  
 Benilov, Ye.S. 4338  
 Benjamin, K.J. 1084  
 Benkhelil, Jean 5191  
 Ben Maiz, Naceur 4814  
 Bennett, A.F. 2594, 3142, 4003  
 Bennett, B.R. 2118  
 Bennett, J.R. 1848  
 Bennett, R.H. 3819  
 Bennett, W.N. 1726  
 Bennetts, D.A. 3701, 4300  
 Ben-Shlomo, Rachel 1244  
 Bentley, P.A.D. 3922  
 Bercovici, Dave 6460  
 Berdnikov, S.V. 4830  
 Berendt, G. 4170  
 Berestov, A.L. 3564  
 Berg, C.J. Jr. 4064  
 Bergametti, Gilles 6913  
 Berger, A. 6050  
 Berger, C. 422  
 Berger, E.T. 5793  
 Berger, G.W. 5579, 5794  
 Berger, T.J. 138  
 Berger, W.H. 969, 2076, 5715  
 Bergerat, Françoise 2841  
 Berggreen, U. 2966  
 Berggren, W.A. 3870, 4578  
 Bergman, E.A. 1032  
 Bergmans, Marc 4098  
 Bergsten, Helene 6408  
 Berland, Brigitte 1616  
 Berman, D.H. 102  
 Berman, M.S. 5908  
 Berman, R.G. 899  
 Berman, S.S. 1939  
 Berman, Shier 2381  
 Bernal, P.A. 6613  
 Bernard, P.C. 1497, 5591  
 Bernard, Pascal 2842  
 Bernardi, S. 6285  
 Bernat, M. 5667  
 Berner, R.A. 669, 2278, 4233, 5680, 5816  
 Bernier, Paul 3814, 4548  
 Berquist, C.R. Jr. 6322  
 Berry, P.A.M. 2372  
 Berryman, A.A. 4160  
 Bersch, M. 1413  
 Bertiger, W.I. 6009  
 Bertness, M.D. 4784  
 Bertotti, Luciana 6829  
 Bertrand, Hervé 4579, 6388  
 Beske-Diehl, S.J. 5151  
 Besnard, J.Y. 1266  
 Bess, T.D. 6175  
 Besse, Jean 2077  
 Bessette, R.R. 842  
 Best, P.B. 1647  
 Bethoux, J.P. 7061  
 Bettencourt, Pedro 6316  
 Betzer, P.R. 3264  
 Beukema, J.J. 2933, 5230  
 Bewers, J.M. 275  
 Beydoun, Z.R. 6504, 6505  
 Bezborodov, A.A. 1493  
 Bezhanova, N.K. 1800  
 Beziat, Alain 2056  
 Bezrukov, A.V. 1394  
 Bezverchnii, V.A. 3647  
 Bhaskar Rao, D.V. 180  
 Bhat, U.G. 3434  
 Bhogal, V.K. 5624  
 Bhosle, N.B. 6256  
 Bi, Fuzhi 2728  
 Bianchi, A. 7108  
 Bianchi, Micheline 4770  
 Bianchi, T.S. 1138, 2934  
 Bice, David 929  
 Bickerton, I.B. 1743  
 Bickford, M.E. 1568  
 Biddle, K.T. 329  
 Bidigare, R.R. 3421, 7062  
 Bieri, R.H. 2020  
 Bigg, G.R. 13, 692, 6877  
 Billard, Brian 352, 4255  
 Bina, M.M. 5718  
 Bindoff, N.L. 5152  
 Bindschadler, R.A. 750  
 Bingler, L.S. 6945  
 Binkley, K.S. 817  
 Biollay, Yves 3175  
 Biondini, M.E. 5851  
 Bird, A.A. 1891  
 Bird, D.F. 6603  
 Bird, G.J. 4092, 5300  
 Birkeland, Charles 6051  
 Birnie, S.E. 2010  
 Birr, H.-D. 3160  
 Birt, V.L. 1159  
 Biryukov, S.V. 4320  
 Bisagni, J.J. 4959  
 Biscaye, P.E. 241, 243, 601  
 Bischoff, J.L. 958  
 Bishop, C.T. 6127  
 Bishop, G.C. 6147, 6148  
 Biswas, N.C. 6221  
 Bitterman, D.S. 5413  
 Bittner, U. 6943  
 Bjerklie, David 4896  
 Bjerregaard, Poul 2279, 2350  
 Björk, Göran 4266  
 Björlykke, K. 2742  
 Björndal, Håkan 3773  
 Bjorno, L. 5478  
 Bjørnsen, P.K. 423, 1163, 7063  
 Black, K.P. 6317, 6389  
 Black, M.T. 6422  
 Black, P.G. 5054, 6200  
 Blaine, M.J. 5916  
 Blake, N.J. 1202  
 Blake, R.W. 1135  
 Blanc, Frédérique 6793  
 Blanc, Gérard 328  
 Blanc, T.V. 6005  
 Blanchard, Gérard 2935  
 Blanchard, S.F. 6239  
 Blanck, Hans 2344  
 Blanton, J.O. 171, 4301  
 Blarez, Emmanuel 3326  
 Blasco, J. 4712  
 Blasco, S.M. 4570  
 Blatov, A.S. 6139  
 Bleck, Rainer 3161  
 Blogoslawski, W.J. 4831  
 Blokhina, N.S. 5486  
 Blom, W.M. 3818  
 Blomqvist, Sven 486  
 Bloomer, S.H. 2151, 5769, 5780, 6442  
 Bloss, F.D. 5611  
 Bloss, Siegfried 770  
 Blot, Michel 498  
 Blough, N.V. 1767  
 Blum, E.K. 785  
 Blumenthal, M.B. 6880  
 Blunden, G. 3058  
 Blyum, N.S. 1521, 6977  
 Boalch, G.T. 5843, 6538  
 Board, R.G. 5901  
 Boatman, J.F. 1920, 3699  
 Bobyleva, N.V. 6252  
 Bocharova, N.Yu. 1016, 2868, 5154  
 Boczar-Karakiewicz, Barbara 5625  
 Bode, Lance 1816  
 Boden, B.P. 3410  
 Bodge, K.R. 5103  
 Bodkin, J.L. 462  
 Bodri, B. 7027  
 Boehm, Shoshana 6301  
 Boehme, H. 1395  
 Boely, T. 1348  
 Boers, R. 5542  
 Boers, Reinout 1450  
 Boersma, Anne 1522, 2796, 6983  
 Boff, M.H. 1676  
 Bogaard, P.v.d. 3851  
 Bogdanos, C. 1139, 1265  
 Bogdanov, K.T. 6149, 6851  
 Bogdanov, N.A. 376, 3346  
 Bogdanov, Yu.A. 409  
 Bogden, P.S. 5523  
 Boggis, S.J. 1963  
 Bogolepov, A.K. 4666  
 Bogomolov, V.A. 1356  
 Bohannon, R.G. 4633, 4663  
 Bohlin, Ingemar 6750  
 Böhmer, Klaus 4862  
 Boichard, Robert 2774  
 Boicourt, W.C. 4323  
 Bois, F. 4194  
 Boivin, Pierre 6388  
 Bokuniewicz, H.J. 333  
 Boland, F.M. 3567  
 Bollens, S.M. 1605  
 Bolsenga, S.J. 2371  
 Bol'shakov, A.M. 1975  
 Bolt, S.R.L. 6627  
 Bolte, R.G. 611  
 Bolton, B.R. 3400, 4572  
 Boltovskoy, Demetrio 3331, 3871, 3872, 4608  
 Boltovskoy, Esteban 2105, 3872  
 Bomber, J.W. 3029  
 Bonatti, Enrico 1083, 4650  
 Boncavage, E.M. 4750  
 Bond, A.M. 1245, 5603  
 Bond, G.C. 3984  
 Bond, N.A. 181  
 Bondar, L.F. 3614  
 Bone, Mario 696  
 Bongaerts, J.C. 7177  
 Bonilla R., Jaime 1472  
 Böning, C.W. 1357, 4267  
 Bonino, G. 4562  
 Bonnell, Linda 6376  
 Bonnin, Jean 385, 1566  
 Bonsang, Bernard 4475  
 Bonsdorff, E. 5904  
 Bontozoglou, V. 3179  
 Boog, Th.F.M. 2368  
 Booi, N. 6831  
 Booman, A. 4456  
 Boon, J.D. III 679  
 Boon, P.I. 1146, 5892  
 Boone, B.G. 6696  
 Boote, D.R.D. 4580  
 Booth, D.A. 1792, 3636  
 Booth, William 628, 2438, 4216  
 Boothe, P.N. 577, 3274  
 Bordin, Guy 873  
 Boris, J.P. 3650  
 Borole, D.V. 2745  
 Borowitzka, M.A. 1084  
 Borrego, J.J. 6012  
 Borrell, Asunción 2349  
 Borse, B.D. 3450  
 Bortoluzzi, Giovanni 6300, 6727  
 Bosch, A. 4773  
 Bosch, Albert 2261  
 Bosch, Isidro 4083  
 Bosence, Daniel 6318, 6576  
 Bosman, A.L. 5871  
 Boswell, S.M. 3266  
 Bot, P.V.M. 7142  
 Botes, W.A.M. 673  
 Boto, K.G. 3741, 5279  
 Botros, Mona 1549  
 Böttger-Schnack, Ruth 5237  
 Bottjer, D.J. 5704  
 Bottomley, G.A. 2660  
 Botton, M.L. 2967  
 Bouchaud, J.P. 2571  
 Boucher, Guy 465  
 Boucher-Rodoni, Renata 465  
 Bouchet, Philippe 5297  
 Bouchon, Claude 4164  
 Boudier, F. 2160  
 Boudouresque, C.-F. 1144  
 Boudouresque, C.F. 4814  
 Boudra, D.B. 3161  
 Boudreau, B.P. 2183, 4688, 5681  
 Boudrias, M.A. 4093  
 Boufassa, A. 5610  
 Boulahdid, M. 5586  
 Boulanger, Yu.D. 5192  
 Boulanger, Yu.D. 1033  
 Bouléque, Jacques 6383  
 Boulton, G.S. 6360  
 Bourbonniere, R.A. 6253  
 Bourgeois, Joanne 330  
 Bourgeois-Lebel, Sonia 4785  
 Bourgeois, Jacques 1550, 2129  
 Bourke, R.H. 2483, 3608, 6813  
 Bourles, D. 4517  
 Bourne, W.R.P. 6602  
 Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F.G. 3801  
 Boutron, Claude 4450  
 Bouvet, Michel 5471  
 Bouvy, M. 1606  
 Bouvy, Marc 1663, 6604  
 Bouysse, Philippe 1023  
 Bowen, J.D. 4769  
 Bowers, T.S. 6378  
 Bowes, G.E. 3837  
 Bowes, George 5952  
 Bowles, F.A. 5663  
 Bowman, D. 2729  
 Box, E.O. 2687



- Box, S.E. 5770  
 Boyd, J.D. 6860  
 Boyd, Ron 2734, 4524  
 Boyd, S.A. 2363  
 Boyer, D.L. 5009  
 Boyko, T.F. 6511, 6512  
 Boyle, E. 5711  
 Boyle, E.A. 1473, 2078, 3301, 3323  
 Boyles, C.A. 1861  
 Boysen-Ennen, Elisabeth 2968, 3413  
 Bracewell, R.N. 5983  
 Bradford, J.M. 424  
 Bradford, W.L. 4492  
 Bradley, B.P. 5314  
 Bradley, R.S. 3690, 6979  
 Bradshaw, A.L. 221  
 Brady, E.C. 4268  
 Braham, H.W. 6008  
 Brainard, E.C. II 674, 842  
 Brajter, Krystyna 3704  
 Brakstad, Frode 874  
 Bralower, T.J. 970, 6984  
 Branch, G.M. 2189, 3501, 5869  
 Brandon, M.T. 971  
 Brandsdóttir, Bryndís 1569  
 Brandsma, Dan 3884  
 Brandt, Angelika 1191  
 Brankevich, G. 898  
 Brannković, Č. 4412  
 Branstator, G.W. 3237, 5535  
 Braterman, P.S. 3132  
 Brault, M. 2065, 3977  
 Braun, Mauricio 4706  
 Braven, James 1981  
 Bray, C.J. 3347  
 Bray, N.A. 708  
 Bray, R.N. 3994  
 Brazionas, T.F. 5822  
 Bredow, Jonathan 6846  
 Breeman, A.M. 3995, 7143  
 Breen, N.A. 3888, 5160  
 Breittmayer, V.A. 5894  
 Breland, J.A. 6922  
 Brennen, C.E. 3206  
 Brenning, U. 1677  
 Brent, R.I. 2548  
 Breslin, V.T. 2398, 4195  
 Bretstein, Yu.S. 3332  
 Brett, C.E. 4691  
 Brevdo, Leonid 3224  
 Brewer, P.G. 144, 221, 2673  
 Brey, Thomas 466, 7103  
 Bricaud, Annick 1607, 2225  
 Bridgman, H.A. 1921, 1928  
 Brière, Serge 4440  
 Briggs, J.M. 4336  
 Brightman, R.I. 7064  
 Brighton, P.W.M. 122  
 Brill, K.F. 2633  
 Brillinger, David 3959  
 Brimblecombe, Peter 6928  
 Brink, K.H. 1794, 4278  
 Brink, K.L. 4765  
 Brinkhuis, H. 345  
 Brinkman, A.G. 852  
 Brinson, M.M. 1150  
 Brockman, S.R. 2843  
 Brockmann, C.W. 4310  
 Brockmann, U.H. 1484  
 Brodholt, J.P. 5771  
 Brodholt, John 2161  
 Broecker, W.S. 331, 2079, 4581, 4609, 5682, 5683  
 Broecker, Wallace 2759  
 Broman, Dag 6288  
 Bromwich, D.H. 164, 5041  
 Brooke, G.H. 2549  
 Brooks, D.A. 6798  
 Brooks, E.R. 4724  
 Brooks, J.M. 3055, 3970  
 Broome, John 2709  
 Broome, S.W. 3091, 4481, 6259  
 Brophy, J.E. 6926  
 Brophy, J.G. 5772, 5773  
 Brosin, H.-J. 3169  
 Brost, R.A. 2639  
 Brothers, N.P. 5354  
 Brousse, Robert 1551  
 Broutman, D. 3195  
 Brower, Kenneth 7204  
 Brown, Adrian 90  
 Brown, B.E. 2739  
 Brown, C.J. 1678  
 Brown, C.R. 5887  
 Brown, C.W. 6572  
 Brown, D.M. 5814  
 Brown, D.W. 5567  
 Brown, J.R. 5672, 5774  
 Brown, Joseph 4934  
 Brown, N.L. 675  
 Brown, P.E. 2162  
 Brown, Reggie 1893  
 Brown, Sandra 1150  
 Brown, T.H. 899  
 Brown, W.S. 2471  
 Browne, R.A. 2284, 4094  
 Browning, G.L. 6697  
 Bruce, A.J. 2285, 3464, 3465, 4095, 4786, 5909  
 Bruce, N.L. 1192, 5932  
 Brueckner, K.A. 3180  
 Brugge, R. 3156  
 Brügmann, L. 6943, 7050  
 Brügmann, Lutz 5591  
 Bruland, K.W. 2655, 4495, 6243  
 Brune, W.H. 1922  
 Bruni, Vivia 1751  
 Brüning, Claus 3137  
 Brunke, E.-G. 822  
 Brunner, C.A. 3163  
 Bruno, M.S. 4343  
 Bruns, T.R. 4582  
 Brunson, B.A. 1868  
 Brusca, G.J. 1224  
 Brush, R.J.H. 2373  
 Bruton, J.E. 242, 1858  
 Bruun, H.H. 6701  
 Bruun, J.-E. 1627  
 Bruun, Per 4184  
 Bruynseels, F. 3694  
 Bruynseels, F.J. 3698  
 Bryan, K. 139, 6923, 6924  
 Bryant, P.J. 59  
 Bryant, W.R. 3819  
 Bryantsev, V.A. 6240  
 Bryden, H.L. 4268, 4291  
 Brydsten, Lars 6953  
 Brylinski, J.-M. 1193  
 Brynjolfsson, S. 604, 4187  
 Brysk, H. 5098  
 Bryson, R.A. 5175, 6176  
 Brzezinska-Paudyn, Anna 2696  
 Brzezinski, M.A. 1608, 1720, 2671  
 Buchanan, B.A. 4787  
 Buchanan, Ian 2697  
 Buchholz, C. 7120  
 Buchholz, F. 7120  
 Buchholz, Friedrich 2968  
 Buchmann, Julio 6229  
 Buck, J.D. 7158  
 Buckley, D.E. 4549, 5656  
 Bucklin, Ann 4046, 7065  
 Budgell, W.P. 1891  
 Buffler, R.T. 2040, 5684  
 Buforn, E. 1552  
 Bugge, T. 311  
 Buhl, K.J. 5605  
 Buhl-Jensen, Lene 4697  
 Bukata, R.P. 242, 1858  
 Bull, A.T. 2955  
 Bullock, G.N. 3585  
 Bulychiev, A.A. 2113  
 Bumke, K. 6209  
 Bunchuk, A.V. 3615  
 Bunter, M.A.G. 6506, 6507  
 Bunyard, Peter 6014  
 Burak, R.W. 2080  
 Burban, P.-Y. 6931  
 Burbridge, P.R. 2417  
 Burckle, L.H. 2080, 5686, 5705, 5714  
 Burczynski, Janusz 5239  
 Burdige, D.J. 250  
 Burdyugov, V.M. 1380  
 Burenkov, S.V. 1396, 1862  
 Burenkov, V.I. 1387  
 Burger, Joanna 1158, 4832  
 Burke, C.M. 1959  
 Burke, Kevin 5757, 6390  
 Burke, R.G. 1272  
 Burkill, P.H. 1101  
 Burkov, V.A. 5497  
 Burlakova, I.B. 4358  
 Burley, S.D. 6361  
 Burlin, Yu.K. 4679  
 Burnett, M.S. 6461  
 Burnett, W.C. 932, 937, 939, 940  
 Burnett-Herkes, James 4916  
 Burnham, Laurie 651  
 Burns, S.J. 5619  
 Burr, R.G. 1306  
 Burrage, D.M. 2464  
 Burrell, D.C. 1979, 3290  
 Burtner, D.R. 2634  
 Burton, G.R. 786  
 Burton, H.R. 3219, 5252  
 Burton, J.D. 584, 6763  
 Burton, N.F. 2955  
 Burton, P.W. 905  
 Burton, R.S. 5302  
 Busalacchi, A.J. 111, 152, 6793  
 Busch-Vishniac, I.J. 1403  
 Bush, K.A. 709  
 Bushek, David 2239  
 Bushong, S.J. 2351  
 Businger, Steven 182  
 Busse, F. 5500  
 Busse, F.H. 5012, 5719  
 Bustamante, R.H. 4129  
 Bustnes, J.O. 5275  
 Butler, E.I. 1981  
 Butler, J.H. 2262  
 Butler, M.J. IV 2296  
 Butler, Rhett 1516  
 Butler, S.B. 3113  
 Butman, Bradford 26, 28, 6805  
 Butman, C.A. 5260  
 Butterworth, D.S. 629  
 Buttner, P.J.R. 3068  
 Button, D.K. 5097  
 Butts, Jolynn 3729  
 Buzas, M.A. 5940, 6985  
 Buzina, R. 4140  
 Buzzi, A. 6204  
 Byatt-Smith, J.G.B. 724, 3586  
 Bye, J.A.T. 1902  
 Bykovskii, Yu.A. 3616  
 Byrd, J.T. 3755  
 Byrne, C.D. 4196  
 Byrne, C.J. 3044  
 Byrne, D.E. 1034  
 Byrne, Gregory 4226  
 Byrne, P.O. 6605  
 Byrne, R.H. 1477, 2654, 5074, 6244, 6922, 6945  
 Cabioch, Guy 4546  
 Cabioch, J. 7144  
 Cabioche, G. 982  
 Cacchione, D.A. 1849, 4487, 6363, 6438  
 Cadée, G.C. 1480  
 Cadet, D.L. 166, 3138  
 Cadet, J.P. 5817  
 Cadman, L.R. 2286  
 Caffrey, J.M. 3217  
 Cagnetti, P. 197  
 Cahill, T.A. 1929  
 Cai, D.-L. 3289  
 Cai, Huimei 4610  
 Cai, Qibing 162  
 Cai, Qinggui 73  
 Cailliau, M.E. 3145  
 Cain, S. 5892  
 Cain, Stephen 1146  
 Cairns, D.K. 1159, 1662  
 Cairns-Smith, A.G. 3132  
 Cajarville, M.P. 6676  
 Calabrese, A. 573  
 Calais, Éric 4634  
 Calcagno, J.A. 6645  
 Caldeira, Ken 4926  
 Caldwell, D.R. 117, 4390  
 Caldwell, N.E. 2737  
 Cali, G. 6226  
 Calkins, D.E. 4163  
 Callaway, R.J. 4486  
 Calnan, T.R. 5905  
 Calow, Peter 7168  
 Cals, Philippe 1679  
 Calvario-Martinez, O. 5835  
 Camacho-Ibar, V.F. 1987  
 Cameron, D.D. 900  
 Cameron, K.L. 900  
 Cammen, L.M. 1130  
 Cammen, Leon 3283  
 Camp, D.K. 1188, 1680, 2969  
 Campaner, A.F. 7121  
 Campbell, A.C. 2066  
 Campbell, D.B. 4788  
 Campbell, E.E. 425, 426, 1609, 1610, 3030  
 Campbell, Joan 4257  
 Campbell, Lisa 1611, 3031  
 Campbell, P.G.C. 285  
 Campbell, W.J. 1853  
 Campos, M.L.A.M. 1983  
 Campredon, Robert 366  
 Camus, P. 6667  
 Canals, M. 941  
 Canas, J.A. 3380  
 Cande, S.C. 2826  
 Candela, Julio 4279  
 Cane, M.A. 111, 5391, 6825, 6880  
 Canfield, D.E. 4476, 5088, 5680  
 Cann, J.H. 3824  
 Cann, J.R. 3119  
 Cann, Joe 3118, 4935  
 Cannon, W.F. 5795  
 Canova, Pat 6783  
 Cantelmo, F.R. 4176  
 Cantey, J.L. 200  
 Cantrell, K.J. 2654  
 Canuel, G. 884  
 Canuel, René 3757  
 Cao, Qinchun 942, 3925  
 Capitini, R. 2601  
 Capone, D.G. 1105, 1164, 4778, 5248, 5960  
 Caponi, E.A. 1793  
 Cappenberg, Th.E. 1165, 1166  
 Caprais, J.C. 883  
 Capuzzo, J.M. 1246  
 Caralp, M.-H. 2106, 5706  
 Carannante, G. 3852  
 Carder, K.L. 5079  
 Cardinal, André 4820  
 Caress, D.W. 6461  
 Carew-Reid, Jeremy 2399



- Carey, A.G. Jr. 4093  
 Carey, D.A. 6519  
 Carleton, A.M. 6142  
 Carlier, G. 7017  
 Carlisle, E.M. 233  
 Carlson, D.J. 200, 6926  
 Carlson, P.R. 2722, 3919, 4582, 5123  
 Carlucci, A.F. 5282  
 Carman, K.R. 6521  
 Carnevale, G.R. 787  
 Caron, D.A. 3418  
 Caron, L. 4137  
 Carpenter, E.J. 427, 1611, 5853  
 Carpenter, P.D. 3724  
 Carpenter, P.K. 5618  
 Carpenter, R.C. 1718, 5879  
 Carpine, Christian 3060  
 Carr, F.H. 2604  
 Carr, R.H. 5226  
 Carrasco, F.D. 7104  
 Carre, Claude 4721  
 Carrera, Galo 4619  
 Carrick, H.J. 1229  
 Carriker, M.R. 1247  
 Carriquiry, J.D. 2936  
 Carroll, J.J. 6925  
 Carruthers, I. 5561  
 Carsey, Frank 4993  
 Carter, C.H. 3310  
 Carter, D.J.T. 2513  
 Carter, J.A. 3761  
 Carter, Lionel 5698  
 Carter, R.J. 5603  
 Carter, W.E. 4620  
 Carton, J.A. 2627, 6823  
 Cartwright, D.E. 3143, 4311  
 Cartwright, N.G. 5941  
 Carvacho, Alberto 4096, 6654  
 Cary, C. 4749  
 Cary, P.W. 282, 2844  
 Case, J.F. 440, 3471, 3472  
 Casey, T. 1428  
 Casnedi, Raffaele 2746  
 Cassiani, Laura 1646  
 Cassidy, D.S. 597  
 Cassidy, F. 7041  
 Cassidy, R.M. 3705  
 Cassidy, W.A. 7052  
 Castaing, Patrice 1510  
 Castaño, D.J. 678, 5555  
 Castel, Jacques 5254  
 Castile, Brett 5005  
 Castilla, J.C. 525, 2240, 4129  
 Castillo, P. 1558  
 Castillo, Pat 3381  
 Castro, K.M. 4211  
 Castro, Peter 2324  
 Castro-Diez, Y. 6876  
 Catafau, E. 941  
 Catani, J. 968  
 Catchpole, A.J.W. 5450  
 Cattany-Carnes, K.M. 4437  
 Caulet, J.-P. 972  
 Caulet, J.P. 2107, 3877  
 Caulkins, Peter 613  
 Cautenet, S. 4439  
 Cauwet, G. 1980  
 Cavaleri, L. 6186  
 Cavaleri, Luigi 6829  
 Cavaleri, D.J. 6194  
 Cavallini, Fabio 2475  
 Cayan, D.R. 1439  
 Cazenave, Anny 353, 358, 3948  
 Cea, Alfredo 2190  
 Ceccaldi, H.J. 6527, 6528  
 Céidigh, P.O. 4740  
 Celal Sengör, A.M. 6390  
 Célérier, Bernard 5818  
 Cembella, A.D. 4819  
 Cember, R.P. 46  
 Cember, Richard 4470  
 Cerco, C.F. 6258  
 Cerniglia, C.E. 2266  
 Cerrato, R.M. 4059  
 Červený, V. 384  
 Cess, R.D. 140  
 Cessi, Paola 6794  
 Ceuleneer, Georges 386  
 Chace, F.A. Jr. 4097, 5910  
 Chakrabarti, S.K. 725, 4185  
 Chakraborty, Bishwajit 5472  
 Challenor, P.G. 2513  
 Chalon, J.P. 2628  
 Chaloner, W.G. 3853  
 Chamberlain, A.H.L. 3302  
 Chamberlain, C.P. 5161  
 Chamberlain, S.C. 4804  
 Chamley, Hervé 4550  
 Chamot-Rooke, Nicolas 5796  
 Champagne-Philippe, Michèle 6896  
 Champlon, D. 1067  
 Chamuel, J.R. 2549  
 Chan, H.M. 3040, 5328  
 Chan, L.-H. 251  
 Chan, W.W. 1056  
 Chandini, T. 2352  
 Chandramohan, D. 3456  
 Chandramohan, P. 2041  
 Chang, C.-P. 172  
 Chang, Chengfa 3783  
 Chang, H.H. 6319  
 Chang, Jeng 427  
 Chang, Man 4708  
 Chang, Ping 4321  
 Chang, S.-B.R. 6423  
 Chang, S.-D. 4302  
 Chang, S.S.L. 2879  
 Chang, Simon 6191  
 Chang, Ted 4518  
 Chang-Yen, Ivan 4457  
 Chanier, Frank 7005  
 Chansang, Hansa 2011  
 Chanton, J.P. 3295, 5647  
 Chao, B.F. 141, 4957  
 Chao, C.-H. 2871, 3389  
 Chao, S.-Y. 1433  
 Chapelle, F.H. 264  
 Chaplin, J.R. 3528  
 Chapman, B.E. 424  
 Chapman, C.H. 282, 764, 2844  
 Chapman, D.C. 19, 1794, 5427  
 Chapman, D.J. 3112  
 Chapman, D.M.F. 4359, 4998  
 Chapman, D.S. 5223  
 Chapman, H.F. 4141  
 Chapman, J.W. 1194  
 Chapman, N.R. 756  
 Chapman, P. 5428  
 Chappell, John 6313  
 Chappell, S.G. 592  
 Chardy, P. 2241, 3435  
 Charier, S. 2720  
 Charles, A.T. 1756  
 Charles, C.D. 973  
 Charlock, T.P. 4437, 6175  
 Charlson, R.J. 800, 1926  
 Charmantier, G. 1195  
 Charnock, H. 645  
 Charpy-Roubaud, C.J. 2336  
 Chase, C.G. 6479  
 Chassefiere, B. 1517  
 Chauvel, C. 3705  
 Chave, A.D. 5469  
 Chavez, F.L. 510  
 Chavez, F.P. 6535  
 Chavtur, V.G. 2287  
 Cheang, B.-K. 5506  
 Checkley, D.M. Jr. 2230  
 Chefranov, S.G. 112  
 Chekunov, A.V. 6462  
 Chelliah, M. 5024  
 Chelton, D.B. 1783, 6073  
 Chen, Bo 57  
 Chen, C.-H. 1008  
 Chen, C.-K. 759  
 Chen, C.-T.A. 3717  
 Chen, C.T.A. 3756  
 Chen, Christina 1228  
 Chen, Dake 3286  
 Chen, Huilian 2970  
 Chen, J. 5721  
 Chen, J.-C. 2801 7047  
 Chen, J.-W. 6790  
 Chen, Jinsi 218  
 Chen, Jinxing 1962  
 Chen, Junchang 60  
 Chen, Junren 312  
 Chen, Liyi 201  
 Chen, Longxun 1911  
 Chen, Muhong 4813  
 Chen, Peixun 4742  
 Chen, R. 5009  
 Chen, R.-C. 5535  
 Chen, S.-C. 2600  
 Chen, Shangji 605  
 Chen, T.-C. 2602, 2616  
 Chen, T.-M. 3590  
 Chen, W.-P. 1574, 5820  
 Chen, Xidong 4583  
 Chen, Xiqing 4316  
 Chen, Xue 2125, 6424  
 Chen, Y.-L. 1451  
 Chen, Yongshun 1035  
 Chen, Yongwu 3493  
 Chen, Zhong 364  
 Chen, Zongtuan 3979  
 Chen, Zongyong 3581  
 Cheney, Margaret 726  
 Cheney, R.E. 716, 5433  
 Cheng, Guodong 3866  
 Cheng, H.K. 2595  
 Cheng, M.-D. 6901, 6902, 6903, 6906  
 Cheong, H.-F. 6131  
 Chepurnova, E.A. 1115  
 Chereskin, T.K. 5378, 6840  
 Cherfas, Jeremy 6039, 7187  
 Chern, C.-S. 1808, 1809, 1882  
 Chernousov, S.Ya. 4149  
 Chernova, T.G. 1982  
 Chernykh, V.L. 1398  
 Chertkova, L.V. 959  
 Chervin, R.M. 3157  
 Cheshire, A.C. 3016  
 Cheshire, N.G. 5888  
 Chester, D.K. 646  
 Chester, R. 857, 1996  
 Cheung, T.K. 1883, 2514, 4256  
 Chevalier, Yves 5745  
 Chevillon, C. 3435  
 Chew, Frank 27  
 Chew, Kenneth 4898  
 Chew, W.C. 5335  
 Chiba, Masaru 825  
 Chida, Yoshio 2306, 2307  
 Chihara, Mitsuo 555  
 Child, C.A. 1668, 1670  
 Childers, D.L. 3742  
 Childress, J.J. 3844, 4229  
 Chiles, T.C. 6677  
 Chin, H.-N.S. 6215  
 Chin, J.L. 974  
 Chin, V.H. 6310  
 Chin-Leo, Gerardo 1167  
 Chisholm, S.W. 428, 4006, 4769  
 Chiswell, S.M. 4322  
 Chiu, C.S. 3622  
 Chivas, A.R. 2083  
 Cho, B.C. 1168  
 Cho, C.-H. 429  
 Cho, H.-R. 2622  
 Cho, K.-D. 4280, 4422  
 Cho, K.-W. 4422  
 Choe, Y.-K. 4280  
 Choi, J.K. 1102  
 Choi, J.W. 7105  
 Choi, S.-W. 4261  
 Chotiros, N.P. 757, 1395  
 Chou, James 3277  
 Chowdhury, A. 6224  
 Choy, S.C. 3466  
 Christensen, D.H. 2845, 2846  
 Christensen, J.P. 6271  
 Christensen, S.G. 4217  
 Christensen, T. 1230  
 Christensen, U.R. 6867  
 Christensen, Ulrich 387  
 Christiansen, C. 305  
 Christiansen, Christian 2710  
 Christiansen, M.B. 7171  
 Christoffersen, M.L. 3467  
 Christoffersson, A. 7041  
 Christou, Nikolaos 6425  
 Chrzanowski, T.H. 5280  
 Chu, K.H. 5911  
 Chu, M.T. 4863  
 Chu, P.C. 5522  
 Chu, P.-S. 3685, 5036  
 Chu, W.-S. 5384  
 Chuang, W.-S. 2484, 4323  
 Chudayev, O.V. 2747  
 Chun, Insik 4324  
 Chung, C.-J.F. 6698, 6699  
 Chung, K.H. 7066  
 Chung, N. V. 473  
 Church, J.A. 697, 1777, 4423  
 Church, T.M. 5667, 6263  
 Churchill, A.C. 3499  
 Churchill, J.H. 28, 243  
 Churchman, G.J. 3311  
 Churilov, S.M. 1884  
 Cibik, S.J. 2365  
 Ciesielski, P.F. 999  
 Cifuentes, L.A. 2688  
 Cini Castagnoli, G. 4562  
 Cipra, B.A. 4864  
 Clabaut, Philippe 6577  
 Clague, D.A. 6443  
 Clark, D.L. 2760  
 Clark, Dean 907, 6951  
 Clark, Eugenie 2452  
 Clark, J.I. 606, 2051  
 Clark, Janice 1196  
 Clark, P.F. 3468  
 Clark, T.L. 1457  
 Clark, W.A. 2668, 2669  
 Clarke, A. 831, 1197  
 Clarke, A.J. 3238  
 Clarke, D.J. 5626  
 Clarke, K.R. 1243, 1248  
 Clarke, S.M. 4760  
 Clarke G., Marcela 1711  
 Claugher, Donald 7141  
 Clavier, J. 2241, 3435  
 Clay, C.S. 3211  
 Clayton, K.M. 6320  
 Clayton, M.N. 3017, 4815  
 Clayton, T.D. 3797  
 Clement, Pierre 2963  
 Clément, Pierre 6674  
 Clemons, M.J. 6648  
 Clifford, P.J. 4004  
 Clifton, H.E. 974, 3807, 3854  
 Clifton, M.C. 700  
 Cloet, R.L. 1273  
 Cloetingh, Sierd 3904, 5764, 6477  
 Cloos, Mark 3361, 3362  
 Clotworthy, Jack 3075  
 Clube, S.V.M. 6786  
 Cluis, Daniel 2012  
 Coachman, L.K. 3162  
 Coale, K.H. 2655  
 Coale, S.L. 7070  
 Coates, R.F.W. 602  
 Cobb, J.S. 4788

- Cobo-Parra, P. 6852  
 Cochran, J.K. 1970  
 Cochran, J.R. 1009, 2037, 2114, 2130, 5623  
 Cochrane, G.R. 3348  
 Cockcroft, A.C. 6520  
 Cocks, L.R.M. 3853  
 Codispoti, L.A. 1997  
 Coen, L.D. 2971  
 Cofer-Shabica, S.V. 784, 2972  
 Coffin, M.F. 2761  
 Coffin, R.B. 6606  
 Coffroth, M.A. 476  
 Cogan, D.G. 4234  
 Cohen, A.C. 2995, 6628  
 Cohen, A.D. 6325  
 Cohen, E.R. 5984  
 Cohen, Yves 4931  
 Cojocaru, M. 5080  
 Colacino, M. 6187  
 Colby, D.R. 5250  
 Cole, B.E. 5238  
 Cole, Hugh 861  
 Cole, J.J. 858, 859  
 Cole, K.D. 5375  
 Coleman, J.M. 288, 911, 2036, 2053, 4530, 4542, 6321  
 Coleman, R.G. 1024  
 Coles, S.L. 6939  
 Colin, Christian 715, 1292  
 Colletta, B. 2131, 2136  
 Colley, S. 2062, 6963  
 Collier, Robert 1991  
 Collins, L.B. 3820  
 Collins, M. 714  
 Collins, M.B. 5657, 6362  
 Collins, M.D. 3205, 4999, 6117  
 Collins, M.J. 745  
 Collins, Michael 3324, 6329  
 Collins, W.G. 3063  
 Collos, Y. 2898, 6536  
 Collot, J.Y. 2163  
 Colman, S.M. 4584, 6322  
 Colombás, M.A. 1552  
 Colton, David 4360  
 Colucci, S.J. 816  
 Colwell, J.B. 3319  
 Colwell, R.R. 5291  
 Comaschi Scaramuzza, Alessandra 1681  
 Commito, J.A. 4750  
 Compaa, H. 4197  
 Compiano, A.M. 2698  
 Condie, S.A. 1795, 5015  
 Cone, Joseph 1768  
 Conley, D.J. 5323  
 Connan, Jacques 2880  
 Connolly, T.J. 4398  
 Connors, D.N. 27  
 Conover, R.J. 1116  
 Conrad, Ralf 3718  
 Constantine, V.L. 6999  
 Consterdine, I.E. 5558  
 Contie, Michel 1075  
 Conway, H.L. 5823  
 Conway, J.D. 5635  
 Conway, Noelle 5231  
 Conway, T.J. 3661, 5509  
 Cook, C.B. 2889  
 Cook, E.R. 2603  
 Cook, K.H. 1915  
 Cook, R.H. 5333  
 Cooney, J.J. 2699  
 Cooney, R.T. 4005  
 Cooper, A.K. 3966  
 Cooper, A.P.R. 4621  
 Cooper, C.M. 1489  
 Cooper, J.C. 4176  
 Cooper, L.W. 4130, 4131, 7055  
 Cooper, N.S. 6877  
 Copeland, B.J. 4914  
 Copin-Montegut, Claire 1976  
 Coplen, T.B. 202  
 Copson, G.R. 5274, 5354  
 Cordon, R.P. 4399  
 Corell, R.W. 3102  
 Corell, Robert 6771  
 Corey, S. 6551  
 Corey, Susan 1198  
 Corfield, R.M. 346  
 Corliss, B.H. 336, 1228  
 Cormack, D. 5343  
 Cornax, Roberto 6012  
 Cornillon, P.C. 27  
 Cornuelle, B. 6074  
 Corredor, J.E. 6937  
 Correia dos Santos, M.M. 1954  
 Corso, William 5684  
 Cossa, D. 2701, 6678  
 Costa, J.E. 851  
 Costlow, J.D. 2330  
 Cota, G.F. 2963, 5324  
 Côté, Jean 2641  
 Cottaz, Yves 6369  
 Cotton, W.R. 3260  
 Couch, J.A. 417, 2264  
 Counil, J.-L. 4931, 6997  
 Courboulès, Jérôme 4164  
 Courtier, Philippe 1466  
 Courtillot, Vincent 2077, 5692, 6426  
 Courtney, A.J. 5912  
 Cousens, B.L. 3373  
 Coustau, H. 1066  
 Coutellier, Vincent 2075, 5685  
 Coutinho, Ricardo 551  
 Couturier, P.L. 2400  
 Couture, Pierre 2012  
 Coveney, M.F. 4709, 5893  
 Covert, D.S. 193  
 Cowan, D.S. 971  
 Cowen, J.P. 5281  
 Cowie, G.L. 2668, 2669  
 Cowles, T.J. 4006, 4696  
 Cox, Allan 5163  
 Cox, C.S. 3603  
 Cox, G.F.N. 1852  
 Cox, J.J. 3063  
 Coyle, K.O. 4789  
 Cozar, E. 2265  
 Cracknell, A.P. 1274, 1363, 6298  
 Cracraft, Joel 3996  
 Craddock, Campbell 2145  
 Craft, C.B. 843, 4481, 6259  
 Craig, C.H. 1559  
 Craig, George 2622  
 Craig, H. 2635, 3197, 5786  
 Craig, J.R. 4698  
 Craig, P.D. 3152  
 Craig, P.J. 271, 3760  
 Crain, J.A. 1217  
 Cramer, Alexandra 5872  
 Cramp, Adrian 3324, 5657  
 Crane, A.J. 142  
 Crane, R.G. 1916, 3688  
 Cranford, P.J. 5944  
 Cranston, R.E. 4549  
 Craven, D.B. 5282  
 Craw, Robin 3997  
 Crawford, Mark 2439, 2440  
 Crawford, R.J.M. 5355  
 Crawford, W.R. 1415, 1796, 2456, 2572  
 Crean, P.B. 1784  
 Crecelius, E.A. 203  
 Cremer, Michel 5699  
 Crespo, M.T. 6246  
 Cress, A. 4646  
 Crewe, M.E. 4218  
 Crisafi, Ermanno 1664  
 Crisciani, F. 4400, 4401, 4424, 6166, 6799  
 Crisciani, Fulvio 2475  
 Crocker, G.B. 746, 1821  
 Crompton, T.R. 5564  
 Cronn, D.R. 823, 2636  
 Crook, K.A.W. 7006  
 Croom, D.L. 6709  
 Crosa, G. 6291  
 Crosnier, Alain 1682, 1683, 2973, 2974  
 Cross, R.L. 2629  
 Crossland, C.J. 4069  
 Crowley, T.J. 975, 2081, 2082, 6391  
 Crum, L.A. 5004, 5478  
 Csanady, G.T. 14, 28, 61, 95, 601, 5414  
 Cui, Keduo 3041  
 Cuignon, René 6339  
 Cullen, A.B. 6434  
 Cullen, J.J. 200, 1612  
 Cullen, Vicky 4885  
 Cullinane, M.J. Jr. 1310, 1311  
 Culliton, B.J. 636, 641, 2427, 4227  
 Culotta, Ray 5751  
 Culotta, Raymond 5760  
 Culver, M.E. 7067  
 Culver, S.J. 332, 3163, 5147, 6985  
 Cummins, J.E. 6015  
 Cummins, P.F. 1785, 3142  
 Curlin, J.W. 4214  
 Curran, J.C. 1275  
 Currie, B.R. 3733  
 Curry, J.A. 1916  
 Curry, W.B. 976, 4478, 6405  
 Curtis, C.D. 5118  
 Curtis, D.M. 977  
 Curtis, P.S. 5271, 5316  
 Curzi, P.V. 6508  
 Cushing, D.H. 3998  
 Cushman-Roisin, B. 77  
 Cushman-Roisin, Benoit 4382  
 Cutolo, M. 2847  
 Cutter, G.A. 5089  
 Czae, M.-Z. 204  
 Daan, Rogier 1684, 4723  
 Daborn, G.R. 915  
 Dacol, D.K. 102  
 Dadswell, M.J. 2248  
 Dagg, M.J. 2288  
 Dagger, G.W. 5985  
 d'Agostino, Luca 3206  
 Dahl, D.A. 4593  
 Dahl, J. 4602  
 Dahlen, F.A. 2159  
 Dahms, H.-U. 4098  
 Dale, J.E. 5255  
 Dale, M.R.T. 2359, 3411  
 Dale, Torbjørn 3042, 3043  
 Dalley, D.D. 6629  
 Dallimore, S.R. 6338  
 Dallmeyer, R.D. 5765  
 Dalongeville, Rémi 4548  
 Dalpadado, Padmini 4099  
 Dalrymple, G.B. 585  
 Dalrymple, R.A. 62, 2736, 5436  
 Dalu, G. 6075  
 Dalu, G.A. 123, 6104, 6157, 6897  
 Daly, L. 3333  
 Dame, R.F. 467  
 Dameris, M. 3679  
 Damkaer, D.M. 1103  
 Damotte, Renée 993  
 D'Amours, D. 1685, 4790  
 Damrath, U. 4441  
 Damstra, K.St.J. 3501  
 Damuth, J.E. 913  
 Dan, S.R. 3267  
 Danali-Cotsaki, S. 2353  
 Dandonneau, Yves 1613  
 D'Andrea, Lissane 4838  
 Daniault, N. 811  
 Daniel, Edward 5612  
 Daniel, Jacques 4635  
 Daniel, P.A. 5272, 6599  
 Daniel, P.C. 4791  
 Daniels, Anders 5553  
 Danielsson, K. 6655  
 Danilenko, A.F. 3272  
 Danin, Z. 5903  
 Dankers, Norbert 467  
 Dansgaard, W. 6972  
 Danyushevskiy, L.V. 2832  
 Dardaine, Michel 2056  
 Dargahi-Noubary, G.R. 3061  
 Darling, J.D. 3134  
 Darnell, W.L. 1899  
 D'Arrigo, Rosanne 5513  
 Darvish, Tikva 1303  
 Das, A.K. 3267  
 Das, Nootan 6221  
 Das, S. 6323, 6324  
 D'Asaro, E.A. 4425  
 Da Silva, A.F.T. 2515  
 Date, Etsuji 5900  
 Datta, T.K. 607  
 Dauby, Patrick 4751, 6578  
 Dauphinee, T.M. 1276, 6921  
 Dauvin, J.-C. 507, 1140, 1686, 2289, 2940, 2975 3001 4100  
 Dave, Danielle 4771  
 Davenport, John 3517  
 Davey, F.J. 3966  
 Davey, Michael 803  
 David, J.H.M. 5864  
 Davidson, I.S. 6520  
 Davidson, N.E. 5037  
 Davidson-Arnott, R.G.D. 925, 5625  
 Davies, A.G. 4007  
 Davies, G.F. 1570, 1571, 1572  
 Davies, I.M. 2694, 3038, 4142  
 Davies, J.L. 5627  
 Davies, P.S. 7114  
 Davies, T.D. 6325  
 Davis, A.S. 6444  
 Davis, B.W. 5356  
 Davis, C.A. 3257, 3263  
 Davis, C.L. 6607  
 Davis, D.M. 1034  
 Davis, J.L. 6489  
 Davis, J.M. 5541  
 Davis, L.E. 4094  
 Davis, P.T. 2762  
 Davis, R.E. 2472, 5523  
 Davis, T.L.O. 2043  
 Davoult, Dominique 6577  
 Dawans, J.M. 1955  
 Dawes, C.J. 5945  
 Dawson, A.G. 2741  
 Dawson, E.W. 5256  
 Dawson, Rodger 2934  
 Dawson, T.W. 2388  
 Day, E.A. 4101  
 Day, H.W. 1060  
 Day, J.W. Jr. 869, 1324, 3742  
 Day, M.J. 2955  
 de Agostinho Antonio, M. 3256  
 DeAlteris, J.T. 4531  
 Dean, R.G. 3092  
 Dean, T.A. 5946  
 Dean, W.E. 2073, 3867  
 DeAngelis, D.L. 2888  
 de Angelis, Martine 4450  
 de Baar, H.J.W. 832  
 Debenay, J.-P. 3526 6596



- De Bettencourt, A.M.M. 4501  
 Debrabant, Pierre 972, 4550  
 de Bruin, T.F. 1931  
 de Campos-Takaki, G.M. 3018  
 Decho, A.W. 468, 1200  
 Deck, B.L. 241  
 De Corte, F. 2716  
 De Deckker, Patrick 2083  
 Dedkov, V.I. 4165  
 Dedushenko, K.B. 3616  
 Defant, M.J. 6436  
 DeFerrari, H.A. 6084  
 DeFlaun, M.F. 493  
 de Freitas, A.J. 2976  
 deFur, P.O. 2020  
 Degens, E.T. 2672, 3305  
 de Graciansky, P.-C. 2090  
 de Graciansky, P.Ch. 2767  
 De Gregorio, S. 123  
 DeGroot, Robert 3315  
 de Heering, Philippe 5000  
 Deibel, D. 2196  
 de Jong, Barteles 2510  
 de Jong, S.A. 205  
 de Jonge, V.N. 6260  
 Dekker, R. 5873  
 Delacour, J. 1067  
 de la Cruz, Elba 3436  
 Delafontaine, M. 2783  
 Delage, P. 3078  
 De la Giraudiere, I. 6537  
 DeLancey, L.B. 6579  
 Delaney, J.R. 2152, 3892  
 Delaney, M.L. 4235  
 De Lange, G.J. 313 832  
 950  
 Delanoë, Yann 3521  
 Delaune, R.D. 6283  
 Del Balzo, D.R. 6854  
 Deleersnijder, Eric 6095  
 de Leeuw, Gerrit 5057, 5554  
 de Leeuw, J.W. 2708  
 DeLeon, I.R. 3044  
 DeLeonibus, P.S. 6839  
 de Lepinay, B.M. 2819  
 Delgado, César 4563  
 D'Elia, C.F. 2889  
 Delille, D. 1606  
 Delisi, D.P. 2623  
 DeLisle, G. 6847  
 De Lisle, P.F. 565  
 Della Croce, N. 2978  
 Delmas, R.J. 800  
 Delmer, T.N. 4188, 6724  
 DeLorey, D.C. 823  
 Del Rio, J.G. 2321  
 deLuca Rebello Wagener, A.  
 2433  
 Delves, L.M. 676, 4166  
 Delvigne, G.A.L. 2700  
 de Madariaga, I. 6538  
 De Maio, A. 1370  
 DeMaria, Mark 183, 5541  
 Demchenko, P.F. 3176  
 de Mele, M.F.L. 898  
 de Menocal, P.B. 999  
 Demers, S. 4710  
 DeMets, Charles 2141, 6440  
 De Mey, Pierre 6076  
 Demicco, R.V. 5120, 5628  
 Demin, S.S. 1036  
 Demina, L.L. 5058  
 Demirov, Ye.K. 1822  
 Demirpolat, Suleyman 4543  
 Demmel, J.W. 4167  
 de Mooy, H. 901  
 DeMott, W.R. 5232  
 Demoulin, V. 1723, 1735  
 de Mostier, Christian 100,  
 1277  
 de Munck, W. 2257  
 De Muro, S. 4525  
 Den, Nozomu 1076  
 Denes, T.A. 3217  
 Dengg, J. 4963  
 Den Hartog, C. 6666  
 de Nicola Giudici, Marina 5329  
 7162  
 DeNiro, M.J. 4130, 7055  
 Denis-Karafistan, Aysel 4339  
 Denison, R.E. 4593  
 Denlinger, R.P. 3886  
 Denman, K.L. 4003  
 Denman, Kenneth 4928  
 Denne, R.A. 6412  
 Denner, W.W. 1870, 4960  
 Dennett, M.R. 3418, 3670  
 Denoon, D.C. 4566  
 Denti, Alicia 508  
 Denton, G.H. 5686  
 Deonarine, B. 2800  
 DePaolo, D.J. 649, 2743  
 DePatra, K.D. 5257  
 Deplus, Christine 5722, 5797  
 Dera, Jerzy 751  
 de Ribet, B. 6435 6516  
 Derkachev, A.N. 2747  
 deRoos, A. 1863  
 Desai, Damini 5146  
 Desai, P.V. 3414  
 de Saint Laurent, Michèle 1199,  
 2977  
 Desbruyères, Daniel 1651  
 DeSilva, G.S. 3591  
 de Silva Samarasinghe, J.R.  
 5487  
 Desiré, J.M. 5358  
 Desmons, J. 6463  
 de Souza-Lima, Yolanda 2962  
 Desrosiers, Gaston 5957  
 Dessier, Alain 2197  
 de Szoek, R.A. 153, 2504, 5421  
 Determann, J. 4344  
 Dethier, M.N. 4047  
 Dethlefsen, Volkert 4232  
 Dethloff, K. 808  
 Detrick, R.S. 4180, 5741  
 Deutsch, Clayton 5986  
 DeVantier, L.M. 2192  
 Devassy, V.P. 4008  
 de Vaugelas, Jean 2931  
 Devdariani, A.S. 1513  
 de Verdiere, A.C. 4263  
 Devi, S.L. 509  
 de Vlas, J. 5230  
 DeVries, A.L. 4781  
 De Vries, M.C. 4792  
 Dewar, W.K. 1414, 4269  
 Dewey, J.F. 3406, 3783, 3889,  
 3905  
 Dewey, J.W. 6494  
 Dewey, R.K. 1415, 2572  
 DeWitt, T.H. 1201  
 De Wreede, R.E. 3495  
 Dexter, S.C. 4882  
 Dey, D.B. 1103  
 de Young, B. 4312  
 de Young, Brad 3557  
 Dhombres, Jean 4918  
 D'Hondt, S. 1528  
 Di, Zhou 5987  
 Diabaté, L. 5988  
 Diallo, C.O. 1172  
 Diamond, Jared 7188  
 Diapoulis, Aristidis 1231  
 Dias, Frédéric 124  
 Diaz, H.F. 3690, 5025  
 Diaz, R.J. 1221  
 Dibb, J.E. 4451  
 Dickinson, Christine 5972  
 Dickman, S.R. 1372, 3669  
 Dickman, Steven 3103  
 Dickson, A.G. 216  
 Dickson, D.M.J. 4011  
 Dickson, David 637, 1329,  
 1330, 2425, 3109  
 Dickson, R.R. 3575  
 Didenkulov, I.N. 2546  
 Diekmann, F.-J. 4413  
 Diekmann, F.J. 5505  
 Diester-Haass, L. 969  
 Diester-Haass, Liselotte 6392  
 Dieterle, D.A. 459  
 Dietrich, R. 6946  
 Dignon, Nancy 5061  
 Dilao, C.O. 2396  
 Dillon, T.M. 2582, 6089, 6842  
 DiLorenzo, J.L. 4502  
 DiLorenzo, Joseph 1791  
 Dimant, Beatriz 508  
 Dimitriadis, Klisthenis 6501  
 D'Incao, Fernando 1687  
 Dinert, A. 5906  
 Dingler, J.R. 5629  
 Dinnel, S.P. 1810, 6105  
 Diodato, L. 6157  
 Dionne, J.-C. 4994  
 Diouf, P.S. 6596  
 Dippner, J.W. 4310  
 DiSalvo, L.H. 2190  
 Dissanayake, C.B. 6294  
 Ditsworth, G.R. 1201, 4486  
 Dittman, R.D. 1104  
 Dittrich, Andreas 2610  
 DiTullio, G.R. 1643  
 Dix, G.R. 930  
 Dix, Martin 4435  
 Dixon, E.J. 2152  
 Dixon, G.K. 4009  
 Dixon, K. 6923, 6924  
 Dixon, P. 3430  
 Djenidi, S. 4264  
 Djenidi, Salim 6095  
 Dmitrenko, O.B. 1523, 5707  
 Dmitriyev, F.A. 2013  
 Dmitriyev, L.V. 2832  
 Dmitriyev, V.A. 5639  
 Dmowska, Renata 388  
 Doake, C.S.M. 5451  
 Dobbs, F.C. 469, 6521  
 Doblas, Miguel 6437  
 Dobritsyn, A.A. 5016  
 Dobson, Andy 5367  
 Dobson, F.W. 5510  
 Dobson, M.R. 4600, 5145  
 Dockal, J.A. 5720  
 Doerffer, Roland 1281, 3415  
 Doering, P.H. 5874, 7106  
 Doescher, S.W. 6700  
 Doff, D.H. 6232  
 Doinikov, A.A. 3617  
 Dojiri, Masahiro 5312  
 Doki, Yoshitaka 392  
 Dolan, Robert 5105  
 Dolgiy, S.I. 2198  
 Dollinger, Eric 120  
 Dolmatova, L.M. 1537  
 Domack, E.W. 5687  
 Domanov, M.M. 1471, 5010  
 Domaradzki, J.A. 788  
 Dombrovskii, Yu.A. 4830  
 Dominguez, L.L. 2048  
 Domning, D.P. 7145  
 Donath-Hernandez, F.E. 4793  
 Done, T.J. 4048  
 Donelan, M.A. 85, 6127  
 Doney, S.C. 3153  
 Dong, Dongfeng 4428  
 Dong, Keqin 5547  
 Dong, Yongting 43  
 Donkin, Peter 6679  
 Donner, J. 1524  
 D'Onofrio, E.E. 3177  
 Dopazo, C.P. 2956  
 D'Orazio, T.B. 3080  
 Dörjes, Jürgen 6327  
 Dormieux, L. 3077, 3078  
 Dortch, Quay 5832  
 Dosso, H.W. 5721, 5728  
 Dou, Zhenxing 1801  
 Douglas, B.C. 5433  
 Douglas, G.S. 6245  
 Doumenq, P. 6287  
 Dounas, C. 6630  
 Dowdeswell, E.K. 4551  
 Dowdeswell, J.A. 4551  
 Downey, I.D. 695  
 Downing, J.P. 6265  
 Dowsett, H.J. 6986  
 Doyle, E.H. 3811  
 Dozier, L.B. 1861  
 Dragoset, W.H. 2711  
 Drake, B. 5334  
 Drake, B.G. 5316  
 Drake, D.E. 4487, 5135, 6438  
 Drake, T.G. 306  
 Drakopoulos, John 6501  
 Dredge, M.C.L. 5912  
 Dreux, Ph. 599  
 Drew, A.R. 6464  
 Driedger, C.L. 783  
 Drinkwater, J. 4142  
 Drits, A.V. 2922  
 Dritschel, D.G. 125  
 Dromgoole, F.I. 2337  
 Droz, Laurence 2075  
 Drozdovskaya, A.A. 3980  
 Druet, Czeslaw 771, 3218  
 Druffel, E.R.M. 229, 3325,  
 4479, 4968, 6957  
 Druihet, Aimé 4440  
 Duane, D.B. 6956  
 Duarte, C.M. 5317, 6603  
 Dubinin, A.V. 5130  
 Dubois, Jacques 5722, 5797  
 DuBois, L.G. 3821  
 Dubois, R.N. 916, 4532  
 Dubovitskiy, G.A. 6255  
 Duce, R.A. 2637, 3676  
 Duckworth, Roger 4995  
 Duda, T.F. 3603, 6819  
 Dudhia, Anu 1347  
 Dudley, S. 4879  
 Dudley, W.C. 4611  
 Duedall, I.W. 2398, 2658  
 Dueñas, C. 6247  
 Duffy, T.S. 4651  
 Dugan, J.P. 2539  
 Duggins, D.O. 4047  
 Duglas, V.K. 5658  
 Duguy, R. 1305  
 Duguy, Raymond 2231  
 Duijndam, A.J.W. 3777, 3778  
 Duinker, J.C. 2706  
 Dulac, François 6914  
 Dular, M. 6250  
 Dumitru, T.A. 5746  
 Dumont, H.J. 4794  
 Dunbar, J.A. 7028  
 Dunbar, R.B. 747, 5124  
 Duncan, R.A. 1027, 5176  
 Dunkerton, T.J. 2623  
 Dunlop, J.N. 5888  
 Dunne, R.P. 2739  
 Duplessy, J.C. 978  
 Dupouy, Cécile 1613  
 du Preez, D.R. 1610, 3030  
 Dupuy, Claude 5205  
 Durand, Pierre 4440  
 Durand-Clement, Monique  
 1307  
 Durazo Arvizu, Reginaldo 6090  
 Durish, Z. 1688  
 Durran, D.R. 4444  
 Durst, R.A. 206  
 Dussart, B.H. 3469  
 Dustan, Phillip 6539  
 Dutrieux, E. 6680



- Dutro, J.T. Jr. 3107  
 Duursma, E.K. 5604  
 Duvenage, I.R. 5875  
 Dvoretzkaya, O.A. 6512  
 Dye, A.H. 5876  
 Dye, Arthur 5357  
 Dymond, Jack 1991, 2067, 5677  
 Dyrssen, David 217, 6272  
 Dzurisin, Daniel 3376
- Eaglesfield, J.T. 5339  
 Earle, M.D. 5437, 6115  
 Easterbrook, D.J. 2763  
 Easton, M.D.L. 2979  
 Eaton, S. 2749  
 Ebeling, A.W. 3026  
 Ebenhöf, W. 2199  
 Ebeniro, J.O. 1037  
 Eberhart, G.L. 6379  
 Ebinger, C.J. 2764, 5193, 5194  
 Echert, D.C. 4961  
 Eckardt, C.B. 5565  
 Eckert, K.L. 7092  
 Eckhardt, B. 3651  
 Eckman, J.E. 2937  
 Eckstein, B.A. 5989  
 Eckstein, Shlomo 1303  
 ECORS-CROP Deep Seismic  
 Sounding Group, 3929  
 Edberg, M.M. 2401  
 Edberg, S.C. 2401  
 Edelman, S.H. 4652, 6463  
 Edelson, Edward 4927  
 Edelson, J.L. 3084  
 Eden, H.F. 7189  
 Edge, Christopher 4222  
 Edlén, Bengt 5063  
 Edmond, J.M. 251, 3289, 5072  
 Edson, Roger 4447  
 Edwards, Clive 2277  
 Edwards, M.D. 598  
 Edwards, R.L. 2848  
 Efron, Bradley 4865  
 Egan, E.A. 2290  
 Eganhouse, R.P. 314  
 Egorov, V.N. 1249  
 Ehret, L.L. 3680  
 Ehrhardt, Manfred 6233  
 Ehrmann, W.U. 6395  
 Eicken, Hajo 6848  
 Eid, F.M. 717, 4309  
 Eidsvik, K.J. 29  
 Eijkman, K. 4458  
 Eilers, P.H.C. 2899  
 Eilertsen, H.C. 5833  
 Einarsson, T.D. 3967  
 Eischeid, J.K. 3690  
 Eisma, D. 2681, 4489  
 Eisma, Doeke 3543  
 Eizenman, Moshe 2557  
 Ejiri, Nobuhiko 259  
 Ekdale, A.A. 994  
 Ekman, Martin 55  
 Elander, Magnus 486  
 Elder, J.F. 2418  
 Elderfield, H. 252, 2005, 3266  
 Elders, W.A. 2755, 6766  
 El-Din, S.H.S. 710  
 Eleftheriou, A. 5877  
 Elgar, Steve 727, 3522  
 El-Gindy, A.A.H. 845  
 El-Gindy, A.H. 710  
 El Goresy, A. 5673  
 Eliot, I.G. 5626  
 El-Isa, Z.H. 2172, 7007  
 Ellam, Rob 3908  
 Ellen, S.D. 6954  
 Ellertsen, B. 7176
- Ellett, D.J. 6307  
 Elliott, J.E. 7155  
 Elliott, M. 3507  
 Elliott, Roger 2376  
 Elliott, Scott 833  
 Elliott, W.P. 1434  
 Ellis, C.J. 4795  
 Ellis, D.D. 4359  
 Ellis, D.V. 3085, 6016  
 Ellis, Derek 5344, 6029  
 Ellis, M.A. 1554  
 Ellis, P.C. 2357  
 Ellis, S.L. 3542  
 Ellwood, B.B. 322, 1000, 2748  
 El-Nady, F. 845  
 Elrod, J.A. 875  
 Elrod, Virginia 3510  
 El-Sabb, M.I. 4295, 6803  
 El-Sayed, M.Kh. 289  
 Elsberry, R.L. 2630, 2642, 5548,  
 5549, 6200  
 Elsner, J.B. 3703  
 Elverhøi, A. 5222  
 Elverhøi, Anders 1525, 5116  
 Elzarka, M.H. 406  
 Elzinga, Aant 6750  
 Emanuel, K.A. 652, 3246, 3257,  
 3691, 6891  
 Embry, A.F. 2765, 5155  
 Emerson, C.W. 6580  
 Emerson, S. 2689  
 Emerson, S.R. 263  
 Emerson, Steven 256  
 Emery, K.O. 1007, 2719, 3325,  
 6106  
 Emery, W.J. 745, 3429, 4281,  
 5379  
 Emlen, J.M. 5227  
 Endean, R. 2192  
 Endoh, Masahiro 707  
 Enfield, D.B. 4431  
 Engel, M.H. 5585  
 Engelhardt, H. 4344  
 Engeln, J.F. 2140  
 England, John 1384  
 England, Philip 6465  
 English, S. 3430  
 Enklaar, J. 6017  
 Enos, Paul 6326  
 Enting, I.G. 4408, 5508  
 Epifanio, C.E. 4102  
 Epp, David 3802, 3915  
 Eppley, R.W. 234, 1614, 5830,  
 6279  
 Epstein, M.S. 2014  
 Erba, Elisabetta 1538  
 Erdman, R.B. 1202  
 Erez, J. 3494  
 Erga, S.R. 2919  
 Erickson, D.J. III 2637, 4426,  
 6188  
 Eriksen, C.C. 2537, 3181  
 Erikstad, K.E. 5275  
 Erlenkeuser, Helmut 2788  
 Erlingsson, Björn 3198  
 Ernst, D.E.W. 4711  
 Ernst, W.G. 3906  
 Eron, C. 1331  
 Ertel, J.R. 5653  
 Ertman, S.C. 3437  
 Escobar-Briones, Elva 2980  
 Ese, T. 4454  
 Espinosa, A.F. 2843  
 Essen, H.-K. 4282  
 Esser, B.K. 315  
 Essink, Karel 876, 5913  
 Establier, R. 4712  
 Estes, J.A. 7145  
 Esteva, D.C. 2516  
 Estrada, Marta 1602, 2900  
 Etcheber, H. 2684  
 Etcheto, J. 3239
- Etienne, Michèle 5837  
 Ettershank, George 5908  
 Eubanks, T.M. 354  
 Eva, A.N. 4585  
 Evans, A.L. 2084  
 Evans, C.W. 6585  
 Evans, D.J. 4371  
 Evans, D.J.A. 1384  
 Evans, D.V. 1300, 2393, 6118,  
 6119  
 Evans, G. 5659  
 Evans, G.T. 2901, 6540  
 Evans, W.C. 1560, 2263, 3840  
 Evens, Roger 1981  
 Evers, E.H.G. 3762  
 Exon, N.F. 3319, 3374  
 Eyre, L.A. 6767  
 Eyre, M.D. 6741  
 Eyster, L.S. 499  
 Ezat, U. 1934  
 Ezcurra, Exequiel 7107
- Fabbri, O. 3890  
 Fabbri, Olivier 3891  
 Faber, W.W. Jr. 3009  
 Fader, G.B.J. 5125  
 Faerber, N.L. 5605  
 Faganeli, J. 5086  
 Faganeli, Jadran 3734  
 Fagerstrom, J.A. 2050  
 Fahrbach, Eberhard 30, 2383  
 Fairbridge, R.W. 4236  
 Fairhead, J.D. 3349  
 Fairweather, P.G. 3999, 4063,  
 5258  
 Falandysz, Jerzy 3045  
 Falciai, L. 1689  
 Falkowski, Leonard 3053  
 Falkowski, P.G. 430, 3506, 5248  
 Faller, A.J. 1358  
 Faller, J.E. 6068  
 Fallon, R.D. 6610  
 Faltas, M.S. 4325  
 Faltinsen, O.M. 1302  
 Fan, Liqun 1811  
 Fan, P.-F. 3093  
 Fan, Shiqing 326, 4583  
 Fan, Zhisong 91  
 Fang, Guohong 2506  
 Fang, Xinhua 92, 703  
 Fanning, K.A. 834  
 Fanuko, Neda 4010, 7109  
 Farfel, V.A. 4370  
 Farias, Martín 4307  
 Farmer, D.M. 5473, 6088  
 Farmer, J.C. 823  
 Farrant, P.A. 5947  
 Farrar, B. 6701  
 Farrell, S.G. 2749  
 Farrelly, Cordelia 2981  
 Farrington, J.W. 1935, 3965,  
 4225, 5582, 6280  
 Farrow, G.E. 3808  
 Faruque, B.M. 2820  
 Fatima, Meher 3470  
 Fatt, J.C. 784  
 Faugeres, J.-C. 5660  
 Faure, Gérard 5259  
 Faure, J.-L. 3327  
 Faure, M. 3890  
 Faure, Michel 3891  
 Faveris, R. 1266  
 Fawcett, J.A. 103, 5483  
 Fay, F.H. 4911  
 Feder, H.M. 2242, 5261  
 Fedi, M. 6998  
 Fedorchuk, A.V. 1025  
 Fedorov, V.V. 5664
- Feely, R.A. 3270, 3756  
 Fegley, S.R. 3438  
 Feit, D.M. 1448  
 Felder, D.L. 2292, 2301  
 Feldman, Gene 7068  
 Feller, R.J. 5925  
 Felton, E.A. 1068  
 Fenchel, Tom 2902  
 Feng, J.-X. 2690  
 Feng, S.-S. 5345  
 Feng, Z.C. 4980  
 Fenical, William 3022  
 Fenn, G. 4192  
 Fennel, Wolfgang 15  
 Fenton, G.E. 5318  
 Fenton, J.D. 728  
 Feraud, Gilbert 366 1526  
 Ferdelman, Timothy 4494  
 Ferentinos, G. 6362  
 Ferentinos, George 1786  
 Ferguson, B.G. 6853  
 Ferguson, J. 2881  
 Ferguson, J.C. 2903  
 Ferguson, W.G. 887  
 Fernandes, A.A. 2517  
 Fernandes, H.M. 2008  
 Fernández, P. 3763  
 Fernández Jiménez, M.C. 6247  
 Fernando, H.J.S. 3637, 5009  
 Fernholm, Bo 6742  
 Ferranti, L. 4449  
 Ferrara, R. 2015, 2360  
 Ferrara-Guerrero, M.J. 7108  
 Ferrari, C. 2714  
 Ferrari, G.M. 6940  
 Ferrario, J.B. 3044  
 Ferrario, P. 6940  
 Ferraro, S. 4424  
 Ferraz-Reyes, Elvira 1615  
 Ferreira, J.G. 5948  
 Ferrell, R.E. 5618  
 Ferrer, Rita 487  
 Ferrier, B.S. 5050  
 Ferrière, Jacky 7005  
 Feuillade, C. 1397, 6854  
 Fiala-Médioni, A. 844  
 Fiedler, B.H. 6868, 6869  
 Fiedler, P.C. 1960  
 Field, J.G. 5936  
 Fielding, P.J. 3501  
 Fienberg, S.T. 4866  
 Fiers, F. 4103  
 Fieux, Michèle 972  
 Fileman, T.W. 2016  
 Filion, Louise 2727  
 Filip, Z. 1169  
 Filipich, C.P. 608  
 Filloux, J.H. 5152, 5469, 5723  
 Filyushkin, Yu.B. 1800  
 Fincham, A.A. 1203  
 Fincham, M.J. 4612  
 Findlater, J. 6217  
 Fine, R.A. 2479, 2485  
 Finlayson-Pitts, B.J. 191  
 Finnekasa, Oyvind 5464  
 Finney, B.P. 4503  
 Finney, Bruce 6286  
 Fiorino, Michael 5548, 5549  
 Firing, Eric 698, 1366, 4283  
 Firth, J.V. 2790  
 Fischer, Gerhard 1992  
 Fischer, Helmut 2354  
 Fischer, J. 3172, 5392  
 Fischer, J.K. 3287  
 Fischer, Jürgen 3415  
 Fisher, B.E. 2803  
 Fisher, C.G. 5663  
 Fisher, C.R. 4049, 4050, 4051  
 Fisher, Elizabeth 5366  
 Fisher, N.S. 2661  
 Fisher, P.F. 1737  
 Fisher, R.L. 2151

- Fisher, T.R. 1323  
 Fisk, D.A. 4085  
 Fisk, M.R. 1520  
 Fitt, W.K. 6608  
 Fitterman, D.V. 1561  
 Fitton, J.G. 7023  
 Fitzgerald, D.M. 2731  
 Fitzgerald, L.M. 476  
 Fitzgerald, W.F. 254  
 Fitzgerald, W.J. Jr. 4854  
 Fitzwater, M.A. 1346, 4254  
 Flagg, C.N. 93, 5834  
 Flagg, S.D. 2418  
 Flam, F. 4936  
 Flandrin, Patrick 758  
 Flatté, S.M. 1864  
 Fleagle, R.G. 181  
 Fleeger, J.W. 468  
 Fleer, H.E. 5034  
 Flegal, A.R. 6819  
 Fleitout, L. 375  
 Fleitout, Luce 5734  
 Fleming, W.J. 2362  
 Fleminger, A. 1204  
 Fleminger, Abraham 1205  
 Flemming, B.W. 2783  
 Flenniken, K.D. 5384  
 Flescher, D.D. 2384  
 Fletcher, C.H. III 6335  
 Fletcher, Madilyn 4772  
 Fletcher, R.L. 2260  
 Flexor, J.-M. 1814  
 Flierl, G.R. 3431, 3652  
 Flohn, H. 134, 5032  
 Flood, R.D. 307, 308, 921, 6964  
 Floor, C. 3062  
 Flores-Verdugo, F.J. 1147  
 Flower, M.F.J. 5770  
 Flynn, J.J. 1332  
 Flynn, K.J. 2892, 4011  
 Focardi, S. 566  
 Foda, M.A. 729, 5438  
 Foden, D.J. 3215  
 Fogel, M.L. 2688, 5583  
 Fogg, G.E. 5835  
 Fogg, M.J. 7206  
 Fokin, S.A. 1359  
 Folack, Jean 1616  
 Foldvik, Arne 1364, 1778  
 Foley, G.R. 5550  
 Fondecave-Wallez, M.-J. 347  
 Fonseca, T.R. 4307  
 Fontaine, Marion 5301  
 Fontugne, M.R. 5688  
 Forbes, A.T. 5914  
 Forbes, S. 1272  
 Forbes, Sherry 4500  
 Forbes, V.E. 6581, 6582  
 Ford, Mary 1554  
 Foreman, M.G.G. 2594  
 Forey, P.L. 3539  
 Förlin, Lars 4834  
 Fornari, D.J. 377, 3916  
 Forrest, M.C. 1069  
 Forristall, G.Z. 6861  
 Förstner, Ulrich 3771  
 Forsyth, D.W. 397, 1578, 4668, 6427  
 Fortes, M.D. 552, 2256  
 Fortier, Louis 4820  
 Fortner, R.W. 644  
 Forward, R.B. Jr. 1731, 2200, 4792, 6631  
 Foss, S.S. 2264  
 Fosså, J.H. 4697  
 Fossato, V.U. 1499  
 Fossen, Haakon 4636  
 Fossi, C. 566  
 Fossing, H. 477  
 Foster, B.A. 2291  
 Foster, D.J. 902  
 Foster, G.D. 2355  
 Foster, J.L. 5026  
 Foster, J.M. 7122  
 Fou, J.T. 6948  
 Foucault, Alain 6393  
 Foucher, J.-P. 1573  
 Foulger, G.R. 2849, 2850, 4653  
 Fouquet, Yves 3841  
 Fournie, J.W. 2264  
 Fourqurean, J.W. 6669, 6670  
 Fowler, A.C. 6445  
 Fowler, Dennis 5453  
 Fowler, S.R. 4654  
 Fox, C.G. 1290  
 Fox, M.E. 877  
 Fraedrich, K. 5059  
 Fraedrich, Klaus 199  
 Fraga, F. 6094  
 Francey, R.J. 5020  
 Francheteau, J. 1038  
 Francis, P.W. 5179  
 Francis, T.J.G. 1304  
 Francois, R. 6273  
 Francois, Roger 3508, 4143  
 Frank, R. 135  
 Frank, Richard 878  
 Frank, T.M. 440, 3471, 3472  
 Franke, H.-D. 7169  
 Frankel, Henry 1761  
 Frankel, R.B. 1162  
 Frankenthal, Shimshon 3618  
 Frankignoul, Claude 4427  
 Frankignoulle, M. 143, 4432  
 Franklin, J.L. 184, 1459  
 Franklin, Wirt 2266  
 Fransz, H.G. 3473  
 Franz, D.R. 1148, 4762  
 Fréchette, Marcel 5260  
 Frederick, J.E. 136  
 Fredericks, J.J. 906  
 Frederiksen, J.S. 2617  
 Fredj, Gaston 4881  
 Fredriksson, Kurt 6451  
 Freedman, B. 6686  
 Freeman, R. 6466  
 Freese, J.L. 3511  
 Frei, Allan 2507  
 Frei, R.W. 3706  
 Freilich, M.H. 727  
 French, D.P. 5345, 5346  
 French, F.W. III 5346  
 French, J.P. 690  
 French, P.W. 4516  
 Frenzen, C.L. 3139  
 Freshwater, Wilson 1715  
 Freudenburg, W.R. 2374  
 Freudenthal, A.R. 4897  
 Frew, N.M. 3670, 5082  
 Frey, H.V. 2815  
 Frey, R.W. 4533, 4534, 6327  
 Frid, C.L.J. 4752, 5878  
 Frid, Chris 6597  
 Friedinger, P.J.J. 1039  
 Friedlander, A.I. 6817  
 Friedlander, Benjamin 3619, 5990  
 Friedlander, Susan 4340  
 Friedman, A.J. 5567  
 Friedman, H.L. 216  
 Friedman, Irving 253  
 Friedrichs, C.T. 3785  
 Frihy, O.E. 5630  
 Friligos, Nikolaos 4753  
 Fritz, A.T. 5283  
 Fritz, L.W. 4059  
 Frizzell, V.A. Jr. 6787  
 Froelich, P.N. 341, 846, 931, 940, 5714, 6274, 6961  
 Frohlich, Cliff 2851, 6467  
 Froidefond, J.M. 3312  
 Froidevaux, C. 375  
 Frolich, R.M. 5451  
 Frolova, T.I. 3395, 7021  
 Frost, B.W. 5915  
 Frostick, L.E. 6311  
 Frouin, Robert 1903, 2605  
 Frutos, S.M. 3469  
 Fry, Brian 2890, 5231  
 Frye, C.L. 614  
 Fryer, P. 7039  
 Fu, Congbin 4428  
 Fu, L.-L. 6800  
 Fu, Rong-shan 5798  
 Fu, Wentong 207  
 Fuchs, G. 21  
 Fuchs, Georg 2263  
 Fuentes, F.A. 4848  
 Fugen, Zhou 2682  
 Fuhrman, J.A. 1105, 1665, 1727  
 Fujii, Takeshi 812, 3259  
 Fujisaki, Tadashi 4154  
 Fujita, Toshihiko 4084  
 Fukao, Yoshio 7042  
 Fukasawa, Masao 6797  
 Fukuchi, Mitsuo 1106  
 Fukui, Fukashi 3719  
 Fukushi, Keiichi 3707  
 Fukushima, Kazuo 5064  
 Fukushima, Toshio 411  
 Fuller, C.M. 4802  
 Fuller, M. 367  
 Fullerton, L.G. 5171  
 Fulthorpe, C.S. 5661, 6356  
 Fulton, R.S. III 1107  
 Fultz, B.S. 888  
 Furduev, A.V. 3613  
 Furlong, K.P. 5195  
 Furnas, M.J. 1108  
 Furness, R.W. 1729  
 Furstenberg, J.P. 2249  
 Fusillo, T.V. 623  
 Futa, Kiyoto 1587  
 Fütterer, D.K. 2766  
 Fyfe, A.J. 2527  
 Fyfe, J.A. 3808  
 Fytianos, K. 2651  
 Gabis, Victor 2056  
 Gabriel, Wilfried 2201  
 Gaddis, Lisa 5177  
 Gadgil, Sulochana 6205  
 Gaffney, D. 1428, 4417  
 Gage, K.S. 1447  
 Gahagan, L.M. 3368, 3382  
 Gaillard, Christian 3822  
 Gainanov, A.G. 3334  
 Gaines, Steven 1097  
 Galan, A. 1690  
 Galanenko, V.B. 1398  
 Galarza Placencia, Jesús 6541  
 Gal'chenko, V.F. 490, 6609  
 Galdeano, Armand 6997  
 Galerkin, L.I. 6189  
 Galil, B. 7123  
 Galil, B.S. 3468  
 Galin, M.B. 3240  
 Gallagher, J.B. 3219  
 Gallagher, J.L. 1232  
 Gallagher, L.T. 348  
 Gallardo, V.A. 7104  
 Gallego, M. 4461  
 Gallegos, C.L. 5245  
 Gallimore, R.G. 5694  
 Galloway, J.N. 179, 2387, 2626, 3695, 4181  
 Galloway, J.S. 2042  
 Galloway, J.W. 586  
 Galloway, W.E. 4586, 4587  
 Galperin, B. 5498  
 Gal'tsova, V.V. 470  
 Galvão, H.M. 5283  
 Gamboa, B.R. 1518  
 Gammelsrød, Tor 1778  
 Gamo, Toshitaka 6967  
 Gandy, E.L. 1170  
 Ganesan, E.K. 1713  
 Ganopol'skiy, A.V. 1435  
 Gao, H. 104  
 Gao, Jianmin 1823  
 Gao, K. 553  
 Gao, Shiyong 1913  
 Gao, Shuitu 2752  
 Garand, Louis 814, 6216  
 Garbalewski, Czeslaw 820  
 Garbuzov, G.P. 6143  
 Garcia G., A.J. 1472  
 Garcia J., Benjamin 4818  
 Garcia-Lara, J. 6612  
 Garcia-Montes, J.F. 6632  
 Garcia-Romero, Bernardo 3055  
 Garcia-Valdés, E. 2265  
 Garcon, V.C. 113  
 Garçon, V.C. 3731  
 Gard, Gunilla 995  
 Gardashov, R.G. 796  
 Gardner, L.R. 3296  
 Gardner, M.J. 2646  
 Gardner, T.W. 5697  
 Gardner, W.A. 759  
 Gardner, W.D. 5620, 6363  
 Garfield, Eugene 6757  
 Gargett, A.E. 3638  
 Garmany, Jan 6468  
 Garner, B.J. 3302  
 Garraffo, Zulema 6820  
 Garratt, J.R. 4411, 6190, 6900  
 Garrett, K.L. 5889  
 Garrison, C.J. 3529  
 Garrison, L.E. 5373  
 Garside, Chris 6261  
 Garside, D.M. 208  
 Gartland, E.C. Jr. 4867  
 Garvine, R.W. 2464, 3142, 3164  
 Garwin, Laura 4237, 4937  
 Garzoli, S.L. 6820  
 Garzoli, Silvia 1292, 4284  
 Gascard, J.-C. 4964  
 Gaskin, D.E. 464, 7097  
 Gaspar, A.G. 1617  
 Gasparini, G.P. 20  
 Gasparovic, R.F. 1842, 1845  
 Gasperini, Marco 6944  
 Gast, Veronika 488  
 Gastellu-Etchegorry, J.P. 815, 1348  
 Gaston, G.R. 3445, 3446  
 Gaudemer, Yves 365  
 Gaudichet, A. 4588  
 Gaulier, J.-M. 2144, 2164  
 Gaulon, Roland 4326  
 Gaunaud, G.C. 760  
 Gauthier, M.J. 2954, 5894  
 Gauthier, P. 4396  
 Gautier, Catherine 1426, 1903, 5031  
 Gautier, D.L. 6960  
 Gavaghan, Helen 1757  
 Gavrilin, B.L. 1411, 5010  
 Gavrilov, S.V. 4655  
 Gaxiola-Castro, Gilberto 1603, 6541, 6542  
 Gayes, P.T. 333  
 Gayet, Jacques 935  
 Gaykovich, K.P. 677  
 Gayley, R.I. 195  
 Gaynor, J.E. 146  
 Ge, Zongshi 3341  
 Gealey, W.K. 3350  
 Gebauer, D. 3982  
 Gee, J. 2115  
 Geernaert, G.L. 167  
 Geerts, Bart 6174  
 Geesey, G. 2959  
 Geider, R.J. 2957, 3416, 4727



- Geistdoerfer, Patrick 4690  
 Geitgey, J.E. 4589  
 Geleyn, J.-F. 1466  
 Gellen, J.W. 56  
 Gellenbeck, K.W. 4157  
 Geller, R.J. 6469  
 Gemmill, W.H. 1448  
 Gendron, J.F. 3756  
 Gendt, G. 6946  
 Genkin, V.A. 1772  
 Gennesseaux, Maurice 5753, 6500  
 Gensane, Marc 4361  
 Genthner, B.R.S. 7156  
 Geodekryan, A.A. 1070, 1982  
 George, D.G. 4713  
 George, J.C. 5861  
 George, M.D. 3299  
 Georges, Antoine 2571  
 Gerber, H. 3658, 6191  
 Gerdes, Dieter 4824  
 Gerdes, Rüdiger 3639  
 Gerhardt, L.A. 3626  
 Gerhart, D.J. 2950  
 Gerlach, D.C. 4643  
 Germann, I. 3019  
 Gersonde, Rainer 2103  
 Gersztenkorn, Adam 4875  
 Geyer, W.R. 5260, 5415  
 Gezentsvey, A.N. 3640  
 Ghani, Naseem 2325  
 Ghil, M. 5500  
 Ghose, Ranajit 6470  
 Ghosh, H.C. 1691  
 Giacobbe, Salvatore 1741  
 Giannerini, Gérard 366  
 Giardini, A.A. 4656  
 Gibbins, David 4222  
 Gibbons, Ann 4198  
 Gibbons, M.J. 471, 2938  
 Gibert, Dominique 6426  
 Gibling, A.E. 2054  
 Gibson, C.H. 1885  
 Gibson, R.L. Jr. 6150  
 Gibson, T.G. 5708  
 Giellis, G.R. 4362  
 Gienapp, H. 5429  
 Giese, B.S. 1437, 5524, 5525  
 Gieskes, W.W.C. 1618  
 Gifford, D.J. 2202  
 Giguère, L.A. 5836  
 Gil, M.N. 1946  
 Gilbert, J.R. 4743  
 Gilbert, L.E. 4527  
 Gilbert, T.D. 5211  
 Gilchrist, A. 1467  
 Gili, J.M. 2939  
 Gill, G.A. 254  
 Gill, J.B. 5787  
 Gill, James 5775, 5776  
 Gillbricht, Max 7069  
 Gillman, Mark 6617  
 Gillot, P.-Y. 5178  
 Gilmour, Iain 5136  
 Gindler, I.V. 1865  
 Ginzburg, A. 7029  
 Ginzburg, A.I. 2486  
 Giordano, F. 2833  
 Giovannelli, G. 1465  
 Gipp, M.R. 6394  
 Girard, Pierre 1554  
 Girardeau, Jacques 3927  
 Girault, V. 4402  
 Girdler, R.W. 6046  
 Giresse, Pierre 1527  
 Girones, R. 4773  
 Gitel'son, A.A. 6143, 6255  
 Gitelson, I.I. 3407, 3417  
 Given, R.K. 4561  
 Gjevik, B. 3580  
 Glasby, G.P. 3532  
 Glass, Ray 5005  
 Glatzmaier, G.A. 4657, 6460  
 Glaze, L. 5179  
 Glaze, W.H. 274  
 Glazman, R.E. 5380  
 Glenn, C.R. 943, 944  
 Glenn, J.L. 6328  
 Glibert, P.M. 3418, 6261  
 Glick, Harry 5788  
 Gloersen, Per 1853  
 Glover, D.M. 2673  
 Glover, H.E. 2904  
 Glover, K.M. 4471  
 Glover, T.J. 889  
 Glynn, P.W. 3111  
 Gnanadesikan, R. 6710  
 Gnassia-Barelli, M. 2364  
 Go, Y.-B. 1134  
 Gobeil, C. 2701  
 Gochfeld, Michael 4832  
 Gocke, Klaus 488, 5288  
 Godfrey, J.S. 5393, 6881  
 Godin, Gabriel 718, 4279  
 Godin, O.A. 2550, 3207, 3208, 3225, 4363  
 Goes, J.I. 4008  
 Goff, G.P. 2232  
 Goff, J.A. 2034, 4519  
 Goffart, A. 1723  
 Goffart, Patrick 4270  
 Goffinet, B. 5228  
 Goksoyr, Jostein 3457  
 Goldberg, E. 1933  
 Goldberg, E.D. 277, 3723, 6018  
 Goldberg, R. 5518  
 Golden, Frederic 3549, 6066  
 Goldman, J.C. 3670  
 Goldman, N. 3986  
 Goldsborough, W.J. 3020  
 Goldsmith, V. 1007  
 Goldstein, M.E. 3653  
 Goldstein, S.J. 255  
 Goldstein, S.L. 3383  
 Goldstein, S.T. 2791, 3010  
 Goleby, B.R. 3930  
 Golik, A. 4504  
 Golikov, A.N. 3459  
 Golin'ko, V.I. 63  
 Golitsyna, V.V. 6275  
 Gollub, J.P. 4985  
 Golterman, H.L. 4456  
 Golubev, V.A. 960  
 Gomez, R.K. 5813  
 Gomez-Belinchon, J.I. 3735, 3764  
 Gómez Hernández, Osvaldo 4110  
 Gomyo, Michio 3589  
 Goncharov, V.N. 4364  
 Goncharov, V.V. 6855  
 Gonzalez, D.G. 400  
 González, Humberto 6613  
 Gonzalez, S.R. 1684  
 González-Farías, F. 489  
 Gooday, A.J. 5941, 7141  
 Gooday, G.W. 5880  
 Goodman, H.M. 5545  
 Goodman, L.R. 2356  
 Goodman, S.E. 6756  
 Goodwin, H.L. 1748  
 Goodwin, R.H. 5662  
 Goolish, E.M. 5302  
 Goossens, H. 6276, 6277  
 Gopalakrishna, V.V. 6192  
 Gopalakrishnan, T.C. 4012  
 Gopalan, U.K. 4123  
 Gopala Rao, D. 2721, 2869  
 Gopinathan, C.P. 6744  
 Gorbachev, V.V. 1356  
 Gorbunova, Z.N. 3823, 6364  
 Gordeyev, V.V. 2184, 3753  
 Gordin, V.M. 3335  
 Gordon, A.L. 4304, 5430, 6812  
 Gordon, A.S. 4076, 4775  
 Gordon, B.M. 5068  
 Gordon, D.C. 5944  
 Gordon, D.C. Jr. 5588  
 Gordon, H.R. 98, 678, 1388, 5555  
 Gordon, J.M. 1900  
 Gordon, R.G. 2141, 6429, 6440  
 Gordon, R.L. 5677  
 Gore, R.H. 1215, 1217, 2324  
 Goretz, V.L. 6199  
 Gority, M.M. 3276  
 Gorlatov, S.N. 490  
 Gorman, M.R. 4621  
 Gorshkov, A.G. 3375, 5180  
 Gorshkov, A.I. 2885  
 Gorshkov, V.G. 6764  
 Gorskaya, N.S. 1866  
 Gorsky, Gabriel 4013  
 Gorsline, D.S. 3308  
 Goryainov, I.N. 2883, 6513, 7048  
 Goschen, W.S. 2505, 5385  
 Gosink, J.P. 4285  
 Gossett, R.W. 4505  
 Gostin, V.A. 3824  
 Gotlib, V.Yu. 5689  
 Gotschalk, C.C. 5955  
 Gotschalk, Chris 238  
 Gotwols, B.L. 1837, 1843, 1844  
 Gough, P.T. 1863  
 Gould, R.W. Jr. 2905  
 Goulder, R. 5890  
 Goulding, Allan 4, 6193  
 Goulding, K.H. 4153  
 Goutx, M.M. 4477  
 Gouveia, A.D. 2517  
 Govoni, J. 5466  
 Govoni, J.J. 5250  
 Gowing, M.M. 7070  
 Goy, J.W. 2292  
 Goy, Jacqueline 5837  
 Goyette, Darcy 6681  
 Graber, H.C. 2534  
 Graber, P.H.F. 6746  
 Gracia, Adolfo 6632  
 Gradinger, Rolf 5284  
 Gradstein, F.M. 6413  
 Gradstein, Felix 4947  
 Graedel, T.E. 144  
 Graf, Gerhard 412  
 Graf, W. 4345  
 Graf, W.H. 87  
 Graham, D.W. 1562  
 Graham, N.E. 5536  
 Grahame, N.S. 340  
 Grahl-Nielsen, Otto 874  
 Grainger, E.H. 1123, 2203  
 Gramberg, I.S. 4680, 4681, 6370, 6968  
 Gramm-Osipov, L.M. 1077  
 Granlund, A.H. 346  
 Granmo, Åke 4144  
 Granö, Olavi 6350  
 Grant, J.R. 3701, 4300  
 Grant, Sharon 7001  
 Grant, Stephen 6828  
 Grant, W.A. 2357  
 Grant, W.E. 3535  
 Grassl, Hartmut 3415  
 Grassle, F.J. 4573  
 Grassle, J.F. 4000  
 Gray, B.M. 1904  
 Gray, G.G. 3351  
 Gray, J.S. 1243, 4903, 7056  
 Gray, Judith 169  
 Gray, S.H. 1278  
 Gray, W.M. 189, 190, 4447, 6222  
 Greatbatch, R.J. 6193  
 Grebmeier, J.M. 2242, 5261, 6583  
 Green, E.J. 3104  
 Green, G.B. 6010  
 Green, M.O. 679  
 Green, P.F. 5749  
 Green, R.H. 1248  
 Greenbaum, D. 6298  
 Greenberg, D.A. 3154  
 Greenberg, D.P. 5991  
 Greenberg, J.K. 5361  
 Greene, C.H. 413, 5239  
 Greene, H.G. 3374  
 Greenhalgh, S.A. 6304  
 Greenhut, G.K. 5528  
 Greenwood, J.G. 4017, 4115  
 Greenwood, P.J. 1218  
 Gregg, M.C. 1886, 6160  
 Gregory Hamann, M.C. 6533  
 Greiling, R.O. 2165  
 Grey, V.G. 4199  
 Gribbin, John 6052, 7196  
 Griboulard, Roger 4564  
 Grieger, N. 808  
 Griffa, Annalisa 699  
 Griffin, D.D. 5335  
 Griffin, O.M. 1889  
 Griffis, Kathy 3112  
 Griffis, R.B. 510  
 Griffith, Thomas W. 5104  
 Griffiths, A.H. 3507  
 Griffiths, C.L. 471, 2189, 2891, 5916  
 Griffiths, F.B. 5838  
 Griffiths, R.W. 1581, 2852, 7030  
 Grigalunas, T.A. 5347, 5348  
 Grigg, H. 5917  
 Grigg, R.W. 472, 3802  
 Griggs, G.B. 3786  
 Grigor'eva, N.S. 2551  
 Grigoriu, Mircea 1279  
 Grigor'yev, P.L. 4988  
 Grimalt, J.O. 2702, 3764, 5895  
 Grimison, N.L. 1574  
 Grimshaw, R. 94, 1374, 3195, 3671  
 Grinberg, O.V. 6433  
 Grindley, J.R. 4879  
 Griscom, Andrew 5162  
 Grishin, G.A. 682  
 Gritsenko, V.A. 1365, 6155  
 Grobe, H. 2766  
 Grosfeld, K. 4355  
 Grosheny, Danièle 4613  
 Gross, M.F. 1660  
 Gross, T.F. 6935  
 Grosswald, M.G. 3787  
 Grove, S.J. 1114  
 Grover, J.P. 7150  
 Grover, Wayne 4249  
 Gruber, S.H. 2453  
 Gruman, Idith 66  
 Gründlingh, M.L. 31, 2457, 4286, 5411  
 Grünig, S. 2766  
 Gruszczyński, Michal 3855  
 Gu, Hongkan 4467  
 Gu, Maoxiang 2518  
 Guan, Bingxian 4287  
 Guardiani, G. 4341  
 Guarino, S.M. 5329  
 Guariso, G. 4179  
 Guba, Ingeborg 5777  
 Guckert, J.B. 469, 6521  
 Gudina, V.I. 4126  
 Gudkov, A.N. 2013  
 Gudmestad, O.T. 1059  
 Guedes Soares, C. 64  
 Guelachvili, G. 2375  
 Guélorget, O. 6680  
 Guerin, W.F. 3046  
 Guglielmacchi, D. 4264  
 Guglielmo, Letterio 1619  
 Guichard, J.C. 1905



- Guigné, J.Y. 606, 6310  
 Guiliano, M. 6287  
 Guillard, R.R.L. 415  
 Guillén, Oscar 1742  
 Guinee, L.N. 4744  
 Guinot, Danièle 3000  
 Guiochon, G. 5065, 5066, 5067  
 Guiot, J. 5027  
 Guiry, M.D. 7143  
 Gul-bin, V.V. 473  
 Gul'ko, N.I. 1025  
 Gulland, John 3094  
 Gunay, Nazmi 6939  
 Gunn, Bruce 5037  
 Gunn, S.W. 2293  
 Gunter, M.E. 5611  
 Guo, Zhenxuan 3968  
 Guoliang, Jin 5577  
 Gupta, R.P. 2853  
 Gupta, V.D. 86  
 Gurbutt, P.A. 316  
 Gurgel, K.-W. 4282  
 Gurnis, Michael 2166  
 Gusev, A.M. 1435, 5486  
 Guseva, V.I. 959  
 Gust, Giseler 2573  
 Gustafson, R.G. 4841  
 Gustafson, Richard 2358  
 Guterma, F.B. 5918  
 Gutmacher, C.E. 914  
 Gutshabash, Ye.S. 65  
 Guttman, N.B. 6874  
 Gutu, Modest 2982  
 Gutveib, L.G. 1171  
 Gutzler, D.S. 5042  
 Guy, D.E. Jr. 3310  
 Guymier, I. 2574  
 Guza, R.T. 700, 727, 4327  
 Guzman, H.M. 1692 3439  
 4714  
 Gvaramadze, V.V. 6870  
 Gwozd, R. 3828  
 Gwynne, M.D. 6019  
 Gyakum, J.R. 6907
- Haagenson, P.L. 5043  
 Haahela, Ilpo 2340  
 Haas, A. 6299  
 Haas, L.W. 5848  
 Habermann, R.E. 3895  
 Habicht, D. 6837  
 Hack, J.J. 6697  
 Hackman, R.H. 2552, 3629  
 Hackney, C.T. 5976  
 Hackney, J.M. 1237, 5879  
 Haddon, P.J. 5883  
 Hadji Ali Salem, Mohamed 3039  
 Hadlock, Ron 3071, 3258  
 Haeruman, Herman 2419  
 Hagen, Wilhelm 2204  
 Hager, B.H. 361, 402, 2166, 3392  
 Hagström, Å 2906  
 Hagström, Åke 4038  
 Hahawa, Kimio 3146  
 Hailwood, E.A. 4590  
 Hain, J.H.W. 634  
 Hainbucher, D. 226  
 Häkkinen, Sirpa 114, 975, 6194  
 Halbach, P. 5670  
 Hald, Morten 2787  
 Hale, R.C. 4833  
 Halgedahl, S.L. 1001  
 Halicz, Ludwik 1492  
 Hall, A.J. 3132  
 Hall, D.O. 4230  
 Hall, D.T. 2455
- Hall, J.M. 2803  
 Hall, L.A. 4506  
 Hall, L.W. Jr. 2017, 2018  
 Hall, Lincoln 4457  
 Hall, M.M. 2580, 4288  
 Hall, M.O. 2243  
 Hall, R. 3360  
 Hall, R.E. 2532  
 Hall, W.S. 4507  
 Hallam, N.D. 3016, 4138  
 Hallam, T.G. 6522  
 Hallett, F.R. 1104  
 Halley, R.B. 2058, 5114  
 Halliday, R.G. 2248  
 Halliwell, A.R. 1298  
 Hallock, Pamela 3803  
 Hallock, Z.R. 6795  
 Halls, H.C. 355  
 Halmann, M. 1947  
 Halpern, D. 733  
 Halpern, David 2519, 3686, 5388, 5537, 6821  
 Halpern, Laurence 1867  
 Halpert, M.S. 1429, 5544, 6887  
 Halter, B.C. 3661  
 Hama, Takeo 1620  
 Haman, Drew 4127, 4614, 5148  
 Hamano, Akira 3987  
 Hambrey, M.J. 6395  
 Hameed, M.S. 1206  
 Hamilton, J.M. 4482  
 Hamilton, Kevin 2618  
 Hamilton, Norman 953  
 Hamilton, P. 14  
 Hamilton, S.J. 5605  
 Hamilton, W.B. 2827  
 Hamner, W.M. 52, 463, 2928, 4715, 6633  
 Hamon, B.V. 5390  
 Hamza, Asma 3021  
 Han, B.-C. 2208  
 Han, S.-J. 945, 4598, 4689  
 Han, S.-K. 4434  
 Hanan, B.B. 7008  
 Hanawa, Kimio 3147, 3148, 4332  
 Hancock, P.L. 5819  
 Handschumacher, D.W. 3363, 5171  
 Handy, M.R. 7031  
 Hanekom, N. 5949  
 Hanes, D.M. 917, 918  
 Haney, J.C. 665, 2952  
 Haney, J.F. 4716  
 Hanisak, M.D. 2338  
 Hanks, T.C. 5198  
 Hanlon, R.T. 1669  
 Hanna, M.T. 587  
 Hannach, Gabriela 7146  
 Hannah, D.J. 6941  
 Hannes, G.P. 1436  
 Hanratty, T.J. 3179  
 Hansen, A.D.A. 1930  
 Hansen, B. 2966  
 Hansen, D.V. 5413  
 Hansen, J. 799  
 Hansen, P.J. 1240  
 Hansen, V.L. 3907  
 Hansma, P.K. 4168  
 Hanson, Hans 3788  
 Hanson, Kirby 4418  
 Hanson, R.B. 4070, 6261  
 Hansson, S. 6655  
 Hanumara, R.C. 4699  
 Hanuš, V. 2854  
 Hanuta, Irene 5450  
 Haq, B.U. 3910, 6987  
 Harbert, William 5163  
 Harbour, D.S. 5843  
 Hardcastle, Kenneth 253  
 Harden, S.L. 5592  
 Hardin, D. 6593
- Harding, L.W. Jr. 1109  
 Harding, Lee 6681  
 Hardisty, J. 3789  
 Hardy, J.T. 7071  
 Hargrave, B.T. 2640, 5588  
 Hargraves, P.E. 1721  
 Hargraves, R.B. 4622  
 Haritonidis, Savas 1231  
 Harjono, Hery 1575  
 Harland, Rex 1540  
 Harlin, M.M. 4135, 4136  
 Harms, Uwe 4232  
 Harper, D.J. 2703  
 Harper, G.D. 1579  
 Harper, J. 1263  
 Harper, J.L. 1098  
 Harriott, V.J. 4085  
 Harris, G.P. 5838  
 Harris, J. 3678  
 Harris, J.M. 3661  
 Harris, L.R. 2983  
 Harris, M.P. 4767  
 Harris, P.T. 919, 6329, 6341  
 Harris, R.E. 1298  
 Harris, R.P. 1121, 5311  
 Harris, W.H. 1148  
 Harrison, C.G.A. 4658  
 Harrison, D.E. 1437, 5044, 5524, 5525, 6195  
 Harrison, K. 1207, 6634  
 Harrison, P.J. 1621, 2923, 4004, 5823  
 Harrison, W.G. 431, 441  
 Harrold, Christopher 1652  
 Hart, J.E. 5502  
 Hart, M.B. 548  
 Hart, M.W. 2244  
 Hart, P.J. 5374  
 Hart, W.D. 1450, 5542  
 Hartley, A.J. 1002  
 Hartman, J.E. 5511  
 Hartman, J.M. 2947  
 Hartman, R.D. 2187  
 Hartmann, Daniel 2710  
 Hartt, W.H. 4882  
 Hartzell, S.H. 3932  
 Harvey, B.R. 1963  
 Harvey, G.R. 209, 2664  
 Harvey, H.H. 5827  
 Harvey, H.R. 6610  
 Harvey, John 3576  
 Harvey, L.D.D. 334, 3609, 3663  
 Harvey, M.A. 1946  
 Harvey, P.H. 1096  
 Harvey, R.P. 7052  
 Harwood, D.F. 842  
 Harwood, John 2441, 4938, 5963  
 Hashida, Toshihiko 5196, 5203  
 Hashimoto, M. 5208  
 Hashimoto, Toshiya 3297  
 Hasse, L. 6209  
 Hasselmann, K. 3587  
 Hasselmann, Klaus 687  
 Hasselmann, S. 3587  
 Hassett, R.P. 1208  
 Hastenrath, Stefan 3265  
 Hastie, D.R. 3696, 3697  
 Hastings, David 256  
 Haston, R. 367  
 Haszprunar, Gerhard 4086  
 Hata, Yoshihiko 2281  
 Hathaway, J.C. 906  
 Hattingh, M. 1280  
 Haubourdin, Karel 4200  
 Haugen, E.M. 562, 5853  
 Hauray, Gerard 2717  
 Haury, L.R. 5420  
 Hautala, S.L. 6091  
 Haux, Carl 4834  
 Hawke, David 3724  
 Hawkesworth, Chris 3908, 3918
- Hawkins, J.D. 4996  
 Hawkins, J.W. 2155  
 Hawkins, S.J. 6620  
 Hawley, T.M. 1762, 4212  
 Haxby, W.F. 2826  
 Hay, A.E. 3557, 5001  
 Hay, B.J. 2085  
 Hay, D.G. 5914  
 Hay, M.E. 2339, 3022  
 Hay, W.W. 3856, 3931  
 Hayakawa, Masami 3961  
 Hayase, Kohji 3736  
 Hayashi, Isao 5262  
 Hayashi, K.-I. 511  
 Hayashi, Koichiro 2275  
 Hayashi, N. 1964  
 Hayashi, Y.-Y. 5051  
 Haydock, Irwin 7178  
 Hayes, D.E. 5691  
 Hayes, M.O. 2730  
 Hayes, S.P. 4271, 4975  
 Hayes, W.B. 4534  
 Haymon, Rachel 5183  
 Hays, P.E. 4591  
 Hazens, T.C. 4848  
 He, Dehua 2205  
 He, Liansheng 3969  
 He, Songlin 2683  
 Head, E.J.H. 2983  
 Head, Erica 6552, 6674  
 Head, P.S. 3830  
 Healey, M.J. 1172  
 Healy, T.R. 6317  
 Heaps, N.S. 3182  
 Heard, R.W. 1680, 7124, 7129, 7135, 7138, 7139  
 Hearn, C.J. 2458  
 Hearty, P.J. 335  
 Heath, M.R. 2907  
 Heathershaw, A.D. 290, 5113  
 Heaton, T.H. 3932  
 Hebert, Dave 3641  
 Hecht, Artur 2476, 3553  
 Hecht, Jeff 3120  
 Hecky, R.E. 847, 1111  
 Hedges, J.I. 2668, 2669, 2689  
 Hedlin, M.A. 4520  
 Hedstrom, Katherine 126  
 Heemink, A.W. 2510  
 Heer, E. 4870  
 Hefazi, H.T. 2595  
 Hegner, E. 7022  
 Heikes, B.G. 1923  
 Hein, G.W. 4623  
 Hein, J.R. 1587  
 Heinbokel, J.F. 2334  
 Heine, J.N. 5950  
 Heinemann, G. 2611, 4414  
 Heinrich, A.K. 2294  
 Heintzenberg, Jost 5556  
 Heip, Carlo 4757, 6020  
 Heirtzler, J.R. 2644  
 Heisler, Julia 4592  
 Heitkamp, M.A. 2266  
 Heki, Kosuke 5724  
 Hekstra, G.P. 5368  
 Held, I.M. 1915, 4438  
 Helder, W. 4458  
 Helffrich, G.R. 3933  
 Helfrich, K.R. 2874, 3654  
 Helland-Hansen, William 2712  
 Heller, F. 2804  
 Hellier, Chris 6030  
 Helmcke, D. 5756  
 Helz, G.R. 2023  
 Hemminga, M.A. 2257  
 Hemond, H.F. 2434  
 Henbest, Nigel 6053  
 Hendershott, M.C. 4383  
 Henderson, P.A. 3432  
 Henderson, T.L. 4365  
 Henderson-Sellers, A. 177

- Hendon, H.H. 5037  
 Hendrickx, M.E. 3474, 3475  
 Hendy, C.H. 6389  
 Henkin, G.M. 761  
 Henmi, Y. 6635  
 Henning, D. 2465  
 Hennings, Ingo 1281  
 Henrich, E. 1973  
 Henry, E.C. 1714  
 Henry, P. 5671  
 Henry, S.G. 3887  
 Hense, A. 134  
 Henyey, T.L. 3884  
 Henyey, Tom 2186  
 Hepplewhite, C.L. 6077  
 Herbers, T.H.C. 4327, 6831  
 Herbert, T.D. 1781  
 Herbert, Timothy 4496  
 Herbst, H.-V. 7125  
 Hering, J.G. 5073  
 Herke, W.H. 2187, 2295  
 Herlihy, D.R. 1297  
 Herman, A.W. 4717  
 Herman, P.M.J. 6020  
 Hernández-Becerril, D.U. 1603, 3032 4014  
 Hernández-León, S. 2908, 4718  
 Hernández-León, Santiago 6543  
 Herndl, G.J. 2958, 5882, 7109  
 Herngreen, G.F.W. 6396  
 Heron, G.A. 1103  
 Herring, P.J. 1209  
 Herrmann, Peter 6830  
 Herrmann, R.B. 5820, 6947  
 Herrnkind, W.F. 2296  
 Hersh, S.L. 653  
 Hertz, H.S. 206  
 Herve, Sirpa 3047  
 Herwig, R.P. 5902  
 Herzig, P.M. 961  
 Herzinger, C.M. 4254  
 Hessinger, D.A. 5298  
 Hessler, R.R. 4052, 5928  
 Heumann, K.G. 196, 2647  
 Heusser, L.E. 317  
 Hewitt, D.A. 2178  
 Hewitt, R.P. 3540  
 Hey, R.N. 6485  
 Heydorn, A.E.F. 1743, 4879  
 Heyning, J.E. 5251  
 Hiatt, H.D. 5891  
 Hickey, C.W. 414  
 Hickman, L.E. Jr. 719  
 Hicks, D.M. 5631  
 Hicks, G.R.F. 506, 2245, 4796  
 Hicks, S.D. 719  
 Higgins, H.W. 1937, 1950  
 Highsmith, R.C. 4789  
 Higo, Takehiko 1807  
 Hiirio, Kazuo 3707  
 Hik, D.S. 5885  
 Hildebrand, J.A. 1003  
 Hileman, Bette 6054  
 Hill, A.E. 542, 1797  
 Hill, G.W. 610  
 Hill, J.M. 3790  
 Hill, K.D. 680, 6921  
 Hill, N.A. 2584  
 Hill, P.R. 4570, 6330  
 Hill, P.S. 1993  
 Hillman, K. 5880  
 Hills, S.J. 903, 933, 6988  
 Hilmer, Thomas 4015  
 Hilton, J. 4016  
 Himeno, S. 5958  
 Hinchey, M.J. 2599  
 Hindák, František 2370  
 Hindell, M.A. 5252  
 Hine, A.C. 291, 2048, 3806, 5634  
 Hines, A.H. 2984, 5229, 5883  
 Hines, M.E. 6278  
 Hinga, K.R. 4508  
 Hinich, M.J. 5474  
 Hinkley, T.K. 2068  
 Hinrichsen, H.-H. 4963, 5491  
 Hinz, Karl 3966  
 Hinze, Heinrich 4346  
 Hinze, W.J. 2805, 3934  
 Hirahara, K. 5208  
 Hirahara, Kazuro 1576  
 Hirano, Reiji 1155  
 Hirano, Toshiyuki 7180, 7181  
 Hiraoka, Takahiro 245  
 Hirashima, Atsushi 2676  
 Hirche, H.-J. 6636  
 Hirn, A. 3929  
 Hirose, K. 1965  
 Hirose, Katsumi 1948  
 Hirota, Isamu 3248  
 Hirota, Yuichi 512  
 Hirst, A.C. 6879  
 His, E. 5906  
 His, Édouard 5295  
 Hishida, Masataka 32  
 Hitchcock, G.L. 5839  
 Hitchman, M.H. 5047  
 Hiyama, Yoshiaki 257  
 Hjelt, S.-E.O. 5725  
 Hoare, C.A.R. 2376  
 Hobaek, H. 2553  
 Hobart, M.A. 362  
 Hobbie, J.E. 1173  
 Hobbs, C.H. III 6322  
 Hobbs, P.V. 6172, 6174  
 Hobgood, J.S. 6908  
 Hobson, L.A. 2206  
 Hoch, M.P. 492  
 Höcker, C.F.W. 6980  
 Hockey, P.A.R. 5871  
 Hodder, A.P.W. 3935  
 Hoddinott, J. 2359  
 Hodell, D.A. 5690  
 Hodges, K.V. 5168  
 Hodgkiss, I.J. 6731  
 Hoegh-Guldberg, Ove 3988  
 Hoffert, M.I. 2507  
 Hoffman, Antoni 3873  
 Hoffman, D.L. 4104  
 Hoffman, K.A. 6999  
 Hoffman, P.F. 2142, 5197  
 Hoffmann, A.J. 6667  
 Hofman, P.A.G. 205  
 Hofmann, A.W. 2855  
 Hofmann, E.E. 3419, 3420 3423  
 Hofstetter, A. 5726, 5727  
 Hogan, S.J. 66 115  
 Hogarth, P.J. 1693  
 Hoge, F.E. 1773  
 Hogg, N.G. 2520  
 Høisaeter, Tore 6675  
 Holcombe, T.L. 5663  
 Holdahl, S. 1033, 5192  
 Holden, Constance 4883, 4923, 6760, 6768, 7190  
 Holdich, D.M. 4092, 5300  
 Hölemann, J. 3748  
 Holing, Dwight 1343  
 Holland, C.W. 1868  
 Holland, G.J. 6210, 6894  
 Holland, W.R. 1360  
 Hollibaugh, J.T. 1491, 5085  
 Holligan, P.M. 4009  
 Holliger, Klaus 6471  
 Hollingsworth, A. 6211  
 Hollister, C.D. 1760  
 Hollomon, D. 3034  
 Holloway, G. 6865  
 Holloway, Greg 2538, 4928  
 Holloway, P.E. 744, 1381, 5386  
 Holm, Jörgen 6111  
 Holm, N.G. 3842  
 Holman, R.A. 3792  
 Holmes, L.J. 831, 5917  
 Holmes, P. 1892  
 Holmquist, J.G. 5919, 6331, 6584  
 Holness, M.B. 5778  
 Holser, W.T. 3857  
 Holt, Benjamin 3523  
 Holt, Teddy 6191  
 Holthuijsen, L.H. 731, 6831  
 Holthuis, L.B. 1694, 4801, 5923, 5926  
 Holthus, P.F. 6585  
 Holton, J.R. 2625  
 Holyer, J.Y. 6865  
 Holyer, R.J. 1  
 Holzer, T.L. 5198  
 Honeyman, B.D. 615  
 Honeyman, B.O. 244  
 Hong, G.H. 3290, 6929  
 Hong, J.S. 4480  
 Hong, J.-S. 4534  
 Hong, S.Y. 513 632 1695, 1696  
 Honjo, Susumu 1485  
 Honkura, Yoshimori 391  
 Honnorez, Jose 6379  
 Honza, Eiichi 5747  
 Hood, P.J. 2805  
 Hood, R.E. 5545  
 Hoogeboom, P. 2521  
 Hooghiemstra, Henry 2086  
 Hooks, C.E. 3421  
 Hooper, F.C. 1456  
 Hooper, W.P. 3658  
 Hopfenberg, H.B. 669  
 Hopkins, T.L. 2320, 3422, 5842, 7072  
 Hopkinson, C.S. Jr. 4719  
 Hopky, G.E. 5922  
 Hoppe, H.-G. 5288  
 Hoppe, W.F. 4087  
 Horgan, John 2442, 3121  
 Horibe, Y. 3197  
 Horn, J. 6211  
 Horn, Peter 5181  
 Horne, E.P.W. 5324, 6144  
 Horne, Edward 1779  
 Horne, G.S. 6955  
 Hornung, H.A. II 1284  
 Horowitz, A.J. 4492  
 Horrigan, S.G. 1105, 3286, 4071  
 Horsley, L.E. 4962  
 Horsted, S.J. 2909  
 Horvat, Milena 827  
 Horzempa, George 3095  
 Hose, J.E. 4835  
 Hoshika, Akira 879, 880  
 Hoshino, Izumi 3146  
 Hosie, G.W. 6637  
 Hosoda, T. 6641  
 Hoss, D.E. 5250  
 Hotchkiss, F.S. 6140  
 Hottinger, L.C. 3801  
 Hötzel, Heinz 2059  
 Hou, A.Y. 2619  
 Houghtby, Thomas 4969  
 Houghton, R.A. 4419  
 Houghton, R.W. 24, 47, 48, 5526  
 Houghton, S.D. 5709, 6414  
 Hounslow, M.W. 2070  
 Houry, S. 4625  
 Houze, R.A. Jr. 5050  
 Hovland, Martin 6508, 6586  
 Howard, A.G. 3300  
 Howard, J.D. 2725, 6327  
 Howard, K.J. 1520  
 Howarth, R.W. 858, 859, 2910  
 Howd, P.A. 6348  
 Howell, D.G. 6472  
 Howell, V.J. 2704  
 Howells, P.A.C. 6900  
 Hrouda, F. 1000  
 Hsiao, S.I.C. 432  
 Hsieh, D.Y. 116  
 Hsieh, Y.P. 1998  
 Hsiung, Jane 4969  
 Hsu, D.-S. 2208  
 Hsu, E.Y. 740  
 Hsu, J.R.C. 6332, 6333  
 Hsü, K.J. 3825 3936  
 Hsu, S.A. 6882  
 Hsueh, Y. 33, 6120  
 Hsui, A.T. 2856, 3364  
 Hu, Dunxin 16  
 Hu, Minghui 2675  
 Hu, Qingbo 4855  
 Hu, W.B. 5728  
 Hua, B.L. 1787, 4395  
 Huang, C.-C. 2207  
 Huang, C.-Y. 5668  
 Huang, Ciliu 3340  
 Huang, Dehua 1869  
 Huang, H.-J. 145  
 Huang, Huiliang 1936  
 Huang, M.-C. 3588  
 Huang, P.-S. 4502  
 Huang, P.Y. 403, 2857  
 Huang, Peiling 3262  
 Huang, R. 1110  
 Huang, R.X. 5394, 5488  
 Huang, Rang 2207  
 Huang, W.G. 1363  
 Huang, W.W. 327, 2019  
 Huang, Wenxiang 576  
 Huang, Yichang 6340  
 Huang, Zuke 3581  
 Hubbard, H.M. 6031  
 Huber, B.A. 6812  
 Huber, Harald 7110  
 Hubley, R.C. Jr. 4886  
 Huchon, P. 5766  
 Huchon, Philippe 5767  
 Huckins, J.N. 3048  
 Hudak, J.P. 1665, 1727  
 Hudon, Christiane 5303  
 Hudson, J.D. 2096, 3858  
 Hudson, J.H. 6587  
 Hudson, J.P. 5627  
 Hudspeth, R.T. 6342  
 Huff, D.W. 631  
 Huffman, G.J. 133  
 Huggett, D.V. 1654  
 Huggett, R.G. 210  
 Huggett, R.J. 2020  
 Huggett, W.S. 1796  
 Hughes, B.A. 1845, 2388  
 Hughes, G.W. 3011  
 Hughes, J.M. 4141  
 Hughes, R.G. 2985  
 Hughes, R.N. 2891  
 Hughes, T. 5452  
 Hughes, T.P. 4754  
 Hughes Clarke, J.E. 3810  
 Hugo, W.D. 5195  
 Huh, C.-A. 3981, 4503, 6286, 7049  
 Huh, H.T. 485, 4708  
 Huh, S.-H. 429  
 Hühnerfuss, Heinrich 6113  
 Hukuda, H. 2487  
 Hull, Vincent 1630  
 Hultgren, L.S. 3653  
 Humes, A.G. 1697, 3476, 5304, 5305, 7126  
 Hummel, H. 2246  
 Humphrey, B. 1263  
 Humphrey, J.D. 6357  
 Hung, T.-C. 2208  
 Hungspreugs, Manuwadi 2021  
 Hunt, C.D. 258  
 Hunt, G.J. 2662  
 Hunt, J.C.R. 146



- Hunt, J.W. 4828  
 Hunter, D. 51  
 Hunter, J.K. 730  
 Hunter, J.R. 2458  
 Hunter, K.A. 3724  
 Hunter, M.G. 6317  
 Hunter, R.E. 292  
 Hunter, Tom 5263  
 Huntley, D.A. 1824  
 Huntley, M.E. 442  
 Huntsman, S.A. 1494  
 Hurdle, D.P. 6725  
 Hurford, Neil 2697  
 Hurich, C.A. 6473  
 Hurlin, W.J. 154  
 Hurme, A.K. 7157  
 Hurst, J.W. 4900  
 Hussain, F. 5499  
 Hussong, Donald 6950  
 Hutagalung, H.P. 1250, 6682  
 Hutchings, J.W. 56  
 Hutchings, L. 456, 6544, 7087  
 Hutchings, Pat 5881  
 Hutchinson, D. 4763  
 Hutchinson, Ian 2466  
 Hutchinson, J.M.R. 4471  
 Hutchison, N.E. 598  
 Hüttel, Markus 4053  
 Huyer, Adriana 3165  
 Huynh-Ngoc, L. 5572  
 Huys, Rony 3477  
 Hwang, C.-H. 67  
 Hwang, P.H. 175  
 Hwang, W.-T. 5761  
 Hyatt, E.C. 3063  
 Hyde, W.T. 6391  
 Hydes, D.J. 832  
 Hyndman, D.W. 2831
- Ianora, A. 6638  
 Ibanez, Frédéric 2940  
 Ibrahim, M. 1274  
 ICES 1251, 6021 5959  
 Ichikawa, Masaji 1040  
 Ichiye, Takashi 6801  
 Idelhaj, Abdelouahed 4057  
 Idso, S.B. 3664, 5028, 5512, 6397  
 Ignatiades, L. 7073  
 Ignatiades, Lydia 1120  
 Iguchi, Toshio 3183  
 Iha, P.K. 3269  
 Iizuka, S. 7027  
 Ikeda, Hiroshi 920  
 Ikeda, M. 4289  
 Ikeda, Motoyoshi 1854  
 Ikeda, T. 4105, 4720, 4797, 6545  
 Ikeda, Tsutomu 4099  
 Ikeda, Yoshimine 5431  
 Ikeyama, Masami 1452  
 Ikuta, Kunio 4145, 4146  
 Il'ichev, V.I. 1041, 3604, 3605, 6149  
 Ilvessalo, Hannele 538, 4807  
 Ilyukhin, S.R. 3384  
 Imawaki, Shiro 2575  
 Imperato, D.P. 2730  
 Incze, L.S. 6546  
 Ingel, L.Kh. 6893  
 Ingenito, F. 3620  
 Ingersoll, R.V. 2828  
 Ingle, J.C. 2092  
 Inglis, Graeme 5264  
 Ingram, R.G. 774  
 Inman, D.L. 5105, 5631  
 Inokuchi, Hiroo 4554  
 Inoue, Hisayuki 2665, 4473  
 Inoue, Masamichi 2496
- Inoue, Naofumi 9  
 Inouye, L.S. 4150  
 International Center for Ocean Development 1763  
 Irgens, R.L. 5896, 5902  
 Irvine, D.E. 3184  
 Irving, E. 2806, 2816  
 Irwin, B. 6145  
 Isayev, G.V. 4262, 6092  
 Isayev, Ye.N. 7009  
 Isdale, Peter 5612  
 Iseya, Fujiko 920  
 Ishibashi, J.-I. 5131  
 Ishibashi, Masahiro 3765  
 Ishida, Hiroshi 6212  
 Ishihara, Takemi 5729  
 Ishio, Shinya 2342  
 Ishiwatari, Ryoshi 5064  
 Ishizaka, Joji 3423  
 Ishizaki, Hiroshi 707  
 Ishizuka, Toshio 3279  
 Iskandarani, M. 3530  
 Isobe, Atsuhiko 3223  
 Isoda, Yutaka 1352  
 Ito, E. 3963  
 Ito, Tanio 5748  
 Itoh, Kazuo 6234  
 Itoh, Kiyoshi 2046  
 Itosu, Chokei 3589  
 Itsweire, E.C. 5489  
 Iturriaga, Rodolfo 3031  
 Ivanitskaya, L.A. 4364  
 Ivanov, V.E. 2554  
 Ivanov, V.L. 5799  
 Ivanova, Ye.V. 2087, 3859  
 Iverson, R.L. 5240, 6670  
 Ivey, G.N. 1795  
 Iwabuchi, Yo 286  
 Iwasaka, Naoto 3148  
 Iwasaki, Nozomu 6639  
 Iwasaki, Tomohiko 3248  
 Iyer, S.D. 6446  
 Izawa, Hirofumi 5900  
 Izrael, Yu.A. 6026, 6683  
 Izzeldin, A.Y. 3937
- Jaakkola, T. 1969  
 Jaap, W.C. 6621  
 Jablonski, David 5704  
 Jachens, R.C. 5162  
 Jacinto, G.S. 2652, 5090  
 Jackett, D.R. 5396  
 Jackson, C.C.E. 3554  
 Jackson, Christian 5247  
 Jackson, D.A. 5827  
 Jackson, G.A. 2522, 5091, 6611  
 Jackson, J.B.C. 3509  
 Jackson, James 654, 6465  
 Jackson, K.C. 355  
 Jackson, K.S. 1068  
 Jackson, M.J. 979  
 Jackson, R. 2569  
 Jacobi, R.D. 5691  
 Jacobs, R.P.W.M. 4147  
 Jacobs, S.S. 5117  
 Jacobsen, Odd 5275  
 Jacobsen, S.B. 49, 255, 389, 2771, 2858  
 Jacobsen, T.R. 2967  
 Jacobson, G.L. Jr. 5643  
 Jacobson, H.A. 5643  
 Jacobson, M.J. 2548, 3628  
 Jacobus, John 890  
 Jacoby, C.A. 4017  
 Jacoby, G.C. 2603  
 Jacoby, G.C. Jr. 5513  
 Jacq, E. 2959  
 Jacques, Dario 380
- Jacquin, T. 2767  
 Jaeger, J.-J. 5692  
 Jagner, Daniel 1936  
 Jahn, K. 7050  
 Jahnke, J. 5840  
 Jahnke, R.A. 211, 7171  
 Jain, A.K. 607  
 Jakuczun, Bogdan 3045  
 James, A. 714, 3644  
 James, Corinne 3243  
 James, I.D. 3565  
 James, R. 4752  
 James, Robert 6597  
 James, W.D. 3274  
 Jameson, R.J. 7093  
 Jan, M.Q. 5161  
 Janin, M.-C. 4565, 5212  
 Jannasch, H.W. 1162, 3965, 5897  
 Janowiak, J.E. 2606, 6887  
 Jansa, L.F. 5800  
 Jansen, E. 2768  
 Jansen, J.H.F. 6371  
 Jansons, K.M. 68, 1825  
 Janssen, P.A.E.M. 4169, 6883  
 Jansson, Mats 6953  
 Japenga, J. 2022  
 Jaramillo, Eduardo 2297  
 Jarchow, C.M. 6474  
 Jardim, W.F. 1983  
 Jarrard, R.D. 5661  
 Jarvie, A.W.P. 272  
 Jarvis, C.M. 5944  
 Jarvis, J. 6360  
 Jasanoff, Sheila 4219  
 Jaubert, Geneviève 3254  
 Jauhari, Pratima 6514  
 Jaupart, Claude 365, 5807  
 Javed, Waquar 2298, 4106  
 Javoy, Marc 3927  
 Jawad, A. 6287  
 Jaworowski, Zbigniew 3086  
 Jaworski, G. 4016  
 Jayanthi, N. 6223  
 Jean-Baptiste, Philippe 1782  
 Jefferies, R.L. 5885, 6595  
 Jefferts, Katharine 4042, 4044  
 Jeffrey, W.H. 493, 3451  
 Jeffries, M.O. 1384  
 Jelinek, Jiri 3303  
 Jeng, W.-L. 1984  
 Jenkins, W.J. 17, 3153, 3277, 4474  
 Jennerjahn, T.C. 3749  
 Jennings, F.D. 3097  
 Jensen, K.A. 2769  
 Jensen, M.H. 2267  
 Jensen, Preben 474  
 Jensen, T.G. 18, 1798  
 Jensenius, Jørgen 1584, 3843  
 Jenyon, M.K. 2723, 2750  
 Jeong, K.-S. 945  
 Jernakoff, P. 2299  
 Jerome, J.H. 242, 1858  
 Jerome, J.W. 4403  
 Jesse, K.-J. 4824  
 Jessup, R.G. 3199  
 Jha, P.K. 1502  
 Ji, Guangyong 4774  
 Jiang, Decai 69  
 Jiang, Fude 1282  
 Jiang, Fuxing 491  
 Jiang, Xingjian 801  
 Jijina, J.L. 4897  
 Jimenez, Francisco 1675  
 Jiménez, J.I. 6876  
 Jiménez, Sergio 1419  
 Jimenez-Perez, L.C. 3424  
 Jin, Feifei 810  
 Jin, Xianglong 2821  
 Jing, Zhenhua 53  
 Jiracek, G.R. 5725
- Jo, Y.W. 7127  
 Jobert, Nelly 1048  
 Jobst, W. 5477  
 Jochem, Frank 1622, 7074  
 Joffe, S.M. 147  
 Jofre, J. 4773  
 Johannessen, J.A. 4290  
 Johannesson, K. 3460  
 Johansen, Bard 2167  
 Johansen, J.R. 3504  
 Johansson, S. 6655  
 John, R.C. 4513  
 Johns, Carolyn 3510  
 Johns, E. 4293  
 Johns, Elizabeth 4972  
 Johns, R.B. 3733  
 Johns, W.E. 2488  
 Johnsen, S.J. 6972  
 Johnson, B.D. 2269, 4493  
 Johnson, B.H. 3087  
 Johnson, D.A. 6989  
 Johnson, E.R. 68, 1825, 5439, 5444, 5445  
 Johnson, G.C. 4291  
 Johnson, H.P. 1549  
 Johnson, K.S. 3844, 4231, 5490  
 Johnson, M.A. 6093  
 Johnson, P.W. 1721  
 Johnson, R.F. 904  
 Johnson, R.H. 3260  
 Johnson, S.N. 191  
 Johnson, S.W. 6732  
 Johnson, W.R. 1799, 4308  
 Johnston, A.C. 5820  
 Johnston, Malcolm 4522  
 Johnstone, B.H. 4072  
 Johnstone, G.W. 5278  
 Johnstone, R. 5587  
 JOIDES 6006  
 Joint, I.R. 1623  
 Jolivet, Laurent 5767  
 Jolly, Alison 5367  
 Jonas, R.B. 4148  
 Jonckheere, R. 2716  
 Jones, A.R. 5941  
 Jones, B.G. 5943  
 Jones, B.H. 2911  
 Jones, D.A. 542  
 Jones, D.G. 2402  
 Jones, D.S. 5920  
 Jones, E.B.G. 3452  
 Jones, E.J.W. 5209  
 Jones, F.W. 5155  
 Jones, G.A. 2770  
 Jones, G.B. 1475  
 Jones, I.S.F. 1907, 4319, 5390  
 Jones, K.W. 5068  
 Jones, L.M. 1042, 4670  
 Jones, M.V. 2277  
 Jones, P.D. 1425, 3681, 6177  
 Jones, R.D. 4072  
 Jones, T.D. 6502  
 Jones, T.W. 1109  
 Jones, Thomas A. 5613  
 Jones, W.J. 5897  
 Jonsson, Anders 6288  
 Jönsson, Benno 2346  
 Jonsson, P.R. 5241  
 Jönsson, Steingrímur 1798  
 Joosten, A.M.T. 5320  
 Jordan, M.B. 1427  
 Jordan, T.H. 390, 2034, 4519, 6490  
 Jorgensen, D.P. 5038  
 Jørgensen, K.S. 2268  
 Jormalainen, Veijo 537, 538, 4807  
 Josberger, E.G. 783  
 Josefson, A.B. 1653, 4054  
 Josenhans, H.W. 5125  
 Josenhans, Heiner 4526  
 Joseph, J.H. 1430, 1431



- Joshi, H.V. 3054  
 Joshi, P.B. 2508  
 Joshi, S.R. 1966  
 Jost, G. 1597  
 Jost, M.L. 6947  
 Jouanneau, J.M. 1486 1510  
 Jouglard, C. 608  
 Jouzel, J. 5693  
 Joyce, Gerald 1333  
 Joyce, T.M. 1366, 2489, 4423, 5381  
 Jóźwiak, Tomasz 3503  
 Juan, V.C. 1008  
 Jumars, P.A. 1993, 2892, 3437, 4758, 6359, 7111  
 Jung, W.-Y. 3336  
 Junge, Andreas 3204  
 Jupin, H. 4137  
 Jupp, D.L.B. 1625  
 Juračić, Mladen 5607  
 Jurdy, D.M. 2143  
 Jury, M.R. 54, 3173  
 Jury, Mark 5021  
 Just, Jean 1210, 3478  
 Justesen, Peter 1887  
 Juszko, B.-A. 6213  
 Juteau, Thierry 3847  
 Jüttner, F. 5097  
 Juwana, Sri 1219, 7128
- Kaartvedt, Stein 433  
 Kabbaj, Abdelhak 3606  
 Kablack, M.A. 2603  
 Kachoyan, B.J. 2558  
 Kadko, D.C. 7049  
 Kadoya, Nobuyuki 3719  
 Kagami, Hideo 6475  
 Kagami, Hiroo 6452  
 Kagan, B.A. 1359, 5689, 6178  
 Kahma, K.K. 85  
 Kahn, J.R. 4912  
 Kahn, J.R. Jr. 1071  
 Kaimal, J.C. 146  
 Kaiser, R.P. 4163  
 KAIYO 87 3938  
 Kaji, T. 1967  
 Kajimura, Hiroshi 4043  
 Kalashnikov, P.A. 1349  
 Kalenichenko, S.P. 1772  
 Kalff, Jacob 6614  
 Kalin, R.M. 6717  
 Kalinin, A.V. 3939  
 Kallel, Nejib 3860  
 Kalugina-Gutnik, A.A. 1233  
 Kaluza, M.J. 3811  
 Kamatani, Akiyoshi 259  
 Kamat Dalal, V.N. 323  
 Kamenir, Yu.G. 1115, 1598  
 Kamenkovich, V.M. 1800  
 Kameswara Rao, K. 3492  
 Kaminski, M.A. 6413  
 Kamionko, M.V. 5658  
 Kamiya, Shin'ichiro 1576  
 Kamiya, Takahiro 3874  
 Kamp, P.J.J. 5749  
 Kamstra, F. 596  
 Kanakidou, Maria 4475  
 Kanamori, Hiroo 3379, 3404, 3912  
 Kanaya, Toshinobu 1445  
 Kaneko, Yasue 391  
 Kaneoka, Ichiro 7032  
 Kaneshima, Kiyoshi 1953  
 Kaneshima, Satoshi 2859  
 Kanestrom, I. 4454  
 Kanevskii, V.A. 2547  
 Kang, H.-S. 485  
 Kang, J.-K. 4689
- Kang, Y.J. 514  
 Kang, Y.-K. 4261  
 Kang, Y.Q. 34  
 Kanin, Yuri 3105  
 Kanmera, Kametoshi 372  
 Kannan, Narayanan 4836  
 Kannupandi, T. 1214, 2988, 4117  
 Kano, Yuji 6081  
 Kantha, L.H. 4990 5498, 5527  
 Kapala, A. 5032  
 Kaplan, I.R. 270, 314, 4782  
 Kapuscinski, A.R. 3536  
 Karabashev, G.S. 1389, 2209, 2544, 3989, 4018, 7075, 7076  
 Karaca, Mehmet 3672  
 Karaman, G.S. 1211, 1212  
 Karande, A.A. 3448, 6601  
 Karau, J.H. 4201  
 Karbhari, J.P. 1186  
 Karig, D.E. 3347  
 Karisiddaiah, S.M. 6446, 6447  
 Karl, D.M. 2153, 4073, 6254  
 Karl, H.A. 2722, 5126  
 Karl, T.R. 4418, 5514  
 Karlin, Robert 5732  
 Karlqvist, Anders 6713  
 Karlson, Bengt 7077  
 Karoly, D.J. 6878  
 Karpoff, A.-M. 5199  
 Karpichev, M.A. 4655  
 Karson, J.A. 5159, 5672, 5774  
 Karsten, J.L. 3892  
 Karyakin, A.V. 1968  
 Kasahara, Junzo 3385  
 Kasatkin, B.A. 1399  
 Käse, R.H. 4381, 5491  
 Kasinathan, R. 3515  
 Kasischke, E.S. 1842, 1846  
 Kasoulides, G.C. 1317  
 Kasper, Hirschel 6041  
 Kassens, H. 6958  
 Kastanos, Nick 1786  
 Kastens, Kim 368  
 Kastoro 6824  
 Kastro, i 5409  
 Kasuga, Shigeru 286, 1053  
 Katao, Hiroshi 6476  
 Kathirvel, M. 531  
 Kato, Shigeru 286, 392  
 Kato, Susumu 4139  
 Katoh, Osamu 35  
 Katona, Steven 2233  
 Kator, Howard 3455  
 Katsui, Y. 1026  
 Kattner, Gerhard 1484, 4020, 6618  
 Kattsov, V.M. 1817  
 Katukov, A.V. 3280  
 Katz, E.J. 4182  
 Katz, R.W. 3665, 5036  
 Kaufman, Benjamin 1319  
 Kaul, U.K. 127  
 Kautsky, Nils 1732  
 Kaveriappa, K.M. 1180  
 Kavun, V.Ya. 6684  
 Kawabe, Masaki 6802  
 Kawaguchi, Noriyuki 5717, 5730  
 Kawai, Hideo 772  
 Kawamura, Akito 6547  
 Kawamura, H. 3599  
 Kawamura, Ryuichi 6884, 6885  
 Kawamura, Tomohiko 1155  
 Kawano, Masahide 567  
 Kawasaki, Ichiro 393  
 Kawka, O.E. 3977  
 Kay, J.G. 2634  
 Kay, R.W. 394  
 Kay, S.M. 394, 5992  
 Kayano, M.T. 6892  
 Kazakova, V.Ye. 6513
- Kazarina, G.Kh. 5712  
 Kazarinoff, N.D. 1088  
 Kaz'min, V.G. 1514, 7010  
 Keable, Steve 5881  
 Keach, R.W. II 7033  
 Keane, S.L. 3830  
 Kearney, M.S. 299  
 Kebede, Fekadu 7034  
 Keen, C. 5200  
 Keen, C.E. 404, 4671  
 Keenan, T.D. 4446  
 Keffer, T. 336  
 Keffer, Thomas 655  
 Keigwin, L.D. 2770  
 Keijser, H. 1839  
 Keilis-Borok, V.I. 2168  
 Keim, Walter 3303  
 Keir, R.S. 1960, 2088  
 Keizer, P.D. 5588  
 Kelkar, R.R. 6218  
 Kell, V. 1624  
 Kellam, S.J. 7151  
 Kelleher, P.C. 900  
 Keller, A.A. 434, 435, 5242  
 Keller, G. 1528  
 Keller, Gerta 6973  
 Keller, J.B. 70, 124, 4958, 5597  
 Keller, M.D. 415  
 Keller, N.B. 4039  
 Keller, W.C. 3687, 6005  
 Kelletat, D. 5106  
 Kelletat, Dieter 4535  
 Kelley, P.H. 6410  
 Kellner, R. 2375  
 Kellogg, D.E. 1855  
 Kellogg, T.B. 1855  
 Kelly, B.P. 4911  
 Kelly, J.R. 258  
 Kelly, K.A. 19, 3140  
 Kelts, K. 6517  
 Kemp, Mark 6784  
 Kemp, P.F. 2960, 4837  
 Kemp, W.M. 3020  
 Kempe, Stephan 2672, 3305, 3727, 3749, 4232  
 Kempema, E.W. 5644, 5651  
 Kempf, Christian 5276  
 Kendall, A.W. Jr. 2389  
 Kendall, C.G.St.C. 5731, 5821  
 Kendall, R.L. 4228  
 Kendrick, G.A. 557  
 Kennedy, B.M. 962  
 Kennelly, S.J. 4055, 4698  
 Kennett, J.P. 2074, 2798  
 Kenney, B.E. 1149  
 Kennicut, M.C. II 6588  
 Kennicut, M.C. II 2941, 3970  
 Kensley, Brian 1595, 1698, 2986, 3479  
 Kent, D.V. 2122, 2123, 4578  
 Kenway, R.D. 1283  
 Kenworthy, W.J. 5319, 6669  
 Kenyon, K.E. 5425  
 Kenyon, N.H. 311  
 Kepezhinskas, P.K. 376  
 Kepezhinskas, V.V. 376  
 Kepkay, P.E. 2269, 4493  
 Keraudren, B. 989  
 Kerr, R.A. 656, 657, 658, 670, 1334, 2169, 3073, 3122, 3123, 4238, 4239, 4252, 4939, 4940, 4941, 5369, 6055, 6056, 6769, 6770, 7197, 7198  
 Kerr, R.P. 5960  
 Kerr, S.R. 6032  
 Kershaw, P.J. 316, 4566  
 Kershaw, R. 5060  
 Kerstein, A.R. 1885  
 Kersten, Michael 3826, 6237  
 Kesel, R.H. 6033  
 Kessler, Elisabeth 6713
- Kessler, J.O. 2584  
 Kessler, W.S. 5525  
 Kester, D.R. 3708, 5076  
 Keto, L.S. 2771  
 Kettenring, J.R. 6710  
 Kettler, M.K. 2316  
 Kevrekidis, Th. 3480, 5921  
 Key, J.R. 1856  
 Keys, Harry 5453  
 Khabibullaev, P.K. 4356  
 Khafizov, F.Z. 5188  
 Khain, A.P. 6893  
 Khain, V.V. 6450  
 Khait, Alexander 773  
 Khalaf, F.I. 318  
 Khaleeq-ur-Rahman, M. 148  
 Khalil, M.A.K. 1924  
 Khalsa, S.J.S. 5528  
 Khan, A.T. 4838  
 Khan, L.A. 6107  
 Khan, R.N. 4919  
 Khanayev, S.A. 3989, 4018, 7075  
 Kharaka, Yousif 2186  
 Kharchenko, S.V. 4074  
 Kharin, G.S. 5779  
 Khaylov, K.M. 1598  
 Kheboian, C. 285  
 Khil'ko, A.I. 3624  
 Khlopushina, S.I. 3562  
 Kholodov, V.N. 5225  
 Khomenko, G.A. 6870  
 Khorshed, M.S.H. 872  
 Khristoforova, N.K. 6684  
 Khrustalev, Yu.P. 4149  
 Khvorost'yanov, V.I. 3229  
 Khvorostyanov, V.I. 5033  
 Kibblewhite, A.C. 6121, 6151  
 Kida, S. 5499  
 Kidd, Christopher 5053  
 Kidson, J.W. 3682  
 Kieda, A. 3525  
 Kiefer, D.A. 246, 5327, 7062  
 Kiene, R.P. 860, 1164  
 Kienle, Jürgen 5788  
 Kiernan, Vincent 5362  
 Kierstead, W.G. 5961  
 Kieskamp, W.M. 4458  
 Kiesling, R.W. 3088  
 Kihara, Kohei 3589  
 Kijak, P.J. 2023  
 Kikuchi, Masayuki 7042  
 Kikuchi, Taiji 1141  
 Kiladis, G.N. 3244  
 Kilar, J.A. 3496  
 Kilburn, R.N. 500  
 Kilham, P. 847  
 Kilham, Peter 1111  
 Kilham, S.S. 5323  
 Killops, S.D. 2704  
 Killworth, P.D. 13, 692, 5440  
 Kim, D.C. 309, 1079, 4567  
 Kim, H.G. 7152  
 Kim, H.-J. 6836  
 Kim, H.S. 4163  
 Kim, Hyoseob 293  
 Kim, J.-W. 6836  
 Kim, K.H. 932, 4567  
 Kim, Kuh 3178  
 Kim, M.H. 6122  
 Kim, S.L. 7094  
 Kim, S.-R. 945  
 Kim, S.W. 4798 4799  
 Kim, Won 6624  
 Kimmerer, W.J. 6548  
 Kimoto, Katsunori 437, 446, 515, 516  
 Kimura, Shingo 3167  
 Kimura, Shozou 2859  
 Kimura, Toshio 2275  
 Kindinger, J.L. 6398  
 Kindle, J.C. 5441

- Kindt, J.W. 6747  
 King, Bradley 6721  
 King, C.R. 1112  
 King, D.W. 5076  
 King, G.M. 260, 3453  
 King, L.R. 3097, 7194  
 King, R.J. 5947  
 Kingsford, M.J. 2193  
 Kingsley, M.C.S. 5862  
 Kinney, W.A. 1397  
 Kinoshita, H. 5743  
 Kiørboe, T. 2966  
 Kiørboe, Thomas 436  
 Kirby, J.T. 62, 1826, 2523, 3590  
 Kirby, S.H. 5811  
 Kirby-Smith, William 1731  
 Kirchman, D.L. 492, 1167  
 Kirchoffer, P.J. 2630  
 Kiriakov, V.Kh. 2555  
 Kirichkov, S.Ye. 3240  
 Kirk, J.T.O. 1390  
 Kirk, P.W. 4775  
 Kirk, R.B. 4580  
 Kirkman, Hugh 6011  
 Kirkwood, R. 4797  
 Kirsch, A. 3621, 4170  
 Kirsch, E. 2315  
 Kirschvink, J.L. 6423, 6431  
 Kirwan, A.D. Jr. 681, 6861  
 Kiselev, A.P. 4521  
 Kishida, Norifumi 71  
 Kishino, Motoaki 1739  
 Kita, T. 4971  
 Kitagawa, Genshiro 6498  
 Kitani, Kozo 447  
 Kitano, Yasushi 880, 1953  
 Kitazato, Hiroshi 3012  
 Kitchen, J.C. 246, 3752  
 Kitching, R.L. 4141  
 Kitoh, Akio 3673, 6886  
 Kitsos, T.A. 3098  
 Kittredge, R. 1933  
 Kiuchi, Hitoshi 5717  
 Kivi, Kai 6549  
 Kiyashko, S.I. 1089  
 Kjerfve, Bjørn 588, 720, 850, 4973  
 Klaassen, G.P. 4406  
 Klaoudatos, S. 1213  
 Klatt, Volker 3826  
 Klauda, R.J. 4217, 4228  
 Klaus, Adam 310  
 Kleckner, R.C. 2234  
 Kleef, H.L. 5913  
 Klein, A.W. 2403  
 Klein, Birgit 6100  
 Klein, E.M. 5771  
 Klein, Jeffrey 1028  
 Klein, Patrice 1787  
 Klein, W. 2403  
 Kleinberg, R.L. 5335  
 Klein Breteler, W.C.M. 1684  
 Klemas, V. 1660  
 Klemp, J.B. 1462  
 Klemperer, S.L. 1043, 6471  
 Kleppel, G.S. 4019  
 Klepper, O. 2691  
 Klimley, A.P. 3113  
 Klinck, J.M. 6158  
 Klinkhammer, G.P. 6959  
 Kloesel, K.A. 4429  
 Kloosterhuis, H.J. 5579  
 Kloosterziel, R.C. 5504  
 Klöpffer, W. 135  
 Kløve, H. 7176  
 Klump, J.V. 6262  
 Klumpp, D.W. 475  
 Klungsoyr, J. 881  
 Kmet, T. 7053  
 Knackmuss, H.-J. 2271  
 Knap, A.H. 817  
 Knap, Anthony 6233  
 Knapp, C.H. 3209  
 Knauss, J.A. 3108  
 Knebel, H.J. 5622, 6334, 6335  
 Kneib, R.T. 2942  
 Knezovich, J.P. 4150  
 Knickmeyer, R. 4839, 5962, 6289  
 Knickmeyer, Rainer 4840  
 Knight, I.T. 5291  
 Knollmeyer, S.L. 6278  
 Knoop, W.T. 554  
 Knopfmacher, Arnold 7172  
 Knoppers, B.A. 2000  
 Knox, C. 2443, 2444 3124  
 Knox, R.A. 2519  
 Knudsen, K.L. 2769, 2772  
 Ko, D.S. 6084  
 Kobarg, Wolfgang 4347  
 Kobayashi, Nobuhisa 3591  
 Kobe Marine Observatory 688  
 Kobluk, D.R. 4547, 6415  
 Kobozev, I.K. 1881, 2556  
 Koch, C. 3674  
 Koch, R.A. 108  
 Kochel, R.C. 6336  
 Kock-van Dalen, A.C. 2708  
 Kodagali, V.N. 410  
 Kodagali, Vijay 3401  
 Kodama, Masaaki 1238, 4780  
 Koeberl, Christian 6399  
 Koepnick, R.B. 4593  
 Koerner, R.M. 6400  
 Koerting-Walker, Claudia 7158  
 Kofoed, L.H. 2247  
 Kogan, L.I. 7035  
 Kogure, K. 1269  
 Kogure, Kazuhiro 1174  
 Koh, C.H. 4755, 7105  
 Koide, Minoru 4459  
 Koike, Isao 1174  
 Kok, C.J. 2257  
 Kolaitis, L.N. 3698  
 Koliopulos, P.K. 1299  
 Kolla, V. 5621  
 Kolodny, Yehoshua 1492  
 Kominz, M.A. 3984  
 Kondo, Tetsuro 5724  
 Kondrat'yev, K.Ya. 3229  
 5033 6143, 6255  
 Kondrat'yev, Ye.F. 5664  
 Kondurforova, N.V. 7046  
 Kong, L.S.L. 5750  
 Konikow, L.F. 5674  
 Konishi, K. 7011  
 Konishi, Kenji 5640  
 Konishi, Kooichi 517, 2300  
 Konnov, V.A. 5593  
 Konnova, Yu.V. 5593  
 Kono, Hoshiteru 5201  
 Kono, Tokihiro 9  
 Kononen, Kaisa 1628  
 Kononov, M.V. 3372  
 Konovalov, S.K. 3272  
 Konrad, C.E. II 816  
 Konyayev, K.V. 3607  
 Kooi, Henk 6477  
 Kooistra, W.H.C.F. 5320  
 Koomanoff, F.A. 3072  
 Koop, K. 5587  
 Kop, A.J. 1131, 1179  
 Kopelevich, O.V. 4075  
 Kopelman, Raoul 1476  
 Kopyl, Ye.A. 1392  
 Korchagin, N.N. 4989  
 Korczynski, R.E. 5922  
 Korhonen, H. 6466  
 Körner, Dieter 1988  
 Korneyeva, G.A. 4074  
 Kornicker, L.S. 1699  
 Kornprobst, Jacques 378  
 Korsak, M.N. 6565  
 Korsakov, O.D. 5127  
 Korthals, E.T. 885  
 Kossovskaya, A.G. 946  
 Kostachuk, R.A. 3791  
 Kostoglodov, V.V. 5783  
 Kostoglodov, Vladimir 1017  
 Kosuga, Masahiro 5164  
 Kos'yan, R.D. 294, 6337  
 Kotani, Yuichi 7078  
 Kotlyakov, V.M. 6219  
 Kotulski, Z. 5002  
 Kotyashkin, S.I. 609  
 Koukouras, A. 6630  
 Koukouras, Ath. 3480, 5921  
 Kounkou, G.L. 3827  
 Kousky, V.E. 5515, 5529  
 Koutitonsky, V.G. 6803  
 Kouwenberg, J. 2987  
 Kovalev, A.V. 6661  
 Kovalevich, V.M. 2773  
 Kovekovdova, L.T. 6687  
 Kowalczyk, E. 6900  
 Kowalewska, Grażyna 840  
 Koyama, M. 3610  
 Kozak, R.C. 5224  
 Kozasa, Etsuji 437  
 Kozlov, O.V. 5011  
 Kozlov, V.F. 4384  
 Kraemer, R.A. 7177  
 Kraft, J.C. 6335  
 Krahe, P. 134  
 Krail, P.M. 5098  
 Krakhmal'nyy, A.F. 438  
 Kramer, S.H. 1204  
 Krämer, W. 2024  
 Kranenburg, C. 741  
 Krasilov, V.A. 1529  
 Krasil'shchikov, A.A. 4681  
 Krasitskiy, V.P. 3600  
 Krasnoborod'ko, V.V. 5475  
 Krasnov, S.G. 963  
 Krauklis, P.V. 395  
 Kraus, N.C. 4186  
 Krause, F. 2807  
 Krause, Michael 4020, 6618  
 Krauss, W. 4963  
 Krauss, Wolfgang 6830  
 Kravtchenko, Julien 3175  
 Kravtsov, Yu.A. 1881, 2556  
 Krehl, P.W. 1284  
 Kreitzberg, C.W. 3071, 3258  
 Krell, Ute 616  
 Krieger, James 4924  
 Krishna, V.V.G. 6159  
 Krishnaiah, P.R. 763  
 Krishnamoorthy, T.M. 6733, 6735  
 Krishnamurti, T.N. 5061, 6170  
 Krishnan, T. 1214, 2988  
 Krishnankutty, M. 4123  
 Kristensen, E. 3433  
 Kristensen, Erik 2247  
 Kristiansen, Svein 5589  
 Kristoffersen, Yngve 2116  
 Krivitskiy, S.V. 6898  
 Krivoshlykov, S.G. 4377  
 Krivtsov, A.I. 964  
 Kroer, Niels 6640  
 Krogman, Bruce 7095  
 Krogstad, E.J. 4638  
 Krolik, Jeffrey 2557  
 Kroll, John 789, 790  
 Krom, M.D. 5841  
 Kronberg, Inge 2943  
 Kröncke, Ingrid 4056, 4151  
 Kropotkin, P.N. 1044  
 Kropp, R.K. 3481, 3482  
 Krstulović, Nada 1175  
 Krueger, A.J. 6910  
 Kruglikova, S.B. 5710  
 Krumgalz, B.S. 5349  
 Krupin, V.D. 4357  
 Kruse, S.E. 356  
 Kruskal, William 6702  
 Krygier, E.E. 4107, 4108  
 Krylov, A.D. 1356  
 Krysell, M. 1788  
 Kshatriya, M. 1135  
 Kubo, Yoshio 411  
 Kubodera, Tsunemi 4044  
 Kubokawa, Atsushi 4292  
 Kubota, Masahisa 2477  
 Kubota, Ryuji 3961  
 Kuchler, D.A. 1625  
 Kudryavtsev, V.M. 2210  
 Kuellmer, F.J. 5221  
 Kugelman, I.J. 7183  
 Kühnel, Ulrike 5137  
 Kuik, A.J. 731  
 Kuk, Y. 6703  
 Kukla, G.J. 176  
 Kulebakina, L.G. 1249  
 Kuleshov, A.F. 2544  
 Kulhánek, O. 1577  
 Kulikov, A.N. 7045  
 Kulikov, Ye.A. 732  
 Kulyndyshev, V.A. 6949  
 Kuma, K.-I. 3249  
 Kumai, Hidemi 2436  
 Kumar, Ashok 3775  
 Kumar, M.R.R. 3551  
 Kumar, Muneendra 3337  
 Kumar, Raj 86  
 Kump, L.R. 2654, 5600, 6244  
 Kung, E.C. 6198  
 Kunin, N.Ya. 947  
 Kunk, M.J. 6974  
 Kunzendorf, H. 3828  
 Kunzig, Robert 6057  
 Kuo, B.-Y. 6427  
 Kuo, Y.-H. 2631  
 Kuosa, H. 5824  
 Kuosa, Harri 1176, 2211, 6549  
 Kupecz, J.A. 3829  
 Kuperman, W.A. 3213  
 Kuptsov, V.M. 2057  
 Kuramoto, S. 7011  
 Kureishy, T.W. 1312  
 Kurfurst, P.J. 6338  
 Kurganskiy, M.V. 1416  
 Kurian, C.V. 527  
 Kurihara, Y. 6641  
 Kurihara, Yasushi 3486  
 Kuris, A.M. 532  
 Kuroda, Kazuaki 6069  
 Kurtepov, V.M. 6855  
 Kurz, Katharina 50  
 Kurz, Ludwik 107  
 Kusaba, Tadao 3194, 3601  
 Kusakina, O.G. 6529  
 Kussakin, O.G. 4109  
 Kusunoki, Kazushige 3730  
 Kutsuwada, Kunio 1438  
 Kutzbach, J.E. 980, 5694  
 Kuuppo-Leinikki, P. 5824  
 Kuwabara, J.S. 6918  
 Kuz'min, M.I. 3372  
 Kuz'mina, N.P. 5496  
 Kuznetsov, A.P. 2282  
 Kuznetsov, V.P. 762  
 Kvenvolden, K.A. 3235, 3320, 3971, 4682  
 Kwok, D.S.W. 1827  
 Kwon, B.H. 3212  
 Kydd, J. 5561  
 Kyle, H.L. 175  
 Kyle, P.R. 3201  
 Kyte, F.T. 337  
 Laane, R.W.P.M. 2684, 3281  
 Labaume, P. 5766



- Labitzke, Karin 1771, 2608, 6171  
 Laborde, P. 6537  
 LaBrecque, J.L. 2826, 5151  
 Lacasse, Suzanne 3080  
 Lacerda, L.D. 1994  
 Lachin, J.M. 593  
 Lackner, S.G. 4365  
 Lackmann, G.M. 169  
 Lafore, J.-P. 3254, 5039  
 Lafoy, Yves 2112  
 Lagadeuc, Yvan 1193  
 Lago, B. 3940  
 Lago, R.P. 2989  
 LaGory, M.E. 2295  
 Lagos, S.L. 5946  
 Lahdes, E. 1592  
 Lahdes, Eila 1483, 1666  
 Lahr, J.C. 4659  
 Lai, R.-L. 2650  
 Lai, Wanzhong 3972  
 Laine, E.P. 999  
 Laj, Carlo 2117  
 Lake, B.M. 1827  
 Lakshmanan, P.T. 7159  
 Lallemand, Serge 5751  
 Lallémand, Siegfried 5801  
 Lallier-Vergès, E. 5645  
 Lallier-Vergès, Elisabeth 2884, 4552  
 Lalou, Claude 2774  
 Lalucat, J. 2265  
 Lamarche, Gabriel 5303  
 Lamaue, M. 1905  
 Lamb, P.J. 2473  
 Lamb, S.H. 4637  
 Lambeck, Kurt 6407  
 Lambert, C.E. 6959  
 Lambert, Gérard 4475  
 Lambert, Jérôme 2842  
 Lambert, Steven 4623  
 Lamberti, Fiorella 1350  
 Lambshead, P.J.D. 3986  
 Lammers, Stephan 3743  
 Lamontagne, Isabelle 4820  
 Lampert, W. 5243  
 Lamy, André 1377  
 Lancraft, T.M. 5842  
 Land, L.S. 1746, 3829  
 Land, M.F. 3483  
 Lande, Russell 1090  
 Landis, G.P. 669  
 Landman, N.H. 501  
 Landmann, Günter 3750  
 Landry, M.R. 1208  
 Landva, J. 2051  
 Lane, Judith 859  
 Lane, P.V.Z. 455  
 Lane-Bostwick, C.M. 1078  
 Lanfredi, N.W. 3177  
 Langdon, Christopher 2912  
 Lange, A.W. 2403  
 Lange, M.A. 4348, 5454, 5455, 6848  
 Lange, W.N. 3548  
 Langhorne, D.N. 290  
 Langis, René 2012  
 Langmuir, C.H. 2835, 5771  
 Langner, Gilah 5996  
 Langoria, J.F. 2089  
 Lanphere, M.A. 585  
 Lapointe, B.E. 6668  
 Lapota, David 439  
 Lara-Lara, J.R. 3424, 6550, 6566  
 Large, W.G. 4430  
 Largier, J.L. 2576  
 Larkum, A.W.D. 5587  
 Larker, K. 5099  
 Laroche, Jean 4057  
 Larsen, A.R. 6662  
 Larsen, Birger 6395  
 Larsen, O. 7021  
 Larsen-Basse, Jorn 6296  
 Larson, D.L. 7186  
 Larson, R.L. 3358, 3368, 3897  
 Larsson, Jan 4697  
 Larsson, Ulf 4152  
 Larue, D.K. 5752  
 Lasaga, A.C. 4233  
 Lasalle, M.W. 1309  
 Lasiak, Theresa 5357  
 Laskar, J. 5376  
 Lasker, H.R. 476  
 Lass, H.U. 3155  
 Lassus, Patrick 5325  
 Latil Brun, M.V. 2132  
 Latmirel, G. 2833  
 Latouche, Claude 6685  
 Latz, M.I. 440  
 Lau, K.-M. 804, 1458, 5049  
 Laubier, L. 1268  
 Laubier, Lucien 1651  
 Lauenroth, W.K. 5851  
 Laughlin, R.B. Jr. 2358, 4841, 6677  
 Laur, D.R. 3026  
 Laura, P.A.A. 608  
 Lauterborn, W. 3210  
 Laval, Philippe 4721  
 Laval, C. 6104  
 Lavalli, K.L. 2283  
 Laver, A.J. 3789  
 Lavi, N. 6235  
 Lavin, M.F. 2468  
 La Violette, P.E. 1, 3196  
 Lavrenov, I.V. 4328  
 Law, R.J. 2016, 4196, 5963, 6290  
 Lawing, W.D. 4699  
 Lawren, Bill 617  
 Lawrence, J.R. 1045  
 Lawrence, M.J. 5922  
 Laws, E.A. 1594, 1643, 4488  
 Laws, R.A. 2343, 5720  
 Lawson, G.W. 4001  
 Lawson, N.V. 1833  
 Lawton, M.P. 4150  
 Lawton, P. 5306  
 Lawton, Peter 4101  
 Lawver, L.A. 1553  
 Lay, Thorne 2845, 3379, 3941, 6494  
 Lazarek, Stanislaw 444  
 Lazier, J.R.N. 1353  
 Lazur, Yu.M. 6969  
 Lea, D. 5711  
 Leach, H. 5392  
 Leach, Harry 3150  
 Leader-Williams, Nigel 4913  
 Leaman, K.D. 1420, 4293, 5424  
 Leary, P.N. 548  
 Leatherman, S.P. 295, 3114  
 Leatherwood, Stephen 5867  
 Lebed, A.A. 4077  
 Lebedeff, S.A. 2469  
 Lebedev, L.I. 4683  
 Lebedeva, L.V. 4021  
 Lebedinskiy, Yu.A. 3230  
 Lebesbye, Erlend 2787  
 LeBlanc, C.G. 6927  
 LeBlanc, L.R. 5615  
 Le Ble, Serge 6339  
 Leblond, P.H. 2572, 5681  
 LeBoeuf, B.J. 4250  
 Le Borgne, P. 2459  
 Lebrusq, J.-Y. 3526  
 Lecca, Luciano 6500  
 Leclaire, Lucien 2884, 4632, 5802  
 Lecolle, J.F. 982, 4546  
 Ledbetter, M.T. 310  
 Ledley, T.S. 3611  
 Ledwell, J.R. 5  
 Lee, B.D. 309  
 Lee, C.-K. 2524  
 Lee, C.-S. 4447  
 Lee, C.-Y. 1909 2713  
 Lee, Cindy 229, 6268  
 Lee, D.-K. 806, 1789  
 Lee, D.L. 3445  
 Lee, D.S. 4459  
 Lee, D.-Y. 72, 4329, 4330  
 Lee, Ding 4372  
 Lee, H.J. 1515  
 Lee, H.S. 4431  
 Lee, J.H. 194 204 5395  
 Lee, J.-S. 4302  
 Lee, K.W. 6929  
 Lee, P.Y. 6942  
 Lee, S.C. 2377  
 Lee, S.H. 1665, 3178  
 Lee, S.-J. 4981  
 Lee, T.N. 701, 1805, 2484, 4294  
 Lee, Y.R. 3189  
 Leeman, W.P. 7023  
 Leetmaa, Ants 2474, 4271, 5529  
 Lefavre, Denis 2495  
 Lefave, E.P. 891  
 Lefebvre, R.H. 5365  
 Legeckis, Richard 3174, 4257  
 Legendre, Louis 1626  
 Legendre, Pierre 2961  
 Legg, M.R. 4660  
 Legler, D.M. 5538  
 Legović, T. 2893  
 Legrand, M.R. 800  
 Lehfeldt, Rainer 770  
 Lehman, J.T. 1113  
 Lehtinen, K.-J. 4842  
 Leibovich, Sidney 4385  
 Leick, Alfred 4623  
 Leija-Tristán, Antonio 4800  
 Leinen, Margaret 986  
 Leipe, Th. 6943  
 Leipold, Yvan 3646  
 Leithold, E.L. 5632  
 Lejeune, A. 4536  
 Lele, S.K. 4385  
 Lelikov, Ye.P. 6478  
 Lemaitre, Rafael 1215  
 Le Marshall, J.F. 3659  
 Le Méhauté, Bernard 3592, 6832  
 Lemmen, D.S. 1384  
 Lemoine, Marcel 2090  
 LeMone, M.A. 5038  
 Lénat, J.-F. 5182  
 Lenoir, M. 4868  
 Lenschow, D.H. 1453  
 Lentz, S.J. 1794  
 Lenz, J. 4022  
 Lenz, Jürgen 4032, 5284  
 Leonard, J.W. 604, 4187  
 Leonardi, Marcella 1741  
 Leonardsson, Kjell 518  
 Leonov, V.M. 1772  
 Leonzio, C. 566  
 Léotot, Christophe 1551  
 Lepage, Serge 774  
 Le Pichon, Xavier 2037, 2144, 5796  
 Leppänen, J.-M. 1354, 1481, 1483, 1487, 1592, 1627, 1628  
 Lerche, Ian 4601, 5731  
 Lerebour, Patrice 5185  
 le Roex, A.P. 1029  
 Leroueil, Serge 319  
 LeRoy, D.O. 4569  
 LeSchack, A.R. 2460  
 Leskinen, Elina 1239  
 Leskinen, S. 1969  
 Leslie, L.M. 5059  
 Lessios, H.A. 2894, 3461  
 Lesueur, Patrick 5633  
 Le Tareau, J.Y. 6097  
 Letcher, J.S. Jr. 671  
 Leterrier, Jacques 380  
 Lethbridge, R.C. 1084  
 Lethiers, Francis 1541  
 Letokhov, V.S. 589  
 Le Treut, Hervé 120, 981  
 Levandovich, R. 5416  
 Levasseur, J.E. 1660  
 Leventer, Amy 747  
 Lever, J.H. 2599  
 Levere, T.H. 643  
 Levi, Dino 2990  
 Levi, Shaul 5732  
 Levin, L. 3407  
 Levin, L.A. 4125, 5257  
 Levin, L.E. 369  
 Levin, V.M. 1410  
 Levine, E.R. 27  
 Levine, M.D. 6841  
 Levinson, A.A. 2431  
 Levinton, J.S. 4058, 6643  
 Levitan, D.R. 1142  
 Levitan, M.A. 5712  
 Levitus, Sydney 3577, 6085  
 Le Vourch, J. 2459  
 Levchuk, L.K. 4126  
 Levy, Gad 6214  
 Levy, Hiram II 5056  
 Lewin, Eric 5804  
 Lewin, Roger 659, 4942, 4943, 6058  
 Lewis, B.L. 261  
 Lewis, B.T.R. 3348  
 Lewis, C.A. 5585  
 Lewis, C.F.M. 2543  
 Lewis, J.B. 6656  
 Lewis, J.E. 1385  
 Lewis, J.K. 1870, 6861  
 Lewis, J.M. 3675  
 Lewis, Jane 3033  
 Lewis, M.R. 1612, 4482  
 Lewis, R.D. 3014  
 Lewis, R.E. 6022  
 Lewis, T.A. 6734  
 Lewis, T.J. 3917  
 Lewis, W.M. Jr. 7079  
 Lew Ton, H.M. 2312, 2313, 2314  
 Leykin, I.A. 4982  
 Lhotský, O. 4722  
 Li, F. 168, 5539  
 Li, Feiyong 212, 4466  
 Li, Fengqi 711, 712, 1811, 4303  
 Li, Guoan 60, 73  
 Li, H.-W. 1818  
 Li, Hong 2679  
 Li, Lei 88  
 Li, Li 4436  
 Li, Longzhang 1801  
 Li, Manqiu 73  
 Li, Maosong 3352  
 Li, Naisheng 4631  
 Li, Qing 3992  
 Li, Renwei 1999  
 Li, Saimu 3211  
 Li, Shuhua 57  
 Li, W.K.W. 2913  
 Li, W.-X. 6975  
 Li, Xulu 1949  
 Li, Zhijun 3493  
 Liang, Biqi 4443  
 Liang, Jingping 3262  
 Liaw, C.Y. 4189  
 Libby, A.R. 725  
 Liberti, G.L. 6075  
 Libicki, Charles 5476  
 Lick, James 6931  
 Lick, Wilbert 6931  
 Lida, A.N. 7076  
 Liddell, W.D. 2793, 4756  
 Lidz, B.H. 6642  
 Liebermann, R.C. 384

- Liebert, Cynthia 6617  
 Liebezeit, Gerd 2674, 3732, 3737, 3743, 4232  
 Liebmann, Brant 5024  
 Lien, Jon 2232  
 Lien, Reidar 3784  
 Lightfoot, Peter 3918  
 Ligi, Marco 6300, 6727  
 Lilley, F.E.M. 5152, 5733  
 Lillibridge, J.L. III 5566  
 Lilover, M.-Ya.Kh. 1417  
 Lim, H. 172  
 Limbert, D.W.S. 5456  
 Lin, F.C. 2540  
 Lin, Feng 2675  
 Lin, Jian 3909  
 Lin, Jiang 6123  
 Lin, Jinxuan 767  
 Lin, Junxuan 1871  
 Lin, P.-N. 5780  
 Lin, R.-Q. 5500  
 Lin, Xigui 162  
 Lin, Zhiqing 218  
 Lincoln, J.M. 2731  
 Lindahl, Odd 2344  
 Lindberg, D.R. 3880  
 Linde, A.T. 1046, 3942  
 Linde, Bogumil 3185, 3190  
 Lindeboom, H.J. 1179, 1293  
 Linden, Olof 4152  
 Linden, P.F. 2577  
 Lindley, J.A. 2991  
 Lindstrom, E.J. 6881  
 Lindwall, D.A. 2170  
 Lindzen, R.S. 791, 2619  
 Lins, H.F. 7207  
 Linssen, J.H. 2808  
 Linton, C.M. 6119  
 Lionello, Piero 6829  
 Liou, J.G. 5803  
 Liou, J.-Y. 5384  
 Lipa, B.J. 6791  
 Lipkina, M.I. 379, 6377  
 Lippmann, T.C. 3792  
 Lipps, J.H. 2792, 4617  
 Lips, U.K. 1424  
 Liritzis, Y. 2353  
 Lisin, Susan 1652  
 Liss, P.S. 149, 645, 6932  
 List, E.J. 2583  
 Lister, C.R.B. 4639, 5726, 5727  
 Litaker, W. 2212  
 Little, B.J. 6919  
 Little, Brenda 890  
 Little, M.C. 1114  
 Little, S.A. 4573  
 Littler, D.S. 2338  
 Littler, M.M. 2338  
 Littleton, T.G. 5905  
 Littlewood, B. 5993  
 Liu, A.K. 1847, 2541  
 Liu, C.N. 910  
 Liu, C.-T. 1802, 3566  
 Liu, Cangzi 5107  
 Liu, J.T. 2738  
 Liu, J.T.C. 128  
 Liu, K.-B. 343  
 Liu, Liansheng 1951, 1952, 4468  
 Liu, Mian 6479  
 Liu, P.C. 5442  
 Liu, P.L.-F. 1301, 3530, 6134  
 Liu, R.-J. 3566  
 Liu, Ruiyu 3003  
 Liu, Shao 4568  
 Liu, Shumin 948  
 Liu, Wenyao 99  
 Liu, Xingjun 4483  
 Liu, Xingli 3973  
 Liu, Xingling 4880  
 Liu, Xingquan 4272  
 Liu, Y.-G. 338, 6945  
 Liu, Zhaoshu 2125  
 Liu, Zhenxia 6340  
 Liu, Zhongze 1978  
 Liu, Zilin 448  
 Liu, Zuhui 6424  
 Livingston, H.D. 224, 1970, 6957  
 Ljungblad, D.K. 2235  
 Lloyd, E.L. 6730  
 Lloyd, J. 5901  
 Lo, H.-J. 1008  
 Lobban, C.S. 5945  
 Lobel, P.S. 1307, 2914  
 Lobett, M.B. 1963  
 Locat, Jacques 319  
 Locatelli, J.D. 6172, 6174  
 Lochmuller, Charles 263  
 Lochte, K. 546  
 Lock, Jo 5747  
 Locke, A. 6551  
 Locke, S.M. 990  
 Locker, John 4862  
 Lockwood, Millington 1744  
 Lockyer, C. 2930  
 Loder, J.W. 706, 4331  
 Loeblich, A.R. Jr. 1754  
 Logan, Alan 2944, 3440  
 Logan, B.E. 4904  
 Logan, Lloyd 878  
 Loginov, A.A. 5854  
 Loginova, L.G. 6512  
 Loglio, G. 5964  
 Lohmann, K.C. 6242, 6401  
 Lohrenz, John 630  
 Lohrenz, S.E. 1629  
 Lohse, Joachim 2404, 3766  
 Lokabharathi, P.A. 3456  
 Loke, M.H. 2713  
 Lombard, F. 4869  
 Lombardo, C.P. 6160  
 Lommatzsch, Dieter 3425  
 Londeix, Laurent 998  
 Long, Austin 6717  
 Long, D. 2741  
 Long, D.L. 6558  
 Long, R.R. 3637  
 Longhurst, A.R. 441  
 Longhurst, Alan 6552  
 Longuet-Higgins, M.S. 1828, 5443  
 Lønne, O.J. 2188  
 Lonsdale, D.J. 6643  
 Lonsdale, Peter 2829, 3893, 5781  
 Loo, L.-O. 5268  
 Loper, D.E. 2445  
 Lopes, R.M. 3426  
 Lopez, G.R. 1143, 6581, 6582  
 Lopez, M.D.G. 442  
 López-Artiguez, M. 5965  
 López-Portillo, Jorge 7107  
 Lopukhin, A.S. 1115  
 Lord, S.J. 184, 1459  
 Lorenz, R.S. 6809  
 Loria, A. 6078  
 Lorin, Jacques 1511  
 Lorus, C. 339  
 Losada, M.A. 5358  
 Losee, Jon 7080  
 Lottes, A.L. 3355  
 Lou, J.Y.K. 2524  
 Louat, Rémy 4640, 4661  
 Louche, A. 797  
 Lough, J.M. 5870  
 Lough, R.G. 7081  
 Loughlin, T.R. 4043  
 Loveland, R.E. 2967  
 Lovelock, J.E. 645, 6788  
 Løvlie, Reidar 6428  
 Lovrich, G.A. 6645  
 Lowe, R.L. 1229  
 Lowery, W.A. 2992  
 Lowry, Florence 3135  
 Lozovatskiy, I.D. 1417, 3640, 5492, 5496  
 Lozovaya, N.G. 1589  
 Lü, Bingquan 3943  
 Lu, Douding 443  
 Lu, Jiaping 4483  
 Lu, N.Q. 1406  
 Lu, Saiying 262  
 Lü, Wenzheng 370  
 Lubet, P. 1266  
 Lubian, L.M. 4712  
 Lucadamo, L. 1258  
 Lucas, M.I. 2437, 7113  
 Lucas, Z. 6686  
 Lucas, Zoe 5981  
 Lucazeau, Francis 2132  
 Luchinin, A.G. 3141  
 Luchsheva, L.N. 6687  
 LUCIE Group. 3567  
 Luckenbach, M.W. 1654  
 Ludden, John 4947  
 Ludwig, K.R. 5114  
 Lueck, R.G. 3642  
 Luff, S.E. 4138  
 Lugo, A.E. 1150  
 Luick, J.L. 1799  
 Lukas, K.J. 2058  
 Lukas, Roger 1366, 4322  
 Lukashevich, I.P. 3375, 5180  
 Lukashin, V.N. 2915, 5058  
 Lum, H. 4870  
 Lumsden, D.N. 2751  
 Lund, B.Aa. 5589  
 Lund, C. 6466  
 Lund, S.P. 3884  
 Lundberg, Lena 5013  
 Lundgren, P.R. 2860  
 Lunecke, Karin 2297  
 Lüning, K. 4161, 7169  
 Lüning, Klaus 1715  
 Lunz, J.D. 1309  
 Luo, Shusen 11  
 Luoma, S.N. 2025, 3510  
 Lupton, J.E. 3845  
 Luria, Menachem 1932, 3700, 4452  
 Lustigman, Bonnie 2280  
 Luternauer, J.L. 3791  
 Luther, D.S. 2519, 5418, 5469  
 Luther, G.W. III 861, 4494  
 Lutjeharms, J.R.E. 36, 702, 2478, 2490, 3568, 4386  
 Lutken, C.B. 6410  
 Lutter, W.J. 2378  
 Luttrell, S.P. 4166  
 Lutz, R.A. 4059  
 Lutz, T.M. 357  
 Lutze, G.F. 3013, 5942  
 Lux, D.R. 6308  
 Luxoro, Carolina 7147  
 Ly, L.N. 150  
 Lybanon, Matthew 4996  
 Lyberis, N. 2133  
 Lyden, J.D. 1829  
 Lye, R.E. 3776  
 Lyle, Mitchell 2091  
 Lyman, Francesca 6789  
 Lyman, R.L. 1091  
 Lyn, D.A. 775  
 Lynch, A.H. 1460  
 Lynch, D.K. 4979  
 Lynch, D.R. 5093  
 Lynch, J.F. 3622, 5476  
 Lynch, R.M. 494  
 Lynn, W. 5099  
 Lyon-caen, H. 3944  
 Lyons, S.W. 4438  
 Lyons, W.G. 6622  
 Lysanov, D.Yu. 6124  
 Lysanov, Yu.P. 1393, 1872, 6152  
 Lyutsarev, S.V. 5593  
 Lyzenga, D.R. 1848, 3187  
 Ma, Hengren 767  
 Ma, Jirui 37  
 Ma, Xingyuan 2171  
 Ma, Zhien 6522  
 Maa, J.P.-Y. 2732  
 Maaløe, Sven 3945  
 Maas, L.R.M. 58, 5446, 5447  
 Maas, Sibylle 4794  
 Maasch, K.A. 2098, 5696  
 MacArthur, J.L. 6073  
 Macaskill, C. 2558  
 MacAyeal, D.R. 4348, 5455  
 MacBeth, C.D. 905  
 Maccagni, A. 2126  
 MacCracken, M.C. 2507  
 MacCrehan, W.A. 214  
 Maccrehan, W.A. 268  
 MacDiarmid, A.B. 2193  
 Macdonald, C.R. 1728  
 Macdonald, G. 6728  
 Macdonald, I.R. 6589  
 Macdonald, K.C. 1555, 5183, 6448  
 Macdougall, J.D. 1582, 2155  
 MacGillivray, H.L. 583  
 MacGillivray, T.J. 7025  
 MacGregor, C.D.R. 3761  
 Machado, A.C. 2000  
 Machiguchi, Yuji 579  
 Machiroux, R. 4556  
 MacIntyre, I.G. 2049  
 Macintyre, I.G. 4616  
 Mack, L.E. 3829  
 Mackay, Donald 3767, 3772  
 MacKenzie, Debora 6040  
 Mackenzie, F.T. 5102, 6047  
 MacKenzie, K.R. 7003  
 Mackey, D.J. 1937, 1950, 2213  
 Mackie, R.L. 2118  
 Mackin, J.E. 5646, 6936  
 Macklin, S.A. 169  
 Macko, S.A. 3283  
 MacLeish, W.H. 4251, 4954  
 MacLeod, W.D. Jr. 5567  
 Macnab, R. 2812, 2813, 6432  
 MacOscar, K.C. 2921  
 Macpherson, E. 6644  
 Macpherson, Enrique 2977, 2993  
 Macquaker, J.H.S. 5118  
 MacQuitty, Miranda 618  
 MacSween, M.C. 5286  
 Macurda, D.B. Jr. 2038, 5621  
 Madden, C.J. 869, 1324  
 Madden, R.A. 5042  
 Madden, T.R. 2118  
 Maddock, Linda 5843  
 Maddox, John 638, 3103, 6758  
 Madsen, O.S. 2534, 4343  
 Maeda, Masachika 3322  
 Maev, R.G. 1410  
 Magaritz, Mordeckai 5713  
 Magazzù, Giuseppe 1630  
 Maggs, W.W. 3099, 6059, 6833, 7199  
 Magnesen, Thorolf 505, 2916, 6553, 6554  
 Magoon, O.T. 6743  
 Maguire, P.K.H. 4662  
 Mahar, A.M.M. 809  
 Maher, H.D. Jr. 2145  
 Maheras, P. 5022  
 Mahlman, J.D. 2618  
 Mahoney, J.B. 3034  
 Mahoney, J.J. 5782  
 Maita, Yoshiaki 6559, 7082  
 Maiyza, I.A. 717  
 Major, R.P. 2058  
 Majorowicz, J.A. 5155  
 Majors, Ruth 6702  
 Majumdar, R.K. 2820  
 Makemson, J.C. 4076



- Makeyev, V.M. 1044  
 Makhortykh, S.A. 4342  
 Makin, V.K. 3600  
 Mäkinen, I. 1592  
 Makris, J. 1047  
 Malachowski, Krzysztof 882  
 Malan, D.E. 5966  
 Malanotte-Rizzoli, P. 6084  
 Malanotte-Rizzoli, Paola 1360, 2525, 3553  
 Malatesta, A. 4594  
 Maldonado, Hector 508  
 Male, J.W. 1310, 1311  
 Malguzzi, P. 4449  
 Malikides, M. 6341  
 Malinverno, Alberto 3805, 4527  
 Mallik, T.K. 296  
 Malm, O. 2026  
 Malod, Jacques 378  
 Malone, T.C. 2917  
 Malone, T.F. 6771  
 Malovitskiy, Ya.P. 6480  
 Malschaert, J.F.P. 1100  
 Maluf, L.Y. 502  
 Malyutina, M.V. 4109  
 Mamaev, A.N. 3616  
 Mamaeva, N.V. 2333  
 Mamayeva, T.I. 4033, 6570  
 Manabe, S. 139, 2612  
 Manchur, W. 1461  
 Mancini, E.A. 1072  
 Mandalia, A.V. 2707, 3759  
 Mangani, F. 3768  
 Manganini, S.J. 1485  
 Mangini, Augusto 5137  
 Mannheim, F.T. 1078  
 Manière, Roger 4164  
 Manley, P.L. 921, 6964  
 Manley, T.O. 4964  
 Mann, K.H. 1092  
 Manning, C.R. 4258  
 Manning, J.P. 5417  
 Manning, R.B. 1691, 1700, 3484, 4801, 5923  
 Mansbridge, J.V. 5508  
 Mansour, Awad 6025  
 Manton, M.J. 1446  
 Mantoura, R.F.C. 1101  
 Manzella, G.M.R. 20  
 Manzo, L. 612  
 Mapes, R.H. 6415  
 Maples, C.G. 6417  
 Maragos, J.E. 6585  
 Marakhanov, V.I. 6480  
 Marandino, Davide 5474  
 Marasović, Ivona 5326  
 Marchadier, Yves 7012  
 Marchand, M. 883  
 Marchand, Michel 1500  
 Marchant, H.J. 4826  
 Marchant, T.R. 1830  
 Marchetti, R. 6291  
 Marchig, V. 3846  
 Marchig, Vesna 5219  
 Marchiori, M.A. 1676  
 Marchyulenene, D.P. 568  
 Marcus, N.H. 4802  
 Mareschal, J.-C. 1554  
 Margetts, A.R. 3432  
 Margolis, S.V. 5370  
 Marigomez, J.A. 6676  
 Marin, Victor 1216  
 Maring, H.B. 3676  
 Marinho, Marta 3326  
 Marino, Roxanne 858, 859  
 Marion, G. 3253  
 Maris, F.A. 2027  
 Mark, Howard 5069  
 Markle, D.F. 2248  
 Marks, F.D. Jr. 184  
 Marks, Roman 820  
 Marmorino, G.O. 5493  
 Marocco, R. 7017  
 Marova, N.A. 1563, 2039, 6449  
 Marowitch, J. 2359  
 Marquart, Gabriele 2386  
 Marra, L.J. 7175  
 Marrasé, Celia 2900  
 Marschall, H.-P. 3485  
 Marschoff, E.R. 6645  
 Marsden, R.F. 6213  
 Marsh, B.D. 6481  
 Marsh, H.E. 4745  
 Marshall, Eliot 2405, 5350, 5371, 7191  
 Marshall, H.G. 6555  
 Marshall, J.C. 3156  
 Marshall, J.S. 5017, 5018  
 Marsouin, A. 2459  
 Marsset, Bruno 2112  
 Martel, C. 4624  
 Martens, C.S. 250, 3295, 5647, 6262  
 Martin, C.F. 5898  
 Martin, F. 6680  
 Martin, J.H. 7083  
 Martin, J.M. 327, 2579  
 Martin, J.W. 519, 2301, 5307  
 Martin, Louis 1814  
 Martin, Michael 3049  
 Martin, R.E. 2793  
 Martin, W.C. 5063  
 Martin, W.R. 263  
 Martin-Barajas, Arturo 2884  
 Martinez, Fernando 1009, 2130  
 Martinez, J. 6612  
 Martinez-Iglesias, J.C. 4110  
 Martinez Lozano, C. 2028  
 Martin-Jézéquel, V. 496  
 Martinotti, G.M. 6301  
 Martins, O. 1488  
 Martinson, D.G. 336  
 Martos, Patricia 1780  
 Marty, J.C. 358, 3282  
 Marty, Richard 1530  
 Marushkevich, A.D. 5403  
 Marushkin, A.I. 5127  
 Maruyama, Akihiko 2270  
 Maruyama, Shigenori 5803  
 Maruyama, Taketo 3683  
 Maruyama, Toshiro 1938  
 Maruyama, Yoshiharu 2272  
 Marvalin, Olivier 444  
 Marvan, P. 4722  
 Masagutov, T.F. 6228  
 Mascellaro, P. 6638  
 Mascle, Alain 2822  
 Mascle, Jean 368, 3326  
 Mase, H. 74  
 Mase, Hajime 3593  
 Maserti, B.E. 2015, 2360  
 Maslanik, J.A. 1857, 5457  
 Maslov, V.P. 4989  
 Mason, R.P. 569, 570, 5967  
 Mason, Roger 1531  
 Mason, T.G. 3058  
 Mason, T.R. 994  
 Mass, C.F. 6179  
 Massatt, P.D. 6010  
 Masse, J.-P. 6358  
 Masson, D.G. 6438  
 Massoth, G.J. 3845  
 Masuda, Akira 693, 3601, 3643  
 Masuda, Kazuhiko 3231, 3662  
 Masuda, Kooiti 151  
 Masuda, Kyūya 129  
 Masuzawa, Toshiyuki 949  
 Mather, A.E. 6925  
 Mathew, Basil 3726  
 Mathew, K.J. 520, 521, 522, 523, 524  
 Matis, J.H. 3535  
 Matkeyev, S.S. 3216  
 Maton, G.L. 3076  
 Matrai, P.A. 6266, 6279  
 Matson, E.A. 5641  
 Matsuda, Osamu 7091  
 Matsuda, Shinya 5951  
 Matsuda, Yasushi 3170  
 Matsui, Takafumi 2757  
 Matsuike, Kanau 245  
 Matsuno, Taroh 1455  
 Matsuoka, Hiromi 6990  
 Matsu'ura, Mitsuhiro 3946  
 Mattavelli, L. 5210, 5568  
 Matter, A. 6361  
 Matteucci, Gianni 6402  
 Matteucci, T.D. 5634  
 Matthews, D. 3781  
 Matthews, M.V. 3885  
 Matthews, R.K. 2779  
 Mattila, D.K. 5863  
 Mattioli, F. 6125  
 Mattraw, H.C. Jr. 2418  
 Matula, S.P. 1297  
 Matveyenkov, V.V. 5783, 6450  
 Mauchline, J. 418  
 Mauersberger, P. 3520  
 Mauffret, Alain 5753  
 Maul, G.A. 4418  
 Maurer, D.E. 2377  
 Maurer, Don 7178  
 Maury, R.C. 380  
 Mavrakos, S.A. 3531  
 Max, M.D. 2134  
 Maxworthy, T. 4978  
 May, R.M. 1093  
 Mayer, L.A. 1655, 5615  
 Mayer, L.M. 3283  
 Mayer, V.J. 644  
 Mayfield, C.I. 1252  
 Mayo, S.W. 2950  
 Mayzaud, P. 1116  
 Mazel, Charles 2454  
 Mazio, C.A. 3177  
 Mazova, R.Kh. 3186  
 Mazzarella, A. 4693, 6180, 6226  
 Mazzega, P. 4625  
 Mazzoli, S. 6965  
 Mazzullo, Jim 5665  
 McAdoo, D.C. 1544, 2809, 6422  
 McAlpine, K.D. 5814  
 McArthur, J.M. 4595, 5070  
 McAuliffe, C.D. 3767  
 McBirney, A.R. 5184  
 McBride, J.L. 6210, 6894  
 McCaffrey, M.A. 6280  
 McCaffrey, Robert 2818, 3894  
 McCallum, E. 3701, 4300  
 McCann, C. 283  
 McCann, W.R. 3895  
 McCarthy, J.J. 3544, 4930  
 McCarthy, Jill 1564  
 McCartney, Kevin 2445  
 McClain, C.R. 2214  
 McClain, E.P. 6168, 6169  
 McClain, K.J. 3348  
 McClatchie, S. 4763, 6629  
 McClatchie, Sam 2215  
 McCleave, J.D. 2234  
 McCloy, Cecelia 2092  
 McColl, N.P. 3275  
 McComb, A.J. 557  
 McConnaughey, R.R. 1736  
 McConnaughey, Ted 4081, 4082  
 McCreary, J.P. Jr. 4431  
 McCreary, C.S. 405  
 McCrohan, C.R. 6620  
 McCrory, P.A. 5138  
 McCrumb, D.R. 2127  
 McCue, K.F. 6502  
 McCulloch, T.D.W. 4183  
 McDaniel, Julie 1665  
 McDaniel, S.T. 2565, 6856  
 McDougal, W.G. 6342  
 McDougall, Ian 1027  
 McDougall, T.J. 5396, 5397, 6871, 6873  
 McDowell Capuzzo, Judith 5231  
 McElroy, M.B. 3692  
 McFadden, P.L. 2119  
 McFarlan, E. Jr. 4569  
 McGinnigle, J.B. 3228  
 McGinnis, D. 2500  
 McGregor, B.A. 610, 1744  
 McGuffie, K. 177, 1454  
 McGuinness, K.A. 2194, 5265  
 McGuire, A.V. 1024, 4663  
 McGuire, Donn 5614  
 McGuirk, J.P. 3250, 6173  
 McGwynne, L.E. 2249  
 McHone, J.F. 4596  
 McHugh, B.C. 6217  
 McIntyre, Andrew 4420  
 McIntyre, J.F. 891  
 McIntyre, M.E. 1468  
 McIver, P. 1300  
 Melvor, C.C. 2259  
 McKay, W.A. 5968  
 McKee, K.L. 3447  
 McKendry, I.G. 2621  
 McKenzie, D.P. 2862, 6781  
 McKenzie, Dan 7026  
 McKie, J.C. 4142  
 McKinney, M.L. 6403  
 McKinnon, A.D. 475, 6548  
 McLachlan, A. 2249  
 McLaren, A.S. 97, 1856, 5458  
 McLaren, I.A. 5924, 5981  
 McLaren, J.W. 1939  
 McLaughlin, P.A. 1217, 2293, 2302  
 McLay, C.L. 4111  
 McLean, J.H. 5294  
 McLean, R.I. 7161  
 McLelland, J.A. 7115  
 McLennan, S.M. 3386, 4553  
 McLoughlin, R.J. 2043  
 McLoughlin, Richard 6011  
 McManus, J.W. 2420  
 McMillan, P.F. 6302  
 McNally, G.J. 5418  
 McNichol, A.P. 229  
 McNutt, Marcia 4664  
 McPhaden, M.J. 152, 590, 1906, 2479, 2529, 2613, 4271, 4975, 5524  
 McPhee, M.G. 4350, 4965, 4990  
 McQuaid, Christopher 2238  
 McQuillan, R.T. 676  
 McRae, G.J. 4537  
 McRoy, C.P. 2242, 4131, 5261, 6583  
 McSween, H.Y. Jr. 6772  
 McTigue T.A. 5925  
 McVey, A.L. 5908  
 McWilliams, J.C. 1418, 4387  
 Meacham, Stephen 2596  
 Méaille, Robert 1144  
 Meanor, D.H. 2642  
 Mearns, E.W. 5139  
 Measures, C.I. 1028  
 Mechie, J. 2172, 2173  
 Mechlin, George 3081  
 Medeiros, Carmen 720, 4973  
 Medina, R. 5358  
 Medioli, F.S. 3329, 6665  
 Medlin, J.H. 5374  
 Medrano, Sonia 7104  
 Medvedev, V.S. 3861  
 Mee, L.D. 489, 4460  
 Mégard-Galli, J. 3327  
 Mehta, A.J. 2508, 2732  
 Mei, C.C. 75, 89, 2511  
 Meinke, Linda 403  
 Meiron, D.I. 4388

- Meissner, R. 3982  
 Melamud, M.Kh. 2883  
 Mellen, R.H. 6857  
 Mello, M.R. 1073  
 Mellor, G.L. 4350, 5527  
 Mel'nichenko, Yu.I. 6377  
 Melosh, H.J. 3125  
 Melson, W.G. 2150, 6451  
 Melton, C.E. 4656  
 Melton, D.G. 892  
 Melville, W.K. 2526  
 Melville-Smith, R. 6646  
 Menard, Yves 2467  
 Ménard, Yves 6076  
 Mendez G., Matilde 1710  
 Mendus, V.I. 1400  
 Meñez, E.G. 4132  
 Menez, L.A.B. 1085  
 Meng, Xiaoguang 1951, 1952  
 Menge, B.A. 1325  
 Mengel, Flemming 6971  
 Menke, W.H. 1569  
 Menon, H.B. 3241  
 Mercer, J.A. 1401  
 Mercier, Herle 4263 5398  
 Mercier, J.L. 7013  
 Meriläinen, J.J. 6590  
 Merklin, L.R. 1514  
 Merle, Jacques 805  
 Merlivat, L. 3239  
 Merlivat, Liliane 1782  
 Merrell, W.J. Jr. 1776  
 Merriam, D.F. 3069, 6718  
 Merrill, A.S. 3325  
 Merrill, R.T. 185, 186, 1004, 2119  
 Mertz, Gordon 4295, 6803  
 Merzi, N. 87  
 Mesquita, Analia 1312  
 Messina, Giuseppe 2328  
 Messenger, J.B. 1270, 1669  
 Metcalfe, R.W. 788  
 Metz, Simone 2069, 4202  
 Metzl, N. 6917  
 Metzl, Nicolas 6281  
 Meulenhoff, E.J.S. 7143  
 Meusy, J.-J. 2303  
 Mevel, Catherine 4665, 5132  
 Mey, R.D. 3245  
 Meybeck, M. 3744  
 Meybeck, Michel 1512  
 Meyer, A.W. 5373  
 Meyer, G.H. 7129  
 Meyer, Klaus 3947  
 Meyers, M.B. 459, 477  
 Meyers, P.A. 6404  
 Mezzadri, Giovanni 6372  
 Miah, M.R.U. 338, 6945  
 Miao, Jingbang 4272  
 Miao, Yutian 1775  
 Micallef, S. 4843  
 Michael, J.A. 2843  
 Michael, P.J. 4650  
 Michaelides, E.E. 1890  
 Michaels, A.E. 4035  
 Michaels, P.J. 2607  
 Michaelsen, Joel 1631, 1638  
 Michel, Christine 4023  
 Michel, Louis 4694  
 Michelson, F.B. 631  
 Michener, R.H. 1977  
 Michette, A.G. 6704  
 Michida, Yutaka 1375  
 Micklin, P.P. 1314  
 Middelburg, J.J. 950, 4464  
 Middleton, David 4366  
 Middleton, G.V. 5648  
 Middleton, J.F. 1831, 4331  
 Middleton, J.H. 6101  
 Midthassel, Atle 1285  
 Mienert, Jürgen 6405  
 Mierzwiński, Adam 6023  
 Miettinen, J.K. 1969  
 Mikaelyan, A.S. 2216  
 Mikhaylov, V.O. 3335  
 Milburn, H.B. 1990  
 Milenković, B.S. 3779  
 Miles, John 4983  
 Millán Núñez, Eduardo 6556  
 Millán Núñez, Roberto 6556  
 Millard, R.C. 2482  
 Mille, G. 2705, 6287  
 Miller, A.D. 6511  
 Miller, A.I. 3875  
 Miller, B.C. 4024  
 Miller, Bill 5614  
 Miller, C.B. 6647, 6648, 6649  
 Miller, D.C. 3441  
 Miller, F.J. 216  
 Miller, J.E. 573  
 Miller, J.H. 3622  
 Miller, J.M. 2402  
 Miller, J.R. 5695, 6144, 6145  
 Miller, K.G. 3870  
 Miller, K.M. 6650  
 Miller, Laury 716, 5433  
 Miller, P.M. 2180  
 Miller, R.J. 4723  
 Miller, R.L. 791  
 Miller, R.N. 6825  
 Miller, S.L. 965, 3745  
 Miller, S.P. 5741  
 Miller, W. 3535  
 Miller, W.L. 3708  
 Millero, F.J. 267, 2657  
 Milliman, J.D. 320  
 Millington, L.A. 4153  
 Mills, G.L. 6245  
 Mills, Stephen 6034  
 Millstein, J.A. 4160  
 Mimura, Toru 2962  
 Minato, Hideyuki 5576  
 Mingoa, S.S.M. 1085  
 Mink, R.M. 1072  
 Minshull, Tim 7014  
 Minster, J.B. 390  
 Minster, J.-F. 113  
 Minster, J.F. 5586  
 Mio, Norikatsu 6069  
 Mirie, R.M. 6141  
 Mironov, O.G. 4077  
 Mironova, N.V. 1233  
 Mishra, A.K. 1086, 3427  
 Mishukov, V.F. 3242  
 Misra, R.K. 2979  
 Missack, E. 5673  
 Missègue, F. 2163  
 Mita, Naoki 3322, 5214  
 Mitchell, A.W. 1108  
 Mitchell, J.F.B. 340, 5530  
 Mitchell, J.L. 6795  
 Mitchell, M. 3296  
 Mitchell, R.M. 4409  
 Mitchell-Innes, B.A. 445  
 Mitchum, G.T. 4314  
 Mithal, Rakesh 6482  
 Mitra, A. 6381  
 Mitropol'skiy, A.Yu. 1493  
 Mitsudera, Humio 4332  
 Mitsuta, Yasushi 812, 3259  
 Mitsuyasu, Hisashi 3194  
 Mittenzwey, K.-H. 4025  
 Mitusio, Taiko 6475  
 Mitusio, Taikou 6380  
 Mitwally, Hisham 4890  
 Mix, A.C. 2778, 4929  
 Mixon, R.B. 4584  
 Miyai, Hiroshi 6557  
 Miyaji, Kuniaki 3167  
 Miyake, Hideo 3578  
 Miyake, Yasuo 6248  
 Miyakoda, K. 2480  
 Miyashita, Kaoru 371  
 Miyatake, Takashi 1576  
 Miyazaki, Teruki 5747  
 Mizera, Tadeusz 3045  
 MIZEX '87 Group 6007  
 Mizuno, Keisuke 6866  
 Mizuno, Osamu 5111  
 Mlot, Christine 5844  
 Mo, A. 2742  
 Mobley, C.M. 3862  
 Mobley, M.C. 1724  
 Mochalova, O.S. 2407  
 Mochida, Kyo 571  
 Mochizuki, Eiji 6303, 6483  
 Mocquet, A. 7036  
 Moeller, C.C. 6216  
 Moenke-Blankenburg, L. 7050  
 Moestrup, Øjvind 1240  
 Moffett, J.W. 862  
 Mofjeld, H.O. 2491  
 Mohamed, S.A. 5315  
 Mohan, P.G.K. 4367  
 Mohnen, V.A. 619  
 Mohr, D.L. 690  
 Moiseev, A.A. 1873  
 Moiseev, E.V. 1117  
 Moiseev, P.A. 2421  
 Mokhtari, M. 399  
 Molenkamp, C.R. 6206  
 Molin, Antoine 4427  
 Molina-Cruz, Adolfo 2093  
 Molinari, John 5551  
 Molinari, R.L. 1803, 2485, 5424  
 Moll, R.A. 1172  
 Möller, D. 4349  
 Möller, J.J. 6406  
 Mollica, A. 3304, 4514  
 Mollo-Christensen, Erik 2541, 6140  
 Molloy, C.J. 559, 560  
 Molnar, Peter 1556, 3914  
 Molnia, B.F. 1515, 5119, 5372  
 Molodensky, S.M. 6826  
 Moloney, C.L. 420  
 Molyneux, Lindsay 5737  
 Momoshima, N. 1967  
 Monaghan, M.C. 1028  
 Monahan, E.C. 6196  
 Monaldo, F.M. 3187  
 Monastersky, R. 660, 661, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 3126, 3127, 4240, 4241, 4944, 6042, 6060, 6061, 6773, 6774, 6775, 6776, 6777, 7200  
 Moncrieff, M.W. 4389, 5039  
 Monechi, Simonetta 6984  
 Monié, P. 3890  
 Monie, Patrick 3891  
 Monin, A.S. 3226, 6484, 6616, 6792, 6822  
 Monk, Peter 4360  
 Monnereau, Marc 3948  
 Monod, Théodore 1679  
 Montagner, J.-P. 1048, 1049 7036  
 Montagnes, D.J.S. 1118  
 Montani, Shigeru 3738  
 Monteiro, P.M.S. 208  
 Monteiro-Ribas, W.M. 4037  
 Montel, Y. 828  
 Montenat, Christian 2135  
 Monterrosa, O.E. 1701  
 Montevecchi, W.A. 1159  
 Montoya, Michel 3463  
 Montú, M. 2994  
 Moody, J.L. 2626  
 Mooers, C.N.K. 3074, 7065  
 Mook, W.G. 5402  
 Mooley, D.A. 1917  
 Moon, Thomas 1004  
 Moore, A.M. 4318, 5399  
 Moore, C.G. 5308  
 Moore, D.R.J. 5359  
 Moore, G.F. 1010  
 Moore, G.I. 1546  
 Moore, G.W. 3793  
 Moore, G.W.K. 5501  
 Moore, J.C. 2822  
 Moore, J.G. 3116, 3793  
 Moore, J.R. 4887  
 Moore, K.A. 3025  
 Moore, M.I. 1286  
 Moore, M.N. 1253  
 Moore, P.D. 3876  
 Moore, P.G. 4112, 5267, 6651  
 Moore, R.J. 4945  
 Moore, R.M. 2001, 2002  
 Moore, W.S. 7049  
 Moore-Head, M.E. 5477  
 Moores, E.M. 1050  
 Moraes, M.A.S. 5649  
 Moraitou-Apostolopoulou, M. 4852  
 Moran, D.P. 478  
 Moran, Kathryn 4570  
 Moran, S.B. 2001, 2002  
 Morand, Pierre 5837  
 Morant, P.D. 1743, 4879  
 Moreira, G.S. 1705  
 Morel, André 1607, 1859 2225 3985  
 Morel, F.M.M. 5073  
 Morell, J.M. 6937  
 Morelock, Jack 6575  
 Moreno-Casasola, Patricia 3023  
 Moretti, I. 2136  
 Moretti, Isabelle 1011  
 Morgan, G.J. 5926  
 Morgan, Philip 5285  
 Morgan, S.G. 5927  
 Morganthau, Tom 666  
 Mori, Jim 7037  
 Mori, Nobuya 6380  
 Moriceau, Christophe 5734  
 Morikawa, Akira 4146  
 Morin, J.G. 2995, 6628  
 Morin, Pierre 1519  
 Morinaga, Hayao 4554  
 Morinaga, Tsutomu 245  
 Morinigo, M.A. 6012  
 Morioka, Yasuhiro 446, 516  
 Morison, J.H. 4966  
 Moriwaiki, Shimpei 6814  
 Moriyama, Tetsuji 3949  
 Morley, J.J. 973, 4615  
 Morlière, Alain 805  
 Moro, Boris 776, 3655  
 Moron, J.-M. 996  
 Moroz, I.M. 792, 4385  
 Morozov, V.M. 4149  
 Morris, J.T. 264  
 Morris, P.A. 6452  
 Morris, R.J. 2930, 6373  
 Morris, S.C. 6416  
 Morrissey, D.J. 479, 480  
 Morrison, D.C. 3128  
 Morrison, John 1803  
 Morrissey, Dennis 6295  
 Morrow, J.H. 7062  
 Morse, D.L. 6999  
 Morse, J.W. 231  
 Mortain-Bertrand, A. 4137  
 Mortain-Bertrand, Anne 5845  
 Mortensen, Carl 4522  
 Mortlock, R.A. 6274, 6961  
 Morton, Brian 7179  
 Morton, R.A. 3794  
 Morton, R.M. 5253  
 Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.-T. 349, 983  
 Moschopoulou, N. 7073  
 Mosetti, F. 2509, 4424, 6132  
 Mosetti, Ferruccio 6804  
 Mosetti, R.A. 38



- Mosetti, Renzo 2475  
 Mosher, C.C. 902  
 Moskowitz, B.M. 1001  
 Moslow, T.F. 2053  
 Mosora, Florentina 4751  
 Moss, M.E. 7207  
 Mossa, Joann 4538  
 Mostafa, A.R. 406  
 Mostert, S.A. 5590  
 Mostovoy, S.V. 3064  
 Motomizu, Shoji 2676  
 Motta, P.J. 7096  
 Mou, Weixi 942  
 Mouchet, A. 4432  
 Moum, J.N. 117, 4390  
 Mount, G.H. 1925  
 Moura, A.D. 6892  
 Mourinho, C. 6094  
 Moussu, G. 5988  
 Moutzouris, C.I. 5108  
 Mouzouras, R. 5273  
 Mower, A.G.J. 1702  
 Moxim, W.J. 5056  
 Mozgovoi, V.A. 1402, 1874  
 Mozgovoy, V.A. 6153  
 Mozrzymas, Jan 4694  
 Mroccka, J. 1501  
 Mrozek, Jadwiga 882  
 Mucci, Alfonso 835, 3757  
 Muchtar, M. 5602  
 Muck, M.T. 325  
 Mudford, B.S. 407  
 Mudholkar, A.V. 5650  
 Muehlberger, W.R. 1746  
 Muehlhausen, L.A. 1533  
 Muehlstein, L.K. 3454  
 Mueller, St. 6466  
 Mueller, C. 2887  
 Muenow, D.W. 1021, 2149  
 Mufti, I.R. 6948  
 Muir, D.C.G. 572, 1254  
 Muir, D.G. 7113  
 Muirhead, S.J. 1729  
 Mukherji, K.K. 296  
 Mukhopadhyay, Madhujit 4190  
 Mukhopadhyay, Ranadhir 1588  
 Mulhearn, P.J. 2492, 5419  
 Mullen, Maureen 3129  
 Mullen, S.L. 2632  
 Müller, Detlev 3672  
 Müller, H.-G. 7130  
 Müller, M. 2559  
 Müller, R. 5994  
 Müller, Rolf 4404  
 Müller, T.J. 1369, 3166, 4977  
 Müller-Sohnius, Dieter 5181  
 Mullin, M.M. 4724  
 Mullins, H.T. 930, 974, 2048, 3806  
 Mullis, J. 6361  
 Munawar, M. 1252  
 Mundy, C.N. 475  
 Muniruzzaman, M. 5735  
 Munk, W. 6074  
 Munk, W.H. 3623  
 Munksgaard, N.C. 3843  
 Muñoz, M.A. 6012  
 Muñoz, Pablo 4706  
 Muñoz S., Pablo 4821  
 Munro, P.M. 5894  
 Murad, Enver 5815  
 Murai, Mitsuyou 594  
 Murakami, Masato 2602  
 Murakami, Takashi 3578  
 Murakami, Takio 5048  
 Muranaka, Fumio 7133  
 Murano, M. 1223, 4107  
 Murano, Masaaki 535, 2304  
 Murata, Akihiro 3896  
 Murch, R.D. 4871, 4877  
 Murdmaa, I.O. 1018  
 Mureb, M.A. 4037  
 Murison, L.D. 7097  
 Murnane, R.J. 2055  
 Murphree, Tom 2620  
 Murphy, P.P. 3769  
 Murphy, W.S. 4223  
 Murray, A.S. 1971  
 Murray, J.W. 244, 5573  
 Murray, R.W. 894  
 Murray, T.H. Jr. 3974  
 Murthy, A.N. 6375  
 Murthy, I.V.R. 7000  
 Murton, G.J. 3585  
 Murty, T.S. 1784  
 Murzin, R.R. 4666  
 Muscatine, L. 4782, 6671  
 Musgrave, D.L. 3277  
 Musgrave, R.J. 4626  
 Musil, G.J. 5459  
 Musman, Steven 4984  
 Musselman, K.A. 891  
 Musser, K.L. 2377  
 Mustafa, Hakam 5777  
 Mustafa, Y.Z. 2348  
 Musters, C.J.M. 2406  
 Musumeci, P.C. 595  
 Mutter, J.C. 2834, 3897, 6482  
 Myers, A.A. 4112  
 Myerson, R.M. 4224  
 Myrhaug, D. 2527  
 Myrhaug, Dag 6722, 6834  
 Mysak, L.A. 1785, 5467  
 Na, J.Y. 4433 ' 4434  
 Naar, D.F. 6485  
 Nabatov, V.N. 3552, 6161  
 Naciri, Mamoun 75  
 Nadeau, O.C. 6330  
 Nadeykina, L.A. 1421  
 Nadir, S. 3929  
 Naftzger, R.A. 4185  
 Nagahara, Masanobu 257  
 Naganuma, Kōsuke 39  
 Naganuma, Takeshi 2217  
 Nagaraj, M. 2996  
 Nagarajan, R. 2517  
 Nagasawa, Sachiko 2218  
 Nagasawa, Toshiko 257  
 Nagashima, H. 5495  
 Nagata, Hiroshi 447  
 Nagata, Masashi 178  
 Nagata, Y. 2578  
 Nagata, Yoshinori 3725  
 Nagata, Yutaka 2498  
 Nagendernath, B. 6374  
 Nagendernath, Bejugam 1588  
 Naghdi, P.M. 5017, 5018  
 Nagihara, S. 5743  
 Nagihara, Seiichi 7038  
 Naidu, A.S. 2677, 3305, 5574  
 Naidu, P.S. 2, 4367  
 Nair, N.B. 1234  
 Nair, P.V.R. 6744  
 Nair, R.N. 6733, 6735  
 Nair, R.R. 3321, 5531, 6344  
 Najarian, T.O. 4502  
 Nájera de Muñoz, Sila 6542  
 Najjar, R. 156  
 Nakada, Masao 6407  
 Nakagawa, Hisaki 2342  
 Nakahara, Hideomi 2361  
 Nakajima, Kensuke 1455  
 Nakamura, Eizo 5784  
 Nakamura, K. 1670  
 Nakamura, Kunihiko 2361, 4154, 5969  
 Nakamura, M. 2945  
 Nakamura, Motoji 2436  
 Nakamura, Shigehisa 1832, 6827  
 Nakamura, Yasuo 3502  
 Nakamura, Yosio 4667  
 Nakaoka, Tsutomu 2396  
 Nakashima, Junko 446, 516  
 Nakashima, L.D. 3795  
 Nakashima, S. 1940, 1941  
 Nakashima, Susumu 951  
 Nakata, Hideaki 7180, 7181  
 Nakazawa, Takakiyo 5509  
 Nakazawa, Tetsuo 5051, 6904  
 Naletova, I.A. 1482  
 Nambisan, P.N.K. 4849, 7159  
 Namias, Jerome 1439, 4946  
 Nams, V.O. 5825  
 Nandakumar, K. 6256  
 Napp, J.M. 4026, 4027, 6558  
 Naqvi, S.W.A. 865  
 Narasaki, Hisatake 2029  
 Narayanan, Savithri 45, 2528  
 Narimousa, S. 4978  
 Nasci, J.C. 3445, 3446  
 Nash, R.D.M. 7084  
 Nassos, G.P. 4200  
 Nataf, H.-C. 1049  
 Natarajan, P. 7131, 7132  
 Natarajan, R. 530  
 Nath, B.N. 5650  
 National Research Institute for Oceanology 1294  
 Nativel, P. 5178  
 Nausch, G. 1478  
 Nava, F. 2861  
 Navaluna, N.A. 4028  
 Navarrete, S.A. 525  
 Navon, I.M. 5538  
 Navrotsky, V.V. 3604, 3605  
 Nayak, B.U. 2041  
 Naylor, Caroline 1218  
 Naylor, E. 5310, 6627  
 Naymark, L.M. 1878  
 Nazarov, A.A. 4992  
 Nazarov, M.A. 6976  
 Neal, W.J. 5648  
 Nealson, K.H. 452  
 Nearhoof, F.L. 5240  
 Nechaev, A.G. 1880, 3624  
 Nedwell, D.B. 1177  
 Needham, D.J. 777  
 Needham, K.J. 340  
 Neelakantan, B. 3434  
 Neelin, J.D. 3246  
 Neeman, B.U. 1430, 1431  
 Nefedov, N.N. 1435  
 Nehlig, Pierre 3847  
 Neilan, R.E. 5736  
 Nekrasov, A.N. 2560, 3625  
 Nekrasov, A.V. 3582  
 Nelepo, B.A. 682  
 Nelsen, T.A. 2069  
 Nelson, C.H. 3919  
 Nelson, C.S. 3817, 3830, 3831, 4611, 6389  
 Nelson, C.V. 795  
 Nelson, D.A. 573  
 Nelson, D.M. 1608, 1720, 5594, 7085  
 Nelson, H.R. Jr. 2038  
 Nelson, J.M. 6862  
 Nelson, J.R. 5244  
 Nelson, R.A. 2146  
 Nelson, R.C. 1833  
 Nelson, W.G. 2992, 4155  
 Nemec, W. 1504  
 Nemoto, Takahisa 3993, 4114, 6639, 6657  
 Neprochnov, Y.P. 3950  
 Neprochnov, Yu.P. 1051  
 Neralla, V.R. 3199  
 Nesis, K.N. 6573  
 Nesje, Atle 2775  
 Nesterova, M.P. 2407  
 Neumann, A.C. 5619  
 Neveux, Jacques 4725, 4776  
 Nevo, Eviatar 1244  
 New, A.L. 6844  
 Newell, A.C. 1412  
 Newell, J. 1916  
 Newell, N.E. 6181  
 Newell, R.E. 1444, 4969  
 Newhall, C.G. 3376  
 Newman, W.A. 1736, 5928  
 Newman, W.S. 333  
 Newsam, G.N. 4408  
 Newsom, H.E. 6070  
 Newton, C.E. 4176  
 Newton, C.R. 2108  
 Newton, P.P. 6932  
 Nezlin, N.P. 6573  
 Ng, P.K.L. 2305, 3487, 4113  
 Nguyen, B.C. 265  
 Nguyen, K.D. 2579  
 Nicholls, J. 4644  
 Nicholls, M.E. 3260, 3261  
 Nicholson, J. 297  
 Nicholson, M.D. 4509, 5330  
 Nicholson, S.E. 647, 5543  
 Nicklin, Flip 3134  
 Nicolaidou, A. 4844  
 Nicolas, A. 2160  
 Niell, F.X. 1602  
 Nielsen, A.W. 3251  
 Nielsen, Peter 3188, 6126, 6127, 6835  
 Nielsen, R.B. Jr. 2972  
 Nielsen, R.D. 6649  
 Niemeyer, S. 6819  
 Nienaber, W. 5721, 5728  
 Nienhuis, P.H. 2887  
 Nienstedt, J.C. 549  
 Nies, Hartmut 4472, 6249  
 Niesenbaum, R.A. 3024  
 Nieuwenhuize, J. 5604  
 Nigam, R. 6663  
 Nigam, Sumant 4438  
 Nigrini, Catherine 2107, 3877  
 Nihoul, J.C.J. 4273, 6095  
 Niiler, P.P. 806, 2580, 5378, 5420  
 Niino, H. 5495  
 Niino, Hiroshi 163  
 Nikias, C.L. 1875  
 Nikolayev, S.D. 1532, 2776, 6977  
 Nikolayev, V.I. 6977  
 Nimura, Yoshihachiro 1155  
 Ning, Xiuren 448, 2918, 3036  
 Nirei, Takashi 3878  
 Nishida, S. 6652  
 Nishida, Shuhei 4114  
 Nishijima, Toshitaka 2281  
 Nishimoto, Takashi 2342  
 Nishimura, C.E. 1578, 4668  
 Nishimura, K. 1156  
 Nishioka, K. 3525  
 Nishitani, Louisa 4898  
 Nishitani, Tatsuo 76  
 Nishizawa, Satoshi 2929  
 Nittouer, C.A. 3163  
 Nixon, S.W. 1094, 1326  
 Niyazov, B.A. 4356  
 Noble, A. 10  
 Noble, Marlene 1849, 6805  
 Noel, Mark 2070, 5737  
 Nof, Doron 118, 778, 1888, 2581  
 Noguchi, Hideaki 1807  
 Nolling, R.F. 4489  
 Noma, Toshifumi 742  
 Noorany, Iraj 3832  
 Nordberg, Kjell 6408  
 Nordin, K. 4763  
 Norman, Colin 1322, 2428, 5363  
 Normark, W.R. 914, 3314, 6365

- Norrell, G.T. 1579  
 Norris, J.N. 3496  
 Norris, Karl 5069  
 Norstrom, R.J. 1254, 1255  
 North, C.P. 6312  
 Norton, I.O. 3351  
 Norton, S.F. 419  
 Nosov, A.V. 1862  
 Nosov, V.N. 6850  
 Nöthig, E.-M. 4029  
 Nott, A.L.J. 5279  
 Novak, Milos 4890  
 Novakov, T. 1930  
 Novelli, L. 5210, 5568  
 Novelli, P.C. 2003  
 Novelli, Paul 1977  
 Nović, M. 6250  
 Novikov, A.A. 5475  
 Novikov, R.G. 761  
 Novikov, V.L. 6486  
 Novikova, Z.T. 2061  
 Novitsky, J.A. 4073, 5286  
 Novozhilov, V.N. 6149  
 Nowack, R.L. 2378  
 Nowell, A.R.M. 1760, 1993, 6359  
 Nozaki, Yoshiyuki 3279  
 Nriagu, J.O. 2433, 4453  
 Nuggeoda, D. 1256, 4845  
 Nullet, Dennis 5029  
 Nummedal, Dag 924  
 Nunn, J.A. 1074  
 Nurser, A.J.G. 3156  
 Nuss, W.A. 4448  
 Nuttle, W.K. 2434, 3796  
 Nydam, P.G. 5516  
 Nyffeler, François 3268  
  
 Oakey, N.S. 779  
 Oakley, D.W. 4378  
 Oaks, S.D. 1320  
 Obando, V.L. 4714  
 Obara, Kazushige 3951  
 Oberhänsli, R. 3848  
 Obradovich, J.D. 4597  
 O'Brien, D.M. 4409  
 O'Brien, J.J. 2477, 3680, 4974, 5538  
 Obst, B.S. 463  
 Ocean Drilling Program 1052  
 2060, 2074, 2138, 2863, 3910, 4947, 5623, 5768, 6395, 6487, 7039  
 Ochi, M.K. 6128  
 Ochiai, Masahiro 3284  
 Ochoa, José 4469  
 O'Clair, C.E. 3511  
 O'Connor, B.A. 297, 2533  
 O'Connor, W.P. 164  
 Odate, Tsuneo 6559, 7082  
 Oderwald, R.G. 5826  
 Odintsov, V.S. 7112  
 O'Donnell, James 2497, 3142  
 Odum, H.T. 3065  
 Odum, W.E. 2259, 2948  
 Oduyemi, K.O.K. 5638  
 Oeda, Kazuo 4171  
 Oehme, M. 574  
 Oenema, O. 4539  
 Oertel, G.F. 5635  
 Oey, L.-Y. 171  
 Office of Naval Research 600  
 Officer, C.B. 5093  
 Offredo, Christophe 4764  
 Ogallo, L.J. 6887  
 Ogata, Takehiko 4780  
 Ogawa, Katsuro 5156  
 Ogawa, Masaki 3952  
 Ogawa, Yasuki 511  
 Ogawa, Yoshihiko 6814  
 Ogawa, Yujiro 5754  
 Ogawara, Hiroshi 5201  
 Ogishima, Takashi 3  
 Oglesby, R.J. 5696  
 Ogura, Yoshi 1918, 6215  
 Ogurtsov, A.V. 2556  
 Oh, I.S. 3189  
 O'Hearn, Tim 2150  
 O'Hearn, Timothy 6451  
 Ohlendorf, H.M. 2362  
 Ohlhorst, S.L. 4756  
 Ohlsen, D.R. 5502  
 Ohman, M.D. 4726  
 Ohnuma, Junichi 3428  
 Ohring, George 1430, 1431  
 Ohta, Suguru 4084  
 Ohta, Y. 2134  
 Oike, Kazuo 6470  
 Okabe, Shiro 3719, 5213  
 Okada, Hisatake 6990  
 Okada, Koza 1907  
 Okaiichi, Tomotoshi 3738  
 Okal, E.A. 2860  
 Okamoto, Kazutoshi 3486  
 Okamoto, Kensaku 5970  
 Okamura, Yukinobu 5762  
 O'Keefe, J.D. 5140  
 Okhrimenko, N.N. 3613  
 Okubo, Katsuwo 3730, 4156  
 Okubo, Takashi 841  
 Okubo, Yasukuni 5156  
 Okuda, Kuniaki 6815, 6866  
 Okulitch, A.V. 3083  
 Okutani, Takashi 4044  
 Olausson, Eric 2094, 2095  
 Oldale, R.N. 3328  
 Oldfield, J.W. 893  
 Oldroyd, David 4922  
 O'Leary, D.W. 2777  
 Olie, Kees 3762  
 Olivarez, A.M. 2756, 5133  
 Oliver, C.J. 676  
 Oliver, J.C. 671  
 Oliver, J.S. 7094  
 Oliver, M.A. 4872  
 Olivet, J.-L. 6426  
 Olivier, J. 5052  
 Olivieri, R.A. 6575  
 Ollittraut, Michel 6096  
 Olowe, A.A. 5609  
 Olsen, J.L. 7054  
 Olsen, P.E. 984  
 Olson, D.B. 3569  
 Olson, J.G. 1470  
 Olson, P.L. 7043  
 Olson, Peter 3953  
 Olson, R.J. 4006, 4769  
 Olson, W.S. 4445  
 Olsson, Rune 3947  
 Olszewski, Jerzy 752  
 O'Malley, R.E. Jr. 4172  
 Omori, Makoto 7133  
 Omori, Michio 2306, 2307  
 Onbé, T. 4798  
 Onbé, Takashi 4799  
 Ondercin, D.G. 6523  
 O'Nions, R.K. 2862  
 Onstott, T.C. 2811  
 Ooida, Tooru 7018  
 Oomori, Tamotsu 966, 1953  
 Oort, A.H. 4967  
 Oosterhof, D. 5061  
 Oosthuizen, W.H. 5864  
 Opaluch, J.J. 5348  
 Opdyke, B.N. 4555  
 Orcutt, J.A. 4520, 6461  
 Ord, A. 4669  
 O'Reilly, M.G. 5308  
 O'Reilly, W.C. 3623  
 Oremland, R.S. 3544, 4930  
 Orenge, P. 4274  
 Organista, S. 2468  
 Orians, K.J. 4495  
 Orihara, Akio 793  
 Orive, E. 6538  
 Orlic, M. 165  
 Orlova, I.G. 4203  
 Orlovskiy, G.N. 3980  
 Ornstein, D.S. 4173  
 Orr, J.C. 225  
 Orren, M.J. 208  
 Orrú, P. 4528  
 Orth, R.J. 3025  
 Ortner, P.B. 2288  
 Osadetz, K.G. 2765, 2816  
 Osborn, A.T. 5070  
 Osborn, G. 2762  
 Osborn, T.R. 5489  
 Osborne, B.A. 4727  
 Oschepkov, S.L. 5595  
 Osher, Stanley 1287  
 Oshima, Mitsuko 2676  
 Oshima, Shoichi 359, 396, 1053, 1507  
 Osipenko, N.N. 3186  
 Oskierski, Wolfgang 2044  
 Os'kina, N.S. 1521, 5701  
 Osmond, C.B. 6524  
 Ostensio, N.A. 1748, 3115  
 Östlund, P. 5569  
 Ostrovskii, L.A. 1880  
 Ostrovskiy, L.A. 4391  
 Osuna-López, J.I. 6292  
 Othman, B.H.R. 4115  
 Otsuki, Kenshiro 5172  
 Ottino, J.M. 2597  
 Ou, H.W. 24, 47, 48, 58, 3570  
 Ouahchi, Fafani 4814  
 Oudot, C. 828, 7086  
 Ouellet, Yvon 6129  
 Ough, Keely 5929  
 Ovaere, A.A. 4116  
 Ovchinnikov, I.M. 1812  
 Overland, J.E. 3200  
 Overpeck, J.T. 5517  
 Owen, R.M. 2756, 5133, 7047  
 Owen, R.W. 4728  
 Owens, J.P. 6978  
 Owens, N.J.P. 2648  
 Owens, W.B. 3558, 4964  
 Oyarzun, Roberto 6437  
 Oyen, C.W. 6403  
 Ozima, M. 3954  
 Ozmidov, R.V. 2593, 5492, 6161, 6792, 6822  
  
 Paasche, E. 2919  
 Pace, A. 4341  
 Pace, N.G. 104, 106, 6310  
 Pacey, G.E. 3709  
 Packard, T.T. 12, 5832  
 Padian, Kevin 984  
 Padman, Laurie 2582, 6842  
 Paduan, J.D. 153, 5421  
 Paech, H.-J. 2823  
 Paegle, Jan 5040, 6229  
 Paerl, H.W. 561, 1107, 1119  
 Pérez-Osuna, Federico 6292  
 Pafadnam, Yarcé 3138  
 Paffenhöfer, G.-A. 4729, 4730  
 Page, D.S. 5971  
 Page, T.L. 6941  
 Pagés, F. 2939  
 Pages, J. 6596  
 Pagès, Jean 3526  
 Pagou, Kalliopi 1120  
 Pai, S.-C. 1802, 2649, 2650  
 Paik, H.J. 2810  
 Painting, S.J. 7113  
 Pak, Hasong 246  
 Paka, V.T. 4165, 6792, 6822  
 Pal, B.K. 4  
 Pal, P.C. 5738  
 Palais, J.M. 3201, 5785  
 Paldor, Nathan 773  
 Palinkas, L.A. 1306  
 Palkina, A.M. 2057  
 Pallister, J.S. 7022  
 Palm, E. 2742  
 Palmer, A.R. 497  
 Palmer, D.R. 105, 5479  
 Palmer, J.D. 2332, 6530  
 Palmer, M.A. 1151, 1257, 2250  
 Palmer, M.R. 5072  
 Palmer, T. 5560  
 Palmer, T.J. 2096  
 Palmer, T.N. 4412, 6197  
 Palermo, Silvio 1646  
 Paloheimo, J.E. 1095  
 Palumbo, A. 4693, 6180, 6226  
 Pan, C.-M. 503  
 Pan, Renlong 1875  
 Panageotou, William 295  
 Panagos, A.G. 6970  
 Panchang, V.G. 77  
 Pancucci, M.A. 4844  
 Pang, I.C. 6120  
 Panggabean, M.G.L. 1219, 7128  
 Panitz, H.J. 1440  
 Pankajakshan, T. 3192  
 Pankajakshan, Thadathil 44  
 Pant, D.R. 6304  
 Panteleyev, N.A. 4987  
 Pantoja, Silvio 6613  
 Paolino, D.A. 1917  
 Papadimitrakakis, Y.A. 740  
 Papanastassiou, D.A. 649  
 Papanicolaou, P.N. 2583  
 Papastavrou, Vassili 7101  
 Papathanassiou, E. 6694  
 Papatheodorou, G. 6362  
 Papiouannou, J. 968  
 Paquette, R.G. 2483, 3608, 6813  
 Paranjape, M.A. 2920  
 Pardue, J.H. 5606  
 Pares-Sierra, Alejandro 4974  
 Parisi, Elisabetta 1538  
 Park, B.-K. 4598  
 Park, C.-K. 6198  
 Park, Chul 6560  
 Park, J.-H. 7174  
 Park, J.K. 3644  
 Park, M.-E. 1079  
 Park, P.M. 5558  
 Park, Sungkwon 3626  
 Park, Taisoo 5309  
 Park, Y.C. 7066  
 Park, Y.-H. 4296, 6296  
 Parker, A. 283  
 Parker, J.G. 2921  
 Parkes, R.J. 4078  
 Parkinson, C.L. 2081, 2082  
 Parltz, U. 3210  
 Parmentier, E.M. 3909, 5173  
 Parnell, K.E. 928  
 Parslow, J.S. 5823  
 Parsons, T.R. 541, 1599, 2219, 5846  
 Partridge, Linda 1096  
 Parulekar, A.H. 4162  
 Pashin, S.Yu. 6850  
 Pasternak, A.F. 2220, 2922, 6267  
 Pasupathi, K. 4117  
 Pasupathy, Subbarayan 2557  
 Paterno, P. 2360  
 Paterson, D.M. 3512, 5266  
 Paterson, M.S. 6062  
 Paterson, Patricia 5865  
 Paterson, Robert 5865



- Pathak, S.C. 4162  
 Patriat, Ph. 6435, 6516  
 Patriat, Philippe 3353  
 Patrick, W.H. Jr. 3447, 6283  
 Patry, G.G. 5995  
 Pattan, J.N. 410, 1080  
 Pattenden, N.J. 5968  
 Patterson, D.J. 546  
 Patterson, J.C. 770  
 Patterson, R.T. 2335  
 Patton, J.S. 6610  
 Patton, P.C. 6955  
 Patzert, W.C. 5409  
 Paul, G.S. 4948  
 Paul, J.H. 493, 3451  
 Paula, J. 4803  
 Paula, José 2308, 4118  
 Paulinose, V.T. 4119  
 Paull, C.K. 933  
 Paulmier, Gérard 1632  
 Paulson, A.J. 854, 6293, 6933  
 Paulson, C.A. 4390  
 Paulssen, Hanneke 1580  
 Pauly, Daniel 2422  
 Pautot, G. 5165  
 Pavillon, J.F. 844  
 Pavlidis, Yu.A. 3861  
 Pavlyuk, O.N. 470  
 Pavoni, B. 3770  
 Pawley, G.S. 1283  
 Paya, Ignacio 5828  
 Payen, G.G. 2303  
 Payne, K.B. 4744  
 Payne, P.M. 7098  
 Paynter, H.M. 1403  
 Pazan, S.E. 3583  
 Pearce, A.F. 2997, 4258  
 Pearce, B.R. 77  
 Pearce, Fred 6040  
 Pearce, J. 7039  
 Pearce, P.A. 4846  
 Pearcey, W.G. 3993, 4114  
 Pearman, G.I. 5020  
 Pease, C.H. 3200  
 Pechenik, J.A. 499  
 Peck, J.M. 1099  
 Peddy, C. 6488  
 Pedersen, K. 4454  
 Pedley, T.J. 2584  
 Pedlosky, Joseph 40  
 Peduzzi, Peter 7109  
 Peebles, M.W. 3014  
 Peerzada, Naseem 1942, 5094, 5972  
 Peeters, J.C.H. 2899  
 Pegler, Kay 3727  
 Peirce, John 2863  
 Pejrup, Morten 2733  
 Pelayo, A.M. 7019  
 Pelegrí, J.L. 713  
 Pelinovsky, Ye.N. 3186, 4338  
 Pellenbarg, R.E. 273, 276  
 Pelletier, Bernard 4640  
 Pelletier, E. 884  
 Pelli, D.G. 4804  
 Peltier, W.R. 4406, 5501, 6765  
 Peltzer, Gilles 3911  
 Peltzer, R.D. 1889  
 Peña M., Renan 1711  
 Pendley, W.P. 6038  
 Pendoley, P.D. 6677  
 Pendoley, Peter 2358, 4841  
 Peng, Jinquan 3262  
 Peng, Qiqiang 829  
 Penland, Shea 923, 2734, 4524, 4540  
 Pennell, S.A. 6141  
 Pennisi, Elizabeth 2392  
 Penzar, B. 165  
 Penzar, I. 165  
 Pepin, Pierre 6540  
 Peppier, R.A. 2473  
 Perasso, Roland 6531  
 Percelay, Luc 1943  
 Peregrine, D.H. 2515  
 Pereira, C.P.G. 1519, 2052  
 Pereira, W.E. 620  
 Perekhvatov, V.V. 6949  
 Pereyra Lago, R. 2998  
 Pérez, F.F. 6094  
 Perez, O.S. 2309  
 Perin, B.J. 6459  
 Peris, J.A. 4399  
 Perissinotto, R. 1226  
 Perissoratis, C. 985  
 Perkin, R.G. 685  
 Perkins, E.H. 899  
 Perkins, Frank 4914  
 Perrie, W. 4333  
 Perrine, Doug 4242  
 Perry, M.J. 4028  
 Persoone, Guido 4850  
 Perttilä, Matti 873  
 Peteherych, Steven 1449  
 Peterman, Z.E. 1587  
 Peters, H.C. 2521  
 Petersen, L.B.-M. 4847  
 Petersen, R.C. Jr. 4847  
 Peterson, C.H. 1313  
 Peterson, G.W. 2045  
 Peterson, L. 5176  
 Peterson, Mark 5665  
 Peterson, R.G. 1819, 2493  
 Peterson, W.H. 6387  
 Peterson, W.T. 449, 2310  
 Petit, J.-R. 195  
 Petit, Michel 1613  
 Petit, R.H. 3253  
 Petrick, G. 2706  
 Petrie, B.D. 3154  
 Petrie, Brian 1779  
 Petronotis, K.E. 6429  
 Petrova, G.N. 360  
 Pett, R.J. 5287  
 Pettersson, Karin 2223  
 Petti, M. 6130  
 Pettine, M. 2678  
 Pettinga, J.R. 4682  
 Peyton, G.R. 274  
 Pezzopane, S.K. 7040  
 Pflaumann, Uwe 2794  
 Phantumvanit, Dhiru 2423  
 Philander, S.G.H. 154, 4182, 4321  
 Philip, G.M. 5617  
 Philipp, D.P. 3536  
 Phillips, B.F. 2299, 2997  
 Phillips, D.J.H. 2025, 2030, 2413, 2414, 3050  
 Phillips, Keith 1311  
 Phillips, O.M. 1351  
 Phillips, R.C. 4132  
 Phillips, S. 3513  
 Philobos, Eimad 2174  
 Philp, R.P. 5211  
 Phipps, S.P. 381  
 Phonlor, Germano 1648  
 Physick, W.L. 1894, 4411  
 Piatkowski, Uwe 3413  
 Piatt, J.F. 7099  
 Picaut, Joël 152, 4975  
 Piccioni, Augusto 3579  
 Piccolo, M.C. 1780  
 Picińska, Joanna 1122  
 Pickering, Morgan 5737  
 Pickett, S.T.A. 5233  
 Pickle, J.D. 183  
 Pickston, L. 6941  
 Pielke, R.A. 6897  
 Piepenburg, Dieter 4060  
 Piepgras, D.J. 49  
 Pierce, H.G. 6417  
 Pierce, S.M. 1743  
 Pierini, Stefano 1376, 6843  
 Pierre, Alain 5563  
 Pignet, P. 883  
 Pigott, J.D. 6434  
 Pigram, C.J. 5166  
 Pihlar, B. 6250  
 Pikitch, E.K. 5227  
 Pilipchuk, M.F. 7051  
 Pilkey, O.H. 922, 3797, 3809, 4186  
 Pilkey, O.H. Jr. 5109  
 Pillai, S.U. 5212  
 Pillar, S.C. 2999, 3002, 7087  
 Pillinger, C.T. 5226  
 Pimm, S.L. 6778  
 Pinardi, Nadia 2476, 3571  
 Pinckney, J.L. Jr. 6539  
 Pindell, J.L. 3365  
 Ping, S.L. 6343  
 Pingitore, N.E. Jr. 2656  
 Pingree, R.D. 1121, 6844  
 Pinkel, Robert 7088  
 Pinot, J.-P. 3521  
 Pinter, Nicholas 5697  
 Piola, A.R. 4304  
 Piotrowicz, S.R. 6911  
 Piper, D.J.W. 3810, 6394  
 Piper, D.Z. 952, 1081  
 Piper, J.D.A. 7001  
 Pirazzoli, P.A. 2740, 3317, 4692  
 Pirc, Helmut 1716  
 Pirotte, M. 4556  
 Pisanti, F.A. 1258  
 Pisas, N.G. 2778, 4591  
 Piskunov, B.N. 3395  
 Pitcher, G.C. 5847  
 Piterbarg, L.I. 1355  
 Pitt, P.L. 284  
 Pivovarov, B.L. 3939  
 Pkhalagov, Yu.A. 3232  
 Plafker, George 4582  
 Plank, Terry 2835  
 Plant, W.J. 6005  
 Plante, Raphael 5584  
 Plante-Cuny, M.-R. 1616  
 Platt, Trevor 450, 1633, 4701, 5234, 5246  
 Plaziat, J.-C. 2174  
 Plesha, P.D. 1259  
 Pliński, Marcin 1122, 3442, 3503  
 Plomerová, J. 384  
 Plotkin, A.M. 1872, 3627, 6152  
 Plueddemann, A.J. 7088  
 Plumb, R.A. 5562  
 Plumpton, N.G. 5003  
 Poag, C.W. 997  
 POEM 6082  
 Pogorzelski, S.J. 6858  
 Pogorzelski, Stanislaw 3185, 3190  
 Pohle, G. 7134  
 Pohlmann, T. 226  
 Pöhner, Freddy 1285  
 Poisson, A. 6917  
 Polezhayeva, Ye.Yu. 3176  
 Polguère, A. 1933  
 Pollack, H.N. 3887  
 Pollard, R.T. 1362, 5400  
 Pollitz, F.F. 1019  
 Polonskiy, A.B. 3159  
 Polyakova, Ye.I. 6672  
 Pomfret, J.R. 3513  
 Pomroy, A.J. 1623, 7153  
 Pond, S. 4312  
 Ponomareva, L.A. 2221  
 Pons, J.-C. 934  
 Ponsard, J.-F. 5153  
 Ponte, R.M. 2585  
 Pool, Robert 639, 640, 2408, 4174, 4243, 4949, 7201  
 Poore, G.C.B. 1210, 2191, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 6653  
 Popov, R.Yu. 1876  
 Popov, V.S. 1536  
 Popov, Yu.I. 1812  
 Popp, B.N. 5666  
 Poppe, L.J. 906  
 Por, F.D. 3426  
 Porat, Boaz 3619, 5990  
 Porat, Z. 1947  
 Poreda, R. 5786  
 Porguen, Victor 6991  
 Porter, D. 3454  
 Porter, J.W. 3462, 4782  
 Portier, R.J. 4905  
 Portman, D.A. 6179  
 Portolano, Patrick 1441  
 Posamentier, Henry 5821  
 Posey, M.H. 1152, 5883  
 Posey, P.G. 4275  
 Possingham, Hugh 1097  
 Postma, H. 5401, 5402  
 Postma, L. 621  
 Postnov, G.A. 1400  
 Potter, G.L. 140  
 Potylitsin, N.G. 1404  
 Pouclet, André 6453  
 Poulain, P.M. 5378, 5420  
 Poulet, S.A. 5311  
 Poulicek, M. 4557  
 Poulicek, Mathieu 4771  
 Pouwels, H. 2521  
 Powell, A.J. 2795  
 Powell, C.B. 1703  
 Powell, C.McA. 3366  
 Powell, E.N. 477, 6418  
 Powell, G.V.N. 5919, 6331, 6584, 6669  
 Powell, M.I. 3514  
 Powell, R.D. 5119, 5222  
 Power, J.H. 7089  
 Prada, K.E. 3524  
 Prah, F.G. 1533  
 Prakash, T.N. 5110  
 Prangma, G.J. 213, 6236  
 Prasad, K.S. 1086  
 Prata, A.J. 4258  
 Pratt, L.J. 2494, 4297  
 Pratt, L.M. 2073  
 Predko, K.C. 3230  
 Pregnall, A.M. 3745  
 Prell, W.L. 3821, 5141  
 Preller, R.H. 4275  
 Premoli Silva, Isabella 1522, 2796, 6983  
 Prentice, M.L. 2779  
 Prescott, W.H. 6489  
 Presley, B.J. 577  
 Preston, Anja 5267  
 Prévot, M. 5718  
 Prezant, R.S. 1260  
 Price, B.A. 5077  
 Price, H.J. 4730, 4731, 4732  
 Price, J.F. 4423  
 Price, J.S. 4759  
 Price, N.M. 2923  
 Price, W.A. II 7156  
 Priddle, Julian 4822  
 Prieur, D. 2959  
 Prikhach, A.S. 3203  
 Prikhod'ko, V.Yu. 1394  
 Prince, R.A. 397  
 Pringle, M.S. 585, 2120  
 Prinsenberg, S.J. 2542  
 Prinzhofer, Alain 5563, 5804  
 Prior, D.B. 911, 3811, 5662  
 Pristavakina, Ye.I. 3375  
 Pritchard, P.H. 7156  
 Pritchard, R.S. 3202  
 Prithvi Raj, M. 5110  
 Privalsky, V.E. 2470  
 Probst, J.-L. 5030  
 Probyn, T.A. 1634  
 Prochnow, D. 5503

- Proctor, Roger 5698  
 Prodehl, C. 2173  
 Proehl, J.A. 2529  
 Prohić, Esad 5607  
 Prokopyuk, I.V. 2550, 3208  
 Prosperetti, A. 5004  
 Prosperetti, Andrea 1405, 1406  
 Prospero, J.M. 5557  
 Prosser, J.I. 5880  
 Proubasta, Dolores 2432  
 Provenza, A. 4562, 6156  
 Provini, A. 6291  
 Pruder, Gary 6695  
 Pryde, G.C. 4166  
 Pryor, D.E. 582  
 Psuty, N.P. 3798  
 Pu, Shuzhen 155  
 Pudsey, C.J. 953  
 Pueschel, R.F. 3699  
 Pugh, P.R. 504  
 Pujos, M. 1486, 3312  
 Pujos, Michel 6097  
 Pukkila, T.M. 763  
 Pulich, W.M. Jr. 2258  
 Pullen, E.J. 7157  
 Puls, Walter 247  
 Pumphrey, H.C. 5004, 5478  
 Punjanan, J. 5406  
 Purdy, C.B. 6957  
 Purdy, G.M. 1013  
 Purini, R. 4401, 6166, 6187  
 Purnama, Anton 2586  
 Purser, B.H. 2059  
 Purser, Bruce 2174  
 Pushcharoskiy, Yu.M. 3955  
 Pushcharovskiy, Yu.M. 3387, 7192  
 Putilina, V.S. 836, 6920  
 Putnam, A.L. 598  
 Putt, Mary 1635  
 Pyle, D.M. 4645  
 Pyökari, Mauri 6350
- Qian, Qingying 1806  
 Qin, Yunshan 4490  
 Qin, Zenghao 1908  
 Qu, Gaosheng 3780  
 Quadfasel, Detlef 50  
 Quarby, N. 2035  
 Queen, W.H. 4914  
 Quensen, J.F. III 2363  
 Quetin, L.B. 1197, 2315, 4805  
 Quevauviller, Philippe 5973  
 Quevedo-Sarmiento, Jorgina 487  
 Quinn, J.C. 6245  
 Quinn, J.G. 2415  
 Quinn, P.K. 1926  
 Quinn, T.J. 6071  
 Quinn, T.M. 6357  
 Quintana, Rodolfo 517, 526, 2300, 4120  
 Quirk, B.K. 6700  
 Quirke, J.M.E. 6282
- Raabe, A. 5422  
 Rabinowitz, P.D. 2761, 3336, 5373  
 Radach, G. 622  
 Radayev, Ye.F. 6199  
 Radelli, L. 6463  
 Radhadevi, A. 527  
 Rae, J.E. 6314  
 Raevskii, M.A. 1866, 2546
- Rafalska-Bloch, Janina 5585  
 Raffaelli, D. 5884  
 Ragaini, R.C. 3276  
 Raghavan, R.S. 4368  
 Ragotzkie, R.A. 4888  
 Rahm, Lars 3149, 3288, 4392  
 Raichlen, Fredric 734  
 Raikos, N. 2651  
 Raimbault, P. 451, 2924  
 Raimondi, P.T. 4061  
 Rainbow, P.S. 1203, 1256, 3050, 4845, 6651, 6688  
 Rainer, S.F. 5933  
 Raisbeck, G.M. 227, 4517  
 Rajamani, S. 5507  
 Rajendran, N. 3515, 3516  
 Raju, V.S. 2041  
 Raleigh, C.B. 6043  
 Raloff, J. 3130, 6063  
 Raloff, Janet 3546  
 Ram, Michael 195  
 Ramachandran, K.K. 296  
 Ramakrishna, P. 7000  
 Ramamurthy, M.K. 2604  
 Ramana, M.V. 2869  
 Ramanathan, A.L. 3313  
 Ramanathan, V. 3236  
 Ramaswamy, V. 6344  
 Ramcharan, C.W. 6561  
 Ramesh, R. 3833  
 Ramesh Babu, V. 3241  
 Ramirez, M.E. 5953  
 Ramirez C., M.E. 4816  
 Ramis, C. 813  
 Ramm, Mogens 6409  
 Ramos, G.E. 3467  
 Ramos, L. 5948  
 Ramos, P.A. 5479  
 Ramp, S.R. 2471  
 Rampino, M.R. 382, 2450  
 Rampino, Michael 4950  
 Ramsay, P.J. 6345  
 Ranalli, Giorgio 2142  
 Ranasinghe, J.A. 6555  
 Rançon, J.P. 5185  
 Randall, J.E. 2190  
 Randall, J.M. 1324  
 Raney, R.K. 1834  
 Rangin, C. 5165  
 Rangin, Claude 5755, 5767, 5768, 6487, 7012  
 Rankin, P. 1724  
 Ranz-Guerra, C. 6852  
 Rao, A.V.R.K. 6218  
 Rao, B.K. 6346  
 Rao, C.R.N. 6169  
 Rao, Ch.M. 321  
 Rao, G.M.N. 6598  
 Rao, I.N. 6257  
 Rao, K.G. 1910  
 Rao, M.R.M. 6221  
 Rao, M.U. 6598  
 Rao, P.R. 7000  
 Rao, P.S. 321, 6346  
 Rao, R.R. 3726  
 Rao, V.B. 6892  
 Rao, V.P. 3321, 6374  
 Rao, Y.P. 7164, 7165  
 Rapp, J.B. 3840  
 Rapport, D.J. 7182  
 Rasenat, S. 5012  
 Rasmussen, J.B. 6614  
 Rasmussen, R.A. 1924  
 Rasmussen, R.M. 1457, 6905  
 Raspor, Biserka 3285  
 Rassoulzadegan, Fereidoun 6658  
 Rat'kova, T.N. 2222  
 Rau, M.T. 2674  
 Raudkivi, A.J. 3594  
 Raukas, A. 1524  
 Raup, D.M. 662
- Raven, J.A. 5322  
 Ravenscroft, J.E. 2646  
 Ray, R.D. 4311  
 Ray, R.T. 5848  
 Raymo, M.E. 341  
 Raymond, Anne 6410  
 Raymond, C.A. 5151  
 Raymond, J.A. 4781  
 Raynaud, Dominique 5552  
 Rayner, J.N. 6908  
 Razak, Hamidah 1250  
 Razumovskii, N.A. 2561  
 Razvalyayev, A.V. 7009  
 Razzhivin, V.A. 1804, 3552  
 Rea, D.K. 986, 1747  
 Read, A.J. 464, 1649  
 Reagan, M.K. 5787  
 Reaka, M.L. 478  
 Reasenber, P.A. 4670  
 Reason, Chris 5021  
 Reay, P.J. 1114  
 Recke, Mechthild 3771  
 Reddering, J.S.V. 298, 4541  
 Reddy, G.V. 44  
 Reddy, N.P.C. 321  
 Reddy, T.A. 1900  
 Reddy, Y.V. 2  
 Redelsperger, J.-L. 3254  
 Redford, D. 4204  
 Redpath, K.J. 3517  
 Ree, K.C.M. 3762  
 Reeburgh, W.S. 3292  
 Reeckmann, S.A. 3812  
 Reed, D.C. 3026  
 Reed, H.L. 3656  
 Reed, K. 2527  
 Reed, M.H. 819  
 Reed, Mark 5343, 5345, 5351, 5352, 5866  
 Reed, R.H. 3408, 3500  
 Reed, R.J. 2631  
 Reed, R.K. 2389, 6083  
 Reed, T.B. IV 6950  
 Rees, D. 2645  
 Rees, H.L. 5330  
 Rees, W.G. 672, 4259  
 Regnier, Marc 3388  
 Rehberg, I. 5012  
 Reichardt, W. 1178  
 Reid, A.M. 1029  
 Reid, D.G. 528, 4700, 5310, 6627  
 Reid, F.M.H. 4733  
 Reid, G.J. 785  
 Reid, I. 398, 404, 4671  
 Reid, Ian 6311  
 Reid, J.L. 3541, 3623  
 Reid, R.P. 4616  
 Reiff, J. 2643  
 Reijnders, Peter 2441  
 Reimers, C.E. 4571  
 Reimnitz, Erk 5644, 5651  
 Reineke, Walter 2271  
 Reinemund, J.A. 5374  
 Reisfeld, R. 603  
 Reish, D.J. 7160  
 Reiskind, J.B. 5952  
 Rejmánek, Marcel 2045  
 Relexans, J.C. 2684, 3751  
 Remmelts, Gijs 6477  
 Ren, Sumei 830, 3992  
 Ren, Zhenqiu 3581  
 Renaut, D. 2601  
 Renger, E.H. 234, 1614  
 Renman, Lars 1936  
 Renne, P.R. 2811  
 Renouard, D.P. 4991  
 Renzoni, A. 5331  
 Repeta, D.J. 5081, 5082, 6280  
 Repetto, M. 5965  
 Resch, François 3602  
 Resig, J.M. 6419
- Resio, D. 4333  
 Reston, T.J. 2175  
 Retelle, M.J. 6979  
 Reuter, J.E. 4823  
 Revenaugh, Justin 6490  
 Revkin, A.C. 1769, 6067, 6779, 7173  
 Revsbeck, N.P. 6251  
 Reyes, Sergio 166  
 Reymont, R.A. 529  
 Reyners, Martin 3898  
 Reynolds, J.M. 748  
 Reynolds, R.W. 691, 5045  
 Reynolds, Suzanne 3308  
 Reyss, J.-L. 2774  
 Reznik, G.M. 1835, 5011  
 Rezvani, F. 700  
 Rhein, Monika 2663  
 Rheinheimer, Gerhard 5288  
 Rhodes, F.H.T. 3106  
 Rhodes, J.M. 3920  
 Rhodes, M.W. 3455  
 Rhodes, R.J. 3519  
 Rhodus, N.W. 6010  
 Riaux-Gobin, Catherine 2925  
 Ribbe, P.H. 6754  
 Ricard, Y. 375  
 Riccardi, A.C. 1534  
 Rice, D.L. 1138  
 Richards, K.J. 3559  
 Richards, M.A. 361, 402, 1581, 7030  
 Richards, P.C. 2780  
 Richardson, L.L. 452  
 Richardson, M.J. 5596, 6363  
 Richardson, P.L. 4182, 4284, 5423, 6167  
 Richardson, R.H. 2335  
 Richer de Forges, Bertrand 3000  
 Richman, J.G. 153, 3181, 6841  
 Richter, D. 4415  
 Richter, F.M. 2743, 5778  
 Ricketts, J.N. 824  
 Ricou, L.E. 5756  
 Ridd, Peter 2496, 6313  
 Ridderinkhof, H. 721, 4313  
 Riddle, A.M. 6022  
 Riddle, M.J. 2251, 3804  
 Ridley, B.A. 5559  
 Ridout, P.S. 5974  
 Ridoux, Vincent 453, 4764  
 Riech, Volker 5128, 5216, 5217  
 Riemann, Bo 1163, 2926  
 Riemann, F. 5849  
 Rienecker, M.M. 7065  
 Rigg, E. 4016  
 Rigolot, P. 2163  
 Rigolot, Patrick 2154  
 Rijstenbil, J.W. 4734, 5956  
 Rikiishi, Kunio 4976, 6806  
 Rind, D. 5518  
 Rinehart, Wilbur 5820  
 Rinkevich, B. 6591  
 Rio, Michel 1656  
 Ripa, P. 1419  
 Risch, D.L. 3369  
 Riser, S.C. 6091  
 Risk, M.J. 2725, 2936  
 Riso, R.D. 2004  
 Ritchie, Harold 1469  
 Ritchie, J.C. 1489  
 Ritchie, William 923  
 Ritter, B. 4349  
 Rittschof, Daniel 2950  
 Ritz, D.A. 5318, 6637  
 Rivadeneyra, Angustias 487  
 Rivera, J. 5095  
 Rivkin, R.B. 1635, 4083, 6562  
 Rizzi, R. 4410  
 Roach, David 4314  
 Roach, W.T. 6217



- Robarts, R.D. 3458, 5289  
 Robbins, I. 1266  
 Robbins, L.L. 3015  
 Robert, R. 5906  
 Robert, René 5295  
 Roberts, A.J. 1830  
 Roberts, D. 6623  
 Roberts, H.H. 911, 2036, 4530, 4542, 6321  
 Roberts, Leslie 3131, 5342, 5353, 6064  
 Roberts, M.H. Jr. 565  
 Roberts, P.D. 2402  
 Roberts, P.H. 5739  
 Roberts, P.J.W. 1752, 4891, 4892, 4893  
 Roberts, R.G. 7041  
 Roberts, S.S. 4873  
 Roberts, Stephen 2176  
 Robertson, A.I. 4121, 5272, 6599  
 Robertson, C.Y. 6261  
 Robertson, J.S. 2562, 3628  
 Robertson, Paul 5757  
 Robin, Claude 6388  
 Robin, G.deQ. 2097  
 Robineau, B. 2949  
 Robinson, A.R. 2476, 2914, 3571, 4305, 6705  
 Robinson, D.A. 176  
 Robinson, D.G. 3463  
 Robinson, E.M. 2177  
 Robinson, E.R. 2563  
 Robinson, Enders 907, 6951  
 Robinson, I.S. 3110, 6086  
 Robinson, Keith 3095  
 Robinson, P.T. 4672  
 Robinson, W.A. 6872  
 Roby, D.D. 4765  
 Rocaboy, Arnaud 5205  
 Roccatagliata, Daniel 4122  
 Rocchia, Robert 2781  
 Rochet, Martine 1123  
 Rochford, D.J. 848  
 Rockel, Mark 4912  
 Roden, G.I. 3555  
 Rodhouse, P.G. 6574  
 Rodier, M. 451, 2924  
 Rodionov, V.V. 4075  
 Rodrigues, A.M. 3001  
 Rodríguez, Ernesto 2461  
 Rodríguez, Valeriano 1675  
 Roe, H.S.J. 1209  
 Roecker, S.W. 2864  
 Roekner, Erich 616  
 Roederer, J.G. 1745  
 Roelofs, A.K. 4591  
 Roelvink, J.A. 5636  
 Roest, W.R. 6441  
 Roethel, F.J. 4195, 4205  
 Roether, W. 21  
 Rogachev, K.A. 6162  
 Roger, Claude 454, 1636  
 Rogers, C.F. 3559  
 Rogers, John 342  
 Rogers, R.D. 5100  
 Rogerson, R.J. 6971  
 Rohoza, Wladyslaw 5094  
 Rohr, J.J. 2587  
 Rohr, Jim 5005  
 Rojanakamthorn, Somchai 3584  
 Rokade, M.A. 2707  
 Rolke, Manfred 1637  
 Rolph, G.D. 3678  
 Romaides, A.J. 4627  
 Roman, C.T. 4133  
 Romankevich, E.A. 3278  
 Romankevich, Ye.A. 6252  
 Romano, J.-C. 2698, 2962, 6537  
 Romanof, Nicolae 3220  
 Romanowicz, B. 7036  
 Roméo, M. 2364  
 Romero, Carlos 6654  
 Romero, Pedro 6012  
 Rommets, J.W. 5601  
 Rona, P.A. 6379, 6382  
 Rönnerberg, Olof 2340  
 Roof, Steve 5160  
 Roomans, G.M. 3990  
 Roonwal, G.S. 6381  
 Root, D.H. 2878  
 Root, Michael 6780  
 Rootes, D.M. 1160  
 Roots, S.R. 3366  
 Roozekrans, J.N. 213, 6236  
 Ropelewski, C.F. 5544  
 Roper, D.S. 877, 3443  
 Ros, J.D. 2939  
 Rosales Casán, J.A. 6533  
 Rosati, A. 2480, 5498  
 Rose, F.G. 4437  
 Rose, J.H. 726  
 Rose, K.A. 1124, 1972, 7161  
 Rose, P.R. 6642  
 Rose, W.I. 819  
 Rosell, R.S. 2921  
 Rosen, B.R. 3879  
 Rosen, M.A. 1456  
 Rosenbauer, R.J. 958  
 Rosenberg, N.D. 967  
 Rosenberg, R. 1653  
 Rosenberg, Rutger 2344, 5268  
 Rosenblum, L.J. 6706  
 Rosendahl, B.R. 3900, 4674  
 Rosenfeld, L.K. 5424  
 Rosenthal, Gerald 6828  
 Ross, C.A. 4127, 5821  
 Ross, D.A. 1748, 1749  
 Ross, G.J.B. 2505, 5864  
 Ross, M.I. 3354  
 Ross, N.P. 5996  
 Ross, R.M. 1197, 2315, 4805  
 Rossby, H.T. 27, 4972  
 Rossby, T. 2588, 3572, 4293  
 Rosset, R. 4439  
 Rotenberry, J.T. 1229  
 Rotger, R. 2265  
 Roth, Sharon 2067  
 Rothery, D.A. 5179  
 Rothstein, L.M. 2529  
 Rotstein, Y. 5202  
 Rotstein, Yair 5190  
 Rottier, P. 4884  
 Rotunno, Richard 1462  
 Rougerie, Francis 5642  
 Roughgarden, Jonathan 1097  
 Roux, Charles 4690  
 Roux, Michel 5269  
 Rowe, G.T. 230  
 Rowe, M.A. 5460  
 Rowe, M.M. 6854  
 Rowland, F.S. 144, 3693  
 Rowley, D.B. 3355  
 Rowley, R.J. 5907  
 Roy, S. 5311  
 Royant, Gérard 2137  
 Royden, Leigh 1011  
 Royer, J.-Y. 2824, 3356  
 Royer, T.C. 1799  
 Rozanov, A.G. 1589  
 Rozas, L.P. 2259  
 Rozenberg, A.S. 4982  
 Ruardij, P. 852, 3281  
 Rubenstein, Dan 5367  
 Rubin, D.M. 5654  
 Rubin, K.H. 1582  
 Rubincam, D.P. 3338  
 Rubinstein, Jacob 5597  
 Rublee, P.A. 5245  
 Ruch, Patrick 3268  
 Rudbäck, G.T. 6742  
 Ruddick, B.R. 4482, 6873  
 Ruddiman, W.F. 341  
 Rudels, Bert 50, 4970  
 Rudnick, D.L. 2472  
 Rudnick, D.T. 4062  
 Rudolph, K.W. 329  
 Rudstam, L.G. 6655  
 Rudyakov, Yu.A. 1600, 1995, 4030, 5850  
 Ruedy, R. 5518  
 Rueness, Jan 6571  
 Ruess, R.W. 5885  
 Ruff, L.J. 2846, 2872, 3404, 3912, 3956, 3957, 6305  
 Ruff, T.A. 4899  
 Ruffell, A.H. 5143  
 Ruffo, Sandro 1704  
 Rüger, H.-J. 4777, 4779  
 Ruiz, J.B. 1518  
 Ruiz Cañavate, A. 689  
 Rukhovets, L.A. 5416  
 Rumble, Douglas III 1747  
 Rumohr, Heye 466  
 Runcorn, Keith 6759  
 Runcorn, S.K. 1345  
 Rundberg, Y. 4599  
 Rungaldier, H. 1827  
 Rushton, S.P. 6741  
 Ruskova, Nikolina 954  
 Russel, W.B. 2569  
 Russell, G.L. 5695  
 Russell, M.J. 3132  
 Russell, M.P. 3880  
 Rusting, Ricki 1340  
 Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M. 5578  
 Ruyabhorn, Pravitt 2423  
 Ruz, M.-H. 6347  
 Ryabchenko, V.A. 1359, 6178  
 Ryabinin, A.I. 3272  
 Ryabykin, V.V. 1877  
 Ryall, P.J.C. 2543  
 Ryan, B.F. 4411, 6190  
 Ryan, P.G. 420, 3089  
 Ryan, W.B.F. 363  
 Rybak, S.A. 4342  
 Rydberg, Lars 232  
 Rydelek, P.A. 2865, 3958  
 Ryder, R.A. 6032  
 Rygg, O.B. 1836  
 Rymer, Hazel 6430  
 Ryu, C.-R. 6836, 7174  
 Sabadini, Roberto 7002  
 Sabbioni, E. 612  
 Sabinin, K.D. 4992  
 Sacca, Domenica 6993  
 Saccani, Emilio 6372  
 Sachs, S.D. 322  
 Sackett, W.M. 3104  
 Sackinger, W.M. 5461  
 Sacks, I.S. 2865, 3958, 6492  
 Sacks, P.E. 4874  
 Sackville Hamilton, N.R. 1098  
 Sadhuram, Y. 6159  
 Saelen, O.H. 1361  
 Saenger, R.A. 1407  
 Safray, A.S. 6178  
 Saga, Naotsune 579  
 Sagaidachnyi, A.Yu. 2282  
 Sager, W.W. 2120, 3367, 3405, 5171  
 Sagi, Takeshi 849  
 Sahinoglou, I.I. 6128  
 Sahl, L.E. 1776  
 Sahlberg, Jörgen 5382  
 Sahlsten, Elisabeth 2223  
 Said, M.A. 807  
 Saidova, Kh.M. 6664  
 Sailor, R.V. 2460  
 Saimima, S. 5406  
 Saint-Guily, Bernard 1377  
 Saitoh, Sei-ichi 1352  
 Saivesen, Nils 671  
 Sakai, H. 481  
 Sakamoto, M. 6563  
 Sakata, Taizo 2361  
 Sakshaug, E. 6526  
 Sakshaug, Egil 5327  
 Sala, O.E. 5851  
 Salashin, S.G. 739  
 Salawitch, R.J. 3692  
 Salby, M.L. 3560  
 Salge, U. 987  
 Salge, Uwe 3834, 3838  
 Saliba, L.J. 4906  
 Saliot, A. 3739  
 Sallaberry A., Michel 4765  
 Sallee, S.E. 4094  
 Sallenger, A.H. Jr. 6348  
 Salmanov, F.K. 5188  
 Salmon, Michael 2316  
 Salt, J.E. 5997  
 Saltzman, Barry 2098, 5696  
 Saltzman, E.S. 5557  
 Salusti, E. 4315, 4341  
 Salvador, Amos 2089  
 Salzberg, S.P. 4774  
 Salzweidel, H. 1145  
 Salzweidel, Horst 2252  
 Samant, H.S. 2366  
 Samberg, Helge 518  
 Samelson, R.M. 2504, 6863  
 Sammelmann, G.S. 2552, 3629  
 Samorukov, S.B. 4369  
 Samson, S.D. 4673  
 Samsuddin, M. 3799  
 Sanbonsuga, Yoshiaki 579  
 Sancetta, Constance 6673, 6992  
 Sanchez, B.V. 3143  
 Sánchez-Vargas, D.P. 4800  
 Sandee, A.J.J. 205  
 Sanders, Frederick 3263, 6909  
 Sanders, J.G. 2365  
 Sanders, R.W. 3716  
 Sanderson, B.G. 4  
 Sandoval Rojo, L.C. 4735  
 Sandstrom, M.W. 5096  
 Sandulli, Roberto 7162  
 Sandwell, D. 5805  
 Sandwell, D.T. 1544, 1559, 2809, 7003  
 San Emeterio, J. 4315  
 Sanford, T.B. 1886  
 Sanford, W.E. 5674  
 Sanger, G.A. 4067  
 Sangfors, Olof 2345  
 Sanguin, A.-L. 1318  
 Sano, Hiroyoshi 372  
 Sano, Kazuo 3533  
 Sano, Masataka 3428  
 Santelices, B. 1596, 5953  
 Santelices, Bernabe 5828, 7147  
 Santo Domingo, J.W. 4848  
 Santoleri, R. 6156  
 Santolucito, J.A. 6024  
 Santosa, Fadil 908  
 Santschi, P.H. 615, 863  
 Sanzgiry, Sujata 1312  
 Sapozhnikov, V.V. 6267  
 Sappington, D.E. 2607  
 Sapulete, Daniel 1295  
 Sarasu, T.N. 1220  
 Sarda, N. 3781  
 Sarda, Philippe 3921  
 Sargent, J.H. 1750  
 Saric, W.S. 3656  
 Sarig, S. 603  
 Sarin, M.M. 6349  
 Sarkar, A. 2031  
 Sarkar, Abhijit 86  
 Sarker, R.P. 6224

- Sarkiskova, S.A. 3518  
 Sarma, A.K.S. 6223  
 Sarma, K.D.K.M. 3726  
 Sarma, N.S. 6257  
 Sarma, T.P. 6733, 6735  
 Sarmiento, J.L. 156, 1781, 3431, 4496  
 Sarnthein, M. 6958  
 Sarnthein, Michael 988, 6405  
 Sarvala, Jouko 1239  
 Sasaki, Katsunori 6806  
 Sasaki, Minoru 1545  
 Sasanow, Steve 5340  
 Sass, J.H. 2755  
 Sassen, Roger 1074  
 Sasser, C.E. 2045  
 Sastry, A.V.R. 6375  
 Sastry, J.S. 3144, 3241  
 Satake, Kenji 78, 79, 80, 1054, 5203, 6491  
 Sathya, K.S. 6689  
 Sathyendranath, Shubha 753, 1633, 4701, 5246, 5852  
 Sato, Haruo 3951  
 Sato, Hideo 2046  
 Sato, Hiroki 2866, 2867, 6492  
 Sato, Hiroshi 4976  
 Sato, Satoshi 1382  
 Sato, Takeshi 3878  
 Sato, Toshinori 3946  
 Sato, Yoshio 5213  
 Satoh, Hiroo 5899, 7090  
 Satsmadjis, J. 1139  
 Sattaur, Omar 6035  
 Sauer, Niko 2598  
 Saugy, Luc 5153  
 Saunders, C.P.R. 148  
 Saunders, P.M. 41  
 Saunders, R.W. 6709  
 Savage, W.Z. 3886  
 Savelli, D. 6966  
 Savenije, H.H.G. 3221  
 Savidge, G. 4031  
 Savijärvi, H. 170  
 Savin, S.M. 4605  
 Savoie, D.L. 5557  
 Savostin, L.A. 1535  
 Savoyat, E. 6509  
 Sawangwong, Pichan 2934  
 Sawyer, D.S. 7028  
 Sawyer, D.T. 220  
 Saxena, D. 3456  
 Sayenko, G.N. 6690  
 Sayles, F.L. 4478  
 Sazontov, A.G. 4370  
 Sborshchikov, I.M. 2817  
 Scales, J.A. 4875  
 Scanlan, R.S. 2258  
 Scanlon, K.M. 5622  
 Schaafsma, A.S. 5001  
 Schaap, B. 1839  
 Schaber, G.G. 5224  
 Schaefer, J.R. 3250  
 Schaeperkoetter, V.P. 4195  
 Schaffner, L.C. 1221  
 Schalk, P.H. 484  
 Schallenberg, Marc 6614  
 Schaumann, Karsten 4824  
 Scheibling, R.E. 2244  
 Scheinen, Helvi 873  
 Scherman, Sören 3947  
 Scherneck, H.-G. 2386  
 Schiewer, U. 1597  
 Schiewer, Ulrich 4825  
 Schiller, Christian 5882  
 Schilling, J.-G. 7008  
 Schilling, K.J. 2636  
 Schirmer, Florian 4282  
 Schlanger, S.O. 5661, 6356  
 Schlesinger, M.E. 801, 6182  
 Schlesinger, W.H. 4917  
 Schleyer, M.H. 6615  
 Schlich, Roland 1052, 2824, 7015  
 Schlitzer, Reiner 1989, 2663  
 Schlosser, Peter 3849  
 Schluessel, Peter 5379  
 Schlungbaum, G. 1478  
 Schmaljohann, Rolf 5283  
 Schmid, B. 1098  
 Schmidt, H.-J. 2807  
 Schmidt, Henrik 3213  
 Schmidtke, E. 367  
 Schmitt, R.A. 338, 6945  
 Schmitt, R.W. 1774  
 Schmitz, Birger 3835  
 Schmitz, G. 808  
 Schmitz, H.P. 157, 3677, 6837  
 Schmitz, W.J. 2489  
 Schmitz, W.J. Jr. 4298, 6810  
 Schmoker, J.W. 6960  
 Schnack, Dietrich 5237  
 Schnack-Schiel, Sigrid 2390  
 Schneider, D.A. 2121, 2122, 2123  
 Schneider, Gerald 4032  
 Schneider, S.H. 4244  
 Schneider, U. 5034  
 Schnell, R.C. 6849  
 Schock, S.G. 5615  
 Schoeberl, M.R. 1464, 6910  
 Schoell, Martin 3975, 3976  
 Schoenly, Kenneth 7058  
 Scholz, C.H. 6493  
 Scholz, D.K. 6700  
 Schomburg, B. 4170  
 Schönhof, F. 1973  
 Schönwiese, C.-D. 4646  
 Schopf, P.S. 2614  
 Schopp, Richard 1790  
 Schotland, R.M. 5511  
 Schott, F.A. 1805  
 Schott, Friedrich 1420, 3161, 6899  
 Schouten, Hans 5809, 5810  
 Schreiber, E.A. 4068  
 Schreiber, R.W. 4068, 5277, 5889  
 Schrieber, C.F. 894  
 Schröder, C.J. 6665  
 Schröder, H.G.J. 1179  
 Schroeder, W.W. 6105  
 Schubert, G. 5173, 5805  
 Schubert, Gerald 6460  
 Schubert, Hendrik 4825  
 Schuh, Harald 5740  
 Schüle, F.H. 5868  
 Schultz, K.L. 3572  
 Schulz, D.E. 2706  
 Schulz, Knud 4806  
 Schulz, N.J. 5741  
 Schumacher, George 6518  
 Schumacher, J.D. 2389, 6083  
 Schumann, E.H. 1367, 2505, 5385  
 Schwab, D.J. 5532  
 Schwab, W.C. 1515, 1849  
 Schwarcz, H.P. 2936  
 Schwartz, L.W. 1890  
 Schwartz, M.L. 6350  
 Schwartz, S.C. 5471  
 Schwartz, S.Y. 6494  
 Schwartz, George 1897  
 Schwarzbach, Wiebke 7100  
 Schwedhelm, Edgar 6237  
 Schweiger, A. 1916  
 Schwerdtner, W.M. 1554  
 Schwertmann, Udo 5815  
 Schwing, F.B. 171  
 Sclavounos, P.D. 3191  
 Scoffin, T.P. 3836, 3837  
 Scoggins, J.R. 3074  
 Sconfietti, Renato 2317  
 SCOR 683  
 Scorer, R.S. 4245  
 Scotese, C.R. 3354, 3368, 3405  
 Scott, D.B. 3329, 4692, 5142, 6665  
 Scott, D.L. 4674  
 Scott, D.R. 5186  
 Scott, J.C. 90  
 Scotto di Carlo, B. 6638  
 Scranton, M.I. 1977, 2692  
 Scrimger, J.A. 4371  
 Scrutton, R.A. 3922  
 Scudlark, J.R. 6263  
 Seabergh, W.C. 119  
 Seager, Richard 5389  
 Seamon, P.T. 5952  
 Sear, C.B. 749  
 Sears, J.M. 2831  
 Sease, J.L. 4911  
 Sébrier, Michel 1012  
 Sedlock, R.L. 5752  
 Sedov, Yu.B. 5016  
 Seeber, Günter 4346  
 Seeber, Leonardo 5820  
 Seeley, J.L. 2068  
 Seelig, W.N. 6726  
 Segall, P. 3885  
 Segoufin, Jacques 3353  
 Seidov, D.G. 5403  
 Seifert, Richard 3754  
 Seiki, Tohru 5900  
 Seiler, Wolfgang 3718  
 Seinfeld, J.H. 3702  
 Seitzinger, S.P. 864  
 Sejrup, H.P. 2772, 2775  
 Seki, Humitake 2217  
 Sekine, Yoshihiko 1368, 3170  
 Self, R.F.L. 6359  
 Seligman, P.F. 3051  
 Selivanov, V.G. 3630  
 Selkirk, H.B. 1444  
 Sellers, W.D. 802  
 Sellevoll, M.A. 399  
 Selmer, J.-S. 266  
 Selvakumar, S. 530  
 Selvaraj, G.S.D. 531  
 Selzer, L.A. 7098  
 Semenov, E.V. 3151  
 Semiletov, I.P. 1442, 6199  
 Semovskiy, S.V. 6103  
 Semtner, A.J. Jr. 3157  
 Sen, A.K. 2853  
 Sen, D. 2599  
 Senaratne, A. 6294  
 Send, Uwe 3645, 3654  
 Seneca, E.D. 3091, 4481, 6259  
 Sen Gupta, B.K. 6412, 6420  
 Sen Gupta, R. 2031  
 Sengupta, S. 6324  
 Senin, B.V. 6480  
 Senior, C.A. 5530  
 Seno, Tetsuzo 400, 3913, 3949, 5758  
 Senti, R.J. 1064  
 Sepkoski, J.J. Jr. 662, 2797, 3875, 3881  
 Serebryakov, A.A. 4277  
 Sergeev, V.N. 4760  
 Seridji, R. 2318  
 Serikov, A.N. 4992  
 Serra, J. 941  
 Serra, S. 2146  
 Serreze, M.C. 3684  
 Serykh, V.Ya. 6080  
 Sethna, P.R. 4980  
 Seung, Y.-H. 694, 4276  
 Sevast'yanova, Ye.S. 2184  
 Severin, K.P. 4617  
 Sexton, W.J. 2730  
 Seymour, R.J. 7148  
 Sgavetti, M. 2714  
 Sha, L.P. 6351  
 Shackleton, N.J. 2099  
 Shackleton, R.M. 3406, 3783  
 Shaffer, Gary 4497  
 Shahalam, A.B.M. 6025  
 Shailaja, M.S. 3052  
 Shandong College of Oceanology 6714  
 Shang, E.C. 5480  
 Shang, F.-C. 4372  
 Shankar, N.J. 6131  
 Shanmugam, G. 4529  
 Shannon, L.V. 51, 109, 159  
 Shapere, Alfred 4858, 4859  
 Shapiro, G.I. 780, 2667, 6807  
 Shapiro, L.P. 562, 5853  
 Sharaf El Din, S.H. 809  
 Sharkov, Ye.V. 3923  
 Sharma, P. 5667  
 Sharma, V.K. 267, 2657  
 Sharman, G.F. 3369  
 Sharp, G.J. 2366  
 Sharp, J.H. 2688  
 Sharp, J.L. 6692  
 Shaub, Yu.B. 2589  
 Shavlyugin, A.I. 4384  
 Shaw, B.R. 5616  
 Shaw, H.R. 3116  
 Shaw, P.-T. 95  
 Shay, L.K. 6200  
 Shchekaturina, T.L. 575  
 Shea, Damian 214, 268  
 Shelkovnikov, N.K. 132, 1383  
 Shelley, M.G. 2083  
 Shemansky, D.E. 2455  
 Shemdin, O.H. 2462  
 Shemesh, A. 3710, 5714, 6274, 6961  
 Shen, C.Y. 6163  
 Shen, G.T. 3301  
 Shen, Liangfu 576  
 Shen, Suhung 804  
 Shen, Yang 4675  
 Shen, Zhiliang 4483  
 Shenker, J.M. 2224  
 Shepherd, J.G. 591  
 Shepherd, S.A. 1702, 4760  
 Shepherd, T.G. 4405  
 Sheres, David 5425  
 Sherman-Caswell, Sally 4900  
 Sherr, Barry 4719  
 Sherrell, R.M. 1473  
 Sherwin, T.J. 743  
 Sheu, D.-D. 5668  
 Sheu, P.J. 1458  
 Shevaldin, Y.V. 3342  
 Shevaldin, Yu.V. 1041  
 Shevaldina, S.V. 3342  
 Shevchenko, A.Ya. 1583  
 Shi, Xianjin 3943  
 Shi, Yaolin 1055, 3343, 5675, 5761  
 Shiari, M.P. 7163  
 Shibata, Yoshisada 4154  
 Shibayama, Nobuyuki 1479  
 Shiber, J.G. 6736  
 Shieh, J.M. 5293  
 Shieh, C.-S. 2658, 4205  
 Shieh, W.Y. 2272  
 Shields, J.D. 532  
 Shields, J.J. 3595  
 Shiferaw, A. 6509  
 Shifrin, K.S. 796  
 Shiganova, T.A. 2915  
 Shillabeer, Nigel 5975  
 Shilovskiy, P.P. 6433  
 Shim, J.H. 1102, 4708, 4736  
 Shima, Etsuzo 6495  
 Shima, Eikoh 4921  
 Shimazaki, Kunihiko 78, 79, 80, 1054  
 Shimizu, Michihiko 6930  
 Shimooka, Kenji 3279  
 Shin, H.C. 4755



- Shin, H.-R. 2498  
 Shin, P.K.S. 6691  
 Shinn, E.A. 4558  
 Shiozawa, Takayuki 879, 880  
 Shipilov, E.V. 955  
 Shipley, T.H. 1010  
 Shirotkar, P.V. 323  
 Shirtcliffe, T.G.L. 1286  
 Shiu, W.Y. 3772  
 Shive, P.N. 4628  
 Shmeleva, A.A. 2319  
 Shnyukov, Ye.F. 7024  
 Shoji, Mayumi 3596  
 Sholkovitz, E.R. 2005  
 Shooter, David 6928  
 Shor, A.N. 308, 3810  
 Shor, Alexander 5183  
 Shorov, V.A. 3280  
 Short, D.A. 6391  
 Short, F.T. 3454, 4143  
 Short, J.W. 6692  
 Short, S.K. 5025  
 Showalter, J.A. 5477  
 Shrestha, K.P. 1261  
 Shreve, R.L. 3361, 3362  
 Shreyder, A.A. 2868, 5154  
 Shubin, N.H. 984  
 Shuchman, R.A. 1850  
 Shuert, P.G. 2320  
 Shuford, W.D. 4766  
 Shukhman, I.G. 1884  
 Shukla, J. 1901  
 Shul'man, G.Ye. 2430  
 Shulman, Seth 6044  
 Shumanov, V.A. 1411  
 Shumway, S.E. 4900, 4901  
 Shuntov, V.P. 7185  
 Sibuet, J.-C. 2147, 7016  
 Sicre, M.-A. 1985  
 Siddall, S.E. 3096  
 Siddiquie, H.N. 2869  
 Siebers, D. 544  
 Siebert, Lee 5788  
 Sieburth, J.McN. 1721  
 Siedler, Gerold 22, 1738, 3556, 5431, 6100, 7193  
 Sieg, Jürgen 5312 7135  
 Siegel, D.A. 5598  
 Siegmann, W.L. 2548, 3628  
 Sieh, Kerry 3959  
 Sienkiewicz, J.M. 6172, 6174  
 Sieracki, M.E. 5848  
 Siesser, W.G. 342  
 Sievering, H. 6915  
 Sievering, Herman 1928  
 Sigeoka, Tadayoshi 3056  
 Sigg, Laura 1667  
 Sigurjónsson, Jóhann 5867  
 Sikdar, D.N. 5507  
 Sikes, C.S. 2451  
 Silbergeld, Ellen 2426  
 Silva Cota, Santos 1125  
 Silver, E.A. 5160  
 Silver, Eli 5768, 6487  
 Silver, Lee 2186  
 Silver, M.W. 239  
 Silver, P.G. 1056  
 Silver, Simon 4774  
 Silverman, P.J. 6703  
 Silverman, Stan 4522  
 Silvester, R. 6332  
 Silvester, Richard 6333  
 Simaan, Marwan 587  
 Simeakis, K. 7013  
 Šimek, Karel 1181  
 Simidu, Usio 2272  
 Simigian, Sandra 5998  
 Simmonds, Ian 4435, 5533  
 Simmonds, S.E. 3302  
 Simmons, A.B. 592  
 Simmons, G.M. Jr. 2986  
 Simmons, P.A. 798  
 Simmons, R.C. 3158  
 Simms, M.J. 5143  
 Simões Gonçalves, M.L. 1954  
 Simohira, Yasunao 1382  
 Simon, Mary 1254  
 Simon, Meinhard 5290  
 Simon, N.S. 235  
 Simoneit, B.R.T. 408, 2009, 3977  
 Simonelli, F. 4985  
 Simonenko, L.A. 1070  
 Simonot, J.-Y. 120, 1903  
 Simpson, J.E. 2577  
 Simpson, J.H. 1797  
 Simpson, L.S. 6839  
 Simpson, R.D. 5235  
 Simpson, R.L. 3657  
 Sinclair, I.K. 2782  
 Sinclair, Michael 5360  
 Sinex, S.A. 2032  
 Singh, D.D. 401  
 Singh, S.C. 764, 4523  
 Singh, S.S. 6230  
 Singh, V.P. 1153  
 Sinha, A.K. 2178  
 Sinha, S.K. 4190  
 Sinninghe Damsté, J.S. 2708  
 Sinton, J.M. 2149  
 Sirenko, B.I. 3459  
 Siripong, Absornsuda 2409  
 Sittler, Benoît 5276  
 Sivadasan, C.R. 4849  
 Sivtsov, A.V. 2885  
 Siwecki, Ryszard 771, 3218  
 Skadsheim, Arnfinn 7136  
 Skeffington, R.A. 2410  
 Skinner, H.C. 2109  
 Skjoldal, H.R. 4720, 6526  
 Skop, R.A. 3646  
 Skornyakova, N.S. 3402  
 Skreslet, Stig 1126  
 Skripnik, I.A. 3518  
 Skwarzec, Bogdan 3053  
 Skyring, G.W. 494  
 Slaattelid, O.H. 6722  
 Slinger, T.G. 818  
 Slater, J.M. 4778  
 Slaughter, C.W. 3291  
 Sleep, J.A. 4007  
 Sleep, N.H. 361, 402  
 Slepyshev, A.A. 4987  
 Slezkin, N.A. 6164  
 Sliozberg, N.S. 4165  
 Sliter, W.V. 3882  
 Sliwiński, Antoni 3185, 3190  
 Sloan, J.L. II 3931  
 Slobodyanik, V.M. 5664  
 Slonawska, Krystyna 3704  
 Small, J.G.C. 495  
 Smalley, P.C. 4599  
 Smart, J.H. 2590  
 Smart, P.L. 1955  
 Smayda, T.J. 457, 4741  
 Smeed, D.A. 1895, 1896  
 Smellie, J.L. 1030  
 Smerdon, E.T. 4925  
 Smethie, W.M. Jr. 6816  
 Smirnov, O.Yu. 65  
 Smirnov, V.I. 1421  
 Smith, A.M. 3813  
 Smith, A.W. 2735  
 Smith, A.W.S. 3800  
 Smith, C.M. 5976  
 Smith, C.R. 4758  
 Smith, D.C. IV 1891  
 Smith, D.E. 2741  
 Smith, D.G. 3443  
 Smith, D.K. 2836  
 Smith, E.G.C. 3898  
 Smith, Eleanor 1315  
 Smith, G.B. 5006  
 Smith, G.D. 494  
 Smith, G.L. 5505, 6175  
 Smith, G.W. 2273  
 Smith, H.S. 2783  
 Smith, J.A. 623  
 Smith, J.B. 7025  
 Smith, J.D. 6862  
 Smith, K.L. Jr. 4479  
 Smith, M.H. 5558  
 Smith, N.R. 3561, 6796  
 Smith, P.C. 2495  
 Smith, P.D. 3991  
 Smith, P.L. 4695, 5167  
 Smith, R.C. 1631, 1638  
 Smith, R.E.H. 2963, 3035, 6674  
 Smith, R.I.L. 1087  
 Smith, R.K. 2624  
 Smith, R.W. 2645  
 Smith, S.C. 7101  
 Smith, S.D. 3252, 5510, 6201  
 Smith, S.J. 6004  
 Smith, S.L. 455, 5834  
 Smith, S.V. 5084, 5085  
 Smith, T.J. III 4761  
 Smith, T.L. 5789  
 Smith, W.O. Jr. 7064, 7067  
 Smolarkiewicz, P.K. 1457  
 Smolarkiewicz, Piotr 6905  
 Smoot, N.C. 2837, 3915, 6442  
 Smyth, N.F. 130, 744  
 Smyth, W.D. 4406  
 Snay, R.A. 6464  
 Snedaker, S.C. 6600  
 Snedden, J.W. 924  
 Snelgrove, P.V.R. 6656  
 Snell, H.E. 136  
 Snell, T.W. 4850  
 Snowden, J.O. 4537  
 Snyder, W.H. 4891, 4892, 4893  
 So, D.W.K. 4389  
 Sobey, R.J. 71, 2536, 4334  
 Sobol, V.K. 1365  
 Sobolev, A.V. 2832  
 Sobot, Slavko 1175  
 Socal, G. 1639  
 Soetaert, Karlina 4757  
 Sogard, S.M. 5919, 6331, 6584  
 Soh, Wonn 2724  
 Sohn, M. 2659  
 Sohrin, Yoshiki 6238  
 Sokolov, S.Yu. 6139  
 Solano Pereira, Claudio 6098  
 Solemdal, Per 5360  
 Soler, P. 7017  
 Soler T., E. 2321  
 Soli, A.L. 5074  
 Solomon, S. 1927  
 Solomon, S.C. 403, 1013, 1032, 2857  
 Solomon, Susan 1464  
 Soloviev, A.V. 3647  
 Solov'yev, A.N. 1640  
 Solov'yev, Yu.P. 1373  
 Solov'yeva, L.V. 6938  
 Sølvberg, Egil 1285  
 Soman, M.K. 6890  
 Somasundar, Krothapalli 865  
 Somers, G.L. 5826  
 Somers, K.M. 5827  
 Somerville, C.C. 5291  
 Sommer, Ulrich 2927  
 Søndergaard, M. 3027  
 Søndergaard, Morten 4817  
 Song, Baojun 6522  
 Song, W.-O. 293  
 Soomere, T.E. 1378, 5011  
 Sorel, D. 989, 7013  
 Sorel, Denis 3899  
 Sorem, R.K. 3550  
 Sørensen, Jan 2267, 2268  
 Sörensson, Fred 2223  
 Soria, M.L. 5965  
 Sörlin, Tommy 518  
 Sornette, Didier 5481, 5482  
 Sorokin, Yu.I. 1593, 4033  
 Sorokina, Ye.A. 5595  
 Sotin, C. 279  
 Soto, L.A. 2980, 6632  
 Souriau, Annie 4676  
 South, G.R. 3497  
 Southward, A.J. 6592  
 Souvermezoglou, E. 6917  
 Sovga, Ye.Ye. 6938  
 Soward, A.M. 5719  
 Sowers, T. 3197  
 Sowers, Todd 5552  
 Soyer, Jacques 498  
 Spaans, Leo 1753  
 Spackman, James 3967  
 Spadini, V. 1689  
 Spall, M.A. 3571  
 Spanier, Ehud 2322  
 Sparkman, J.K. Jr. 6707  
 Sparks, N.H.C. 5901  
 Speake, C.C. 6071  
 Spear, L.B. 4766  
 Specht, D.T. 4486  
 Speed, R. 5167  
 Speer, K.G. 131, 6382, 6864  
 Speich, S. 2509, 6132  
 Spelman, M.J. 139  
 Spence, D.A. 2179  
 Spence, G.D. 4677  
 Spence, William 5204  
 Spencer, R.J. 5120, 5628  
 Spencer, R.W. 5545  
 Spencer, T. 304  
 Speranskaya, A.A. 3216  
 Sperling, K.-R. 3711  
 Spero, H.J. 2100  
 Sperry, P.D. 5043  
 Speth, Peter 1440  
 Spielhagen, R.F. 2785  
 Spies, Annette 1484  
 Spies, R.B. 2030, 6593  
 Spiesberger, J.L. 4373  
 Spinhirne, J.D. 1450, 5542  
 Spinrad, R.W. 3752, 6934  
 Spitzer, W.S. 4474  
 Spitz, A. 2076  
 Spivack, A.J. 4465  
 Spjeldnaes, Nils 6428  
 Sprague, J.B. 1728  
 Spring, K.R. 3991  
 Springer-Young, Margie 2664  
 Sprules, W.G. 6561  
 Spurrier, J.D. 850  
 Squire, V.A. 4259, 5462  
 Sridhar, K.R. 1180  
 Srivastava, S.P. 2812, 2813, 6441  
 Srokosz, M.A. 2513, 2530  
 Stabeno, P.J. 117  
 Stacey, F.D. 1546  
 Staffan, R.J. 3457  
 Stage, S.A. 5035  
 Stalcup, B.W. 2539  
 Staley, D.O. 5540  
 Staley, J.T. 5896, 5902  
 Stallard, R.F. 2055  
 Stam, W.T. 7054  
 Stampfli, G.M. 6980  
 Stanczyk, S.E. 1705  
 Stanev, E.V. 5404  
 Stanic, S. 3631  
 Stanic, Steve 765  
 Staniforth, Andrew 2641  
 Stanley, D.J. 324, 3309, 5630, 5685, 6393  
 Stanley, G.D. Jr. 2050  
 Stanley, S.M. 2798  
 Stanton, T.K. 4876  
 Stanton, T.P. 5489  
 Starfield, A.M. 6036  
 Starkey, John 5998

- Starodubtsev, Ye.G. 5854  
 Starostenko, V.I. 3064  
 Statham, P.J. 584, 1996  
 Staudacher, Thomas 1057, 3921  
 Stavn, R.H. 1860  
 Stavropoulos, C.C. 5411  
 Stearns, D.E. 5313  
 Stebbins, T.D. 7137  
 Steckler, M.S. 2148  
 Steele, J.A. 4904  
 Steele, J.H. 6751  
 Steele, K.E. 6791  
 Steele, Michael 4350  
 Steele, W.K. 4629  
 Steenbergen, C.L.M. 1166  
 Stefanick, Michael 2143  
 Stefanov, P.D. 3597  
 Steffe, A.S. 2946  
 Steffen, Konrad 1385, 1857  
 Steffenak, I. 871  
 Stegenga, H. 556  
 Stegmann, P.M. 1641  
 Stegnar, Peter 827, 886  
 Steiff, Beatrice 4034  
 Stein, C.A. 362  
 Stein, J.L. 482  
 Stein, R.S. 6065  
 Stein, Seth 2140, 2161, 3933, 6496  
 Steinberg, Michel 5669  
 Steinberg, P.D. 5321, 7145  
 Steinberg, S. 270  
 Steineck, P.L. 5149  
 Steiner, M. 7004  
 Steinhart, H. 4839, 5962, 6289  
 Steinhart, Hans 4840  
 Steinhart, Peter 4955  
 Stelmakh, L.V. 5855  
 Steneck, R.S. 1717  
 Stepanets, O.V. 3273  
 Stephen, R.A. 2715  
 Stephen, Rosamma 533  
 Stephens, G.L. 1765  
 Stephens, J.A. 1503  
 Stephens, T.C. 4188, 6724  
 Stephenson, S.N. 750, 5463  
 Stern, M.E. 4393  
 Stern, R.J. 5780, 6442  
 Stern, Tim 3898  
 Sternberg, R.W. 287, 3441  
 Sterner, R.E. II 1837, 1843, 1844  
 Stetter, K.O. 7110  
 Štević, Z. 3487  
 Štević, Zdravko 2323, 2324  
 Stevenson, D.J. 3133, 5186  
 Stevenson, J.C. 299, 1235  
 Stewart, Alastair 5790  
 Stewart, C.J. 925  
 Stewart, E.F. 4724  
 Stewart, Elisabeth 4733  
 Stewart, Ian 4951  
 Stewart, R.D. 2645  
 Stewart, R.H. 3527  
 Stewart, Steven 4058  
 Steyn, D.G. 2621  
 Stiasnie, M. 66  
 Stigebrandt, Anders 2499, 4484, 5087, 6264  
 Stigler, S.M. 662  
 Stiros, S.C. 989, 3545  
 Stive, M.J.F. 5636  
 Stive, R.J.H. 6725  
 Stiver, Warren 3772  
 Stock, J.M. 5168  
 Stock, Joann 3914  
 Stocker, T.F. 5444  
 Stockner, J.G. 1127  
 Stockton, P.L. 5052  
 Stoddard, P.R. 6496  
 Stoddard, J.A. 1657  
 Stoeker, D.K. 4035  
 Stoeppler, Markus 3715  
 Stoessell, R.K. 5075  
 Stoffers, P. 3828, 3848, 5673  
 Stoffers, Peter 2838  
 Stojanoski, Lambe 1133  
 Stolarski, R.S. 6910  
 Støle, Geir 6428  
 Stoll, R.D. 4374  
 Stolper, Edward 2152  
 Stolzenbach, K.D. 4573  
 Stone, A.E. 2952  
 Stone, G.S. 463, 4746  
 Stone, Ilya 7138  
 Stone, Judith 4247  
 Stone, K.E. 1319  
 Stone, S.F. 3716  
 Stone, S.J. 4215  
 Stoner, A.W. 4066, 4787  
 Stooksbury, D.E. 2607  
 Storebakken, Trond 581  
 Storetvedt, K.M. 2804  
 Storey, B.C. 2784, 3357  
 Storey, M. 2870, 5806  
 Stothers, R.B. 382, 5144  
 Stott, L.D. 6421  
 Stouff, Pierre 6383  
 Stouffer, R.J. 2612  
 Stoughton, R.B. 1864  
 Stout, M.Z. 4644  
 Stow, D.A.V. 5623  
 Stow, Douglas 6319  
 Stowe, L.L. 175, 6169  
 Stoyanov, A.J. 3632  
 Strachan, W.M.J. 4908  
 Stramma, Lothar 22, 4977, 6808  
 Stramska, Malgorzata 821  
 Stramski, Dariusz 751, 2225, 3233  
 Strand, S.W. 2928  
 Strang, Gilbert 4175  
 Strange, I.J. 7205  
 Strann, K.-B. 2953, 3449  
 Straškraba, M. 7053  
 Straškrabová, Věra 1181  
 Strasser, André 3814  
 Straube, W.L. 5291  
 Straume, T. 3580  
 Street, R.L. 740, 1883, 2514  
 Strekalov, S.S. 6898  
 Strens, M.R. 3119  
 Streten, N.A. 5023  
 Strizhov, V.P. 5676  
 Strobel, C.J. 4206  
 Stroeve, P.A. 3334, 3339  
 Strommen, Roe 3303  
 Stronach, J.A. 1784  
 Strong, A.E. 5519  
 Strong, D.R. 2895  
 Strub, P.T. 3243  
 Stryuk, V.L. 3753  
 Stuart, V. 2999, 3002  
 Stuart, W.D. 1058  
 Stubblefield, W.L. 6956  
 Stuckenrath, Robert 6979  
 Stugard, C.E. 5897  
 Stuiwer, Minze 3959, 5822  
 Stumm, Werner 1667  
 Stupakova, T.P. 4075  
 Sturgeon, R.E. 1941  
 Sturges, W.T. 192  
 Sturza, M.A. 5341  
 Stutz, Bruce 624  
 Su, Daquan 3340  
 Su, Guangqing 6411  
 Su, Jilan 42, 4559  
 Su, K.-H. 1818  
 Su, S.-C. 5611  
 Su, Yusong 711, 712, 1811  
 Su, Zhiqing 1806  
 Suarez, M.J. 2614  
 Subba Rao, D.V. 1642  
 Subbiah, K. 6131, 6133  
 Subramaniam, M. 6170  
 Subramanian, A.N. 2367  
 Subramanian, Annamalai 1730  
 Subramanian, V. 1086, 1502, 3269, 3313, 3833  
 Suchanek, T.H. 6653  
 Sud'bin, A.I. 1387  
 Sudhakar, M. 6510  
 Suenobu, Tatsuo 3259  
 Suess, E. 2060, 2138  
 Suess, Erwin 1956, 1957  
 Suetnova, E.I. 5157  
 Sugahara, Isao 2274, 2275  
 Sugden, D.E. 6715  
 Sugi, Noriko 7042  
 Sugihara, George 5829, 7058  
 Sugihara, Shigehiko 1739  
 Sugimoto, Takashige 2046, 3167  
 Sugimoto, Yuji 5742  
 Sugimura, Yukio 215, 866, 2665, 4473  
 Sugino, Nobuo 6797  
 Suh, J.-M. 4302  
 Suh, Kyungduck 2736, 4335  
 Sui, C.-H. 5049, 6906  
 Sukhanova, I.N. 1128  
 Sulimov, I.N. 4686  
 Sulkis, S.D. 2981  
 Sullivan, C.W. 2226  
 Sullivan, E.J. 5474  
 Sullivan, J.J. 4902  
 Sultan, S. 714  
 Sumathipala, W.L. 5048  
 Sumi, Akimasa 158  
 Summers, J.K. 7161  
 Sun, Bingyi 2007  
 Sun, Daoyuan 43  
 Sun, Fu 81  
 Sun, Haili 703  
 Sun, Heping 926  
 Sun, Huili 3171  
 Sun, Linfeng 3992  
 Sun, Marjorie 1341, 5364, 6729, 6755  
 Sun, Mingyi 219, 4467  
 Sunamura, Tsuguo 5111  
 Sunda, W.G. 1494  
 Sundar, V. 6133  
 Sundbäck, Kristina 2346  
 Sunder, S.S. 1059  
 Sundvik, M.T. 3358  
 Surif, M.B. 5322  
 Surin, V.G. 4416  
 Suryanarayana, Ayyagari 44  
 Suter, J.R. 2734, 4540  
 Sutherland, J.P. 1325  
 Suyetova, I.A. 1386  
 Suzuki, Eisuke 3730  
 Suzuki, Ivy 5896  
 Suzuki, Manabu 3765  
 Suzuki, Muneyuki 686  
 Suzuki, Yoshimi 215, 866  
 Sval'nov, V.N. 2061  
 Svane, Ib 2951  
 Svarc, J.L. 6489  
 Svarichevskiy, A.S. 6497  
 Svavarsson, Jörundur 534  
 Svendsen, I.B.A. 6809  
 Svenson, Anders 3773  
 Svensson, Urban 4392, 5382  
 Svetlichnyi, V.A. 2276  
 Svetlichnyy, L.S. 1706  
 Swallow, J.C. 1362  
 Swami, B.S. 3448, 6601  
 Swamy, A.S.R. 6346  
 Swannell, R.P.J. 4079  
 Swart, D.H. 5637  
 Swart, P.K. 6366  
 Swartz, R.C. 1201, 4837  
 Swartrauber, P.N. 6697  
 Swayze, F.B. 6748  
 Sweeney, C.E. 2700  
 Sweeney, M.D. 5574  
 Sweeney, R.E. 3978  
 Sweers, H.E. 422  
 Swift, D.J. 4566, 5977  
 Swift, Elijah 2965, 5236  
 Swift, J.A. 6816  
 Swift, R.H. 3079  
 Swingler, D.N. 3214  
 Swithinbank, Charles 2385  
 Switzenbaum, M.S. 7183  
 Sykes, L.R. 1034  
 Sykes, P.F. 442  
 Symes, W.W. 908  
 Symonds, R.B. 819  
 Syrett, P.J. 559, 560  
 Syvitski, J.P.M. 5112  
 Sze, P. 1237  
 Szekielda, K.-H. 2500, 3409, 4177  
 Szeri, A. 1892  
 Szymczak, R. 2213, 3271  
 Taasen, J.P. 5833, 6675  
 Tabata, Susumu 6108  
 Tabbagh, A. 3333  
 Tackx, M.L.M. 5856  
 Tada, Kuninao 3738  
 Tadmor, Eitan 1287, 1289  
 Tadros, M.G. 3504  
 Taft, B.A. 2613  
 Tagett, M.G. 6352  
 Tagore, J. 3515  
 Taguchi, Satoru 1594, 1643  
 Tai, C.-K. 2379, 2481, 3583, 5999  
 Tai-Pow, R. 4471  
 Taira, Asahiko 2724  
 Tait, J.F. 3786  
 Tait, Stephen 5807  
 Tajima, Fumiko 3949  
 Takacs, R.L. 1731  
 Takahashi, Keiko 535  
 Takahashi, Kozo 6564  
 Takahashi, M. 4737  
 Takahashi, Satoru 2502  
 Takahashi, Tsutomu 3255, 5546  
 Takahashi, Yukio 5724  
 Takanami, Tetsuo 6498  
 Takano, Kenzo 6801  
 Takano, Takashi 3913  
 Takaoka, M. 5499  
 Takashima, Jun 3502  
 Takashima, Tsutomu 3231, 3662  
 Takashima, Y. 1967  
 Takasugi, Yoshio 1807  
 Takayanagi, Kazufumi 867  
 Takeda, A. 735  
 Takeda, Masatsume 4120  
 Takeda, S. 6641  
 Takeda, Takao 1452  
 Takematsu, M. 4971  
 Takematsu, Masaki 1422  
 Takematsu, Noburu 868, 5213, 6515  
 Takeoka, Hidetaka 704, 3297  
 Takhar, H.S. 4407  
 Takii, S. 1177  
 Takio, Murakami 1911  
 Takle, E.S. 150  
 Talandier, Jacques 6454  
 Talanov, V.I. 723  
 Talbot, C.J. 6499  
 Talbot, M.C. 4028  
 Talbot, M.H. 4351, 4352  
 Talbot, M.M.B. 495, 1986



- Talbot, M.M.J.-F. 1495  
 Talbot, M.R. 6517  
 Talmant, M. 766  
 Talwani, Manik 5189  
 Tamagnan, Virginie 4641  
 Tamaki, Akio 1658  
 Tambiyev, S.B. 5058  
 Tampoe, Manel 6037  
 Tan, D.G.H. 4871, 4877  
 Tan, F.C. 3289  
 Tan, H.-V. 5506  
 Tan, L.P. 2799  
 Tan, T.L. 4779  
 Tanabe, Shinsuke 1730, 2367, 2411, 4836  
 Tanada, Toshikazu 3960, 3961  
 Tanaka, Hitoshi 3648  
 Tanaka, Iori 3578  
 Tanaka, Jiro 555  
 Tanaka, Katsuhisa 236  
 Tanaka, T. 6563  
 Tanaka, Tsuneo 3428  
 Tande, K. 1189  
 Tande, K.S. 5833  
 Tang, F.L.W. 67  
 Tang, I.N. 194  
 Tang, Siqi 830  
 Tang, T.Y. 733  
 Tang, X.-M. 2856  
 Tangley, Laura 2412  
 Taniguchi, Akira 2929, 4035  
 Tankersley, R.A. 2296  
 Tanner, J.G. 2814  
 Tanner, W.F. 4543  
 Tans, P.P. 5509  
 Tanur, J.M. 4866  
 Tapley, B.D. 2124  
 Tapley, D.W. 5293  
 Tapp, J.F. 5975  
 Tappan, Helen 1754  
 Taponnier, Paul 365, 3911, 5692  
 Tarafa, M.E. 408  
 Tarasenko, V.M. 5475  
 Tarazona, J. 1145  
 Tarazona, Juan 2252  
 Tardy, Yves 5030  
 Targett, N.M. 3462, 7116  
 Tarkhova, E.P. 4077  
 Tarng, J.H. 2564, 2565  
 Tassan, S. 684  
 Tatarskaya, M.S. 1416  
 Tate, M.P. 4600, 5145  
 Tate, P.M. 5387, 5390, 6341  
 Tatsukawa, Ryo 1730, 2367  
 Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu 2068  
 Taucher, J.A. 6941  
 Taunton-Clark, J. 159, 596  
 Taupier-Letage, I. 451, 2924  
 Tavors, T.M. 4851  
 Taviani, M. 1045  
 Taylor, A.C. 1187, 1222  
 Taylor, B.E. 4738  
 Taylor, B.F. 860  
 Taylor, C.J.L. 3507  
 Taylor, F.W. 794, 2848, 4576  
 Taylor, J.A. 6912  
 Taylor, J.D. 5296, 6620  
 Taylor, L.J. 3096  
 Taylor, Paul 3547  
 Taylor, R.J. 4688  
 Taylor, S.R. 6070  
 Teague, K.G. 869  
 Tedengren, Michael 1732  
 Tedesco, L.P. 302, 668  
 Tee, K.-T. 2495, 6845  
 Telste, J.G. 5494  
 ten Brink, U.S. 5759  
 ten Brummelhuis, P.G.J. 2510  
 Teng, T.-L. 2871, 3389  
 Tennant, D.A. 1990  
 Teo, K.L. 595  
 Tepper, Bruce 5314  
 Terekhov, Ye.P. 6478  
 Ter Keurs, W.J. 2406  
 ter Kuile, B. 3494  
 Terzhevik, A.Yu. 1813  
 Tessendorf, J. 1391  
 Tessier, André 285  
 Tester, P.A. 5313, 5858  
 Teunissen, C. 2368  
 Tewari, A. 3054  
 Thacker, W.C. 2380, 6708  
 Thall, P.F. 593  
 Theobald, Norbert 5608  
 Thériault, I. 6129  
 Thia-Eng, Chua 2422, 2435  
 Thibaud, Yves 1725  
 Thiebaut, François 5699  
 Thiede, Jörn 2785, 2786  
 Thieke, R.J. 4334  
 Thiel, H. 5942  
 Thiel, Hjalmar 6029  
 Thierstein, H.R. 933, 6984, 6988  
 Thies, Karl 5946  
 Thiriot-Quiévreux, Catherine 498  
 Thirumurthi, D. 1919  
 Thistle, David 483, 539, 2937  
 Thomann, R.V. 6693  
 Thomas, A.C. 3429  
 Thomas, Bernhard 2201  
 Thomas, Bruno 6500  
 Thomas, C.L. 4125  
 Thomas, D.P. 4822, 5838  
 Thomas, E.D. 895  
 Thomas, F.G. 1475  
 Thomas, Fabienne 160  
 Thomas, H.H. 2815  
 Thomas, I.L. 6709  
 Thomas, J.D. 1190, 1674, 3488, 5930  
 Thomas, Jeanette 1650  
 Thomas, K.J.H. 5400, 5405  
 Thomas, M.C. 6353  
 Thomas, R.H. 4353  
 Thomas, R.M. 5868  
 Thomas, T.G. 4407  
 Thomason, W.H. 896  
 Thomassin, B.A. 4546, 6358  
 Thompson, A.H. 3250, 6173  
 Thompson, D.R. 1837, 1844, 1851  
 Thompson, G.A. 6474  
 Thompson, G.T. 3066, 5982  
 Thompson, J.D. 5441, 6795, 6810  
 Thompson, LuAnne 4394  
 Thompson, P.M. 1262  
 Thompson, T.E. 1185  
 Thomsen, Elsebeth 6586  
 Thomsen, H.A. 2227  
 Thomson, J. 2062, 6963  
 Thomson, R.E. 2666, 5677, 6108  
 Thorne, J.A. 3390  
 Thorne, P.D. 106, 3215, 5113  
 Thorne, R.E. 1316  
 Thornton, C.L. 6009  
 Thorpe, J.E. 1136  
 Thorpe, S.A. 2685  
 Thors, K. 6360  
 Thouvenot, F. 3929  
 Threlkeld, S.T. 4739  
 Thrush, S.F. 877, 2253, 3443  
 Thunell, R.C. 990, 2111, 5700, 6384  
 Thyssen, F. 4344, 4354, 4355  
 Tibilov, A.S. 4988  
 Tichelaar, B.W. 2872, 6305  
 Tiedje, J.M. 2363  
 Tien, H.T. 6790  
 Tikhomirov, I.N. 912  
 Tilley, D.G. 3184  
 Tilling, R.I. 3924  
 Tilmant, J.T. 6716  
 Tilzer, M.M. 5857, 5980  
 Timchenko, I.Ye. 3562  
 Timofeev, S.F. 536  
 Timofeyev, P.P. 5225  
 Timonov, M.B. 132  
 Timonov, M.V. 1383  
 Tindle, C.T. 5003  
 Ting, F.C.K. 734  
 Tinsley, B.A. 187  
 Tintore, J. 2501  
 Tintoré, Joaquín 1838  
 Tipper, J.C. 2101  
 Tirmizi, N.M. 2325  
 Tiselius, Peter 1129  
 Tishchenko, A.A. 6711  
 Titgen, R.H. 1707, 5931  
 Titterton, Rosemary 5150  
 Titus, J.G. 664  
 Tjugen, Ole 3945  
 Toba, Y. 3599  
 Toba, Yoshiaki 1907, 3148  
 Tochilina, S.V. 1536  
 Todd, B.J. 404, 2543  
 Todd, S.P. 6312  
 Toggweiler, J.R. 156, 1342, 4496, 4952, 6923, 6924  
 Tokarev, V.G. 490  
 Tokioka, Tatsushi 825  
 Toksöz, M.N. 6150  
 Tokuda, M. 735  
 Tokuyama, Hidekazu 2724  
 Tolentino, A.S. Jr. 2424  
 Tolstoy, A. 6859  
 Tolstoy, Ivan 4375, 4376  
 Tomasko, D.A. 5945  
 Tominaga, Hiroyuki 3322  
 Tomiyasu, Yoshiaki 392  
 Toms, G. 1752  
 Tong, Weixing 3371  
 Toole, J. 6963  
 Toole, J.M. 1774, 2482  
 Toomey, D.R. 1013  
 Topham, D.R. 685  
 Topliss, B.J. 6144, 6145  
 Topp, J.M.W. 5954  
 Toriumi, Mitsuhiro 5808  
 Torras, Ester 5895  
 Torres, J.J. 3422, 5842, 7072  
 Torresen, Tor 1364  
 Torrini, R. Jr. 5167  
 Tosi, E. 4410, 6204  
 Tosteson, T.R. 1719, 4080  
 Tou, S.K.W. 6838  
 Toufexis, Anastasia 667  
 Tounsi, A. 4868  
 Townsend, D.W. 1130, 6798  
 Townsend, P.D. 3983  
 Toyota, Yoshimasa 3758  
 Tracey, G.A. 4088  
 Tracey, K.L. 6817  
 Tracy, R.J. 1060, 2178  
 Trainor, D.M. 2102, 2181, 4601  
 Trainor, Dwight 991  
 Travis, J.C. 2014  
 Trawle, M.J. 3087  
 Treagus, S.H. 5819  
 Trebina, Ye.S. 3335  
 Trefethen, L.N. 1867  
 Trefry, J.H. 2069, 4202  
 Treguer, Paul 259  
 Treguier, A.M. 4395  
 Treloar, P.D. 1833  
 Treloar, P.J. 5220  
 Tremaine, Scott 4592  
 Tremant, M. 6231  
 Tremills, J.A. 4188  
 Trenberth, K.E. 1470, 2600, 3237, 3682  
 Trevisan, A. 4449  
 Trevorrow, Mark 300  
 Trifonov, V.G. 1020  
 Trimonis, E.S. 3753, 5701  
 Trincardi, F. 3314  
 Trinder, J.C. 4319  
 Trites, R.W. 7081  
 Trivett, D.H. 3629  
 Troitskaya, Yu.I. 4391  
 Trombla, Alan 7058  
 Trotsyuk, V.Ya. 1070, 1585, 5580  
 Trott, T.J. 2326  
 Troussellier, Marc 2961  
 Truesdale, F.M. 2301, 5307  
 Tsai, K.-Y. 1984  
 Tsamakis, Elizabeth 4494  
 Tsay, T.-K. 6134  
 Tschirner, Erhard 4825  
 Tselentis, G.-A. 6501  
 Tsepelev, N.V. 395  
 Tsevis, N. 1213  
 Tseytlin, V.B. 4036, 5850  
 Tsonis, A.A. 3703  
 Tsu, Hiroji 5156  
 Tsubota, Yukimasa 5546  
 Tsuchide, Masakazu 594  
 Tsuchiya, Yoshiteru 3712  
 Tsuda, Atsushi 6657  
 Tsuda, Ryohei 2436  
 Tsujiura, Masaru 3782  
 Tsuneoka, Yoshie 3683  
 Tsvankin, I.D. 3939, 4521  
 Tsvetkov, A.A. 3377, 3923  
 Tsyban, A.V. 6026, 6565  
 Tu, Xia 4813  
 Tucholke, B.E. 2764, 5809, 6309  
 Tucholke, B.R. 5810  
 Tuck, G.J. 1546  
 Tucker, M.J. 6079  
 Tucker, S.L. 4702  
 Tuezov, I.K. 3307, 3344, 3391  
 Tüg, H. 5336  
 Tugel, J.B. 6278  
 Tuleya, R.E. 188  
 Tully, Oliver 4740, 6295  
 Tung, C.E. 3598  
 Tunncliffe, Verena 1671  
 Tuomi, Juha 537, 538, 4807  
 Tuporshin, V.N. 1383  
 Tur, A.V. 6870  
 Turekian, K.K. 315  
 Turgeon, D.D. 2964  
 Turgut, Altan 909  
 Turk, G.C. 2014  
 Turley, C.M. 546  
 Turnell, H.B. 3359  
 Turner, G. 1345, 3863  
 Turner, G.E. 4159  
 Turner, G.S. 3513  
 Turner, J.P. 6312  
 Turner, J.S. 2852, 6873  
 Turner, J.T. 5858  
 Turner, M.G. 2896  
 Turner, R.D. 4064  
 Turner, R.E.L. 1379  
 Turner, S.M. 269  
 Turnipseed, P. 3790  
 Turnpenny, A.W.H. 3432  
 Turoczy, N.J. 5603  
 Turon, J.-L. 998  
 Turpin, D.H. 2347  
 Turrini, S. 6125  
 Tushingham, A.M. 6765  
 Tuthill, A.H. 897  
 Tuyezov, I.K. 3345  
 Twitchell, P.F. 1770  
 Twohy, C.H. 3689  
 Tyler, P.A. 2195, 4843  
 Tyrrell, K.M. 302  
 Tyrrell, T.J. 5348  
 Tyurin, P.G. 1876  
 Tyutekin, V.V. 1394  
 Tzeng, R.-Y. 2616

- U.S. Geological Survey 3537  
U.S. National Research Council, 6710  
Ubom, G.A. 3712  
Uccellini, L.W. 2633  
Uchima, M. 1223  
Uchima, Mitsuaki 2327  
Uchupi, E. 2719, 3378  
Uchupi, Elazar 325, 3548, 6309  
Udias, A. 1552  
Ueda, Yoshio 5187  
Uehara, Haruo 2396  
Uematsu, Mitsuo 6227  
Ugolini, Alberto 2328  
Ujike, Osamu 1061  
Ukishima, Yoshiyuki 7133  
Ullman, W.J. 2693  
Ul'yanova, V.I. 6139  
Ulzega, A. 4525, 4528  
Uma Devi, V. 7164, 7165  
Umatani, S.-I. 4299  
Umezaki, I. 553  
Uncles, R.J. 1503  
Underwood, A.J. 1313, 4063, 7059  
Underwood, J.K. 1919  
Unesco 6761, 6888  
Ungerer, C.A. 1957  
Unsold, G. 3008  
Unterneh, P. 3370  
Unwin, D. 6000  
Uppala, S. 6211  
Urosa, L.J. 1644  
Ursing, J. 2265  
Ushko, K.A. 1537  
Uspenskaya, T.Yu. 2885  
Usui, Akira 5214, 5678  
Uthe, J. 5959  
Utsu, Tokuji 1062, 3962  
Utyakov, L.L. 6001  
Uye, Shin-ichi 1708, 7091  
Uyeda, S. 3307, 5223, 5817  
Uzhelgov, V.N. 3232
- Vacchi, Marino 2990  
Vachon, P.W. 1834  
Vadas, R.L. 1717  
Vader, W. 2953  
Vader, Wim 3449, 7119  
Vaernes, R.J. 7176  
Vaidya, O.C. 2366  
Vaidya, S.S. 6230  
Vaishnav, D.D. 885  
Vaithyanathan, P. 3313  
Valcárcel, M. 4461  
Valdéz-Holguín, J.E. 6550, 6566  
Valdivia, Edgard 2255  
Valencia, M.J. 6752  
Valenta, Pavel 3285  
Valentin, J.-L. 1814, 4037  
Valentine, H.R. 36, 1296, 4386  
Vali, Hojatollah 6431  
Valiela, Ivan 851  
Vallejo, L.E. 3315  
Vallis, G.K. 2615  
Valls, M. 4909  
Valsangkar, A.B. 3403  
Valyaev, A.B. 4377  
Van Aken, H.M. 5406, 5407  
Van Andel, T.H. 985  
Van Ballegooyen, R.C. 2490  
Van Bennekom, A.J. 2006, 5408, 5409, 5579, 5602, 5652, 5794, 6962  
van Beusekom, J.E.E. 3720, 3721  
Vance, J.A. 971
- Vance, R.R. 2254  
Van de Kamer, J.P.G. 2691  
van den Berg, C.M.G. 2652, 2679, 5090  
Van den Beukel, Jilles 2830  
van den Bold, M.C. 2053  
Vanden-Broeck, J.-M. 124, 1379, 4958  
van den Dool, H.M. 2473, 5024  
van den Dool, Huug 2620  
Van den haute, P. 2716  
van den Hoek, C. 4161, 5320, 7054  
van der Gaast, S.J. 6371  
van der Hage, J.C.H. 1931  
van der Land, J. 7060, 7170  
van der Meer, C. 2368  
Vandermeulen, Herbert 3495  
Vandermeulen, J.H. 1263  
Van der Sloot, H.A. 2686  
van der Spoel, S. 484  
van der Velde, Jos 5881  
Vandeveld, T. 5859  
Van Dolah, R.F. 1157  
Van Dover, C.L. 3136, 4064, 4808  
Van Duyl, F.C. 1131  
Vaněk, J. 2854  
van Franeker, J.A. 5978  
Van Grieken, R. 1502  
Van Grieken, R.E. 1497, 3698, 5591  
Vangriesheim, Annick 705  
van Hattum, J.T.A. 901  
van Heerden, I.L. 1367  
van Heeswijk, Marijke 1290  
van Heijst, G.J.F. 5504  
Van Heteren, J. 1839  
Van Hooff, W. 4513  
Vaniček, Petr 4619, 6425  
Van Latesteijn, H.C. 2406  
Van Liere, J.M. 5604  
van Loon, H. 4430  
van Loon, Harry 1771, 2608, 3244, 6171  
Van Loon, J.C. 2696  
Van Marle, L.J. 350  
van Moorsel, G.W.N.M. 4089  
Vannucci, Marta 2391  
van Raaphorst, W. 852  
Van Siclen, D.C. 1014  
Van Stokkom, H.T.C. 2887  
Van Syoc, R.J. 3489  
Van Valin, C.C. 3700  
Van Veen, B.D. 3633  
van Vledder, G.Ph. 731  
Van Wagoner, N.A. 915  
Van'Yan, L.L. 1548  
Vanzanell, F. 1258  
Vaqué, D. 6567  
Varentsov, I.M. 836  
Vargas, J.A. 3436, 3444  
Varkey, M.J. 3144, 6135, 6136  
Varnavas, S.P. 968, 3850, 6970  
Varon, Reisa 539  
Varotsos, C. 137  
Varshney, P.K. 6594  
Vasco, D.W. 6952  
Vasicek, J.M. 2815  
Vasil'kov, A.P. 1387  
Vasil'yev, A.S. 4277  
Vassiliou, M.S. 3392  
Vasyutin, V.V. 6711  
Vaughan, D.G. 5451  
Vaughan, D.S. 4228  
Vaughan, R.A. 695  
Vaulot, Daniel 3036  
Vavilin, A.V. 1408  
Vazquez-Duhalt, Rafael 4510  
Vedernikov, V.I. 5599  
Veerayya, M. 3192
- Veevers, J.J. 3366  
Veizer, Jan 6241  
Velapoldi, R.A. 206  
Velden, C.S. 5055  
Veldhuis, M.J.W. 1132  
Vengayil, D.T. 4123  
Vengayil, Padmaraj 1826  
Venkataramana, K. 6723  
Venkatesan, M.I. 270, 2063, 4602  
Venkatesh, S. 3199  
Venkateswaran, Kasthuri 5292, 7166, 7167  
Venrick, E.L. 1645  
Venugopalan, V.K. 3516  
Verba, M.L. 4603  
Verba, V.V. 4678  
Verbeek, H. 5407  
Verbitskiy, M.Ya. 3330, 6183  
Verhey, H.M. 456  
Verhey-Dua, F. 2437  
Verhoef, J. 2812, 2813, 6432, 6441  
Verity, P.G. 457, 4741  
Verlencar, X.N. 853  
Vermeer, Martin 6109  
Veronis, George 3563, 5395  
Verriopoulos, G. 4852  
Versfelt, J. 3900  
Vershinsky, N.V. 3647  
Vertessy, Rod 6313  
Verzhbitskiy, Ye.V. 1878, 6433  
Verzhbitskiy, E.V. 2817  
Veshev, N.A. 2566  
Vetrov, A.V. 4074  
Viallix, J.R. 6299  
Vially, R. 2136  
Vidal, Philippe 378, 5205  
Videla, H.A. 898  
Vidmar, P.J. 108, 4378  
Viehoff, T. 3172  
Viehoff, Thomas 6087  
Viguier, Jacques 1511  
Viles, H.A. 927  
Viličić, Damir 1133, 6568  
Vilks, G. 344, 2800  
Villamar, D.F. 1224  
Villareal, T.A. 457, 563  
Villemin, Thierry 2841  
Villeneuve, Michel 4579  
Villerius, L.A. 6260  
Vincent, C.L. 4336  
Vincent, D.G. 145  
Vincent, Pierre 5182  
Vincent, R.A. 5562  
Vine, F.J. 1050  
Vinje, Tor 2394  
Vinje, Torgny 5464  
Vinogradov, G.M. 3490  
Vinogradov, M.Ye. 6616  
Vinogradova, K.L. 473  
Violanti, Donata 1538, 6993  
Virasoro, M.A. 699  
Viskup, B.J. 7139  
Visser, A.W. 1286  
Visser, Wim 5913  
Vissel, Lionel 2717  
Vistelius, N.A. 1505  
Vitaliano, C.J. 5657  
Vitner, A. 603  
Vives, F. 2321  
Vives-Rego, J. 6612  
Vlaar, N.J. 3394, 3904  
Vlad, M.O. 2653  
Vodyanaya, Ye.G. 1471  
Vogel, Shawna 7202  
Vojak, P.W.L. 2277  
Volevich, L.R. 3227  
Volk, Tyler 1978, 4421  
Völkening, Joachim 196  
Volkert, H. 6837  
Volkov, I.I. 5130
- Volkova, A.V. 1392  
Vollaro, David 5551  
Vollmer, Manfred 6237  
Volovov, V.I. 3615  
Volpe, A.M. 2155  
von Breyman, M.T. 1956, 1957  
von Brunn, Victor 6499  
von der Dick, H. 4687  
von Grafenstein, Rita 5128  
Vongvisessomjai, Suphat 3584  
von Hagen, H.-O. 4809  
von Haugwitz, Wolfram 3838  
von Haugwitz, Wolfram 3864  
Von Huene, Roland 2060, 2138, 4560, 5751, 5760  
von Knorring, M. 6466  
von Rad, Ulrich 3910  
von Stackelberg, Ulrich 5215, 5216, 5217, 5218, 5219  
von Storch, Hans 3244  
Vorren, T.O. 2786, 2787, 5129  
Vosjan, J.H. 1182  
Voss, Joachim 2228  
Vostokov, S.V. 5599  
Voudouri, Evricea 107  
Vrba, Ana 3871, 4608  
Vriend, S.P. 901  
Vroman, M. 556  
Vukovich, F.M. 781, 3168  
Vvedenskaya, N.D. 3227  
Vyshkvartseva, N.V. 2329  
Vyskočil, P. 1033, 5192
- Waaland, J.R. 7146  
Wacker, A.G. 5997  
Wackernagel, Hans 6712  
Wacongne, Sophie 5426  
Wade, T.L. 3055, 3534  
Wadge, G. 2035  
Wadhams, P. 1821, 5465  
Wägele, J.-W. 1191, 4810, 5932  
Wagenbach, Dietmar 2638  
Wagh, A.B. 6256  
Waghorn, D.B. 6994  
Wagner, C.A. 6099  
Wagner, J.-J. 1000  
Wagner, M.J. 662  
Wagner, Pat 890  
Wahbeh, M.I. 4134  
Wai, M.M.-K. 5035  
Waite, T.D. 220, 3271  
Wakeham, S.G. 5653, 6268  
Wakker, K.F. 2463  
Wald, L. 5988  
Wald, Lucien 1144  
Waldhauer, R. 3034  
Waldichuk, Michael 4207  
Waldron, H.N. 782  
Walger, E. 3008  
Wali, M.K. 4704  
Waling, Gösta 5013  
Walker, D.A. 405, 1766, 6524  
Walker, D.I. 557  
Walker, G.P.L. 6455  
Walker, Graham 1225  
Walker, H.J. 5107  
Walker, J.C.C. 6242  
Walker, J.C.G. 5702, 6401  
Walker, J.M. 7151  
Walker, N.D. 3245  
Walker, R.L. 5313  
Walker, R.S. 3214  
Walker, T.D. 4826  
Walker, T.I. 1733  
Walker, W.W. 3774  
Wall, D.J.N. 4379, 4398, 4871



- Wallace, B.C. 96  
 Wallace, D.W.R. 1788  
 Wallace, H.E. 228  
 Wallace, J.M. 1443  
 Wallach, D. 5228  
 Wallendorf, L.A. 4894  
 Waller, D.H. 1919  
 Waller, H.O. 5616  
 Walling, D.E. 240  
 Walsh, E.J. 6073, 6137  
 Walsh, J.J. 458, 459, 601, 648  
 Walsh, John 1321  
 Walter, Bernard 182  
 Walters, K. 506  
 Walters, R.A. 783  
 Walton, David 4913  
 Walton, P. 2395  
 Walton, T.L. Jr. 6726  
 Waltz, Cheryl 4791  
 Wampfler, L.A. 6336  
 Wang, Bin 3246  
 Wang, Bingxiang 1840  
 Wang, C.-H. 2801  
 Wang, C.-Y. 3343, 5761  
 Wang, Chi-Yuen 1055  
 Wang, Chunzai 1908  
 Wang, D.-P. 121, 3286  
 Wang, Darui 3493  
 Wang, Denis 4788  
 Wang, Ding 4742  
 Wang, J.D. 784  
 Wang, Jingming 703  
 Wang, Jingshu 1913  
 Wang, Joe 1808, 1809, 1882  
 Wang, Kangshan 4559  
 Wang, M.-X. 6916  
 Wang, Qi 956  
 Wang, Qiang 540  
 Wang, Qiling 3393  
 Wang, Shaowu 3003  
 Wang, Shuquan 767  
 Wang, Techao 101  
 Wang, Wei 42, 3713  
 Wang, Xiulin 4468  
 Wang, Yimou 88  
 Wang, Zhihao 6110  
 Wangersky, P.J. 5083, 6619  
 Wanless, H.R. 301, 302, 668, 6352  
 Wanless, S. 4767  
 Ward, B.B. 237, 4498, 6569  
 Ward, J.E. 7116  
 Ward, J.V. 343  
 Ward, L.G. 299  
 Ward, N. 6086  
 Ward, P.D. 4359, 5007  
 Ward, Peter 3491  
 Ward, S.N. 373  
 Ward, T.J. 2043, 5933  
 Wardlaw, B.R. 5114  
 Ware, Colin 6425  
 Warén, Anders 5297  
 Warn, T. 4396  
 Warner, B.G. 1542  
 Warner, John 6905  
 Warn-Varnas, A.C. 690, 3139  
 Warn-Varnas, Alex 806  
 Warren, W.S. 3067  
 Warwick, R.M. 1264, 1734  
 Washburn, Libe 1371  
 Wasmer, R.A. 4108, 5934  
 Wasmund, N. 1722  
 Wasserburg, G.J. 2848, 4465  
 Wasson, J.T. 337  
 Watabe, I. 735  
 Watabe, Norimitsu 503  
 Watanabe, James 1652  
 Watanabe, Keiko 1945  
 Watanabe, Kentaro 3505, 7090  
 Watanabe, Masataka 3502  
 Watarai, Osamu 686, 3725  
 Waters, Tom 1344, 4208  
 Watkinson, A.J. 1554  
 Watkinson, R.G. 5285  
 Watling, Les 1659  
 Watson, A.J. 5  
 Watson, D.F. 5617  
 Watson, G.M. 5298  
 Watson, G.S. 357  
 Watson, K.D. 3591  
 Watts, A.B. 1063, 3390  
 Watts, D.R. 5417, 6817  
 Watts, E.R. 4972  
 Watts, P.D. 4747  
 Wauthy, Bruno 5642  
 Wax, Mati 2382  
 Weare, B.C. 6889  
 Weatherford, C.L. 189, 190  
 Weatherly, G.L. 6313  
 Weaver, A.J. 736, 6101  
 Weaver, P.P.E. 2062  
 Webb, D.G. 541  
 Webb, J.W. 3088, 3090  
 Webb, P. 1226, 4124  
 Webb, P.N. 6421  
 Webb, T.H. 6459  
 Weber, B.C. 5793  
 Weber, J.H. 3508, 4143  
 Webster, Ian 45, 2528  
 Webster, P.J. 2617  
 Webster, R. 4872  
 Webster, W.C. 3595  
 Wedborg, Margareta 838, 6272  
 Wedekind, Christoph 4472  
 Weedon, G.P. 3815  
 Weeks, W.F. 1852, 5466  
 Wefer, Gerold 248, 1485  
 Wegner, Gerd 30  
 Wei, Wuchang 3883, 6995  
 Weibin, Gan 2672  
 Weichman, P.B. 5380  
 Weidemann, A.D. 1860  
 Weidman, P.D. 82  
 Weidner, D.J. 3963  
 Weigel, A.M. 2483  
 Weigelt, Michael 4065  
 Weijermars, Ruud 5174  
 Weimer, Paul 2040  
 Weinberg, J.R. 6525  
 Weinelt, M.H. 2785  
 Weiner, Jonathan 6785  
 Weingartner, T.J. 2531  
 Weinman, J.A. 1898, 6216  
 Weinreich, Norbert 1005  
 Weinstein, A.I. 6909  
 Weinstein, M.P. 460, 2286  
 Weinstein, S.A. 7043  
 Weis, J.S. 4838, 4853  
 Weis, Peddrick 4853  
 Weisberg, R.H. 733, 2531, 5388  
 Weise, H. 1820  
 Weisman, M.L. 1462  
 Weiss, R.F. 5077  
 Weissbluth, M.J. 3261  
 Weissel, Jeffrey 2863  
 Weissleader, L.S. 5935  
 Welandier, Pierre 3649  
 Welin, E. 2873  
 Weller, R.R. 5421  
 Wellington, J.T. 3741  
 Wellins, C.A. 6631  
 Wells, D.E. 3714  
 Wells, J.T. 303, 6269  
 Wells, M.C. 577  
 Wen, Shengchang 83, 1841  
 Wengert, M.W. 2295  
 Weniger, E.L. 2642  
 Wenne, R. 5904  
 Wenner, E.L. 1154  
 Wenzel, R.J. 3082  
 Werby, M.F. 760, 1879, 3612, 6117  
 Werdling, Bernd 1709  
 Werme, C. 4209  
 Werner, Friedrich 2788  
 Werthner, H. 4179  
 Weslawski, J.M. 5338  
 Wesnousky, S.G. 7040  
 Wessel, P. 6002  
 West, B.J. 3180  
 West, D.O. 2127  
 West, J.R. 2574, 5638  
 West, Niels 6738  
 West, P.A. 625  
 West, Richard 3324  
 West, T.L. 2330  
 Westbrook, G.K. 374  
 Westermann, P.H. 4995  
 Westoby, Mark 2946  
 Westrich, J.T. 2278  
 Westrop, S.R. 6996  
 Westwood, E.K. 2553, 6154  
 Wetmore, K.L. 2798  
 Wetton, B.T.R. 5483  
 Wetzel, R.G. 5893  
 Wezel, F.-C. 7044  
 Whatley, Robin 4618, 5150  
 Wheatcroft, R.A. 4758  
 Wheeler, A.P. 2451  
 Whelan, J.K. 408, 4225  
 Whelan, Peter 5775, 5776  
 Whigham, D.F. 5316  
 Whitaker, F. 1955  
 Whitaker, J.S. 2633  
 Whitcomb, J.H. 6283  
 White, B.N. 1601  
 White, D.C. 1183  
 White, D.J. 6306  
 White, I.C. 1758  
 White, J.W.C. 6972  
 White, K. 1272  
 White, K.N. 3514  
 White, L.D. 3840  
 White, M. 2685  
 White, M.G. 831  
 White, N.J. 1777  
 White, Nicky 5206  
 White, R.G. 542  
 White, R.S. 3101, 6781  
 White, Robert 7014, 7026  
 White, S.H. 5749  
 White, S.L. 6688  
 White, W.B. 3583, 5418  
 Whitehead, Hal 2233, 7101  
 Whitehead, J.A. 131, 2874, 4248, 6818  
 Whitehead, N.E. 1974, 2369  
 Whitfield, A.K. 3498  
 Whitfield, D.W.A. 6865  
 Whitfield, M. 645  
 Whitham, A.G. 5791  
 Whitar, M.J. 3292  
 Whiting, G.J. 264, 6284  
 Whitley, T.E. 4178  
 Whitton, B.A. 6739  
 Whung, P.-Y. 2650  
 Whysall, K.D.B. 6877  
 Wiadnyana, N.N. 6658  
 Wiberg, P.L. 5654  
 Wickens, P.A. 5936  
 Wicks, R.J. 3458, 5289  
 Wicksten, M.K. 1710, 5937, 6659  
 Widbom, B. 4054  
 Widder, E.A. 5860  
 Widnall, S.E. 1764  
 Wiebe, P.H. 461, 5239  
 Wiebe, W.J. 4719  
 Wiczorek, G.F. 6954  
 Wiencie, Christian 4815  
 Wiens, D.A. 5207, 7019  
 Wiesenburg, D.A. 6919  
 Wiesner, M.G. 3839  
 Wigand, Cathleen 3499  
 Wiggins, J.W. 3306  
 Wigley, T.M.L. 3681, 6184  
 Wiig, Øystein 7102  
 Wikner, Johan 4038  
 Wiktor, Krystyna 3442  
 Wilber, D.H. 5938  
 Wilczek, Frank 4858, 4859, 6782  
 Wildish, D.J. 4856  
 Wilfong, G.T. 5337  
 Wilgus, C.K. 5821  
 Wilkins, B.T. 4889  
 Wilkinson, B.H. 4555, 4561, 5702  
 Wilkinson, D.L. 96, 4491  
 Wilkison, J.P. 3399  
 Wilkniss, P.E. 4920  
 Williams, A.B. 543, 2331  
 Williams, A.R. 7154  
 Williams, A.T. 2737, 6353  
 Williams, B.G. 2332  
 Williams, D.F. 990, 991, 2100, 2102, 2181, 4601, 4604, 5592, 5700, 5703  
 Williams, D.McB. 3430  
 Williams, Elizabeth 701, 4294  
 Williams, G.E. 3865  
 Williams, J.J. 5113  
 Williams, L.B. 5618  
 Williams, P.C. 5069  
 Williams, P.M. 4479  
 Williams, R.G. 3222  
 Williams, S.L. 1718  
 Williamson, D.I. 526  
 Williamson, Darrell 595  
 Williamson, F.A. 4079  
 Williamson, P.E. 5101, 6502  
 Willmott, A.J. 737, 738, 5445, 5467  
 Willoughby, H.E. 1463, 6225  
 Willsie, Allan 5957  
 Wilmotte, A. 1723, 1735  
 Wilshire, H.G. 5811  
 Wilson, D.S. 2139, 5169  
 Wilson, Doug 2474  
 Wilson, G.D.F. 7140  
 Wilson, G.R. 108  
 Wilson, J.B. 3816  
 Wilson, J.T. 2875  
 Wilson, K.A. 6660  
 Wilson, K.C. 6367  
 Wilson, K.M. 7020  
 Wilson, Kerry 1671  
 Wilson, M.A. 2096  
 Wilson, M.-P. 4768  
 Wilson, M.V.H. 1543  
 Wilson, Peter 4781  
 Wilson, R.P. 4768  
 Wilson, R.S. 2191  
 Wilson, T.R.S. 5571  
 Wilson, W.H. Jr. 5270  
 Wimbush, Mark 4436  
 Winant, C.D. 3247  
 Winch, D.E. 5470  
 Winchester, J.W. 6916  
 Windley, B.F. 3406  
 Windom, H. 870  
 Windom, H.L. 4463, 6935  
 Winebrenner, D.P. 687, 4997  
 Winefordner, J.D. 2381  
 Wingham, D.J. 6  
 Winkler, A. 544  
 Winn, H.E. 6572  
 Winn, Kyaw 2788  
 Winograd, I.J. 2789  
 Winter, Amos 342, 4612  
 Wirgin, Armand 4380  
 Wirth, H. 3748  
 Wirth, Hans 3754, 3839  
 Wisdorff, Didier 2231  
 Wise, S.W. Jr. 1052, 2110, 3883, 6995  
 Wiseman, W.J. Jr. 1810  
 Wismann, Volkmar 3687

- Witheridge, G.M. 4491  
 Witkiewicz, Zygfryd 6023  
 Witkowski, P.J. 623  
 Witman, J.D. 2341  
 Woehler, E.J. 5278  
 Wogman, N.A. 3276  
 Wohlfeil, H. 1478  
 Wojtak, D.M. 5541  
 Wojtaszczyk, P. 1291  
 Wolanski, Eric 52, 2496, 6313  
 Wolaver, T.G. 588, 2680, 3296  
 Wolbach, W.S. 992  
 Wolcott, Peter 6756  
 Wolcott, T.G. 5229  
 Wold, C.N. 3931  
 Wolf, S.N. 3620  
 Wolf, W.R. 3715  
 Wolfe, E.W. 6456  
 Wolfe, J.M. 4135, 4136  
 Wolfe, R.H. Jr. 910  
 Wolff, Anthony 4910  
 Wolff, G.A. 6560  
 Wollenweber, Bernd 1716  
 Wolter, Klaus 5520  
 Wong, C.K. 3004  
 Wong, G.T.F. 3728, 5635  
 Wong, H.K. 987, 3834, 3838, 3864  
 Wong, K.-C. 6811  
 Wong, Kuo-Chuin 1791  
 Wong, M.H. 6739  
 Wong, Th.E. 6396  
 Wood, A.G. 3491  
 Wood, A.M. 2913  
 Wood, B.J. 3933  
 Wood, D.H. 2563  
 Wood, L.J.E. 431  
 Wood, R.G. 737, 738  
 Woodbury, A.D. 6003  
 Woodhead, J.D. 4647  
 Woodhouse, W.W. Jr. 3091  
 Woodroffe, C.D. 1236, 1661  
 Woodrow, T.Y. 1503  
 Woodruff, Fay 4605  
 Woods, A.W. 3573  
 Woods, D.J. 680, 6921  
 Woods, J.D. 5392  
 Woodward, B. 416  
 Woodward, D.F. 626  
 Woodward, M.J. 1796  
 Woodwell, G.M. 4419  
 Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T. 2052  
 Woodworth-Lynas, Chris 4526  
 Wooldridge, T.H. 1226, 4124, 4811  
 Woolf, D.K. 6196  
 Woolfson, M.M. 1345  
 Wooller, R.D. 5888  
 Worcester, P. 6074  
 Worcester, P.F. 5577  
 Worm, H.-U. 1005  
 Wormuth, J.H. 6560  
 Worsley, T.R. 5720  
 Wortel, M.J.R. 3394  
 Wortel, Rinus 2830, 3904  
 Worthy, Ward 6762  
 Wright, A.J. 3005  
 Wright, D.A. 2032, 2355, 2413, 2414  
 Wright, D.G. 706, 5432  
 Wright, I.P. 5226  
 Wright, J.D. 2111  
 Wright, P.B. 1443, 1914, 5019  
 Wright, P.J. 3500  
 Wright, R.F. 839  
 Wright, R.T. 1184  
 Wright, S.J.L. 3512  
 Wroblewski, J.S. 3431  
 Wu, C.Y. 6121, 6151  
 Wu, Guoping 5715  
 Wu, Jiankang 1301  
 Wu, Jin 2535, 4260, 5046, 6138, 6196, 6875  
 Wu, Liangji 326  
 Wu, Mingxian 4630  
 Wu, R.-S. 2718  
 Wu, R.S.S. 6027  
 Wu, Shiyan 1962  
 Wu, T.H. 4895  
 Wu, T.Y. 4981  
 Wu, Xiaoqing 6906  
 Wu, Yongcheng 88  
 Wuebbles, D.J. 3666  
 Wulff, Fredrik 3288, 6264  
 Wunsch, C. 23  
 Wunsch, Carl 7  
 Würsig, Bernd 7203  
 Wyatt, D.C. 2532  
 Wyatt, P.J. 5247  
 Wyllie, P.J. 2876  
 Wyngaard, J.C. 6202  
 Wynne, M.J. 7149  
 Wynne, P.J. 2816  
 Wyrski, Klaus 4314  
 Wyss, A.R. 1267, 2236  
 Xia, Y.M. 6332  
 Xia, Yi-Min 6333  
 Xiao, Wenjun 161  
 Xie, An 1911  
 Xie, Yunbo 5473  
 Xin, Kieu thi 4441  
 Xiong, Qingcheng 2503  
 Xiu, Richen 722  
 Xiurhang, Zhang 3606  
 Xu, Butai 2752  
 Xu, Hongda 155  
 Xu, Jiajun 4442  
 Xu, Jiawei 3371  
 Xu, Lichen 1823  
 Xu, Qichang 101  
 Xue, Chunting 3866  
 Xue, H.-B. 1667  
 Yakovlev, V.A. 4988  
 Yakovlev, V.N. 4213  
 Yamagata, T. 2487  
 Yamagata, Toshio 4299  
 Yamakawa, Hiroshi 3006  
 Yamamoto, Masatsugu 1031  
 Yamamoto, Satoshi 2753  
 Yamamoto, Tamiji 2929  
 Yamamoto, Tokuo 909  
 Yamane, Takeshi 1945  
 Yamano, M. 5743  
 Yamano, Makoto 5158  
 Yamasaki, Makoto 545  
 Yamasaki, Masanori 6207  
 Yamashita, Iwao 1422  
 Yamauchi, Fumio 3056  
 Yamazaki, Fumihito 7018  
 Yamazaki, Koji 825, 6203  
 Yamazaki, Toshitsugu 1547, 5762  
 Yanagi, T. 4306  
 Yanagi, Tetsuo 2502, 3223  
 Yanai, Michio 6903, 6906  
 Yang, C.C. 2565  
 Yang, D.B. 4480, 6929  
 Yang, Huairan 4316  
 Yang, Sunkai 1958  
 Yang, T.C. 3634, 5008  
 Yang, Tianhong 4442  
 Yang, Y.M. 1893  
 Yano, H. 3525  
 Yap, H.T. 578  
 Yapa, P.D. 4210  
 Yaroshevich, M.I. 6228  
 Yashiro, Masanori 1708  
 Yaskawa, Katsumi 4554  
 Yasmeen, Rehana 4106  
 Yassini, I. 3005, 5943  
 Yasuda, Hidekazu 4544, 6165  
 Yasuda, Ichiro 6866  
 Yates, G.T. 4981  
 Ye, Anle 69  
 Ye, Longfei 4545  
 Ye, Zhizheng 926, 4220  
 Yeats, P.A. 275, 3722  
 Yeats, R.S. 6065  
 Yee, Wayman 4371  
 Yefimov, V.V. 3159  
 Yefremova, L.B. 1025  
 Yeganeh-Haeri, A. 3963  
 Yegorikhin, V.D. 6102  
 Yegorov, A.G. 1975  
 Yeh, H.Y.M. 175  
 Yen, M.-C. 2602, 2616  
 Yeo, H.G. 4736  
 Yepaneshnikov, V.D. 3344, 3345  
 Yefremov, V.N. 1044  
 Yermakov, S.A. 739  
 Yerofeyev, A.Yu. 1423  
 Yesin, N.V. 5639  
 Yesina, L.A. 1539  
 Yevsyukov, Yu.D. 1508, 1514, 1563, 2039  
 Yi, S.-K. 485  
 Yi, Y.J. 4922  
 Yianatos, J.B. 2591  
 Yih, C.-S. 4337  
 Yin, Jixiang 3783  
 Yin, Yanhong 3901  
 Yiou, F. 227, 4517  
 Yoch, D.C. 1170  
 Yoden, Shigeo 2625  
 Yole, R.W. 5814  
 Yoneshigue, Yocie 551  
 Yoneyama, Kunio 5546  
 Yoo, Donghoon 2533  
 Yoo, J.-M. 2627  
 Yoon, Y.H. 4798  
 Yoshida, J. 5495  
 Yoshida, Jiro 2498  
 Yoshida, Kikuo 3056  
 Yoshida, Mitsuru 6503  
 Yoshida, Shingo 2877  
 Yoshihara, S. 6723  
 Yoshikawa, Ikuro 3193  
 Yoshimura, Taku 3006  
 Yoshimura, Tomotoshi 704  
 Yoshioka, Noriya 707  
 Yoshioka, S. 5208  
 Yoshizaki, Masanori 1918  
 Yoshizawa, Akira 2592  
 Yost, T.B. 4221  
 You, Yuzhu 92  
 Youd, T.L. 5198  
 Young, G.S. 1912  
 Young, H.R. 3817  
 Young, I.R. 826, 2536  
 Young, J.W. 1227  
 Young, M.V. 3228  
 Young, N.W. 5468  
 Young, P.S. 5939  
 Young, R.E. 2525  
 Young, W.R. 4394  
 Youngbluth, M.J. 504  
 Yozzo, David 5149  
 Yu, H.-S. 3902  
 Yu, Honghua 1775  
 Yu, J.-Y. 1909  
 Yu, Jiye 605  
 Yu, Liansheng 3925  
 Yu, Puzhi 2821, 4631  
 Yu, Shengrui 2007  
 Yu, T.W. 1448  
 Yu, Xu 3925  
 Yuan, Wenxia 1958  
 Yuan, Xiaojun 1439  
 Yuan, Youshen 2728  
 Yuasa, Makoto 7032  
 Yue, D.K.P. 6122  
 Yuen, David 387  
 Yuen, David A. 7002  
 Yum, K.-D. 293  
 Yun, S.G. 514  
 Yunov, Yu.A. 4666  
 Zachariasse, W.J. 345  
 Zachos, J.C. 3867  
 Zafiriou, O.C. 220, 237  
 Zagami, Giacomo 1619  
 Zagorodnyaya, Yu.A. 6661  
 Zagwijn, W.H. 6354  
 Zahnle, D.L. 1533  
 Zahradnik, J. 5812  
 Zainal, A. 3452  
 Zaitsev, V.Yu. 1880  
 Zakharov, S.P. 5854  
 Zakhem, R. 82  
 Zaman, F.D. 6114  
 Zambianchi, E. 4315  
 Zamer, W.E. 5293  
 Zandt, George 5195  
 Zantopp, Rainer 1805  
 Zarillo, G.A. 2738  
 Zarlenga, F. 4594  
 Zartman, R.E. 649  
 Zaslavskiy, G.M. 754  
 Zaslavskiy, M.M. 6080  
 Zavadskaya, N.N. 1583  
 Zavtrak, S.T. 2567, 3617  
 Zav'yalova, M.P. 2568  
 Zawadzki, I. 3256  
 Zaytseva, L.V. 6920  
 Zeballos, Jorge 2255  
 Zebiak, S.E. 4956, 5534  
 Zee, 5397  
 Zehr, J.P. 3506, 5248  
 Zeisler, Rolf 3716  
 Zeitler, P.K. 5161  
 Zenetos, A. 1265, 4844, 6694  
 Zenetos, Argyro 4753  
 Zeng, Weijun 3352  
 Zenger, D.H. 4561  
 Zenk, Walter 1369  
 Zerbi, G. 2375  
 Zhan, Jinyuan 1949  
 Zhang, Cunzhi 1801  
 Zhang, Fagao 2503  
 Zhang, Hao 219, 4467  
 Zhang, Jijun 2229  
 Zhang, Jing 327  
 Zhang, Jinglei 4515  
 Zhang, Kang 3903  
 Zhang, Kesu 6895  
 Zhang, Manping 855  
 Zhang, Oiuqing 4443  
 Zhang, Pingqing 1962  
 Zhang, Qingrong 162  
 Zhang, Qian 6340  
 Zhang, Xueyun 1631, 1638  
 Zhang, Xuizhang 4991  
 Zhang, Y.F. 4511  
 Zhang, Zhengbin 219, 1951, 1952, 4468  
 Zhao, Baoren 2503  
 Zhao, Meixun 6981  
 Zhao, Rong 1302  
 Zhao, Yiyang 4606  
 Zhao, Zong-ci 6182  
 Zharikov, S.Ye. 1036  
 Zharinov, S.E. 3926



Zheng, Fan 4813  
Zheng, Jianlu 218  
Zheng, Jinshu 2415  
Zheng, P.P. 2670  
Zheng, Shihuai 856  
Zheng, Xiangmin 312  
Zhijie, Fan 4511  
Zhikharev, Gregory 5410  
Zhitkovskii, Yu.Yu. 1409  
Zhitkovskiy, Yu.Yu. 1590  
Zhong, Shaojun 3757  
Zhou, Lei 337  
Zhou, Moqing 3341  
Zhou, Xianliang 5083, 6619  
Zhou, Yongqing 3866  
Zhou, Zhenquan 2518  
Zhu, Baozhen 810  
Zhu, Erqin 956  
Zhu, Guofeng 1949

Zhu, Lin 576  
Zhu, Mingyuan 262  
Zhu, W. 6134  
Zhu, Xia 1015  
Zhu, Zhuowen 1006  
Zhuleva, Ye.V. 2156  
Zhuravlev, V.A. 1881  
Zhurbas, V.M. 1424, 5496  
Zidan, Zhao 6123  
Zieliński, Andrzej 837  
Zieman, J.C. 6670  
Zijderveld, J.D.A. 2804  
Zika, R.G. 862, 1420  
Zilitinkevich, S.S. 1813  
Zimmer-Faust, R.K. 2322  
Zimmerman, J.T.F. 5446, 5447  
Zimmerman, R.J. 4066  
Zimmerman, S.O. 4702

Zimmermann, P.H. 1444  
Zingde, M.D. 2707, 3759  
Zingmark, R.G. 5280  
Zinin, P.V. 1410  
Zirino, Alberto 1960  
Ziskind, Ilan 2382  
Zitko, V. 4512  
Zito, R.R. 1740  
Zlobin, T.K. 3395  
Zlotnicki, Victor 6800  
Zoback, Mark 2186  
Zobrist, E.C. 1654  
Zoffmann, C. 5332  
Zolnai, A.I. 3083  
Zolotova, J.K. 796  
Zonenshain, L.P. 5170  
Zonenshayn, L.P. 1565, 2182, 3372

Zorro, J. 4461  
Zou, E. 2482  
Zou, Jingzhong 6740  
Zoutendyk, P. 3007  
Zubarevich, V.L. 1482  
Zubin, A.B. 2593  
Zubkov, M.V. 6570  
Zufiria, J.A. 84  
Zullig, J.J. 231  
Zuñiga R., Oscar 1711  
Zunini Sertorio, Tecla 1646  
Zuykova, E.M. 739  
Zverev, V.P. 5225  
Zvonarić, Tomislav 827, 886  
Zwally, H.J. 5463  
Zwart, H.J. 5223, 6355  
Zwierz, Marek 5431  
Zyabrev, S.V. 2754

## Subject Index (Notes)

**General principles.** A small number of very specific access terms (with accompanying non-searchable modifiers) is assigned to each document. The terms, drawn from the title or text, are rotated to generate the index entries.

A major emphasis is on proper geographic or physiographic names (e.g., Antarctic Bottom Water, Nares Abyssal Plain, Tyrrhenian Sea). Nearshore studies peculiar to one region might only be accessible under a country or continent name, although the name would then carry modifiers for more complete geographic and topical information. Additional spatial, zonal or environmental locators are frequently assigned to a document. Examples might include the terms mixed layer, troposphere, estuaries, fracture zones, and terms beginning with bottom-, surface-, or littoral-.

Another emphasis, when practicable, is on access terms that represent concrete, tangible or directly perceivable entities. Thus, phytoplankton might be assigned in preference to primary production, or seawater in preference to transparency, or sediments in preference to grain size. The less concrete words are freely used as modifiers, and they will frequently occur in the index as gathering points, or nodes, for cross-references to more specific terms, but generally will not collect many documents themselves, unless they are central to the paper's topic. In general, all processes (e.g., diagenesis), measured or calculated quantities (e.g., production), concepts (e.g., Evolution) and other abstractions are used as access terms only when they are the subject of a universal discussion rather than subsidiary to regional or other more concrete considerations.

A few non-English terms (Massif Central, gelbstoff) will occur in the index if thought to be appropriate.

**Hierarchies.** Only limited hierarchies have been constructed. Thus, a document on the Tyrrhenian Sea is not necessarily accessible under the Mediterranean Sea, nor a document concerned with the Tertiary period accessible under Cenozoic. But oceanic features (including bottom features) are built up to at least the name of a specific sea or gulf. Shallow water areas are built up through a terrestrial hierarchy to the name of a country (for the U.S. and Canada to the name of a state or province), or occasionally to the name of a major nearshore water body such as Mid-Atlantic Bight or Chesapeake Bay. Islands are built up to the name of an island group or the name of the

surrounding water body in the case of isolated islands. Geological periods and markers are built up to at least the name of an epoch, but events as old as the Precambrian are always accessible under that term. Specific cases are sometimes made accessible as general cases; for example, a document on the Kuroshio would also be generically accessible under the term currents provided that, for the paper in question, the Kuroshio was used to exemplify a more universal aspect of currents. Certain hierarchies, particularly taxonomic, may occur coincidentally because they are part of an original title; otherwise an attempt is made to build up the taxon in a title by one or two levels.

**Cross-references.** There is a cross-reference structure for many of the general terms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "see also" tend to be narrower terms, synonyms or near-synonyms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "more at" tend to be broader or more distantly related terms. A cross-reference which appears in capital letters contains either another list of cross-references under it, or, a list of documents that might well be highly relevant to the search. This can be so because two-word terms are frequently filed in both normal (specific) and inverted (general) forms. For example, plate tectonics is filed as plate tectonics, to juxtapose it with other plate- terms, and also as tectonics: plate, to juxtapose it with other tectonics-terms. It is the term tectonics which will have the cross-references to, e.g., neotectonics, seafloor spreading and subduction. Because the cross-references are made somewhat independently of the documents in the collection, a user could occasionally look up a cross-reference to find that the only entry is a reference back to the starting place.

**Search strategy.** Given the above, the following general rules apply to search strategy: (1) Select concrete or tangible terms insofar as practicable. (2) Build an appropriate set of broader and narrower terms, particularly for proper geographic or physiographic names, geological time periods, taxa and their common name equivalents; for the general terms, a systematic foray through the cross-references at this point is likely to be more useful than is their happenstance utilization after a search has begun. (3) Select both terrestrial and oceanic geographic names for nearshore areas. Finally, the searcher interested in a large set of documents that, regardless of individually specific or general natures, applies to a broad concept like tides or sediments might better search the appropriate headings of the bibliography itself. Suggestions regarding the index will always be appreciated.



# SUBJECT INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,  
1989, Vol. 36(1-12), pp. 1-1108  
citations 89:0001-89:7207

Note that the leading numerals '89' are omitted  
from the access numbers

- absolute velocities**  
determinations; density, conservation equations, implications of 3139
- abyssal basins**  
tectonics; spreading ridges; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics 1018  
plains; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events 3809  
Pacific; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, formation 7045
- abyssal bedforms**  
and geology; North Atlantic; *Titanic*, site and vicinity 325
- abyssal circulation**  
wind-driven flow; bottom topography; model 6091
- abyssal communities**  
species diversity 4000  
structure; epibenthic megafauna; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages 4758
- abyssal currents**  
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bottom topography, effects 41  
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; observations 707
- abyssal fauna**  
Isopoda; Asellota; infauna or epifauna? 6634
- abyssal paleoceanography**  
Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; thermocline circulation 4605
- abyssal sediments**  
bedforms; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; mud waves 308  
South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes 310  
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320  
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations 322  
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidites, provenance 950  
Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; paleocirculation, indicator 953  
North Atlantic; interstitial water; amino acids 3279  
Cayar Fan; Quaternary, upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; terrigenous sedimentation 3827  
subduction, global rate; mass/age distribution, composition 3931  
turbidites, sedimentary sorting effects; neodymium, isotopes 4553  
plastic; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; faults, pore-water advection along 5656  
surficial; seismoacoustics, improved resolution 6949
- abyssal topography**  
hills; spreading centers, slow; stochastic model 4527
- abyssal turbidites**  
Atlantic; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry 4549
- abyssal zone**  
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; bottom currents; boundary layer variability 705
- sediment communities; benthos; seasonality of process evident 2195  
vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production 6616
- academia**  
must redefine priorities; science education; report 5361  
salaries; university professors, and college; economic status; annual report 6041
- academic oceanography**  
history of science; marine research 3108
- academic tenure**  
Great Britain; universities, funding vs autonomy 637
- Acanthaster**  
planci; Porites, spp., recovery after predation; Echinoidea 4048  
planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; Pacific; coral reefs; larval transport 4945  
planci; French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Echinodermata; corals, destruction by grazing 5259  
planci, biology and ecology; Echinodermata; reef communities, effects on; review 6051
- Acanthocyclus**  
gayi, hassleri; Chile, intertidal zone; Crustacea, crabs; foraging activities 525
- Acanthohaustorius**  
uncinus n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N; Amphipoda, haustoriid 7122
- Acapulco Trench**  
North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary 2129
- Acartia**  
omorii; Japan, Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; Calanoida 515  
grani; Copepoda; feeding, rates, diurnal variation 1675  
omorii; Copepoda; Oithona, davisae; gut analysis method 2327  
tonsa; Copepoda; feeding, and growth; productivity, determinations, implications for 2966  
tonsa; Copepoda; zooplankton; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion 4006  
spp.; Copepoda; phytoplankton, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* and others, nutritional value; copepod ingestion, egg production, naupliar growth 4741  
tonsa; Calanoida; estuarine environments; diel changes in egg production 5313  
tonsa; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Centropages, velificatus; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing 5858  
tranteri, abundant in bay; Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics 6548  
clausi; Copepoda; Centropages, typicus; microzooplankton, selective feeding on 6658
- accretion: planetary**  
Earth, composition; mantle, chemistry; new estimates 3928  
Earth, history; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling 4656

- accretion: sediment**  
 England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sea level ..... 6314
- accretion tectonics**  
 Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; subduction ..... 1010  
 Caribbean area; Barbados; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ..... 1055  
 Indonesia, E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt ..... 5160  
 California; subduction zones, Franciscan complex; constraints on uplift ..... 5746  
 California, northern Coast Ranges; seamounts, underplating by ..... 5803
- accretionary plate boundaries**  
 Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; tectonics ... 4653
- accretionary prisms**  
 Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics ..... 2744
- accretionary terranes**  
 Paleozoic, Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; paleogeographic reconstructions ..... 372  
 Caribbean Sea; Barbados; heat flow; thermal structure .. 3343  
 China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; collision tectonics ... 3889  
 North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; tectonics ..... 3907  
 Permanente; California; San Francisco; subduction zones ..... 5752  
 Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; 15 papers ..... 5765
- accretionary wedges**  
 Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ..... 328  
 cross-section; North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; sediments; crust ..... 374  
 North Atlantic; Barbados, ridge complex; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ..... 1567  
 Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ..... 5660  
 Oregon; sediments, de-watering; pore water, venting ..... 5675  
 Oman; Gulf of, Makran margin; sediment compaction; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration ..... 7014
- accuracy**  
 and quality control; analytical chemistry; trace analysis .. 4509  
 determinations; analytical methods; algorithms ..... 5069  
 collaborative research; authorship, and responsibility .... 2428
- acetylene reduction (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)**
- acid precipitation**  
 atmospheric pollution, deposition; facing the challenge .... 619
- acid secretion**  
 biota, marine; allomones, acidic ..... 1185
- acid waste**  
 visible plumes; New York Bight; ocean dumping; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 875
- acidification**  
 episodic; lakes, and streams; sea salts, by ..... 839
- acids**  
 -base balance; Asia; North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6916
- Acinetobacter**  
 Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately; carbonate precipitation, CaCO<sub>3</sub> ..... 487  
 calcoaceticus; bacteria; sediments; lipids, composition, occurrence ..... 6276
- acoustic<s> (More at SOUND ...)**
- acoustic arrays**  
 multielement; parameter optimization ..... 1400
- acoustic backscattering**  
 sediments; lab measurements ..... 106  
 seabed ..... 1395  
 seafloor, coarse, shelly ..... 3631  
 effects of ship motion and survey conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3987  
 seafloor ..... 4361  
 sediment-water interface; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement ..... 5476
- acoustic microscopy (More at MICROSCOPY ...)**
- acoustic monitoring**  
 method; fluid dynamics, oceanic ..... 1876
- acoustic pingers (More at PINGERS ...)**
- acoustic profilers (More at PROFILERS ...)**  
 current meters; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs ..... 5381  
 ADCPs; zooplankton, abundance measurements; pilot inter-calibration study ..... 5834
- upward-looking ADCP; wind, measurements beneath ocean surface ..... 6899
- acoustic scattering**  
 from elastic obstacles by finite and boundary element combined approach ..... 101  
 and quantum; multidimensional inverse problem ..... 761  
 Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments ..... 918  
 characteristics; ferromanganese nodules, seabed ..... 1409  
 from rough surface, statistics evaluated ..... 2558  
 sound, transmission experiments ..... 3211  
 channels; mutual coherence functions ..... 3618  
 methods for solving the inverse problem ..... 3621  
 normal mode variability; surface, rough; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes ..... 3622  
 by submerged sphere ..... 3629  
 surface waves, on solid cylinder; observations ..... 3632  
 time-harmonic waves; the inverse problem ..... 4360  
 in bubble-free regimes ..... 4366  
 signal processing; suppressing strong reflections ..... 4368  
 Kirchhoff approximation corrections ..... 4380  
 resonance; suspended particles ..... 5001  
 technique; water column; zooplankton, size distributions .. 5239  
 seafloor, microrelief; effects on seabed profiles ..... 5472  
 seafloor, small topographic irregularities ..... 5483  
 model; sea ice, under; theory ..... 6147  
 model; sea ice, under; applications ..... 6148  
 Arctic Ocean; sea ice, canopy ..... 6856  
 detection by; surface; oil films ..... 6858
- acoustic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)**  
 increasing accuracy ..... 1878  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities ..... 6964
- acoustic telemetry (More at TELEMETRY ...)**
- acoustic tomography**  
 algorithm; oceans ..... 1880  
 surface, rough; feasibility ..... 4358  
 ocean; estimating travel time with phase ..... 4373  
 adiabatic mode theory ..... 5480  
 ocean; ships, movable receiver; enhanced mesoscale mapping . 6074  
 Gulf Stream; 1984 experiment ..... 6146  
 circulation; eddies; numerical experiments ..... 6855
- acoustic waveguides**  
 signal processing; matched mode localization ..... 108  
 dispersion distortions of pulse signals ..... 1408  
 electromagnetic waves; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface .... 1861  
 non-self-adjoint; perturbation theory ..... 1865  
 swell, scattering by; sound, signal frequency spectrum ..... 1866  
 sound, channels; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1871  
 power radiated by acoustic source ..... 1881  
 targets in; multiple scattering analysis ..... 2552  
 perturbation theory for normal mode calculations ..... 2556  
 sound field, calculation ..... 2566  
 irregular; sound field, calculating correlation characteristics .. 4356  
 in; normal modes ..... 4357  
 Pekeris; effective depth ..... 4359  
 refractive; mode composition of radiation in ..... 4377  
 closed; Subarctic Front, across; sound channels, new type ..... 6149  
 shallow-water; ray methods ..... 6154  
 North Pacific; sound channels ..... 6851
- acoustic waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 nonseparable propagation problems, classical chaos in ..... 105  
 speeds, attenuation; sediments, Biot-Stoll model ..... 1868  
 anisotropy; noise, ambient ..... 2545  
 reflection; source motion influence on phase characteristics ... 2551  
 upslope curvature; measurements in sand-bottom wedge ..... 2553  
 spherical; reflection from an interface between media ..... 3208  
 spherical; reflection from a moving medium ..... 4363  
 ray arrivals; internal waves, effects of ..... 4370  
 uniqueness theorem for a reduced wave equation ..... 4379  
 propagation; stratified fluids ..... 5002  
 in random media; coherent effects and strong disorder regime .. 5481  
 in random media; experimental situations ..... 5482  
 viscous attenuation; suspended particles, in ..... 6150  
 attenuation; sediments; signal processing ..... 6310
- Acoustically Navigated Geological Under-Sea Surveyor (Use ANGUS)**
- acoustics**  
 noise, adaptive canceling; Seabeam sidelobe interference rejection ..... 100



- scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface; sediment-water interface; sound scattering ..... 102
- navigation; effect of course maneuvers on bearings-only range estimation ..... 103
- backscattered signals; seabed, swathe classification; sediments, sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock ..... 104
- robust approach to sequential detection; noise, severe or changing; signal processing ..... 107
- pulsed plasma jet source; seafloor, profiling ..... 284
- detection by; North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers ..... 413
- applications; waves, inverse scattering; weak scattering approximations with error estimates ..... 726
- applications; waves, nonlinear, and singular rays; transverse diffraction ..... 730
- paraxial rays; dynamics and transverse drift ..... 754
- selected geoaoustic properties; carbonate sediments ..... 755
- underwater explosions, shallow; source levels ..... 756
- source level estimation; sound, monopole source at rest in presence of multipath ..... 757
- time-frequency formulation of optimum detection ..... 758
- interference-tolerant time-difference-of-arrival estimation for modulated signals ..... 759
- sound scattering; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies .. 760
- new shallow-water measurement system ..... 765
- resonances of thin cylindrical shells; sound scattering, resonance, theory ..... 766
- simulation of time-domain mode separation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 767
- noise, white, multivariate tests; use of autoregressive order determination criteria ..... 763
- shallow-water; computer software; data processing, of large data sets ..... 1272
- surface; sound scattering ..... 1392
- decay law of incoherent field ..... 1393
- calculating normal mode characteristics; shallow seas ..... 1394
- normal mode phase characteristics; coastal zone, influence .. 1396
- signal processing; estimating 2-point temporal coherence ... 1397
- reciprocal mode conversion; coastal zone, absorbent bottom .. 1398
- invariant properties; stratified seas; sound field ..... 1399
- long-range transmissions; nonreciprocity ..... 1401
- sound scattering ..... 1402
- remarks on Riemann's method of characteristics ..... 1403
- LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom; shallow seas noise, ambient; cavitation; bubble bursting ..... 1404
- bioacoustic modelling; fish, mesopelagic; swimbladders, size variability ..... 1407
- sound, attenuation; liquid particulates, micro-, shelled ... 1410
- remote sounding; ferromanganese nodules ..... 1590
- arrival-time variations; sound, fluctuations of surface-reradiated signals ..... 1862
- sonar, CTFM, detection and classification by; seafloor, objects on ..... 1863
- fluctuation parameters, effects on; internal waves ..... 1864
- wave equations, wide-angle one-way ..... 1867
- parabolic wave equation; sound, field; finite element solution .. 1869
- and sound velocity field; finestructure, oceanic; convergence zones ..... 1872
- noise, ambient; internal waves, effects ..... 1873
- sound scattering layers; fluctuations of characteristics ..... 1874
- time delay estimation; noise, unknown Gaussian spatially correlated ..... 1875
- backscattering intensification by complex structures; sound scattering ..... 1877
- bistatic scattering and resonance identification of elastic spheroids ..... 1879
- passive sensor arrays; signal processing, algorithm; maximum likelihood localization of multiple sources ..... 2382
- noise, LF ..... 2546
- propagation using parabolic approximations; currents, random; sound waves ..... 2548
- sound field, calculation; velocity approximations ..... 2550
- hydrophones, gradient; influence of suspension on performance ..... 2554
- image resolution; signal processing ..... 2555
- time delay estimation of signals with uncertain spectra ..... 2557
- focusing spherical shock waves using deep ellipsoidal reflectors; experiments; in German, English abstract ..... 2559
- propagation; sound field, structure; internal waves, influence ..... 2560
- exact solution to modified wide-angle parabolic equation ..... 2562
- starting field for parabolic equations ..... 2563
- pulse width and arrival time; turbulence, oceanic ..... 2564
- beam propagation; turbulence, oceanic ..... 2565
- sound field, calculation ..... 2568
- propagation; sediments, dispersion effects; time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation ..... 3205
- absorption and scattering; bubble clouds ..... 3206
- sound waves; currents, slow; wave equation ..... 3207
- signal detectors for deformable hydrophone arrays ..... 3209
- applications; chaos physics, methods ..... 3210
- signal processing, spatial smoothing techniques ..... 3212
- seismo-; noise, source level estimations ..... 3213
- line-array beamforming ..... 3214
- sound, underwater, generation by colliding spheres ..... 3215
- signal processing, Fourier transform filtering; comment .... 3522
- noise, field anisotropy; experiment, calculations ..... 3613
- influences on; seamounts, effects ..... 3614
- seafloor, reflection from; sound field, temporal stability ... 3615
- laser hydrophones; instrumentation ..... 3616
- detection of transients; signal processing; the Gabor representation ..... 3619
- shallow seas; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence ..... 3620
- calculated path; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; sound, transmission experiment .. 3623
- differential diagnostics; sound field, oceanic, random inhomogeneities ..... 3624
- sound field, of a point source; eddies, intrathermocline, effects of ..... 3625
- robust spectral estimation ..... 3626
- sound field, calculation; WKB approximation ..... 3627
- signal processing; multichannel system ..... 3630
- beamformer designs analyzed ..... 3633
- modal beamforming array gain ..... 3634
- towed arrays; numerical simulation ..... 4188
- amplitude and phase fluctuation of cw signals; Arctic area ... 4362
- multipath reverberation; caustics, smooth, regions adjacent to .. 4364
- signal-to-noise ratio; sound, receivers, influence of motion .. 4369
- measurements; underwater noise; rain, due to ..... 4371
- numerical treatment of the fluid-elastic interface ..... 4372
- sediments; seismic anisotropy, stress-induced ..... 4374
- diffraction ..... 4375
- sound waves, diffraction; explicit solutions ..... 4376
- depth dependence of compressional velocity ..... 4378
- sound, reverberation; electromagnetic clutter; 5 papers ... 4876
- propagation loss fluctuation due to modal interference; simple estimate ..... 4998
- nearfield asymptotic analysis ..... 4999
- reflected field; saddle point analysis ..... 5003
- rainfall; noise, underwater ..... 5004
- surface films, monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on ... 5005
- in noisy shallow water; processor for localization of a quiet source ..... 5006
- novel method of finding normal modes in shallow water ..... 5007
- LF transmission loss; Arctic Ocean; sound channels, SOFAR ..... 5008
- comparison of adaptive and robust receivers for signal detection; noise, ambient ..... 5471
- sea ice, beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks .... 5473
- ship noise, bispectrum ..... 5474
- sound field, structure; hydrophones, free-falling ..... 5475
- calculation-frequency method for fast parabolic equation modelling at high frequencies ..... 5477
- sound channels, deep six sound channel ..... 5479
- long-range, via; seawater, oceanic; pH, measurement feasibility ..... 5577
- attenuation; sediments, quantitative analysis ..... 5615
- radar; sonar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ..... 5997
- propagation; sound scattering; parabolic equation model ... 6117
- detection; convergence zones, oceanic; sound, velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions ..... 6152
- reflection response; seafloor, layered; impedance profile, attenuation ..... 6852
- improved time-delay estimates; signal processing, using beamforming and prefiltering techniques ..... 6853
- surface waves, by; sound scattering, underwater ..... 6857
- vertical arrays; Pacific, deep water; sound, speed profile, mismatch; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity .. 6859
- acoustics: shallow-water**
- air-suspended water waveguide model ..... 2549
- sound, guided-wave transmission in coastal zone ..... 2561

- bottom layer thickness determinations using synthetic aperture technique ..... 3612
- sound, source motion; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ..... 3628
- noise, surface sources; field spectrum ..... 4367
- signal processing, matched-field; environmental mismatch, geoaoustic parameter variability ..... 6854
- Actinaria**
- Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ..... 5249
- actinides** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- chemical analysis; sample contamination, controlling ... 1963
- active margins**
- seismicity, focus zone; geomechanical model ..... 1036
- Pacific; sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 4679
- rift volcanism; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026
- Cenozoic; Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ..... 7033
- adaptive coloration**
- Cephalopoda; *Sepia, officinalis*; body patterns and behavior relations ..... 1669
- Aden: Gulf of**
- East African Rift, System; Red Sea; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 366
- Somalia, off; Euphausiacea, collected during SW monsoon ... 3470
- Red Sea, central; plankton, data ..... 4022
- Red Sea; eolian particulates; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5058
- Red Sea; sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review ..... 6504
- Red Sea; petroleum geology, and exploration; 4 papers ... 6505
- Red Sea Rift; volcanism; rifting; relationship ..... 7009
- Rift; African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ..... 7010
- adenosine diphosphate** (Use ADP)
- adenosine monophosphate** (Use AMP)
- adenosine triphosphatase** (Use ATPase)
- adenosine triphosphate** (Use ATP)
- Adriatic Sea**
- breezes, land; atmospheric circulation; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation ..... 165
- N; tidal currents, profile ..... 696
- central; polluted sediments; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As ... 886
- Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ... 1011
- central and S; nutrients, concentration; phytoplankton, response ..... 1133
- coastal and pelagic; bacteria, heterotrophic, distribution and reproduction ..... 1175
- N, near Rovinj; Anomura; Porcellana, platycheles ..... 2323
- S; sedimentary basins; turbidites; subsurface survey ... 2746
- N; marine snow; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology ... 2958
- N; surface microlayer; organic matter, characterization ... 3282
- N; Trieste: Gulf of; organic matter, C:N:P ratios ..... 3734
- N; Silicoflagellata; *Distephanus*, speculum, bloom; anoxic water, bottom; relationship ..... 4010
- heavy metals; in French ..... 4462
- Trieste: Gulf of, coastal; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids; sedimentation ..... 5086
- Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; *Gonyaulax*, polyedra, encystment and excystment; red tides ..... 5326
- Deep Water formation; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; water masses; oxygenation, implications for ..... 5688
- Italy; Po River; river discharges; nutrients, load ..... 6291
- central; Italy; mud diapirism; gas seeps ..... 6508
- E; phytoplankton, density, volume; eutrophication indicators ..... 6568
- Italy, E of; shallow-water waves; WAM model applications ... 6829
- Po River, Delta; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu behavior ..... 6940
- N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109
- advection** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- finite element characteristic model ..... 784
- lateral; circulation; trajectories, neutral, helical nature; fluid dynamics ..... 5396
- vertical; Mediterranean Sea, W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; circulation ..... 5490
- vertical; Mediterranean Sea; productivity; oxygen, consumption; environmental evolution ..... 7061
- advisors: science**
- U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; ethics; report ... 7191
- advocacy science**
- environmental policy; global climate, change; ecologists, role; 3 papers ..... 4917
- Aegean Arc**
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ..... 3899
- Pliocene, to present; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics; lithospheric stress ..... 7013
- Aegean Sea**
- NW; water masses ..... 714
- Gulf of Kavalla; Pleistocene, Late; Greece; unconformities; sediment hiatuses ..... 985
- radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; Chernobyl fallout; dose assessments ..... 2353
- NW; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction ..... 3324
- Evros Delta; Amphipoda; bionomy ..... 3480
- Mediterranean area; tectonics, and basin formation processes; archaeology, a tool for study ..... 3545
- S; collision tectonics; hydrothermal metallogenesis .... 3850
- Rhodes; Mollusca, 164 taxa ..... 5903
- S; Quaternary, Late; sedimentation, at active margins; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ..... 6372
- Aegla**
- Anomura, aeglid; external morphology ..... 519
- aerial photography**
- intertidal zone; macrophytes; biomass, assessment .... 2887
- aerial survey<s>** (More at SURVEYS ...)
- aerosols** (See also droplets, drops, dust, fog, spray, volcanic emissions ...)
- background; North Pacific; sulfates; ammonium; ion ratios ..... 193
- background; Quaternary; Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble ..... 195
- sea salt; atmospheric boundary layer; vertical profile modelled ..... 821
- marine; Italy, Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; surfactants, anionic, enrichment; methylene blue active substances enrichment ... 1465
- marine, lab production; polluted seawater; bubble bursting scatter from; marine boundary layer; surface aureole ... 3658
- atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, modelling extinction and backscatter profiles ..... 5554
- fine particles; global troposphere; atmospheric particulates ..... 5556
- as; Pacific; plankton; sulfates, generation; climate, role in; report ..... 7200
- aerosols: atmospheric**
- Canada; Arctic area; halogens, Cl, Br, I ..... 192
- Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; lead, particulate; distribution ..... 196
- Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- extinction profiles; remote sensing, lidar; wind, speed, over-ocean ..... 1898
- North Atlantic, W, over; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ..... 1921
- large and giant; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 1928
- North Atlantic; Indian Ocean; charge distribution ..... 1931
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; 7 papers ..... 2387
- chemistry; Antarctica, coastal; radionuclides ..... 2638
- giant; China; eolian dust, minerals ..... 3264
- impact; seawater, open ocean; copper, trace chemistry .... 3676
- North Sea; particulates ..... 3694
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; 7 papers ..... 3695
- North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen ..... 3696
- North Atlantic, W; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ..... 3699
- North Atlantic, W; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O<sub>3</sub>, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ..... 3700
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; trace gases; program overview; survey ..... 4181
- North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ..... 4452
- trace metals, natural sources vs anthropogenic; global assessment ..... 4453
- Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; eolian particulates ..... 5058
- volcanic emissions; solar constant, determination errors ... 5511
- Hawaii; sea salt ..... 5553
- analysis; remote sensing, CZCS imagery ..... 5555



- trade-wind; Caribbean area; Barbados; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ..... 5557
- marine; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; cyclones, loading during ..... 5558
- surface temperature; clouds; remote sensing ..... 6168
- remote sensing, by AVHRR; theory, practice, applications .. 6169
- North Pacific, over; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ..... 6227
- Mediterranean Sea, NW; seasonal variability of elemental composition ..... 6913
- North Atlantic, W; sulfur, dry deposition ..... 6915
- Asia; North Pacific; acids, -base balance ..... 6916
- aerosols: carbon**
- black; North Atlantic, W; atmosphere; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ..... 1930
- aerosols: marine**
- atmospheric chemistry; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ..... 3689
- sulfates, non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid ..... 3698
- in; detergent surfactants, component; air pollution; coastal vegetation ..... 5964
- aerosols: metal**
- North Sea; atmospheric transport; simulation ..... 616
- aerosols: stratospheric**
- El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; remote sensing, CZCS corrections ..... 678
- aerosols: tropospheric**
- optical depth; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed ..... 4409
- Aetiopedes**
- gracilis, gen. et sp. nov.; Australia; Amphipoda, corophioid .. 4112
- Afar**
- plateau; Africa, East, plateau; lithospheric plates, thickness; dynamic compensation of uplift ..... 5193
- Africa**
- S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; fronts; eddies ..... 36
- southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water; water masses; circulation ..... 51
- W, Guinea; Pleistocene; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution; margin sediments ..... 349
- W; Ivory Coast; coastal upwelling; 1983-84 events ..... 715
- East, margin; Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 972
- Morocco Basin; sedimentary basins; petroleum, generation ..... 1070
- West; Gambia River; bacterioplankton, abundance, distribution ..... 1172
- S of; Agulhas Current; currents, observations; fronts .... 1367
- W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1441
- NW and SW, off; Copepoda; Calanoida, 5 fam.; in German, English abstract ..... 1677
- W; Atlantic, equatorial; Palaemonidae; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. .... 1703
- SW; Namibia; coastal zone; seston biomass ..... 1995
- W equatorial; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes .. 2086
- W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence; extensional tectonics ..... 2132
- SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; coastal communities; review ..... 2189
- West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; moisture; heat flux ..... 2628
- SE; Madagascar; tectonics, and geology; crust, craton history ..... 2823
- Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886
- SE; Penaeidae, 15 spp. (excluding *Penaeus*) ..... 2976
- S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution ..... 3173
- S, off; Agulhas Current; waves; currents; satellite images of interactions ..... 3184
- Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; transform margins; crust, structure ..... 3326
- W and central, Benue Trough; Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3349
- South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ..... 3370
- E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ..... 3492
- Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526
- Zaire; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry ..... 3954
- NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ..... 4032
- NW, off; demersal communities; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract ..... 4057
- W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation ..... 4439
- W; Pangaea, geodynamics; Guinea, geology; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 4579
- S; Cretaceous, APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; paleomagnetism ..... 4622
- East; Kenya; seismicity; continental rifts, zones ..... 4662
- Ivory Coast, Ebrie Lagoon; Copepoda ..... 4794
- southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition; atmospheric subsidence, extreme ..... 5021
- W; Guinea, S margin; margin tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 5191
- East, plateau; Afar, plateau; lithospheric plates, thickness; dynamic compensation of uplift ..... 5193
- S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; seabirds; competition, for space ..... 5355
- S, Transkei; Bivalvia; Perna, perna, ecology; resource management ..... 5357
- S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South Atlantic; water masses; mixing ..... 5428
- W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5521
- Holocene; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ..... 5543
- climate; weather; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ..... 5561
- W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic ..... 5652
- W; Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ..... 5708
- W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ..... 5792
- S; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina, new records ..... 5864
- SW; Namibia, off; fish, shoaling behavior; seabirds, and seals, distribution ..... 5868
- S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; community structure, intertidal; guano, seabird, effects of ..... 5871
- S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ..... 5875
- NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ..... 6275
- East; Quaternary, Late; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy ..... 6393
- SW, off; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ..... 6544
- W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; zonation, ecological ..... 6596
- W, off; Foraminifera, recent, distribution; quantitative analysis of samples from 87 stations ..... 6662
- S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale; satellite altimetry ..... 6800
- East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 6887
- African Plate**
- Eurasian Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms ..... 1552
- Australian Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ..... 2141
- North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ..... 6439
- Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden; Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ..... 7010
- Agathotanaia**
- 5 spp. (3 new); North Atlantic, E; Tanaidacea ..... 4092
- aggregates: detrital**
- macro-; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; tides, role in redistribution ..... 3498
- aggregates: particle**
- marine snow; in-situ settling behavior ..... 238

- marine snow; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ..... 239  
 Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; microbiota, ecology ..... 2958
- aggregations: seal**  
 group size; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; *Phoca*, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; Taylor's law interpretation ..... 5862
- agreements: international**  
 conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758  
 Antarctica; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice ..... 3100
- agronomy** (See also AQUACULTURE ...)
- Agulhas Bank**  
 region; South Atlantic, E; Benguela Upwelling; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 159  
 Africa, S, off; Porifera, role; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ..... 5875
- Agulhas Current**  
 Indian Ocean, W; East Madagascar Current, role as source; currents, source, formation ..... 702  
 Retroflection; STCZ; convergence zones ..... 1296  
 Africa, S of; currents, observations; fronts ..... 1367  
 retroflection; South Africa, S of; currents; rings; circulation, extreme events ..... 2478  
 Retroflection; South Africa, off; currents; rings, shedding rate, drift ..... 2490  
 Africa, S, off; waves; currents; satellite images of interactions ..... 3184  
 Retroflection; currents; heat flux; wind; air-sea interactions ..... 3245  
 South Africa, off Cape Town; rings, persistent, warm-core; eddies ..... 4386  
 Retroflection; Africa, S of; South Atlantic; water masses; mixing ..... 5428  
 Africa, S of; eddies, mesoscale; satellite altimetry ..... 6800
- Agulhas Moat**  
 Neogene, Late; South Atlantic, SE; erosion; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ..... 342
- Agulhas Plateau**  
 Africa, S of; STCZ; fronts; eddies ..... 36
- air** (See also aerobic, anaerobic, deaeration; more at ATMOSPHERE, LIGHT, SOUND ...)
- air: ancient**  
 amber, bubbles trapped in; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion ..... 669
- air flow**  
 surface; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; stagnation zone mechanics ..... 164  
 wind-wave interactions; waves, above; experimental study ..... 4986  
 structure; atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; land-sea boundary ..... 6190  
 effect on; wind-wave interactions; gravity waves, long ..... 6883
- air flow: equatorial**  
 Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, the SAO; seasonal variation ..... 2623
- air flow: turbulent**  
 Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ..... 2611
- air: fossil**  
 Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ..... 6785
- air masses**  
 modification; Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3675  
 Agulhas-Benguela transition; Africa, southern; atmospheric subsidence, extreme ..... 5021
- air pollution**  
 detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; coastal vegetation ..... 5964  
 environmental monitoring; piezoelectric detectors ..... 6023
- air temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)  
 hemispheric; land surface; global warming; recent trends ..... 1425  
 over land; North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1436  
 atmosphere; moisture, field ..... 3659  
 continental; U.S.; urban population growth, effects ..... 5512  
 U.S.; climate, variability and change; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ..... 5514
- surface; solar cycles, 11-yr; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ..... 6180  
 Scotland, NW of; surface wind, speed; JASIN observations ..... 6212  
 anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; humidity, anomalies ..... 6216  
 Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6886
- air turbulence**  
 Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; gravity waves, atmospheric; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ..... 5562
- airborne instrumentation**  
 in-situ performance intercomparisons ..... 1920
- aircraft** (See also helicopters ...)  
 reconnaissance, role; weather forecasting, over-ocean ..... 4411
- airguns**  
 firing in geophysical surveys; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses ..... 2235
- Air-Mass Transformation Experiment (Use AMTEX)**
- air-sea interactions** (See also ocean-atmosphere- and wind-wave interactions; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)  
 North Atlantic; wind; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ..... 138  
 gas exchange, transfer velocities; tracers ..... 149  
 California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; heat, balance; momentum flux ..... 153  
 wind-driven circulation; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing ..... 806  
 exchanges; Mediterranean Sea, E; heat flux ..... 807  
 North Pacific; mixed layer; heat, budget ..... 1435  
 Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; wind; in French, English abstract ..... 1441  
 Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker ..... 1444  
 planetary boundary layer; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation ..... 1908  
 storms, moving, induced by; Kelvin waves, baroclinic; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1909  
 whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; waves ..... 2535  
 eddies, modification ..... 3222  
 surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; model ..... 3240  
 Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; heat flux; wind tropics; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3246  
 North Atlantic, subtropical; Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; physics model applications ..... 3277  
 wind waves, over; turbulent boundary layer, air ..... 3599  
 polar seas; sea ice; dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 3667  
 China; Yellow Sea; water column temperature, profile; air temperature effects on profile ..... 4422  
 North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; mixing ..... 4423  
 Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure ..... 4424  
 mixed layer, wind-forced; inertial oscillations, decay due to  $\beta$ -effect ..... 4425  
 and exchanges; helium, global transfer velocity field; simulations ..... 4426  
 Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; surface temperature, and weather ..... 4428  
 Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; surface drift; large-scale LF variability ..... 4430  
 Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure ..... 4433  
 Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; wind, variations in ..... 4434  
 Gulf Stream; East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; currents ..... 4436  
 influences on structure, intensification; cyclogenesis, midlatitude; atmospheric circulation ..... 4448  
 tropics; trends 1949-79 ..... 5032  
 clouds, formation modelled ..... 5033  
 Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer, structure ..... 5035  
 atmospheric boundary layer; mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during ..... 5054  
 surface temperature; wind, thermally-forced; relationships ..... 5522  
 fronts, oceanic, near; atmospheric turbulence ..... 5528



- Arabian Sea; particle flux, to deep ocean; monsoons, related to ..... 5531
- hurricanes, intensity; outflow layer eddy angular momentum fluxes ..... 5551
- Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Sea; heat, and moisture, exchanges ..... 6187
- planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; collection; 21 papers ..... 6202
- sea breezes, offshore; numerical modelling ..... 6208
- Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; wind-driven flow ..... 6837
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source ..... 6849
- remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions; wind friction, velocity ..... 6875
- Pacific, W tropical; surface temperature; intraseasonal variability ..... 6884
- exchanges; atmospheric particulates; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ..... 6888
- sea breezes; analytical study ..... 6897
- air-sea interface** (More at INTERFACES ...)
- gas exchange, effect on; carbon dioxide, fluxes; field measurements ..... 143
- chemistry; atmospheric chemistry; surface microlayer .. 144
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; baroclinic flow; boundary layers, structures ..... 150
- coupled Ekman layers; Pacific, central tropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 157
- exchanges; Pacific; heat flux; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 162
- circulation tracers; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers ..... 645
- gas exchange, effects; atmospheric pressure ..... 1442
- seawater chemistry, and thermodynamics; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report ..... 1767
- California: Gulf of, N; surface heat flux ..... 2468
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, oceanic; atmosphere, as forcing agent; coupling in models; meeting report ..... 3074
- just above and beneath; radiance, dependence on air/sea parameters; radiation, upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization ..... 3231
- gas exchange, and transfer; carbon dioxide, exchange coefficient; estimates from satellite data ..... 3239
- oil films; evaporation, of water, effects on ..... 3242
- turbulent; gas exchange; surfactants, effects ..... 3670
- dependence on temperature difference; North Sea; radar backscattering; wind, speed, effects ..... 3687
- flux measurements; remote sensing, airborne; microwave scatterometry; NRL blimp experiment ..... 6005
- World Ocean; gas transfer, velocity field; carbon dioxide Indian Ocean, equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between .. 6199
- surface evaporation; water vapor, flux ..... 6201
- across; gas transfer; radon; in Spanish, English abstract .... 6247
- air-water interface**
- clouds; fog, droplets; trace gases, NO<sub>2</sub>; accommodation coefficient ..... 194
- wind waves; turbulence, beneath the surface ..... 1883
- beneath; waves, wave-following measurements; flow, mean, effects on ..... 2514
- Alaska**
- Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed; atmospheric circulation, coastal ..... 169
- Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626
- Columbia Bay; tidewater glaciers; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ..... 783
- shelf; Ostracoda; Myodocopina ..... 1699
- N; Arctic area; permafrost, borehole data; atmospheric warming, during last century ..... 2607
- S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ..... 2677
- Aleutian Islands; earthquakes, 1786-1981; catalog of intensities, magnitudes ..... 2843
- SE, Boca de Quadra; nutrients, POC, N, Si; metals, Mn, Fe; sources, distribution, fluxes ..... 3290
- N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; organic matter, POC; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters ... 3291
- Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ..... 3292
- Prudhoe Bay; oil drilling; horizontal drilling techniques ... 3399
- SE, log transfer facilities; Brachyura; Cancer, magister; reproductive condition ..... 3511
- SE; Holocene; sea level ..... 3862
- SE; Washington State; intertidal communities; variation in strong interactions ..... 4047
- Yukon River; river plumes; buoyant jets; satellite imagery ..... 4285
- Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling; wind-driven currents .. 4308
- SE, off; Cenozoic, Late; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; plate motions, indicated by offsets ..... 4582
- coastal; terpenes, concentrations, sources; microbiota, kinetics ..... 5097
- S, SE; fjords; shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5119
- Port Valdez; oil spills; report ..... 5350
- Prince William Sound; oil spills, Exxon Valdez; long slow recovery predicted; report ..... 5353
- N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments; heavy metals ..... 5574
- Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; arc volcanism; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ..... 5772
- Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ..... 5788
- off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ..... 5861
- Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ..... 5866
- Shelikof Strait; volume transport; hydrophysical properties beaches; derelict fishing gear; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics ..... 6732
- Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive ..... 6734
- Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; census of migrating whales ..... 7095
- Alaska Coastal Current**
- coastal currents; seasonal variability ..... 1799
- Theragra, callogramma (fish) larvae; currents; interactions ..... 6546
- Alaska: Gulf of**
- clouds, comma cloud development; cyclogenesis, rapid; case study ..... 182
- Alsek prodelta; sediment failures, causes; gravity flows ... 1515
- North Pacific, E; circulation; quasigeostrophic model .... 1785
- W; fisheries biology; FOCI studies of pollock; report ..... 2389
- zooplankton, distribution, ecology; synopsis ..... 4005
- Pacific Plate; earthquakes, unusual; plate boundaries, fragmentation ..... 4659
- fjords; sediments, glacial and glaciomarine ..... 5123
- Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive; recovery will be slow; report ..... 6013
- phytoplankton, moderate productivity; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; nutrients, plentiful ..... 7083
- albatross**
- breeding colonies; South Atlantic; Falkland Islands; seabirds ..... 7205
- status; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; seabirds ... 5274
- albedo**
- thermal; surface wind, varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective ..... 796
- radiation, outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4415
- albedo: planetary**
- global climate; clouds, radiative forcing; climate feedback mechanism ..... 3236
- Alboran Sea**
- W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced; water masses; mixing ..... 12
- Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ..... 998
- E, the Almeria-Oran Front; density fronts, intense ..... 2501
- Gibraltar; Strait of, propagation from; internal solitary waves ..... 6843
- Albunea**
- carabus; Anomura; planktonic larval stages ..... 2318
- Albuneidae**
- 3 spp.; Florida, E; ..... 1700
- Aldabra Atoll**
- Indian Ocean; flora; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595
- Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Pycnogonida ..... 1668
- Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Isopoda; faunal observations ..... 1698

- Aleutian Arc**  
continental crust, recycling; mantle, and crust compositions 394  
island arcs; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin 1028
- Aleutian Islands**  
Alaska; earthquakes, 1786-1981; catalog of intensities, magnitudes 2843  
Kanaga Island; Alaska; arc volcanism; basalts, high-Al from low-Al 5772
- Alexandria**  
Egypt; beach rocks; carbonate cements 289
- Alexandrium**  
tamarense (= *Gonyaulax excavata*), ostenfeldii; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Dinoflagellata, toxic; occurrences 1240
- algae** (See also microalgae; kelps, seaweeds; more at FLORA ...)  
marine, 24 spp.; Arabian Sea, coast; Yemen, PDR; Khalf 550  
264 spp.; Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; annotated checklist 556  
cultured; Chlorophyta; Euteromorpha, intestinalis; application of staining dyes for determining viability 579  
Tribophyceae; Vaucheria, 20 spp.; salinity, preferences 1230  
170 taxa; Greece, W coast; macrophytes 1231  
suspended matter; metals, absorption patterns 1249  
166 taxa; South Pacific, E; Easter Island; survey 1596  
surfaces; heavy metals, binding 1667  
and marine angiosperms; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy; macrobenthic flora; in Spanish, English abstract 1713  
toxicities; selenium 1726  
macro- and micro-; fouling communities; biodetermination, role in; review 2260  
Cyanophyta; taxonomy, progress in; systematics; 30 papers 2370  
brown; Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; macrophytes; seaweeds 3017  
fatty acids, GC/MS analysis 5080  
green; Chlorophyta; systematics, new system; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions 7054
- algae: benthic**  
Maine; Gulf of; community structure 1717  
South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; primary production; in French, English abstract 2336  
surveyed; Canada; New Brunswick, SW; littoral, sublittoral sites 3497  
macrophytes; biogeography; 7 papers 4161  
Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques; microscopy, electron 4815  
Antarctica; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract 4816  
Arabian Gulf; Bahrain; survey, 49 taxa 5315  
Caribbean area; coral reefs; adaptations to grazing 5879  
effects on; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; ice scours, and gouging 5950  
Chile, central coast; spores, sinking rates, viability 6667  
North Sea; Helgoland; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers 7169
- algae: coralline**  
crustose; Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; succession, growth rate 5951  
Corallinales; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised 7144
- algae: endosymbiotic**  
invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; ammonium, host environment and nutrition 2889
- algae: epiphytic**  
Corsica, Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; sampling, minimum area determinations 1723  
Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; pollution 1735  
complexity; seagrasses; epifauna, small, motile, response of 2243
- algae: epontic**  
Hudson Bay; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558  
Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674  
Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; primary production, spring, summer 7090
- algae: eukaryotic**  
origins; evolution 6531
- algae: ice**  
Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; abundance, production 3035  
Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities 5324
- algae: littoral**  
India, SW coast; seagrasses; nature, distribution 1234
- algal assays**  
culture systems; productivity, measurements; standardized method 4722
- algal biomass**  
response; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; and urchin biomass response 1142  
and diversity, effects on; India, Gujarat; sewage; industrial effluents; possible indicator species 3054
- algal blooms** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
brown tides; economic analysis, of effects; model 4912  
New York; Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model 5831
- algal cells**  
size and shape influences; phytoplankton, competitive ability 7150
- algal communities**  
benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; diversity, relationships 1229
- algal fluorescence**  
chlorophyll; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of 1252  
spectra; identification studies 4016
- algal growth**  
chemical pollution; culture media; toxicity testing 4153  
potential; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; nitrogen, effects 7073
- algal metabolites**  
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 5321  
(microalgal), influences; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, feeding behavior 7116
- algal photosynthesis**  
Rhodophyta, 3 subtidal spp.; diurnal patterns 554  
responses; light, frequency, phase ratio, amplitude 2337
- algal pigments**  
Protozoa, grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankton 1101  
zooplankton, gut contents; laser fluorimetry technique 2220
- algal symbionts**  
2 spp.; Foraminifera; Globigerinella, aequilateralis; mutual occurrence, stability 3009
- algal turf communities**  
coral reefs, on; productivity, and photorespiration 1237  
N-limited productivity; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions 1718
- Algoa Bay**  
South Africa; primary production, annual; surf zone, high-energy 1609  
South Africa; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment 1610  
South Africa; coastal upwelling, cold; seabirds, predatory, effects 2505  
and beyond; South Africa; currents; temperature, structures 5385
- algorithms**  
numerical modelling; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme 3525  
computational, improved; wave theory, stream function; fluid dynamics 3588  
computational fluid dynamics; computer technology; novel approaches 3650  
analytical methods; accuracy, determinations 5069  
empirical and semi-analytical, comparison; primary production; remote sensing 5830  
interpolation, spline and weighted average; evaluation 5989  
null-steering; signal processing; performance analysis 5990  
computer modelling; spreadsheets; innovative approaches 5995  
power series, new representations 7172
- algorithms: computer**  
polynomial curves, fitting 3066  
polynomials, surface fitting 5982
- alien species**  
introduced; Antarctica; exotic fauna; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview 4913
- alkaline magmatism**  
island arcs; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers 5770
- alkaline volcanism**  
Cenozoic, Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; age, distribution, eruptive conditions 1030



- alkalinity** (See also pH ...)  
 seawater; carbon dioxide, total; chemical analysis ..... 221  
 determinations; seawater, and estuarine water; limitations in  
 2-point method ..... 838  
 total; hypersaline seawater; measurements ..... 1959  
 North Sea; carbonates, dynamics; carbon dioxide ..... 3727  
 U.S., SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; salinity; relations,  
 mixing ..... 3728  
 Atlantic, tropical; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics; dis-  
 solved gases ..... 3731
- alkanes** (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)
- alkenes**  
 Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, azide and mercuric salts as  
 preservative ..... 209
- allomones**  
 acidic; biota, marine; acid secretion ..... 1185
- Allorchestes**  
 compressa; Amphipoda; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn; toxicities,  
 individual and combined ..... 1724
- alloys**  
 Cu-Ni; seawater; corrosion, products analyzed ..... 2033  
 Cu-Ni; fouling communities; bacteria, sulfate-reducing,  
 Cu-tolerant ..... 3302  
 seawater; nickel; titanium; cathodic behavior ..... 3304
- alloys: metal**  
 corrosion, resistance; seawater pumps ..... 889  
 seawater; corrosion, galvanic ..... 891  
 corrosion; chlorination, effects ..... 895
- alloys: steel**  
 CMn; seawater, H<sub>2</sub>S in, effects of; corrosion, fatigue crack  
 growth ..... 887
- alluvial fans**  
 Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; sediments, climatic vs tectonic  
 controls on sequences ..... 6311  
 sedimentary environments; tectonics, controls; 4 papers .. 6312
- alluvial rivers**  
 tidal flow, model ..... 777
- Alpha Ridge**  
 Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early  
 history; sediments, depositional environment; fossil  
 record ..... 2760  
 Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy; paleo-  
 oceanography ..... 5142
- Alpheidae**  
 Coral Sea; Natantia; Bannereus, anomalus n.gen., n.sp. .. 4095  
 9 genera; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexil-  
 lipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. .. 4097
- Alpheus**  
 wickstenae n.sp.; Pacific, E; Colombia, coast; Caridea,  
 alpheid ..... 3467  
 confusus n.sp.; California: Gulf of; Caridea; in French,  
 Spanish abstract ..... 4096  
 5 n.spp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera;  
 Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus  
 n.sp. .... 4097
- alpine glaciers**  
 Holocene, fluctuations during; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers 2762
- Alps**  
 Mesozoic; Tethys; passive margins; extensional tec-  
 tonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090  
 S. Ivrea zone; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas,  
 Kohistan region; New Zealand, S. Doubtful Sound area;  
 continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop  
 report ..... 2169  
 Tethys; continental margin, development; tectonics,  
 history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3327  
 W; continental crust; Moho, seismic sounding ..... 3929  
 Europe; Tethys; plate tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5756
- Alteromonas**  
 Bacillus; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea; bac-  
 teria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains .. 4777
- altimeters** (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)
- altimeters: sonar**  
 short-range, high resolution digital; response characteristics ... 679
- altimetry: satellite**  
 signal processing; onboard correction of mispointing errors .. 6  
 images; signal processing; 1-D despeckling algorithm ..... 676  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; sea level, anomalies  
 mapped ..... 716  
 surface backscattering; unified full-wave solutions ..... 1346  
 Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys ... 1544
- World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; seamounts, global  
 distribution; remote sensing, data analyses ..... 1559  
 data; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution deter-  
 mination; dynamic topography, estimation ..... 2124  
 data; geoid, determinations; signal processing, reduction  
 methods compared ..... 2372  
 Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1;  
 seafloor; margin ..... 2386  
 Indian Ocean, SW; dynamic topography; data collection,  
 use, interpretation ..... 2457  
 signal processing; GEOSAT, data errors modelled ..... 2460  
 surface height, biases, parameter estimation ..... 2461  
 data; dynamic topography, ocean; signal processing,  
 techniques surveyed ..... 2463  
 Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; sea level; seasonal variability ..... 2467  
 basin circulation, estimation; straightforward spherical har-  
 monic expansion ..... 2481  
 wave height, significant; spectral wave model construction ... 2516  
 Pacific; tides, estimations ..... 3143  
 data; World Ocean; ocean basins; crust, structure;  
 tectonics, fabric ..... 3382  
 Pacific, tropical; sea level, maps, verification ..... 3583  
 wave height; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts,  
 data assimilation studies ..... 4169  
 Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; fronts, surface height signals . 4305  
 tides; energy dissipation; new estimates ..... 4311  
 Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; dynamic topography;  
 geoid ..... 4625  
 mapping, GEOSAT; sea ice, cover ..... 4996  
 accuracy; Pacific, tropical; sea level, variability ..... 5433  
 signal processing, efficient algorithm for computing crossovers 5999  
 sea level, tracking, and pulse compression ..... 6073  
 North Atlantic, W; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data  
 analyses ..... 6076  
 South Atlantic; geoid ..... 6426  
 Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale ..... 6800  
 Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level,  
 estimates ..... 6823
- altruism** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- aluminum**  
 dissolved; Mediterranean Sea; seawater, vertical profiles;  
 nutrients ..... 832  
 dissolved and particulate, variability; Nova Scotia, off;  
 plankton blooms ..... 2001  
 dissolved; seawater; diatoms, biological removal by ..... 2002  
 dissolved, distribution; North Sea; suspended matter,  
 influence of ..... 3720  
 dissolved, distribution; North Sea; phytoplankton, influence  
 of ..... 3721  
 compared with; seawater; gallium, dissolved, geochemistry;  
 geochemistry ..... 4495  
 clay sediments, suspensions; silicon; iron; relationships ... 5646  
 particulate flux; U.S., SE shelf; particles, advection, settling . 6935
- aluminum anodes**  
 corrosion; effect of hostile marine environments ..... 894
- Alveolinella**  
 quoyi; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; tests, weight-volume  
 relations; taphonomy, implications ..... 4617
- Alvin**  
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; submersibles,  
 deep-diving; dive 2000 celebrated; educational ..... 3136  
 submersibles; tributes; 13 papers ..... 3549
- Alvin, Mid-Atlantic Ridge** (Use AMAR area)
- Alvinocaris**  
 markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Decapoda, caridean,  
 brachyuran, reptantian; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.;  
 Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp.  
 from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ..... 2331
- Amakusanthura**  
 13 n.spp.; Australia; Isopoda, Anthuridae; Apanthura, 4  
 n.spp. .... 2312
- AMAR area** (More at Mid-Atlantic Ridge)
- Amazon Fan**  
 Brazil, off; fan sediments; anatomy, growth pattern ..... 913  
 Brazil, off; fan sediments; cyclic deposition ..... 921
- Amazon Plume**  
 sediment load; North Atlantic, W tropical; seawater optics;  
 light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects  
 of ..... 2544
- Amazon River**  
 Plume; mixing, zone; organic matter, behavior ..... 2667

- and estuary; organic matter, POC sources; river transport . 3289
- Lower, and mouth; Atlantic, W equatorial; suspended matter, distribution . 3753
- Basin; Brazil; rainfall, FGGE forecasts . 6229
- amber**
- bubbles trapped in; ancient air; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion . 669
- American Association of University Professors**
- college faculties; 75-yr retrospective . 6753
- American Cordillera**
- North America, W; South America, W; Tethys, faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution . 2108
- American Fisheries Society**
- long-range plans; fisheries science . 4886
- American Samoa**
- Pacific; atmospheric carbon dioxide; component signals in record . 3661
- americium**
- 241; Baltic Sea; radionuclides; plutonium, -239, -240; behavior 1980-84 . 1969
- amino acids**
- determinations; chemical analysis, using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reversed phase HPLC . 208
- role in carbon and nitrogen cycling; North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; sediments, biogeochemistry . 250
- DFAA, composition and variation; phytoplankton . 496
- adsorption on mercury electrodes; seawater; organic metal complexes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation . 1954
- DFAA; Great Britain, estuaries; English Channel; seasonal comparisons . 1981
- DFAA, use of; Sargasso Sea; zooplankton; nutrients . 2903
- North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; interstitial water . 3279
- Japan, Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; carbohydrates . 3284
- DFAA; California; Santa Monica Basin; bacteria, utilization by . 5282
- Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; sulfur, reduced; relationships . 6275
- DFAA; Delaware Estuary; bacteria, uptake by . 6606
- rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; impact hypothesis; report . 6777
- amino acids: extraterrestrial**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; impact hypothesis; sediments . 6981
- Ammonia**
- Foraminifera; tests, morphology, chemical composition; in French, English abstract . 547
- ammonia**
- excretions by urchins, contributions; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal turfs, N-limited productivity . 1718
- gas and particulate phases; North Pacific, E, coastal waters; atmospheric chemistry; simultaneous observations . 1926
- ammonification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)**
- ammonium**
- North Pacific; aerosols, background; sulfates; ion ratios . 193
- and nitrate fluxes; Potomac River, and Estuary; sediment-water interface; nitrogen cycle, interactions . 235
- regeneration; Sweden; coastal eutrophication . 266
- uptake; seawater; bacteria; phytoplankton . 1105
- sedimentary environments; magnesium; exchanges . 1956
- seawater; humic matter, acid; magnesium; conditional exchange constants . 1957
- pools, influences on; Bahamas; nutrients, patches; microbiota, deamination by . 2273
- vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters; Gulf Stream; Sargasso Sea . 2671
- host environment and nutrition; invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; endosymbiotic algae . 2889
- regeneration; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake . 3418
- labelled, assimilation pathway; Thalassiosira, pseudonana, as experimental subject; diatoms . 3506
- excretion; California, S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna; fish . 3994
- spring recycling rates; U.S., SE shelf waters; discussion . 6261
- amoebae**
- testate lobosid and filosisid thecamoebians; Protozoa; Sarcodina; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon . 4614
- Ampelisca**
- tenuicornis; English Channel, W; Amphipoda; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 507
- abditia; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini . 1194
- brevicornis; English Channel; Amphipoda; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 1686
- typica; English Channel; Amphipoda; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 2289
- 52 spp.; North Atlantic, E; Amphipoda; illustrated key . 2975
- armoricana; English Channel, W; Amphipoda; life cycle, dynamics, productivity . 4100
- erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. . 4789
- Ampere Seamount**
- geomorphology; Atlantic; seamounts . 1563
- Amphibolis**
- Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Posidonia; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile . 4760
- Amphioxus**
- lanceolatus; France, Bay of Morlaix; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract . 1140
- Amphipoda**
- Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing . 479
- Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing . 480
- English Channel, W; Ampelisca, tenuicornis; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 507
- Baltic Sea, Gulf of Bothnia; Pontoporeia, affinis; optimized age at reproduction? . 518
- exoediceratid; Brazil; Vadosiapus, copacabanus n.gen., n.sp. . 1190
- invasions by; North Pacific, E; Ampelisca, abditia; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini . 1194
- Argentina; Tonocote, introflexidus n.sp. . 1196
- phoxocephalid; Rhepoxynius, abronius; sediment effects on survival . 1201
- Mediterranean Sea; Pardaliscidae, contributions; Arculfia, new record . 1211
- phoxocephalid; Mediterranean Sea; Harpinia, agna, zavodniki n.spp. . 1212
- England, N, Budle Bay; Gammarus, duebeni; sex determination variability . 1218
- hyperiid, from a warm-core eddy; Tasman Sea . 1227
- Rhepoxynius, abronius; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic; toxicities, in sediments . 1259
- Brazil, surf zone; Ipanema, talpa n.gen., n.sp. . 1674
- English Channel; Ampelisca, brevicornis; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 1686
- infralittoral; Tyrrhenian Sea, N, central; in Italian, English abstract . 1689
- ischirocerid; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; Erichthonius, brasiliensis . 1690
- Mediterranean Sea; Lysianassa; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract . 1704
- Allorchestes, compressa; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn; toxicities, individual and combined . 1724
- Gammarus, spp.; oil, and cadmium exposures; ecophysiology and stress response . 1732
- English Channel; Ampelisca, typica; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract . 2289
- Mediterranean area; Venice; Lagoon of; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution . 2317
- North Atlantic, E; Ampelisca, 52 spp.; illustrated key . 2975
- Corophium, volutator; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior; dispersal . 2985
- corophiid; Oman, coast; Concholestes, omani n.sp. . 3478
- Aegean Sea, Evros Delta; bionomy . 3480
- Florida Keys; Elasmopus, balkomanus n.sp. . 3488
- Gammaridea; pelagic environments; systematics of life forms . 3490
- eusirid; South Atlantic; Argentina; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. . 4091
- Beaufort Sea, SW shelf; Pseudalibrotus, litoralis; life history . 4093
- English Channel, W; Ampelisca, armoricana; life cycle, dynamics, productivity . 4100
- corophioid; Australia; Aetiopedes, gracilis, gen. et sp.nov. . 4112
- Jassa, marmorata; fouling organisms; density, demography . 4762
- North Atlantic, NE; Gammaridea, surveyed; Parachevreuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract . 4783



- ampeliscid; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Ampeliscia, erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. . . . 4789  
 Rhepoxynius, abronius; cadmium, interstitial and particulate; toxicities, acute . . . . . 4837  
 Corophium, volutator; pelagic occurrence, dispersal . . . . . 5913  
 Greece, Evros Delta; Gammarus, aequicauda; life cycle, reproduction . . . . . 5921  
 Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. . . 5930  
 Gammarus, tigrinus; PCP, effects . . . . . 5961  
 Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by . . . . . 6551  
 gammarid; Atlantic; Parandania, boeckii, feeding biology . . 6651  
 Mediterranean Sea; Bathyporeia, 10 spp., 4 new; in French, English abstract . . . . . 7119  
 haustoriid; Mexico: Gulf of, N; Acanthohaustorius, uncinus n.sp. . . . . 7122  
 Korea, coasts; Dogielinotidae . . . . . 7127  
 regional variations in life history; Norway, Oslofjord; Denmark, Linfojorden; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding . . . . . 7136  
**Amphistegina**  
 lobifera; Foraminifera; carbon, internal organic; pool size and function . . . . . 3494  
**Amundsen Sea**  
 Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records . . . . . 4767  
**Amur Bay**  
 Japan: Sea of; mercury, content; sediments; biota, mussels . . . . . 6687  
**anadromous fish**  
 Salmonidae; salmon migration; review . . . . . 1136  
**anaerobic degradation**  
 aromatic hydrocarbons; catabolism pathways . . . . . 2263  
 aquatic sediments; chloroaromatic compounds . . . . . 7156  
**anaerobic muds** (More at MUD...)  
**anaerobic sediments**  
 bacteria, magnetotactic; magnetite, production . . . . . 1162  
**analytical chemistry**  
 trace analysis, accuracy; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers . . . . . 206  
 techniques; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers . . . . . 589  
 laboratory instrumentation, equipment, supplies, services; 1988-89 Labguide . . . . . 1944  
 spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers . . . . . 2375  
 spectroscopy, ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers . . . . . 2381  
 trace analysis; elements; mass spectrometry; symposium; 24 papers . . . . . 2647  
 radionuclides; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers . . . . . 3276  
 biological reference samples, and environmental; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers . . . . . 3706  
 trace analysis; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers . . . . . 3709  
 organic reference samples, needed; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples . . . . . 3714  
 biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers . . 3715  
 trace analysis; accuracy, and quality control . . . . . 4509  
 biotechnology instrumentation, and products; 1989 guide . . 4873  
 atomic spectroscopy; reviews, overviews; 22 papers . . . . 5063  
 liquid chromatography, column; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers . . . . . 5065  
 liquid chromatography, column; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers . . . . . 5066  
 liquid chromatography, column; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers . . . . . 5067  
 trace elements; x-ray fluorescence . . . . . 5068  
 chromatography; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide . . . . . 5071  
 petroleum exploration; organic geochemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers . . . . . 5210  
 trace analysis; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses . . 5563  
 methods; organic metal compounds . . . . . 5564  
 organic geochemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers . . . . . 5568  
 instrumentation; conference reports; 7 papers . . . . . 5570  
**analytical electron microscopy**  
 biological ultrastructure; advances; 7 papers . . . . . 3990  
**analytical geochemistry**  
 inorganic chemicals; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers . . 280  
**analytical methods**  
 accuracy, determinations; algorithms . . . . . 5069  
**Anaulus**  
 birostratus; South Africa, Algoa Bay; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects . . . . . 425  
 birostratus, as food; Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; diatoms; psammon . . . . . 1226  
**Ancalomicrobium**  
 South Pacific; French Polynesia; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure . . . . . 4770  
**anchovy**  
 larval morphology, biology; Osteichthyes; Engraulis, anchoita; in Portuguese, English abstract . . . . . 1648  
**ancient air**  
 amber, bubbles trapped in; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion . . . . . 669  
**Andaman Islands**  
 Indian Ocean; mangroves, forests; ecology . . . . . 1153  
 Andaman and Nicobar; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; wave energy, potential . . . . . 6720  
**Andes Mountains**  
 Peru, central; plate tectonics; seismic stress; subduction zones . . . . . 1012  
 Bolivia; Peru; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow . . 3887  
 Cenozoic; Peru, Arc; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses . . . . . 6453  
**andesites** (More at IGNEOUS...)  
**Andros Island**  
 Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis . . . . . 1955  
**anemometers**  
 hot-film, probes; bubbles; interactions in air/water and oil/water flows . . . . . 6701  
**Angola Basin**  
 Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution . . . . . 6371  
**Anguilla**  
 spp. (eels); Sargasso Sea; water masses, and thermal fronts; northern spawning limits . . . . . 2234  
**animal rights**  
 group protest; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; report . . . . . 3128  
**animals**  
 biota; population dynamics; critical components for modelling . . . . . 5227  
 behavior; radiotelemetry; tagging, studies . . . . . 5825  
**anisotropy: mantle**  
 Pacific; structure . . . . . 4668  
**anisotropy: seismic**  
 stress-induced; sediments; acoustics . . . . . 4374  
**Annelida**  
 Polychaeta, opportunistic; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version . 1651  
 as index; littoral zone; pollution monitoring . . . . . 5957  
**anodes: aluminum**  
 corrosion; effect of hostile marine environments . . . . . 894  
**Anomura**  
 Pagurus, brachiomastus; larval stages, lab-reared . . . . . 517  
 aeglid; Aegla; external morphology . . . . . 519  
 Florida; Munida, spinifrons, new record; Munidopsis, kucki n.sp. . . . . 1188  
 Paguridae, provenzano and others; Pagurus, hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; larval stages . . . . . 1217  
 Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Paguridea; Porcellanidae; Hippidea . . . . . 1693  
 porcellanid; Atlantic, W tropical; Neopisosoma, neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; in German, English abstract . . . . . 1709  
 Pagurus, acantholepis; rediscovery . . . . . 2293  
 Japan, Hokkaido; Pagurus, 3 n.spp. . . . . 2300  
 Albunea, carabus; planktonic larval stages . . . . . 2318  
 Adriatic Sea, N, near Rovinj; Porcellana, platycheles . . . . 2323  
 North Pacific; Mexico, coast; Cancellus, first record . . . . 3474  
 Coenobita; nomenclatural problems . . . . . 5926

- systematics, ecology, biogeography; California: Gulf of, upper, Laguna Percebé; Decapoda; Spanish and English . . . 6654
- anoxia**  
 origin and timing; Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record . . . 970  
 causes of; Cretaceous, and other global episodes; World Ocean; circulation . . . 1781
- anoxic fjords**  
 Canada, W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance . . . 1671
- anoxic sediments**  
 organosulfurs, DMSP, demethylation and thiol production . . . 860  
 siderite, formation; magnetism, paleo-, important implications for . . . 2748  
 Alaska, Skan Bay; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation . . . 3292  
 biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer . . . 5647  
 British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations . . . 6273  
 seep communities; vent fauna; chemosynthesis, provides fuel . . . 6592  
 marsh; Georgia; Sapelo Island; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis . . . 6610
- anoxic water**  
 oceanic events; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; relationships . . . 1601  
 widespread; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; geochemical, climatic effects . . . 2073  
 Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; methane, content, temporal variations . . . 2692  
 events; Cretaceous; South Atlantic; cyclic fluctuations . . . 2767  
 bottom; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; relationship . . . 4010  
 Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract . . . 4065  
 Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation . . . 4494  
 episodes; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, balance . . . 4496  
 Greece; Elefsis Bay; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup . . . 4753  
 eutrophied; Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna . . . 5268  
 Black Sea; redox interface, unexpected changes . . . 5573  
 Black Sea; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary . . . 6240
- Antarctic Bottom Water**  
 Weddell Sea; abyssal sediments; paleocirculation, indicator . . . 953  
 surges of 60-day period; North Atlantic, into; currents; deep circulation . . . 6818
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current**  
 Gulf Stream; Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major . . . 1359  
 Drake Passage, through; current transport; wind, relationship to . . . 2493  
 Drake Passage; current transport; eddies . . . 4291  
 Indian Ocean, S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; currents, structure, variability; in French, English summary . . . 4296  
 Weddell Gyre; water masses; temperature . . . 6812
- Antarctic Ice Sheet**  
 responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, development; glaciation . . . 2097
- Antarctic Intermediate Water**  
 Africa, southern, around; water masses; circulation . . . 51
- Antarctic Peninsula**  
 Wordie Ice Shelf, structure; ice shelves . . . 748  
 and eastern Ellsworth Land; Cenozoic, Late; alkaline volcanism; age, distribution, eruptive conditions . . . 1030  
 W; clay sediments; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 2752  
 W; Foraminifera, benthic; preliminary study of surficial sediments; in Chinese, English abstract . . . 3493  
 George VI Ice Shelf; ice shelves, beneath; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment . . . 4351  
 George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; ice shelves; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment . . . 4352  
 N; bays; fjords; sedimentation, climate control . . . 5104  
 Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses . . . 5431
- Antarctic Plate**  
 South American Plate; plate motions; spreading ridges, evolution . . . 1553  
 Australian Plate; African Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure . . . 2141
- Antarctic Treaty**  
 international law; treaties; mineral resources, regulation . . . 4915
- Antarctica**  
 during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; stratospheric ozone; relations . . . 136  
 Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics . . . 164  
 Quaternary; ice cores; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background . . . 195  
 Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal; suspended sediments, and settling . . . 248  
 waters around; diatomaceous ooze; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics . . . 259  
 Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on . . . 334  
 Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; ice ages . . . 339  
 United Nations; treaties; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? . . . 633  
 resource jurisdiction, and management; climate; educational issue; 18 papers . . . 634  
 Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report . . . 657  
 stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report . . . 658  
 McMurdo Sound; sea ice, landfast . . . 746  
 McMurdo Sound; sea ice, history of extent; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns . . . 747  
 Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications . . . 800  
 South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle . . . 831  
 Prydz Bay, to; Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; basement subsidence; tectonics . . . 1052  
 South Georgia, around; zooplankton biomass; seasonal comparison . . . 1099  
 waters around; phytoplankton blooms; observations with long-term moored system . . . 1106  
 over; stratospheric ozone; atmospheric chemistry; report . . . 1328  
 Vostok; Pleistocene, glaciations; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate . . . 1337  
 U.S., NSF; National Science Foundation; pollution; research facilities, from; report . . . 1341  
 ice sheets; elevation, volume, thickness estimates . . . 1386  
 Weddell Gyre; convection, deep; currents . . . 1413  
 Scotia Sea; nitrogen; organic matter . . . 1482  
 margin; Southern Ocean; gravity surveys; satellite altimetry . . . 1544  
 Southern Ocean; bacterioplankton; spatiotemporal variations . . . 1606  
 off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; sea ice; water masses . . . 1775  
 fast ice; wind waves, propagation; observations . . . 1821  
 Arctic area; sea ice, extent; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 . . . 1853  
 cryogenic sediments; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies . . . 1855  
 Weddell Sea; margin sediments; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary . . . 2044  
 Cenozoic; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography . . . 2074  
 around; Pleistocene, Late; sea ice, distributions; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations . . . 2081  
 Pleistocene, Late; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects; heat, budget . . . 2082  
 Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers . . . 2095  
 East; Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf; magnetic field, airborne measurements . . . 2116  
 zooplankton; lipids, significance; in German, English summary . . . 2204  
 to; South Pacific, Campbell Plateau, from; phytoplankton, distribution . . . 2222  
 marginal ice zone; eponitic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite . . . 2226



- Weddell Sea; Coccolithophoridae; nannoplankton .... 2227
- Weddell Sea; benthic macrofauna; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ..... 2228
- Weddell Sea, winter; sea ice; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ..... 2383
- glaciers; ice sheets; satellite imagery; atlas ..... 2385
- winter expedition of RV *Polarstern* ..... 2390
- pollution, growing problem ..... 2412
- Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ..... 2611
- atmospheric chemistry; trace gases ..... 2636
- coastal; atmospheric aerosols, chemistry; radionuclides .. 2638
- atmospheric research; 6 papers ..... 2644
- W; Jurassic, Mid-; Gondwana, break-up; granites, implications ..... 2784
- Dronning Maud Land, Astrid Ridge; ridges, oceanic; geology, structure ..... 2869
- Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886
- international agreements; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice ..... 3100
- stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report ..... 3130
- Byrd Station; ice cores; tephra, layers, volcanic ..... 3201
- Ellis Fjord; mixing, seasonal ..... 3219
- West; Gondwana; plate tectonics; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction ..... 3357
- Weddell Sea; zooplankton communities ..... 3413
- South Georgia, Island, around; Copepoda; Calanoida, distribution ..... 3491
- near Syowa Station; epontic microalgae; ice, fast ..... 3505
- and China, Japan; ice; snow; trace analysis, neutron activation ..... 3610
- atmospheric circulation; sea level pressure; 1957-1985 .. 3681
- shelf sediments, reworked; ice scours, from icebergs ..... 3784
- Bransfield Strait; water column; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting ..... 3849
- Ross Sea; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons; geology .. 3966
- Weddell Sea, SE; phytoplankton, ecology; in German, English abstract ..... 4029
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves, thickness ..... 4344
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves; accumulation, ice-core studies ..... 4345
- Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4347
- Ronne Ice Shelf, central; ice shelves; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled ..... 4348
- Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thinning and grounding-line retreat ..... 4353
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thickness measurements ..... 4354
- Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies ..... 4355
- radiation, fluxes; parameterization; in German, English abstract ..... 4414
- ice sheets; copper; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky ..... 4450
- Pleistocene; Vostok; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ..... 4588
- South Atlantic, W; Ostracoda; Cytheruridae ..... 4618
- Adelie Land; seabirds, 5 spp.; summer diets ..... 4764
- South Shetland Islands; seabirds; penguins, chinstrap; surveys ..... 4766
- off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; pack ice, beneath; krill, metabolism, body composition .. 4797
- benthic algae; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4816
- coastal; Synechococcus; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence ..... 4826
- exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ..... 4913
- Terra Nova Bay; wind, katabatic, extraordinary regime ..... 5041
- Ross Sea; ice shelves, beneath; sedimentation ..... 5115
- shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation; marine controls ..... 5117
- McMurdo Sound; biogenic sedimentation ..... 5124
- Ross Sea, W; sediments; seismic reflection profiles ..... 5126
- E, off; sea ice, pack-; ice drift ..... 5448
- Ross Sea, SW; icebergs, sources, movements ..... 5453
- ice shelves; ice flow, mass; numerical models ..... 5455
- ice sheets, floating, underside scarring ..... 5459
- Weddell Sea, S; sea ice; periodic motions ..... 5460
- E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography; satellite imagery ..... 5463
- Ross Sea; Arctic area; sea ice, ridging; comparison ..... 5466
- Arctic area; ice dynamics; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ..... 5468
- winter; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; sea ice, extent; climate, simulations ..... 5530
- Greenland; ice cores; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ..... 5552
- Quaternary; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ..... 5686
- E; Quaternary; shelf sediments; dating, tandem accelerator MS ..... 5687
- Pleistocene, end; ice cores; paleoclimate, inferences ..... 5693
- W, Mt. Takahe; volcanism, past activity evidenced ..... 5785
- sedimentary basins, evolution ..... 5799
- marginal ice zone, near; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- ..... 5842
- diatoms, cultured; light, fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity ..... 5845
- water column; bacteria, gas vacuolate ..... 5896
- near Syowa station; sea ice, fast; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes ..... 5899
- sea ice; bacteria, gas vacuolate ..... 5902
- Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba; krill, age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis ..... 5908
- seabirds, petrels, ingestion by; plastic pollution ..... 5978
- Southern Ocean; stratospheric ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report ..... 6064
- Prydz Bay; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history; sedimentation .. 6395
- blue ice fields; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanic dust; iridium, enrichment ..... 6399
- McMurdo Sound; epontic communities; microbiota, biomass, production ..... 6562
- Cephalopoda; living resources; more knowledge needed for management ..... 6574
- Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice; krill schooling, ontogeny ..... 6633
- Arctic area; polar seas; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers ..... 6713
- Arctic area; polar environments; improved understanding necessary ..... 6715
- resource management, marine; international law; synopsis Arctic area; polar seas; scientific research; international politics ..... 6742
- 6750
- McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; glaciers; ice, radio echo-sounding survey ..... 6847
- Weddell Sea, SE coastal area; sea ice ..... 6848
- over, 1988; stratospheric ozone, hole; formation, dissipation patterns ..... 6910
- and West Antarctica; Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; plate tectonics; reconstruction, new model ..... 7020
- meteorites, mass frequency distributions, and relative abundance by type ..... 7052
- austral winter; Bransfield Strait; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships ..... 7064
- Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae; primary production, spring, summer ..... 7090
- Antarcturus**  
bovinus n.sp.; Weddell Sea; Isopoda ..... 1191
- Anthocrytidium**  
10 spp., 2 new; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria ..... 3877
- Anthozoa**  
Cnidaria; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ..... 5249
- anthropogenic emissions**  
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; review ..... 3666
- stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review .. 3692
- stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ..... 3693
- Anthuridea**  
67 spp.; Isopoda; systematics, K.H. Barnard's review; re-evaluation ..... 3479
- antibiotic<s>** (More at DRUGS ...)
- antibiotics**  
production; Dunaliella, 4 ecotypes; flagellates ..... 2280
- inhibitory activity; bacteria, produced by; fish pathogens, against ..... 2956
- antibacterial; bioactive metabolites; microalgae, from ... 7151

- antifoulants**  
 new method; cooling water, system; fouling communities . 1156  
 nonpolluting, possible source; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors . 2950  
 marinas; tin, tributyltin; evidence for rapid degradation . 3051  
 toxicants; tin, tributyltin; environmental decomposition, evidence for . 3298  
 Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; tin, tributyltin effects . 4142
- antifreeze: fish**  
 ice, inhibition of growth; freezing . 4781
- antimony**  
 North Atlantic; water column; arsenic; vanadium . 4464
- anvil clouds**  
 tropics; atmospheric convection; heating rates . 173
- Apalachicola River**  
 Florida, NW; water quality; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary . 2418
- Apanthura**  
 4 n.spp.; Australia; Isopoda, Anthuridae; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp. . 2312
- aphotic zone** (More at ZONES...)
- Aporobopyrus**  
 collardi n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda, epicarid; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp. . 1673
- apparatus** (See especially OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS and by specific class or type...)
- Appendicularia**  
 Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact; suspended particulates . 2196
- applied research**  
 and basic; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers . 4888
- Apseudes**  
 olimpie n.sp.; Bermuda, collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; Tanabnormia, cornicauda n.gen., n.sp. . 2982  
 chilensis; Tanaidacea; development . 4123
- Aqaba: Gulf of** (See also Elat: Gulf of)  
 Red Sea; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution . 1974  
 Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting . 2133  
 Red Sea, Jordan; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution . 2931  
 Jordan; remote sensing, high resolution; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract . 4164
- aquaculture** (See also agronomy, hatcheries, mariculture and by specific organism; more at CULTURE...)  
 fish farming, salmonid; krill, as potential feed source . 581  
 1976-1986; Mollusca; mariculture; review; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts . 1266  
 practical technologies for production; Hawaii, Oahu; Oceanic Institute; institute activities . 3057  
 mariculture; global status; report . 3519  
 paddy-cum-prawn fields; India, Cochin; plankton, phyto- and zoo- . 4012  
 mariculture; industry directory; annual buyer's guide . 4158  
 and mariculture; aquatic biota; introduced organisms; exotic fauna; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers . 4159  
 Guam; comparative economies of 4 spp. . 4854  
 Penaeidae, 2-crop culture . 4855  
 Fundy: Bay of; scallops, grow-out methods . 4856  
 a quiet success; Fundy: Bay of; salmon, Atlantic . 5333  
 marine fish ponds; phytoplankton; nutrients, uptake dynamics . 5841  
 shrimp culture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers . 6695  
 a possibility for Pacific squid; Cephalopoda; Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently . 6784
- aquaculture bibliographies**  
 331 book titles . 580
- aquatic bacteria**  
 sampling, for proportion of metabolically active microbes; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method . 5890
- aquatic biota**  
 macroalgae; culture systems, small-scale . 4157  
 introduced organisms; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers . 4159
- aquatic communities** (More at COMMUNITIES...)
- aquatic ecosystems**  
 metals, adsorptions, complexation; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review . 615  
 nitrogen fixation; biogeochemical controls . 858  
 nitrogen fixation, rates, importance . 859  
 sediment-water interface; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry . 863  
 denitrification . 864  
 marine; carbon cycle, studies using isotope ratios . 1089  
 detritus, vascular plant production and use; particles . 1092  
 energy, physical inputs . 1094  
 zooplankton; secondary production; community structure . 1113  
 picoplankton; phytoplankton biomass . 1127  
 mud sediments; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology . 1143  
 marine and freshwater; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics; comparison . 1164  
 microbial ecology; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers . 1166  
 fresh and salt; bacterioplankton; comparative ecology . 1173  
 environmental monitoring; radionuclides; essay . 1262  
 fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers . 1326  
 productivity, concepts; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers . 2892  
 remote sensing; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic . 3417  
 theory; generalized Gibbs equation . 3520  
 sediments, role; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers . 4492  
 pollutants, effects; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory . 4847  
 organic matter, dissolved, remote determinations . 6255  
 ecological modelling; global behavior of generalized model . 7053
- aquatic environments**  
 organosilicon; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers . 276  
 phytoplankton; nuisance blooms . 1119  
 fresh and salt; seagrass communities; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology . 1235  
 marine; eutrophy; dystrophy; in French, Italian abstract . 1604  
 chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution . 2411  
 and biota; organic pollutants, classification; chemical analysis, procedures . 2415  
 open vs closed; zooplankton; patchiness . 4713  
 chemical pollution; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure . 4908  
 nucleic acids, direct isolation; simple rapid method . 5291  
 bacteria, survival, detection . 5891  
 nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution; DNA, and RNA . 6254  
 settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow . 6611  
 food chains; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model . 6693
- aquatic fauna**  
 U.S.S.R.; history of science; investigations 1920s and later . 2430  
 surfactants, quaternary ammonium; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution . 4150
- aquatic invertebrates**  
 oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations; respirometers, improved flow-through . 6520
- aquatic pollutants**  
 photochemical degradation; test method . 3773
- aquatic pollution**  
 experimental microcosms; environmental fate predictability evaluated . 3056
- aquatic sediments**  
 chloroaromatic compounds; anaerobic degradation . 7156
- aquatic vegetation**  
 radionuclides, accumulation . 568
- aquifers**  
 and other groundwater; South Carolina; Parris Island; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater . 264
- aquifers: coastal**  
 carbonate dissolution; sediment porosity, changes; simulations . 5674
- Aquitaine**  
 coast, evolution; Arcachon Basin; shoreline dynamics, hydrosedimentary conditions; in French, English abstract . 1511



- Arabia**  
rotation of; Mediterranean area; fault zones, Levant; tectonics ..... 2144
- Arabian Fan**  
India, and Pakistan, W margins; fan sediments, beneath; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ..... 401
- Arabian Gulf**  
surface temperature; satellite imagery ..... 3554  
Bahrain; benthic algae; survey, 49 taxa ..... 5315
- Arabian Plate**  
Jordan, NE; basalts, plateau, young fissure eruptions; structural control ..... 5777  
African Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ..... 7010
- Arabian Sea**  
Bengal: Bay of; wind-wave interactions; wave height .. 86  
Basin; turbidite sediments; pyritized ooids ..... 321  
W, during 'milky sea' period; plankton; bioluminescence, displays; observations, measurements ..... 439  
SE; Euphausiacea, 2 spp.; egg potential ..... 524  
coast; Yemen, PDR; Khalf; algae, marine, 24 spp. .... 550  
denitrification, global contribution; nitrogen cycle ..... 865  
Pleistocene; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 972  
India, coast; Bengal: Bay of; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ..... 1312  
E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study ..... 1918  
Somali Basin, N; gravity, anomalies, origin; geoid, low .... 2114  
N; Isopoda; *Dynamenella*, *granulata*, *bullejiensis* n.spp. ... 2298  
*Brachyura*; *Macrophthalmus*, (*Macrophthalmus*) *laevis*; rediscovery ..... 2325  
circulation, upper layer; wind stress ..... 3158  
Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ..... 3409  
N; Isopoda, cirrolanid; *Atarbolana*, *setosa* n.spp. .... 4106  
Insecta; trapping ..... 4162  
N; paleomagnetism; geomagnetic field, anomalies ..... 5154  
particle flux, to deep ocean; monsoons, related to; air-sea interactions ..... 5531  
India; Bengal: Bay of; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ... 6221  
E; particulates, POM; carbohydrates, distribution ..... 6256  
Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions; tectonics ..... 6440
- Arafura Sea**  
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; current transport ..... 5402
- aragonite**  
solubility; seawater, sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; calcite, solubility ..... 3757
- Aral Sea**  
U.S.S.R.; resource management, disaster; desiccation, massive ..... 1314  
benthic biocoenoses; changing conditions ..... 2237
- Araphuroides**  
incl. 1 n.spp.; Tanaidacea; Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; *Tanaella*, spp.; descriptions, key ..... 5312
- arc magmatism**  
sources; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; implications for residual titanites .... 5787
- arc tectonics**  
Japan Arc, SW, Hokusatsu Bend; clockwise rotation ..... 3896  
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ..... 3899  
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; gravity field ..... 4631  
Caribbean Sea; Tobago Trough, evolution ..... 5167  
Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; subduction zones ..... 5796  
lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications; ridges, aseismic ..... 5797
- arc volcanism**  
Philippines; Luzon, Arc; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 380  
basalts, major chemistry; magma, melts; global variations ... 2835  
North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; andesite petrochemistry .... 3926  
Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ..... 5772  
basalts, high-Al, generation; model ..... 5773  
basalts, vesicularity as index of activity ..... 6450
- Arca**  
(*Andara*) *subcrenata*; China; Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration . 3041
- Arcachon Basin**  
Aquitaine, coast, evolution; shoreline dynamics, hydro-sedimentary conditions; in French, English abstract ..... 1511
- Arcachon: Bay of**  
France; Bivalvia; *Crassostrea*, gigas; larval feeding behavior ..... 5295
- archaeobacteria: methanogenic**  
hydrothermal vents; bacteria, thermophilic ..... 5897
- archaeology**  
a tool for study; Mediterranean area; Aegean Sea; tectonics, and basin formation processes ..... 3545
- Archean**  
lithosphere; mantle; flake tectonics ..... 2142  
mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952  
India, south, Kolar; plate tectonics ..... 4638
- archeology: underwater**  
Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report ..... 4222
- Archyochoecia**  
*orientalis* n.spp.; North Pacific, N; Ostracoda; *Para-choecia*, *angusta*, *aleutica* n.spp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2287
- arcs (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- arcs: epicontinental**  
Asia, East; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3371
- arcs: island**  
Aleutian Arc; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin .... 1028  
plate tectonics; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ..... 2827  
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; geodynamic model ..... 3342  
and backarcs; plate tectonics; convergent margins; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364  
Asia, East; epicontinental arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3371  
igneous rocks; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ..... 3377  
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ..... 4635  
Japan Arc; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ... 5156  
and trenches; plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; subduction; empirical relationships ..... 5172  
alkaline magmatism; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers ..... 5770  
embryonic; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ..... 7044
- arcs: volcanic**  
Japan Arc, NE; mantle, source; magma, picritic ..... 1031  
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1573  
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition ..... 2151  
trenches; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology ..... 2830  
Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; sedimentation, hemipelagic ..... 3319  
North Pacific; Mariana Islands; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ..... 4647  
Fiji; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting ..... 5775  
circum-Pacific; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition ..... 5786  
North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; physical volcanology ..... 6442  
Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; seismicity, distribution ..... 6470
- Arctic area**  
Canada; atmospheric aerosols; halogens, Cl, Br, I ..... 192  
Mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ..... 224  
exploration; Canada; history of science ..... 643  
food chains, 3 trophic levels; organochlorines, PCBs and chlordanes as contaminants ..... 1254  
Ursus, maritimus; food chains; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears ..... 1255  
Cenozoic; paleoenvironment, and geology; sediments; 31 papers ..... 1525  
polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status ..... 1770  
Antarctica; sea ice, extent; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ..... 1853

- cloudiness, in spring; remote sensing, satellite; discussion .. 1916  
 Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry .. 1927  
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system .. 2134  
 geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; seafloor; margin .. 2386  
 Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data; atmospheric warming, during last century .. 2607  
 Cretaceous; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics .. 2765  
 Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy .. 2816  
 Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; ice algae; abundance, production .. 3035  
 sea level pressure, mean; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies .. 3688  
 hurricanes; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive .. 3691  
 petroleum exploration; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers .. 4191  
 acoustics, amplitude and phase fluctuation of cw signals .. 4362  
 early summer; Barents Sea; zooplankton metabolism; and elemental composition .. 4720  
 scientific research; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda .. 4883  
 stratospheric ozone, losses; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report .. 4932  
 stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; report .. 4940  
 stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing .. 4944  
 instrumentation; sonobuoys, long-life; modification, deployment .. 4962  
 applications to; remote sensing; sound, impact source .. 5000  
 tundra; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance; climate change, possible indicator .. 5026  
 Cretaceous; Canada; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates .. 5134  
 Svalbard, NW coast; seabirds, breeding; census 1973, 1978 .. 5276  
 East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria, pico-; water mass indicators .. 5284  
 Spitsbergen, Hornsund; fjord ecosystems; seasonality .. 5338  
 sea ice, characteristics; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes .. 5449  
 Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion .. 5461  
 Antarctica, Ross Sea; sea ice, ridging; comparison .. 5466  
 Antarctica; ice dynamics; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts .. 5468  
 coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; slush ice, formation; observations during freeze-up .. 5651  
 Neogene, to Quaternary; Baffin Bay; sediments; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary .. 5699  
 Pinnipedia; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation .. 5862  
 marshes, subarctic; nitrogen cycle; birds, role of lesser snow geese .. 5885  
 U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; scientific research; international politics .. 6040  
 NW margin; rifting; tectonics, evolution .. 6480  
 Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand .. 6552  
 Antarctica; polar seas; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers .. 6713  
 Antarctica; polar environments; improved understanding necessary .. 6715  
 Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research; international politics .. 6750  
**Arctic Ice Dynamics Joint Experiment (Use AIDJEX)**  
**Arctic Ocean**  
 Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from; fjord outflows .. 50  
 sea ice; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed .. 97  
 Basin; cloudiness, summer variability; atmosphere, conditions .. 176  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, benthic; sediments, stable isotopes; paleoenvironment studies, applications .. 344  
 Sverdrup Basin; Canada; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications .. 355  
 and seas; Isopoda; Asellota, bathyal and abyssal .. 534  
 Atlantic sector; sea ice; index of variations .. 749  
 North Atlantic; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in; organochlorines .. 1242  
 East Greenland Current; currents; velocity field .. 1364  
 over, spring and summer; clouds, formation; satellite data .. 1454  
 Canada, E; phytoplankton, species specific measurements; primary production .. 1642  
 Canada; biota, invertebrates, fish; cadmium, concentrations; distribution, implications .. 1728  
 halocarbons, anthropogenic; circulation tracers; ventilation, deep-water .. 1788  
 Canada Basin; sea ice; thickness, draft distribution .. 1856  
 noise, ambient, H-F; sea ice, fracturing .. 1870  
 Fram Strait; currents, West Spitsbergen Current; westward turning branch .. 2483  
 Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases, horizontal extent .. 2582  
 to; organochlorines; atmospheric transport .. 2640  
 Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages .. 2758  
 early history; Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional environment; fossil record .. 2760  
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; deglaciation, early, evidence for; ice sheets, retreat .. 2770  
 Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers .. 2786  
 Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; sea ice; population dynamics .. 2963  
 archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates .. 2983  
 Bering Strait; volume transport; annual, interannual variability .. 3162  
 Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; plate tectonics; reconstruction .. 3355  
 Pacific, W; Gastropoda; Naticiformes, 20 spp. .. 3459  
 and surrounding waters; polar seas, Nordic; tides, M<sub>2</sub> and K<sub>1</sub>; simulations .. 3580  
 Basin; atmospheric circulation; synoptic activity 1979-85 .. 3684  
 sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd .. 3722  
 shelves; bottom water, cold, high salinity; nutrients, regeneration .. 3740  
 and boreal seas; Foraminifera, fossil and modern; Elphidiidae; morphology, taxonomy .. 4126  
 upper; stratification; mixing; model .. 4266  
 Basin; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin .. 4680  
 polar seas, research; instrumentation; 11 papers .. 4960  
 polar seas, research; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring .. 4965  
 sound channels, SOFAR; acoustics, LF transmission loss .. 5008  
 Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; biostratigraphy; paleo-oceanography .. 5142  
 Canadian; Sverdrup Basin; lithospheric heat flow .. 5155  
 Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities .. 5324  
 Nansen Basin; hydrographic surveys .. 5383  
 sea ice, behavior; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions .. 5457  
 Basin; sea ice; under-ice topography; thickness distribution .. 5458  
 Fram Strait, through; sea ice, transport .. 5464  
 sea ice; sediment rafting, and entrainment .. 5644  
 Canada, E; seawater optics; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data .. 6144  
 Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison .. 6545  
 U.S.S.R.; diatoms, sources in sediments; sediment thanatocoenoses .. 6672  
 Canada; sea ice; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns .. 6674  
 Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection; internal waves .. 6842  
 sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions .. 6849  
 sea ice, canopy; acoustic scattering .. 6856  
**Arculfia**  
 new record; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Pardaliscidae, contributions .. 1211



- Arenicola**  
marina; *Asterias*, rubens; *Mytilus*, edulis; *Littorina*, littorea; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake ..... 2350
- Argentina**  
San Clemente del Tuyu; Crustacea, crab behavior; Chasmagnathus, granulatus; passive avoidance learning ..... 508  
Tierra del Fuego; offshore oil; production to begin 1989 .. 1075  
Amphipoda; Tonocote, introflexidus n.sp. .... 1196  
38-42°S; shelf hydrography ..... 1780  
San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments; trace elements, concentrations ..... 1946  
Paraná; Copepoda; in French, English abstract ..... 3469  
South Atlantic; Amphipoda, eusirid; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. .... 4091
- Argentine Basin**  
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments, bedforms; mud waves ..... 308  
South Atlantic; abyssal sediments; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes ..... 310  
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ..... 320  
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations ..... 322  
South Atlantic, W; thermohaline finestructure; vertical structure ..... 3555  
South Atlantic, W; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ..... 6964
- argon dating** (More at DATING ...)  
correlation diagrams ..... 585
- Aristaeomorpha**  
foliacea; Penaeidae; scale for maturity determinations ..... 2990
- Arizona**  
rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; El Niño; precipitation, effects on ..... 802
- aromatic hydrocarbons** (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)  
anaerobic degradation; catabolism pathways ..... 2263  
PAH; chemical analysis; sediments; interlaboratory comparisons ..... 5567  
PAH; estuarine sediments; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial ..... 5960  
sediments, in; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy ..... 6287
- aromatics: halogenated**  
microbial degradation; catabolism pathways described .... 2271
- arrays: towed**  
currents, cross-; shape of a marine streamer ..... 5098
- arsenic**  
fate; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; trough sediments ..... 1490  
determinations; seawater, (and in urine); chemical analysis distribution, behavior; China; Bo Hai, Sea; Huanghai Estuary ..... 1936  
seawater, and river water; selenium; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. .... 2029  
summer distribution, speciation; England, SW; Tamar Estuary; biogeochemical control ..... 3300  
seasonal cycle; North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; seawater ..... 3755  
North Atlantic; water column; antimony; vanadium .. 4464  
speciation; Portugal; Tagus Estuary ..... 4501
- Artemia**  
brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; Mediterranean Sea, Basin; Copepoda; ecological and genetic divergence ..... 2284  
3 spp.; Copepoda; effects of temperature and fitness on sexual and asexual populations ..... 4094
- artificial ecosystems** (More at ecosystems ...)
- artificial intelligence**  
computer technology; expert systems ..... 592  
expert systems; signal processing, geodata; data management ..... 1737  
expert systems; computer technology; progress to date ... 4870  
database management; radiocarbon dating laboratory program ..... 6717
- artificial islands** (More at ISLANDS ...)
- artificial reefs** (More at REEFS ...)  
oil ash waste, stabilized; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation ..... 4155  
incineration residues, stabilized; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195  
Florida; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations ..... 4202
- waste disposal, management; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207
- artificial seagrasses**  
*Amphibolis*-like; epiphytes, colonization by ..... 1084
- Aru Basin**  
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation .... 5408
- Ascophyllum**  
nodosum, and others; Ireland; Phaeophyta; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal ..... 3058
- aseismic ridges** (More at RIDGES ...)
- Asellota**  
bathyal and abyssal; Arctic Ocean, and seas; Isopoda ..... 534  
deep-sea; North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; Isopoda; 12 fams., 79 spp. .... 1207  
Isopoda; abyssal fauna; infauna or epifauna? ..... 6634
- ash layers**  
Campanian; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments; identification, dispersion ..... 5657  
deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses; Cenozoic; Andes; Peru, Arc; volcanism, explosive ..... 6453
- ash layers: volcanic**  
North Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphic tools ..... 6392  
layers; sediments; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645
- Asia**  
East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management ..... 2256  
Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics; resource management ..... 2391  
E; epicontinental seas; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics .. 2409  
E; India; monsoons; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations ..... 2602  
East; epicontinental arcs; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3371  
E; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890  
E; Cenozoic; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3903  
eastern; India; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ..... 3911  
SE; North America; Australia; mangrove forests; seed predation, compared ..... 4761  
SE; South China Sea; monsoons, summer; rainfall ..... 5506  
SE, off; Miocene, Early; coral reefs; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 6356  
SE; international law; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint ..... 6752  
SE, coasts; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides, M<sub>2</sub> ..... 6824  
North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; acids, -base balance ..... 6916
- Asia Plate**  
Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data ..... 371
- Assateague Island**  
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes ..... 6336
- assays** (See also bioassays ...)
- assays: algal**  
culture systems; productivity, measurements; standardized method ..... 4722
- assemblages: death**  
modern; Mollusca; thanatocoenoses; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content ..... 6418
- assessment: hazard**  
risk analysis; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403  
aquatic environments; chemical pollution; test systems and exposure ..... 4908
- assessment: risk**  
probabilistic; perceived vs real risk, and social science ..... 2374  
hazardous chemicals; is it conservative?; report ..... 5342
- Asterias**  
rubens; *Mytilus*, edulis; *Littorina*, littorea; *Arenicola*, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake ..... 2350
- asteroid impacts**  
size, effects; Pliocene, Late; South Pacific, E ..... 337
- Asteronyx**  
loveni; North Pacific, W; Echinodermata, ophiuroid; life history photographed ..... 4084

- asthenosphere** (More at EARTH...)  
 lithosphere; seismic anisotropy; mantle, inhomogeneity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts ..... 384  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; mantle; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs ..... 2852  
 viscosity; Japan, NE; earthquakes; seismic stress ..... 2865  
 mantle, low velocity zone thermal structure ..... 2866  
 Pacific; mantle, upper; geotherms, derived ..... 2867  
 density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties; Okhotsk: Sea of, and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; Japan Arc ..... 3391  
 lithosphere, erosion; mantle plumes, formation; lab and numerical experiments ..... 3953  
 viscosity; propagating rifts; extensional tectonics; model North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; electromagnetic field; lithosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results ..... 5173  
 contamination of; Indian Ocean; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard; basalts, MORB ..... 5723  
 lithosphere; geoid, heights; ocean depths; relationships, constraints on processes ..... 5806  
 6422
- astronauts**  
 and cosmonauts; space coloristics; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report ..... 6711
- Atarbolana**  
 setosa n.sp.; Arabian Sea, N; Isopoda, cirolanid ..... 4106
- Atchafalaya Delta**  
 Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Barataria Basin; estuarine circulation, dynamics ..... 1324
- Atlantapseudes**  
 lindae n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Tanaidacea ..... 7129
- Atlantic** (See also North-, proto-, and South Atlantic, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations...)  
 from Europe to Antarctica; atmospheric aerosols; lead, particulate; distribution ..... 196  
 Pacific; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ..... 358  
 tropics; circulation ..... 805  
 Spitsbergen to King George Island ..... 820  
 subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, surficial; copper, (I), measurements ..... 862  
 Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ..... 970  
 basins; Indian Ocean, basins; crust, structure; seismicity ..... 1051  
 tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; microplankton; ATP, diel dynamics ..... 1115  
 equatorial; wind; temperature; currents; in-situ measurements ..... 1292  
 Indian Ocean; thermohaline finestructure ..... 1424  
 equatorial upwelling; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1440  
 eastern; clouds, clusters, effects; atmospheric moisture ..... 1451  
 E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux; river transport ..... 1488  
 tropical; Brazil Basin; sediments, distribution; tectonics, control ..... 1514  
 Eocene; oxygen minimum layer; boundary conditions ..... 1522  
 central basins; seafloor; heat flow; lithosphere, age; relationships ..... 1548  
 Ampere Seamount, geomorphology; seamounts ..... 1563  
 Isopoda; Cyathura, polita and 1 n.sp. .... 1678  
 W; Isopoda, cirolanid; Booralana, tricarinata n.sp. .... 1680  
 equatorial; Africa, W; Palaemonidae; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. .... 1703  
 W tropical; Anomura, porcellanid; Neopisosoma, neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; in German, English abstract ..... 1709  
 organic pollution; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines; global baseline studies ..... 2024  
 W; Holocene; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs ..... 2049  
 Pacific; equatorial sediments; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ..... 2091  
 W; Stenopodidea; Microprosthemus, 2 n.spp. .... 2292  
 10°S-20°N; satellite altimetry; sea level; seasonal variability upper, 20°S to 70°N; mixed layer, depth; calculating depth ..... 2467  
 equatorial; planetary waves; barotropic instability ..... 2473  
 tropical rainfall; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship ..... 2531  
 2627  
 E; water column, deep; radium, -226; barium; sources ..... 2663
- and Caribbean; Pacific, and South China Sea; carbonate sediments; carbon dating ..... 2759  
 Eocene; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices; fossil record ..... 2796  
 Middle America Trench; magnetic anomalies; crust; satellite data ..... 2815  
 equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins; crust, structure ..... 3326  
 central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; fracture zones, structure, composition; crust ..... 3387  
 tropical; eddies, mesoscale; currents, baroclinic and barotropic instability ..... 3564  
 Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3677  
 W, WATOX '85; atmospheric circulation; four intensive events reviewed ..... 3678  
 W; nitrogen; sulfur; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques ..... 3697  
 seawater, in; methane; hydrogen ..... 3718  
 tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics; dissolved gases ..... 3731  
 W equatorial; Amazon River, Lower, and mouth; suspended matter, distribution ..... 3753  
 tropical; sediments, bioturbation; carbonate dissolution ..... 3821  
 tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; Quaternary, upper; abyssal sediments, Cayar Fan; terrigenous sedimentation ..... 3827  
 Southern Ocean; seaweeds, distribution patterns; macroalgae; ordination analysis ..... 4001  
 surface waters; organic matter, degradation; bacteria ..... 4077  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial circulation; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ..... 4182  
 tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; current meanders; LF meandering ..... 4284  
 equatorial circulation, surface response; Earth orbit, forcing by; insolation, precessional component ..... 4420  
 abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry ..... 4549  
 Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ..... 4581  
 Miocene; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation ..... 4605  
 Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources; volcanic islands ..... 4643  
 central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; crust; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary ..... 4648  
 Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; crust, structure; mantle, upper; direct observations ..... 4649  
 Chelonia, mydas; turtle migration; sea turtles ..... 4942  
 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; equatorial currents; thermocline ..... 5388  
 Equatorial Undercurrent; equatorial currents; model dynamical regimes ..... 5426  
 E equatorial; Guinea; Gulf of; wind-driven circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5526  
 Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ..... 5537  
 atmospheric waves, mesoscale disturbances; Project GALE observations ..... 5541  
 Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter; particle transport ..... 5596  
 Pleistocene; Pacific; seawater; salinity, contrast ..... 5682  
 Pleistocene; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater ..... 5683  
 Pliocene; Indian Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ..... 5707  
 circum-; Paleozoic; orogeny; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ..... 5765  
 equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise; igneous rocks ..... 5779  
 MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5809  
 seamounts, above; turbulence ..... 6161  
 unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; hydrothermal plumes; models ..... 6382  
 equatorial; carbonate sediments; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation ..... 6405  
 Amphipoda, gammarid; Parandania, boeckii, feeding biology ..... 6651  
 tropical circulation, model; role of closed and open boundaries ..... 6793  
 tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry ..... 6823



- tropical; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature, simulations; heat flux, model parameters ..... 6880
- GATE area; cumulus convection; atmospheric vorticity, effects on; parameterization ..... 6906
- equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; ozone; carbon monoxide ..... 6911
- suspended matter; particulates, surface charge characteristics ..... 6932
- Paleogene; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelical; oxygen minimum zone; relations ..... 6983
- mantle, upper, 3-D structure; Rayleigh waves, long period, inferred from; group and phase velocity distributions ..... 7036
- equatorial, Guinea Dome area; productivity, estimation; oxygen, balance; carbon dioxide, balance ..... 7086
- Atlantic Equatorial Current**  
equatorial currents; trends in variability ..... 4281
- Atlantis II Deep**  
Red Sea; metalliferous muds; nannofossils, zones ..... 2799
- Red Sea; sulfide ores; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673
- Atlantis II Transform Fault**  
Indian Ocean, SW; crust, gabbros; in French, English summary ..... 4672
- atmosphere** (See also air, AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, BOUNDARY LAYERS, FRONTS, greenhouse effect, stratosphere, troposphere...)  
conditions; Arctic Ocean, Basin; cloudiness, summer variability ..... 176
- land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ..... 647
- upper; comets, small, icy; extraterrestrial impacts; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld ..... 670
- surface productivity; deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; global variations during past 21,000 yr ..... 988
- oceans; radiative transfer; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers ..... 1765
- convective boundary layer, studies; recent advances, methods, models; review ..... 1912
- North Atlantic, W; carbon aerosols, black; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ..... 1930
- New England, salt marshes; marsh hydrology; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ..... 2434
- upper, effects on, evolution of; Solar System; icy cometesimals; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ..... 2455
- composition over past 350 yr; polar ice, cores; methane, isotopic composition ..... 2635
- as forcing agent; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, oceanic; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report ..... 3074
- oceans; global circulation; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 3226
- air temperature; moisture, field ..... 3659
- cloudless; radiation, absorbed in ocean ..... 3662
- global commons; environment; essay ..... 4245
- upper; comets, small, influx; extraterrestrial impacts; more evidence; report ..... 4252
- trends; U.S., 1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; climate, records ..... 4418
- mean parameters, use in model calculations; World Ocean; surface heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions .. 4435
- and troposphere; tropical cyclones; storm circulation, dynamics ..... 6225
- varied stability conditions; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; wind friction, velocity .... 6875
- characteristics, dynamics; Pacific, over; Walker circulation; water vapor; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ..... 6892
- atmosphere: polar**  
stratospheric ozone, depletion; natural and anthropogenic sources ..... 6226
- atmosphere: primordial**  
Solar System; planetary chemistry; elements; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345
- Earth history; impact degassing; scenario for H<sub>2</sub>O/CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere ..... 2757
- greenhouse; planetary evolution; magma oceans; report .. 3133
- Phanerozoic; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers ..... 3853
- Phanerozoic; controls on composition ..... 3858
- to present; mantle outgassing, history; noble gases, released; history ..... 3863
- carbon dioxide, changes in level; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ..... 3876
- atmospheres: planetary**  
geophysical fluid dynamics; current knowledge ..... 794
- atmospheric aerosols**  
Canada; Arctic area; halogens, Cl, Br, I ..... 192
- Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; lead, particulate; distribution ..... 196
- Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- extinction profiles; remote sensing, lidar; wind, speed, over-ocean ..... 1898
- North Atlantic, W, over; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ..... 1921
- large and giant; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 1928
- North Atlantic; Indian Ocean; charge distribution ..... 1931
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; 7 papers ..... 2387
- chemistry; Antarctica, coastal; radionuclides ..... 2638
- giant; China; eolian dust, minerals ..... 3264
- impact; seawater, open ocean; copper, trace chemistry .... 3676
- North Sea; particulates ..... 3694
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; 7 papers ..... 3695
- North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen ..... 3696
- North Atlantic, W; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ..... 3699
- North Atlantic, W; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O<sub>3</sub>, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ..... 3700
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; trace gases; program overview; survey ..... 4181
- North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ..... 4452
- trace metals, natural sources vs anthropogenic; global assessment ..... 4453
- Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; eolian particulates ..... 5058
- volcanic emissions; solar constant, determination errors .. 5511
- Hawaii; sea salt ..... 5553
- analysis; remote sensing, CZCS imagery ..... 5555
- trade-wind; Caribbean area; Barbados; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ..... 5557
- marine; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; cyclones, loading during ..... 5558
- surface temperature; clouds; remote sensing ..... 6168
- remote sensing, by AVHRR; theory, practice, applications .. 6169
- North Pacific, over; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ..... 6227
- Mediterranean Sea, NW; seasonal variability of elemental composition ..... 6913
- North Atlantic, W; sulfur, dry deposition ..... 6915
- Asia; North Pacific; acids, -base balance ..... 6916
- atmospheric bores**  
solitary waves, atmospheric; glory phenomena, in Australia ..... 2624
- atmospheric boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS...)  
dynamics; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics ..... 164
- North Sea; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between .... 167
- North Pacific; storm fronts; structures and processes ..... 181
- aerosols, sea salt; vertical profile modelled ..... 821
- remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; water vapor; observations, prospects ..... 2601
- Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ..... 2611
- heat, budget, role in seasonality; in German, English abstract .. 3668
- structure; Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; air-sea interactions ..... 5035
- mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions ..... 5054
- sea spray; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations ..... 5057
- marginal ice zone; numerical model ..... 5527
- aerosols; remote sensing, modelling extinction and backscatter profiles ..... 5554
- World Ocean; surface temperature; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ..... 6077
- stratified, internal; land-sea boundary; air flow, structure .. 6190
- thermal structure; oil films, on surface; sea spray, presence .. 6228
- Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; Richardson number, bulk; relationship ..... 6882
- Atlantic, equatorial; ozone; carbon monoxide ..... 6911

<b>atmospheric carbon</b>			
C-14; solar wind, oscillations; cosmogenic isotopes	5822		
<b>atmospheric carbon dioxide</b>			
climate, transient response; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry	139		
circulation; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes	140		
oceanic uptake; ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of tracers for modelling	142		
partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions	156		
Antarctica, Vostok; climate change; ice ages	339		
Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; report	657		
global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming	801		
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global climate	1337		
history; carbonate sediments; carbon cycle, record, constraints	2076		
greenhouse effect; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report	2438		
eustatic sea level; global warming	2507		
Quaternary, Late; seawater; carbonates, dissolved, role	3323		
buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report	3546		
Pacific; American Samoa; component signals in record	3661		
greenhouse effect, on Mars, Earth, Venus; warming should be much less than projected	3664		
global warming; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview	4230		
global warming; climate change; greenhouse effect; review	4419		
carbonate sedimentation; climate, sensitivity	4421		
changes; World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant	4929		
plants, their role; global carbon cycle, effects on; report	4933		
Southern Hemisphere; Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site	5020		
seasonal sources and sinks	5508		
global carbon cycle; CO <sub>2</sub> sources and sinks	5509		
doubling; climate change, seasonal, simulations	6182		
doubling time; global warming, lag time; climate, calculating response times	6184		
variability; fossil record, plant remains; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for	6397		
Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; overview	6785		
global sources and sinks; tropospheric transport; stochastic Lagrangian model	6912		
<b>atmospheric chemistry</b>			
air-sea interface, chemistry; surface microlayer	144		
implications; ozone photochemistry, lab observations	818		
volcanic gases, Cl- and F-bearing	819		
Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone; report	1328		
stratospheric ozone, loss; new chemical model; report	1335		
polar ozone, depletion; stratospheric clouds; 23 papers	1464		
North Atlantic, W; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations	1923		
North Pacific, E, coastal waters; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations	1926		
Antarctica; trace gases	2636		
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report	3130		
role; climate change; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review	3666		
marine aerosols; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry	3689		
stratospheric ozone, layer; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review	3692		
stratospheric ozone, depletion; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review	3693		
greenhouse gases; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications	4244		
diffusive transport; inverse problems	4408		
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; collection; 10 papers	4927		
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; chlorofluorocarbons; report	4932		
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; report	4940		
Pacific, E; U.S., SW; nitrogen oxides	5559		
<b>atmospheric chlorine</b>			
stratospheric clouds, role; ozone layer, holes; report	2447		
<b>atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons</b>			
stratospheric chemistry; northern mid-latitude observations of O <sub>3</sub> , ClO, and BrO	1922		
<b>atmospheric circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)</b>			
South Pacific; convergence zones, SPCZ; global patterns	145		
coastal zone; breezes, land and sea; linear theory	163		
Adriatic Sea; breezes, land; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation	165		
monsoon; North America, summer '79; wind field, and jet stream	166		
coastal; Alaska; Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed	169		
tropical cyclones; clouds, cumulus parameterization	180		
tropical cyclones; storms; numerical modelling	183		
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; global concerns; report	658		
500 mb; cyclogenesis, explosive, during; synoptic climatology	816		
meteorology, applications; vorticity, potential; review	1416		
Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; Southern Oscillation	1432		
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century	1434		
North Pacific; surface temperature; flow pattern persistence	1439		
Hadley, Walker; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions	1444		
regimes; Pacific, over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; transition processes	1445		
North Pacific, E, over; stratocumulus clouds	1453		
tropics; cloud convection; modelling	1455		
Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events	1458		
effects; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary	1814		
tropics; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation	1911		
standing waves; Pleistocene; ice ages; paleoclimate; model changes; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts	2086		
India; monsoons, development, life cycle	2616		
hemispheric teleconnections; low-frequency fluctuations, theories	2617		
stratospheric oscillations; semiannual oscillation modelled	2618		
extratropical; cumulus heating; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds	2622		
Southern Hemisphere; thermospheric dynamics; review	2645		
North Atlantic, over; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs	3228		
surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; model	3240		
extratropical; Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; ocean-atmosphere interactions	3248		
eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state	3251		
model; surface temperature; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations	3672		
Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies	3673		
Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; ocean-atmosphere interactions	3675		
Atlantic, W, WATOX '85; four intensive events reviewed	3678		
Antarctica; sea level pressure; 1957-1985	3681		
statistics; impact of missing data	3682		
Arctic Ocean, Basin; synoptic activity 1979-85	3684		
Arctic area; sea level pressure, mean; GISS GCM studies	3688		
Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; climate, seasonal summary	4417		
response; surface temperature, anomalies	4427		
radiation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations	4437		
El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response	4438		
sea breezes, and land; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract	4441		
Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; large-scale characteristics	4447		
cyclogenesis, midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification	4448		
Southern Oscillation; spectral estimation from time series models	5036		



- variable resolution model ..... 5040  
 Equator; clouds, superclusters ..... 5051  
 Southern Hemisphere; climate, spring 1987; seasonal summary ..... 5516  
 modes; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance ..... 5520  
 surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ..... 5533  
 spin-up; NCAR GCM studies ..... 5535  
 Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ..... 5537  
 weather forecasting, medium-range prediction problems; 6 papers ..... 5560  
 Southern Hemisphere; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ..... 5562  
 Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on ..... 5696  
 slowed; greenhouse effect; climate; smog, longer residence times; report ..... 6063  
 Southern Hemisphere; sea ice, Antarctic; relationships ..... 6142  
 solar cycle, 11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; relationships ..... 6171  
 North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ..... 6193  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ..... 6197  
 influence on; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 6203  
 LF variability; hemispheric and seasonal comparisons ..... 6204  
 cumulus convection; interactions, analyses ..... 6207  
 Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; island climatology ..... 6905  
 Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ..... 7197  
**atmospheric convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)  
 tropics; numerical simulation ..... 158  
 tropics; anvil clouds; heating rates ..... 173  
 large-scale; monsoons, active and break phases; dominant forcing factors ..... 1910  
 patterns; Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; numerical study ..... 1918  
 tropical squall lines; wind shear; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ..... 3260  
 over-ocean; vertical velocity characteristics ..... 5038  
 tropics; squall lines ..... 5039  
 cumulonimbus clouds; GATE data modelled ..... 5050  
 tropics; modelling ..... 6215  
 dynamical theories; tropics ..... 6891  
 boundary layer flow, modelled ..... 6893  
 China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; weather, impacts on; recent research ..... 6895  
 tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; down-drafts, effects ..... 6902  
 organization, effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets ..... 6903  
 Pacific, W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; intraseasonal variations ..... 6904  
 parameterization; tropical cyclones, model ..... 6908  
**atmospheric deposition**  
 nitrogen; workshop; 8 papers ..... 2410  
 sea salt; global wet and dry deposition fields ..... 2637  
 Chesapeake Bay; beryllium, -7 ..... 4451  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; trace metals ..... 6914  
**atmospheric diffusion** (More at DIFFUSION ...)  
 coastal zone; pollutant dispersal ..... 197  
**atmospheric dispersion** (More at DISPERSION ...)  
**atmospheric eddies**  
 structure; convective boundary layer; new measurements, concepts ..... 146  
**atmospheric flow**  
 meridional; Equator; Hadley circulation ..... 1446  
 planetary boundary layer; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ..... 6202  
**atmospheric forcing**  
 response to; shelf circulation, wind-driven; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3671  
 extratropical; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 3685  
**atmospheric fronts**  
 theory and observations; introductory review ..... 3701  
 case study; introductory review ..... 4300  
 Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ..... 4432  
 cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation; fluid dynamics ..... 5501  
 synoptic evolution; U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation ..... 6172  
 U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure ..... 6174  
 surface dynamics; boundary layer flow; vorticity, ageostrophic ..... 6214  
 dry, cold; coastal zone, along; dynamics ..... 6900  
**atmospheric gases**  
 highly soluble; surface deposition; modelling the dry deposition velocity ..... 147  
 trapped; polar ice; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes ..... 3197  
**atmospheric halogens**  
 Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N<sub>2</sub>O; trace gases ..... 823  
 chlorofluorocarbons; stratospheric ozone; report ..... 4234  
 Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ..... 4944  
**atmospheric heating**  
 Hadley circulation; tropics ..... 2619  
**atmospheric jets**  
 cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; weather forecasting ..... 2630  
 evolution; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; wind, and turbulence ..... 6191  
**atmospheric moisture**  
 Atlantic, eastern; clouds, clusters, effects ..... 1451  
 Pacific, tropical; synoptic scale variation ..... 6173  
**atmospheric monitoring**  
 role in; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; climate, principal elements ..... 5023  
**atmospheric optics**  
 polar mirages ..... 672  
 light field, of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium ..... 3230  
 attenuation coefficients; coastal zone, meteorological character; statistical correlations ..... 3232  
**atmospheric oscillations**  
 Kelvin waves; CISK, conditional instability of the second kind ..... 172  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waves; climate, forcing ..... 803  
 40-50 day; surface temperature, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1904  
 India; Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; relations ..... 2602  
 QBO; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ..... 2608  
 the SAO; Northern Hemisphere; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ..... 2623  
 the QBO; equatorial stratosphere; QBO models studied ..... 2625  
 QBO; sunspots; weather; relationship impressive; report ..... 3123  
 tropics; air-sea interactions ..... 3246  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on ..... 3679  
 VLF; Pacific, tropical; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather ..... 4428  
 El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; daylength, variations; relationships ..... 4957  
 origin; tropics; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes ..... 5049  
 Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; surface temperature, SST ..... 6885  
**atmospheric oxygen**  
 levels; Phanerozoic ..... 5680  
**atmospheric paleocirculation**  
 Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ..... 6774  
**atmospheric particulates**  
 North Atlantic, W; size, composition ..... 1929  
 from; manganese dissolution; geochemical cycling ..... 1996  
 Atlantic, W; nitrogen; sulfur; WATOX measuring techniques ..... 3697  
 global troposphere; aerosols, fine particles ..... 5556  
 air-sea interactions, exchanges; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ..... 6888  
**atmospheric photochemistry**  
 Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO<sub>2</sub>; observations ..... 1925

- atmospheric physics**  
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island ..... 5375
- atmospheric plumes**  
and jets; Pacific, E tropical; wind, and tropical fronts ..... 3250
- atmospheric pollution**  
halo ions; reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with NaBr ..... 191  
deposition; acid precipitation; facing the challenge ..... 619
- atmospheric pressure**  
fluctuations; shelf waves, generation; wind stress, role ..... 732  
air-sea interface; gas exchange, effects ..... 1442  
Arctic area; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status ..... 1770  
700 mb height; India; monsoon rainfall; relationship ..... 1917  
U.S., W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; large-scale behavior ..... 3243  
variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response ..... 3669  
Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive ..... 3691  
Italy; Trieste; Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; air-sea interactions ..... 4424  
South China Sea; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4443  
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows; weather forecasting ..... 4454  
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5457  
systems; monsoon depressions; diagnostic structure ..... 6224
- atmospheric research**  
Antarctica; 6 papers ..... 2644
- atmospheric Rossby waves**  
barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism ..... 4444
- atmospheric sampling**  
system; tropospheric chemistry, studies ..... 1897
- atmospheric science**  
U.S., federal budget; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report current issues; overviews; 4 papers ..... 3702
- atmospheric subsidence**  
extreme; Africa, southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition ..... 5021
- atmospheric sulfates**  
data; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; climate, forcing implications ..... 800
- atmospheric sulfur**  
U.S., NE, from; eastward flux ..... 1932  
global climate; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures ..... 4926
- atmospheric temperature (More at TEMPERATURE...)**  
and moisture; North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby, 1982 ... 1459  
inversions; Pacific, tropical; moisture, and boundary layer structure ..... 4429  
Mediterranean Sea, W, over; analysis of variations 1866-1985 climate; river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; relations ..... 5030
- atmospheric transport**  
North Sea; metal aerosols; simulation ..... 616  
Bermuda; precipitation chemistry; relationship quantified of chemical species; Europe, from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to ..... 2639  
Arctic Ocean, to; organochlorines ..... 2640  
combustion emissions; influence on background chemical variability ..... 5056
- atmospheric turbulence (More at TURBULENCE...)**  
fronts, oceanic, near; air-sea interactions ..... 5528
- atmospheric vorticity**  
tropical cyclones; barotropic flow; linear motion ..... 1463  
effects on; Atlantic, GATE area; cumulus convection; parameterization ..... 6906
- atmospheric warming**  
during last century; Arctic area; Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data ..... 2607
- atmospheric waves**  
cold; China; Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum ..... 88  
zonal flow; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria ..... 810  
planetary; North America; drought, 1988, cause; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3237  
standing; North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3680  
gravity; polar stratopause, winter ..... 5047  
mesoscale disturbances; Atlantic; Project GALE observations ..... 5541
- atoll(s)** (See also microatolls; more at ISLANDS, REEFS...)
- atoll flora**  
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; annotated checklist ..... 5954
- atoll sediments**  
diagenesis; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 2047
- atolls**  
Anaa, rising; Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots ..... 2740  
12; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; sea level, indicators ..... 3317
- atolls: coral**  
phosphate deposits; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary ..... 5642  
fractured; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage ..... 6067
- atomic spectroscopy**  
analytical chemistry; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ..... 5063
- ATP**  
diel dynamics; Atlantic, tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; microplankton ..... 1115  
and ETS methods; Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; organic matter ..... 1182  
determinations; phytoplankton; seston; extraction methods compared ..... 1592  
content analysis; phytoplankton biomass, estimates; chlorophyll, *a* and cell counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates ..... 3412  
extraction procedure; sediments; liquid nitrogen pretreatment ..... 4455
- attitude surveys**  
design; public; statistical analysis, and cognitive approaches ..... 4866
- attractors: strange**  
chaos theory; weather, implications ..... 3703  
ecology; chaos theory; new approaches; report ..... 4243
- audits: journal**  
proposed; scientific literature; research fraud; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2427
- Aulacomya**  
ater; South Africa; Reptantia; Jasus, *landii* (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ..... 5936
- Aurelia**  
aurita, as prey; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2928
- Aureococcus**  
anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; Chrysophyceae, picoplanktonic; ultrastructure, ecology ..... 1721
- aureole: surface**  
marine boundary layer; aerosols, scatter from ..... 3658
- Austral Islands**  
South Pacific; Macdonald Seamount, geology; hotspot volcanism ..... 2838
- Australasia**  
temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ... 5321
- Australia**  
Ostracoda; Mutilus, pumilus; ecophenotypic variation ..... 529  
W; Shark Bay; seagrasses; species distribution, ecology ..... 557  
S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source; trapped waves, coastally ..... 736  
NW shelf-break; shelf currents; tidal bores ..... 744  
NW, off; shelf water, and slope; nitrates, seasonal influx ... 848  
Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms; bed-load transport ..... 919  
Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; barrier reefs; physical process studies ..... 928  
Otway Basin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, generation potential ..... 1068  
Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynseidae, status ..... 1192  
SE; Peracarida; Hirsutia, sandersetalia n.sp. .... 1210  
Darwin Harbour; mangrove litter, production ..... 1236  
Exmouth Plateau; Pangaea; crust; rocks, very old, recovered; report ..... 1336  
NW shelf; shelf-break; internal tides ..... 1381  
E coast; cyclones, August 1986; rainfall, extreme ..... 1460  
tropical cyclones; 1986-87 season ..... 1461



- Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; copper, speciation; humic matter, terrestrial and marine ..... 1475
- Great Barrier Reef, S; phytoplankton blooms, massive; shuttle photography ..... 1625
- S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; benthic macrofauna; abundance, diet, predatory role ..... 1702
- E coast, off; Foraminifera, planktonic, extant; geographical distribution ..... 1712
- SE waters; biota, edible tissues; mercury, concentrations ..... 1733
- Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; hydrographic surveys; CTD and pressure data ..... 1777
- NE; Great Barrier Reef, central; tides ..... 1816
- shelf waves, long; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory coastal flux ..... 1831
- NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; shelf sediments; provinces, bedforms, benthos ..... 2043
- Bass Strait; faunal surveys, benthic, demersal ..... 2191
- Sydney; intertidal boulders, composition; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading ..... 2194
- Port Hacking; copper, complexing capacity; seawater ..... 2213
- NW shelf; Palaemonidae, 1 n.gen., 2 n.spp. .... 2285
- E; Isopoda; Serolina, n.gen. replacing *Serolis*, and 8 n.spp. .... 2311
- Isopoda, Anthuridae; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp.; Apanthura, 4 n.spp. .... 2312
- Isopoda; Hyssuridae, generic review; 1 new gen., n.spp. .... 2313
- Isopoda; Haliophasma, spp. .... 2314
- East Australian Current; currents; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions ..... 2492
- N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; currents; sea level, large fluctuations ..... 2496
- Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886
- W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ..... 2997
- N.S.W., Port Hacking; Ostracoda, recent; 33 spp., 2 new; distribution, ecology ..... 3005
- SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum; kelp biomass ..... 3016
- SE, off N.S.W.; shelf circulation; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results ..... 3165
- N.S.W.; Port Hacking Estuary; hydrogen peroxide, generation and decay ..... 3271
- SE of; South Tasman Rise; ferromanganese nodules, and crusts; geochemistry ..... 3400
- Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution ..... 3430
- NW shelf; Caridea, alpheid; Sinalpheus, doriae n.sp. .... 3464
- W coast; Leeuwin Current; currents, meter data ..... 3567
- off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; sound, transmission experiment; acoustics, calculated path ..... 3623
- N, Hinchinbrook Is.; mangrove estuaries; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations ..... 3741
- Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected ..... 3800
- SE shelf; carbonate sediments; diagenesis ..... 3812
- SE; Bass Basin; carbonate muds; sedimentation ..... 3818
- SW, Rottneest Shelf; passive margins; carbonate sediments; history ..... 3820
- S shelf; Holocene; carbonate sediments; coastal zone ..... 3824
- S; Precambrian; sediments, tidal, rhythmites; Earth rotation, paleo- ..... 3865
- NW; Exmouth Plateau; crust; mantle; seismic survey results ..... 3897
- ODP Leg 122; Gondwana, breakup; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report ..... 3910
- central; crustal deformation, continental; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence ..... 3930
- E, and New Zealand; South Pacific, W; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 3935
- Queensland; Moreton Bay; zooplankton, emergent; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns ..... 4017
- W, off Perth; coastal lagoons; nitrogen fixation ..... 4069
- Amphipoda, corophioid; Aetiopedes, gracilis, gen. et sp. nov. .... 4112
- off Fremantle; surface temperature; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements ..... 4258
- tropical islands; thunderstorms, studied; storms ..... 4446
- W, NW; margin tectonics; sedimentation; depositional cycles ..... 4580
- polar wander, APW path over past 100 m.y.; geomagnetic field ..... 4626
- crustal deformation; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers ..... 4669
- N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones; mass stranding ..... 4745
- S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; Posidonia; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile ..... 4760
- North America; Asia, SE; mangrove forests; seed predation, compared ..... 4761
- NW; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ... 4947
- during AMEX 1987; monsoon circulation ..... 5037
- region; South Pacific; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting, track prediction ..... 5059
- Darwin Harbour; sediments; heavy metals ..... 5094
- Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ..... 5096
- NW, adjacent to; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics ..... 5171
- estuaries, intensively modified; canals, hydrology; fish, fauna New South Wales; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness ..... 5258
- tropical; mangroves, intertidal; litter degradation; influence of crabs ..... 5272
- Queensland; mangrove forests; sediment-water interface; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria-DOC interactions ..... 5279
- NW; Exmouth Plateau; currents; physical oceanography ..... 5386
- East Australian Current; rings, warm-core, passage; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared ..... 5419
- region; North Pacific, W; El Niño; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5547
- tropical cyclones; 1987-88 season ..... 5550
- E, off; Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; status of recovery stock ..... 5865
- N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; introduced species; baseline survey ..... 5881
- Victoria, Western Port; marsh sediments, and mangrove; nitrogen cycling ..... 5892
- Queensland, E coast; Natantia; Penaeus, longistylus, latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity ..... 5912
- W; Brachyura; Calappa, japonica; new record ..... 5920
- NW shelf; Decapoda, 308 taxa ..... 5933
- N.S.W.; Lake Illawarra; Foraminifera, estuarine ..... 5943
- New South Wales; Phaeophyta; Dictyotales ..... 5947
- Arnhem Land coast; Bivalvia, oysters; metals ..... 5972
- W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics; baroclinic currents, coastal ..... 6101
- Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over; sediment transport ..... 6341
- Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations ..... 6407
- Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics ..... 6548
- monsoon circulation; clouds; cumulus convection ..... 6894
- and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record ..... 6994
- fish farming; mariculture; report ..... 7195
- Australian Plate**
- Tasmanid Seamounts; hotspots; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive ..... 1027
- African Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ..... 2141
- Austria**
- Permian-Triassic boundary; sediments, marine, isotopic studies ..... 3857
- Austrobalanus**
- imperator; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Tetracitella, purpurascens; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development ..... 2290
- Austrocochlea**
- constricta; Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; uranium, uptake kinetics ..... 7154
- authigenic minerals**
- North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ..... 5199
- authorship**
- scientific misconduct; research fraud; report ..... 635
- and promotion; research fraud; science publishing; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ..... 636
- and responsibility; scientific literature; research fraud; journal audits, proposed ..... 2427

- and responsibility; scientific accuracy; collaborative research ..... 2428  
 scientific journals; peer review; meeting report ..... 6755
- automation**  
 robotics; remotely-operated vehicles; 6 papers ..... 5337
- avalanches: debris**  
 Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; past history, future hazards ..... 5788
- avifauna**  
 Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, Signy; seabirds, and shorebirds ..... 1160
- awareness: environmental**  
 education, the key; communication ..... 4925
- Axiidae**  
 spp.; Mexico, coast; North Pacific; Thalassinidea; key .. 3475
- Axiorygma**  
 netheroni n.gen., n.sp.; Florida, off Key Largo; Natantia, axioid ..... 2986
- Azores**  
 near; North Atlantic, E; water masses; circulation tracers; tritium and He-3 ..... 1782
- Azores Current**  
 North Atlantic; North Equatorial Current; currents; circulation ..... 4977  
 origin; North Atlantic, W; currents; circulation ..... 6100
- Bacillariophyceae**  
 Rhizosolenia, debyana; buoyancy, positive; diatoms, sinking rates ..... 563  
 San Francisco Bay; diatoms; sediments, surface ..... 2343
- Bacillus**  
 Alteromonas; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ..... 4777
- backarc<s>** (More at ARCS...)
- backarc basins**  
 Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; passive margins; areal evolution ..... 368  
 South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles ..... 2149  
 South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 2155  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; seafloor spreading; heat flow ..... 2817  
 evolution; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; margin tectonics ..... 2821  
 Japan Arc; seismicity; crust, structure ..... 3385  
 New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; collision tectonics ..... 3898  
 Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics ..... 5755  
 chemical geodynamics; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis ..... 5784  
 Pliocene; Tyrrhenian Sea; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary ..... 6388
- backarcs**  
 Wetar thrust belt; Indonesia, E; accretion tectonics ..... 5160
- backscattering: acoustic**  
 sediments; lab measurements ..... 106  
 seabed ..... 1395  
 seafloor, coarse, shelly ..... 3631  
 effects of ship motion and survey conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3987  
 seafloor ..... 4361  
 sediment-water interface; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement ..... 5476
- backscattering: lidar**  
 properties; upper ocean; sounding through a wavy surface ... 3141
- backscattering: radar**  
 remote sensing; azimuth modulation minima ..... 168  
 Bragg; surface; breaking waves ..... 1351  
 surface, from; temporal, lateral variability ..... 1772  
 modulation; surface currents; remote sensing ..... 1793  
 wave-wave interactions, internal wave-modulated surface waves; shipboard study ..... 1827  
 internal waves; modulations calculated ..... 1851  
 North Sea; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ..... 3687  
 surface, rough; swell ..... 4254  
 remote sensing; wind; case study ..... 5539  
 sea ice ..... 6846
- backscattering: surface**  
 satellite altimetry; unified full-wave solutions ..... 1346
- bacteria** (See also cyanobacteria; coliforms, microvibrions; more at MICROBIOTA...)  
 filtration rate; zooplankton, as grazers ..... 444  
 number, biomass, size-class spectrum; Baltic Sea, central; redox interface, differences above and below; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types ..... 488  
 sulfate-reducing, impact; seawater; corrosion, of welded Cu-Ni piping systems ..... 890  
 seawater; ammonium, uptake; phytoplankton ..... 1105  
 magnetotactic; anaerobic sediments; magnetite, production ..... 1162  
 Spartina, alterniflora; marsh sediments, and roots; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ..... 1170  
 heterotrophic, distribution and reproduction; Adriatic Sea, coastal and pelagic ..... 1175  
 sulfate reduction by; England, E coast; marsh sediments .. 1177  
 North Pacific, W; sediments, accumulation in; toxins, tetrodotoxins ..... 1269  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics .. 1663  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; Ionian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1664  
 ecology; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; community respiration ..... 1666  
 naphthalene-degrading; Pseudomonas; hydrocarbons .... 2265  
 pyrene-degrading; Mycobacterium, sp. isolation, characterization; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 2266  
 Vibrio, sp.; cytokinin, production ..... 2270  
 N-fixing, new isolates; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, bed .. 2272  
 lytic enzyme-producing; Japan; sediments, coastal and oceanic ..... 2274  
 denitrifying; Japan; sediments, coastal and oceanic ..... 2275  
 archaea; Caldococcus, litoralis n.gen., n.sp.; extremely thermophilic S-reducing anaerobic bacterium ..... 2276  
 methylmercury-volatilizing; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; chemical volatilization, Hg ..... 2361  
 Pseudomonas, aeruginosa, starvation survival; seawater, in; salinity, before and after adaptation to ..... 2954  
 plasmid distribution compared; polluted sediments, and clean produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity; fish pathogens, against ..... 2956  
 heterotrophic; France, Mediterranean coast; phytoplankton; relationships ..... 2961  
 eponic; Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; sea ice; population dynamics ..... 2963  
 sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant; fouling communities; alloys, Cu-Ni ..... 3302  
 marine; DNA, synthesis, underestimation by labelled thymidine method ..... 3451  
 sulfate-reducing; India, W coast; Goa; mangrove swamps .. 3456  
 chemolithotrophic; energy-source deprivation effects on survival effects of; seawater optics ..... 4072  
 bioluminescence; energy flux, total ..... 4076  
 Atlantic, surface waters; organic matter, degradation ..... 4077  
 sulfate-reducing, substrates; sediment communities ..... 4078  
 Hg-resistant; Japan; Minamata Bay; sediments; mercury large; South Pacific; French Polynesia; Ancalomicrobium; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure attachment; substrates, settlement on; electrolytes, effects of Caulobacter, 3 marine strains; mercury, volatilization ..... 4774  
 green, photosynthetic; Sargasso Sea; chlorophyll, deep maximum ..... 4776  
 substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains; Alteromonas; Bacillus; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea ..... 4777  
 standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC; North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling; sediment communities ..... 4779  
 fecal coliforms, survival, activity; Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; oil pollution ..... 4848  
 Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; sediment-water interface; organic matter, DOC; bacteria-DOC interactions ..... 5279  
 abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient; South Carolina; North Inlet; marsh ecosystems ..... 5280  
 by; hydrothermal plumes, deep-sea; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect ..... 5281  
 utilization by; California; Santa Monica Basin; amino acids, DFAA ..... 5282  
 corrosion, products; Green Rust 2 compound ..... 5609  
 survival, detection; aquatic environments ..... 5891



- reworking during sample storage; sediment lipids; hydrocarbons, composition ..... 5895
- gas vacuolate; Antarctica; water column ..... 5896
- thermophilic; hydrothermal vents; methanogenic archaeobacteria ..... 5897
- nitrifying, counting and isolating technique; water; soil ..... 5898
- heterotrophic, seasonal changes; Antarctica, near Syowa station; sea ice, fast ..... 5899
- gas vacuolate; Antarctica; sea ice ..... 5902
- volatilization of FMA; Japan, Minamata Bay; mercury pollution ..... 5969
- Acinetobacter*, *calcoaceticus*; sediments; lipids, composition, occurrence ..... 6276
- sediments, lacustrine, for example; lipids ..... 6277
- Baltic Sea, N; flagellates, heterotrophic; carbon cycle, role in ..... 6549
- productivity; Bering Sea; primary production ..... 6565
- abundance; sediments; organic matter; a spurious correlation? ..... 6603
- enumeration in liquid media; optical probe ..... 6605
- uptake by; Delaware Estuary; amino acids, DFAA ..... 6606
- thymidine uptake, incorporation; upwelling communities .. factors affecting production of inducers; *Bivalvia*; *Crasostrea*, *gigas*; larval settlement ..... 6608
- attraction, adhesion; aquatic environments; settling particles; marine snow ..... 6611
- Escherichia coli*, estimating mortality; seawater ..... 6612
- enumeration problems, solutions; sediment communities .. maxima; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport ..... 6934
- pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; relationships ..... 7051
- microaerophilic, enumeration; sediment communities; culture methods compared ..... 7108
- halotolerant metal-mobilizing; Italy, Porto di Levante; *Thiobacillus*, *prosperus*; geothermalism, marine ..... 7110
- phytoplankton; zooplankton; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics ..... 7111
- Polychaeta*, *claymenella torquata*; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on; oil, removal ..... 7158
- Japan, Fukuyama; *Vibrio*, *cholerae*; *Salmonella*, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution ..... 7166
- Vibrio*, *parahaemolyticus*; zooplankton, association with; pollution indicators ..... 7167
- bacteria: aquatic**  
sampling, for proportion of metabolically active microbes; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method ..... 5890
- bacteria: chemoautotrophic**  
abyssal zone; vent communities; primary production .. 6616
- bacteria: endosymbiotic**  
role; *Bivalvia*; *Solemya*, *velum*, nutrition ..... 5231
- bacteria: estuarine**  
*Vibrio*, sp.; manganese, oxidation ..... 2277
- bacteria: halophilic**  
moderately; *Acinetobacter*; *Flavobacterium*; carbonate precipitation,  $\text{CaCO}_3$  ..... 487
- bacteria: indicator**  
fecal; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625
- bacteria: magnetotactic**  
U.K.; marsh ponds, salt and fresh; determining preferred habitat ..... 5901
- bacteria: sediment**  
impact on; Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; carbon cycle ..... 2960
- bacterial biomass**  
determinations; particle counters, Elzone ..... 1174
- plankton communities; relationships ..... 1181
- and respiration; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume, region; microplankton, and microneuston ..... 2962
- indicator; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection method; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ..... 3322
- Chile, Concepción Bay; productivity, bacterial ..... 6613
- bacterial chemosynthesis**  
dependence on; California, N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold' ..... 6588
- bacterial communities**  
mats; cyanobacteria; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism ..... 494
- California, S, White-Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; in French, English abstract ..... 2959
- response; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay ..... 7113
- bacterial films**  
fouling communities; diatoms, attachment ..... 1155
- bacterial growth**  
Celtic Sea; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments ..... 2957
- heterotrophic; nitrogen, inorganic, utilization; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling ..... 4071
- rate; lipid labelling, DNA labelling ..... 5289
- bacterial lipids**  
composition; Peruvian Upwelling; *Thioploca*, spp.; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications ..... 6280
- bacterial metabolism**  
phytoplankton; organic carbon, extracellular ..... 5893
- bacterial production**  
estimating; from simultaneous incorporation of thymidine and leucine ..... 1167
- protein, labelled; method ..... 3458
- bacterial productivity**  
Delaware Estuary; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation ..... 492
- bacterial settlement**  
seawater; steel corrosion; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4514
- bacterial symbionts**  
methanotrophic; *Bivalvia*; seep communities, and vent ... 6609
- bacterioplankton**  
enclosed ecosystems; nanoflagellates, heterotrophic; trophic dynamics ..... 423
- fluctuations in production, biomass; Netherlands; Wadden Sea ..... 1131
- North Atlantic; submarine mountains, and hills; upwelling, areas ..... 1171
- abundance, distribution; Africa, West; Gambia River ..... 1172
- aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; comparative ecology ..... 1173
- trophic dynamics; substrate-grazing interactions ..... 1184
- Antarctica; Southern Ocean; spatiotemporal variations ... 1606
- pelagic ecosystems; cyanobacteria; nanoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ..... 2906
- U.S., SE, off; microbial food webs; climate and hydrographic influences ..... 4070
- Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ..... 4719
- proteins, content, synthesis rate; productivity ..... 5290
- number, activity; phytoplankton, biomass; zooplankton, as consumers, influence on coupling ..... 6567
- spring distribution; Baja California, off ..... 6570
- production, cell volume; Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; estuarine eutrophication ..... 7063
- bacterioplankton: estuarine**  
hydrocarbon mineralization, potential ..... 1665
- bacterioplankton growth**  
organic pollution, effects ..... 1727
- rate; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; salinity, effects ..... 2217
- bacterioplankton production**  
pelagic carbon, flows; toward quantitative understanding ... 1163
- heterotrophic; measurement using tritiated thymidine ..... 1168
- Baffin Bay**  
surface temperature; sea ice, types; survey ..... 1385
- Canada, NE; sea ice; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ..... 1857
- Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages ..... 2758
- Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; sediments; paleoclimate; currents, paleo; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ..... 5699
- N; Canada; Nares Strait; water masses, deep and bottom water formation ..... 6813
- Baffin Island**  
SE; Canada; shelf sediments; icebergs; ice scours ..... 2052
- Pangnirtung Fjord; Canada; intertidal flats; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships .. 2725
- Canada; fjords; benthic macrofauna ..... 5255
- Baghdad**  
Al-Khair River; Iraq; phosphorus pollution ..... 872
- Bahamas**  
Exuma Sound; carbonate diagenesis; rapid burial type .... 930
- Cat Island; Holocene; carbonate platforms, incipiently drowned ..... 2048

- nutrients, patches; ammonium, pools, influences on; microbiota, deamination by ..... 2273
- E of Abaco Island; Florida: Straits of; current transport; annual cycle ..... 5424
- NW Providence Channel; pelagic sedimentation; on inactive gullied slope ..... 5619
- NW; Decapoda; *Callinectes*, *jonesi* n.sp. .... 7124
- Bahia de Todos Santos**
- S; Baja California; circulation, kinematics; Spanish and English ..... 6090
- Bahrain**
- Arabian Gulf; benthic algae; survey, 49 taxa ..... 5315
- Baja California**
- lagoon phytoplankton; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling ..... 1125
- lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987
- Cirripedia; *Membranobalanus*, *robiniae* n.sp.; and key to genus ..... 3489
- between Puntas Blanca and Rosarito; phytoplankton biomass, and distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4014
- Sur, 3 communities; Mexico; *Thalassinidea*; *Upogebia*, *dawsoni*; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4800
- Bahia de Todos Santos, S; circulation, kinematics; Spanish and English ..... 6090
- NW; coastal lagoons; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English ..... 6532
- Bahia Todos Santos, fall/winter '86-'87; zooplankton, suprabenthic; Spanish and English ..... 6533
- coastal waters; chlorophyll; phytoplankton; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English .. 6541
- Estero de Punta Banda, spring 1985; phytoplankton, composition, variability; Spanish and English ..... 6556
- off; bacterioplankton, spring distribution ..... 6570
- Balaena**
- mysticetus, behavioral responses; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys ..... 2235
- mysticetus; Canada, off Manitoba; Cetacea ..... 4747
- mysticetus; Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ..... 5861
- mysticetus; Alaska; Cetacea; *Eschrichtius*, *robustus*; whale migration, routes; numerical models ..... 5866
- mysticetus; Alaska, Point Barrow; Cetacea; census of migrating whales ..... 7095
- Balaenoptera**
- musculus; Cetacea; migration energetics; theoretical model physal; North Atlantic, E; Cetacea; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ..... 1135
- 2349
- Balanus**
- eburneus; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; *Crassostrea*, *virginica*; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239
- eburneus; Cirripedia, Thoracica; larval molting pattern determinants ..... 2330
- crenatus; Cirripedia; *Semibalanus*, *balanoides*; metals, Cu, Cd effects ..... 3514
- Balearic Islands**
- Mediterranean Sea, W; shelf, geology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1506
- ballistic transport**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; global fallout, signature ..... 4574
- balloons: scientific**
- meteorological research; report ..... 3129
- Baltic Sea**
- Kattegat; nutrients, trends; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply ..... 232
- central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; redox interface, differences above and below; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types ..... 488
- Gulf of Bothnia; Amphipoda; *Pontoporeia*, *affinis*; optimized age at reproduction? ..... 518
- S; sediments; seawater; radium, -226 ..... 840
- Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; phytoplankton biomass ..... 1122
- region; Skagerrak; Kattegat; *Calanoida*, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ..... 1129
- flagellates, autotrophic, heterotrophic; enumeration via microscopy ..... 1176
- N, brackish archipelago; diatom communities, analysis; colonization on artificial substrata ..... 1239
- and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; biota, trends in; organochlorines ..... 1242
- North Atlantic, E; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; contaminants; baseline ..... 1251
- North Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ..... 1331
- organic matter, cycling; currents, and hydrography, influences ..... 1354
- N; organic matter, cycling during vernal growth period; 6 papers ..... 1481
- N; organic matter, cycling; nutrients, development; particulates, chemistry ..... 1483
- N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, sinking; suspended matter, deposition ..... 1487
- Quaternary; history; 3 papers ..... 1524
- Darss-Zingst Peninsula; shallow-water ecosystems; in German, English abstract ..... 1597
- W; Kiel Bight; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance ..... 1622
- S; Greifswalder Bodden; phytoplankton, quality, quantity; in German, English abstract ..... 1624
- N, vernal growth period; Ciliata, spp.; zooplankton, meso-; biomass, food intake, production, respiration ..... 1627
- N, vernal growth period; phytoplankton, production; organic matter, cycling ..... 1628
- phytoplankton; chlorophyll fluorescence; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract ..... 1641
- N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; community respiration; bacteria, ecology ..... 1666
- S, Barther Bodden; primary production; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract ..... 1722
- S shores; sea level, long- and short-period fluctuations ..... 1820
- Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99; circulation tracers ..... 1961
- radionuclides; plutonium, -239, -240; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 ..... 1969
- fluorescence; lidar investigations ..... 2198
- open areas; primary production; organic matter, composition ..... 2210
- Phaeophyta; *Fucus*, *vesiculosus*, decline; fast ice ..... 2340
- Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphytobenthos; productivity; biomass ..... 2346
- evaporation, and water balance; heat, budget ..... 2465
- W; Kiel Bay; transgression, Littorina, 8 kya; hydrography SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; metals; organochlorines ..... 2788
- invertebrates; radionuclides, Po-210 accumulations ..... 3045
- E Gotland Basin; hydrographic surveys ..... 3053
- North Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; sea level, variations; theoretical study ..... 3149
- 3155
- Strela Sound; currents; in German, English abstract ..... 3160
- SE; water masses; fronts; mesoscale structures May 1985; in German, English abstract ..... 3169
- nitrogen; phosphorus; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations ..... 3288
- Gdansk Bay; coastal biocenoses; contemporary changes; review ..... 3442
- chlorophyll fluorescence, distribution; fronts, and rings, near ..... 4018
- Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ..... 4065
- Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ..... 4128
- North Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ..... 4472
- Finland, SW coast; macrobenthos, soft-bottom; spatial variation and optimal sampling strategy ..... 4748
- Phaeophyta; *Fucus*, *vesiculosus*, gradual disappearance; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate ..... 4842
- water column, chemistry; microbiota; vertical distributions suspended matter, geochemistry; particles, individual characterization by automated electron microprobe ..... 5288
- 5591
- N and S; *Macoma*, *balthica*; Bivalvia; comparison of condition indices ..... 5904
- radionuclides; Chernobyl fallout, effects on distributions SE; sediments; lignins, content ..... 6249
- 6252
- nutrients; time-dependent budget model ..... 6264
- N; coastal sediments; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes ..... 6373
- and surroundings; continental crust; subduction, deformation during ..... 6473
- N; bacteria; flagellates, heterotrophic; carbon cycle, role in ..... 6549



- Mysidacea; Mysis, mixta; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ..... 6655
- pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic; organic chemicals, harmful ..... 6683
- W; ferromanganese nodules; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns ..... 7050
- W; Kiel Bight; plankton, ultra- and pico-; distribution and importance ..... 7074
- chlorophyll, lateral distribution ..... 7075
- Kiel Bay; benthic communities, sublittoral; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ..... 7103
- Bothnia; Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology ..... 7182
- Baltic Shield**
- Fennoscandia; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6466
- Baltimore Canyon**
- North Atlantic, W margin; submarine canyons, as conduits; sediment transport ..... 5620
- Baltimore Canyon Trough**
- North Atlantic, W; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure; gravity, anomalies ..... 1063
- Banda Arc**
- Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; Indonesia, E; Foraminifera, benthic, bathymetric distribution; faunal zones, water mass indicators ..... 350
- Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; collision tectonics ..... 3894
- Banda Sea**
- and Aru Basin; Indonesia; deep-sea fauna; unique deviations in depth distribution ..... 484
- Indonesia; carbon, fluxes; organic matter; monsoonal differences ..... 1480
- euphotic zone; Indonesia; phytoplankton, alternating mixed and layered community structure; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis ..... 1618
- Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ..... 5402
- and secondary basins; Indonesia, E; circulation; flushing, times ..... 5406
- Indonesia, E; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation ..... 5408
- Indonesia, E; water masses; circulation, using dissolved Si as tracer ..... 5409
- banks** (See also mudbanks; more at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)
- mid-depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sediments, mineralogy; calcareous biota ..... 5102
- banks: mud**
- India; Kerala, coast, off; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ..... 296
- migration, role; South America, E; French Guiana; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ..... 3312
- grass-covered; Florida Bay; sediments; temperature, and water level ..... 6331
- carbonate; Florida Bay; origin, growth, evolution ..... 6352
- seagrass-covered; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; community structure ..... 6584
- Bannereus**
- anomalous n.gen., n.sp.; Coral Sea; Natantia; Alpheidae .. 4095
- Barataria Basin**
- Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; estuarine circulation, dynamics ..... 1324
- Barbados**
- ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; accretionary wedges; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ..... 328
- Caribbean area; accretion tectonics; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ..... 1055
- ridge complex; North Atlantic; accretionary wedges; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ..... 1567
- Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics ..... 2744
- Caribbean Sea; accretionary terranes; heat flow; thermal structure ..... 3343
- S wedge; Caribbean Sea; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary ..... 4564
- Caribbean area; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ..... 5557
- carbonate platforms; dolomitization, massive ..... 6357
- Crustacea, communities; coral reefs; eutrophication, response to ..... 6656
- Barbados Oceanographic and Meteorological Experiment (Use BOMEX)**
- Barbados Ridge**
- North Atlantic; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments; crust ..... 374
- N; Caribbean Sea; tectonics; hydrogeology ..... 2822
- Caribbean Sea; accretionary wedges; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ..... 5660
- Barents Sea**
- environments; Cenozoic, Late; glaciation; sedimentation .. 2787
- S; seabirds, distribution; in Norwegian, English abstract .... 3449
- Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, inermis; krill molting, growth, maturation ..... 4099
- Norwegian Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows; weather forecasting ..... 4454
- NE, geology; crust ..... 4666
- North Sea; sedimentary basins; characteristics compared .. 4678
- Arctic area, early summer; zooplankton metabolism; and elemental composition ..... 4720
- N; epicontinental seas; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5116
- S basin; Triassic; sediments, strange reflecting horizons .... 5121
- SW; margin sediments, glacial; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5129
- Rissa, tridactyla; seabirds, duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; opportunistic behavior ..... 5275
- water column; nitrogen, uptake, cycling ..... 5589
- Copepoda; Calanus, glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ..... 5833
- Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; surface heat flux ..... 6194
- barges** (More at VESSELS ...)
- barite**
- Okhotsk; Sea of, Deryugin Basin; hydrothermal mineralization ..... 6377
- barite crusts**
- Red Sea; hydrothermal deposits; sulfur, isotope composition ..... 5676
- barium**
- Atlantic, E; water column, deep; radium, -226; sources ... 2663
- AAS determinations; Mollusca ..... 3267
- baroclinic circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- currents, stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves ..... 737
- currents, oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves ..... 738
- mid-ocean gyres; analytical theory ..... 6092
- baroclinic currents**
- mean; Rossby waves, packets; wave-current interactions .. 4321
- coastal; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics .. 6101
- baroclinic flow** (More at FLOW ...)
- air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; boundary layers, structures ..... 150
- fluid dynamics; nonlinear interference vacillation ..... 5502
- baroclinic instability**
- currents, large-scale; eddies, synoptic ..... 1800
- flow, 3-layer; linear stability ..... 1895
- eddies, experiments; 3-layer flows ..... 1896
- fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow; eigenvalue bounds .... 2475
- non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared; Rossby waves, neutral ..... 2596
- Florida Current; current meanders; model ..... 3161
- fluid dynamics; geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; finite amplitude evolution ..... 3654
- vorticity, potential mixing; fluid dynamics ..... 4396
- role; double diffusion, processes; thermohaline intrusions .. 5496
- fluid dynamics; vorticity, potential, structure ..... 6872
- baroclinic vorticity**
- forced; hydrothermal plumes, around ..... 6864
- baroclinic waves**
- LF; coastal boundaries, primarily eastern ..... 1374
- generation; shelf circulation, barotropic ..... 4991
- barometric pressure** (More at PRESSURE ...)
- barotropic circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- North Atlantic; Newfoundland, shelf and slope ..... 3154
- fluid dynamics, steady flow; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model ..... 3655
- barotropic flow**
- wind-driven circulation; models ..... 18
- Rossby waves; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation ..... 1378
- tropical cyclones; atmospheric vorticity; linear motion .. 1463
- propagation; atmospheric Rossby waves; physical mechanism ..... 4444

- circulation, steady regimes, stability; currents, mean, nonzonal ..... 5410  
energetics; fluid dynamics ..... 6166
- barotropic instability**  
boundary currents, viscous ..... 1422  
Atlantic, equatorial; planetary waves ..... 2531  
and baroclinic; geostrophic vorticity ..... 3652  
fluid dynamics; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? ..... 4405  
coastal currents; semicircle theorem studies ..... 6799
- barotropic modons**  
propagation; topography, over; turbulent flow; fluid dynamics ..... 787
- barotropic pressure**  
and baroclinic; lakes, 1-D models; formulae for pressure gradients ..... 5382
- barotropic waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- barrier beaches**  
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components ..... 2738  
Long Island; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis ..... 3068
- barrier coasts**  
Ireland, SE; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution ..... 6347
- barrier islands** (More at ISLANDS ...)  
Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; shoreline dynamics, and evolution ..... 295  
U.S., east coast; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements ..... 922  
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized ..... 3797  
Louisiana; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective ..... 4540  
North Carolina; Outer Banks; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ..... 5105  
Portugal, Algarve; a noncoastal plain system ..... 5109  
evolution; Portugal, S, Algarve; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract ..... 6316  
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; overwash and aeolian processes ..... 6336  
sediments, SEM analysis ..... 6353
- barrier reefs**  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; physical process studies ..... 928
- barriers**  
long, incident on; surface waves, short; internal waves, long, excitation of ..... 89
- barriers: flood**  
proposed; Italy; Venice; sea level, mean rise; report ..... 1327
- bars** (More at COASTS ...)
- bars: offshore**  
longshore; beaches, macrotidal; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested ..... 3789  
shoreline dynamics; formation by nonlinear wave processes ..... 5625
- bars: sand**  
morphology; shoreline dynamics; waves, dissipation analysis; formation; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; cross-shore flow mechanisms ..... 5636  
formation; shoreline dynamics; spits, ebb-tidal ..... 6324  
nearshore, development; surf zone; the break-point hypothesis ..... 6348
- basalt<s>** (See also lava; more at IGNEOUS-...)
- basalt glass**  
East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; seamounts ..... 1021  
volatiles; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; backarc basins ..... 2149  
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O contents ..... 2152  
composition; mantle, implications ..... 3375  
MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies; mantle, geochemistry ..... 3921  
Indian Ocean, W; spreading ridges; isotopic, geochemical provinces ..... 5782  
composition; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts ..... 5804
- basalt spherules**  
glassy; North Pacific, E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; composition, origin ..... 6451
- basalts**  
heterogeneous REE patterns; Spain, NW; Galicia, margin; continent-ocean boundaries; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 378  
compositional variations; Philippines; Luzon, Arc; arc volcanism; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 380
- Bering Sea, Olyutor Range; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 1025  
MORB; East Pacific Rise, near; Lamont Seamounts; lava, Cr-rich spinels in ..... 1557  
MORB; mantle, melting; magmatism; Ra-226 excesses ..... 1582  
MORB; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; magma, supply geometry ..... 2150  
composition; South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 2155  
MORB, new type; rift zones, oceanic; tholeiites, low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing ..... 2832  
major chemistry; arc volcanism; magma, melts; global variations ..... 2835  
magnetization, remanent; toward in-situ measurement ..... 3333  
Deccan Trap; India; isotopic composition ..... 3918  
tholeiitic; Juan de Fuca Ridge; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3925  
Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts ..... 4644  
volcanic rocks; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach ..... 5181  
HIMU; mantle, composition; magma, reservoir; in French, English summary ..... 5205  
submarine; titanomagnetite, thermodynamics; maghemitization, differential, evidence for ..... 5718  
mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics; Mariana Arc, N; volcanism, shoshonitic ..... 5769  
MORB chemistry; crust, thickness; correlations; discussion ..... 5771  
high-Al from low-Al; Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; arc volcanism ..... 5772  
high-Al, generation; arc volcanism; model ..... 5773  
shoshonitic to tholeiitic; Fiji; volcanic arcs; rifting ..... 5775  
alkali OIB; Fiji; volcanism ..... 5776  
plateau, young fissure eruptions; Jordan, NE; Arabian Plate; structural control ..... 5777  
MORB, isotopic and REE composition; seafloor spreading; mantle, heterogeneous melts ..... 5778  
tholeiitic, variations in composition; rift zones; spreading ridges ..... 5783  
alkaline, implications for genesis; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics ..... 5784  
circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition ..... 5786  
calcalkaline and high-Nb; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; arc magmatism, sources; implications for residual titanites thermal and material transfers; French Polynesia; Society Islands; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted ..... 5793  
MORB; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard ..... 5806  
-seawater interactions; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation; stable isotope signatures ..... 6378  
petrology; India, W; Bombay, offshore ..... 6447  
vesicularity as index of activity; arc volcanism ..... 6450  
vesicle distribution; Hawaii; lava, spongy pahoehoe ..... 6455  
Pb isotope analysis; South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges ..... 7008  
gaseous inclusions; Indian Ocean ..... 7024
- basalts: flood**  
generation; active margins; rift volcanism; magmatism ..... 7026
- basement**  
structure; Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; margin tectonics ..... 2165  
folded; Paleozoic; Japan; Sea of, N ..... 6478  
rocks; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; sediments ..... 6966  
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary ..... 7015
- basement magnetization**  
geomagnetic field, maps; gravity field, maps ..... 5735
- basement subsidence**  
Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; tectonics ..... 1052
- Bashi Channel**  
and Current; South China Sea; currents, deep ..... 3566
- basin<s>** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- basin circulation**  
completeness of Rossby normal modes ..... 693  
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 972  
North Pacific, eastern ..... 1789  
coastal currents, density-driven; convection, as driving force ..... 1795



- estimation; satellite altimetry; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion ..... 2481  
quasi-geostrophic modelling ..... 3559  
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ..... 5401
- basin oscillations**  
characteristic; Black Sea; numerical solution ..... 1822  
26- and 50-day; Indian Ocean, W; circulation; model results ..... 5441  
tidal seiches; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6116
- basin sediments**  
carbonate platforms; synthetic stratigraphy ..... 929  
Yellow Sea, N; faults, petrofabric study; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 948  
World Ocean; dolomites, characteristics ..... 2751  
margin deposition; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 4586  
Cenozoic; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 4587  
Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis ..... 5649  
superficial; Mediterranean Sea, E, Marmara Basin ..... 5659  
compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature; subsidence ..... 6960
- basin subsidence**  
Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; extensional tectonics ..... 2132  
North Sea, Basin; tectonics; quantitative analysis ..... 3390  
migration; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3973
- basins**  
origin; Triassic, Late; Jurassic; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; paleogeography; discussion ..... 2089  
North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; continental rifts; subduction zones ..... 4650
- basins: abyssal**  
tectonics; spreading ridges; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ..... 1018  
plains; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events ..... 3809  
Pacific; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, formation ..... 7045
- basins: backarc**  
Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; passive margins; areal evolution ..... 368  
South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles ..... 2149  
South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 2155  
Tyrrhenian Sea; seafloor spreading; heat flow ..... 2817  
evolution; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; margin tectonics ..... 2821  
Japan Arc; seismicity; crust, structure ..... 3385  
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; collision tectonics ..... 3898  
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics ..... 5755  
chemical geodynamics; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis ..... 5784  
Pliocene; Tyrrhenian Sea; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary ..... 6388
- basins: extensional**  
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; formation, evolution ..... 3911
- basins: lake**  
Phanerozoic; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers ..... 6517
- basins: marginal**  
ophiolites, chromitite formation; subduction zones ..... 2176  
sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements; sea level, changes ..... 2712  
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307  
E Asian; Earth; gravity field; crust, and lithosphere, density models ..... 3334  
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; island arcs; geodynamic model ..... 3342  
Pacific, W; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present ..... 5767  
Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report ..... 5768
- basins: ocean**  
evolution; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; magma, ultramafic ..... 1050
- World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ..... 3382  
electrical induction ..... 5470
- basins: rift**  
lithospheric rheology; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ..... 1039  
Tyrrhenian Sea; lithosphere; thermal evolution ..... 5761
- basins: sedimentary**  
Phanerozoic; Eurasia; distribution, volume ..... 947  
Australia, Otway Basin; hydrocarbons, generation potential ..... 1068  
Africa, Morocco Basin; petroleum, generation ..... 1070  
depositional environments; offshore petroleum ..... 1073  
heat flow, thermal convection ..... 2742  
Adriatic Sea, S; turbidites; subsurface survey ..... 2746  
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ..... 2761  
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; geology ..... 2764  
evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; rifting; tectonics ..... 2782  
plate tectonics; review ..... 2828  
China, margin; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration ..... 2879  
Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules, field origin, in French, English summary ..... 2884  
Bering Sea, Komandorsky Basin; geology ..... 3346  
oceanic; Cretaceous; Cenozoic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3368  
Mexico: Gulf of; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry ..... 3829  
China, S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; tectonic evolution ..... 3902  
East China Sea; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3968  
China; marginal seas; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972  
crust; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins ..... 3975  
China; Yellow Sea; geology ..... 4598  
Barents Sea; North Sea; characteristics compared ..... 4678  
Pacific; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 4679  
Arctic Ocean, Basin; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin ..... 4680  
evolution; Antarctica ..... 5799  
North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; tectonics ..... 6477  
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- Bass Basin**  
Australia, SE; carbonate muds; sedimentation ..... 3818
- Bass Strait**  
as reverse estuary source; Australia, S; trapped waves, coastally ..... 736  
Australia; faunal surveys, benthic, demersal ..... 2191  
Australia; sand waves, flow over; sediment transport ..... 6341
- Batella**  
leptocarpus n.sp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp. .... 4097
- bathyal lithotopes**  
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; fossil record ..... 997
- bathyal zone**  
Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter ..... 1182
- Bathynchoecia**  
vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described previously); North Atlantic, 31°N, 25°W; Ostracoda, halocyprid ..... 4795
- bathymetric surveys**  
hydrographic surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible ..... 582  
wide swathe sounding database management ..... 1273  
swath; signal processing; state of the art ..... 1277  
swath; data management; signal processing, of very large data sets ..... 1285  
mapping, swath; data management ..... 1297  
North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1507  
Indian Ocean; seafloor, structure ..... 1508  
Sea Beam; seafloor morphology; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics ..... 2034  
U.S., Navy; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes ..... 3099  
undersea topography, features; protocols for naming; report ..... 3101  
data management; an efficient storage structure ..... 3781  
sonar, wideband; seafloor profiling ..... 4365

<b>bathymetry</b> (More at FLOOR ...)	
remote sensing, SAR; bottom topography; using wave pattern images	1350
irregular; waves, very wide-angle, and diffraction; models	5436
<b>bathymetry: coastal</b>	
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia	1274
<b>bathymetry: seafloor</b>	
mantle convection; hotspots, and large-scale flow	1571
mantle convection; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow	1572
<b>Bathymodiolus</b>	
thermophilus; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; vent fauna; microhabitat variation	4050
<b>Bathyporeia</b>	
10 spp., 4 new; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; in French, English abstract	7119
<b>Bathysiphon</b>	
7 spp.; North Atlantic, E; Foraminifera; SEM observations	7141
<b>batteries</b>	
safety-enhanced nonmagnetic D-size cells; oceanographic and naval applications	1284
<b>bay&lt;s&gt;</b> (More at COASTS ...)	
<b>bay circulation</b> (More at CIRCULATION ...)	
outflow; Japan, Hokkaido; Funka Bay	3578
modelling; Mediterranean Sea; France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; in French, English abstract	4270
<b>bay oscillations</b> (More at OSCILLATIONS ...)	
Chesapeake Bay; seiches, resonant motion	4323
<b>bay sediments</b>	
Denmark, Aarhus Bight; denitrification	2267
Maine; Penobscot Bay; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes	5622
Korea, around; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract	6942
<b>Bayesian updating</b>	
geostatistics; statistical analysis	6003
<b>bays</b>	
Antarctic Peninsula, N; fjords; sedimentation, climate control	5104
and estuaries; coastal currents; flow, variations in numerical field	5422
curved waterlines; coasts; shoreline dynamics; determinations	6332
static equilibrium; shape, plan form	6333
<b>bays: inland</b>	
Delaware; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response	1791
<b>beach&lt;es&gt;</b> (More at COASTS ...)	
<b>beach cusp&lt;s&gt;</b> (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)	
<b>beach erosion</b>	
and geochemistry; Delaware Bay; Limulus, polyphemus, influences on spawning success	2967
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; report	4184
causes; France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; shoreline dynamics	4536
<b>beach gravel</b>	
sediments; pebbles, particulate size and shape	2737
<b>beach nourishment</b>	
for; sand mining, and fill placement; benthic communities, effects on	7157
<b>beach ridges</b>	
new type; Texas; Laguna Madre; lagoon islands	4543
<b>beach rocks</b>	
Egypt; Alexandria; carbonate cements	289
<b>beach sand</b>	
protection; California; shoreline erosion; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights'	1319
texture; India, SW coast; seasonal influences	3799
<b>beach sediments</b>	
foreshore; Delaware; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation	4532
Nova Scotia; microbial communities, active	5286
England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection	6320
<b>beach wrack</b>	
breakdown; interstitial meiofauna, impact on; sandy beaches	2249
<b>beaches</b>	
and coasts; waves; run-up, random, spectral characteristics	74
New Jersey; medical waste; pollution; educational overview	624
changes in topography, volume; Delaware; shoreline dynamics	916

long-term replenishment requirements; U.S., east coast; barrier islands	922
coastal zone, geomorphology, ecology; shoreline dynamics; applications of investigations	927
surf zone; organic matter, live vs detrital; detritus	1986
sand dunes, natural; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of dune evolution	2735
plane; shoreline dynamics, advancement	2736
waves, long; run-up, characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on exposed vs. sheltered; India, W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; waves, refraction variability	3192
gentle and steep; swash oscillations; surf zone; waves, transformation	3591
plane, 1/20 slope; wave height, distribution; relationship with groupiness factor	3593
shoreline dynamics; coasts; generalized change modelled numerically	3788
macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested	3789
replenishment experiences summarized; U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands	3797
dunes; coastal zone; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers	3798
recession; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected	3800
coasts; seawalls, effects of; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers	4186
gently sloping; edge waves	4983
sloping; edge waves	6118
composite profiles; sediment transport; longshore currents; relations	6342
Alaska; derelict fishing gear; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics	6732
Kuwait; plastic pollution; tar balls	6736
wave setup, and runup; shoreline, profiles	6835
Saudi Arabia; tar pollution	6939
<b>beaches: barrier</b>	
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components	2738
Long Island; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis	3068
<b>beaches: sand</b>	
oil spills; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable	2407
replenishment, etc.; CZM; shoreline management; recommended modifications in analytical methodology	3092
<b>Beaufort scale</b> (More at WAVES ...)	
<b>Beaufort Sea</b>	
Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys	2235
sea ice, conditions; forecasting, operational applications	3199
sea ice; estimating thickness	3608
SW shelf; Amphipoda; Pseudalibrotus, littoralis; life history	4093
Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal; sea ice, drift	4275
and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model	4343
Canadian; Mackenzie Trough; sediments, piezocene penetrometer profiles	4570
Tarsius Island; glaciers, surging; ice stress, and strain, measurements	4995
Alaska, N; shelf sediments; heavy metals	5574
Arctic area, coastal waters; slush ice, formation; observations during freeze-up	5651
Mackenzie Estuary; estuarine productivity; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic	5846
Peracarida; range extensions	5922
inner shelf; Canada; sedimentation, storm-dominated; shoreline dynamics	6330
Canada; coastal sediments; geological, geochemical conditions	6338
<b>bed ripple&lt;s&gt;</b> (More at RIPPLES...)	
<b>Bedford Institute of Oceanography Net and Environmental Sampling System</b> (Use BIONESS)	
<b>bedforms</b>	
type, distribution; South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; sedimentary processes	310
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bed-load transport	919
Pliocene, -Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; heavy minerals	935
generation; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; sediment ripples	2726



- wavy; Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; delta sediments; influence of currents ..... 3314
- large-scale, in boulder gravel; Hawaii, Lanai; extreme waves, slide-caused; submarine landslides, huge ..... 3793
- pockmarks; Maine; Penobscot Bay; bay sediments; possible causes ..... 5622
- roughness; saltating sediments ..... 5654
- bedforms: abyssal**
- and geology; North Atlantic; *Titanic*, site and vicinity ..... 325
- bedforms: coastal**
- morphology; shoreline dynamics; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics ..... 6862
- bedforms: furrowed**
- and pits; Labrador Sea, NW; slope sediments; some possible formation mechanisms ..... 4526
- bedforms: turbidite**
- turbidity currents; mass flow deposits ..... 5648
- bed-load transport**
- gravel sediments ..... 306
- suspended sediments ..... 917
- Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms ..... 919
- and fluxes; U.K.; Bristol Channel; sedimentation, and currents ..... 6329
- waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; friction, calculating ..... 6367
- Connecticut River, Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 6955
- bed-loads** (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)
- bedrock topography**
- Greenland Ice Sheet ..... 5366
- behavior: zooplankton**
- diel patterns; plankton communities ..... 4716
- and feeding rates; plankton communities ..... 4729
- plankton communities; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts ..... 4730
- plankton communities; future research directions ..... 4732
- Belfast Lough**
- Irish Sea; phytoplankton production, cycle ..... 2921
- Belgium**
- coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments; heavy metals, contamination ..... 1497
- Bellingshausen Sea**
- Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records ..... 4767
- bends**
- fighting them; Indian Ocean; diving physiology ..... 6729
- Bengal: Bay of**
- Arabian Sea; wind-wave interactions; wave height ..... 86
- chlorophyll, retrieval algorithms; remote sensing ..... 1086
- India, coast; Arabian Sea; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ..... 1312
- sediments, in; chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT ..... 2031
- S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; phytoplankton biomass; relationships ..... 3052
- India, off Madras; scattering layers; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ..... 3427
- central, upper layers; salinity, field; monsoons, during; halocline, strong ..... 3726
- monsoon depressions; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure ..... 5507
- and Bengal Fan; fan sediments; ODP Leg 116 results; report ..... 5623
- India; Arabian Sea; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ..... 6221
- fluxes to; India; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ..... 6349
- Benguela Current**
- upwelling ecosystems; physical explanation for biological boundary ..... 109
- system; South Atlantic, SE; seabirds; seals, *Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ..... 420
- South Atlantic, SE; zooplankton biomass; horizontal and vertical distributions ..... 456
- South Atlantic, SE; upwelling fronts, hydrology; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ..... 2437
- S; South Atlantic, SE; *Euphausia*, *lucens*; zooplankton, macro-; population dynamics ..... 2999
- South Atlantic, SE; *Euphausia*, *lucens*, growth and reproduction; zooplankton, macro- ..... 3002
- Africa, SW, off; upwelling communities; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ..... 6544
- S; South Atlantic, SE; *Euphausia*, *lucens*; krill, migration, dispersal, transport ..... 7087
- system; South Atlantic; phytoplankton, development, decay; bacterial communities, response ..... 7113
- Benguela Upwelling**
- South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 159
- region; Africa, SW; upwelling ecosystems; coastal communities; review ..... 2189
- region; South Atlantic, SE; pelagic infusoria ..... 2333
- benthic algae**
- Maine; Gulf of; community structure ..... 1717
- South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; primary production; in French, English abstract ..... 2336
- surveyed; Canada; New Brunswick, SW; littoral, sublittoral sites ..... 3497
- macrophytes; biogeography; 7 papers ..... 4161
- Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques; microscopy, electron ..... 4815
- Antarctica; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4816
- Arabian Gulf; Bahrain; survey, 49 taxa ..... 5315
- Caribbean area; coral reefs; adaptations to grazing ..... 5879
- effects on; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; ice scours, and gouging ..... 5950
- Chile, central coast; spores, sinking rates, viability ..... 6667
- North Sea; Helgoland; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ..... 7169
- benthic biocoenoses**
- Aral Sea; changing conditions ..... 2237
- benthic biomass**
- Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; pelagic-benthic coupling ..... 2242
- tidal flats; seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence ..... 5254
- and diversity; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261
- benthic boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- seafloor, deep-sea; sediment transport; laser velocimetry ..... 278
- benthic chambers**
- rivers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ..... 414
- seafloor, studies; instrumentation ..... 7171
- benthic communities** (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; recruitment limitations ..... 472
- macrozoa; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab ..... 485
- dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships ..... 1141
- Mediterranean Sea, W; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract ..... 1144
- pollution, effects; study of statistical design and analysis ..... 1248
- charting; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite ..... 1591
- pollution, detecting effects; level of taxonomic discrimination required ..... 1734
- South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ..... 2238
- metabolism; Southeast Asia; mangrove swamps; preliminary assessment ..... 2247
- varying substrates; Reptantia; *Homarus americanus*, post-larval, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2283
- estuarine sediments, soft; predation, effects ..... 2932
- major; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon ..... 3435
- New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; run-off, influence of ..... 3443
- Costa Rica; Nicoya; Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal ..... 3444
- ecology, supply-side; larval recruitment ..... 4063
- effects on; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; nutrients, buildup ..... 4753
- hard-substrate; South Africa, Marcus and Malgas islands; contrasts ..... 5869
- respiration, estimates; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts ..... 5872
- coastal ecosystems, model; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ..... 5874
- rocky coasts; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, role ..... 5878
- demography; Phaeophyta; *Macrocystis pyrifera*, survival of juvenile plants; competition, and grazing ..... 5946
- Bering Sea, N shelf; Foraminifera ..... 6664
- Norway, W, Lindaspollene; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages ..... 6675
- shallow-water; Mesozoic; fossil record; community level test of revolution theory ..... 6982

- diverse; environmental stress; effects on species-rich assemblages ..... 7056
- sublittoral; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ..... 7103
- contributions; pelagic productivity ..... 7106
- effects on; beach nourishment, for; sand mining, and fill placement ..... 7157
- benthic detritus**
- suspension feeders; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract ..... 4751
- benthic fauna**
- Norwegian Sea; Nematoda, assemblages ..... 474
- 397 spp.; Greece; Patraikos Gulf ..... 1139
- Sweden, W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; long-term changes ..... 1653
- Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to ..... 4054
- composition; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait, W; in German, English abstract ..... 4060
- Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ..... 4065
- effects on; oil ash waste, stabilized; artificial reefs; evaluation ..... 4155
- Mediterranean Sea; Nematoda, assemblages, size structure ..... 4757
- Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; anoxic water, eutrophied ..... 5268
- improvements; England, NE; Tees Estuary; pollution, reduced loadings ..... 5975
- abundance; Mexico: Gulf of, NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ..... 6412
- North Sea; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ..... 6586
- benthic flora**
- Mediterranean Sea, SW; Tunisia; check list; in French, English abstract ..... 4814
- benthic food webs**
- Corsica; Calvi; Gulf of; stable carbon isotope ratios ..... 6578
- benthic infauna**
- coexisting; New England, intertidal; *Mytilus edulis*; *Oligochaeta*, *Tubificoides benedini*; suspension feeders; community enhancement effects ..... 4750
- benthic invertebrates**
- North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; *Littorina saxatilis*, littorea; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ..... 3460
- Mesozoic, since; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns ..... 5704
- benthic macroalgae**
- Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ..... 4128
- benthic macrofauna**
- aquatic ecosystems; mud sediments; comparative ecology ..... 1143
- Australia, S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; abundance, diet, predatory role ..... 1702
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ..... 2228
- California, S, off Catalina Island; fish; ammonium, excretion ..... 3994
- North Sea; Dogger Bank; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ..... 4056
- Canada; Baffin Island; fjords ..... 5255
- Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; introduced species; baseline survey ..... 5881
- English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ..... 6577
- benthic macrophytes**
- nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities; diversity, relationships ..... 1229
- benthic metabolism**
- bottom communities; macrofauna, influence of ..... 3433
- Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109
- benthic microalgae**
- periphyton; nutrients, uptake ..... 4823
- benthic productivity**
- secondary; sediment communities; wind stress limitation in shallow waters ..... 6580
- benthic storms**
- as cause?; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance ..... 483
- benthic surveys**
- bottom communities; 2 methods compared ..... 1085
- benthos** (See also epi-, hyper-, macro-, meio-, micro-, phyto- and zoobenthos...)
- Greece, Elefsis Bay; community structure, as tool; pollution, evaluating effects ..... 1265
- abyssal zone; sediment communities; seasonality of process evident ..... 2195
- benthos: intertidal**
- emersion, prolonged; mortalities ..... 2246
- Bering Sea**
- Shirshov Ridge; volcanic rocks, cenotypal ..... 376
- sediments; methane, microbiological formation ..... 490
- North Pacific, N; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns ..... 567
- W; sediments, structure; crust ..... 955
- Olyutor Range; basalts; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 1025
- zooplankton; flagellates, zoo-, distribution patterns ..... 1117
- N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ..... 1161
- shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons ..... 1982
- Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ..... 2242
- submarine canyons, large; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development ..... 2722
- lithospheric heat flow; numerical modelling ..... 3344
- Komandorsky Basin; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 3346
- Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ..... 4178
- N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; *Ampelisca erythrorhabdota* n.sp.; *Byblis robustus*, *frigidis* n.spp. .... 4789
- N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261
- near Cape Navarin; organic matter, SOM composition; suspended matter, distribution ..... 5593
- N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on; ice scours, and gouging ..... 5950
- North Pacific; zooplankton biomass, distribution ..... 6547
- primary production; bacteria, productivity ..... 6565
- N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ..... 6583
- North Pacific, N; Decapoda; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. .... 6639
- N shelf; Foraminifera; benthic communities ..... 6664
- Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, sw ..... ; Cetacea; *Eschrichtius robustus*, feeding patterns ..... 7094
- Bering Strait**
- Arctic Ocean; volume transport; annual, interannual variability ..... 3162
- Bermuda**
- precipitation, composition, local influences on ..... 179
- precipitation; trace organic compounds ..... 817
- precipitation chemistry; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified ..... 2626
- Scleractinia; *Scolymia cubensis*; sediments, -shifting ..... 2944
- collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; *Apseudes olimpia* n.sp.; *Tanabnormia cornicauda* n.gen., n.sp. .... 2982
- recorded at; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; sound, transmission experiment; acoustics, calculated path ..... 3623
- near; North Atlantic; atmospheric aerosols; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ..... 4452
- near; Caribbean Sea; dissolved gases; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production ..... 4474
- beryllium**
- 7; trace analysis, by a.m.s. .... 227
- 10, origin; Aleutian Arc; island arcs; volcanic rocks ..... 1028
- 7; Chesapeake Bay; atmospheric deposition ..... 4451
- 10 and -9; sediments; dating, potential ..... 4517
- Beyer's net** (More at NETS...)
- bias**
- estimation; primary production; biomass ..... 5851
- bibliographic databases**
- online; remote sensing; advances in computerized information retrieval ..... 3063
- bibliographies: aquaculture**
- 331 book titles ..... 580
- bibliographies: research**
- Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ..... 597
- Bikini Atoll**
- Pacific, tropical; Marshall Islands; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ..... 5889
- bioaccumulation**
- pollution; trace metals; GEEP workshop report ..... 871





- biological refuges** (More at REFUGES ...)
- biological surveys**  
 pollution monitoring; quality control ..... 3085
- biological tissues**  
 petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC  
 intercomparison exercise ..... 1935  
 copper, a.s.v. determinations; chemical analysis ..... 1942
- biological ultrastructure**  
 microscopy, analytical electron; advances; 7 papers ..... 3990
- biology** (See also ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, species ...)
- biology: fisheries**  
 Alaska: Gulf of, W; FOCI studies of pollock; report ..... 2389  
 implications; North Sea; suspended matter, distribution,  
 biogeochemistry; 23 papers ..... 4232  
 population dynamics, development of this approach  
 1878-1930 ..... 5360
- biology: larval**  
 Crustacea; Decapoda; symposium proceedings; 16 papers  
 plus 10 page index ..... 1203
- biology: population**  
 clonal organisms; and life history concepts ..... 1098
- biology: reef**  
 need for new concepts; coral communities ..... 7060
- bioluminescence**  
 displays; Arabian Sea, W, during 'milky sea' period;  
 plankton; observations, measurements ..... 439  
 epipelagic; Sargasso Sea; spectral composition ..... 440  
 Sargasso Sea; Ostracoda, halocyprid ..... 2965  
 mechanical stimulation; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax,  
 polyedra ..... 3028  
 estuarine ecosystems, and marine; pigments, photosyn-  
 thetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ..... 3407  
 Decapoda, 8 shrimp species; vision, spectral sensitivities ..... 3471  
 Mysidacea; Gnathophausia, ingens; vision, spectral  
 sensitivity ..... 3472  
 bacteria; energy flux, total ..... 4076  
 North Atlantic, W, July '86; plankton, meso- ..... 5236  
 California; Monterey Canyon ..... 5860  
 Sargasso Sea; seawater optics, characteristics; spatial  
 variability ..... 6523  
 Panama, off San Blas; Ostracoda; Vargula, 6 n.spp. .... 6628  
 North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; surface  
 temperature; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 7080
- biomarkers**  
 hydrocarbon; petroleum geochemistry; state-of-the-art;  
 review; in French, English abstract ..... 2880
- biomarkers: fossil fuel**  
 reviewed; sediments; kerogens ..... 5211
- biomarkers: nitrogen**  
 microalgae; phytoplankton; glutamine:glutamate ratio .... 4011
- biomass** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphyto-  
 benthos; productivity ..... 2346  
 assessment; intertidal zone; macrophytes; aerial pho-  
 tography ..... 2887  
 and production; Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura;  
 pelagic larvae ..... 2991  
 seagrass communities; productivity; relationships ..... 5317  
 structure, differences; oligotrophic environments; eu-  
 trophic ecosystems ..... 5832  
 primary production; bias, estimation ..... 5851  
 seasonal variation; macroalgae; productivity, estimation  
 model ..... 5948  
 seasonal variations; South Africa, St. Francis Bay, Kromme  
 Estuary; Zostera, capensis ..... 5949
- biomass: algal**  
 response; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata;  
 Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; and urchin  
 biomass response ..... 1142  
 and diversity, effects on; India, Gujarat; sewage; industrial  
 effluents; possible indicator species ..... 3054
- biomass: bacterial**  
 determinations; particle counters, Elzone ..... 1174  
 plankton communities; relationships ..... 1181  
 and respiration; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume,  
 region; microplankton, and microneuston ..... 2962  
 indicator; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection  
 method; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ..... 3322  
 Chile, Concepción Bay; productivity, bacterial ..... 6613
- biomass: benthic**  
 Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; pelag-  
 ic-benthic coupling ..... 2242
- tidal flats; seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence ..... 5254  
 and diversity; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf  
 communities; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261
- biomass: diatom**  
 benthic; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; chlorophyll,  
 sediment; production ..... 3501
- biomass: kelp**  
 Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum ..... 3016
- biomass: microbial**  
 and community structure, metabolic activity; quantitative  
 analysis ..... 1183  
 size distribution; North Sea, SW; nannoplankton, abun-  
 dances ..... 3416
- biomass: pelagic**  
 South Atlantic, SE; Namibia, off; fish, cephalopods,  
 decapods, euphausiids ..... 6573
- biomass: phytoplankton**  
 Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; primary production;  
 estimation approaches ..... 435  
 Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea ..... 1122  
 aquatic ecosystems; picoplankton ..... 1127  
 Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; primary production .... 1132  
 high; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy;  
 light, environment ..... 1610  
 development; Copepoda, populations; experimental mi-  
 crocosms; turbulence, effects of ..... 2897  
 regulation; estuarine enclosures ..... 2926  
 Bengal: Bay of, S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved;  
 relationships ..... 3052  
 estimates; ATP, content analysis; chlorophyll, -a and cell  
 counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates .. 3412  
 and distribution; Baja California, between Puntas Blanca and  
 Rosarito; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4014  
 Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; primary  
 production ..... 4178  
 Pacific, E and central; productivity; size distribution ..... 6535  
 California: Gulf of, spring '84; primary production;  
 Spanish and English ..... 6550  
 estimation based on cell morphology; in Japanese, English  
 abstract ..... 6557
- biomass: pigment**  
 California Current, system; remote sensing; temporal  
 variability ..... 1631  
 California Current, system; remote sensing; spatial  
 variability ..... 1638
- biomass: plankton**  
 Taiwan, SW, off; upwelling communities ..... 2208  
 patchiness, large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth 4003
- biomass: seagrass**  
 Ruppia; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons;  
 phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to 1147
- biomass: seston**  
 Africa, SW; Namibia; coastal zone ..... 1995
- biomass: vegetation**  
 France; salt marshes; remote sensing ..... 1660
- biomass: zooplankton**  
 South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; horizontal and  
 vertical distributions ..... 456  
 South Georgia, around; Antarctica; seasonal comparison .. 1099  
 and ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands;  
 islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ..... 2908  
 California: Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; El  
 Niño, 1982-83 ENSO ..... 3424  
 Norway, S, Rosfjord; mixing, strong water exchange; effects  
 on plankton dynamics and species development ..... 4020  
 distribution; North Pacific; Bering Sea ..... 6547  
 Japan; Funka Bay; seasonal changes, food requirements ... 6559
- biomedical compounds**  
 marine products, natural; pharmacology, marine; medi-  
 cine ..... 1315
- biometric analysis**  
 by X-ray; Foraminifera, planktonic ..... 548
- biomineralization**  
 regulators; crystallization ..... 2451  
 microbial; estuarine sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons,  
 PAH; salinity, effect ..... 5960
- biomineralization: magnetite**  
 evolution of; sediment magnetization; fossil record,  
 magnetofossils ..... 6423
- biomonitoring**  
 pollution gradients; biota, effects on; GEEP workshop  
 reports; 38 papers ..... 1243



- using beam trawl surveys; England, NE; estuarine pollution  
Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; ra-  
dionuclides ..... 7161
- biorythms**  
circadian, circatidal; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas ..... 5310  
tidal rhythms, circalunidian ..... 6530  
endogenous; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; T, S effects on  
rhythm entrainment ..... 6627
- biorythms: locomotor**  
persistent; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon ..... 7131
- biosphere**  
human impacts on; pollution; global commons; envi-  
ronmental monitoring; symposium; 12 papers ..... 6024
- biosphere feedback**  
Earth, homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; overview ..... 6789
- biosphere: terrestrial**  
carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality; ecological  
modelling ..... 2687
- biostratigraphy**  
Quaternary; North Sea; Dinoflagellata, cysts ..... 1540  
and magnetobiochronology; Paleogene; Foraminifera,  
planktonic; tropical/subtropical zonations ..... 3870  
zonation; Cretaceous; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil  
record ..... 3882  
Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; paleo-  
oceanography ..... 5142  
data management; computerization method ..... 6301
- biota** (See also MICROBIOTA; more at ORGANISMS...)  
zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; North Pacific, N; Bering  
Sea; Southern Ocean; organochlorines; chlordane,  
bioconcentration, residue patterns ..... 567  
iridium ..... 577  
marine; acid secretion; allomones, acidic ..... 1185  
trends in; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and  
the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; organochlorines ..... 1242  
effects on; pollution gradients; biomonitoring; GEEP  
workshop reports; 38 papers ..... 1243  
Indonesia, Angke Estuary; seawater; metals, Pb, Cd; in  
Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1250  
fish, shellfish; North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; pollution;  
contaminants; baseline ..... 1251  
metabolic characteristics and total surface area; World Ocean;  
size spectra, comparison ..... 1598  
invertebrates, fish; Arctic Ocean; Canada; cadmium,  
concentrations; distribution, implications ..... 1728  
edible tissues; Australia, SE waters; mercury, concentrations  
and environmental samples; pesticides, paraquat; chemical  
analysis ..... 2028  
and sediments; Chesapeake Bay; trace metals, distribution  
fish, invertebrates; Chesapeake Bay; tin, tributyltin; toxic-  
ities, acute ..... 2032  
Chesapeake Bay; sediments; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted  
PAHs ..... 2351  
oysters; Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; sediments;  
trace analysis, of distributions ..... 2355  
relationships, role; Phanerozoic; primordial atmosphere;  
symposium; 6 papers ..... 3534  
marine; Japan, coast, 1977-83; radionuclides, artificial,  
content; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3853  
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments;  
chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 4156  
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; water column  
chemistry; biochemistry; 6 papers ..... 4203  
tolerance and stress; New Jersey, estuaries; Fundulus,  
heteroclitus; polluted environments ..... 4492  
Mediterranean Sea; biological databases; fauna; in  
French, English abstract ..... 4853  
animals; population dynamics; critical components for  
modelling ..... 4881  
component; resource damage assessment; model system ..  
mussels; Portugal, Sado Estuary; sediments; tin, organo-  
effects on; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; stratospheric  
ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; report ..... 5227  
marine; environmental warming; temperature, rises in,  
adaptations to; in French, English abstract ..... 5346  
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; seep communities; hydro-  
carbons; spatial distributions ..... 5973  
fish, shrimp, prawns; North Pacific, E; coastal sediments;  
metals ..... 6064  
mussels; Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; mercury, content;  
sediments ..... 6527  
6589  
6681  
6687
- carbon isotope ratio changes; global carbon cycle, distur-  
bance ..... 6764
- biota: aquatic**  
macroalgae; culture systems, small-scale ..... 4157  
introduced organisms; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and  
mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for  
introductions and transfers ..... 4159
- biota: calcareous**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; sediments,  
mineralogy ..... 5102
- biota: intertidal**  
barnacle shells; South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata;  
paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic compo-  
sition ..... 2783
- biota: marine**  
pollution; contaminants, effects; literature review ..... 7160
- biota: mesopelagic**  
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; bathypelagic migrators,  
growth and breeding ..... 418
- biota: pelagic**  
faunal sampling; size distribution from combined net, bottle  
data ..... 5850
- biota: sessile**  
preferences; Australia, Sydney; intertidal boulders, com-  
position; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading  
Panama, Galeta Reef; substrates, natural and artificial,  
effects of ..... 2194  
5265
- biotechnology instrumentation**  
and products; analytical chemistry; 1989 guide ..... 4873
- biotelemetry** (See also TAGGING; more at TELEMETRY...)
- biotic communities**  
impacts on; environmental monitoring; dredging ..... 4699
- bioturbation**  
and sediment accumulation; Peru; margin sediments ..... 932  
Natantia; Callinassa, japonica; Polychaeta, mobile, effects  
on migration ..... 1658  
assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements;  
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite  
sediments ..... 2062  
coral lagoons; reef sediments, effects on; cyclones ..... 3804  
Pacific; New Caledonia; sediments; in French, English  
abstract ..... 3822  
sediment-water interface, exchanges; polluted sediments,  
burial ..... 5093  
burrowing; South Pacific; clay sediments, red, Mn-Ni  
enrichment ..... 5645  
Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; polluted sed-  
iments, effects on; oil, removal ..... 7158
- bird<s>** (See also sea- and shorebirds; ornithology...)
- birds**  
effects on; New Jersey; coastal zone, mudflats; demoli-  
tion, and beach clean-up ..... 1158  
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; pollution, envi-  
ronmental ..... 2362  
white-tailed eagles; Baltic Sea, SW coast; metals; organo-  
chlorines ..... 3045  
role of lesser snow geese; Arctic area; marshes, subarctic;  
nitrogen cycle ..... 5885  
snow geese, as grazers; salt marshes; nitrogen, energetics ...  
6595
- Biscay: Bay of**  
Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms; fluorescence,  
in-vivo diurnal response ..... 1121  
France, shelf-break; internal tides, energy; downward  
propagation to the deep ocean ..... 6844
- bivalve shells**  
Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; minerals, uptake,  
transport ..... 503
- Bivalvia**  
Wadden Sea; mussel beds; particulates; nutrients;  
uptake, release ..... 467  
Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea;  
North Atlantic; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis,  
edulis; genetic relationships among populations ..... 498  
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons; ac-  
cumulation in lab exposures ..... 569  
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons; depu-  
ration ..... 570  
bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; heavy metals, effects;  
acute and long-term exposures ..... 573  
mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels; diesel fuel,  
effects of ..... 575

- Chesapeake Bay; *Crassostrea virginica*; decline in annual harvest; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers ..... 1260
- shells; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ..... 1656
- oysters; nuclear power plants, near; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis ..... 1972
- Texas, Galveston Bay; *Cirripedia*; *Balanus eburneus*; *Crassostrea virginica*; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239
- Okhotsk: Sea of; filter feeders; biological role ..... 2282
- Mytilus edulis*; cadmium, dissolved; bioindicators, quantitative ..... 2354
- Mercenaria mercenaria*; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to embryo, larvae ..... 2358
- mussels; *Cirripedia*, barnacles; competition, within cohorts; population dynamics, self-thinning ..... 2891
- as regulators; estuarine enclosures; zooplankton communities ..... 2909
- Japan; *Corbicula japonica*; role; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle ..... 2945
- Perna viridis*; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; bioaccumulation, and tolerance ..... 3040
- China; Bo Hai, Bay; *Arca*, (*Andara*) *subcrenata*; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration ..... 3041
- Rangia cuneata*; hydrocarbons, PAHs; bioaccumulation ..... 3044
- Mytilus californianus*; silver, as tracer, indicator; wastewater discharges, domestic ..... 3049
- Hong Kong, coastal waters; *Cirripedia*; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ..... 3050
- U.S.; estuarine pollution; tin, tributyltin ..... 3055
- effects of siphonal currents; particle settlement, and larval ..... 3437
- benthic; San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; sediments; selenium, accumulation ..... 3510
- India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; *Crassostrea madrasensis*; heavy metals, concentrations ..... 3515
- Mytilus edulis*, pumping rate; metals, Cu, Zn, Cd effects ..... 3517
- tissue samples; biological reference samples; elements, 44, concentrations; pollutants ..... 3716
- diversification; Phanerozoic; evolution ..... 3875
- Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; *Bathymodiolus thermophilus*; vent fauna; microhabitat variation ..... 4050
- Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; *Calyptogena magnifica*, variation; vent fauna ..... 4051
- Pacific, E; *Calyptogena magnifica*; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites ..... 4059
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; *Mytilus edulis*; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ..... 4088
- Scotland, sea lochs; *Crassostrea gigas*; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects ..... 4142
- Crassostrea gigas*; heavy metals ..... 4145
- Crassostrea gigas*; metals, distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids ..... 4146
- shells; trace analysis, a.a.s.; metals ..... 4459
- PSP toxins; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities ..... 4831
- Perna viridis*; PCBs, highly toxic coplanar, persistence; uptake and release kinetics ..... 4836
- Mercenaria mercenaria*; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4841
- Wadden Sea, from; *Macoma balthica*, postlarval juveniles; current transport ..... 5230
- Solemya velum*, nutrition; endosymbiotic bacteria, role ..... 5231
- spermatozoa; Protista, ingestion of gametes by; microbial food webs; fate of surplus reproductive energy ..... 5283
- France; Arcachon: Bay of; *Crassostrea gigas*; larval feeding behavior ..... 5295
- Hong Kong; *Perna viridis*; trace metals; tissue concentrations ..... 5328
- North Sea, W; *Modiolus modiolus*; lead, levels, trends in ..... 5330
- Africa, S, Transkei; *Perna perna*, ecology; resource management ..... 5357
- Macoma balthica* and *Mya arenaria*; estuarine infauna; faunal recruitment, effects on ..... 5883
- Baltic Sea, N and S; *Macoma balthica*; comparison of condition indices ..... 5904
- Mytilus galloprovincialis*; *Crassostrea gigas*; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae ..... 5906
- South Africa; Reptantia; *Jasus lalandii* (rock lobsters); *Aulacomya ater*; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ..... 5936
- Spain, Huelva Estuary; heavy metals ..... 5965
- mussels; South Africa; Cape Peninsula, around; hydrocarbons ..... 5967
- oysters; Australia, Arnhem Land coast; metals ..... 5972
- North Carolina, SE; *Crassostrea virginica*; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set ..... 5976
- Rhode Island; *Gemma gemma*; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data ..... 6525
- Crassostrea gigas*; larval settlement; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers ..... 6608
- bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic; seep communities, and vent ..... 6609
- North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; *Crassinella*, 2 spp. dominant ..... 6622
- Mercenaria mercenaria*; vertical migration ..... 6623
- World Ocean; *Mytilus edulis*; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ..... 6678
- Mytilus edulis*; organic chemicals, hydrophobic; effects on feeding ..... 6679
- Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; *Mytilus edulis*; metals, Hg, Cd contents ..... 6682
- U.S.S.R., Far East; *Mytilus*, spp.; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ..... 6684
- U.S., W coast; North Pacific; *Mytilus edulis*; tin, tributyltin in mussels ..... 6692
- Mytilus edulis*, feeding behavior; algal metabolites, (microalgal), influences ..... 7116
- Perna viridis*; trace metals; bioaccumulation, and depuration ..... 7159
- Chesapeake Bay; *Crassostrea virginica*; radionuclides; biomonitoring ..... 7161
- Black Sea**
- W; Quaternary, Upper; sediments; minerals, terrigenous associations ..... 954
- Sevastopol Bay; Atlantic, tropical; microplankton; ATP, diel dynamics ..... 1115
- Bulgaria, coastal waters; *Exuviaella cordata*; red tides ..... 1128
- Rhodophyta; *Gracilaria verrucosa*, growth ..... 1233
- water masses; evolution of cold intermediate layer ..... 1812
- basin oscillations, characteristic; numerical solution ..... 1822
- W central; sedimentation, past 5100 yr; particle flux, terrigenous; long-term climate effects ..... 2085
- surface layer, shrinking; redox interface, rising; report ..... 2444
- salinity; calcium; magnesium; distributions, relations ..... 3272
- NW; sediments; organic matter, distribution ..... 3280
- Mollusca, mussels; metals, Fe, Mn, Cu, V; bioaccumulation ..... 4149
- Mediterranean Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; geoid ..... 4625
- Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential ..... 4683
- tectonics; petroleum hydrocarbons; exploration potential ..... 4686
- circulation, numerical study ..... 5404
- redox interface, unexpected changes; anoxic water ..... 5573
- shelf; hydrocarbon gases; flow measurements ..... 5580
- salinity, evolution, balance; water, balance ..... 5681
- anoxic water; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary ..... 6240
- nearshore gyre; Bulgaria; sediments, sand microforms ..... 6337
- thiosulfates; seawater ..... 6938
- ferromanganese nodules, generation; mathematical model ..... 7046
- blooms: algal**
- brown tides; economic analysis, of effects; model ..... 4912
- New York; Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model ..... 5831
- blooms: diatom**
- spring; New York Bight; *Calanoida*, 3 spp.; grazing, pressures on diatoms ..... 455
- blooms: nuisance**
- aquatic environments; phytoplankton ..... 1119
- blooms: phytoplankton**
- surface temperature; seawater optics; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 120
- dimethylsulfide, production; sulfur, cycle ..... 265
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? ..... 430
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; SEEP experiment perspectives ..... 458
- fate; Middle Atlantic Bight, spring ..... 459



- Antarctica, waters around; observations with long-term moored system ..... 1106
- Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations ..... 1107
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes ..... 1620
- massive; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, S; shuttle photography ..... 1625
- toxic; Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; growth, N assimilation ..... 4009
- Haptophyceae; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed ..... 4144
- Coccolithophoridae; Emiliana, huxleyi; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview ..... 5844
- California; Santa Barbara Channel; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling ..... 5955
- Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phosphorus, dynamics ..... 6563
- blooms: plankton**
- winter; Dinoflagellata; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ..... 457
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601
- Biscay; Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response ..... 1121
- spring; demersal fish, recruitment; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing ..... 1130
- South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ..... 1613
- Nova Scotia, off; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability ..... 2001
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; the 1985 'brown tide' ..... 4088
- North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4718
- Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; temperature, effects ..... 4790
- blooms: toxic**
- widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates ..... 2344
- widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ..... 2345
- U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4898
- Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4900
- Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers ..... 4901
- Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing ..... 4902
- blowouts (More at OIL POLLUTION ...)**
- blueschists**
- retrograde P-T paths; subduction zones; metamorphic rocks; tectonics, history inferred ..... 3906
- bluffs: coastal**
- response; Great Lakes; wave erosion; shoreline dynamics ..... 3315
- Bo Hai**
- Bay; China; wind waves, spectrum; atmospheric waves, cold ..... 88
- Sea, W coast; Quaternary; China; Ostracoda ..... 540
- Strait; China; Lagrangian circulation; currents, residual; numerical modelling ..... 1801
- Sea; China; Huanghai Estuary; arsenic, distribution, behavior ..... 2019
- Gulf, into, from Tianjin; China; industrial discharges; river transport; carbon, transport ..... 2670
- Bay; China; Bivalvia; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration ..... 3041
- Sea region; Cenozoic; China; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3973
- Sea; China; Huanghai Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation ..... 4272
- Sea; China; oil pollution; levels and trends ..... 4511
- Sea, and other bays; China; water quality monitoring; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ..... 6714
- Bay, and Haihe Estuary; China; pollution, extent, fate, effects; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts ..... 6740
- BOD (More at oxygen ...)**
- Bodo**
- sp.; North Atlantic, mid-; Protozoa; flagellates, barophilic ..... 546
- body size**
- population dynamics; extinction, risks; hidden complexities; report ..... 4943
- bogs: peat**
- marshes; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ..... 2717
- bolide impacts**
- geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ..... 3854
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport ..... 4574
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ..... 5140
- hypothesis; Earth; Moon, formation; geochemical implications ..... 6070
- Bolivia**
- Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3887
- Bombay**
- India, W coast; fouling communities, invertebrate; recruitment, growth ..... 3448
- offshore; India, W; basalts, petrology ..... 6447
- off; India, W; macrobenthos, relation to environmental conditions ..... 6594
- coastal waters; India; fouling communities; importance of test substrates for assessment ..... 6601
- Bonaire**
- and Aruba; Caribbean area; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 556
- Bonifacio: Strait of**
- Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4525
- Bonin Arc**
- North Pacific; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones ..... 3949
- (Ogasawara); North Pacific, W; manganate deposits; hydrothermalism ..... 5678
- Bonnemaisonia**
- hamifera; Rhodophyta; life history regulation, phenology ..... 7143
- Booralana**
- tricarinata n.sp.; Atlantic, W; Isopoda, cirrolanid ..... 1680
- Boothbay Harbor**
- Maine; Gulf of; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance; cyanobacteria ..... 562
- boreholes**
- drilling, testing; California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; geothermalism; project overview ..... 2755
- bores: atmospheric**
- solitary waves, atmospheric; glory phenomena, in Australia ..... 2624
- bores: tidal**
- Australia, NW shelf-break; shelf currents ..... 744
- estuaries, and river mouths; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog ..... 4979
- boron**
- geochemistry; India, Mandovi Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 323
- manganese nodules; strontium ..... 6512
- Boso triple junction**
- Japan; Sagami Trough; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development ..... 5754
- TTT; Japan; plate boundaries; trenches; subduction zones ..... 5766
- Japan Arc; subduction zones; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers ..... 5817
- Boston Harbor**
- Massachusetts; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613
- Massachusetts; sewage discharges; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ..... 4910
- Massachusetts; estuarine sediments; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ..... 7163
- Bothnia: Gulf of**
- Finland; macrobenthic communities; meiobenthos; relationships ..... 6590
- Baltic Sea; environmental stress, from human activity; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology ..... 7182

- Botryostrobus**  
 auritus/australis; South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns 4608
- bottles: culture**  
 size effects on determinations; phytoplankton; primary production 5835
- bottom** (More at FLOOR ...)
- bottom boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)  
 turbulent; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572  
 waves, nonlinear, motion; interactions, dynamics 3648  
 stratified fluids; dispersion 4392  
 above sand; South Africa, Natal; microbial communities 6615  
 model; seabed, load on; waves; currents 6722
- bottom communities**  
 benthic surveys; 2 methods compared 1085  
 France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; in French, English abstract 1140  
 meiofauna; predator-prey dynamics; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects 1151  
 seep type; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate 1655  
 intertidal marshes; predator-prey dynamics; predation effects 2942  
 macrofauna, influence of; benthic metabolism 3433  
 Phanerozoic; hard substrates; fossil record; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691
- bottom currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
 North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; boundary layer variability 705  
 North Atlantic; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature 999
- bottom friction**  
 nonlinear; tidal currents, topographic rectification 706  
 hydrodynamic modelling; convolution method 2458  
 waves, irregular, dissipation 4330
- bottom layer** (More at LAYERS ...)
- bottom pressure**  
 at 500 m; Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; sea level pressure; comparisons 1819
- bottom relief** (More at RELIEF ...)
- bottom samplers** (More at SAMPLERS ...)
- bottom sampling** (More at SAMPLING ...)
- bottom seismometers** (More at seismometers ...)
- bottom shear stress**  
 turbulent flow; wave friction, coefficients; rational approach to coefficient calculation 6834
- bottom stress**  
 depth dependence; currents, barotropic pressure-driven; drag, quadratic coefficient 2491
- bottom topography**  
 effects; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents 41  
 fluid dynamics, air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; orographically-disturbed flow 123  
 flow over; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130  
 remote sensing, SAR; bathymetry; using wave pattern images 1350  
 ridges, over; internal waves, long; wave transformation 1383  
 North Atlantic; microrelief analysis 1505  
 Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; sea ice; water masses 1775  
 flow over; lee waves, evolution; eddies, formation 2595  
 rough; circulation; flow, kinematics; model 4267  
 exerts critical control; current jets, zonal 4297  
 mounded; waves, irregular, refraction-diffraction 4336  
 nonuniform, above; internal waves, scattering; currents, in 4338  
 influence; turbulence, quasi-geostrophic 4395  
 seafloor morphology; stochastic modelling 4519  
 Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude 4992  
 ridge; Kelvin waves, baroclinic coastal; propagation over ridges 5440  
 shelf seas, stratified; internal tides; interactions 5446  
 abyssal circulation; wind-driven flow; model 6091  
 influences; flow, unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics 6139  
 North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of 6307  
 role; circulation; diffusive and inertial effects 6794
- North Atlantic; Rossby waves, annual; wave generation, propagation 6830  
 over; wind-driven circulation; current shear; stochastically-forced fluctuations 6863
- bottom water**  
 cold, high salinity; Arctic Ocean, shelves; nutrients, regeneration 3740
- boulders: intertidal**  
 composition; Australia, Sydney; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading 2194
- boundaries: maritime**  
 World Ocean; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions 6749
- boundaries: plate**  
 divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity; mantle plumes 7043
- boundary currents**  
 viscous; barotropic instability 1422  
 deep, western; North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; circulation 2485  
 under-, W; North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; submersible observations 3163  
 western; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; remote sensing, corroboration by 3568  
 baroclinic; solitons, and cnoidal waves; growing disturbances modelled 4292  
 western; upwelling; energy dissipation 5414
- boundary events**  
 mass extinction; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima 5713
- boundary layer<s>** (More at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, LAYERS, OCEAN ...)
- boundary layer: atmospheric**  
 dynamics; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics 164  
 North Sea; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between 167  
 North Pacific; storm fronts; structures and processes 181  
 aerosols, sea salt; vertical profile modelled 821  
 remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; water vapor; observations, prospects 2601  
 Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget 2611  
 heat, budget, role in seasonality; in German, English abstract 3668  
 structure; Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; air-sea interactions 5035  
 mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions 5054  
 sea spray; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations 5057  
 marginal ice zone; numerical model 5527  
 aerosols; remote sensing, modelling extinction and backscatter profiles 5554  
 World Ocean; surface temperature; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect 6077  
 stratified, internal; land-sea boundary; air flow, structure 6190  
 thermal structure; oil films, on surface; sea spray, presence 6228  
 Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; Richardson number, bulk; relationship 6882  
 Atlantic, equatorial; ozone; carbon monoxide 6911
- boundary layer: bottom**  
 seafloor, deep-sea; sediment transport; laser velocimetry 278  
 turbulent; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572  
 waves, nonlinear, motion; interactions, dynamics 3648  
 stratified fluids; dispersion 4392  
 above sand; South Africa, Natal; microbial communities 6615  
 model; seabed, load on; waves; currents 6722
- boundary layer: convective**  
 atmospheric eddies, structure; new measurements, concepts 146  
 studies; atmosphere; recent advances, methods, models; review 1912
- boundary layer flow**  
 waves 2527  
 skin friction, measurements; probes, for field applications 2573  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances 3653  
 stability; fluid dynamics; turbulence, transition to; review 3656  
 turbulence; flow separation; review 3657  
 role in supply; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food 5260  
 atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; vorticity, ageostrophic 6214  
 modelled; atmospheric convection 6893



**boundary layer: marine**

- North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant;  
WATOX-86 measurements ..... 1928
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment;  
atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2387
- surface aureole; aerosols, scatter from ..... 3658

**boundary layer: planetary**

- air-sea interactions; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation ..... 1908
- and above; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to;  
trace gases ..... 1924
- oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution; wind, and turbulence  
atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions;  
collection; 21 papers ..... 6202

**boundary layer: surface**

- in; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature,  
diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; similarity scaling ..... 6160

**boundary layer: turbulent**

- waves, above; bursting, phenomenon ..... 740
- structure; wind waves, beneath; laboratory experiments ..... 3193
- air; wind waves, over; air-sea interactions ..... 3599

**boundary shear stress**

- excess; suspended sediments; particle flux; flume evaluation ..... 1993

**boundary values**

- problems; mathematical analysis; least squares analysis, discretization error of solutions ..... 4862

**Bowie Seamount**

- North Pacific, E; lava, alkaline, isotopically-depleted ..... 3373

**Brachionus**

- plicatilis; Rotifera; toxicity testing ..... 4850

**Brachiopoda**

- Glottidia, pyramidata; bivalve shells; minerals, uptake, transport ..... 503
- tolerance; Canada, W; British Columbia; anoxic fjords  
shell calcite; Permian-Triassic boundary; seawater, paleochemistry; C and O isotope shifts ..... 1671
- ..... 3855

**Brachyura**

- predatory; Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance;  
predator-prey dynamics; chemostimulation, by crabs  
and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells ..... 497
- majid; Euryonome, spinosa, aspera; larval development in lab ..... 513
- xanthid; Japan, Tosa Bay; zoeal observations ..... 526
- Heteropanope, indica; salinity, effects on larval and juvenile development ..... 530
- goneplacid; India, SW coast; Carcinoplax, verdensis, new record ..... 531
- Cancer, anthonyi; role of symbionts and temperature in egg mortality ..... 532
- Carcinus, maenas; osmoregulation, in tidal estuary ..... 544
- Florida, SE; Geryon, fenneri; reproductive ecology ..... 1202
- majid; Doclea, gracilipes; larval development in lab ..... 1214
- Portunus, pelagicus; lab observations of larvae; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1219
- Chesapeake Bay, in winter; Callinectes, sapidus; distribution, abundance ..... 1221
- portunid; Europe, W; Necora, n.gen.; Cancer, puber as type species of Necora ..... 1694
- Paguridea; development of epipods and gills ..... 1695
- Rhithropanopeus, harrisi; herbicides, alachlor; toxicities; effects on development ..... 1731
- Carcinus, maenas; selenium; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph ..... 2279
- Callinectes, sapidus, lab-reared juveniles; temperature, and salinity, effects on growth ..... 2286
- Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions; marsh sediments, role ..... 2297
- Menippe, adina; megalopa stage ..... 2301
- hymenosomatid; Singapore; Elamenopsis, mangalis n.sp. .... 2305
- Portunus, latipes; larval, post-larval development ..... 2308
- Matuta, lunaris; ontogenetic changes in natural diet ..... 2309
- Uca, rapax and virens; importance of differences ..... 2316
- xanthid; Eumedonidae, reestablished; systematics ..... 2324
- Arabian Sea; Macrophthalmus, (Macrophthalmus) laevis; rediscovery ..... 2325
- Costa Rica; Ocypode, gaudichaudii; foraging activity ..... 2326
- intertidal; tidal rhythms; locomotion, effects on ..... 2332
- China, waters around; Leucosiidae, 2 n.spp. .... 2970
- majid; Caribbean Sea; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality ..... 2971

**Hemigrapsus, oregonensis; starvation effects on megalopal development**

- ..... 2981
- Geryon, fenneri, quinquegens; fecundity, reproduction ..... 2984
- hymenosomatid, lab-reared; Elamena, (Trigonoplax) cimex; larval development ..... 2988
- hexapodid; Spiroplax, spiralis, larval morphology; systematics Europe, W, shelf waters; pelagic larvae; biomass, and production ..... 2991
- Pacific, New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Cyrtomaia, 3 n.spp.; in French, English abstract ..... 3000
- portunid; U.K.; Wales, S, Gower Peninsula; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology ..... 3466
- Xanthoidea; Tetralia, cavimana; Trapezia, cymodoce; redescription of first-stage zoea ..... 3468
- cryptochirid; Cryptochirus, hongkongensis; status ..... 3481
- Cryptochirus, coralliodytes; Lithoscaptus, paradoxus; status ..... 3482
- Hemigrapsus, penicillatus; seasonal variation of population structure; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3486
- pilumnid; Dentoxanthus; systematics ..... 3487
- Alaska, SE, log transfer facilities; Cancer, magister; reproductive condition ..... 3511
- Mediterranean Sea; biogeography, notes ..... 4090
- xanthid; Neopanope, sayi; Panopeus, herbstii; Eurypanopeus, depressus; substrate preference, activity ..... 4101
- Delaware Bay, and shelf; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies ..... 4102
- Cuba, SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Decapoda; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4110
- grapsid; South Pacific, Niue Island; Percnon, affine ..... 4111
- pilumnid; Indo-Pacific; Cryptocoeloma, haswelli ..... 4113
- leucosiid; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; Myra, acutidens ..... 4116
- ocypodid; Macrophthalmus, depressus; larval development ..... 4117
- ajid; Maja, goltziana; larval development ..... 4118
- xanthid; Japan; Xanthias, (Paraxanthias) elegans; larval stages ..... 4120
- portunid; Callinectes, marginatus; lab growth studies; in French, English abstract ..... 4785
- Puerto Rico; Laguna Joyuda; Callinectes, sapidus ..... 4787
- Sesarma, cinereum; Neopanope, sayi; rhythms in larval release ..... 4792
- Brazil, Espirito Santo; Uca, victoriana n.sp.; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract ..... 4809
- Chesapeake Bay, S; Callinectes, sapidus; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 4833
- Callinectes, sapidus; ultrasonic biotelemetry of muscle activity ..... 5229
- Uca, spp., burrows; meiofauna, passive deposition ..... 5257
- Nigeria, SE coast; Ocypoda, africana, cursor; beach cusps, burrowing activity ..... 5299
- Cancer, pagurus, as predator; Decapoda, other spp. as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5306
- dorippid; Ethusa, microphthalma; zoeal development ..... 5307
- Carcinus, maenas; biorhythms, circadian, circatidal ..... 5310
- Cancer, magister; metabolism, temperature-dependent; implications for estuarine and coastal populations ..... 5918
- Australia, W; Calappa, japonica; new record ..... 5920
- Geryonidae, 2 new genera, 9 n.spp. .... 5923
- crab zoeae, estuarine; spines, development, adaptive significance ..... 5927
- xanthid; Mexico; Gulf of; Menippe, 2 spp. plus hybrids; reproductive biology, distribution ..... 5938
- portunid; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Macropipus, tuberculatus; reproductive biology ..... 6625
- Carcinus, maenas; biorhythms, endogenous; T, S effects on rhythm entrainment ..... 6627
- xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisi; hydrostatic pressure, responses to; behavioral study ..... 6631
- portunid; Callinectes, similis; morphometry, growth, fecundity; Spanish and English ..... 6632
- Macrophthalmus, japonicus; life history patterns ..... 6635
- grapsid, ocypodid; Japan, NE, estuaries; Helice, tridens; Macrophthalmus, japonicus; burrowing behavior ..... 6641
- deep-sea; Namibia, off; Geryon, maritae; growth model ..... 6646
- Florida Bay; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs; mangrove communities ..... 6660
- Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; Austrocochlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics ..... 7154
- brackish marshes**  
energy flow; sulfur cycle, sulfide oxidation, role ..... 6283
- brackish water (More at WATER ...)**

- Bradleya**  
johnsoni lineage; Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda ..... 5149
- Bragg scattering**  
waves, over doubly periodic seabed ..... 75
- Bransfield Strait**  
Antarctica; particle flux, seasonal; suspended sediments, and settling ..... 248  
Antarctica; water column; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting ..... 3849  
Antarctica, austral winter; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships ..... 7064
- Brazil**  
Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Rhodophyta, Gelidiaceae; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves .. 551  
off; Amazon Fan; fan sediments; anatomy, growth pattern off; Amazon Fan; fan sediments; cyclic deposition ..... 913  
offshore oil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers .... 1082  
Amphipoda, exoediceratid; Vadosiapus, copacabanus n.gen., n.sp. .... 1190  
N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; organic pollution; coastal zone; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1496  
Lagoon of Guarapina; sediment geotechnical properties .. 1517  
surf zone; Amphipoda; Ipanema, talpa n.gen., n.sp. .... 1674  
Patos Lagoon; Natantia; Penaeus, (Farfantepenaeus) paulensis; growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract .... 1687  
Harpacticoida; Euterpina, acutifrons; inheritance of male dimorphism ..... 1705  
Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ..... 1814  
Guarapina Lagoon; lagoon sediments; oxygen, consumption ..... 2000  
Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals; river transport ..... 2008  
Rio de Janeiro coast; organic pollutants ..... 2022  
Paraíba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals; river transport ..... 2026  
NE coast; macroalgae, extracts; bioactive metabolites; screening for antimicrobial activity ..... 3018  
tropical; raindrops, equilibrium size distributions ..... 3256  
São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; estuarine zooplankton; seasonality ..... 3426  
Espírito Santo; Brachyura; Uca, victoriana n.sp.; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract ..... 4809  
Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept ..... 4851  
S; Southern Ocean; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses ..... 5431  
offshore, Campos Basin; basin sediments; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis ..... 5649  
Cirripedia, Indo-Pacific taxon; Chirona, (Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record ..... 5939  
29°-35°S; shelf circulation; seasonal variability ..... 6098  
Amazon River, Basin; rainfall, FGGE forecasts ..... 6229
- Brazil Basin**  
Atlantic, tropical; sediments, distribution; tectonics, control sedimentation; Atlantic; Vema Channel; suspended matter; particle transport ..... 5596
- Brazil Current**  
South Atlantic; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability ..... 3569  
S of 23°S; current transport ..... 6808  
South Atlantic, W; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ... 6820
- Brazil-Malvinas Confluence**  
South Atlantic, W; water masses; currents ..... 5430
- breaking waves**  
bubbles, generation and dispersion; statistical analysis ..... 110  
surface; radar backscattering, Bragg ..... 1351  
plunging; shallows; suspended sediments; sand clouds .. 2042  
noise; acoustic and microwave signatures ..... 2526  
internal; internal waves, gravity; buoyancy flux ..... 2538  
probability function of breaking-limited surface elevation ..... 3598  
sea spray; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships ..... 3602  
beaches, macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; McCowan's criteria tested ..... 3789  
and shoaling; circulation, mean flow equations ..... 4334
- breakwaters (More at MARINE STRUCTURES ...)**  
waves, transmission by overtopping ..... 67  
floating; waves, obliquely incident; interactions ..... 1301  
waves, parabolic computations; harbors ..... 2523  
California; Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; shoreline dynamics ..... 3786
- breakwaters: offshore**  
gaps; flow, wave overtopping-generated ..... 6726
- breakwaters: submerged**  
offshore structures; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3589
- breezes (More at WIND(S) ...)**  
land and sea; coastal zone; atmospheric circulation; linear theory ..... 163  
land; Adriatic Sea; atmospheric circulation; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation ..... 165  
trajectory analysis; sea breeze fronts ..... 6210
- breezes: sea**  
coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; wind, prevailing; relations ... 170  
Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; convergence zones, satellite-observed ..... 813  
coastal topography, complex; model ..... 2621  
Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation ..... 4439  
coastal zone; sea-land transition ..... 4440  
and land; atmospheric circulation; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract ..... 4441  
surface; applicability of Haurwitz-type theory ..... 5540  
offshore; air-sea interactions; numerical modelling ..... 6208  
air-sea interactions; analytical study ..... 6897
- brines**  
supratidal; Japan, Okinawa; carbonate solubility; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite ..... 1953  
cold seeps; Mexico; Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources ..... 4749
- Bristol Channel**  
U.K.; Severn Estuary; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels ..... 3275  
U.K.; bed-load transport, and fluxes; sedimentation, and currents ..... 6329
- Britain (Use Great Britain)**
- British Columbia**  
Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; phytoplankton blooms; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes ..... 1620  
Canada, W; Brachiopoda, tolerance; anoxic fjords ..... 1671  
Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida, natant; tidal flats, vegetated; distribution, abundance ..... 1685  
Hecate Strait; current transport, volume ..... 1796  
Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2928  
N; shelf sediments; mineral deposits ..... 3318  
W coast; North Pacific, NE; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ..... 3429  
Canada, W; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition ..... 3791  
tides, barotropic; energy, loss partitioned; fjords, in ..... 4312  
Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation; redox chemistry ..... 4498  
Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations ..... 6273  
fjords; diatoms, spatiotemporal fluxes ..... 6673  
fjord sediments; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes ..... 6992
- British Isles (See also Great Britain, U.K.)**
- British West Indies**  
Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, tide-flat; shoreline dynamics ..... 301  
Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, subtidal; coasts ..... 302
- Brittany**  
N, estuaries; France; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ..... 2925
- Broken Ridge**  
Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report ..... 2863
- bromine**  
sediments; iodine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry ..... 6232
- bromine photochemistry**  
Dead Sea; hypersaline water ..... 1947
- brown tides**  
algal blooms; economic analysis, of effects; model ..... 4912  
mathematical model; New York; Long Island, coastal waters; algal blooms ..... 5831



- Brunhes**  
China; Yellow Sea; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3341
- bubble<s>** (More at GAS ...)
- bubble bursting**  
acoustics; noise, ambient; cavitation ..... 1406  
polluted seawater; aerosols, marine, lab production ..... 1905
- bubble clouds**  
acoustics, absorption and scattering ..... 3206
- bubbles**  
generation and dispersion; breaking waves; statistical analysis forming on surface of highest g-c waves; capillary gravity waves ..... 110  
as amplifiers of noise; water column; noise, ambient; turbulence, detection ..... 1405  
seawater; foam, layer, stability ..... 1889  
size estimation in a bubble swarm ..... 2591  
DOC coagulation surfaces; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; microbial respiration, sites ..... 4493  
formation; sound, underwater; rainfall, drop impacts ..... 5478  
anemometers, hot-film, probes; interactions in air/water and oil/water flows ..... 6701
- bubbles: gas**  
swarm; sound scattering ..... 2567  
interactions; sound field; allowance for liquid compressibility rising; fluids, inviscid; stability ..... 4388
- bubbly liquids**  
fluid dynamics; motion, behavior ..... 116
- budget: federal**  
process; U.S.; research funding, effects on; report ..... 6787
- Bulgaria**  
coastal waters; Black Sea; Exuviaella, cordata; red tides .. 1128  
Black Sea, nearshore gyre; sediments, sand microforms .... 6337
- Bulimina**  
exilis; Mauritania, W, off; Foraminifera; Melonis, barleeianum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance ..... 5706
- buoyancy**  
positive; Bacillariophyceae; Rhizosolenia, debyana; diatoms, sinking rates ..... 563  
U.S., SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; momentum; advection ..... 4301
- buoyancy flux**  
internal waves, gravity; breaking waves, internal ..... 2538  
density interfaces; turbulent mixing ..... 3637
- buoyant jets** (More at JETS ...)  
Alaska; Yukon River; river plumes; satellite imagery .... 4285
- buoys** (See also SONOBOYS; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)  
pitch-and-roll; waves, data; signal processing; routine analysis ..... 731  
pitch and roll; waves, parameters; remote sensing, SLAR images ..... 2521  
pitch/roll/heave; waves, directional data interpretation ..... 6079  
hydrodynamics; waves; data gathering optimization ..... 6080
- buoys: data**  
paging system; oceanographic telemetry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 686
- buoys: drifting**  
helicopter-deployed; meteorological data; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ..... 795  
Loran-C; currents; eddies ..... 2456  
Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses ..... 2588  
response; currents; wind; instrumentation ..... 4963
- buoys: moored**  
NDBC; waves, directional measurements; calibration; comments ..... 6791
- buoys: research**  
radio-controlled; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 594
- buried faults**  
California, and elsewhere; fold earthquakes ..... 6065
- burrows**  
and burrowing strategies; Decapoda, burrowing; physiological ecology ..... 1187  
crab, near and away from; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; macrobenthos, recolonization patterns ..... 2253
- burrows: shrimp**  
Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution ..... 1974
- bursting**  
phenomenon; turbulent boundary layer; waves, above ... 740
- bursting: bubble**  
polluted seawater; aerosols, marine, lab production ..... 1905
- Buttermilk Bay**  
Massachusetts; eutrophic ecosystems; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ..... 851
- Buzzards Bay**  
Massachusetts; coastal sediments; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ..... 229  
and Town Cove; Massachusetts; sediments, S-reducing; hydrogen and acetate cycling ..... 2003  
Massachusetts; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs; sediments, in ..... 4802  
off West Falmouth; Massachusetts; coastal sediments, record; oil spills, 1969 ..... 6327
- Byblis**  
robustus, frigidis n.spp.; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Ampelisca, erythrorhabdota n.sp. .... 4789
- Bythocheeres**  
prominulus n.gen., n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid ..... 1697
- Bythognathia**  
yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp.; Caribbean Sea; Isopoda, gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new ..... 2969
- Bythograea**  
mesatlantica n.sp.; Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ..... 2331
- cables** (See also ROPES ...)
- cables: submarine**  
SL undersea lightwave; shark bites ..... 7175
- Cabo Frio**  
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Rhodophyta, Gelidiaceae; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves ..... 551  
region, climate; Brazil; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary . 1814
- Cádiz: Bay of**  
Spain; phytoplankton; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4712
- cadmium**  
toxicity; Crustacea; Mysidopsis, bahia; salinity, effects ... 565  
concentrations; Arctic Ocean; Canada; biota, invertebrates, fish; distribution, implications ..... 1728  
as deep-water tracer; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> theories ..... 2078  
Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; selenium; interactions in hemolymph ..... 2279  
uptake; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects ..... 2350  
Cladocera; Echinisca, triserialis, growth; Chlorella, sp. as food; toxicities, effects on ..... 2352  
dissolved; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; bioindicators, quantitative ..... 2354  
Antarctica; ice sheets; copper; zinc; concentration variations over past 40 ky ..... 4450  
interstitial and particulate; Amphipoda; Rhexopyxius, abronius; toxicities, acute ..... 4837  
content; World Ocean; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ..... 6678  
accumulation; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis ..... 7165
- cadmium pollution**  
France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract .... 6685
- Cainozoic** (Use Cenozoic)
- Calanoida**  
3 spp.; New York Bight; diatom blooms, spring; grazing, pressures on diatoms ..... 455  
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ..... 505

- Japan, Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; *Acartia*, *omorii* ..... 515
- grazing impact of; Baltic Sea, region; Skagerrak; Kattegat; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ..... 1129
- Asian; California, S, embayments; *Pseudodiaptomus*, *marinus*, recent introduction ..... 1204
- California; San Diego Bay; *Parastephos*, *esterlyi* n.sp. ... 1205
- 5 fams.; Africa, NW and SW, off; Copepoda; in German, English abstract ..... 1677
- omnivorous; North Sea; Copepoda; cannibalism ..... 1684
- Copepoda; swimming, speed, force, energy expenditure ..... 1706
- Indian Ocean, Saia-de-Malia; *Calocalanus*, *nanus* n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2319
- Centropages, ponticus; morphological, taxonomical revision ..... 2321
- Eurytemora, velox; temperature, and salinity; effects on complete development ..... 2996
- distribution; Antarctica; South Georgia, Island, around; Copepoda ..... 3491
- Carpentaria; Gulf of; Copepoda; *Pseudocyclops*, *kulai*, *minya* n.spp. .... 4115
- 3 *Calanus* spp.; Greenland Sea; phytoplankton communities; grazing, by copepods ..... 4707
- Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; *Labidocera*, *aestiva*, eggs; sediments, in ..... 4802
- scolecitrichid; North Atlantic, NE subtropical; *Scaphocalanus*, *pseudobrevirostris*, *paraaustralis* n.spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 4806
- Copepoda; *Euchaeta*, antarctica species group (5 spp.) ..... 5301
- Southern Ocean, Antarctic and subantarctic; *Haloptilus*, 8 spp.; descriptions, key ..... 5309
- Acartia*, *tonsa*; estuarine environments; diel changes in egg production ..... 5313
- Pseudocalanus*; taxonomy of the genus ..... 5915
- Sulcanus*, *conflictus*; salinity tolerance, development rates, predation capabilities ..... 5929
- 3 spp.; Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ..... 6552
- North Sea; lipids, content, seasonal variations ..... 6618
- North Pacific, subarctic; *Neocalanus*, *flemingeri* n.sp., and *plumchrus* redescribed ..... 6647
- large; North Pacific, subarctic; Copepoda; development, growth ..... 6649
- Copepoda; distribution, structure and importance of the cephalic hump ..... 6652
- Calanoides**
- acutus*; Copepoda; *Calanus*, *propinquus*; *Rhincalanus*, *gigas*; life cycles ..... 1216
- Calanus**
- pacificus*; Copepoda; pigment biodegradation; water column, fluxes, impact on ..... 442
- finmarchicus*; Copepoda; *Metridia*, *longa*; physiological responses during winter-spring transition ..... 1189
- pacificus*; Copepoda; short-term changes in feeding, digestion ..... 1208
- propinquus*; Copepoda; *Calanoides*, *acutus*; *Rhincalanus*, *gigas*; life cycles ..... 1216
- marshallae*; Copepoda; rates of egg production ..... 2310
- hyperboreus*, *glacialis*; Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; *Metridia*, *longa*; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ..... 2983
- glacialis*, *hyperboreus*, as grazers; Barents Sea; Copepoda; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ..... 5833
- finmarchicus*; Scotland; Clyde; Firth of; Copepoda; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ..... 5917
- finmarchicus*, *hyperboreus*; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; Copepoda; digestive enzyme activities ..... 6636
- Calappa**
- japonica*; Australia, W; *Brachyura*; new record ..... 5920
- calcareous biota**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; sediments, mineralogy ..... 5102
- calcareous nannofossils**
- Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ..... 970
- biozonation; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; chronology, paleoceanography ..... 995
- Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art ..... 1065
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record ..... 2110
- Oligocene; Labrador Sea; *Coccolithophoridae*; *Craterolithus*, n.gen. .... 2790
- Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ..... 4611
- zonation; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation ..... 6984
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ..... 6988
- Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; fossil record ..... 6994
- Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations ..... 6995
- calcareous nannoplankton**
- East China Sea; sediments; environmental implications ..... 2229
- Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; biogeographic zones ..... 5707
- calcareous rocks**
- Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments ..... 318
- calcareous sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- Calcasieu Estuary**
- and Lake; Louisiana; macrobenthic communities; trophic structure ..... 3445
- Louisiana; macrobenthic communities; trophic dynamics ..... 3446
- calcite (More at CARBONATES ...)**
- precipitation, during; seawater; manganese, uptake; pseudokutnahorite formation ..... 835
- carbonate cements; manganese, (II); coprecipitation ..... 2656
- solubility; seawater, sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; aragonite, solubility ..... 3757
- calcite cements**
- marine abiotic; Phanerozoic; the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record ..... 6401
- calcium**
- particulate, determination; seawater; in French, English abstract ..... 1934
- Black Sea; salinity; magnesium; distributions, relations ..... 3272
- calcium carbonate (More at CARBONATES ...)**
- calderas**
- Tahiti-Nui; French Polynesia, Society Islands; plutonic rocks ..... 2840
- large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; earthquakes; magmatism ..... 3376
- Caldococcus**
- litoralis* n.gen., n.sp.; bacteria, archae; extremely thermophilic S-reducing anaerobic bacterium ..... 2276
- California**
- central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; heat, balance; momentum flux; air-sea interactions ..... 153
- southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven ..... 234
- Monterey Bay, S; shelf sediments, shallow- ..... 292
- San Pedro shelf; sewage outfalls, vicinity; sediments, recent depositional history ..... 314
- northern, off; margin sediments; pollen, distribution ..... 317
- central coast; kelp forests, effects of removal; fish communities, associated ..... 462
- Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well; conservation, policies need examination ..... 628
- Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps; debris slides ..... 914
- Quaternary, Late; Monterey Bay; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy, history ..... 974
- San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; seismic stress, state of; earthquakes, focal mechanisms ..... 1042
- S, embayments; *Calanoida*, *Asian*; *Pseudodiaptomus*, *marinus*, recent introduction ..... 1204
- San Diego Bay; *Calanoida*; *Parastephos*, *esterlyi* n.sp. ... 1205
- Santa Barbara Channel; petroleum seeps; meiofauna, dispersal ..... 1257
- shoreline erosion; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' ..... 1319
- central, off; upwelling fronts; instabilities ..... 1371
- Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; coastal zone; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling ..... 1491
- N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ..... 1579
- off, in nutrient-depleted water; primary production; nitrates, as basis ..... 1614
- S; Cirripedia; *Megabalanus*, *coccopoma*, new record following ENSO; El Niño ..... 1736
- central, off; shelf circulation, and slope; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 ..... 1783
- off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; edge waves; evidence for phase coupling between modes ..... 1824
- central coast; North Pacific; crust, conductivity structure; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ..... 2118
- San Andreas Fault; fault zones; continental drilling; 37 papers ..... 2186



- N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass; shelf circulation ..... 2472
- S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; geothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview ..... 2755
- off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass ..... 2911
- off; San Diego Trough; sediment communities; meio-benthos, small-scale spatial patterns ..... 2937
- S, White-Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract ..... 2959
- coastal zone; Foraminifera; Saccamina, alba; life cycle ..... 3010
- coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ..... 3026
- Gulf of, and Baja coasts; Dinoflagellata, 58 spp.; phytoplankton ..... 3032
- Santa Barbara Channel; surface temperature; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment ..... 3140
- N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents; channel flow, supercritical ..... 3247
- Arguello Slope; slope morphology; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3308
- wind-driven upwelling; eddy heat flux ..... 3645
- Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics ..... 3786
- Quaternary, Late; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments; paleomagnetism ..... 3884
- S; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, chronology ..... 3959
- off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; petroleum reservoirs; relations ..... 3970
- S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna; fish; ammonium, excretion ..... 3994
- S; zooplankton, natural diets ..... 4019
- La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake ..... 4104
- shelf; suspended sediments; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension ..... 4487
- Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; metal pollution, history; update ..... 4503
- in the northern Sierra Nevada; Mesozoic; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure; tectonics ..... 4652
- S; San Clemente Fault; faults; tectonics; survey ..... 4660
- earthquakes, hazard after a main shock ..... 4670
- S, off; zooplankton communities; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ..... 4724
- S, off; El Niño, 1983; phytoplankton; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages ..... 4733
- Palos Verdes shelf; shelf sediments; DDT, distribution simulated ..... 4904
- off; coastal upwelling; model, observations ..... 4978
- Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; nutrients, supply, availability ..... 5084
- Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model ..... 5085
- S, off; organic matter; particulates; element cycling, fluxes ..... 5091
- Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; fan sediments; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction ..... 5135
- San Andreas Fault, system, N; fault zones; tectonics, history; gravity, magnetic surveys ..... 5162
- N; San Andreas Fault; fault zones, geometry, evolution ..... 5195
- Superstition Hills; earthquakes, 1987; sediment liquefaction, dynamics ..... 5198
- Tomales Bay; phytoplankton production; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 5238
- Santa Monica Basin; amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, utilization by ..... 5282
- Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; currents, double vortex; vorticity ..... 5425
- Monterey Bay; thermocline; shear layers; distribution, characteristics ..... 5489
- shelf circulation, variability; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5523
- Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; grain flows ..... 5629
- central coast; river deltas; sand, dispersion ..... 5631
- N; shelf sediments; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes ..... 5632
- subduction zones, Franciscan complex; accretion tectonics; constraints on uplift ..... 5746
- San Francisco; accretionary terranes, Permanente; subduction zones ..... 5752
- northern Coast Ranges; accretion tectonics; seamounts, underplating by ..... 5803
- Monterey Canyon; bioluminescence ..... 5860
- Santa Barbara Channel; phytoplankton blooms; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling ..... 5955
- San Francisco, Bay area; faults, Calaveras; earthquakes, predicted; report ..... 6055
- and elsewhere; buried faults; fold earthquakes ..... 6065
- Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals; sediments, recorded in ..... 6286
- N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold'; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on ..... 6588
- San Francisco Bay, water column; trace metals, associations ..... 6918
- January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; landslides; floods; and marine effects ..... 6954
- intertidal macrophytes; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ..... 7055
- N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers ..... 7065
- central, off; Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, male; movements, home range, territories ..... 7093
- S; Laminariales; Macrocystis, pyrifera; wave-induced mortality ..... 7148
- Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; sewage outfalls; pollution monitoring, coefficient ..... 7178
- California Coastal Act** ..... 4215
- California Current**
- system; remote sensing; pigment biomass; temporal variability ..... 1631
- system; remote sensing; pigment biomass; spatial variability ..... 1638
- currents; physical oceanography 1947-87 ..... 3541
- system; currents; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4974
- currents; circulation; upwelling, filaments ..... 5420
- region; currents, hydrographic research ..... 6102
- California: Gulf of**
- Guaymas Basin; sediments; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere ..... 408
- Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water; vent fauna ..... 461
- water masses, formation ..... 708
- phytoplankton; photosynthesis; irradiance; relationships ..... 1603
- surface temperature; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ..... 1960
- Maria Madre Island; Neogene; depositional environments; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms ..... 2092
- mouth; Quaternary, Late; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns; coastal circulation ..... 2093
- N; surface heat flux; air-sea interface ..... 2468
- El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; pelagic fish, by; water masses, movements ..... 3113
- Copepoda, community structure; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; zooplankton biomass ..... 3424
- Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons ..... 3977
- Caridea; Alpheus, confusus n.sp.; in French, Spanish abstract ..... 4096
- Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ..... 4573
- Miocene, Late; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to; extensional tectonics ..... 5168
- Quaternary, Late; geomagnetic field, secular variation and excursions; 60 kyr record ..... 5732
- spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; primary production; Spanish and English ..... 6550
- El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; primary production; Spanish and English ..... 6566
- upper, Laguna Percebut; Decapoda; Anomura, systematics, ecology, biogeography; Spanish and English ..... 6654
- Caligus**
- jawahari n.sp.; India, Kerala; Copepoda ..... 1206
- Callianassa**
- trilobata; Natantia; Thalassinidea; sediment communities, influences on ..... 469
- californiensis; Thalassinidea; effects of sediment type on burrows ..... 510
- japonica; Natantia; Polychaeta, mobile, effects on migration; bioturbation ..... 1658

- hartmeyer, status; Decapoda, thalassinid; Corallianassa, xutha, description ..... 3484
- Callianassidae**
- Papua New Guinea; Glypturus, motupore ..... 6653
- Calliax**
- jonesi n.sp.; Bahamas, NW; Decapoda ..... 7124
- Callichirus**
- laurae; Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution ..... 1974
- Callinectes**
- sapidus; Chesapeake Bay, in winter; Brachyura; distribution, abundance ..... 1221
- sapidus, lab-reared juveniles; Brachyura; temperature, and salinity, effects on growth ..... 2286
- sapidus; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies ..... 4102
- spp.; Ecuador; Portunidae; resource assessment ..... 4211
- marginatus; Brachyura, portunid; lab growth studies; in French, English abstract ..... 4785
- sapidus; Puerto Rico; Laguna Joyuda; Brachyura ..... 4787
- sapidus; Chesapeake Bay, S; Brachyura; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 4833
- sapidus; Brachyura; ultrasonic biotelemetry of muscle activity ..... 5229
- similis; Brachyura, portunid; morphometry, growth, fecundity; Spanish and English ..... 6632
- Calocalanus**
- nanus n.sp.; Indian Ocean, Saia-de-Malia; Calanoida; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2319
- calorimeters**
- for studying sediment biological activity; sediment communities ..... 412
- Calvi; Gulf of**
- Corsica; benthic food webs; stable carbon isotope ratios ..... 6578
- calving; ice**
- glaciers, ice walls ..... 5452
- Calycephorae**
- Siphonophora, prayine; Rosacea, 2 n.spp. .... 504
- Calyptogena**
- magnifica, variation; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; vent fauna ..... 4051
- magnifica; Pacific, E; Bivalvia; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites ..... 4059
- communities; Japan, Sagami Bay; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH<sub>4</sub>; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ..... 6967
- Cambrian**
- and later; Permian, post; evolution, trends; report ..... 659
- Metazoa, diversification; evolution; review ..... 6416
- Upper; mass extinction; evolution, macroevolutionary implications ..... 6996
- Cameroon**
- Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, possible recharging; implications; report ..... 7198
- Campbell Plateau**
- South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 3935
- Campeche Bank**
- Mexico; Gulf of; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation ..... 1803
- Canada**
- Arctic area; atmospheric aerosols; halogens, Cl, Br, I ..... 192
- Saguenay Fjord; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 319
- Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications ..... 355
- E, Scotian Shelf; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures ..... 407
- Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- geotechnical engineering, marine; current status, future prospects ..... 606
- Arctic area, exploration; history of science ..... 643
- Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution ..... 878
- Saguenay Fjord; sediments; trace metals; baseline ..... 884
- coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments; acoustic scattering ..... 918
- Lake Erie, Long Point; sand waves, longshore; shoreline dynamics ..... 925
- E; Triassic-Jurassic boundary; fossil record; mass extinction ..... 984
- Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; EEZ; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in French, English abstract ..... 1318
- N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; ice shelves, Milne; discussion ..... 1384
- E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements; primary production ..... 1642
- W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance; anoxic fjords ..... 1671
- Arctic Ocean; biota, invertebrates, fish; cadmium, concentrations; distribution, implications ..... 1728
- marine education; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory ..... 1763
- W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845
- NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ..... 1857
- Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs; ice scours ..... 2052
- Georgia Strait; phytoplankton, volume-frequency distributions ..... 2206
- off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; Dermochelys, coriacea; sea turtles; encounters 1976-85 ..... 2232
- E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations ..... 2366
- Georgia Strait, Experiment; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; waves, surface and internal; project overview ..... 2388
- Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ..... 2543
- shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics ..... 2572
- Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships ..... 2725
- E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation ..... 2726
- E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 2764
- Queen Elizabeth Islands; Cretaceous; Arctic area; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics ..... 2765
- E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators ..... 2800
- N.W.T.; Arctic area; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy ..... 2816
- E; Lancaster Sound; zooplankton; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution ..... 2920
- near Resolute; Arctic Ocean; bacteria, epontic; sea ice; population dynamics ..... 2963
- North America; U.S.; Mollusca; common and scientific names; checklist ..... 2964
- N, inter-island channels; Arctic Ocean, archipelagos; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ..... 2983
- Resolute Passage; Arctic area; epontic communities; ice algae; abundance, production ..... 3035
- Geological Survey; geological maps, production; computer technology, aids ..... 3083
- New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage; epibenthic communities ..... 3440
- New Brunswick, SW; benthic algae, surveyed; littoral, sublittoral sites ..... 3497
- W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition ..... 3791
- W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; skeletal carbonates; endolithic biodegradation ..... 3817
- Johnstone Strait; currents, structure; tides ..... 4279
- E; sea level, present linear trends; crust, vertical motions ..... 4619
- NE; Davis Strait; transform faults; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 4630
- E; Grand Banks; crust, upper, structure ..... 4671
- E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; hydrocarbons, generation; sediments, source-rock geochemistry ..... 4687
- off Manitoba; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus ..... 4747
- James Bay, S; marsh vegetation; salinity; hydrology effects ..... 4759
- W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms; temperature, effects ..... 4790
- E margin; glaciomarine sedimentation; model comparison ..... 5125
- Cretaceous; Arctic area; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates ..... 5134
- Baffin Island; fjords; benthic macrofauna ..... 5255



- E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea ice, summer; volcanic eruptions, major, following ..... 5450
- Axel Heiberg Island; Arctic area; icebergs; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion ..... 5461
- E; Nova Scotia, shelf; impact craters, submarine ..... 5800
- E; Arctic Ocean; seawater optics; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data ..... 6144
- Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; storms, winter, highly destructive; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report ..... 6185
- E; natural waters; organic matter, dissolved, distribution patterns ..... 6253
- New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; coastal geology; symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 6308
- Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; sedimentation, storm-dominated; shoreline dynamics ..... 6330
- Beaufort Sea; coastal sediments; geological, geochemical conditions ..... 6338
- Fundy; Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ..... 6551
- Jones Sound; Arctic area; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ..... 6552
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ..... 6674
- Baffin Bay, N; Nares Strait; water masses, deep and bottom water formation ..... 6813
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; salinity; currents, subtidal velocity variations ..... 6845
- Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology; coastal sediments, raised ..... 6979
- Fundy; Bay of; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ..... 7097
- coastal; North Atlantic; Crustacea; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide .. 7134
- Pacific coast; seabirds, eggs; organochlorines ..... 7155
- Canada Basin**
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice; thickness, draft distribution ..... 1856
- Arctic Ocean; thermohaline staircases, horizontal extent ..... 2582
- Arctic Ocean; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection; internal waves ..... 6842
- Canadian Cordillera**
- Phanerozoic; crust, genesis; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies ..... 4673
- Canadian Hydrographic Association**
- hydrography, training for the Third World ..... 4183
- canals**
- hydrology; Australia; estuaries, intensively modified; fish, fauna ..... 5253
- Dique, impact on reef siltation; Colombia; coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; suspended matter, dispersion; in French, English abstract ..... 6339
- sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; tides; currents, residual ..... 6811
- Canary Current Upwelling (See also Northwest African Upwelling ...)**
- Canary Islands**
- North Atlantic; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ..... 2908
- Gran Canaria; Miocene; North Atlantic; magmatism ..... 3851
- North Atlantic; plankton blooms; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4718
- shelf; zooplankton, meso-, standing stock; annual cycle; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6543
- Canary Upwelling**
- Africa, NW slope; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ..... 6275
- thermocline, horizontal mesostructure ..... 6792
- coastal upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure ..... 6822
- Cancellus**
- first record; North Pacific; Mexico, coast; Anomura .... 3474
- Cancer**
- anthonyi; Brachyura; role of symbionts and temperature in egg mortality ..... 532
- puber as type species of *Necora*; Europe, W; Brachyura, portunid; *Necora*, n.gen. .... 1694
- magister, megalopae; Oregon, offshore; ichthyoplankton; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ..... 2224
- magister; Alaska, SE, log transfer facilities; Brachyura; reproductive condition ..... 3511
- irroratus; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; niches, segregation of ..... 5303
- pagurus, as predator; Brachyura; Decapoda, other spp. as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5306
- magister; Brachyura; metabolism, temperature-dependent; implications for estuarine and coastal populations ..... 5918
- cannibalism**
- North Sea; Copepoda; Calanoida, omnivorous ..... 1684
- Caño Island**
- Costa Rica; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3439
- canyons: submarine**
- North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ..... 413
- large; Bering Sea; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development ..... 2722
- North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations ..... 3163
- shallow; California, Arguello Slope; slope morphology; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3308
- Quaternary; Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4528
- as conduits; North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; sediment transport ..... 5620
- California; Carmel Canyon; sediment transport; grain flows ..... 5629
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5662
- over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment; circulation ..... 6158
- New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; currents, subtidal, structure ..... 6805
- Cape Cod**
- S of; New England, slope and rise; shelf-break, and slope; currents, variability ..... 24
- shelf, upper slope; Massachusetts; particulates; suspended matter, character, motion ..... 243
- shelf and slope; Massachusetts; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ..... 249
- Massachusetts; *Zostera, marina*; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ..... 4133
- Cape Cod Bay**
- Massachusetts; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion; sediments ..... 3328
- Cape Fear**
- Terrace, evolution; North Carolina; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions; shelf sedimentation ..... 5634
- Cape Lookout Bight**
- North Carolina; sedimentation ..... 303
- Cape Peninsula**
- around; South Africa; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons .. 5967
- Cape Town**
- 1960-1985; South Africa; environments, marine; aspects of interannual variability ..... 596
- Cape Verde Fracture Zone**
- Atlantic, central; fracture zones, structure, composition; crust ..... 3387
- Cape Verde Islands**
- Atlantic; magma, sources; volcanic islands ..... 4643
- North Atlantic; Isopoda, anthuridean; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. .... 4810
- capillary gravity waves**
- bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves ..... 115
- limiting forms ..... 1828
- rings, drop-generated ..... 3592
- structure of permanent profiles on deep water ..... 3596
- capillary waves**
- surface; wave damping, and attenuation; oil slicks, thickness effects ..... 3185
- solitary waves, capillary-gravity ..... 5443
- Capitella**
- spp.; Polychaeta; carbon, sources, geochemistry; sediments, POC ..... 6593
- carbohydrates**
- dissolved; seawater; chemical analysis; method; in Chinese Japan, Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; amino acids ..... 3284
- distribution; Arabian Sea, E; particulates, POM ..... 6256
- carbon (See also radiocarbon ...)**
- flux; World Ocean; circulation modelling; heat flux ... 113

- DOC; seawater; chemical analysis; high-T catalytic oxidation method ..... 215
- benthic budgets; New England, S of; shelf sediments; organic matter ..... 230
- Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 257
- organosilicon; aquatic environments; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ..... 276
- mineralization, aerobic and anaerobic; sediment-water interface ..... 1165
- fluxes; Indonesia; Banda Sea; organic matter; monsoonal differences ..... 1480
- photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; phytoplankton blooms ..... 1620
- 13 data; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; isotopic composition; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications ..... 2100
- transport; China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; river transport ..... 2670
- continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672
- budget; Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; estuarine ecosystems ..... 2691
- and hydrogen, isotope fractionation; Alaska, Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; methane, anaerobic oxidation ..... 3292
- coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305
- internal organic; Foraminifera; Amphistegina, lobifera; pool size and function ..... 3494
- distribution; North Sea; organic matter ..... 3732
- content, dependence on cell size distribution; phytoplankton ..... 4036
- sediments; sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; organic matter, preservation ..... 4476
- marsh soil; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus ..... 4481
- isotopic exchanges; macrophytes, submerged; photosynthesis ..... 4817
- dynamics; marsh vegetation, C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>4</sub>; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics ..... 5316
- inorganic, exogenous sources; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; ecological and taxonomic implications ..... 5322
- seawater; sulfur; strontium; isotopic composition; modelling ..... 5600
- isotopic studies; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyrins, geo- ..... 5666
- 13, isotopic minima; boundary events; mass extinction; faunal radiation ..... 5713
- sources, geochemistry; Polychaeta; Capitella, spp.; sediments, POC ..... 6593
- reduction; surface microlayer, high rates in; photosynthesis ..... 7071
- DOC pathways; phytoplankton; zooplankton; bacteria; trophic dynamics ..... 7111
- carbon aerosols**
- black; North Atlantic, W; atmosphere; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ..... 1930
- carbon: atmospheric**
- C-14; solar wind, oscillations; cosmogenic isotopes ..... 5822
- carbon cycle**
- oceanic; atmospheric carbon dioxide, partial pressure; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 156
- and remineralization of organic C; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; coastal sediments ..... 229
- export or oxidation?; Middle Atlantic Bight; phytoplankton blooms, spring ..... 430
- DOM components; dissolved organic matter; humic matter; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English ..... 844
- studies using isotope ratios; aquatic ecosystems, marine ..... 1089
- aquatic ecosystems; microbial ecology; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ..... 1166
- dissolved organic matter; new measurement technique (cycling); fjords; organic matter, flow; review ..... 1342
- North Atlantic; nutrients; circulation, and mixing; heat flux ..... 1979
- record, constraints; carbonate sediments; atmospheric carbon dioxide, history ..... 1989
- instability; Pleistocene, Late; ice ages, oscillations; climate change, cause; modelling the asymmetric response ..... 2076
- source-sink geography, seasonality; terrestrial biosphere; ecological modelling ..... 2098
- 2687
- Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; sediment bacteria, impact on ..... 2960
- present and future flows, uncertainties; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; overview ..... 4230
- role in; Baltic Sea, N; bacteria; flagellates, heterotrophic ..... 6549
- carbon cycle: global**
- geochemical modelling ..... 4233
- mass extinction; relationships; report ..... 4235
- effects on; atmospheric carbon dioxide; plants, their role; report ..... 4933
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; CO<sub>2</sub> sources and sinks ..... 5509
- disturbance; biota, carbon isotope ratio changes ..... 6764
- carbon cycling**
- and transport; Red Sea; circulation ..... 6281
- and benthic food supply; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic-pelagic coupling ..... 6583
- carbon dating**
- Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ..... 331
- Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water; ventilation age ..... 2099
- Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbonate sediments ..... 2759
- carbon dioxide**
- fluxes; air-sea interface; gas exchange, effect on; field measurements ..... 143
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; gas exchange, transfer coefficient; world-scale monthly mapping ..... 160
- total; seawater; alkalinity; chemical analysis ..... 221
- reservoirs; surface productivity; deep circulation; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ..... 988
- partial pressure; seawater; temperature, effects; equation ..... 1976
- controls of sources and sinks; World Ocean; temperature ..... 1978
- distributions, variations; North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; dissolved gases ..... 2665
- C-14/C-12 uptake; macroalgae; respiration, rates; photosynthesis, estimates ..... 3027
- exchange coefficient; air-sea interface; gas exchange, and transfer; estimates from satellite data ..... 3239
- North Sea; carbonates, dynamics; alkalinity ..... 3727
- flux kinematics; Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; dissolved gases ..... 3731
- changes in level; primordial atmosphere; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ..... 3876
- Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; gas exchange ..... 4470
- distribution; Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; seawater, surface, in ..... 4473
- organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites ..... 4493
- production from impacted carbonate sediments; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ..... 5140
- elevated concentrations; marsh vegetation; plant growth, and senescence ..... 5271
- elevated in-situ; marsh vegetation, C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>4</sub>; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics ..... 5316
- behavior; Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; organic matter decomposition ..... 5601
- differing compensation points; Codium, decorticateum; Udotea, flabellum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response ..... 5952
- World Ocean; air-sea interface; gas transfer, velocity field content variability; Indian Ocean, equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between; air-sea interface ..... 6188
- balance; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; productivity, estimation; oxygen, balance ..... 7086
- possible recharging; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; implications; report ..... 7198
- carbon dioxide: atmospheric**
- climate, transient response; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry ..... 139
- circulation; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes ..... 140
- oceanic uptake; ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of tracers for modelling ..... 142
- partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 156
- Antarctica, Vostok; climate change; ice ages ..... 339



- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; report .... 657  
 global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming ..... 801  
 Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global climate ..... 1337  
 history; carbonate sediments; carbon cycle, record, constraints ..... 2076  
 greenhouse effect; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report ..... 2438  
 eustatic sea level; global warming ..... 2507  
 Quaternary, Late; seawater; carbonates, dissolved, role ..... 3323  
 buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report ..... 3546  
 Pacific; American Samoa; component signals in record ..... 3661  
 greenhouse effect, on Mars, Earth, Venus; warming should be much less than projected ..... 3664  
 global warming; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview ..... 4230  
 global warming; climate change; greenhouse effect; review ..... 4419  
 carbonate sedimentation; climate, sensitivity ..... 4421  
 changes; World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant ..... 4929  
 plants, their role; global carbon cycle, effects on; report ..... 4933  
 Southern Hemisphere; Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site ..... 5020  
 seasonal sources and sinks ..... 5508  
 global carbon cycle; CO<sub>2</sub> sources and sinks ..... 5509  
 doubling; climate change, seasonal, simulations ..... 6182  
 doubling time; global warming, lag time; climate, calculating response times ..... 6184  
 variability; fossil record, plant remains; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for ..... 6397  
 Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; overview ..... 6785  
 global sources and sinks; tropospheric transport; stochastic Lagrangian model ..... 6912
- carbon flux: estuarine**  
 North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ..... 3281
- carbon isotopes**  
 Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; sediments; fatty acids ..... 6927
- carbon isotopic composition**  
 Greece, Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich ..... 3842
- carbon metabolism**  
 Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 1109
- carbon monoxide**  
 meromictic lagoons; methane; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ..... 2262  
 Atlantic, equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; ozone ..... 6911
- carbon: organic**  
 extracellular; phytoplankton; bacterial metabolism ..... 5893
- carbon: pelagic**  
 flows; bacterioplankton production; toward quantitative understanding ..... 1163
- carbon-14**  
 bomb-produced, distribution; World Ocean; radionuclides; model simulations ..... 6924
- carbon-14 dating**  
 corrections; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; paleoceanographic implications ..... 4577  
 Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; preliminary age estimates ..... 4581  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, coexisting; ages compared, implications for paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4609
- carbon-14 method**  
 accuracy; phytoplankton; primary production ..... 1593  
 measurements; primary production, estimating; methodological problems ..... 5838
- carbonate<s>** (See also calcium carbonate; calcite, limestones ...)
- carbonate banks**  
 France, SE; Ostracoda, paleoecology; in French, English abstract ..... 4613
- carbonate cements**  
 Egypt; Alexandria; beach rocks ..... 289  
 Mg-calcite; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 2047  
 calcite; manganese, (II); coprecipitation ..... 2656  
 Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary ..... 4548
- carbonate deposits**  
 Mexico: Gulf of, NW; margin sediments; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ..... 4604
- carbonate diagenesis**  
 Bahamas, Exuma Sound; rapid burial type ..... 930  
 Florida Bay; mud islands; pore water, geochemistry ..... 6366
- carbonate dissolution**  
 pelagic sediments ..... 933  
 Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; sediment diagenesis ..... 1955  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub>; biogenic particulates, solids; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ..... 2072  
 aragonite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite ..... 2096  
 North Pacific, E; seawater; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ..... 3270  
 seawater, sulfate-free; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility ..... 3757  
 Atlantic, tropical; sediments, bioturbation ..... 3821  
 Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075  
 coastal aquifers; sediment porosity, changes; simulations of tests; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition ..... 5715  
 role; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; phosphates, dynamics ..... 6260
- carbonate minerals**  
 seawater; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite ..... 231
- carbonate muds**  
 production; Europe, NW; shelf sediments; bioerosion ..... 3808  
 Australia, SE; Bass Basin; sedimentation ..... 3818
- carbonate platforms**  
 basin sediments; synthetic stratigraphy ..... 929  
 incipiently drowned; Holocene; Bahamas, Cat Island ..... 2048  
 drowning; Caribbean Sea; Nicaraguan Rise; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals ..... 3803  
 scalloped bank margins; Caribbean area; Mexico: Gulf of; new type of bank revealed ..... 3806  
 non-tropical; New Zealand; shelf sediments ..... 3830  
 cycles; subsidence; eustasy; computer modelling ..... 5120  
 Papua New Guinea, S; tectonics; hydrocarbons, potential for ..... 5166  
 sedimentation; computer model ..... 5628  
 Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico: Gulf of; margin sediments; controls on morphologic development ..... 5684  
 Barbados; dolomitization, massive ..... 6357
- carbonate precipitation**  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub>; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately ..... 487
- carbonate sedimentation**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, sensitivity ..... 4421
- carbonate sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**  
 Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ..... 309  
 acoustics, selected geoaoustic properties ..... 755  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, history; carbon cycle, record, constraints ..... 2076  
 and pore waters; seawater; strontium, isotopic evolution; diagenesis, correlations ..... 2743  
 North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; turbidites ..... 2753  
 Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbon dating ..... 2759  
 aspects; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in French, English summary ..... 2774  
 record; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil, generation, migration; review ..... 2881  
 North Pacific; lysocline, and the CCD ..... 3756  
 X-ray diffraction analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3780  
 Australia, SE shelf; diagenesis ..... 3812  
 cold-water; Maine: Gulf of, Shell Beach; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation ..... 3813  
 Australia, SW, Rottneest Shelf; passive margins; history ..... 3820  
 Holocene; Australia, S shelf; coastal zone ..... 3824  
 mid- to high-latitude; shelf deposits, nontropical; 23 papers ..... 3831  
 Scotland, W shelf; depositional environments ..... 3836  
 North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bank; facies distribution ..... 3837

- Mediterranean area; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalgal, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators ..... 3852
- Cretaceous, Late, since; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine Pacific, SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; acoustic properties ..... 4555
- cycling; Phanerozoic ..... 5661
- Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 5702
- Atlantic, equatorial; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation ..... 6356
- pelagic; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin ..... 6405
- carbonate solubility** ..... 6965
- Japan, Okinawa; brines, supratidal; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite ..... 1953
- carbonates**
- dissolution kinetics; Antarctica, waters around; diatomaceous ooze; sediments ..... 259
- chemistry; South China Sea, central; seawater ..... 1949
- CaCO<sub>3</sub> content; Cenozoic; World Ocean; glaciation; paleocirculation ..... 2094
- dissolved, role; Quaternary, Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; seawater ..... 3323
- polar seas; oxygen; nutrients; summer-winter comparisons ..... 3717
- dynamics; North Sea; alkalinity; carbon dioxide ..... 3727
- Cu(II) complexation; seawater; temperature, dependence ..... 5074
- formation, dissolution; sediment-water interface; pH; instrumentation ..... 5571
- Taiwan, SE, off; margin sediments; organic matter ..... 5668
- carbonates: biogenic**
- isotopic composition, C-13 and O-18 disequilibrium; patterns ..... 4081
- isotopic composition, disequilibrium; C-13 and O-18 ..... 4082
- production; Florida Bay ..... 6576
- carbonates: skeletal**
- Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; endolithic biodegradation ..... 3817
- carbonates: suspended**
- Caribbean Sea; whittings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation ..... 4558
- Carboniferous**
- Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; shelf sediments; geology ..... 5145
- Phanerozoic; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates ..... 6410
- Carcinoplax**
- verdensis, new record; India, SW coast; Brachyura, goneplacid ..... 531
- Carcinus**
- maenas; Brachyura; osmoregulation, in tidal estuary ..... 544
- maenas; Brachyura; selenium; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph ..... 2279
- maenas; Brachyura; biorhythms, circadian, circatidal ..... 5310
- maenas; Brachyura; biorhythms, endogenous; T, S effects on rhythm entrainment ..... 6627
- career surveys**
- AGU; U.S.; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759
- Cariaco Basin**
- Venezuela; surface, hydrochemistry; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1472
- Venezuela; sediments, surficial; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1518
- Tuy; Venezuela; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1615
- Tuy; Venezuela; zooplankton, distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1644
- Tuy; Venezuela; macrobenthic flora; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1713
- Cariaco Trench**
- Venezuela, off; water column; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction ..... 256
- Venezuela, off; anoxic water; methane, content, temporal variations ..... 2692
- Caribbean Sea, SW; sediments; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis ..... 5653
- Caribbean area**
- Cretaceous; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites; currents, reworking by ..... 324
- Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 556
- Cuba, geology survey; geological maps; recent findings ..... 912
- Lesser Antilles Arc; submarine volcanoes; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1023
- Barbados; accretion tectonics; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ..... 1055
- Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ..... 1142
- Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp.; Plesionika, macropoda ..... 1701
- Trinidad, Irois Bay; coastal fronts; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ..... 2004
- Phaeophyta; Dictyopteris, delicatula; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods ..... 2339
- Lesser Antilles, N; subduction; seismicity ..... 2842
- Foraminifera; Orbulina, universa, bilobata; environmental significance of morphologic variability ..... 3015
- Mexico; Gulf of; plate tectonics; history ..... 3354
- plate tectonics; kinematic framework for models ..... 3365
- Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; drift vegetation; composition, export, import ..... 3496
- Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; coastal communities; ecological effects ..... 3509
- Mexico; Gulf of; carbonate platforms, scalloped bank margins; new type of bank revealed ..... 3806
- Scleractinia; corals, settlement, growth ..... 4089
- West Indies; Trinidad, off; estuarine sediments, and seawater; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels ..... 4506
- Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ..... 5557
- West Indies, Dominica; volcanic eruptions, Roseau; pyroclastic deposits ..... 5791
- coral reefs; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing ..... 5879
- West Indies; Dermochelys, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; sea turtles, leatherback ..... 7092
- Caribbean Plate**
- S; plate boundaries, evolution ..... 5757
- Caribbean Sea (See also narrower geographic physiographic and zonal designations...)**
- Martinique; volcanoclastic sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 934
- North Atlantic; Mexico; Gulf of; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ..... 1014
- S; fish; mercury, content ..... 1261
- North Atlantic, SW; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer ..... 1643
- Venezuela, off; Amphipoda, ischirocerid; Erichthonius, brasiliensis ..... 1690
- Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ..... 1955
- Holocene; Atlantic, W; coral reefs ..... 2049
- Cayman Wall; submarine escarpments; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ..... 2452
- South America; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy ..... 2719
- ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics ..... 2744
- Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; collision tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 2819
- Barbados Ridge, N; tectonics; hydrogeology ..... 2822
- Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ..... 2894
- Isopoda, gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new; Bythognathia, yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp. .... 2969
- Brachyura, majid; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality ..... 2971
- Mexico; Gulf of; Cladocera ..... 2978
- Barbados; accretionary terranes; heat flow; thermal structure ..... 3343
- Nicaraguan Rise; carbonate platforms, drowning; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals ..... 3803
- shark attacks, by reef sharks; divers, spearfishing; attacks may be learned behavior ..... 4242
- Bermuda, near; dissolved gases; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production ..... 4474
- suspended carbonates; whittings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation ..... 4558
- Barbados, S wedge; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary ..... 4564
- S; tectonics, collision, rifting; 4-phase development ..... 4585



- E; sediments; foraminiferal-algal nodules; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ..... 4616
- N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; plate tectonics; fault zones; in French, English summary ..... 4634
- Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) ..... 4754
- Mexico: Gulf of; Peracarida; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ..... 4793
- Tobago Trough, evolution; arc tectonics ..... 5167
- SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis ..... 5653
- Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ..... 5660
- Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; fan sediments; depositional history ..... 5663
- Tertiary, pre-; Venezuela, off; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ..... 5745
- West Indies, Silver Bank; Cetacea; Megaptera, novae-angliae; population composition ..... 5863
- Jamaica; Amphipoda; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. .... 5930
- E; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, wuellerstorfi; water masses, relation to ..... 6420
- hurricanes, Gilbert, 1988; record-breaking storm, implications; report ..... 6767
- magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; plate boundaries; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships ..... 6997
- Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ..... 7130
- Caridea**
- India, Kakinada; prawns ..... 509
- India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records .... 1186
- pandalid; Plesionika, escatilis ..... 1215
- Crangon, nigricauda; larval development ..... 1224
- Pandalus, montagui; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 1256
- pandalid; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp.; Plesionika, macropoda ... 1701
- Pacific, E; Ogyrides, alphaerostri, and O. tarazonai n.sp. ... 1710
- Palaemon, macrodactylus; life history, reproductive features .. 2306
- Palaemon, macrodactylus; reproductive ecology ..... 2307
- alpheid; Australia, NW shelf; Synalpheus, doriae n.sp. .... 3464
- alpheid; Pacific, E; Colombia, coast; Alpheus, wickstenae n.sp. .... 3467
- California: Gulf of; Alpheus, confusus n.sp.; in French, Spanish abstract ..... 4096
- Philippines; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. .... 4097
- Natantia, pelagic; Penaeidea; zoogeography; synopses, keys ..... 4108
- mesopelagic, 7 spp.; North Pacific, off Oregon; feeding, habits; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4114
- Penaeus, setiferus; feeding rhythms ..... 5925
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Gnathophyllidae, spp.; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. .... 5931
- Pacific, E tropical; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp.; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. .... 5937
- India; Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Metapenaeus, dobsoni Pacific, E; Palaemonidae, inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; key to 48 spp. .... 6659
- nine spp.; Puerto Rico; seagrass beds, tropical; continuous reproduction, episodic recruitment ..... 7118
- Carlsberg Ridge**
- SW; Indian Ocean, E; manganese nodules; morphology, geochemistry ..... 3403
- Carlson Inlet**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; ice flow, comparisons ..... 5451
- Carmel Canyon**
- California; submarine canyons; sediment transport; grain flows ..... 5629
- Caroline Islands**
- W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; paleomagnetic surveys; plate motions, constraints on ..... 367
- carotenoid pigments** (More at PIGMENTS...)
- as biomarkers; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; in German, English abstract ..... 4128
- Holocene; sediment diagenesis; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide ..... 5081
- dehydrates; Holocene; sediments; fucoxanthin ..... 5082
- Carpentaria: Gulf of**
- Copepoda; Calanoida; Pseudocyclops, kulai, minya n.spp. .... 4115
- cartography**
- geographic mapping; computer technology ..... 4896
- applications; computer software; geographic data; PLOT-MAP described ..... 6300
- Cascade Mountains**
- Cenozoic; Oregon, W; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ..... 7033
- Cascadia Subduction Zone**
- North America, NW; subduction zones; earthquakes, estimated ..... 3932
- U.S., NW; seismic stress, origins; earthquakes, potential .. 5204
- Caspian Sea**
- Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential ..... 4683
- cataracts: undersea**
- Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; density currents; circulation; review ..... 4248
- catastrophic volcanism**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; India, Deccan Traps; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz .. 2445
- catastrophism** (See also extinction; more at GEOLOGY, EVOLUTION...)
- mass extinction, events; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report ..... 2450
- occurs more often than extinction; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining ..... 4950
- indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; geological record, evidence for short time scale ..... 5136
- terrestrial vs. astronomical; extraterrestrial impacts; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview ..... 6786
- catastrophism: geological**
- earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807
- volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ..... 3854
- Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentation, convulsive ..... 3919
- catastrophism: periodic**
- mass extinction; testing for periodicity; discussion ..... 662
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; evolving theories; meeting report ..... 3120
- mass extinction; paleontology; the case for periodicity ... 3881
- mass extinction; impact craters; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592
- geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction ..... 5144
- mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- cathodic protection**
- seawater; corrosion, of alloys, materials; review; 7 papers ... 888
- North Sea; offshore structures; corrosion ..... 896
- systems, computer modelling in; offshore platforms ..... 3303
- using ceramic-coated anodes; seawater, in; corrosion ..... 3775
- seawater; steel, stainless steels, current drain; corrosion ... 3776
- seawater; steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; temperature; interactions ..... 4514
- cathodoluminescence** (More at luminescence...)
- cathodoluminescent ooids**
- bimineralic; Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; shelf sediments .. 2058
- Caulobacter**
- 3 marine strains; bacteria; mercury, volatilization ..... 4774
- caustics**
- circular; waves, deep-water; fluid dynamics ..... 1830
- areas of; waves, diffraction; fluid dynamics ..... 2533
- smooth, regions adjacent to; acoustics, multipath reverberation ..... 4364
- cave deposits**
- dating, M.S.-U series; paleoclimate, studies, implications for ..... 6975
- cavitation**
- acoustics; noise, ambient; bubble bursting ..... 1406
- Cayman Wall**
- Caribbean Sea; submarine escarpments; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ..... 2452
- Celebes Sea**
- Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ..... 5373

- Indonesia, E, deep basins; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ..... 5402
- Sulu Sea; marginal basins; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report ..... 5768
- Indonesia; Sulu Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- cells: algal**
- size and shape influences; phytoplankton, competitive ability ..... 7150
- cellular pathobiology**
- pollution gradients; GEEP workshop ..... 1253
- Celtic Sea**
- bacterial growth; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments ..... 2957
- English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in ..... 6414
- Dinoflagellata; *Heterocapsa minima* n.sp.; SEM observations, seasonal distribution ..... 7153
- cementation: diagenetic**
- France, Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments ..... 3814
- cements: calcite**
- marine abiotic; Phanerozoic; the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record ..... 6401
- cements: carbonate**
- Egypt; Alexandria; beach rocks ..... 289
- Mg-calcite; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 2047
- calcite; manganese, (II); coprecipitation ..... 2656
- Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary ..... 4548
- Cenomanian-Turonian boundary**
- Cretaceous, Upper; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ..... 970
- Cenozoic**
- Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; weathering, chemical; paleoclimate, effects on ..... 341
- Mesozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 364
- Mesozoic; continents; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. .... 382
- Cretaceous, Late; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record ..... 997
- Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; alkaline volcanism; age, distribution, eruptive conditions ..... 1030
- Arctic area; paleoenvironment, and geology; sediments; 31 papers ..... 1525
- history; Greenland Sea; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ..... 1535
- reference section; Japan Trench; Radiolaria; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis ..... 1536
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography ..... 2074
- World Ocean; glaciation; paleocirculation; carbonates,  $\text{CaCO}_3$  content ..... 2094
- Mesozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095
- Mesozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2110
- plate-driving forces; plate tectonics; torques, drag ..... 2143
- China; tectonics, and geology; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2171
- Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages ..... 2758
- ice, volume history; paleoceanography; fossil record, tropical planktonic  $\delta\text{O}-18$  record is best ice indicator ..... 2779
- Mesozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics ..... 2782
- Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ..... 2785
- Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers ..... 2786
- Late; Barents Sea, environments; glaciation; sedimentation ..... 2787
- Cretaceous, Late; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ..... 3332
- Cretaceous; sedimentary basins, oceanic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3368
- Mesozoic; plate tectonics; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers ..... 3405
- Foraminifera, deep-sea, benthic; faunal turnovers, paleobiogeography ..... 3872
- to present; Scleractinia; corals, reef-building; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns ..... 3879
- Asia, E; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3903
- China; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3973
- Late; Alaska, SE, off; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; plate motions, indicated by offsets ..... 4582
- Mexico; Gulf of, NW; basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 4587
- World Ocean; seawater; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio ..... 4593
- North Sea, northern; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy; paleoceanography ..... 5142
- Mesozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyrins, geo; carbon, isotopic studies ..... 5666
- World Ocean; tides, evolution ..... 5689
- sea level, changes, evidence for and against; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 5703
- North Sea; Labrador Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ..... 6413
- Andes; Peru, Are; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ..... 6453
- during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract ..... 6500
- Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica; river transport, variations ..... 6961
- Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ..... 7033
- centers: spreading**
- overlapping; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to  $12^\circ\text{N}$ ; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ..... 3378
- Central America**
- South America; geodetic surveys, networked; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ..... 5736
- centrifugation**
- parameters; sedimentation, analyses; computers, applications ..... 906
- Centropages**
- hamatus; Norway, W, Lindaspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; productivity ..... 505
- ponticus; Calanoida; morphological, taxonomical revision ..... 2321
- velificatus; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing ..... 5858
- typicus; Copepoda; Acartia, clausi; microzooplankton, selective feeding on ..... 6658
- Cephalopoda**
- octopus neurobiology ..... 1270
- Sepia, officinalis; adaptive coloration; body patterns and behavior relations ..... 1669
- distribution; North Pacific, E; zoogeography ..... 4042
- North Pacific, subarctic; Gonatidae, (squid); diversity, distribution, ecology; review ..... 4044
- Antarctica; living resources; more knowledge needed for management ..... 6574
- Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently ..... 6784
- Ceratum**
- tripos; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, norvegica; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters ..... 3503
- Ceratopagurus**
- rediscovery; Japan; Paguridae; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for ..... 2302
- Ceriantharia**
- Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Actiniaria; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ..... 5249
- Ceriosporopsis**
- caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood; fouling organisms ..... 3452
- cerium**
- as chemical tracer; paleoceanography; redox chemistry ..... 338
- as tracer; paleoceanography; redox chemistry; discussion ..... 6945
- cesium**
- 137; Europe, N; shelf seas; pollutant dispersal ..... 226
- Cetacea**
- Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; Euphausia, superba (krill); predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations ..... 463



- Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; gill nets; magnitude and impact of incidental catches ..... 464
- contaminants; Newfoundland; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals ..... 572
- North Atlantic; U.S., E coast, since June 1987; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ..... 653
- Balaenoptera, musculus; migration energetics; theoretical model ..... 1135
- dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of; underwater defense ..... 1343
- Tristan da Cunha; Eubalaena, australis; clue to 'non-recovery' of depleted stocks ..... 1647
- exploitation; Peru, coastal ..... 1649
- Pseudorca, crassidens; underwater audiogram ..... 1650
- Baird's beaked whales; North Pacific, W; organochlorines, PCB/DDE ratios; applications to estimation of biological parameters ..... 1730
- North Atlantic; France, central coast; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ..... 2231
- community structure; ecosystems, undisturbed, role in; review ..... 2233
- Beaufort Sea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys ..... 2235
- North Atlantic, E; Balaenoptera, physalus; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ..... 2349
- Phocoenoides, dalli; organochlorines, as tracers of reproductive parameters ..... 2367
- juvenile, wild; Wales, W coast; Tursiops, truncatus; 22 months of observations on a single individual ..... 2930
- Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report ..... 3128
- whales; behavior, genetics; educational ..... 3134
- U.S., W coast; Phocoena, phocoena (harbor porpoise); ship surveys of abundance ..... 4040
- U.S., W coast; Phocoena, phocoena; aerial surveys ..... 4041
- China; Chang Jiang River; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status ..... 4742
- Megaptera, novaeangliae; whale songs; rhyme-like repetitions ..... 4744
- Nova Scotia, shelf; Eubalaena, glacialis; significant aggregations ..... 4746
- Canada, off Manitoba; Balaena, mysticetus ..... 4747
- activity; Mediterranean Sea, W; pelagic sediments, surface prints; in French, English summary ..... 4857
- Odontoceti, systematic revision; Ziphiidae, comparative facial anatomy ..... 5251
- Alaska, off Point Barrow; Balaena, mysticetus; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ..... 5861
- Caribbean Sea; West Indies, Silver Bank; Megaptera, novaeangliae; population composition ..... 5863
- Australia, E, off; Megaptera, novaeangliae; status of recovery stock ..... 5865
- Alaska; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ..... 5866
- North Atlantic; Orcinus, orca; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers ..... 5867
- whaling; conservation; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers ..... 6066
- North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; fronts; relationships ..... 6572
- Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patterns; relationships ..... 7094
- Alaska, Point Barrow; Balaena, mysticetus; census of migrating whales ..... 7095
- Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ..... 7097
- 3 spp. of baleen whales; Newfoundland, Witless Bay; predator-prey dynamics; fish, capelin, as prey ..... 7099
- Galapagos Archipelago; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success; surface temperature ..... 7101
- International Whaling Commission; commercial whaling, vs 'scientific'; meeting report ..... 7187
- whales; porpoises; how habitat influences habits; overview ..... 7203
- Stenella, attenuata; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins and porpoises, incidental slaughter ..... 7204
- Cetacean and Turtle Assessment Program (Use CETAP)**
- Chacella**
- kerstitchi; Mexico, waters; Palaemonidae ..... 5909
- Chaetodontidae**
- reef communities; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers ..... 7096
- Chaetognatha**
- North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography ..... 7081
- 9 genera, 24 spp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N; distribution; illustrated key ..... 7115
- chambers (More at HABITATS ...)**
- chambers: benthic**
- ivers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ..... 414
- Chang Jiang Estuary**
- China; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution ..... 1962
- China; Jiulong Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes ..... 2675
- China; suspended sediments; transport, deposition ..... 2682
- East China Sea; phytoplankton, standing stock; productivity ..... 2918
- Chang Jiang River**
- mouth; China; Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics ..... 3036
- China; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes; sediment transport ..... 4559
- China; Cetacea; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status ..... 4742
- channel flow**
- supercritical; California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents ..... 3247
- channel tunnel project**
- Great Britain; France; English Channel ..... 1750
- channels (More at COASTS ...)**
- varying, reflection in; long waves ..... 1826
- and levees; Mississippi Delta; fan sediments; distribution, seismic facies ..... 2040
- chaos physics**
- methods; acoustics, applications ..... 3210
- chaos theory**
- strange attractors; weather, implications ..... 3703
- dynamics; ecological systems ..... 4160
- deterministic; ergodic theory; randomness ..... 4173
- ecology; strange attractors; new approaches; report ..... 4243
- meteorology, applications to; report ..... 4949
- Solar System, behavior; a numerical experiment ..... 5376
- geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; weather ..... 6705
- a revolution or a tool?; mathematics; how big an advance? .. 7201
- Charleston**
- Harbor; South Carolina; estuarine phytoplankton; patchiness, tidally-induced ..... 6539
- charts: navigation**
- Electronic Chart Display and Information System described ... 6728
- Chasmagnathus**
- granulatus; Argentina, San Clemente del Tuyu; Crustacea, crab behavior; passive avoidance learning ..... 508
- Chelonia**
- mydas; Atlantic; turtle migration; sea turtles ..... 4942
- chemical analysis**
- seawater; phosphates, orthophosphate ..... 201
- trace metals; pollution ..... 203
- range-programming stripping voltammetry; seawater; metals ..... 204
- seawater; uranium, adsorption ..... 207
- using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reversed phase HPLC; amino acids, determinations ..... 208
- tin, tributyltin; seawater, and biota, sediments ..... 210
- Chesapeake Bay, sediments; pore water; thiols, hydrophilic seawater; carbon, DOC; high-T catalytic oxidation method ..... 215
- seawater; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, total ..... 221
- seawater; nitrates, and nitrites; nanomolar determinations .. 828
- seawater; potassium, ions, adsorptive resin capacity; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 829
- seawater; carbohydrates, dissolved; method; in Chinese ... 830
- biological tissues; petroleum hydrocarbons; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise ..... 1935
- seawater, (and in urine); arsenic, determinations ..... 1936
- organic metal complexes; chromatography, reversed-phase separation ..... 1937
- by ICP-MS; sediments, reference material PACS-1 ..... 1939
- seawater; trace metals ..... 1941
- biological tissues; copper, a.s.v. determinations ..... 1942
- actinides; sample contamination, controlling ..... 1963
- seawater; thorium, isotopes ..... 1965
- gamma spectrometry; radionuclides, naturally-occurring ... 1971
- Mediterranean Sea; seawater; fatty acids, characterization a.s.s.; wastewater, automated continuous monitoring; mercury, inorganic and total ..... 2010
- river sediments; nickel, determinations ..... 2014

- sediments; PCBs, determinations ..... 2027  
 biota, and environmental samples; pesticides, paraquat ..... 2028  
 hydride generation a.a.s.; seawater, and river water; arsenic; selenium ..... 2029  
 procedures; aquatic environments, and biota; organic pollutants, classification ..... 2415  
 seawater; trace metals; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ..... 2649  
 effects of pH and salts; seawater; trace metals; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ..... 2650  
 techniques compared; natural waters; nitrates, determination by GFAA and ICP/MS; tin ..... 2651  
 natural waters; zirconium; hafnium; determinations by i.d.m.s. .... 2696  
 capillary isotachopheresis; seawater; potassium ..... 3266  
 ion chromatography; natural waters; iodide ..... 3707  
 seawater; radionuclides, Ra-226; simplified method ..... 3712  
 manganese; iron interference with formaldoxime method ..... 3729  
 methods; organic pollutants, micro- ..... 5070  
 sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; interlaboratory comparisons ..... 5095  
 automatic methods; seawater; nutrients, micro-, dissolved; improvements, modifications ..... 5567  
 HPLC with fluorescence detection; seawater; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 5590  
 composition; minerals, modal data; CHEMOD, an automated technique ..... 5608  
 method; shellfish; tin, butyltin spp. .... 5618  
 by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry; sediments; bromine; iodine ..... 5971  
**chemical compounds** ..... 6232  
 water column; elements; calculating mean residence times ..... 2653  
**chemical defenses** .....  
 Caribbean area; Phaeophyta; Dictyopteris, delicatula; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods ..... 2339  
 Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; settlement, inhibitors ..... 2950  
 ecology; bioactive metabolites, algal; herbivory, deterrence; review ..... 3022  
 corals, Agaricia lamarcki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; bioactive metabolites; allelochemical interactions ..... 3462  
**chemical elements** .....  
 China; Huanghai Sea; background values ..... 262  
**chemical evolution** (More at EVOLUTION...)  
**chemical metabolites** .....  
 oxygenated; PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; trace analysis; measurement cautions ..... 4505  
**chemical oceanography** .....  
 U.S.; Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; program description, evaluation ..... 3104  
**chemical pollution** .....  
 algal growth; culture media; toxicity testing ..... 4153  
 aquatic environments; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure ..... 4908  
**Chemical Research Applied to World Needs** .....  
 IV, conference; World Ocean, as major chemical engine; seawater chemistry; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ..... 277  
**chemical residues** .....  
 industrial; Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; river pollution ..... 878  
**chemical scavenging** .....  
 radioactive tracers; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation ..... 223  
**chemical tracers** .....  
 isotopic geochemistry; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ..... 649  
**chemical transients** .....  
 reactive; photochemistry, oceanic; panel summary ..... 220  
**chemical volatilization** .....  
 Hg; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing ..... 2361  
**chemicals** .....  
 natural waters, and BOD dilution; biodegradation ..... 885  
**chemicals: hazardous** .....  
 risk assessment; is it conservative?; report ..... 5342  
**chemicals: inorganic** .....  
 analytical geochemistry; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers ..... 280  
**chemicals: organic** .....  
 pollution; GEEP workshop report ..... 881  
 hydrophobic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; effects on feeding ..... 6679  
 harmful; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic ..... 6683  
 aquatic environments; food chains; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ..... 6693  
**chemistry: analytical** .....  
 trace analysis, accuracy; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers ..... 206  
 techniques; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers ..... 589  
 laboratory instrumentation, equipment, supplies, services; 1988-89 Labguide ..... 1944  
 spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 2375  
 spectroscopy, ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers ..... 2381  
 trace analysis; elements; mass spectrometry; symposium; 24 papers ..... 2647  
 radionuclides; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers ..... 3276  
 biological reference samples, and environmental; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ..... 3706  
 trace analysis; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers ..... 3709  
 organic reference samples, needed; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ..... 3714  
 biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ..... 3715  
 trace analysis; accuracy, and quality control ..... 4509  
 biotechnology instrumentation, and products; 1989 guide ..... 4873  
 atomic spectroscopy; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ..... 5063  
 liquid chromatography, column; biochemistry analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers ..... 5065  
 liquid chromatography, column; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers ..... 5066  
 liquid chromatography, column; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers ..... 5067  
 trace elements; x-ray fluorescence ..... 5068  
 chromatography; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide ..... 5071  
 petroleum exploration; organic geochemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ..... 5210  
 trace analysis; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses ..... 5563  
 methods; organic metal compounds ..... 5564  
 organic geochemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ..... 5568  
 instrumentation; conference reports; 7 papers ..... 5570  
**chemistry: atmospheric** .....  
 air-sea interface, chemistry; surface microlayer ..... 144  
 implications; ozone photochemistry, lab observations ..... 818  
 volcanic gases, Cl- and F-bearing ..... 819  
 Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone; report ..... 1328  
 stratospheric ozone, loss; new chemical model; report ..... 1335  
 polar ozone, depletion; stratospheric clouds; 23 papers ..... 1464  
 North Atlantic, W; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations ..... 1923  
 North Pacific, E, coastal waters; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations ..... 1926  
 Antarctica; trace gases ..... 2636  
 Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report ..... 3130  
 role; climate change; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review ..... 3666  
 marine aerosols; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ..... 3689  
 stratospheric ozone, layer; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review ..... 3692  
 stratospheric ozone, depletion; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ..... 3693  
 greenhouse gases; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications ..... 4244  
 diffusive transport; inverse problems ..... 4408  
 International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; collection; 10 papers ..... 4927  
 Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 4932



- Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; report ..... 4940  
 Pacific, E; U.S., SW; nitrogen oxides ..... 5559
- chemistry: estuarine**  
 China; Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ..... 219  
 elements, cycling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2007  
 U.S., E coast; iodine, dissolved, behavior ..... 2693  
 San Francisco Bay; selenium ..... 5089
- chemistry: isotopic**  
 oxygen; hydrogen; normalization of isotope data ..... 202
- chemistry: osmotic**  
 salts; Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; mangroves; relation to sediment N and salt ..... 1146
- chemistry: planetary**  
 Solar System; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345
- chemistry: precipitation**  
 Nova Scotia; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1919  
 Bermuda; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified ..... 2626
- chemistry: redox**  
 paleoceanography; cerium, as chemical tracer ..... 338  
 British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation ..... 4498  
 Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4549  
 Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments ..... 5584  
 cerium, as tracer; paleoceanography; discussion ..... 6945
- chemistry: seafloor**  
 sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary ..... 263
- chemistry: seawater**  
 elements, speciation; panel summary ..... 216  
 World Ocean, as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ..... 277  
 and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report ..... 1767  
 tropical environments, marine; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ..... 2433  
 inorganic compounds; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2659
- chemistry: stratospheric**  
 atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons; northern mid-latitude observations of O<sub>3</sub>, ClO, and BrO ..... 1922
- chemistry: tropospheric**  
 South Africa, Cape Point; halocarbons; background measurements ..... 822  
 studies; atmospheric sampling, system ..... 1897  
 World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; influence of biological productivity is significant ..... 4929
- chemistry: water column**  
 aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ..... 4492
- chemoautotrophic bacteria**  
 abyssal zone; vent communities; primary production ..... 6616
- chemoreception**  
 aids mechanoreceptors; Cnidaria; nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; sea anemones ..... 5298
- chemostimulation**  
 by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells; Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; predator-prey dynamics ..... 497
- chemosynthesis**  
 based; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655  
 provides fuel; seep communities; vent fauna; anoxic sediments ..... 6592
- chemosynthesis: bacterial**  
 dependence on; California, N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold' ..... 6588
- chemotaxis** (See also pheromones, signal agents, telemediators; more at COMMUNICATION ...)
- chenier plains**  
 China, E; shoreline dynamics; coastal sedimentation ..... 5107
- Chernobyl fallout**  
 as noise; Baltic Sea; technetium, -99; circulation tracers ..... 1961  
 Aegean Sea; radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; dose assessments shellfish; radionuclides ..... 2353  
 Europe; radiation, doses; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ..... 3086  
 environmental radioactivity; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers ..... 4471
- North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ..... 4472  
 effects on distributions; Baltic Sea; radionuclides ..... 6249  
 as tracer; Sweden, N; estuarine sediments, dynamics ..... 6953
- chert**  
 germanium, geochemistry; siliceous sediments ..... 1492
- Chesapeake Bay**  
 sediments; pore water; chemical analysis; thiols, hydrophilic ..... 214  
 estuaries; iodine, speciation ..... 861  
 Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; carbon metabolism ..... 1109  
 in winter; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; distribution, abundance ..... 1221  
 Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica, decline in annual harvest; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers ..... 1260  
 Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ..... 1323  
 rare earths, elements; cycling ..... 2005  
 N; tin, spatial and temporal distributions of butyltins ..... 2017  
 environment; tin, tributyltin; toxicities ..... 2018  
 sediments, in; organic compounds, anthropogenic ..... 2020  
 trace metals, distribution; biota, and sediments ..... 2032  
 biota, fish, invertebrates; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, acute ..... 2351  
 sediments; biota; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted PAHs ..... 2355  
 San Francisco Bay; birds; pollution, environmental ..... 2362  
 phytoplankton, response; pollution, low levels of toxic substances ..... 2365  
 San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413  
 San Francisco Bay; pollution; toxicities; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers ..... 2414  
 river discharges, effects; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity ..... 2917  
 Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; light, responses; turbidity, implications ..... 3020  
 Zostera, marina; Ruppia, maritima; seagrasses, depth distributions ..... 3025  
 seiches, resonant motion; bay oscillations ..... 4323  
 beryllium, -7; atmospheric deposition ..... 4451  
 summer stratified; anoxic water; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation ..... 4494  
 estuaries; copper, dissolved, monitoring ..... 4507  
 Quaternary; sea level, major changes recorded; sediments ..... 4584  
 S; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 4833  
 tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 5848  
 mouth; Virginia; shoal deposits; structure, age, origin ..... 6322  
 Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; radionuclides; biomonitoring ..... 7161
- Chile**  
 central, off; coastal upwelling; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling ..... 449  
 intertidal zone; Crustacea, crabs; Acanthocyclus, gayi, hassleri; foraging activities ..... 525  
 Peru; phosphorites, carbon isotopes and lattice-bound carbonates; margin sediments ..... 943  
 N, Cordillera de la Costa; paleomagnetism; tectonics, local forearc rotation ..... 1002  
 Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes ..... 2240  
 central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, antarctica; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion ..... 4129  
 South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, processes; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4307  
 subduction zones; earthquakes; seismic waves; crust, structure ..... 4676  
 central, off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4705  
 off Valparaiso; phytoplankton; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4706  
 Iquique; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, gracile; red tides, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4818  
 coastal; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; red tides; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4821  
 Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ..... 5953  
 Concepción Bay; bacterial biomass; productivity, bacterial ..... 6613  
 central coast; benthic algae; spores, sinking rates, viability ..... 6667

- central; macrobenthic communities; sublittoral infauna ... 7104
- China**
- seas around; shelf circulation; interannual variability ..... 16
- Yellow Sea; wind-driven currents, warm ..... 33
- Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum; atmospheric waves, cold ..... 88
- Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities .. 219
- Yellow River, Lower; suspended sediments; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ..... 240
- Huanghai Sea; chemical elements; background values ... 262
- Pearl River, mouth; delta sediments; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 326
- Huanghai River; estuarine sediments; trace metals, distribution ..... 327
- off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; chlorophyll, -a, distributions; productivity, primary ..... 448
- Quaternary; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast; Ostracoda ..... 540
- Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude ..... 576
- Tianjin, Tanggu; wind speed, annual extreme distributions; estimating Weibull distribution parameters ..... 605
- Huanghai Estuary; suspended sediments; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract .... 855
- Guangxi; Nanlijiang Delta; delta sediments; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 926
- margin; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1015
- Bo Hai, Strait; Lagrangian circulation; currents, residual; numerical modelling ..... 1801
- Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution ..... 1962
- Dongpu Basin; sediments, organic geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1999
- Bo Hai, Sea; Huanghai Estuary; arsenic, distribution, behavior ..... 2019
- Cenozoic; tectonics, and geology; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2171
- Zhejiang; coastal upwelling; zooplankton, ecology ..... 2205
- Huanghai Sea; water masses, characterization; eutrophication, studies ..... 2500
- Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; river transport; carbon, transport ..... 2670
- Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes ..... 2675
- Chang Jiang Estuary; suspended sediments; transport, deposition ..... 2682
- Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration; river transport ..... 2690
- SE; coastal subsidence, and elevation; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr ..... 2728
- margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration ..... 2879
- waters around; Brachyura; Leucosiidae, 2 n.spp. .... 2970
- Chang Jiang River, mouth; Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics ..... 3036
- Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration ..... 3041
- People's Republic of; U.S., Dept. of Energy; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress ..... 3072
- mineral resources; petroleum, potential; geological overview ..... 3093
- Zhujiang Estuary; uranium, distribution, isotopic composition; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3171
- atmospheric aerosols, giant; eolian dust, minerals ..... 3264
- U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307
- Nansha Sea; gravity field, anomalies; source depths; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3340
- Brunhes; Yellow Sea; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3341
- the PRC; U.S.S.R.; petroleum exploration; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
- Tibet, geological evolution; crust; collision tectonics; 14 papers ..... 3783
- Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; Yellow River; delta sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3866
- Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes; collision tectonics ..... 3889
- S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; sedimentary basins; tectonic evolution ..... 3902
- Tibet, Xigaze; ophiolites, isotopic studies; hydrothermalism, past activity ..... 3927
- marginal seas; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972
- Cenozoic; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3973
- marine geology, research; progress; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4220
- off; surface temperature; satellite monitoring ..... 4257
- Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation ..... 4272
- E; global climate; sea level, rise, possible impacts ..... 4316
- Yellow Sea; water column temperature, profile; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ..... 4422
- Huanghai River; estuarine nutrients; in seawater, pore water ..... 4483
- Yellow Sea, S; suspended matter ..... 4490
- Bo Hai, Sea; oil pollution; levels and trends ..... 4511
- Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes; sediment transport ..... 4559
- NW of Hainan Island; Quaternary, Late; sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4583
- Yellow Sea; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 4598
- Chang Jiang River; Cetacea; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status ..... 4742
- Shenzhen Bay; sediments; siltation; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract .... 4880
- history of science; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference ..... 4922
- E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics; coastal sedimentation ..... 5107
- Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis .. 5784
- Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ..... 6714
- Bo Hai, Bay, and Haihe Estuary; pollution, extent, fate, effects; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts ..... 6740
- and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; atmospheric convection; weather, impacts on; recent research ..... 6895
- Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions ..... 7004
- Chinhae Bay**
- Korea; sediments, biogeochemistry ..... 4480
- Chirona**
- (Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record; Brazil; Cirripedia, Indo-Pacific taxon ..... 5939
- chlordanes**
- bioconcentration, residue patterns; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines ..... 567
- Chlorella**
- sp. as food; Cladocera; Echinisca, triserialis, growth; cadmium; toxicities, effects on ..... 2352
- chlorinated biphenyls**
- North Atlantic; water column; PCBs ..... 2706
- chlorinated herbicides**
- natural waters; trace analysis, extraction, high-resolution GC ..... 3765
- chlorinated hydrocarbons (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)**
- North Sea; ocean incineration; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753
- San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems ..... 2030
- DDT; Bengal; Bay of; sediments, in ..... 2031
- aquatic environments; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution ..... 2411
- North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota ..... 4203
- chlorination**
- effects; metal alloys; corrosion ..... 895
- chlorine**
- seawater; potassium, levels; and K/CL ratios ..... 3273
- free, effects of; phytoplankton pigments; photosynthesis .. 3518
- chlorine: atmospheric**
- stratospheric clouds, role; ozone layer, holes; report .... 2447
- chlorine dioxide**
- diurnal chemistry; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion ..... 1927
- wastewater treatment; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4835
- chlorinity (More at SALINITY...)**



- chloroaromatic compounds**  
 aquatic sediments; anaerobic degradation ..... 7156
- chlorobiphenyls**  
 characterization; PCBs, principal component analysis ..... 4512
- chlorofluorocarbons**  
 and N<sub>2</sub>O; Pacific, remote N and S; atmospheric halogens; trace gases ..... 823  
 finding industrial replacements; stratospheric ozone ..... 2408  
 Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric chemistry; link firmly established; report ..... 3130  
 role; stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; review ..... 3693  
 atmospheric halogens; stratospheric ozone; report ..... 4234  
 Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; atmospheric chemistry; report ..... 4932  
 Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric halogens; the problem is growing ..... 4944
- chlorofluorocarbons: atmospheric**  
 stratospheric chemistry; northern mid-latitude observations of O<sub>3</sub>, ClO, and BrO ..... 1922
- chlorophyll** (More at PIGMENTS ...)  
 concentration; North Pacific; particulates, micro-, distribution; meridional variations ..... 246  
 -a; Japan: Sea of; observations of vertical distribution along the PM transect line ..... 447  
 -a, distributions; China, off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; productivity, primary ..... 448  
 -a; Mediterranean Sea, W; phytoplankton, vertical size distribution ..... 451  
 measurements; remote sensing, ocean color; suspended sediments, total; yellow substance, dissolved, effects .. 684  
 Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; nutrients; annual cycle ..... 831  
 retrieval algorithms; Bengal: Bay of; remote sensing ..... 1086  
 algal fluorescence; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of ..... 1252  
 pigments; Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1617  
 North Pacific; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ..... 1645  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> waste-acid effects on concentration; North Sea; ocean dumping; industrial waste ..... 2406  
 asymmetric distribution; California, off; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, biomass ..... 2911  
 extraction procedure; macroalgae; hyperosmotic pretreatment -a and cell counts; phytoplankton biomass, estimates; ATP, content analysis; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates ..... 3408  
 oceanic content, determinations; upwelling radiation; radiance, shipboard measurements; in German, English abstract ..... 3425  
 India, off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; scattering layers; bio-optical characteristics ..... 3427  
 sediment; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; diatom biomass, benthic; production ..... 3501  
 extraction methods; seawater; in Chinese, English abstract .. 3992  
 consequences of nonuniform profile; remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; ocean color ..... 4701  
 variability; Chile, central, off; coastal upwelling; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4705  
 pigments; extraction, fluorometric measurement ..... 4709  
 extraction kinetics; phytoplankton ..... 4711  
 Pacific, E tropical; Copepoda; productivity; vertical relationships ..... 4717  
 phytoplankton; pigments; extraction procedures ..... 4725  
 deep maximum; Sargasso Sea; bacteria, green, photosynthetic ..... 4776  
 ocean; remote sensing; humic matter, effects ..... 5079  
 -a; North Pacific, W; distributions ..... 5854  
 -a content; U.S.S.R.; Sevastopol Bay; picoplankton, contributions to productivity ..... 5855  
 and breakdown products; Mediterranean Sea, W; surface microlayer; pigments ..... 6537  
 Baja California, coastal waters; phytoplankton; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English .. 6541  
 lateral distribution; Baltic Sea ..... 7075
- chlorophyll fluorescence**  
 intensity; seawater; background interference in measurements Baltic Sea; phytoplankton; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract ..... 1641  
 water column; variability, vertical structure ..... 2209
- laser; Euphausiacea, in; pigments, gut contents ..... 2221  
 distribution; Baltic Sea; fronts, and rings, near ..... 4018  
 phytoplankton; sample preparation, chemical fixation effects ..... 4028  
 optical oceanography; prototype laser/fiber optic system ... 4696  
 isopycnal floats, fluorometers; instrumentation ..... 5839  
 diurnal rhythm; tropics; pelagic ecosystems ..... 7076  
 North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature ..... 7080
- chlorophyll maximum layer** (More at LAYERS ...)  
 North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer .... 1643
- chlorophyll pigments**  
 Copepoda, herbivorous; degradation ..... 2922  
 biodegradation; macrobenthos, deposit feeders, effects ... 2934
- Chlorophyta**  
 Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 556  
 Euteromorpha, intestinalis; algae, cultured; application of staining dyes for determining viability ..... 579  
 Ulva, lactuca; ecology of sporulation ..... 3024  
 Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools; tide pool communities ..... 5267  
 algae, green; systematics, new system; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions ..... 7054  
 North Atlantic; Cladophora, 3 spp.; biogeography, phylogenetics ..... 7142
- chondritic meteorites**  
 as clues; planets, formation; review ..... 6772
- choruses** (More at SOUND, COMMUNICATION ...)
- Christmas Island**  
 Pacific, equatorial; wind field; data comparisons ..... 1447
- chromatography**  
 reversed-phase separation; organic metal complexes; chemical analysis ..... 1937  
 liquid, modern techniques; trace analysis, isotopic; neodymium, and Sr, Sm, Rb ..... 3705  
 methods; biological reference samples, and environmental; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ..... 3706  
 analytical chemistry; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide ..... 5071
- chromatography: liquid**  
 column; analytical chemistry; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers ..... 5065  
 column; analytical chemistry; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers ..... 5066  
 column; analytical chemistry; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers .. 5067
- chromium**  
 lead; thallium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612
- chronic toxicities**  
 studies; fish; invertebrates; pollution; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ..... 5605
- chronology: ice age**  
 glacial cycles; Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; Devils Hole data; report ..... 6057
- chronostratigraphy**  
 amino acid; Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; coral reefs ..... 335  
 stratigraphic correlation, quantitative; techniques; review, bibliography ..... 2101  
 Paleogene; geochronology; an integrated approach ..... 4575  
 Jurassic, from; Holocene, to; geochronology; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers ..... 4578  
 geological record, timescales; magnetostratigraphy, role .. 4590  
 use in; sediments; glauconite, as a chronometer; a different perspective ..... 4597
- chronostratigraphy: isotopic**  
 Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments ..... 2102
- Chrysochromulina**  
 polyepis; Scandinavia, waters around; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread ..... 2344  
 polyepis; Scandinavia, waters around; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ..... 2345  
 polyepis; Haptophyceae; phytoplankton blooms; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed ..... 4144

**Chrysophyceae**

- picoplanktonic; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; *Aureococcus*, *anophagefferens* n.gen., n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology ..... 1721
- Pseudopedinella*, pyriformis; nutrients, uptake kinetics; methods comparison ..... 5823

**Chthamalus**

- anisopoma; Cirripedia; larval settlement; rock type affects recruitment, zonation ..... 4061
- dalli, fissus; Cirripedia, Thoracica; larval and adult stages compared ..... 6650

**Chukchi Sea**

- N; Bering Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ..... 1161
- Bering Sea; shelf communities; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ..... 2242
- Beaufort Sea, Gyre; circulation, and gyre reversal; sea ice, drift ..... 4275
- Alaska; coastal upwelling; wind-driven currents ..... 4308
- Odobenus*, *rosmarus* divergens; walruses, Pacific; aerial census ..... 4743
- S; Bering Sea, N; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; *Ampelisca*, *erythrorhabdota* n.sp.; *Byblis*, *robustus*, *frigidis* n.spp. .... 4789
- Odobenus*, *rosmarus*; walruses, Pacific; conservation, and management, policies needed; report ..... 4953
- N; Bering Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261
- N; Bering Sea, N; shelf communities; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ..... 6583
- Bering Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Cetacea; *Eschrichtius*, *robustus*, feeding patterns; relationships .... 7094

**Cibicides**

- lobatulus*; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; paleotemperature, indicators ..... 2800
- wuellerstorfi*; Caribbean Sea, E; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, relation to ..... 6420

**Cibicides**

- wuellerstorfi*; Foraminifera; Planulina, *ariminensis*; elevated epibenthic microhabitats ..... 5942

**ciguatera**

- Dinoflagellata, toxic; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; population assessments, algal substrate selection ..... 1307
- Dinoflagellata; Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; toxic phytoplankton ..... 3029
- outbreaks; Pacific; public health; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities ..... 4899

**Ciliata**

- heterotrophic; Maine; Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; plankton; trophic dynamics ..... 1118
- spp.; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; zooplankton, meso-; biomass, food intake, production, respiration ..... 1627
- North Pacific; Tintinnina, oceanic; reproductive rates, periodicities ..... 2334
- benthic bacterivorous; Protozoa; sediment bacteria, impact on; carbon cycle ..... 2960
- effects on; Norway, Lindaspollene; oil pollution; nutrients, additions ..... 3043
- auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; plankton ..... 4035
- vertical distribution; plankton; swimming, behavior, experimental analysis ..... 5241

**circular histograms**

- rose diagrams; sedimentological literature; frequent incorrect construction ..... 1504

**circulation** (More at ATMOSPHERE, FLUID DYNAMICS, OCEAN ...)

- North Atlantic, W, slope and rise; water masses, slope water ..... 14
- Mediterranean Sea, E and W; Sicily; Strait of; water masses, exchange, transport ..... 20
- Japan; Sea of; currents, East Korean Warm Current formation ..... 34
- dynamics; Equatorial Undercurrent; currents, entrainment and termination ..... 40
- East China Sea; numerical model equations ..... 43
- Africa, southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water; water masses ..... 51
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes ..... 140
- flow, relative motions; notes on the cluster method of interpretation ..... 681
- patterns; North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; surface temperature ..... 695

- Pacific, central; equatorial currents, shallow jets ..... 698
- currents; tides, forecasting the flow field; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 722
- Atlantic; tropics ..... 805
- 2-layer model; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream; Kuroshio; currents, major ..... 1359
- the transient, eddy-resolving case; flow data, constraints ..... 1360
- Southern Ocean; sea ice; water masses, bottom water formation ..... 1778
- Cretaceous, and other global episodes; World Ocean; anoxia, causes of ..... 1781
- North Pacific, E; Alaska; Gulf of; quasigeostrophic model ..... 1785
- Mediterranean Sea, E; Greece, Otranto Straits; currents ..... 1786
- dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ..... 1790
- Mexico; Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents ..... 1803
- role; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1854
- fluid dynamics; topography, complex, over; mesoscale modelling; review ..... 1894
- and mixing; North Atlantic; nutrients; carbon cycle; heat flux ..... 1989
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095
- World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution ..... 2469
- extreme events; South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; rings ..... 2478
- GCM; upper ocean, simulation ..... 2480
- North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; boundary currents, deep, western ..... 2485
- dynamics; fronts, boundary incorporation in 2-D models; numerical technique ..... 2497
- Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, zonal; dynamics ..... 2613
- oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmosphere, as forcing agent; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report ..... 3074
- World Ocean; eddies, eddy-resolving simulations ..... 3157
- upper layer; Arabian Sea; wind stress ..... 3158
- North Atlantic, W tropical; heat transport, meridional ..... 3159
- Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama; Gulf of; Papagayo; Gulf of; upwelling, persistent ..... 3174
- effects; North Atlantic; plankton, dynamics; nutrients, distributions; ocean basin scale model ..... 3431
- dynamics; Mediterranean Sea, E; water masses; present knowledge; review ..... 3553
- deep water exchange; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; coastal embayments, silled ..... 3557
- North Atlantic, SW; currents ..... 3558
- South Atlantic; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; temporal variability ..... 3569
- modelling; North Atlantic; density diffusion, role; in German, English abstract ..... 3639
- atmospheric and oceanic; Atlantic; Pacific; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3677
- Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; density currents; review ..... 4248
- mean; North Atlantic, 48°N ..... 4263
- general; Mediterranean Sea, W; seasonal variability ..... 4264
- modelling; Mediterranean Sea, W; in French, English abstract ..... 4265
- bottom topography, rough; flow, kinematics; model ..... 4267
- North Pacific; North Atlantic; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory ..... 4269
- China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas forcing mechanisms; Mediterranean Sea, W; 3-D modelling ..... 4273
- modelling; Mediterranean Sea, W; modal approach; in French, English abstract ..... 4274
- and gyre reversal; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; sea ice, drift ..... 4275
- Japan; Sea of; currents; simple buoyancy adjustment model ..... 4276
- large-scale, effects on; wind; coastal geomorphology ..... 4277
- mean flow equations; breaking waves, and shoaling ..... 4334
- atmospheric and oceanic; fluid dynamics; relation between the traditional approximation and metric of the primitive equations ..... 4404
- monitoring; polar seas; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ..... 4964



- World Ocean; energy, available potential ..... 4967
- North Atlantic; ventilation, decade time scale variability .. 4968
- heat flow, storage and transport; annual cycle ..... 4969
- Greenland Sea; convection ..... 4970
- thermally-induced; fluid dynamics; convection ..... 4971
- California Current, system; currents; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4974
- North Atlantic; Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; currents ..... 4977
- geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; fluid dynamics; waves; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ..... 5014
- patterns; Tasman Sea; surface temperature, structure; monthly satellite imagery ..... 5387
- around islands; World Ocean; currents; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow ..... 5393
- advection, lateral; trajectories, neutral, helical nature; fluid dynamics ..... 5396
- vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; density, potential; fluid dynamics ..... 5397
- time-averaged; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream, contributions ..... 5398
- surface; Pacific, tropical; currents; aspects of geostrophic adjustment ..... 5399
- vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; temperature; late winter observations ..... 5400
- lateral, large-scale; evolution; currents, self-organization .... 5403
- numerical study; Black Sea ..... 5404
- vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; mixing; modelling .. 5405
- Indonesia, E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; flushing, times ..... 5406
- Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; ventilation; hydrography ..... 5407
- Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times .... 5408
- using dissolved Si as tracer; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; water masses ..... 5409
- steady regimes, stability; barotropic flow; currents, mean, nonzonal ..... 5410
- California Current; currents; upwelling, filaments ..... 5420
- Indian Ocean, W; basin oscillations, 26- and 50-day; model results ..... 5441
- Mediterranean Sea, W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; advection, vertical ..... 5490
- response; Pacific, equatorial; wind, westerly burst; discussion ..... 5524
- El Niño; wind stress; thermal variability ..... 5525
- kinematics; Baja California; Bahia de Todos Santos, S; Spanish and English ..... 6090
- Southern Ocean; currents; surface character from FGGE buoys ..... 6093
- determination; gravity field, joint solution; comment ..... 6099
- North Atlantic, W; Azores Current, origin; currents .... 6100
- submarine canyons, over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment ..... 6158
- ocean-atmosphere interactions, W-E symmetry ..... 6189
- general; North America; summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; climate .. 6198
- Red Sea; carbon cycling, and transport ..... 6281
- modelling; geophysical fluid dynamics; fluid dynamics; weather; chaos theory ..... 6705
- bottom topography, role; diffusive and inertial effects .... 6794
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; currents; model ..... 6810
- eddies; acoustic tomography; numerical experiments .... 6855
- general; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions, model; factors influencing interannual variability ..... 6879
- circulation: abyssal**
- wind-driven flow; bottom topography; model ..... 6091
- circulation: atmospheric**
- South Pacific; convergence zones, SPCZ; global patterns .. 145
- coastal zone; breezes, land and sea; linear theory ..... 163
- Adriatic Sea; breezes, land; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation ..... 165
- monsoon; North America, summer '79; wind field, and jet stream ..... 166
- coastal; Alaska; Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed ..... 169
- tropical cyclones; clouds, cumulus parameterization ..... 180
- tropical cyclones; storms; numerical modelling ..... 183
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; global concerns; report ..... 658
- 500 mb; cyclogenesis, explosive, during; synoptic climatology ..... 816
- meteorology, applications; vorticity, potential; review ..... 1416
- Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; Southern Oscillation ..... 1432
- Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century ..... 1434
- North Pacific; surface temperature; flow pattern persistence ..... 1439
- Hadley, Walker; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions ..... 1444
- regimes; Pacific, over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; transition processes ..... 1445
- North Pacific, E, over; stratocumulus clouds ..... 1453
- tropics; cloud convection; modelling ..... 1455
- Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events ..... 1458
- effects; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ..... 1814
- tropics; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation ..... 1911
- standing waves; Pleistocene; ice ages; paleoclimate; model changes; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts ..... 2086
- India; monsoons, development, life cycle ..... 2616
- hemispheric teleconnections; low-frequency fluctuations, theories ..... 2617
- stratospheric oscillations; semiannual oscillation modelled ..... 2618
- extratropical; cumulus heating; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds ..... 2622
- Southern Hemisphere; thermospheric dynamics; review ..... 2645
- North Atlantic, over; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs ..... 3228
- surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; model ..... 3240
- extratropical; Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3248
- eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state ..... 3251
- model; surface temperature; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 3672
- Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies ..... 3673
- Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3675
- Atlantic, W, WATOX '85; four intensive events reviewed .... 3678
- Antarctica; sea level pressure; 1957-1985 ..... 3681
- statistics; impact of missing data ..... 3682
- Arctic Ocean, Basin; synoptic activity 1979-85 ..... 3684
- Arctic area; sea level pressure, mean; GISS GCM studies .. 3688
- Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; climate, seasonal summary ..... 4417
- response; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 4427
- radiation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations .. 4437
- El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response ..... 4438
- sea breezes, and land; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract ..... 4441
- Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; large-scale characteristics ..... 4447
- cyclogenesis, midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification ..... 4448
- Southern Oscillation; spectral estimation from time series models ..... 5036
- variable resolution model ..... 5040
- Equator; clouds, superclusters ..... 5051
- Southern Hemisphere; climate, spring 1987; seasonal summary ..... 5516
- modes; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance ..... 5520
- surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ..... 5533
- spin-up; NCAR GCM studies ..... 5535
- Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ..... 5537
- weather forecasting, medium-range prediction problems; 6 papers ..... 5560
- Southern Hemisphere; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ..... 5562
- Holocene; Mexico; Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on ..... 5696
- slowed; greenhouse effect; climate; smog, longer residence times; report ..... 6063

- Southern Hemisphere; sea ice, Antarctic; relationships . . . 6142  
solar cycle, 11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; relationships . . . 6171  
North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model . . . 6193  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions . . . 6197  
influence on; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment . . . 6203  
LF variability; hemispheric and seasonal comparisons . . . 6204  
cumulus convection; interactions, analyses . . . 6207  
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; island climatology . . . 6905  
Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report . . . 7197
- circulation: baroclinic**  
currents, stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves . . . 737  
currents, oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves . . . 738  
mid-ocean gyres; analytical theory . . . 6092
- circulation: barotropic**  
North Atlantic; Newfoundland, shelf and slope . . . 3154  
fluid dynamics, steady flow; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model . . . 3655
- circulation: basin**  
completeness of Rossby normal modes . . . 693  
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; in French, English abstract and abridged version . . . 972  
North Pacific, eastern . . . 1789  
coastal currents, density-driven; convection, as driving force estimation; satellite altimetry; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion . . . 2481  
quasi-geostrophic modelling . . . 3559  
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers . . . 5401
- circulation: bay**  
outflow; Japan, Hokkaido; Funka Bay . . . 3578  
modelling; Mediterranean Sea; France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; in French, English abstract . . . 4270
- circulation: coastal**  
equatorial currents; analytical theory . . . 15  
Coastal Transition Zone Program; water masses; dynamics; report . . . 600  
community ecology; larval recruitment, dynamics . . . 1097  
Australia; shelf waves, long; response to oscillatory coastal flux . . . 1831  
long waves, inshore; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics . . . 1833  
Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns . . . 2093  
South Africa, Natal; kinematics . . . 5411  
density fronts, alongshelf evolution . . . 5432  
Colombia, shelf off Dique Delta; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract . . . 6097  
response; solar radiation, blocked; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by . . . 6206  
undertows; longshore currents; flow, velocities . . . 6809  
Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; relationships . . . 6957
- circulation: deep**  
Pleistocene; Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution . . . 976  
impacts on; World Ocean; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since . . . 978  
surface productivity; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr . . . 988  
Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to; water masses, bottom flow . . . 1361  
Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; water masses, deep-water flow . . . 1362  
stratification, conditions . . . 3560  
World Ocean; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report . . . 4239  
mathematical note . . . 5391  
North Atlantic, E; SOFAR float experiment . . . 6096  
World Ocean; set-up in multi-level numerical models . . . 6797  
North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents . . . 6818
- circulation: equatorial**  
geostrophic currents; hydrostatic balance effects . . . 1366  
Pacific, W; currents . . . 2482  
Kelvin waves, embedded; deep jets, application to . . . 2585
- truncated model . . . 3561  
Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report . . . 4182  
Pacific; heat flux; eddy momentum . . . 4268  
159°W; Pacific, central; currents, mean zonal . . . 4283  
surface response; Atlantic; Earth orbit, forcing by; insolation, precessional component . . . 4420  
Pacific; zonal currents . . . 4975  
Atlantic, tropical; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry . . . 6823
- circulation: estuarine**  
U.K., Wales; tidal fronts . . . 713  
internal waves, long; turbulence . . . 741  
response; freshwater discharges, pulsed . . . 774  
dynamics; Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin . . . 1324  
and residual; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; tides, strong; interactions, mixing . . . 1784
- circulation: geostrophic**  
Gulf Stream; currents . . . 4972
- circulation: global**  
atmosphere; oceans; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics . . . 3226
- circulation: Hadley**  
Equator; atmospheric flow, meridional . . . 1446  
atmospheric heating; tropics . . . 2619
- circulation: hydrothermal**  
natural waters, (and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition . . . 251  
Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in mid-ocean ridges; lithospheric heat flow . . . 5157  
mid-ocean ridges; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures . . . 6378  
seafloor spreading, centers; sulfides, mineralization . . . 6381
- circulation: Lagrangian**  
China; Bo Hai, Strait; currents, residual; numerical modelling . . . 1801
- circulation: Langmuir**  
surface; thermal manifestations . . . 1356  
roles; surface tracers, dispersion . . . 1358  
diffusive convection, thermosolutal; fluid dynamics, nonlinear . . . 4385
- circulation: mantle**  
mid-ocean ridges; magma, melting, migration . . . 5186  
mantle convection, upwelling, downwelling; 3-D spherical models . . . 6460
- circulation: modelling**  
World Ocean; heat flux; carbon, flux . . . 113  
inverse methods, comparison; eddy-resolving model . . . 692  
conditional averaging of equations . . . 3562
- circulation: monsoon**  
Australia, during AMEX 1987 . . . 5037  
Indian Ocean; wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress summer; India, summer '87 drought; El Niño, influence . . . 6170  
Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; rainfall; paleoclimate . . . 6176  
India; research advances . . . 6205  
India, Kerala onset dates . . . 6890  
Australia; clouds; cumulus convection . . . 6894  
China, and surrounding land and seas; atmospheric convection; weather, impacts on; recent research . . . 6895
- circulation: residual**  
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; tidal currents; estimation, verification . . . 2495
- circulation: shelf**  
China, seas around; interannual variability . . . 16  
stratified seas; response to steady offshore forcing . . . 19  
U.S., NE margin; slope currents; sediment transport, implications . . . 26  
response; North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; wind; observations during project GALE . . . 138  
and slope; California, central, off; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 . . . 1783  
California, N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass . . . 2472  
numerical modelling; space and time scales . . . 3152  
Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results . . . 3165  
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model . . . 3419  
U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing . . . 3423  
currents, structures . . . 3573  
wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to; ocean-atmosphere interactions . . . 3671



- Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ..... 4343  
 barotropic; baroclinic waves, generation ..... 4991  
 internal tides, bottom-trapped; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions ..... 5447  
 variability; California; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5523  
 modifications and limitations of classical  $\kappa$ - $\epsilon$  models ..... 6095  
 Brazil, 29°-35°S; seasonal variability ..... 6098
- circulation: slope**  
 and shelf; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ..... 648
- circulation: storm**  
 hurricanes; tropospheric flow, upper; characteristics ..... 185  
 dynamics; tropical cyclones; atmosphere, and troposphere ..... 6225
- circulation: storm-driven**  
 hurricanes; currents, response, vertical structure ..... 6200
- circulation: surface**  
 Korea, SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); cold water advection-diffusion .. 694
- circulation: thermocline**  
 Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography . 4605
- circulation: thermohaline**  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible ..... 2612  
 convection; fluid dynamics ..... 5015  
 Southern Ocean; numerical model sensitivity study ..... 6796
- circulation: tidal**  
 waves, energy flux ..... 3582
- circulation tracers**  
 perfluorinated; purposely released ..... 5  
 transient tracers as a problem in control theory ..... 7  
 conservative ..... 13  
 and ventilation; mid-ocean gyres; tritium and He-3 data ..... 17  
 Arctic area, Mediterranean seas; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ..... 224  
 trace metals ..... 584  
 air-sea interface; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers ..... 645  
 Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin; water masses, chemical characteristics ..... 845  
 North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; water masses; tritium and He-3 ..... 1782  
 Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; ventilation, deep-water ..... 1788  
 Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99 .. 1961  
 O-18 record; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; sediments, radiocarbon dating ..... 2079  
 Pacific, central equatorial; tritium, distribution ..... 2479  
 hydrodynamic dispersion; simple model; in French, English summary ..... 2571  
 thermocline ventilation; effect of boundary conditions on estimates ..... 3153  
 mixing, coefficients; flow, velocities ..... 5395  
 Ba; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, indicators of .... 5711
- circulation: tropical**  
 Pacific, upper layer; variability modelled ..... 2477  
 model; Atlantic; role of closed and open boundaries ..... 6793
- circulation: Walker**  
 Pacific, over; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ..... 6892
- circulation: wind-driven**  
 barotropic flow; models ..... 18  
 air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing ..... 806  
 Pacific, E equatorial; remote forcing, model ..... 1437  
 shelf currents; modelling ..... 1794  
 Florida Current; current transport, fluctuations ..... 2484  
 California, N, off, marine layer; currents; channel flow, supercritical ..... 3247  
 surface cooling ..... 3563  
 North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4278  
 Mexico: Gulf of, gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo ..... 4431  
 Gulf Stream; East China Sea; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 4436  
 Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5526  
 and transport; Great Lakes; Lake Saint Clair ..... 5532  
 Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; Kalman filter, analysis ..... 6825  
 current shear; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations ..... 6863
- circum-Pacific (More at Pacific ...)**  
 plate tectonics; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications ..... 5724  
 volcanic arcs; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition ..... 5786
- Cirripedia**  
 Sacculina, carcini; larval development ..... 1225  
 California, S; Megabalanus, coccopoma, new record following ENSO; El Niño ..... 1736  
 Texas, Galveston Bay; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239  
 coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tetraclitella, purpurascens; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development .. 2290  
 South Pacific, Cook Islands; Tetrapachylasma, n.gen. .... 2291  
 Thoracica; Balanus, eburneus; larval molting pattern determinants ..... 2330  
 Tetraclita serrata; South Africa; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition ..... 2783  
 barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; competition, within cohorts; population dynamics, self-thinning ..... 2891  
 Hong Kong, coastal waters; Bivalvia; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ..... 3050  
 Baja California; Membranobalanus, robiniae n.sp.; and key to genus ..... 3489  
 Semibalanus, balanoides; Balanus, crenatus; metals, Cu, Cd effects ..... 3514  
 barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3999  
 Chthamalus, anisopoma; larval settlement; rock type affects recruitment, zonation ..... 4061  
 California, La Jolla; Policipes, polymerus; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake ..... 4104  
 New England; Semibalanus, balanoides; competition, intraspecific, and facilitation ..... 4784  
 Sessilia; Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov.; vent fauna ..... 5928  
 Indo-Pacific taxon; Brazil; Chirona, (Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record ..... 5939  
 Thoracica; Chthamalus, dalli, fissus; larval and adult stages compared ..... 6650
- CISK**  
 conditional instability of the second kind; Kelvin waves; atmospheric oscillations ..... 172  
 atmospheric circulation, extratropical; cumulus heating; polar lows and comma clouds ..... 2622
- citation analysis: journal**  
 biological literature, marine; science publishing ..... 6757
- cladistics**  
 vicariance biogeography; phylogenetic systematics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ..... 3996
- cladistics: vicariance**  
 New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis ..... 3997
- Cladocera**  
 Echinisca, triserialis, growth; Chlorella, sp. as food; cadmium; toxicities, effects on ..... 2352  
 Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of ..... 2978  
 feeding habits; Japan; Inland Sea ..... 4798  
 Podon, schmackeri; biology observations ..... 4799
- Cladophora**  
 albidia, in rockpools; Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; tide pool communities ..... 5267  
 3 spp.; North Atlantic; Chlorophyta; biogeography, phylogenetics ..... 7142
- Clarion Fracture Zone**  
 Hawaii, SE of; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics ..... 5122  
 Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history ..... 5137  
 North Pacific, equatorial; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report ..... 5216
- classification**  
 Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; Streptoneura, (especially); evolution, of major groups ..... 4086
- classification: geological**  
 sediments, marine; new system proposed ..... 3832
- classification: multivariate**  
 sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; statistical analysis ..... 4872

clay<s> (More at SEDIMENTS...)

clay minerals

- Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; flocculation, differential, segregation by ... 4537
- India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry ... 6349
- Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; sediments ... 6374

clay sediments

- Pacific, pelagic zone; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ... 315
- compaction, pressure; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity ... 2056
- India, W shelf and slope; accumulation rates ... 2745
- Antarctic Peninsula, W; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2752
- red; North Pacific, Basin; origin, mineralogy, physical nature boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Mexico; description ... 3819
- boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3825
- red, Mn-Ni enrichment; South Pacific; bioturbation, burrowing ... 3835
- suspensions; silicon; aluminum; iron; relationships ... 5645
- pelagic, in; North Pacific, E; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ... 5646
- 6451

clays: pelagic

- Mediterranean Sea; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary ... 4550
- South Pacific, central; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary ... 4552
- North Pacific, W; sediment geotechnical properties ... 4567

cleansers

- ferromagnetic liquid, reusable; sand beaches; oil spills ... 2407

Clibanarius

- vittatus; Florida, Sebastian Inlet; Diogenidae; population ecology ... 2992

cliff erosion

- England, E; Norfolk; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ... 6320

cliff sediments

- unconsolidated; sediment samplers; apparatus described ... 4516

climate

- transient response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry ... 139
- feedback processes; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate modelling, GCMs ... 140
- aerosol effects on; Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages ... 334
- Antarctica; resource jurisdiction, and management; educational issue; 18 papers ... 634
- impact on; volcanic eruptions; recent volcanological perspectives; review ... 646
- land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; weather; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ... 647
- forcing implications; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric sulfates, data ... 800
- forcing; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; equatorial waves ... 803
- initial conditions; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ... 825
- small-scale fluctuations; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Rossby waves; report ... 1340
- seasonal summary; Southern Hemisphere; El Niño, ENSO sensitivity; Milankovitch hypothesis; model studies ... 1428
- and ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation ... 1430
- simulation, prediction; numerical meteorology; weather forecasting; overview ... 1458
- oceans; atmosphere; radiative transfer; commemorative collection; 20 papers ... 1467
- Holocene; Indian Ocean, waters; continents, surrounding global warming; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report ... 1765
- impacts on; sea ice, and leads; coupled energy balance model variability; statistical analysis, procedures for making inferences ... 2087
- 1988; 1989 projections; global warming; report ... 3124
- 3611
- 3665
- 4240

- seasonal summary; Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; atmospheric circulation ... 4417
- records; U.S., 1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; atmosphere, trends ... 4418
- sensitivity; atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbonate sedimentation ... 4421
- principal elements; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; atmospheric monitoring, role in ... 5023
- 6000 yrBP to present; North America, northern; temperature; precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data ... 5025
- recent history; Hawaii ... 5029
- river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ... 5030
- effects on; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; volcanism, modulation by ... 5175
- recent warming exceeds natural variability; Northern Hemisphere, since 1671; temperature, surface, annual; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ... 5513
- variability and change; U.S.; air temperature; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ... 5514
- spring 1987; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; seasonal summary ... 5516
- simulations; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; sea ice, extent ... 5530
- Africa; weather; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ... 5561
- and storm intensity, effects on; Holocene; Mexico; Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; atmospheric circulation ... 5696
- and climate change; Milankovitch cycles; paleoclimate, astronomical effects on; review ... 6050
- applications for; solar wind, variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth ... 6052
- variability; polar regions; tropics; species richness, and geographic range gradients; new answer to old problem ... 6058
- greenhouse effect; atmospheric circulation, slowed; smog, longer residence times; report ... 6063
- warming; El Niño, ENSO events, influence; global temperature ... 6177
- effects on; land; oceans; surface area, ratios ... 6178
- fluctuations; Pleistocene; glaciation, during ... 6183
- calculating response times; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time; global warming, lag time ... 6184
- North America; summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general descriptors needed; statistical analysis, applications ... 6198
- recent decadal variations; Pacific; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 6874
- last glacial cold period; Pleistocene, end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; North Atlantic ... 6877
- role in; Pacific; plankton; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; report ... 7200
- and climate change; Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; water resources; the implications of climate uncertainty ... 7207
- climate change
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; ice ages ... 339
- for instance, and nuclear winter; statistical analysis; can we wait for certainty?; essay ... 638
- greenhouse effect; international protocols, urged; report ... 656
- predictions; global warming; greenhouse effect; forecasting global warming; greenhouse effect, living with it; overview studies; global warming; integrating space and in-situ observations ... 799
- over past 100 m.y.; Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; ice sheets, development; glaciation ... 1769
- cause; Pleistocene, Late; ice ages, oscillations; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response ... 1901
- planning for; U.S., potential effects on; global warming; report ... 2097
- possible signal; global warming, greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; report ... 2098
- U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; program description, progress ... 2440
- U.S., direct effects on; greenhouse effect; report ... 2446
- and orbital cycles; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ... 3072
- greenhouse effect; biological diversity; species preservation; meeting report ... 3121
- atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review ... 3126
- 3131
- 3666



- global warming; small, but not an artifact; report ..... 4238
- global warming; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ..... 4419
- International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ..... 4927
- possible indicator; Arctic area; tundra; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance ..... 5026
- warming; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present ..... 5140
- Triassic, Late; mass extinction; synchronicity ..... 5143
- global warming; greenhouse effect; biological diversity; conference report ..... 5367
- global warming; sea level, rising; policy, implications ..... 5368
- abrupt; North Atlantic, circum-; deglaciation, during ..... 5517
- and variability in the 21st century; greenhouse gases ..... 5518
- Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ..... 5686
- and other changes; global commons; environmental monitoring, global-scale; the scientific challenge ..... 6042
- global warming; greenhouse gases; current thinking, recommendations; overview ..... 6054
- seasonal, simulations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling and variability; Pleistocene, Late; Earth orbit, forcing by; stochastic resonance model ..... 6402
- and other changes; global environment; update on current studies; report ..... 6771
- climate: continental**
- Quaternary; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140 ky reconstruction ..... 5027
- climate: global**
- Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; solar radiation; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ..... 980
- Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 1337
- World Ocean; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 ..... 1429
- weather forecasting, numerical model with variable resolution; application to shallow-water equations ..... 1466
- weather forecasting; global analyses evaluated, intercompared March-May 1988; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S., drought onset; seasonal summary ..... 2606
- June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary ..... 3234
- sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabilization; methane, possible release ..... 3235
- clouds, radiative forcing; planetary albedo; climate feedback mechanism ..... 3236
- implications; methane, biogeochemistry; sediments, land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers ..... 3544
- tropospheric temperature, and stratospheric; variations and trends 1958-87 ..... 3660
- China, E; sea level, rise, possible impacts ..... 4316
- change; environmental policy; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers ..... 4917
- atmospheric sulfur; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures ..... 4926
- stability; volcanic eruptions, following; feedback mechanisms, implications ..... 5028
- Southern Oscillation, 1988; seasonal summary ..... 5515
- greenhouse effect, the search for certainty; report ..... 6060
- volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6179
- climate modelling**
- GCMs; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate, feedback processes ..... 140
- Milankovitch hypothesis; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies ..... 1431
- sea ice ..... 3609
- sea ice; snow; semianalytic energy balance model ..... 3663
- ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, variations; coupled model ..... 3674
- global; World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ..... 4497
- climate oscillations**
- Quaternary; sediments; ice cores; isotopic modelling ..... 981
- record; biogenic particulates, solids; carbonate dissolution,  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ; rate measurements ..... 2072
- Pleistocene; ice ages; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- climate prediction**
- weather forecasting, long-term; new method; report ..... 5369
- climate warming**
- global sea level, rise; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed ..... 6765
- climatology (See also paleoclimatology ...)**
- climatology: island**
- Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation ..... 6905
- climax communities**
- rock walls, subtidal; ecological succession ..... 2254
- Clipperton Fracture Zone**
- to 12°N; East Pacific Rise, along; spreading centers, overlapping; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ..... 3378
- Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics ..... 5122
- Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history ..... 5137
- Pacific, E; transform faults; sedimentation; tectonics ..... 5159
- North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report ..... 5216
- clonal organisms**
- population biology; and life history concepts ..... 1098
- Clostridium**
- botulinum; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; *Vibrio*, spp.; *Listonella*, spp.; occurrence, distribution ..... 5292
- cloud bands**
- Hawaii; islands, dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale ..... 1457
- dynamics; Hawaii; atmospheric circulation; island climatology ..... 6905
- cloud convection**
- tropics; atmospheric circulation; modelling ..... 1455
- cloud cover**
- distribution; Indonesia, over ..... 815
- dissipation over low-albedo surface; solar radiation, as cause ..... 3229
- cloud droplets**
- atmospheric chemistry; marine aerosols; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ..... 3689
- cloudiness**
- summer variability; Arctic Ocean, Basin; atmosphere, conditions ..... 176
- remote sensing, vs. ground (sea) observations; radiation, balance calculations ..... 177
- in spring; Arctic area; remote sensing, satellite; discussion ..... 1916
- surface temperature; irradiance; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5031
- clouds**
- 1979-1985 global cloud climatology; remote sensing, Nimbus-7 ..... 175
- bands, convergent; Japan: Sea of, winter; weather forecasting ..... 178
- cumulus parameterization; tropical cyclones; atmospheric circulation ..... 180
- comma cloud development; Alaska: Gulf of; cyclogenesis, rapid; case study ..... 182
- air-water interface; fog, droplets; trace gases,  $\text{NO}_2$ ; accommodation coefficient ..... 194
- automated pattern recognition; methodology, applications ..... 814
- clusters, effects; Atlantic, eastern; atmospheric moisture ..... 1451
- seasonal, interannual changes in amounts; Pacific, W, over ..... 1452
- formation; Arctic Ocean, over, spring and summer; satellite data ..... 1454
- and cloudy skies; meteorological modelling; solar engineering, applications ..... 1456
- instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs; North Atlantic, over; atmospheric circulation ..... 3228
- radiative forcing; global climate; planetary albedo; climate feedback mechanism ..... 3236
- warm, isolated maritime; raindrops, spectral distribution peaks ..... 3253
- atmospheric circulation; radiation; wind; model, satellite data correlations ..... 4437
- formation modelled; air-sea interactions ..... 5033
- superclusters; Equator; atmospheric circulation ..... 5051
- surface temperature; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing ..... 6168
- U.S., E coast; precipitation; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution ..... 6172
- U.S., E coast; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure; atmospheric fronts ..... 6174
- North Atlantic, W, over; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies ..... 6216
- response unknown; greenhouse gases, to; report ..... 6779
- Australia; monsoon circulation; cumulus convection ..... 6894

- clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; cumulus convection, model ..... 6901
- clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; atmospheric convection; downdrafts, effects ..... 6902
- clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; atmospheric convection, organization, effects ..... 6903
- super clusters; Pacific, W tropical, over; atmospheric convection; intraseasonal variations ..... 6904
- clouds: anvil**
- tropics; atmospheric convection; heating rates ..... 173
- clouds: cumulonimbus**
- atmospheric convection; GATE data modelled ..... 5050
- clouds: noxious**
- detection; remote sensing; satellite imagery ..... 824
- clouds: sand**
- shallows; breaking waves, plunging; suspended sediments ..... 2042
- clouds: stratocumulus**
- fine-scale variability, lidar observations ..... 1450
- North Pacific, E, over; atmospheric circulation ..... 1453
- water, cloud-top; lidar observations ..... 5542
- clouds: stratospheric**
- polar ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers ..... 1464
- role; ozone layer, holes; atmospheric chlorine; report ..... 2447
- clustering**
- statistical analysis; discriminant analysis; state-of-the-art ..... 6710
- cluster: electromagnetic**
- sound, reverberation; acoustics; 5 papers ..... 4876
- Clyde: Firth of**
- Scotland; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ..... 5917
- Cnidaria**
- benthic, 49 taxa; Spain, off Catalonia; relation to bottom type ..... 2939
- Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ..... 5249
- nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; chemoreception, aids mechanoreceptors; sea anemones ..... 5298
- Mediterranean Sea, W; Pelagia, noctiluca; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables ..... 5837
- cnoidal waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- coagulation**
- onto bubbles; seawater, surface layer; organic particulates, generation; microbial communities, response ..... 2269
- coal**
- energy exploration, and development; oil; gas; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ..... 3974
- coast<s>** (See also bars, bays, beaches, channels, cusps, dunes, estuaries, fjords, flats, harbors, ISLANDS, lagoons, marshes, mudbanks, REEFS, shoreline, spits, straits, surf zone, swash zone, tidal zone, wetlands; more at LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
- coastal aquifers**
- carbonate dissolution; sediment porosity, changes; simulations ..... 5674
- coastal bathymetry**
- Red Sea; Saudi Arabia ..... 1274
- coastal bedforms**
- morphology; shoreline dynamics; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics ..... 6862
- coastal biocenoses**
- Baltic Sea, Gdansk Bay; contemporary changes; review ..... 3442
- coastal bluffs**
- response; Great Lakes; wave erosion; shoreline dynamics ..... 3315
- coastal boundaries**
- primarily eastern; baroclinic waves, LF ..... 1374
- coastal circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- equatorial currents; analytical theory ..... 15
- Coastal Transition Zone Program; water masses; dynamics; report ..... 600
- community ecology; larval recruitment, dynamics ..... 1097
- Australia; shelf waves, long; response to oscillatory coastal flux ..... 1831
- long waves, inshore; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics ..... 1833
- Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns ..... 2093
- South Africa, Natal; kinematics ..... 5411
- density fronts, alongshelf evolution ..... 5432
- Colombia, shelf off Dique Delta; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract ..... 6097
- response; solar radiation, blocked; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ..... 6206
- undertows; longshore currents; flow, velocities ..... 6809
- Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; relationships ..... 6957
- coastal communities**
- Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; review ..... 2189
- Caribbean area; Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; ecological effects ..... 3509
- Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores ..... 5235
- coastal currents**
- density-driven; basin circulation; convection, as driving force ..... 1795
- Scotland; LF pressure-induced variability ..... 1797
- North Sea; Denmark, W ..... 1798
- Alaska Coastal Current; seasonal variability ..... 1799
- Kelvin waves, propagation; drag, high- ..... 2522
- India, W coast, along N Karnataka; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ..... 3192
- South America, E coast; South Atlantic; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ..... 3287
- tidal flow; fronts; numerical model ..... 3565
- Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies, mesoscale, structure ..... 4290
- bays, and estuaries; flow, variations in numerical field ..... 5422
- North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin ..... 5427
- wind-driven upwelling, periodic ..... 6104
- Yellow Sea; long waves, trapped ..... 6120
- stratified, geostrophic adjustment; submarine canyons, over; circulation ..... 6158
- Maine; Gulf of, E; nutrients, pathways; variability ..... 6798
- barotropic instability; semicircle theorem studies ..... 6799
- shallow-water waves, stationary, short-crested; prediction model ..... 6831
- filaments; California, N, off Point Arena; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers ..... 7065
- coastal dunes**
- Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes ..... 923
- Mexico; Gulf of; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ..... 3023
- ground water; shoreline dynamics; sea level, fluctuations ..... 5626
- coastal ecosystems**
- plankton, and planktonic larvae; component of oceanic biology ..... 1600
- Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on ..... 3111
- model; benthic communities; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ..... 5874
- coastal embayments**
- silled; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; circulation, deep water exchange ..... 3557
- tidal gulfs; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ..... 5487
- coastal engineering**
- problems; shoreline dynamics; integrated numerical approach ..... 6315
- coastal environments**
- and marine; Indonesia; conservation ..... 2419
- particulates; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions ..... 4508
- coastal erosion (More at EROSION ...)**
- Long Island; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; an AI framework for analysis ..... 3068
- Lake Erie, bluffs; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing, magnitudes ..... 3310
- South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics ..... 3312
- shoreline dynamics; controlling rate of abrasional processes ..... 5639
- Sri Lanka; economic development; correlations ..... 6037
- coastal eutrophication**
- manganese cycling; nutrients ..... 258
- Sweden; ammonium, regeneration ..... 266
- coastal fisheries**
- environmental impact, studies; structural model principles and procedures ..... 7180
- environmental impact, studies; structural model applications ..... 7181
- coastal fronts**
- Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ..... 2004
- zones; U.S., SE, off; momentum; buoyancy; advection ..... 4301



- coastal geology**  
Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 6308
- coastal geomorphology**  
wind; circulation, large-scale, effects on ..... 4277  
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; zonal qualities of dominant processes ..... 5106
- coastal inlets**  
tidal flow, patterns ..... 119  
and open ocean; mass transport, between; mixing, and exchange processes ..... 121  
transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers ..... 460
- coastal jets**  
stratified seas; wind-driven upwelling ..... 53
- coastal lagoons**  
Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; organic matter, distribution, accumulation ..... 1980  
Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; nitrogen cycle ..... 2945  
India; Lakshadweep; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu ..... 3299  
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; mangrove detritus; food pathways ..... 4066  
Australia, W, off Perth; nitrogen fixation ..... 4069  
estuarine sedimentation; tidal inlets; engineering applications ..... 4545  
Barra de Navidad; Mexico, Pacific coast; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 4735  
Mexico, Mita Lagoon; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English ..... 6292  
Baja California, NW; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, irradiance relationships; Spanish and English ..... 6532
- coastal lowlands**  
evolution; Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354  
Netherlands, and elsewhere; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ..... 6355  
Netherlands; land reclamation; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ..... 6783
- coastal marshes**  
faunal samplers; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity ..... 2187
- coastal mixing**  
zone; Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075
- coastal morphology**  
limestone, terrains; biological contributions; review ..... 304  
fractal analysis; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers ..... 6000
- coastal plain estuaries**  
Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ..... 6335
- coastal plain sediments**  
Tertiary; North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; stratigraphy ..... 6978
- coastal research**  
CZM; estuarine science; public policy; essay ..... 4914
- coastal resources**  
and marine; Thailand; industrialization; emerging issues ..... 2423
- coastal seamounts**  
regions; topographic waves; slow energy transfer ..... 1825
- coastal seas**  
sea ice, dynamics; coupled model ..... 3200  
influences on; tropics; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ..... 3543
- coastal sedimentation** (More at SEDIMENTATION...)  
China, E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics ..... 5107
- coastal sediments**  
Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ..... 229  
Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 257  
India, E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations ..... 2041  
Mariana Islands; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence ..... 5641  
pore-water; nutrients; sulfates; changing distributions ..... 6262  
Sri Lanka; mercury, geochemistry ..... 6294  
record; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; oil spills, 1969 ..... 6327  
Canada; Beaufort Sea; geological, geochemical conditions ..... 6338
- Baltic Sea, N; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes ..... 6373  
North Pacific, E; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals ..... 6681  
raised; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology ..... 6979
- coastal shipping**  
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ..... 3538
- coastal states**  
EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916
- coastal subsidence**  
and elevation; China, SE; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr ..... 2728
- coastal topography**  
complex; sea breezes; model ..... 2621  
effects; sea breezes, and land; atmospheric circulation; model; in German, English abstract ..... 4441
- Coastal Transition Zone Program**  
coastal circulation; water masses; dynamics; report ..... 600
- coastal transport**  
estuarine plumes; 2-D 4th order simulation ..... 2579
- coastal uplift**  
Oregon, and Washington; subduction; tectonics; discussion ..... 2127  
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; earthquakes ..... 2240  
tides, monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum ..... 6109
- coastal upwelling**  
Chile, central, off; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling ..... 449  
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; 1983-84 events ..... 715  
Namibia; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization ..... 1634  
effects on; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ..... 1814  
weak; South Pacific, E; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations ..... 1997  
China, Zhejiang; zooplankton, ecology ..... 2205  
spring; Japan, Urakami Bay; temperature, decrease ..... 2436  
cold; South Africa; Algoa Bay; seabirds, predatory, effects ..... 2505  
California, off; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass ..... 2911  
Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution ..... 3173  
Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; eutrophication investigated ..... 3409  
region; Africa, E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; distribution ..... 3492  
processes; South Pacific, E; Chile; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4307  
Alaska; Chukchi Sea; wind-driven currents ..... 4308  
Chile, central, off; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4705  
California, off; model, observations ..... 4978  
Canary Upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure ..... 6822
- coastal use conflicts**  
Spain, N coast; Hondarribia Inlet ..... 5358
- coastal vegetation**  
detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution ..... 5964
- coastal waves** (More at WAVES...)
- coastal wetlands**  
land loss; Louisiana; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type ..... 3790  
loss; Louisiana; Mississippi River, role ..... 6033  
rivers, mouth processes; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics ..... 6321
- coastal wind**  
turbulence, transition to mesoscale ..... 6896
- coastal zone**  
hydrographic stations; Japan, waters around Hokkaido; surface temperature; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 9  
headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; plankton communities; biological influences of fronts ..... 52  
large domains; waves, combined refraction-diffraction ..... 77  
breezes, land and sea; atmospheric circulation; linear theory ..... 163  
of lakes or gulfs; sea breezes; wind, prevailing; relations ..... 170  
atmospheric diffusion; pollutant dispersal ..... 197  
waters; Great Britain; dimethylsulfide, and DMSP; seasonal variation ..... 269

- geochemical processes; trace metals, fate, transport ..... 275  
 sediment ripples; dimensions of passive marks ..... 294  
 as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore; oil exploration ..... 631  
 estuaries; pollution, concerns, actions, requirements for future action; educational ..... 666  
 oceans; estuaries; pollution, problems; educational ..... 667  
 geomorphology, ecology; beaches; shoreline dynamics; applications of investigations ..... 927  
 Mediterranean Sea; neotectonics ..... 1007  
 eutrophic ecosystems; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns ..... 1120  
 mudflats; New Jersey; birds, effects on; demolition, and beach clean-up ..... 1158  
 influence; acoustics, normal mode phase characteristics ..... 1396  
 absorbent bottom; acoustics, reciprocal mode conversion ..... 1398  
 California, Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling ..... 1491  
 trace metals; nitrogen, effects on recycling ..... 1495  
 Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; organic pollution; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1496  
 kelp communities, structure; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations ..... 1652  
 Africa, SW; Namibia; seston biomass ..... 1995  
 wind-driven upwelling, thermocline; semigeostrophic model nearshore accumulation processes; suspended sediments; particulates, concentration of ..... 2681  
 India, NW; Kutch; Gulf of; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution ..... 2721  
 stabilization; marsh restoration; revegetation ..... 3091  
 tides, analytical studies; extension of theory of envelopes; in French, English abstract ..... 3175  
 meteorological character; atmospheric optics, attenuation coefficients; statistical correlations ..... 3232  
 U.S., W, off; sea level, and wind stress; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior ..... 3243  
 nutrients, particulate N, P; particle transport; average residence time ..... 3297  
 lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305  
 dunes; beaches; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers ..... 3798  
 Holocene; Australia, S shelf; carbonate sediments ..... 3824  
 drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; sediment transport; report ..... 4184  
 sea level, predicted rise; land-use planning; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ..... 4236  
 waves, direction and wavenumber transformations ..... 4329  
 trapped waves, frictional; wave-wave interactions ..... 4332  
 sea breezes; sea-land transition ..... 4440  
 changes; Quaternary; World Ocean; sea level; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ..... 4692  
 Pacific, tropical; pelagic environments; plankton, variability; patchiness ..... 4728  
 pollution control; damage mitigation, and remediation; a biotechnological approach ..... 4905  
 sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators ..... 4909  
 sediment transport, longshore; wave power equation, Bijker formula ..... 5108  
 Louisiana; heavy metals ..... 5606  
 land use management; conflict resolution; essay ..... 6743  
 along; atmospheric fronts, dry, cold; dynamics ..... 6900  
 Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima ..... 6934  
 North America, E; sand; gravel; production processes; review ..... 6956  
 Korea; sea level; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7174  
**coastal zone management (Use CZM)**  
**coastal zooplankton**  
 Ligurian Sea; biochemical composition ..... 1646  
**coasts**  
 recent history, sedimentary processes; Florida, NW; shoreline dynamics ..... 291  
 British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, subtidal ..... 302  
 oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ..... 1752  
 wave power, devices; maximum efficiency calculated ..... 2393  
 shoreline dynamics; beaches; generalized change modelled numerically ..... 3788  
 bedforms, geomorphology; storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport ..... 3794  
 beaches; seawalls, effects of; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers ..... 4186  
 zonal processes; World Ocean; shoreline dynamics; sea level, indicators ..... 4535  
 oceans; special issue of *Audubon* magazine; educational; 10 papers ..... 4955  
 wave run-up; surf zone; digitization using video ..... 6111  
 bays, curved waterlines; shoreline dynamics; determinations ..... 6332  
**coasts: barrier**  
 Ireland, SE; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution ..... 6347  
**coasts: island**  
 edge waves, subharmonic ..... 729  
**coasts: muddy**  
 wave damping; mud sediments, soft-, properties ..... 2732  
**coasts: rocky**  
 Decapoda; tide pools; ecophysiology ..... 1222  
 remote sensing, geological; lithological surveys ..... 2035  
 Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; *Durvillaea*, antarctica; effects of human exclusion ..... 4129  
 benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role ..... 5878  
**cobalt**  
 as monitor; Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; hydrothermal discharges ..... 1078  
 determinations; seawater, and river water; trace analysis ..... 1945  
 Monaco, waters around; nickel ..... 5572  
**Cobb Hotspot**  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892  
**Coccolithophoridae**  
 Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 1523  
 Emiliana huxleyi; paleoceanography, indicators; lipids, long-chain alkenones ..... 1533  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea; nanoplankton ..... 2227  
 Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2790  
 Discoaster, praebifax n.sp. as possible ancestor of bifax ..... 3883  
 Indian Ocean, SW; sediments, surface; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4612  
 transport; Irish Sea; sedimentation ..... 5709  
 Emiliana, huxleyi; phytoplankton blooms; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview ..... 5844  
 diversity, abundance; Celtic Sea; English Channel; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in ..... 6414  
 Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements; satellite imagery, bias in ..... 6534  
**Cochin Backwaters**  
 India; Metapenaeus, dobsoni; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations ..... 4849  
**Cocos Island**  
 Pacific, E equatorial; volcanic islands; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology ..... 1558  
**Cocos Plate**  
 Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics ..... 2829  
**Codium**  
 decorticateum; Udotea, flabellum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points ..... 5952  
**coelacanth**  
 50th anniversary of discovery of 'living fossil'; Latimeria, chalumnae; significance, fears for the future; review ..... 3539  
**Coenobita**  
 Anomura; nomenclatural problems ..... 5926  
**coexistence: phytoplankton**  
 unlimited number of species in model system ..... 2199  
**coexistence: species**  
 phytoplankton succession; model ..... 2901  
**cold**  
 hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; mammalian diving reflex; review ..... 6730  
**cold adaptation: metabolic**  
 Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; intra-generic comparison ..... 6545  
**cold core rings (More at rings...)**



- cold seeps**  
Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West-; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp. .... 7126
- Colidotea**  
rostrata; Isopoda; population dynamics, reproductive biology . 7137
- coliforms** (More at BACTERIA ...)
- collaborative research**  
scientific accuracy; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2428
- collapse structures**  
North Sea; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution ..... 2723
- college faculties**  
American Association of University Professors; 75-yr retrospective ..... 6753
- Colletotrichum**  
gloeosporioides; microbial pest control, agents; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity ..... 2264
- collision tectonics**  
lithospheric extension, post-orogenic; thermal controls on .. 365  
Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes ..... 971  
China; margin; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1015  
subduction zones; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency ..... 2159  
Caribbean Sea, Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; in French, English summary ..... 2819  
subduction zones; crust; mantle; seismicity; 9 papers ... 3404  
Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; orogeny; regional evolution ..... 3406  
China; Tibet, geological evolution; crust; 14 papers ..... 3783  
Aegean Sea, S; hydrothermal metallogenesis ..... 3850  
China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes ..... 3889  
Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc ..... 3894  
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins ..... 3898  
South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3901  
India; Asia, eastern; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ..... 3911  
Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intra-plate; crust, structure ..... 3950  
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; island arcs; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ..... 4635  
Taiwan, E; crust, recent movements ..... 5164  
plate convergence, rates; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships ..... 5172  
Himalayas; metamorphic geology; orogeny; 11 papers .. 5220  
and obduction; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; in French, English summary ..... 5745  
Philippine Plate, N border; evolution over past 1 m.y. .... 5748  
New Zealand, Southern Alps; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift ..... 5749  
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; backarc basins ..... 5755  
Japan Arc, Izu-Tanzawa collision zone; metamorphic geology ..... 5808  
superposed; Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; subduction; in French, English summary ..... 7012
- colloids: river**  
particulates; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation .... 3747
- Colombia**  
coast; Pacific, E; Caridea, alpheid; Alpheus, wickstenae n.sp. .... 3467  
N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition ..... 3888  
shelf off Dique Delta; coastal circulation; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract ..... 6097  
coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract ..... 6339
- colonization** (More at ECOLOGY ...)  
re-, New England; marsh communities, disturbed ..... 2947  
re-, role; rocky coasts; benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5878
- color** (More at LIGHT ...)
- color: ocean**  
upwelling radiance; semianalytic model ..... 1388  
remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ..... 4701  
remote sensing, CZCS; availability of the global data set .... 7068
- coloration: adaptive**  
Cephalopoda; Sepia, officinalis; body patterns and behavior relations ..... 1669
- coloristics: space**  
astronauts, and cosmonauts; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report ..... 6711
- Colpomenia**  
phaeodactyla; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ..... 5953
- Columbia Bay**  
Alaska; tidewater glaciers; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ..... 783
- combustion emissions**  
North Sea; environmental monitoring; ocean incineration; research directions ..... 4197  
ocean incineration, organic waste; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204  
U.S.; ocean incineration; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206  
at sea; organic waste, disposal; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler ..... 4209  
atmospheric transport; influence on background chemical variability ..... 5056
- combustion hydrocarbons**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; global fires; organic geochemical evidence ..... 4602
- cometesimals: icy**  
Solar System; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ... 2455
- comets**  
small, icy; extraterrestrial impacts; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld ..... 670  
small, influx; atmosphere, upper; extraterrestrial impacts; more evidence; report ..... 4252  
nuclei; origin of life; organic compounds; report ..... 6059  
catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; extraterrestrial impacts; the dynamics of armageddon; overview ..... 6786
- commercial whaling**  
International Whaling Commission; conservation; the debate continues and positions harden ..... 3094  
vs 'scientific'; Cetacea; International Whaling Commission; meeting report ..... 7187
- communication** (See also choruses, CHEMOTAXIS ...)  
education, the key; environmental awareness ..... 4925
- communications** (See also public media, radio, signal lamps, TELEMETRY, telephone, television ...)
- communities** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- communities: abyssal**  
species diversity ..... 4000  
structure; epibenthic megafauna; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages ..... 4758
- communities: algal**  
benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; diversity, relationships ..... 1229
- communities: algal turf**  
coral reefs, on; productivity, and photorespiration ..... 1237
- communities: bacterial**  
mats; cyanobacteria; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism ..... 494  
California, S, White-Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; in French, English abstract ..... 2959  
response; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay ..... 7113
- communities: benthic**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; recruitment limitations ..... 472  
macrozoo; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab .... 485  
dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships ..... 1141  
Mediterranean Sea, W; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract ..... 1144  
pollution, effects; study of statistical design and analysis ..... 1248  
charting; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite ..... 1591  
pollution, detecting effects; level of taxonomic discrimination required ..... 1734  
South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ..... 2238  
metabolism; Southeast Asia; mangrove swamps; preliminary assessment ..... 2247

- varying substrates; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, post-larval, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2283
- estuarine sediments, soft; predation, effects ..... 2932
- major; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon ..... 3435
- New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; run-off, influence of ..... 3443
- Costa Rica; Nicoya; Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal ..... 3444
- ecology, supply-side; larval recruitment ..... 4063
- effects on; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; nutrients, buildup ..... 4753
- hard-substrate; South Africa, Marcus and Malgas islands; contrasts ..... 5869
- respiration, estimates; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts ..... 5872
- coastal ecosystems, model; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ..... 5874
- rocky coasts; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re, role ..... 5878
- demography; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; competition, and grazing ..... 5946
- Bering Sea, N shelf; Foraminifera ..... 6664
- Norway, W, Lindaspollene; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages ..... 6675
- shallow-water; Mesozoic; fossil record; community level test of revolution theory ..... 6982
- diverse; environmental stress; effects on species-rich assemblages ..... 7056
- sublittoral; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ..... 7103
- contributions; pelagic productivity ..... 7106
- effects on; beach nourishment, for; sand mining, and fill placement ..... 7157
- communities: biological**
- Mediterranean Sea; oceanographic research; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers ..... 4878
- communities: biotic**
- impacts on; environmental monitoring; dredging ..... 4699
- communities: bottom**
- benthic surveys; 2 methods compared ..... 1085
- France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 1140
- meiofauna; predator-prey dynamics; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects ..... 1151
- seep type; Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655
- intertidal marshes; predator-prey dynamics; predation effects ..... 2942
- macrofauna, influence of; benthic metabolism ..... 3433
- Phanerozoic; hard substrates; fossil record; symposium papers; 5 papers ..... 4691
- communities: climax**
- rock walls, subtidal; ecological succession ..... 2254
- communities: coastal**
- Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; review ..... 2189
- Caribbean area; Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; ecological effects ..... 3509
- Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores ..... 5235
- communities: coral**
- Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; larval dispersal .. 1657
- reef fauna; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system ..... 2192
- Foraminifera, as prey; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications ..... 2792
- structure; Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; Milleporina ..... 6621
- reef biology, need for new concepts ..... 7060
- communities: demersal**
- Africa, NW, off; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract ..... 4057
- communities: diatom**
- analysis; Baltic Sea, N, brackish archipelago; colonization on artificial substrata ..... 1239
- communities: ecological**
- population dynamics; environmental stress, analysis .... 7059
- environmental stress; evolution; symposium; 10 papers ... 7168
- communities: epibenthic**
- Canada; New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage ..... 3440
- communities: epontic**
- Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- sympagic fauna; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ..... 2188
- Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; ice algae; abundance, production ..... 3035
- Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of ..... 5324
- marginal ice zone; polar ecosystems, marine ..... 6526
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbiota, biomass, production ..... 6562
- communities: estuarine**
- North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; oxygen metabolism ..... 1149
- communities: fish**
- associated; California, central coast; kelp forests, effects of removal ..... 462
- U.K.; France; estuaries; 35 papers ..... 3432
- communities: fouling**
- diatoms, attachment; bacterial films ..... 1155
- cooling water, system; antifoulants, new method ..... 1156
- South Carolina, off; recruitment, development ..... 1157
- algae, macro- and micro-; biodetermination, role in; review .. 2260
- Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden; recruitment, development ..... 2951
- alloys, Cu-Ni; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant ..... 3302
- invertebrate; India, W coast; Bombay; recruitment, growth .. 3448
- India; Bombay, coastal waters; importance of test substrates for assessment ..... 6601
- communities: intertidal**
- Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects ..... 3441
- Alaska, SE; Washington State; variation in strong interactions ..... 4047
- epilithic microalgae; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ..... 4820
- benthic; Hong Kong; oil spills; phytoplankton; effects assessed ..... 6691
- communities: kelp**
- structure; coastal zone; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations ..... 1652
- Chile, Las Cruces; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes ..... 2240
- communities: macrobenthic**
- New York; Jamaica Bay; seasonal, spatial variability ..... 1148
- South Carolina; marshes, and wetland impoundments ..... 1154
- Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; trophic structure .. 3445
- Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; trophic dynamics ..... 3446
- Finland; Bothnia; Gulf of; meiobenthos; relationships .. 6590
- effects on; Greece, Lesbos Island; industrial effluents, tannery ..... 6694
- Chile, central; sublittoral infauna ..... 7104
- communities: mangrove**
- Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; macroalgae, species composition, distribution ..... 555
- Asia, East; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management ..... 2256
- India, Godavari Delta ..... 6598
- Florida Bay; Brachyura; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs ..... 6660
- Polychaeta; oil pollution ..... 6680
- communities: marsh**
- structure; Washington State; Puget Sound; deltas, low-land; biogeography ..... 2466
- disturbed; New England; colonization, re- ..... 2947
- salt; Great Britain; invertebrates ..... 6597
- communities: microbial**
- response; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation ..... 2269
- North Carolina, Middle Marshes; toxicities; copper ..... 4148
- polluted sediments; gel-stabilized model systems ..... 5285
- active; Nova Scotia; beach sediments ..... 5286
- South Africa, Natal; bottom boundary layer, above sand .. 6615
- natural waters; mercury, mer(Tn2I)-mediated reduction ... 6617
- seawater; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production ..... 6926
- communities: pelagic**
- Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ..... 1161
- communities: phytoplankton**
- Korea, Nakdong River Estuary; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract ..... 429



- China, Bo Hai; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude ..... 576  
 Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; structure, succession ... 1102  
 productivity, allometric estimation ..... 1623  
 Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; grazing, by copepods ..... 4707  
 North Atlantic, W; U.S., E coast, along; standing crops, mean cell concentrations ..... 6555
- communities: plankton**  
 coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; biological influences of fronts ..... 52  
 modelling; phytoplankton; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model ..... 1124  
 bacterial biomass; relationships ..... 1181  
 Italy; Venice Lagoon; distribution along salinity gradient .. 1639  
 Taiwan Strait, surface layer ..... 2207  
 North Atlantic, N; North Pacific, N; comparative ecology .. 2219  
 zooplankton behavior, diel patterns ..... 4716  
 zooplankton behavior, and feeding rates ..... 4729  
 zooplankton behavior; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts .. 4730  
 zooplankton behavior; future research directions ..... 4732
- communities: plant**  
 Nova Scotia; Sable Island; gas spills, condensate ..... 6686
- communities: reef**  
 Great Barrier Reef, central; macrofauna, distribution patterns ..... 2251  
 Guam; Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets ..... 5296  
 effects on; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, plani, biology and ecology; review ..... 6051  
 Puerto Rico, near Ponce; coral zonation; sedimentation, stress ..... 6575  
 Chaetodontidae; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers .... 7096
- communities: seagrass**  
 aquatic environments, fresh and salt; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology ..... 1235  
 Red Sea; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation ..... 4147  
 biomass; productivity; relationships ..... 5317  
 Florida Bay; nutrients, limited growth ..... 6669  
 Indonesia, waters around; coral reefs; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 7170
- communities: sediment**  
 calorimeters, for studying sediment biological activity ..... 412  
 influences on; Natantia; Thalassinidea; Callinassa, trilobata ..... 469  
 meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients ..... 477  
 Harpacticoida; response to small natural disturbance ..... 539  
 aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; microbiota, dynamics; comparison ..... 1164  
 abyssal zone; benthos; seasonality of process evident ..... 2195  
 Hudson River; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ..... 2363  
 Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; relationships ..... 2725  
 microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary .... 2935  
 California, off; San Diego Trough; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns ..... 2937  
 English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) ..... 2940  
 meiofaunal settlement; sand flats ..... 3438  
 intertidal; meiofauna, factors influencing active emergence .. 4045  
 phytoplankton detritus; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation ..... 4062  
 microbial growth, dynamics ..... 4073  
 bacteria, sulfate-reducing, substrates ..... 4078  
 deep-sea; *Alteromonas*; *Bacillus*; *Vibrio*; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ..... 4777  
 North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ..... 4779  
 Fundy; Bay of; intertidal zonation ..... 5270  
 estuarine environments; system for in-vitro studies ..... 5880  
 trophic dynamics, studies; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates ..... 6521  
 benthic productivity, secondary; wind stress limitation in shallow waters ..... 6580  
 bacteria, enumeration problems, solutions ..... 6614  
 bacteria, microaerophilic, enumeration; culture methods compared ..... 7108  
 Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; benthic metabolism; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109
- communities: seep**  
 Japan; Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; geochemical study ... 481  
 Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; *Alvinocaris*, *markensis*, *muricola*, *stactophila* n.spp.; *Bythograea*, *mesatlantica* n.sp.; *Munidopsis*, *alvisca* n.sp.; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ..... 2331  
 Mexico: Gulf of; hydrocarbons, seeps; regional distribution ..... 2941  
 Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; trophic dynamics, resources ..... 4749  
 Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates ..... 5134  
 hydrocarbon-based; North Sea; benthic fauna; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ..... 6586  
 'cold'; California, N, upper slope; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on ..... 6588  
 Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions ..... 6589  
 vent fauna; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ..... 6592  
 and vent; Bivalvia; bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic .. 6609
- communities: shallow-water**  
 Persian Gulf; oil pollution, chronic ..... 4152
- communities: shelf**  
 Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ..... 2242  
 U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ..... 3420  
 Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261  
 Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ..... 6583
- communities: tide pool**  
 Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools ..... 5267  
 France, Brittany; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ..... 5320
- communities: upwelling**  
 China, off Zhejiang; chlorophyll, -a, distributions; productivity, primary ..... 448  
 Taiwan, SW, off; plankton biomass ..... 2208  
 Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ..... 6544  
 bacteria, thymidine uptake, incorporation ..... 6607
- communities: vent**  
 Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ..... 4229  
 Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; chemical and biological interactions ..... 4231  
 East Pacific Rise; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary ..... 5269  
 abyssal zone; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production ..... 6616
- communities: zooplankton**  
 epipelagic; New Zealand, off East Cape; eddies, warm-core structure; Hudson Bay, E ..... 1123  
 South Pacific, W; composition, variability; in French, English abstract ..... 2197  
 Bivalvia, as regulators; estuarine enclosures ..... 2909  
 Antarctica; Weddell Sea ..... 3413  
 Weddell Sea, March '86; marginal ice zone ..... 3422  
 California, S, off; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ..... 4724  
 Norway, W, Lind spollene; seasonal variations in vertical distributions ..... 6553  
 Norway, W, Lind spollene; diel variations in vertical distributions ..... 6554
- community diversity**  
 analysis; Ewens/Caswell program optimization ..... 3986
- community ecology**  
 coastal circulation; larval recruitment, dynamics ..... 1097  
 comparative; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers ..... 1326  
 salt marshes; wetlands, tidal freshwater; comparison; review ..... 2948
- community productivity**  
 marine; estimation from size spectrum ..... 1095
- community respiration**  
 Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; bacteria, ecology ..... 1666
- community structure**  
 aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; secondary production ..... 1113

- changes; *Zostera japonica*; seagrasses; introduced species 1152  
 pollution gradients, effects; GEEP workshop 1264  
 as tool; Greece, Elefsis Bay; benthos; pollution, evaluating effects 1265  
 trophic dynamics; environmental stress, effects; recruitment 1325  
 Cetacea; ecosystems, undisturbed, role in; review 2233  
 effects on; Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses 3111  
 differences; stratified seas; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review 3998  
 and succession; India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton 4008  
 understorey species; kelp canopies, effects of; shading, and plant scour effects 4055  
 ecological modelling; population dynamics 4702  
 ecosystems; ecology; symposium; 8 papers 4704  
 variations; phytoplankton, mixed populations; salinity, gradual changes; species selection in culture 4734  
 Great Britain; marsh fauna, salt; predator-prey dynamics 4752  
 and diversity; Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; coral reefs; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) 4754  
 Jamaica; coral reefs; hard substrates 4756  
 ecosystems; resources, use in distributions 5829  
 intertidal; Africa, S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; guano, seabird, effects of 5871  
 Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; coral reefs; organic matter, flow, use 5875  
 variability; South Africa, Transkei coast; rocky shores 5876  
 Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered 6584
- compact disks**  
 data management; optical media; use and evaluation in harsh field environments 3524
- compaction: sediment**  
 pressure; clay sediments; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity 2056  
 Oman: Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration 7014
- competition (More at ECOLOGY...)**  
 and ecological segregation; benthic communities, dynamics; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships 1141  
 phytoplankton; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies; light, cycles, effects 1608  
 within cohorts; Cirripedia, barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; population dynamics, self-thinning 2891  
 intraspecific, and facilitation; New England; Cirripedia; *Semibalanus balanoides* 4784  
 for space; Africa, S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; seabirds 5355  
 and grazing; Phaeophyta; *Macrocystis pyrifera*, survival of juvenile plants; benthic communities, demography 5946  
 Mediterranean area; Decapoda, crabs; speciation; review 7117
- compounds: biomedical**  
 marine products, natural; pharmacology, marine; medicine 1315
- compounds: chemical**  
 water column; elements; calculating mean residence times 2653
- compounds: chloroaromatic**  
 aquatic sediments; anaerobic degradation 7156
- compounds: inorganic**  
 seawater chemistry; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers 2659
- compounds: organic**  
 anthropogenic; Chesapeake Bay; sediments, in 2020  
 Japan; Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; purine and pyrimidine bases 3738  
 comets, nuclei; origin of life; report 6059
- compounds: organosilicon**  
 environmental impact assessment; review 614
- compounds: synthetic**  
 sediments; silicones, historic records 273
- compounds: xenobiotic**  
 decomposition, biological and abiotic 3774
- computation algorithms**  
 power series, new representations 7172
- computational fluid dynamics**  
 algorithms; computer technology; novel approaches 3650
- computer algorithms**  
 polynomial curves, fitting 3066  
 polynomials, surface fitting 5982
- computer architecture**  
 networked; meteorology; modern computing resources 133
- computer graphics**  
 displays; geological data, field 2709  
 fractal geometry; image capture 4864  
 program; continental drift; DRIFTMAP 5985  
 techniques; light, simulating reflection 5991  
 as tool; oceanographic data; signal processing; report 6706
- computer modelling**  
 racing yachts; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* 671  
 spreadsheets; algorithms; innovative approaches 5995
- computer processing**  
 geophysical data, analyses; using the IBM PC 2713
- computer software**  
 petrological analysis; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition 899  
 geological illustrations; computer-aided drafting 900  
 RQ-mode factor-analysis program 901  
 rift basins; lithospheric rheology; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling 1039  
 acoustics, shallow-water; data processing, of large data sets 1272  
 FORTRAN subroutine; statistical analysis; iterative method for nonlinear curve fitting 1290  
 weather forecasting, text generation system 1933  
 programs; sediments, grain-size parameters; particulates, settling 2710  
 geological data, management; geoscience information annual report 5339  
 optical crystallography; EXCALIBR 5611  
 statistical analysis; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights 5986  
 principal components analysis; ROPCA described 5987  
 predicting reliability 5993  
 IMAGE; image analysis; signal processing 5998  
 geographic data; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described 6300  
 DYNAP; geodetic data; crustal deformation, estimates 6464  
 statistical analysis; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands 6698  
 statistical analysis; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699  
 multivariate data, analysis 6712  
 statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718  
 Datum; geographical data, coordinate conversion 6727
- computer technology**  
 artificial intelligence; expert systems 592  
 parallel processing, and scientific simulations; overview 1283  
 supercomputers; 11 papers 1288  
 parallel processing; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers 2376  
 earth science; applications; bibliography 3069  
 aids; Canada, Geological Survey; geological maps, production 3083  
 computational fluid dynamics; algorithms; novel approaches 3650  
 artificial intelligence; expert systems; progress to date 4870  
 cartography; geographic mapping 4896  
 contouring; geological data 5613  
 applied; expert systems; signal processing; 5 papers 6700  
 U.S.S.R.; fundamental obstacles 6756  
 not transferred; public schools; education; report 6768
- computers**  
 applications; sedimentation, analyses; centrifugation, parameters 906  
 science education; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report 1322
- Conaea**  
 Indian Ocean; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Lubbockia 533
- Concholestes**  
 omani n.sp.; Oman, coast; Amphipoda, corophiid 3478
- conductivity (More at SALINITY...)**  
 2-electrode cell; dynamic response 680
- conductivity: electrical**  
 structure; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract 391  
 instrumentation, for hostile environs; conductivity sensors 5335
- conductivity sensors**  
 instrumentation, for hostile environs; electrical conduction 5335



- conductivity-temperature-depth (Use CTD)**
- conflict resolution**
- coastal zone; land use management; essay ..... 6743
- conflicts: coastal use**
- Spain, N coast; Hondarribia Inlet ..... 5358
- Congo River (See also Zaire River)**
- Connecticut**
- Moodus, mystery noises; earthquakes, micro-, series; seismicity, very deep ..... 660
- Connecticut River**
- Estuary; estuarine sediments; bed-load transport ..... 6955
- connective tissue**
- structural role in; nutrients, trace; silicon ..... 233
- conservation**
- policies need examination; California; Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well ..... 628
- Indonesia; coastal environments, and marine ..... 2419
- International Whaling Commission; commercial whaling; the debate continues and positions harden ..... 3094
- Antarctica; international agreements; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice ..... 3100
- and management needs; Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walrus, exploitation; marine mammals ..... 4911
- problems; Antarctica; exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; overview ..... 4913
- and management, policies needed; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus; walrus, Pacific; report ..... 4953
- recommendations; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa ..... 6028
- claims exaggerated; scientific whaling, a euphemism; a plea for honest terminology on both sides ..... 6039
- Cetacea; whaling; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers ..... 6066
- criteria quantification; invertebrates, as index biota; rarity indices, typicalness ..... 6741
- will we act?; environmental protection; pollution control; whaling; 11 papers ..... 6751
- conservation: biological**
- population dynamics, demography; genetics; interactions ..... 1090
- conservation: energy**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; report ..... 3546
- conservation: heritage**
- Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; resource management; need for policy, planning ..... 5356
- conservation: wetlands**
- infertile wetlands deserve higher priority ..... 5359
- constellations: satellite**
- positioning; GPS 21 ..... 6010
- consumption: energy**
- human; environmental degradation; pollution; entropy; relationships, implications; essay ..... 3532
- contaminant dispersion**
- pollution; boundary retention effects in parallel flows ..... 2586
- contaminants**
- North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; baseline ..... 1251
- Scotland; Forth; Firth of; tin, tributyltin ..... 2694
- interacting; pollution control, optimal strategies; toxicity testing ..... 4194
- effects; marine biota; pollution; literature review ..... 7160
- mixing, transport, fate; water pollution, research; wastewater treatment; literature review issue; 51 papers ..... 7183
- contaminated dunes**
- Mexico; Gulf of; oil spills, *Alvenus* 1984; vegetation, establishment ..... 3090
- contaminated sediments**
- dredge spoils; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management ..... 1310
- dredge spoils; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ..... 1311
- contamination: microbial**
- pollution indicators; defined substrate technology ..... 2401
- Ireland; Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; air-dried seaweed meal ..... 3058
- contamination: sample**
- controlling; chemical analysis; actinides ..... 1963
- continent< s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- continental climate**
- Quaternary; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140 ky reconstruction ..... 5027
- continental crust**
- mantle; constraints on evolution ..... 389
- recycling; Aleutian Arc; mantle, and crust compositions ..... 394
- Ireland, W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath ..... 1047
- tectonics; plate tectonics; review ..... 1556
- formation; Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; tectonics ..... 1568
- Mexico; Gulf of; Texas, coast; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ..... 1746
- Norway; Jan Mayen Ridge; expanding spread profile ..... 2167
- Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; deep sections exposed; workshop report ..... 2169
- Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3366
- mantle; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes ..... 3383
- recycling; mantle; subduction ..... 3386
- elements, geochemical recycling; mantle; why continents appear too young; report ..... 3547
- Alps, W; Moho, seismic sounding ..... 3929
- ancient; Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952
- evolution; Europe; deep drilling, geophysics, geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers ..... 3982
- conjugate margins; North Atlantic, E and W margins; extensional tectonics ..... 5200
- growth; workshop; 14 papers ..... 6458
- Baltic Sea, and surrounds; subduction, deformation during structure; North Atlantic, E; Goban Spur, margin; seismic profiles ..... 6473
- U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; deep drilling, initiative urged; report ..... 6488
- Phanerozoic; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time ..... 6766
- deep structure; Mediterranean Sea, Levant margin ..... 7001
- continental drift (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**
- from; plate tectonics, to; history of science, geophysics ..... 7029
- theory; history of science; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by ..... 1761
- Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; rifting; plate tectonics ..... 2806
- geosynclines, theory; passive margins; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ..... 3360
- theory; China; history of science; plate tectonics; idea transference ..... 3984
- computer graphics, program; DRIFTMAP ..... 4922
- continental drilling**
- California; San Andreas Fault; fault zones; 37 papers ..... 5985
- continental emissions**
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2186
- continental lithosphere**
- Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ..... 3695
- submerged; project EDGE; report ..... 1011
- blocks; Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; plate boundaries; relationships ..... 5189
- continental margin (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- development; Alps; Tethys; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 6997
- subduction, rapid hinge retreat; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion ..... 3327
- continental rifting**
- East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 6463
- Mediterranean Sea, E basin; South China Sea, basin; multiple opening and closing ..... 366
- continental rifts**
- deep; North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; mantle ..... 5744
- East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture ..... 381
- old; North America; Midcontinent Rift, System; scientific drilling ..... 3900
- North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; basins; subduction zones ..... 3934
- zones; Africa, East; Kenya; seismicity ..... 4650
- East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones ..... 4662
- 5194

- mid-; North America; Lake Superior, beneath; seismic reflection data ..... 5795
- continental shelf** (More at SHELF ...)
- continental snowfall**
- Northern Hemisphere; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans ..... 6219
- continental tectonics**
- lithospheric deformation; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report ..... 654
- continent-ocean boundaries**
- Spain, NW; Galicia, margin; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 378
- Spain, Galicia margin; peridotites, emplacement age; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1526
- Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; sea-floor spreading ..... 2812
- suture zone; Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; sediments, structure; tectonics ..... 4652
- continent-ocean transitions**
- Newfoundland, SW; transform margins; crust, structure ..... 404
- Red Sea, N; margin, structure; tectonics, from rift to drift ..... 1009
- Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers ..... 1083
- Suez; Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ..... 2037
- Red Sea, N; rifting; extensional tectonics ..... 2130
- Oman; ophiolites; crust; mantle; 17 papers ..... 2160
- crust; magma, origin; subduction zones ..... 3923
- Red Sea, central; crust, transverse structures; implications ..... 3937
- margin tectonics; crust, stress waves ..... 3943
- Cuba; crust, structure, types ..... 3955
- continents**
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. .... 382
- oceans, deep; silicates; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy ..... 946
- Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; paleogeographic maps ..... 2077
- surrounding; Holocene; Indian Ocean, waters; climate ..... 2087
- granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162
- volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ..... 2178
- from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672
- generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry; trace elements, budget ..... 2862
- absolute reconstructions of position; Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; plate tectonics ..... 3372
- over; precipitation, fluctuations since the late 1800s ..... 3690
- freeboard decrease; epeirogeny; eustasy, possible causes ..... 4658
- submarine plateaus; crust, volume computations ..... 5805
- formation; supercontinents, episodicity; plate tectonics; report ..... 6056
- crustal deformation; kinematic behavior; review ..... 6465
- growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading ..... 6472
- breakup processes; crust, extension; mantle, preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup ..... 7028
- contourites** (More at SEDIMENTS...)
- Controlled Ecosystem Pollution Experiment** (Use CEPEX)
- convection** (See also radiative-convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- dynamics; marginal ice zone; upwelling, chimney formation ..... 114
- fluid dynamics; gyres, in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid ..... 131
- Rayleigh-Bénard; numerical simulation ..... 1412
- deep; Antarctica; Weddell Gyre; currents ..... 1413
- deep; France, S; Lions; Gulf of; currents; mixing, deep ..... 1420
- as driving force; coastal currents, density-driven; basin circulation ..... 1795
- bio-, pattern growth; microbiota, gyrotactic, in a uniform suspension ..... 2584
- dominated nonlinear systems; diffusion, algorithm; fluid dynamics ..... 4403
- Greenland Sea; circulation ..... 4970
- fluid dynamics; circulation, thermally-induced ..... 4971
- thermohaline circulation; fluid dynamics ..... 5015
- modelled; drift currents, presence ..... 5486
- rolls; heat transport; fluid dynamics ..... 6867
- convection: atmospheric**
- tropics; numerical simulation ..... 158
- tropics; anvil clouds; heating rates ..... 173
- large-scale; monsoons, active and break phases; dominant forcing factors ..... 1910
- patterns; Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; numerical study ..... 1918
- tropical squall lines; wind shear; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ..... 3260
- over-ocean; vertical velocity characteristics ..... 5038
- tropics; squall lines ..... 5039
- cumulonimbus clouds; GATE data modelled ..... 5050
- tropics; modelling ..... 6215
- dynamical theories; tropics ..... 6891
- boundary layer flow, modelled ..... 6893
- China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; weather, impacts on; recent research ..... 6895
- tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; downdrafts, effects ..... 6902
- organization, effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets ..... 6903
- Pacific, W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; intraseasonal variations ..... 6904
- parameterization; tropical cyclones, model ..... 6908
- convection: cloud**
- tropics; atmospheric circulation; modelling ..... 1455
- convection: cumulus**
- atmospheric circulation; interactions, analyses ..... 6207
- Australia; monsoon circulation; clouds ..... 6894
- model; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets ..... 6901
- Atlantic, GATE area; atmospheric vorticity, effects on; parameterization ..... 6906
- convection: diffusive**
- steady-state, 1-D, finite-velocity ..... 1421
- thermosolutal; Langmuir circulation; fluid dynamics, nonlinear ..... 4385
- fluid dynamics; finite element analysis ..... 5503
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves ..... 6842
- convection: heat**
- equation; initial value problem, Boussinesq approximation ..... 4171
- convection: mantle**
- hotspots; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory ..... 361
- Rayleigh-Bénard; aspect ratio of convection cells ..... 387
- preexisting; mantle plumes, onset ..... 402
- lithosphere, role ..... 1570
- seafloor bathymetry; hotspots, and large-scale flow ..... 1571
- seafloor bathymetry; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow ..... 1572
- Holmes; Arthur; Meinesz; Vening; history of science; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429
- plate tectonics; relationships ..... 2875
- stress field; South China Sea; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3393
- and evolution; Archean; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952
- numerical simulations ..... 4657
- geoid, anomaly; lithospheric stress ..... 5798
- upwelling, downwelling; mantle circulation; 3-D spherical models ..... 6460
- numerical experiments ..... 6484
- convection: Rayleigh-Bénard**
- fluid dynamics; scale selection in low-order models ..... 6869
- convection: salt finger**
- thermohaline intrusions, layering ..... 5485
- convection: thermal**
- stratified fluids; turbulence; overview ..... 5009
- onset; stratified fluids; theory, experiments ..... 5012
- between poorly conducting boundaries; fluid dynamics; scale selection ..... 6868
- convection: thermohaline**
- fluid dynamics; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls ..... 792
- convection: turbulent**
- Rayleigh-Bénard; shear flow; fluid dynamics ..... 788
- transition to; fluid dynamics, of rotating annulus ..... 5500
- convective boundary layer**
- atmospheric eddies, structure; new measurements, concepts ..... 146
- studies; atmosphere; recent advances, methods, models; review ..... 1912
- convective instability**
- geophysical fluid dynamics; application to Eady model ..... 3224
- convective mixing**
- mantle viscosity, role; subducted lithosphere, entrainment ..... 2179



**conventions**

- treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758

**convergence (More at FRONTS ...)****convergence: plate**

- rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships ..... 5172
- New Zealand, Southern Alps; collision tectonics; fission track analysis of uplift ..... 5749

**convergence zones**

- SPCZ; South Pacific; atmospheric circulation; global patterns ..... 145
- satellite-observed; Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; sea breezes ..... 813
- Agulhas Current, Retroflection; STCZ ..... 1296
- finestructure, oceanic; acoustics, and sound velocity field .. 1872
- oceanic; acoustics, detection; sound, velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions ..... 6152
- South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ..... 6820

**convergent margins**

- North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ..... 2854
- plate tectonics; subduction zones; model background and discussion ..... 3361
- plate tectonics; subduction zones; model implications .... 3362
- plate tectonics; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364
- New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics ..... 3898
- along; subduction zones; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ..... 3908
- subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3912
- plate boundaries; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model ..... 3946
- New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; gas seeps, hydrocarbons ..... 4682
- Japan Trench; tectonic erosion; subduction ..... 5760

**converging plates**

- Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data ..... 371
- New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics ..... 2818

**Cook: Frederick Albert**

- polar explorers; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational ..... 4224

**Cook Strait**

- closure and opening; Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; tides; sedimentation; response ..... 5698

**cooling: global**

- oceanic; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W; evidence from cored sediments ..... 3860

**cooling: lithospheric**

- thermal stress, resultant ..... 3886

**cooling: surface**

- wind-driven circulation ..... 3563

**cooling water**

- system; fouling communities; antifoulants, new method .. 1156

**Cooperative Investigation of the Northern Part of the Eastern Central Atlantic (Use CINECA)****Coordinated Ocean Research and Exploration Section (Use CORES)****Copepoda**

- Calanus, pacificus; pigment biodegradation; water column, fluxes, impact on ..... 442
- meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; Scottolana, canadensis; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations ..... 468
- meiobenthic; seagrass beds, in; abundance, reproduction ... 506
- swarm, observations; Japan, Kyushu ..... 516
- poecilostomatoid; Indian Ocean; Lubbockia; Conaea ... 533
- Harpacticoida, effects of temperature on development time; empirical analysis ..... 541
- Washington State; Puget Sound; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate responses ..... 1103
- Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; intertidal meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 1137
- Calanus, finmarchicus; Metridia, longa; physiological responses during winter-spring transition ..... 1189

- France, N, Dover Strait; Temora, longicornis; in French, English abstract ..... 1193
- India, Kerala; Caligus, jawahari n.sp. .... 1206
- Calanus, pacificus; short-term changes in feeding, digestion .. 1208
- Calanoides, acutus; Calanus, propinquus; Rhincalanus, gigas; life cycles ..... 1216
- Oithona, davisae; mating behavior ..... 1223
- zooplankton; image analysis, automated; method; in German, English abstract ..... 1637
- Acartia, grani; feeding, rates, diurnal variation ..... 1675
- Africa, NW and SW, off; Calanoida, 5 fams.; in German, English abstract ..... 1677
- planktonic populations; Venice, Lagoon, N basin; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1681
- North Sea; Calanoida, omnivorous; cannibalism ..... 1684
- siphonostomatoid; Mexico: Gulf of, W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Bythocheeres, prominulus n.gen., n.sp. ... 1697
- Calanoida; swimming, speed, force, energy expenditure .... 1706
- Mediterranean Sea, Basin; Artemia, brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; ecological and genetic divergence ..... 2284
- nauplii distribution and abundance in winter; Mexico: Gulf of, N ..... 2288
- Indian Ocean, E; Pontella, sewelli n.sp., and atlantica australis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2294
- Calanus, marshallae; rates of egg production ..... 2310
- Mexico: Gulf of, E; Euchaeta, marina; distribution, feeding ecology ..... 2320
- Acartia, omorii; Oithona, davisae; gut analysis method .... 2327
- scolecithricid; Kuril-Kamchatka Trench; Scaphocalanus, acutocornis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2329
- populations; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of ..... 2897
- herbivorous; chlorophyll pigments; degradation ..... 2922
- Acartia, tonsa; feeding, and growth; productivity, determinations, implications for ..... 2966
- Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ..... 2983
- Metridia, pacifica; swimming behavior ..... 3004
- community structure; California: Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; zooplankton biomass ..... 3424
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution ..... 3430
- Argentina, Paraná; in French, English abstract ..... 3469
- epipelagic populations; Weddell Sea, E; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ..... 3473
- siphonostomatoid; Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna ..... 3476
- Labidocera, and others; functions of eye and body movements Antarctica; South Georgia, Island, around; Calanoida, distribution ..... 3491
- Acartia, tonsa; zooplankton; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion ..... 4006
- Artemia, 3 spp.; effects of temperature and fitness on sexual and asexual populations ..... 4094
- South Pacific; Papua New Guinea, N, Laing Is. .... 4103
- Carpentaria; Gulf of; Calanoida; Pseudocyclops, kulai, minya n.spp. .... 4115
- Pacific, E tropical; chlorophyll; productivity; vertical relationships ..... 4717
- Netherlands, coast; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4723
- Acartia, spp.; phytoplankton, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* and others, nutritional value; copepod ingestion, egg production, naupliar growth ..... 4741
- Africa; Ivory Coast, Ebrie Lagoon ..... 4794
- Tisbe, holothuriae; zinc; toxicities, importance of food .... 4852
- Eudiaptomus*; suspension feeders; optimal foraging, theory; chemically mediated food selection ..... 5232
- Calanoida; Euchaeta, antarctica species group (5 spp.) .... 5301
- intertidal; Tigriopus, californicus; osmoregulation, energetics ..... 5302
- siphonostomatoid; Galapagos Rift; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp.; vent fauna ..... 5304
- siphonostomatoid; East Pacific Rise; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp.; vent fauna ..... 5305
- 2 spp.; diatoms, as food; feeding, inefficient; quantitative estimation ..... 5311
- Eurytemora, affinis; population dynamics, temporal changes ..... 5314

- Barents Sea; *Calanus*, *glacialis*, *hyperboreus*, as grazers; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ..... 5833
- feeding ecology; Mississippi River, Plume; *Acartia*, *tonsa*; *Centropages*, *velificatus*; *Eucalanus*, *pileatus*; non-selective grazing ..... 5858
- Scotland; Clyde; Firth of; *Calanus*, *finmarchicus*; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ..... 5917
- Nova Scotia; *Pseudocalanus*, 4 spp.; life cycles ..... 5924
- Australia, Westernport Bay; *Acartia*, *tranteri*, abundant in bay; *Paracalanus*, *indicus*, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics ..... 6548
- Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; *Calanus*, *finmarchicus*, *hyperboreus*; digestive enzyme activities ..... 6636
- Temora, *stylifera*; reproductive biology ..... 6638
- North Pacific; *Neocalanus*, *plumchrus*, *flemingeri*; revised life history analysis ..... 6648
- North Pacific, subarctic; *Calanoida*, large; development, growth ..... 6649
- Calanoida*; distribution, structure and importance of the cephalic hump ..... 6652
- feeding; Japan; Tokyo Bay; particulates, suspended ..... 6657
- Acartia*, *clausi*; *Centropages*, *typicus*; microzooplankton, selective feeding on ..... 6658
- reproduction, and ontogenetic changes; diurnal rhythm ..... 6661
- scolecithrid; Red Sea; Elat; Gulf of; *Macandrewella*, *chelipes*; *Scottocalanus*; *Scolecocalanus*; generic relationships ..... 7121
- West Indies, Barbados, Aruba; *Metacyclops*, *agnitus*, *mutatus* n.spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 7125
- poecilostomatoid; Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West; *Erebonaster*, *spinulosus* n.sp.; cold seeps ..... 7126
- copper**
- (I), oxidation; seawater ..... 267
- ion uptake by  $MnO_2$ ; seawater, metal chemistry ..... 836
- solid state speciation; particulates, surface water; sediments ..... 857
- (I), measurements; Atlantic, subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, surficial ..... 862
- speciation; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; humic matter, terrestrial and marine ..... 1475
- a.s.v. determinations; biological tissues; chemical analysis ..... 1942
- seawater; zinc; trace analysis ..... 1943
- complexing; seawater; organic metal complexes ..... 1950
- complexing capacity; Australia, Port Hacking; seawater ..... 2213
- complexation; North Pacific, E; organic metal complexes oxidation rates; seawater; effect of ionic interactions ..... 2655
- trace chemistry; seawater, open ocean; atmospheric aerosols, impact ..... 3676
- North Carolina, Middle Marshes; microbial communities; toxicities ..... 4148
- Antarctica; ice sheets; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky ..... 4450
- dissolved, monitoring; Chesapeake Bay; estuaries ..... 4507
- Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; organic metal complexes ..... 6245
- sub-lethal levels; *Nitzschia*, *palea*; diatoms, physiological response ..... 6689
- coral atolls**
- phosphate deposits; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary ..... 5642
- fractured; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage ..... 6067
- coral communities**
- Indo-Pacific; *Pocillopora*, *damicornis*; larval dispersal .. 1657
- reef fauna; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system ..... 2192
- Foraminifera, as prey; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications ..... 2792
- structure; Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; *Scleractinia*; *Milleporina* ..... 6621
- reef biology, need for new concepts ..... 7060
- coral corers**
- design, deployment ..... 5612
- coral growth**
- history; Florida Bay; *Scleractinia*; *Solenastrea*, *bourboni*, 107 yr old; barometers of natural and other catastrophes .. 6587
- rates; Jamaica, Discovery Bay; *Scleractinia*; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ..... 7114
- coral islands**
- critical survival depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sea level, changes ..... 3802
- coral lagoons**
- reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation; cyclones ..... 3804
- sediment-water interface; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ..... 5587
- coral metabolism**
- implications; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces .. 5882
- coral reefs** (More at REEFS ...)
- Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ..... 335
- on; algal turf communities; productivity, and photo-respiration ..... 1237
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis ..... 1626
- Holocene; Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea ..... 2049
- yields; Philippines; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves ..... 2416
- status; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management ..... 2420
- Indian Ocean; Maldives Islands; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ..... 2739
- effects on; Costa Rica; Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3439
- Porifera, 3 spp; growth, regeneration, predation ..... 4087
- fringing, emersion age; Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; sea level; in French, English summary ..... 4546
- cryptic fauna; ecology, geologic importance ..... 4547
- Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) ..... 4754
- Jamaica; hard substrates; community structure ..... 4756
- Pacific; *Acanthaster*, *planci*, the crown-of-thorns problem; larval transport ..... 4945
- Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ..... 5875
- Caribbean area; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing .... 5879
- Rosario Archipelago; Colombia; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract ..... 6339
- Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 6356
- Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; sedimentary environments ... 6358
- recovery; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ..... 6585
- Barbados; Crustacea, communities; eutrophication, response to ..... 6656
- Indonesia, waters around; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 7170
- Coral Sea**
- W; Great Barrier Reef; East Australian Current; currents; hydrography ..... 697
- South Pacific, off Australia; picoplankton; photosynthesis ..... 1108
- around New Caledonia; South Pacific; cyanobacteria; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ..... 1613
- Natantia; *Bannereus*, *anomalous* n.gen., n.sp.; *Alpheidae* .. 4095
- coral skeletons**
- Scleractinia*; *Porites*, spp.; density banding patterns ..... 5870
- coral zonation**
- Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; sedimentation, stress ..... 6575
- Corallianassa**
- xutha*, description; Decapoda, thalassinid; *Callianassa*, *hartmeyer*, status ..... 3484
- Corallinales**
- coralline algae; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised ..... 7144
- coralline algae**
- crustose; Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; succession, growth rate ..... 5951
- Corallinales; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised ..... 7144
- Corallium**
- secundum; Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; benthic communities; recruitment limitations ..... 472
- corals**
- as bioindicators; reef ecosystems; environmental monitoring ..... 578
- and other community members; Phanerozoic; reef ecosystems; fossil record; 12 papers ..... 2050
- dating, Th-230 ages of corals; earthquakes ..... 2848
- Porites* heads; Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; temperature, record, from stable isotopes .... 2936



- Agaricia lamarecki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; bioactive metabolites; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ..... 3462
- reef-building; Cenozoic, to present; Scleractinia; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns ..... 3879
- Scleractinia; determining surface area ..... 3988
- Scleractinia; larval recruitment; 3 reefs studied ..... 4085
- settlement, growth; Caribbean area; Scleractinia ..... 4089
- growth bands; Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; gas exchange; carbon dioxide ..... 4470
- zooxanthellae; resource partitioning ..... 4782
- destruction by grazing; French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci ..... 5259
- reproduction, contributions to; Red Sea, Eilat; zooxanthellae, symbiotic; photosynthesis, products ..... 6591
- symbionts; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources ..... 6671
- Florida; Scleractinia; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ..... 6957
- Corbicula**
- fluminea, Asiatic clam; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; metal pollution, trace; bioindicators ..... 2348
- japonica, role; Japan; Bivalvia; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle ..... 2945
- core** (More at EARTH ...)
- Earth, static deformation; variational equation correspondence to dynamic deformation ..... 6483
- core-mantle boundary**
- transition zone structure; mantle; chemical and thermal boundary layer ..... 3941
- World Ocean; deep circulation; AGU meeting summary; report ..... 4239
- reactions; mantle; meeting report ..... 3127
- corers: coral**
- design, deployment ..... 5612
- corers: sediment**
- percussion corer and extrusion device ..... 283
- box; 30 cm square and 4 m long ..... 904
- marshes; peat bogs; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ..... 2717
- cores** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- cores: ice**
- Quaternary; Antarctica; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ..... 195
- Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ..... 657
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications ..... 800
- Quaternary; climate oscillations; sediments; isotopic modelling ..... 981
- Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ..... 1337
- Antarctica, Byrd Station; tephra, layers, volcanic ..... 3201
- Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ..... 4588
- Antarctica; Greenland; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ..... 5552
- Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; paleoclimate, inferences ..... 5693
- cores: sediment**
- Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ..... 597
- long; remanent magnetization, axial; new instrument for RM measurement ..... 5737
- coring** (More at SAMPLING ...)
- Corinth: Gulf of**
- Greece; fault escarpments; sediment transport, processes ..... 6362
- Coriolis effect**
- horizontal, effect on interactions; internal waves; flow, mean ..... 91
- Japan, Tsugaru Strait; currents; surface, slope, inclination ..... 4976
- Corophium**
- arenarium; Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing ..... 479
- arenarium; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ..... 480
- alienense n.sp.; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Parapleustes, derzhavini ..... 1194
- volutator; Amphipoda; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior; dispersal ..... 2985
- volutator; Amphipoda; pelagic occurrence, dispersal ..... 5913
- corrosion**
- fatigue crack growth; seawater, H<sub>2</sub>S in, effects of; steel alloys, CMn ..... 887
- of alloys, materials; seawater; cathodic protection; review; 7 papers ..... 888
- resistance; metal alloys; seawater pumps ..... 889
- of welded Cu-Ni piping systems; seawater; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, impact ..... 890
- galvanic; seawater; metal alloys ..... 891
- seawater, sheathed pilings; metals, Cu-Ni ..... 892
- crevice-, resistances; stainless steel ..... 893
- aluminum anodes; effect of hostile marine environments ..... 894
- metal alloys; chlorination, effects ..... 895
- North Sea; offshore structures; cathodic protection ..... 896
- performance; seawater, and other natural waters; stainless steel ..... 897
- pollution, effects; seawater; metals; fouling, micro-products analyzed; seawater; alloys, Cu-Ni ..... 898
- seawater, in; cathodic protection, using ceramic-coated anodes ..... 2033
- seawater; steel, stainless steels, current drain; cathodic protection ..... 3775
- seawater; dissolution of Al-based sacrificial anodes ..... 3776
- marine; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; program description, results; overview ..... 4515
- products; bacteria; Green Rust 2 compound ..... 4882
- seawater, in OTEC systems ..... 5609
- corrosion engineering**
- 1989 buyers guide; directory ..... 6297
- corrosion: steel**
- control; offshore structures; coating in the splash zone and subsea ..... 4513
- seawater; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4514
- Corsica**
- Bay of San Cipriano; Mediterranean Sea; remote sensing, airborne and satellite; benthic communities, charting ..... 1591
- lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; Italy; microplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 1632
- Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; epiphytic algae; sampling, minimum area determinations ..... 1723
- Calvi; Mediterranean area; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae; pollution ..... 1735
- Calvi Bay; France; beach erosion, causes; shoreline dynamics ..... 4536
- Bay of Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; plankton debris; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ..... 4771
- Calvi; Gulf of; benthic food webs; stable carbon isotope ratios ..... 6578
- Coscinodiscus**
- bouvet; Southern Ocean; diatoms, may indicate oceanographic changes ..... 4822
- cosmic rays**
- flux to Earth; solar wind, variability; climate, applications for ..... 6052
- cosmogenic isotopes**
- solar wind, oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14 ..... 5822
- Costa Rica**
- Cano Island; Pacific; Isopoda, Corallanidae; Excorallana, tricornis occidentalis ..... 1692
- Brachyura; Ocypode, gaudichaudii; foraging activity ..... 2326
- Isla del Caño; Pacific, E tropical; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes ..... 2936
- Nicoya; Gulf of, Puntas Morales mud flats; meiofauna, abundance, vertical distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3436
- Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3439
- Nicoya; Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal; benthic communities ..... 3444
- coast; North Atlantic, tropical; Mollusca, 395 taxa; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3463
- Caño Island; zooplankton; diversity, abundance, seasonality; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4714
- Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; arc magmatism, sources; implications for residual titanites ..... 5787
- off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; hydrothermalism; sulfur, geochemistry ..... 6376
- cost-benefit analysis**
- role in project funding; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control ..... 613

- countries: developing**  
 Hong Kong, for instance; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers ..... 6739
- Coutierella**  
 genus reestablished; Hong Kong, Mai Po marshes; Palaeomonidae ..... 4786
- covariance**  
 and resolution calculation; inverse theory; note ..... 2378
- Cox: Allen**  
 geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ..... 2185
- crab fisheries**  
 Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations ..... 4698
- crab zoeae**  
 estuarine; Brachyura; spines, development, adaptive significance ..... 5927
- Crangon**  
 nigricauda; Caridea; larval development ..... 1224  
 crangon; Natantia; metals, bioaccumulation; influence of intermoult ..... 1725
- Crassinella**  
 2 spp. dominant; North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; Bivalvia ..... 6622
- Crassispirinae**  
 Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. .... 500
- Crassostrea**  
 virginica, decline in annual harvest; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers ..... 1260  
 virginica; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239  
 madrasensis; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; heavy metals, concentrations ..... 3515  
 gigas; Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects ..... 4142  
 gigas; Bivalvia; heavy metals ..... 4145  
 gigas; Bivalvia; metals, distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids ..... 4146  
 gigas; France; Arcachon; Bay of; Bivalvia; larval feeding behavior ..... 5295  
 gigas; Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae ..... 5906  
 virginica; North Carolina, SE; Bivalvia; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set ..... 5976  
 gigas; Bivalvia; larval settlement; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers ..... 6608  
 virginica; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; radionuclides; biomonitoring ..... 7161
- Craterolithus**  
 n.gen.; Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2790
- craters: impact**  
 Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831  
 mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592  
 submarine; Canada, E; Nova Scotia, shelf ..... 5800  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; dating, argon ..... 6974  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; parameter calculations ..... 6976
- craters: lunar**  
 ring and polygonal fractures, significance; magma, terrestrial, emplacement ..... 5790
- craters: seafloor**  
 large; Mexico; Gulf of; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release ..... 3811
- creeks: mangrove**  
 Kenya, Mombasa; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients ..... 1114  
 suspended matter, in; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations ..... 1994
- creeks: tidal**  
 salt marshes; nutrients, net flux ..... 850  
 marshes; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors ..... 2259  
 marsh vegetation, salt; nitrogen, exchange ..... 6284
- Crepidula**  
 fornicata; Gastropoda; growth, respiration, feeding ..... 499
- Cretaceous**  
 Caribbean area; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites; currents, reworking by ..... 324  
 Rosita, fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; fossil record; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 347  
 Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ..... 970  
 Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes; collision tectonics ..... 971  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Ostracoda; in French, English abstract .. 993  
 Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record ..... 997  
 South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir ..... 1534  
 Pacific, W; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y.; volcanism, intraplate ..... 1565  
 Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships ..... 1601  
 and other global episodes; World Ocean; circulation; anoxia, causes of ..... 1781  
 sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism ..... 2070  
 Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; anoxic water, widespread; geochemical, climatic effects ..... 2073  
 Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; polar wander, APW path; paleomagnetic field ..... 2120  
 Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ..... 2147  
 Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional environment; fossil record ..... 2760  
 Arctic area; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics ..... 2765  
 South Atlantic; anoxic water, events; cyclic fluctuations .. 2767  
 Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ..... 3332  
 Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading .. 3356  
 Early; Jurassic, Late; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution .... 3367  
 Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3368  
 Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; biostratigraphy, zonation ..... 3882  
 Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3914  
 North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S; volcanic rocks .. 3922  
 Late, since; carbonate sediments; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine ..... 4555  
 APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; Africa, S; paleomagnetism ..... 4622  
 Early; Jurassic, Late; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ..... 4947  
 Canada; Arctic area; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates ..... 5134  
 Early; Jurassic; Globigerinina; review, revision ..... 5146  
 Early; Jurassic, Late; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics ..... 5171  
 Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico; Gulf of; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ..... 5684  
 Mid-; Tethys; paleocirculation, simulated ..... 6387  
 Early; Jurassic, Late; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; sediments; stratigraphy revised ..... 6396  
 North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; margin sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition ..... 6404  
 Early; Jurassic; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; carbonate sediments, pelagic ..... 6965  
 Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ..... 7016  
 Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; tectonics; structural implications .. 7017
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary**  
 Texas, Brazos River; tsunami deposits; impact hypothesis ..... 330  
 Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes ..... 345



- Europe; New Zealand; sediments, soot layers; global fires, indicated ..... 992
- event; India, Deccan Traps; catastrophic volcanism; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ..... 2445
- microtektites; impact spherules; new evidence ..... 2449
- Spain, Basque Sopelana; sediments; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ..... 2781
- mass extinction; impact hypothesis; conference report ..... 3073
- prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; mass extinction; darkness hypothesis implications ..... 3112
- mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report ..... 3120
- mass extinction; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report ..... 3122
- Spain; New Mexico; clay sediments, boundary; description ..... 3825
- Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ..... 3835
- North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ..... 3867
- bolide impacts; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport ..... 4574
- New Mexico, Raton; impact indicators; stishovite ..... 4596
- mass extinction; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ..... 4602
- mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948
- catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining .. 4950
- geological record, evidence for short time scale; catastrophism, indicated ..... 5136
- bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ..... 5140
- India; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications .. 5692
- Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive .... 6053
- Antarctica, blue ice fields; volcanic dust; iridium, enrichment ..... 6399
- Denmark; impact hypothesis; amino acids, rare; report .. 6777
- Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic; mass extinction, and delayed population change ..... 6973
- extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact craters; dating, argon ..... 6974
- event; impact craters; parameter calculations ..... 6976
- Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis; sediments ..... 6981
- Cromwell Current**
- vertical structure; Pacific; equatorial currents ..... 1365
- cross-over errors**
- gravity surveys; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data ..... 6002
- Crozet Archipelago**
- Indian Ocean, Ile de Pingouins; first scientific expedition results ..... 599
- crude oil (More at OIL ...)**
- effects; China, Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; Bo Hai crude ..... 576
- North Sea; weathered petroleum, identification ..... 874
- sediments; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes ..... 2708
- sources; petroleum; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report ..... 4684
- Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata; toxicities, to adults, larvae .. 5966
- crust (See also LITHOSPHERE; more at EARTH ...)**
- Indian Ocean, central basin; magnetic field, anomalous, structure ..... 351
- geomagnetic field, reversals; magnetism ..... 360
- North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments ..... 374
- anomalously thin, horizontal extent; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; gravity, anomalies .. 397
- structure; North Atlantic, W; Grand Banks, S; seismic refraction data ..... 398
- oceanic; Norway, N, Lofoten margin; seismic reflectors, integral part ..... 399
- quasi-continental oceanic structure; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; fan sediments, beneath ..... 401
- structure; Newfoundland, SW; transform margins; continent-ocean transitions ..... 404
- Bering Sea, W; sediments, structure ..... 955
- intraplate deformation; Taiwan; plate tectonics ..... 1008
- doubly subducted; Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ..... 1011
- sources of deformation; neotectonics; tectonics; current concepts ..... 1020
- recent movements; tectonics; subsidence; uplift; symposium; 43 papers ..... 1033
- transform faults, oceanic; shear heating; thermal model ... 1035
- Mexico; Gulf of, NW; sediments; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ..... 1037
- nature, similarities; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; transform faults; expansion tectonics ..... 1041
- thinning; North Sea, N; extensional tectonics ..... 1043
- geophysical fluid dynamics; mantle; stress state, pulsating geodynamics ..... 1044
- Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; mantle ..... 1048
- structure; Atlantic, basins; Indian Ocean, basins; seismicity ..... 1051
- deformation; earthquakes, very slow; tides, records, detectability from ..... 1054
- structure and evolution; seismic anisotropy, implications; mantle, upper ..... 1056
- sediments; subduction zones; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ..... 1057
- structure; North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; gravity, anomalies ..... 1063
- Pangaea; Australia, Exmouth Plateau; rocks, very old, recovered; report ..... 1336
- structure; Mesozoic; North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; fracture zones ..... 1564
- seismic waves; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity .. 1580
- Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; heat flow; hydrothermalism ..... 2070
- conductivity structure; North Pacific; California, central coast; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ... 2118
- age; South China Sea, central; heat flow, distribution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2125
- and mantle; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system ..... 2134
- grabens, half-, of alternating asymmetry; rifts, clay model ... 2146
- and sediments, composition; Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; igneous rocks ..... 2151
- microseismicity and velocity structure; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; plates, subducting, finestructure ..... 2158
- Oman; ophiolites; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ..... 2160
- Red Sea, N; Suez; Gulf of; seismic surveys ..... 2164
- mantle; subduction, slab structural controls ..... 2166
- deep structure; Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; Kauai; volcanoes ..... 2170
- structure; East African Rift, system; mantle, structure .... 2173
- lower; Great Britain, offshore; seismic shear, zones; mantle ..... 2175
- movements; marginal basins; sedimentation, response simulated; sea level, changes ..... 2712
- mantle; seismic waves, scattering and attenuation; reviews; 22 papers ..... 2718
- drill hole; Iceland; lava flows; magnetization ..... 2803
- Atlantic; Middle America Trench; magnetic anomalies; satellite data ..... 2815
- structure; Red Sea, S, 13-16°N; rift zones, 3 rifts ..... 2820
- craton history; Africa, SE; Madagascar; tectonics, and geology ..... 2823
- North Atlantic, Transect; seismic refraction, data; waveform inversion of ESP 5 ..... 2844
- mantle; earthquakes, deep; review ..... 2851
- Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; tectonics ..... 2853
- deep structure; North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; convergent margins; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ..... 2854
- continental and oceanic; mantle; chemical differentiation ... 2855
- growth, recycling; Phanerozoic, during ..... 2858
- upper; Japan, Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; seismic anisotropy ..... 2859
- structure; Mexico, Oaxaca; Middle America Trench; deep seismic profiling ..... 2861
- Pacific Basin; mantle, upper; structure, lateral heterogeneity 2871

- isotopic geochemistry; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2873
- rupture processes; Japan, Izu-Bonin region; earthquakes, two, deep; waveform inversion ..... 2877
- structure; Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886
- structure, heat flow; U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307
- structure; Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins ..... 3326
- and lithosphere, density models; Earth; gravity field; marginal basins, E Asian ..... 3334
- breakup processes; Gondwana; Antarctica, West; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3357
- structure; World Ocean; ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; tectonics, fabric ..... 3382
- structure; Japan Arc; backarc basins; seismicity ..... 3385
- Atlantic, central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; fracture zones, structure, composition ..... 3387
- Pacific Basin; Rayleigh waves, study; mantle, upper; structure ..... 3389
- subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; mantle ..... 3392
- structure; Kuril Arc, central; new data ..... 3395
- subduction zones; mantle; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers ..... 3404
- China; Tibet, geological evolution; collision tectonics; 14 papers ..... 3783
- deep in; Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; hydrothermal circulation ..... 3847
- Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; mantle; seismic survey results ..... 3897
- structural relationship to rift architecture; East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; continental rifts ..... 3900
- thickness, dynamics; orogenic belts, extensional collapse; lithospheric extension; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3905
- continent-ocean transitions; magma, origin; subduction zones ..... 3923
- descending slab; subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; mantle; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships ..... 3933
- transverse structures; Red Sea, central; continent-ocean transitions; implications ..... 3937
- stress waves; margin tectonics; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3943
- structure; Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; collision tectonics ..... 3950
- structure, types; Cuba; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3955
- sedimentary basins; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins ..... 3975
- vertical motions; Canada, E; sea level, present linear trends ..... 4619
- deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies; remanent magnetization, role ..... 4628
- Atlantic, central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary ..... 4648
- structure; Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; mantle, upper; direct observations ..... 4649
- formation; Earth, history; planetary accretion; mantle, and core; geodynamic modelling ..... 4656
- Barents Sea, NE, geology ..... 4666
- deep structure; Mexico: Gulf of, NW ..... 4667
- upper, structure; Canada, E; Grand Banks ..... 4671
- gabbros; Indian Ocean, SW; Atlantis II Transform Fault; in French, English summary ..... 4672
- genesis; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies ..... 4673
- structure; East African Rift, System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; rifting; similarities ..... 4674
- Okinawa Trough; mantle; gravity anomalies ..... 4675
- structure; Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; seismic waves ..... 4676
- geomagnetic field; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 4931
- origin, structure, tectonics; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island ..... 5101
- magnetization; discussion ..... 5151
- structures; Nigeria; margin sediments; in French, English summary ..... 5153
- suture, dynamics; Pakistan, Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; plate boundaries ..... 5161
- recent movements; Taiwan, E; collision tectonics ..... 5164
- deep framework; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise ..... 5185
- stress, movements, deformation; lithosphere; tectonics; symposium; 25 papers ..... 5192
- 3-D seismic attenuation structure; Japan, beneath; tectonic and thermal implications ..... 5196
- Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; mantle ..... 5197
- seismic attenuation structure; New Zealand; North Island, beneath ..... 5203
- North Sea; lithospheric extension, nature; tectonics ..... 5206
- Venus; plate tectonics; global network indicated ..... 5224
- density; Japan, Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; gravity field, determinations ..... 5729
- Japan; Nankai Trough; lithospheric heat flow, high; heat rebound process ..... 5743
- Japan; Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; structure, development ..... 5754
- thickness; basalts, MORB chemistry; correlations; discussion ..... 5771
- Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel, Davie Ridge; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ..... 5802
- volume computations; continents; submarine plateaus ..... 5805
- structural geology; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ..... 5819
- structure; U.S., eastern; seismogenesis; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ..... 5820
- Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; hydrothermalism; sulfur, geochemistry ..... 6376
- structure, composition, evolution; Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6466
- mantle; seismic anisotropy; review ..... 6468
- seismic structure, formation; Japan, Yamato Basin ..... 6476
- a low-velocity zone in Layer 3 region; North Atlantic, W ..... 6482
- Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges, topography; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ..... 6773
- oceanic, generated; mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
- complex structural interpretations; seismic modelling ..... 6948
- extension; continents, breakup processes; mantle, preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup ..... 7028
- shallow structure; Cenozoic; Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; active margins; COCORP results ..... 7033
- structure, deformation; rift zones ..... 7035
- crust: continental**
- mantle; constraints on evolution ..... 389
- recycling; Aleutian Arc; mantle, and crust compositions ..... 394
- Ireland, W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath ..... 1047
- tectonics; plate tectonics; review ..... 1556
- formation; Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; tectonics ..... 1568
- Mexico: Gulf of; Texas, coast; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ..... 1746
- Norway; Jan Mayen Ridge; expanding spread profile ..... 2167
- Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; deep sections exposed; workshop report ..... 2169
- Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3366
- mantle; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes ..... 3383
- recycling; mantle; subduction ..... 3386
- elements, geochemical recycling; mantle; why continents appear too young; report ..... 3547
- Alps, W; Moho, seismic sounding ..... 3929
- ancient; Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952
- evolution; Europe; deep drilling, geophysics, geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers ..... 3982
- conjugate margins; North Atlantic, E and W margins; extensional tectonics ..... 5200
- growth; workshop; 14 papers ..... 6458
- Baltic Sea, and surrounds; subduction, deformation during structure; North Atlantic, E; Goban Spur, margin; seismic profiles ..... 6473
- U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; deep drilling, initiative urged; report ..... 6488
- 6766



- Phanerozoic; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time ..... 7001  
 deep structure; Mediterranean Sea, Levant margin ..... 7029  
**crust density**  
 anomalies; geoid, undulation ..... 6425  
**Crustacea**  
 crab behavior; Argentina, San Clemente del Tuyu; Chasmagnathus, granulatus; passive avoidance learning ..... 508  
 crabs; Chile, intertidal zone; Acanthocyclus, gayi, hassleri; foraging activities ..... 525  
 Indian Ocean; Cumacea, 5 fams., 36 spp. .... 527  
 Mysidopsis, bahia; cadmium, toxicity; salinity, effects .... 565  
 Astacidea; Enoplometopoidea, new superfamily; in French, English abstract ..... 1199  
 Decapoda; larval biology; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index ..... 1203  
 Thermosbaenacea; evolution, biogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 1679  
 Decapoda, 20 spp.; larvae, prezoal stage studied ..... 1696  
 Hawaiian Archipelago; Decapoda, new records ..... 1707  
 Malacostraca; reproduction, female; review ..... 2303  
 metals, sodium chromate; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline; toxicities ..... 2368  
 thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of; sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution ..... 2931  
 faunal growth; mathematical representation ..... 2979  
 tanaidacean; Bermuda, collected around; Apseudes, olimpia n.sp.; Tanabnormia, cornicauda n.gen., n.sp. .... 2982  
 peracarid; Portugal, S coast, Ria de Alvor; in French, English abstract ..... 3001  
 7 spp.; Southern Ocean; pelagic fauna, (mesopelagic) .... 4105  
 epibenthic; estuarine food webs; predators, role as ..... 5884  
 South Africa, W coast, off; Stomatopoda, distribution, biology ..... 5916  
 mesopelagic; North Atlantic, E; heavy metals; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations ..... 5974  
 Panama Canal; Decapoda, 88 spp.; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph ..... 6624  
 communities; Barbados; coral reefs; eutrophication, response to ..... 6656  
 4 spp. of crabs; Florida Bay; Brachyura; mangrove communities ..... 6660  
 decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ..... 6688  
 benthic, swarming; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patterns; relationships .... 7094  
 sergestid; Taiwan, Tung-kang; Sergia, incens, new record; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7133  
 North Atlantic; Canada, coastal; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide .. 7134  
**crustal deformation**  
 measuring; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard ..... 390  
 metamorphic rocks; migmatites, genesis; 9 papers ..... 1060  
 lithospheric rheology; extensional tectonics ..... 1566  
 continental; Australia, central; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence ..... 3930  
 geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard ..... 4522  
 North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional .. 4636  
 Australia; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers .. 4669  
 North Pacific; Gorda Plate; plate tectonics ..... 5169  
 Japan, around; seamount subduction ..... 5762  
 lithosphere, upper; tectonics, and seismic boundary distributions; dynamic models ..... 6462  
 estimates; geodetic data; computer software, DYNAP ... 6464  
 continents; kinematic behavior; review ..... 6465  
 measurements; global positioning systems; precision, accuracy ..... 6489  
 regimes; fault zones; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ..... 7031  
 Taiwan, near; earthquakes, large ..... 7040  
**crustal uplift**  
 causes cooling; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; paleoclimate; report ..... 7197  
**crust-mantle boundary**  
 seismic waves, Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; dynamic characteristics ..... 3939  
 North Sea, N; Moho; gravity, data ..... 6471  
 Moho, nature of the discontinuity; review ..... 6474  
 Greece, NW, Epirus; Moho, depth estimation from gravity data ..... 6501  
**cryogenic sediments**  
 Antarctica; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies ..... 1855  
**Cryptochirus**  
 hongkongensis; Brachyura, cryptochirid; status ..... 3481  
 coralliodytes; Brachyura; Lithoscaptus, paradoxus; status .. 3482  
**Cryptocoeloma**  
 haswelli; Indo-Pacific; Brachyura, pilumnid ..... 4113  
**cryptofauna** (More at FAUNA...)  
 motile; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; abundance, distribution, trophic potential ..... 475  
 coral reefs; ecology, geologic importance ..... 4547  
**Cryptonemia**  
 lobata comb.nov.; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaensis; new records ..... 5953  
**Cryptonemiales**  
 Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate ..... 5951  
**crystallization**  
 biomineralization, regulators ..... 2451  
**crystallography**  
 fundamental concepts; new set of definitions; in French, English summary ..... 4694  
**crystallography: optical**  
 computer software; EXCALIBUR ..... 5611  
**CTD**  
 data; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; surface temperature, satellite; relations ..... 3172  
 salinity sensors; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3725  
**CTD sensors**  
 free-fall; instrumentation; ENDECO system progress report .. 674  
 instrumentation, new-generation system ..... 675  
 salinity; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ..... 683  
 response; salinity, calculations; signal processing ..... 685  
 instrumentation; 9 papers ..... 1276  
 response time; salinity, bias and spike corrections ..... 4469  
**Cuba**  
 geology survey; Caribbean area; geological maps; recent findings ..... 912  
 crust, structure, types; continent-ocean transitions ..... 3955  
 SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Decapoda; Brachyura; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4110  
 Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments; redox chemistry .. 5584  
**cultural exchanges**  
 U.S.S.R.; research vessels, Soviet; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ..... 3550  
**culture** (See also AQUACULTURE, and specific organisms...)  
 survival; Arctic area; scientific research; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; report on research agenda ..... 4883  
**culture bottles**  
 size effects on determinations; phytoplankton; primary production ..... 5835  
**culture media**  
 algal growth; chemical pollution; toxicity testing ..... 4153  
**culture: shrimp**  
 aquaculture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers ..... 6695  
**culture systems**  
 small-scale; aquatic biota; macroalgae ..... 4157  
 laboratory; tidal simulators, and actograph, combined .... 4700  
 algal assays; productivity, measurements; standardized method ..... 4722  
**culture techniques**  
 phytoplankton; microwave media sterilization ..... 415  
**Cumacea**  
 5 fams., 36 spp.; Indian Ocean; Crustacea ..... 527  
 South America, E coast; Cyclopsis, sculptilis n.sp., longicaudata, dolera ..... 4122  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; Peracarida; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ..... 4793  
**Cumbria**  
 U.K.; Gastropoda, winkles; radionuclides, uptake ..... 5968  
**cumulonimbus clouds**  
 atmospheric convection; GATE data modelled ..... 5050  
**cumulus clouds** (More at CLOUDS...)  
**cumulus convection**  
 atmospheric circulation; interactions, analyses ..... 6207

- Australia; monsoon circulation; clouds ..... 6894  
 model; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets .. 6901  
 Atlantic, GATE area; atmospheric vorticity, effects on;  
 parameterization ..... 6906  
**cumulus heating**  
 atmospheric circulation, extratropical; CISK; polar lows  
 and comma clouds ..... 2622  
**current<s>** (See also eddies, drift, gyres, jets, meddies,  
 meanders, rings; more at OCEAN ...)  
**current drift**  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; wind; transport, vergence ..... 809  
 North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; dispersion, and  
 diffusion, horizontal ..... 3636  
**current fronts**  
 Kuroshio; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation,  
 retention ..... 2929  
**current jets**  
 buoyant; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Gaspé Current;  
 autumn instability ..... 4295  
 zonal; bottom topography, exerts critical control ..... 4297  
**current meanders**  
 Gulf Stream; topographic waves, radiation ..... 61  
 eddies, detachment ..... 2494  
 Gulf Stream; Rossby waves, radiation ..... 2520  
 Florida Current; baroclinic instability; model ..... 3161  
 East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; fronts ..... 3167  
 Gulf Stream; rings; dynamics, simulations ..... 3571  
 Atlantic, tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; LF  
 meandering ..... 4284  
 mesoscale; Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies; processes  
 studied ..... 4289  
 model; Kuroshio, the large meander; geometry-forced coherent  
 structures ..... 4299  
**current meters** (More at METERS ...)  
 data; signal processing, vertical structure; use of observer  
 equation ..... 38  
 shallow-water; South Africa, False Bay; comparative study .. 673  
 electromagnetic; field intercomparisons ..... 700  
 Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; mu-  
 seum collections; photometers; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 3060  
 polar seas; circulation, monitoring; SOFAR floats, as  
 instrument packages ..... 4964  
 acoustic profilers; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs .. 5381  
 drifters; mixed layer; field calibration ..... 5415  
**current oscillations**  
 Pacific; equatorial waves, 20-day ..... 2519  
**current rips**  
 surface waves; theory ..... 4328  
**current shear**  
 Pacific, tropical; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys ... 5413  
 developing on; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; gravity  
 waves, quasi-inertial ..... 6162  
 ADCP measurements; internal waves, near-inertial; MILDEX  
 observations ..... 6840  
 wind-driven circulation; bottom topography, over;  
 stochastically-forced fluctuations ..... 6863  
**current transport**  
 South Africa, coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms .. 426  
 volume; British Columbia; Hecate Strait ..... 1796  
 Florida Current, structure; variability ..... 1805  
 fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven circulation .. 2484  
 North Pacific, W; Kuroshio, Extension; and zonal velocity  
 structure ..... 2489  
 Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current;  
 wind, relationship to ..... 2493  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; eddies ..... 4291  
 Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval  
 juveniles ..... 5230  
 Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea;  
 Arafura Sea ..... 5402  
 Florida; Straits of; Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; annual  
 cycle ..... 5424  
 Brazil Current, S of 23°S ..... 6808  
 South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current;  
 convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies ..... 6820  
**current vectors**  
 rotary spectral estimation ..... 37  
**currents**  
 major systems; World Ocean; surface temperature,  
 characteristics; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 11  
 variability; New England, slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of;  
 shelf-break, and slope ..... 24  
 shelf break; Gulf Stream, as remote forcing agent; Middle  
 Atlantic Bight ..... 25  
 Gulf Stream; flow, kinematics along an isopycnal float  
 trajectory ..... 27  
 generation; wind waves, by ..... 29  
 Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; eddies ..... 31  
 Japan, off; Tsugaru Warm Current; southern movement,  
 seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 32  
 East Korean Warm Current formation; Japan: Sea of;  
 circulation ..... 34  
 residual, measurements; Doppler sonar; in Japanese, English  
 abstract ..... 35  
 Japan: Sea of; Tsushima Warm Current, region; tem-  
 perature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English  
 abstract ..... 39  
 entrainment and termination; Equatorial Undercurrent;  
 circulation, dynamics ..... 40  
 sources; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Warm  
 Current, sources; Taiwan Strait, through ..... 42  
 South China Sea, Beibu Gulf; tides; numerical study ..... 57  
 shear flow, currents, linear; wave-current interactions;  
 Stokes theory ..... 71  
 tidal, near-bed velocity profiles; sediments, sandy gravels;  
 seabed, roughness ..... 290  
 reworking by; Cretaceous; Caribbean area; Saint Croix,  
 U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites ..... 324  
 effects of; offshore structures; earthquakes, stochastic  
 response to; guyed towers ..... 604  
 Great Barrier Reef; East Australian Current; Coral Sea,  
 W; hydrography ..... 697  
 Gulf Stream; rings, model; variational approach ..... 699  
 source, formation; Indian Ocean, W; East Madagascar  
 Current, role as source; Agulhas Current ..... 702  
 vectors; rotary spectral estimates, statistical distributions and  
 confidence intervals; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 703  
 the Kyushu; Japan; Uwajima Bay ..... 704  
 Netherlands; Wadden Sea; tides, and residuals ..... 721  
 circulation; tides, forecasting the flow field; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 722  
 stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves; baroclinic circu-  
 lation ..... 737  
 oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves; baroclinic circu-  
 lation ..... 738  
 Mexico: Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current;  
 rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations ..... 781  
 Atlantic, equatorial; wind; temperature; in-situ measure-  
 ments ..... 1292  
 wave forces; ships; interactions ..... 1302  
 and hydrography, influences; Baltic Sea; organic matter,  
 cycling ..... 1354  
 major; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream;  
 Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model ..... 1359  
 Arctic Ocean; East Greenland Current; velocity field ... 1364  
 observations; Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; fronts ..... 1367  
 Japan, E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion; water  
 masses ..... 1368  
 at 1000 m depth; North Atlantic, E, central Canary Basin; 7-yr  
 records ..... 1369  
 Antarctica; Weddell Gyre; convection, deep ..... 1413  
 France, S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; mixing, deep  
 strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984; California, central, off;  
 shelf circulation, and slope ..... 1783  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; Greece, Otranto Straits; circulation  
 large-scale; baroclinic instability; eddies, synoptic ..... 1800  
 residual; China; Bo Hai, Strait; Lagrangian circulation;  
 numerical modelling ..... 1801  
 Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current,  
 separation; Loop Current, intrusion; circulation ..... 1803  
 Taiwan Warm Current; Taiwan; water masses; origin; in  
 Chinese, English abstract ..... 1806  
 Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Doppler current profiler meas-  
 urements; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1807  
 surface waves, spectral modulations; wave-current inter-  
 actions; predictions and measurements compared ..... 1837  
 Pacific, mid; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; internal  
 tides, strong; observations ..... 1849  
 surface roughness; internal waves, effects; JOWIP and  
 SARSEX data compared ..... 1850  
 eddies; drifting buoys, Loran-C ..... 2456



- and jets; Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; water masses; eddies ..... 2476
- South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; rings; circulation, extreme events ..... 2478
- Pacific, W; equatorial circulation ..... 2482
- West Spitsbergen Current; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; westward turning branch ..... 2483
- mushroom-shaped; eddy dipoles, in presence of rotation, stratification ..... 2486
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; ADCP measurements ..... 2488
- South Africa, off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, shedding rate, drift ..... 2490
- barotropic pressure-driven; bottom stress, depth dependence; drag, quadratic coefficient ..... 2491
- Australia; East Australian Current; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions ..... 2492
- Australia, N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; sea level, large fluctuations ..... 2496
- tidal inlets, hydraulics; flow, regime ..... 2508
- random; sound waves; acoustics, propagation using parabolic approximations ..... 2548
- North Atlantic, E; density; flow instability, mesoscale ... 2570
- Baltic Sea, Strela Sound; in German, English abstract ..... 3160
- Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; shelf circulation; Australia Coastal Experiment results ..... 3165
- LF fluctuations; North Atlantic, E; in German, English abstract ..... 3166
- Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; rings, separation of; boundary variations ..... 3168
- velocity, and depth, effects; Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; interfacial waves; fluid dynamics ..... 3179
- Africa, S, off; Agulhas Current; waves; satellite images of interactions ..... 3184
- slow; sound waves; acoustics; wave equation ..... 3207
- Agulhas Current, Retroflection; heat flux; wind; air-sea interactions ..... 3245
- California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; channel flow, supercritical ..... 3247
- California Current; physical oceanography 1947-87 ..... 3541
- North Atlantic, SW; circulation ..... 3558
- baroclinic and barotropic instability; Atlantic, tropical; eddies, mesoscale ..... 3564
- deep; South China Sea; Bashi Channel, and Current ..... 3566
- meter data; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current ..... 3567
- latitude of separation from shelf-break; South Atlantic; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; circulation; temporal variability ..... 3569
- Equatorial Undercurrent; Guinea; Gulf of; equatorial jets; termination in a gulf ..... 3570
- cross- and downstream variability of static stability; Gulf Stream ..... 3572
- structures; shelf circulation ..... 3573
- shear flow, vertical; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ..... 3590
- by; wave number, spectra, modification; wave-current interactions ..... 3646
- Gulf Stream; educational ..... 4251
- Pacific, tropical; temperature ..... 4271
- Japan; Sea of; circulation; simple buoyancy adjustment model ..... 4276
- fluctuations; North Atlantic, W; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven circulation ..... 4278
- structure; Canada; Johnstone Strait; tides ..... 4279
- Korea, E, off; Tsushima Current; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4280
- surface; North Sea; Norwegian Channel ..... 4282
- mean zonal; Pacific, central; equatorial circulation, 159°W ..... 4283
- Mozambique Ridge Current; eddies, contra-rotating ..... 4286
- East China Sea; Kuroshio; major features, variability ..... 4287
- velocity; Kuroshio, Extension; temperature, at 250, 500 m depths ..... 4288
- Gulf Stream; volume transport; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ..... 4293
- structure, variability; Indian Ocean, S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; in French, English summary ..... 4296
- North Atlantic, MODE site; eddies; flow, mean; decadal stability ..... 4298
- South Atlantic, SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current); water masses; intermediate water characteristics ..... 4304
- Wadden Sea, Dutch; tides, and residuals ..... 4313
- eddy viscosity; wave-current interactions ..... 4324
- in; internal waves, scattering; bottom topography, non-uniform, above ..... 4338
- and density observations; North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; air-sea interactions; mixing ..... 4423
- Gulf Stream; East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; air-sea interactions ..... 4436
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; educational ..... 4954
- wind; drifting buoys, response; instrumentation ..... 4963
- Gulf Stream; geostrophic circulation ..... 4972
- California Current, system; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4974
- Japan, Tsugaru Strait; Coriolis effect; surface, slope, inclination ..... 4976
- North Atlantic; Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; circulation ..... 4977
- cross-; towed arrays; shape of a marine streamer ..... 5098
- shear layers; shear flow, studies; effects on drogued drifters ..... 5378
- Washington State; Puget Sound; tides; numerical modelling ..... 5384
- South Africa; Algoa Bay, and beyond; temperature, structures ..... 5385
- Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; physical oceanography ..... 5386
- World Ocean; circulation, around islands; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow ..... 5393
- Pacific, tropical; circulation, surface; aspects of geostrophic adjustment ..... 5399
- self-organization; circulation, lateral, large-scale; evolution .. 5403
- mean, nonzonal; circulation, steady regimes, stability; barotropic flow ..... 5410
- calculation in multiply-connected domains; fluid dynamics .. 5416
- velocity structure; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; temperature; modes of variability ..... 5417
- surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared; Australia; East Australian Current; rings, warm-core, passage .. 5419
- California Current; circulation; upwelling, filaments ... 5420
- mixed layer; inertial oscillations; MILDEX data ..... 5421
- Mediterranean Sea; rings, warm-core; eddies, meddies; tracking with SOFAR floats ..... 5423
- double vortex; California; Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; vorticity ..... 5425
- South Atlantic, W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; water masses ..... 5430
- baroclinic residual; shelf circulation; internal tides, bottom-trapped; tide-topography interactions ..... 5447
- electromagnetic induction; lithosphere, oceanic ..... 5469
- paleo-; Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments; paleoclimate; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ..... 5699
- Florida Strait; temperature, near-bottom; vorticity; acoustic tomography ..... 6084
- Southern Ocean; circulation; surface character from FGGE buoys ..... 6093
- North Atlantic, W; Azores Current, origin; circulation .. 6100
- hydrographic research; California Current, region ..... 6102
- Indian Ocean, N; monsoons, summer; wind stress ..... 6192
- response, vertical structure; hurricanes; storm-driven circulation ..... 6200
- strong southward flow; Florida Strait; sedimentation, effects on ..... 6363
- Alaska Coastal Current; Theragra, chalcogramma (fish) larvae; interactions ..... 6546
- surface, by; Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive ..... 6551
- seabed, load on; bottom boundary layer, model; waves .. 6722
- velocity variability; Kuroshio; sea level, differences, calculated ..... 6802
- LF variability; Saint Lawrence Estuary ..... 6803
- Mediterranean Sea; Messina; Straits of ..... 6804
- subtidal, structure; New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; submarine canyons ..... 6805
- surface; Kuroshio, geostrophic balance; sea level ..... 6806
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; circulation; model ..... 6810
- residual; canals, sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; tides ..... 6811
- upwelling/downwelling; Japan; Sea of, SW; water masses, Bottom Cold Water; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6814
- Japan, Tohoku region; Oyashio; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6815
- North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; deep circulation ..... 6818

- subtidal velocity variations; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; salinity ..... 6845
- currents: abyssal**
- North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bottom topography, effects ..... 41
- North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; observations .... 707
- currents: baroclinic**
- mean; Rossby waves, packets; wave-current interactions ..... 4321
- coastal; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics .. 6101
- currents: bottom**
- North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; boundary layer variability ..... 705
- North Atlantic; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature ..... 999
- currents: boundary**
- viscous; barotropic instability ..... 1422
- deep, western; North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; circulation ..... 2485
- under-, W; North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; submersible observations ..... 3163
- western; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; remote sensing, corroboration by ..... 3568
- baroclinic; solitons, and cnoidal waves; growing disturbances modelled ..... 4292
- western; upwelling; energy dissipation ..... 5414
- currents: coastal**
- density-driven; basin circulation; convection, as driving force ..... 1795
- Scotland; LF pressure-induced variability ..... 1797
- North Sea; Denmark, W ..... 1798
- Alaska Coastal Current; seasonal variability ..... 1799
- Kelvin waves, propagation; drag, high- ..... 2522
- India, W coast, along N Karnataka; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ..... 3192
- South America, E coast; South Atlantic; seston, nanno; particulates, fine ..... 3287
- tidal flow; fronts; numerical model ..... 3565
- Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies, mesoscale, structure ..... 4290
- bays, and estuaries; flow, variations in numerical field ..... 5422
- North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin ..... 5427
- wind-driven upwelling, periodic ..... 6104
- Yellow Sea; long waves, trapped ..... 6120
- stratified, geostrophic adjustment; submarine canyons, over; circulation ..... 6158
- Maine: Gulf of, E; nutrients, pathways; variability ..... 6798
- barotropic instability; semicircle theorem studies ..... 6799
- shallow-water waves, stationary, short-crested; prediction model ..... 6831
- filaments; California, N, off Point Arena; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers ..... 7065
- currents: density**
- gravity flows, down-slope; viscous liquids ..... 1890
- Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; circulation; review ..... 4248
- vorticity, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 4389
- currents: drift**
- drogues, trajectories, small number; calculating residual velocities ..... 4
- presence; convection, modelled ..... 5486
- currents: equatorial**
- coastal circulation; analytical theory ..... 15
- Indian Ocean, W; water masses ..... 44
- cross-; typhoons, formation; cyclogenesis ..... 161
- shallow jets; Pacific, central; circulation ..... 698
- Pacific; Cromwell Current, vertical structure ..... 1365
- Pacific; acoustic Doppler profiling ..... 2474
- Atlantic Equatorial Current; trends in variability ..... 4281
- Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; thermocline ..... 5388
- Atlantic, Equatorial Undercurrent; model dynamical regimes .. 5426
- currents: geostrophic**
- equatorial circulation; hydrostatic balance effects ..... 1366
- currents: gravity**
- laminar flow; similarity solutions ..... 122
- bottom, frontal slope; eddies, generation ..... 6155
- currents: longshore**
- waves; sediment transport ..... 6323
- beaches, composite profiles; sediment transport; relations .. 6342
- coastal circulation; undertows; flow, velocities ..... 6809
- currents: oscillatory**
- suspended matter; particulates, longitudinal dispersion ... 4544
- Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; shear flow ..... 6165
- currents: rip**
- flow characteristics; Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; sediment transport ..... 2729
- currents: shelf**
- Hudson Strait; Labrador, shelf ..... 45
- Australia, NW shelf-break; tidal bores ..... 744
- energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates ..... 1415
- wind-driven circulation; modelling ..... 1794
- Mississippi Delta, region; Mexico: Gulf of ..... 1810
- and waves; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation ..... 2726
- currents: slope**
- U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport, implications ..... 26
- Middle Atlantic Bight ..... 28
- currents: storm-driven**
- Scotland, N of; shelf waves; idealized models ..... 3182
- currents: surface**
- Ireland, off W coast; satellite imaging ..... 1363
- radar backscattering, modulation; remote sensing ..... 1793
- currents: tidal**
- profile; Adriatic Sea, N ..... 696
- topographic rectification; bottom friction, nonlinear ..... 706
- Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; residual circulation; estimation, verification ..... 2495
- Hudson Bay, W; sea ice; damping, phase advance ..... 2542
- effects of; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; temperature, variability .... 4573
- estuaries; current vanes for measurements ..... 4973
- Yellow Sea, SW; sediment ridges ..... 6340
- currents: turbidity**
- North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; sedimentation, giant events ..... 3809
- deposits; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; sediment failures, massive slumping ..... 3810
- event timing; submarine fans, systems; sea level, changes .. 5621
- mass flow deposits; turbidite bedforms ..... 5648
- Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; fan sediments; depositional parameters ..... 6365
- currents: wind-driven**
- warm; China; Yellow Sea ..... 33
- Florida Current; volume transport, fluctuations ..... 701
- Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; volume transport, fluctuations ..... 4294
- Alaska; Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling ..... 4308
- North Pacific; mixed layer ..... 5418
- currents: zonal**
- Pacific; equatorial circulation ..... 4975
- cusps (More at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)**
- Cutleria**
- multifida; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ..... 5953
- cyanobacteria (More at BACTERIA ...)**
- and anaerobic types; Baltic Sea, central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; redox interface, differences above and below ..... 488
- bacterial communities, mats; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism ..... 494
- Maine: Gulf of; Boothbay Harbor; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance ..... 562
- cell division, growth rates; Long Island Sound; Synechococcus ..... 1611
- South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ..... 1613
- Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; picoplankton; distribution, importance ..... 1622
- South Pacific, subantarctic; picophytoplankton; abundance, biomass ..... 2216
- from; insects, semiaquatic, to; nutrients, C and N fluxes; food webs, and trophic dynamics ..... 2258
- Nostoc, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; oil spills, and dispersants ..... 2359
- Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; variability, comparative distributions .. 2904
- pelagic ecosystems; bacterioplankton; nanoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ..... 2906



- Sargasso Sea; *Synechococcus*, spp.; identification using fluorescence techniques ..... 3031
- abundance, cellular characteristics; China; Chang Jiang River, mouth; *Synechococcus*, spp. .... 3036
- microalgae; herbicides; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ..... 3512
- Synechococcus*, strain; light, effect on cell cycle ..... 4769
- fluorescence, characteristics ..... 4825
- chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence; Antarctica, coastal; *Synechococcus* ..... 4826
- Red Sea; Harpacticoida; *Macrosetella gracilis*, distribution and population structure; *Oscillatoria*, spp., in relation to ..... 5237
- pico-; Arctic area; East Greenland Current; water mass indicators ..... 5284
- picoplankton; nanoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence ..... 5824
- Cyanophyta**
- Oscillatoria*; oxygen, depleted microzones; nitrogen, fixation; relations ..... 561
- Microcystis aeruginosa*; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations; phytoplankton blooms ..... 1107
- studied; Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; epiphytic algae; pollution ..... 1735
- algae; taxonomy, progress in; systematics; 30 papers ..... 2370
- Cyathura**
- polita* and 1 n.sp.; Atlantic; Isopoda ..... 1678
- Cycladophora**
- davisiana*; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Radiolaria; stratigraphy ..... 2103
- Cyclaspis**
- sculptilis* n.sp., *longicaudata*, *dolera*; South America, E coast; Cumacea ..... 4122
- cycling: element**
- nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; organic matter; in French, English abstract ..... 1512
- cyclogenesis**
- equatorial currents, cross-; typhoons, formation ..... 161
- rapid; Alaska; Gulf of; clouds, comma cloud development; case study ..... 182
- hurricanes, intensification; environmental influences ..... 186
- tropical storms; numerical study of FGGE year ..... 188
- hurricanes, toward a general theory; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 652
- explosive, during; atmospheric circulation, 500 mb; synoptic climatology ..... 816
- explosive; Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; weather forecasting, status ..... 1770
- wind-wave interactions; wave height, and period; joint distribution during growth phase ..... 2530
- explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; atmospheric jets; weather forecasting ..... 2630
- explosive; Pacific, E; storm forecasting, failures ..... 2631
- explosive; weather forecasting; sensitivity of numerical simulations to changes in parameterization ..... 2632
- rapid; North Atlantic; storms, 19 Feb. '79; model study ..... 2633
- explosive; North Atlantic; storms, rapidly intensifying; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans ..... 3071
- explosive; North Atlantic, W; surface heat flux, influence; weather forecasting ..... 3257
- explosive; North Atlantic, W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; storm forecasting, problems ..... 3258
- explosive; North Atlantic, W central; storm forecasting; patterns of thickness anomaly ..... 3263
- explosive; Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; atmospheric pressure ..... 3691
- rapid; remote sensing, satellite data compared with conventional data; temperature, field, comparisons ..... 4410
- Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ..... 4447
- midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification; atmospheric circulation ..... 4448
- and the geostrophic momentum approximation; atmospheric fronts; fluid dynamics ..... 5501
- rapid marine; geostrophic wind, as parameter ..... 6909
- cyclogenesis: lee**
- normal mode theory, model ..... 4449
- cyclogenesis: topographic**
- pycnocline deformation ..... 132
- cyclones (More at STORMS...)**
- August 1986; Australia, E coast; rainfall, extreme ..... 1460
- North Pacific, E tropical; storms; 1987 annual summary ... 2629
- coral lagoons; reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation .. 3804
- loading during; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols, marine ..... 5558
- and depressions, 1986; India; Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea activity 1975-83; North Pacific; storms, cold season ..... 6221
- 6907
- cyclones: tropical**
- atmospheric circulation; clouds, cumulus parameterization ..... 180
- atmospheric circulation; storms; numerical modelling .... 183
- severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; data analysis, climatology ..... 189
- severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structural variability; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ..... 190
- Australia; 1986-87 season ..... 1461
- atmospheric vorticity; barotropic flow; linear motion ... 1463
- intensity; weather forecasting; wind, data, incorporation .. 2642
- rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals; precipitation ..... 4445
- Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; mass stranding ..... 4745
- North Atlantic; satellite imagery; observational analyses .. 5055
- South Pacific; Australia, region; storm forecasting, track prediction ..... 5059
- effects; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ... 5096
- North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5547
- vorticity, structure ..... 5548
- motion; vorticity, inertial, contributions ..... 5549
- Australia; 1987-88 season ..... 5550
- asymmetry, movement ..... 6220
- environmental influences ..... 6222
- parameters; India, maritime states; extreme value analysis, return period ..... 6223
- storm circulation, dynamics; atmosphere, and troposphere . 6225
- model; atmospheric convection, parameterization ..... 6908
- Cyclonic Extratropical Storms Project (Use CYCLES)**
- Cylindropsyllus**
- gen. revision; Harpacticoida, cylindropsyllid ..... 3477
- Cyphoma**
- gibbosum*, host choice and feeding preference; *Octocorallia*, gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; foraging, patterns ... 476
- Cyprus**
- Miocene; Mediterranean area; sediments, foliation developed during slumping ..... 2749
- Cyrtomaia**
- 3 n.spp.; Pacific, New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Brachyura; in French, English abstract ..... 3000
- Cystoseires**
- 16 spp.; Tunisia, Gulf of Gabès; Phaeophyta; in French, English abstract ..... 3021
- Cytheruridae**
- Antarctica; South Atlantic, W; Ostracoda ..... 4618
- cytokinin**
- production; *Vibrio*, sp.; bacteria ..... 2270
- CZM**
- sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; shoreline management; recommended modifications in analytical methodology ... 3092
- New Jersey; water quality monitoring; shellfish resources, protection ..... 3095
- resource management; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers ..... 3096
- California Coastal Act; ecosystem management; law, and policy ..... 4215
- estuarine science; coastal research; public policy; essay . 4914
- Dabob Bay**
- Washington State; organic matter, sources; lignins; plant detritus ..... 2668
- Washington State; particulates; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities ..... 2669
- Dalrymple Trough**
- Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; plate motions; tectonics ..... 6440
- damage assessment: resource**
- numerical modelling; 7 papers ..... 5343
- chemical database of the model system ..... 5345
- biota, component; model system ..... 5346
- perspective on validating the model ..... 5347

- economics, component; model system ..... 5348  
 model system; environmental modelling, and monitoring;  
 overview ..... 5351  
 model system; physical fates component ..... 5352
- damage mitigation**  
 and remediation; coastal zone; pollution control; a  
 biotechnological approach ..... 4905
- Darss-Zingst Peninsula**  
 Baltic Sea; shallow-water ecosystems; in German, English  
 abstract ..... 1597
- Darwin Harbour**  
 Australia; sediments; heavy metals ..... 5094
- data analysis**  
 modelling; smoothness, requirements; bogus data use when  
 data are inadequate ..... 2380
- data buoys**  
 paging system; oceanographic telemetry; in Japanese,  
 English abstract ..... 686
- data: environmental**  
 protocols, regionally standardized; pollution monitoring,  
 and baseline studies; essay ..... 1308  
 statistical analysis; information management; the need  
 for readily available environmental statistics ..... 5996  
 predictions from; plankton populations; fish recruitment  
 ..... 6540
- data: flow**  
 constraints; circulation, the transient, eddy-resolving case ... 1360
- data: geodetic**  
 lithospheric deformation; displacement calculation, models  
 crustal deformation, estimates; computer software,  
 DYNAP ..... 6464
- data: geographic**  
 Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution;  
 land management applications; in French, English abstract  
 computer software; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP  
 described ..... 6300  
 coordinate conversion; computer software, Datum ..... 6727
- data: geological**  
 field; computer graphics, displays ..... 2709  
 role; energy resources, national issues; geological perspective  
 management; computer software; geoscience information  
 annual report ..... 5339  
 computer technology, contouring ..... 5613  
 petroleum information; exchange format ..... 5616  
 measures of variability ..... 5617  
 statistical analysis; computer software; determining  
 optimum spatial declustering weights ..... 5986
- data: geophysical**  
 analyses; computer processing; using the IBM PC ..... 2713  
 interpretation; seismic waves, field ..... 3064  
 LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard;  
 crustal deformation ..... 4522
- data: gravity**  
 Global Positioning System; positioning systems; ge-  
 odesy, integrated adjustment model ..... 4623
- data: hydrographic**  
 spatiotemporal extrapolation ..... 6072
- data management** (See also the various scientific disciplines;  
 more at information management ...)  
 signal processing; noise, filtering ..... 1280  
 bathymetric surveys, swath; signal processing, of very large  
 data sets ..... 1285  
 mapping, swath; bathymetric surveys ..... 1297  
 artificial intelligence; expert systems; signal processing,  
 geodata ..... 1737  
 signal processing, theory; evolution and challenges ..... 3059  
 optical media; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh  
 field environments ..... 3524  
 bathymetric surveys; an efficient storage structure ..... 3781  
 biostratigraphy; computerization method ..... 6301
- data: meteorological**  
 drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed; instrumentation, low-  
 cost, expendable packages ..... 795  
 observations; Hooke; Robert; history of science; the first  
 guide for weather observers ..... 4218
- data: multivariate**  
 analysis; computer software ..... 6712
- data: oceanographic**  
 sets; shipping routes, shifts in; correlating data ..... 3138  
 computer graphics, as tool; signal processing; report .... 6706
- data processing**  
 of large data sets; acoustics, shallow-water; computer  
 software ..... 1272
- data: randomly censored**  
 statistical analysis; computer software; confidence bands  
 for distribution and quantile functions ..... 6699
- data: satellite**  
 surface, ocean, parameters; CMS products and projects ..... 2459  
 contributions; weather forecasting; achievements, objectives  
 World Ocean; water temperature, data; ocean warming,  
 recent, an artifact?; report ..... 6061
- data: sea level**  
 Sweden; Stockholm; world's longest continuous record .... 55
- data: seismic**  
 refraction; signal processing, automatic 1-D waveform  
 inversion ..... 282  
 signal processing, multi-dimensional inversion ..... 902  
 3-D; interactive visualization, a volumetric method ..... 910  
 single-point; signal processing; utility, interpretation ..... 5614  
 source deconvolution; an iterative approach ..... 6944  
 moment tensors; student's guide; review ..... 6947  
 single station 3-component; signal processing; earthquakes,  
 real-time event detection ..... 7041
- data telemetry** (More at TELEMETRY ...)  
 shore-based system; for oceanologic studies ..... 6001
- data: truncated**  
 distribution, quantile functions; statistical analysis; com-  
 puter software; constructing, plotting confidence bands . 6698
- data: wind**  
 1920-79; Pacific, over; apparent changes in wind climate not  
 real ..... 1914
- database management**  
 artificial intelligence; radiocarbon dating laboratory program  
 ..... 6717
- databases: bibliographic**  
 online; remote sensing; advances in computerized information  
 retrieval ..... 3063
- databases: biological**  
 Mediterranean Sea; biota; fauna; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 4881
- databases: hydrological**  
 water resources; National Water Information System con-  
 ceptual design ..... 598
- databases: software**  
 environmental research; listing of computer programs ..... 4179
- dating** (More at GEOCHRONOLOGY ...)  
 techniques; Quaternary; sediments; geochronology; sym-  
 posium papers; 7 papers ..... 2763  
 Th-230 ages of corals; corals; earthquakes ..... 2848  
 discrepancies between land and sea record; Nevada, Devils  
 Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; climate  
 change, and orbital cycles; report ..... 3126  
 anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; Africa; Zaire; diamonds;  
 mantle, chemistry ..... 3954  
 thorium-protactinium; ferromanganese crusts ..... 3981  
 thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; Quaternary,  
 applications; fossil record; sediments; 48 papers ..... 3983  
 potential; sediments; beryllium, -10 and -9 ..... 4517  
 K-Ar; volcanic rocks; basalts; differential etching and  
 magnetic separation approach ..... 5181  
 cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite; South Pacific;  
 sediments ..... 5667  
 tandem accelerator MS; Quaternary; Antarctica, E; shelf  
 sediments ..... 5687  
 argon; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.;  
 Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact  
 craters ..... 6974  
 M.S.-U series; cave deposits; paleoclimate, studies, impli-  
 cations for ..... 6975
- dating: argon**  
 correlation diagrams ..... 585
- dating: carbon**  
 Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments;  
 Vosges Mountains; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3  
 chronologies compared ..... 331  
 Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water;  
 ventilation age ..... 2099  
 Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean;  
 carbonate sediments ..... 2759  
 corrections; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; pale-  
 oceanographic implications ..... 4577  
 Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic;  
 glaciomarine sediments; preliminary age estimates .... 4581  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, coexisting; ages compared, impli-  
 cations for paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4609



- dating: fission-track**  
thermal neutron fluence determinations ..... 2716
- Davis Strait**  
Canada, NE; transform faults; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 4630
- day length**  
interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events; El Niño, ENSO events 1972-86; Southern Oscillation ..... 141  
variations; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; relationships ..... 4957
- DDT**  
distribution simulated; California, Palos Verdes shelf; shelf sediments ..... 4904
- Dead Sea**  
hypersaline water; bromine photochemistry ..... 1947  
Jordan; transform faults, system; lithospheric deformation ..... 2172  
dissolved gases, solubilities ..... 5077  
N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics ..... 5190  
Basin; fault zones; plate boundaries ..... 5759
- Dead Sea Rift**  
rift zones; transform faults; seismic reflection ..... 5202  
Pleistocene; alluvial fans; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences ..... 6311
- death assemblages**  
modern; Mollusca; thanatocoenoses; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content ..... 6418
- debris (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- debris avalanches**  
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; past history, future hazards ..... 5788
- debris: biogenic**  
sinking; radionuclides, flux; calculations ..... 2661
- debris flows**  
Peru, N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic ..... 4560
- debris: iceberg**  
Norway; Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates ..... 4551
- debris: plankton**  
Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ..... 4771
- debris slides**  
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps ..... 914
- Decapoda**  
North Atlantic; U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa ..... 543  
burrowing; burrows, and burrowing strategies; physiological ecology ..... 1187  
Homarus, americanus; Penaeus, japonicus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of ..... 1195  
Crustacea; larval biology; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index ..... 1203  
epi- and meso-pelagic; light; pelagic environments; photoecology ..... 1209  
Greece, Messolonghi Lagoon; Palaemon, adspersus; observations ..... 1213  
rocky coasts; tide pools; ecophysiology ..... 1222  
Indian Ocean, SW; Ophiophoridae, 31 spp. (4 new); in French, English abstract ..... 1683  
Indo-Pacific elements; Mediterranean Sea; faunal biogeography ..... 1688  
20 spp.; Crustacea; larvae, prezoal stage studied ..... 1696  
23 spp. of crabs; Australia, S, West Island; benthic macrofauna; abundance, diet, predatory role ..... 1702  
new records; Hawaiian Archipelago; Crustacea ..... 1707  
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; slope fauna; demersal fish ..... 2248  
caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.spp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.spp.; seep communities; 5 n.spp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ..... 2331  
effects on; estuaries; seagrass beds, location; fish, effects on ophiophorid; Indo-Pacific; Systellapsis, intermedia n.spp.; in French, English abstract ..... 2973  
pandalid; Indian Ocean, SW; Heterocarpus, inc. 4 new taxa; in French, English abstract ..... 2974  
galatheid; South Africa; Munida, benguela n.spp., comparison with M. sanctipauli; in French, English abstract ..... 2977  
Indian Ocean, Madagascar and Réunion; Lithodidae, inc. 2 n.spp. .... 2993  
Sesarma, catenata larvae; phototaxis, and the shadow response ..... 2998
- 8 shrimp species; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivities ..... 3471
- thalassinid; Callianassa, hartmeyeri, status; Corallianassa, xutha, description ..... 3484
- Cuba, SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Brachyura; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4110
- South Africa, and Namibia; Geryon, chuni, macphersoni, maritae ..... 4801
- Portugal; Mira Estuary; rhythms of larval release ..... 4803
- South Africa, off; Mysidopsis, buffaloensis n.spp.; includes key to southern Africa spp. .... 4811
- North Sea; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs; organochlorines, seasonality ..... 4840
- Palaemon, elegans; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 4845
- Homarus, americanus; Cancer, irroratus; niches, segregation of ..... 5303
- other spp. as prey; Brachyura; Cancer, pagurus, as predator; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5306
- Pandalidae; Heterocarpus, alexandri, holotype ..... 5910
- Florida Bay; Stomatopoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages ..... 5919
- 308 taxa; Australia, NW shelf ..... 5933
- Sesarma, catenata; crude oil; toxicities, to adults, larvae ... 5966
- Florida Bay; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure ..... 6584
- 88 spp.; Panama Canal; Crustacea; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph ..... 6624
- stenopodid; Mediterranean Sea, E; Odontozona, minoica n.spp. .... 6630
- North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. .... 6639
- 8 spp. described; Namibia, off; Periclimenes, andresi n.spp.; Pseudodromia, inermis ..... 6644
- California; Gulf of, upper, Laguna Percebé; Anomura, systematics, ecology, biogeography; Spanish and English ... 6654
- crabs; Mediterranean area; competition; speciation; review ..... 7117
- Bahamas, NW; Callinectes, jonesi n.spp. .... 7124
- Portunus, pelagicus, lab-reared; larval development ..... 7128
- penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; North Atlantic; Canada, coastal; Crustacea; guide .. 7134
- Uca, annulipes, triangularis; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; toxicities, and effects on respiration ..... 7164
- Uca, annulipes, triangularis; cadmium, accumulation ..... 7165
- Deccan Plateau**  
Indian Ocean; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831
- Deccan Traps**  
age; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ..... 5692
- K/T contemporary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive ..... 6053
- decision-making**  
aids; engineering disasters; industrial development; environmental policy; essay ..... 6029  
modelling schema; renewable resources, problems ..... 6036
- decomposition**  
Netherlands, SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; Spartina, anglica, roots and rhizomes ..... 2257  
biological and abiotic; xenobiotic compounds ..... 3774
- decomposition: environmental**  
evidence for; tin, tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants ..... 3298
- decomposition: fecal pellet**  
during sinking ..... 6267
- decomposition: litter**  
rates; Spartina, 2 spp.; nutritive components ..... 491
- decomposition: organic matter**  
Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide, behavior ..... 5601
- decomposition: timber**  
mangrove forests, tropical; detritus, annual flux ..... 6599
- decompression chambers (More at chambers ...)**
- decompression sickness (More at DIVING ...)**
- deep circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**  
Pleistocene; Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution ..... 976  
impacts on; World Ocean; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since ..... 978

- surface productivity; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ..... 988
- Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to; water masses, bottom flow ..... 1361
- Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; water masses, deep-water flow ..... 1362
- stratification, conditions ..... 3560
- World Ocean; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report ..... 4239
- mathematical note ..... 5391
- North Atlantic, E; SOFAR float experiment ..... 6096
- World Ocean; set-up in multi-level numerical models ..... 6797
- North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents ..... 6818
- deep drilling**
- initiative urged; U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; report ..... 6766
- deep earthquakes**
- nature, properties; lithosphere, quake focus below 300 km; review ..... 6467
- deep jets**
- application to; equatorial circulation; Kelvin waves, embedded ..... 2585
- deep scattering layers**
- lidar, airborne detection system ..... 1773
- Deep Sea Drilling Project (Use DSDP)**
- deep towing (More at TOWING ...)**
- Deep Undersea Muon and Neutrino Detector (Use DUMAND)**
- deep-sea drilling**
- history of oceanography; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ..... 642
- DSDP, successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; guide ..... 6006
- deep-sea fauna**
- Indonesia; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; unique deviations in depth distribution ..... 484
- World Ocean; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ..... 6529
- deep-sea sediments**
- North Pacific, W; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1479
- defense**
- soaring expenditures; U.S.; earth science; research funding, federal, crisis ..... 6754
- defense: underwater**
- Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of ..... 1343
- deformation**
- and rheology; lithospheric instability; extensional tectonics; continental break-up phenomena ..... 385
- intraplate, and circuit closure; Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics ..... 2141
- deformation: crustal**
- measuring; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard ..... 390
- lithospheric rheology; extensional tectonics ..... 1566
- metamorphic rocks; migmatites, genesis; 9 papers ..... 1060
- continental; Australia, central; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence ..... 3930
- geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard ..... 4522
- North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional ..... 4636
- Australia; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers ..... 4669
- North Pacific; Gorda Plate; plate tectonics ..... 5169
- Japan, around; seamount subduction ..... 5762
- lithosphere, upper; tectonics, and seismic boundary distributions; dynamic models ..... 6462
- estimates; geodetic data; computer software, DYNAP ..... 6464
- continents; kinematic behavior; review ..... 6465
- measurements; global positioning systems; precision, accuracy ..... 6489
- regimes; fault zones; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ..... 7031
- Taiwan, near; earthquakes, large ..... 7040
- deformation: lithospheric**
- North American Plate; Pacific Plate; plate boundaries ..... 373
- continental tectonics; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report ..... 654
- Jordan; Dead Sea; transform faults, system ..... 2172
- active; New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; tectonics ..... 2818
- geodetic data; displacement calculation, models ..... 3885
- intraplate; Indian Ocean, central; collision tectonics; crust, structure ..... 3950
- deformation: pycnocline**
- topographic cyclogenesis ..... 132
- deformation: rock**
- why squeeze rocks? ..... 6062
- degassing: impact**
- Earth history; primordial atmosphere; scenario for H<sub>2</sub>O/CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere ..... 2757
- deglaciation**
- Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; solar radiation; observations, model simulations ..... 980
- last; Quaternary; circulation tracers, O-18 record; sediments, radiocarbon dating ..... 2079
- early, evidence for; Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; ice sheets, retreat ..... 2770
- during; North Atlantic, circum-; climate change, abrupt ..... 5517
- during; Foraminifera, as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; sea level, estimates ..... 6385
- Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets; ice core evidence for extensive melting ..... 6400
- degradation**
- Copepoda, herbivorous; chlorophyll pigments ..... 2922
- degradation: anaerobic**
- aromatic hydrocarbons; catabolism pathways ..... 2263
- aquatic sediments; chloroaromatic compounds ..... 7156
- degradation: environmental**
- pollution; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay ..... 3532
- Mediterranean Sea; pollution control; regional measures; essay ..... 4906
- degradation: hydrocarbon**
- polluted sediments, underwater; oxygen, convection, effects ..... 2705
- degradation: kelp**
- and colonization; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifera; macrofauna, by ..... 5264
- degradation: litter**
- Australia, tropical; mangroves, intertidal; influence of crabs ..... 5272
- degradation: microbial**
- halogenated aromatics; catabolism pathways described ..... 2271
- Hudson River; sediment communities; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ..... 2363
- degradation: photochemical**
- aquatic pollutants; test method ..... 3773
- degradation photochemistry**
- plastic pollution; biodegradation; recent progress, prospects; report ..... 2397
- Delaware**
- beaches, changes in topography, volume; shoreline dynamics ..... 916
- inland bays; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response ..... 1791
- beach sediments, foreshore; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation ..... 4532
- marsh sediments; nutrients, fluxes, recycling ..... 6263
- Delaware Bay**
- Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ..... 1323
- Limulus, polyphemus, influences on spawning success; beach erosion, and geochemistry ..... 2967
- and shelf; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies ..... 4102
- estuarine sediments; modern depositional environments ..... 6334
- Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; coastal plain estuaries; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ..... 6335
- Delaware Estuary**
- bacterial productivity; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation ..... 492
- water quality management; historical context ..... 1755
- suspended sediments; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ..... 2688
- amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, uptake by ..... 6606
- Delesseriaceae**
- Rhodophyta; Hypoglossum, 8 genera; group reassessment, critique ..... 7149
- Delgada Fan**
- morphology, growth history; Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; fan sediments; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction ..... 5135
- delta sedimentation**
- Mississippi River, Delta evolution; geomorphologic model ..... 4524



- delta sediments**  
 Mississippi River; shoreline dynamics ..... 288  
 China; Pearl River, mouth; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 326  
 China, Guangxi; Nanlijiang Delta; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 926  
 South Carolina, North Edisto Inlet; stratigraphy, characteristics ..... 2730  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ..... 3314  
 Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3866  
 Egypt; Nile Delta; quartz grain analyses ..... 5630  
 Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5662  
 Quaternary, Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 5685  
 prograding; rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; shoreline dynamics ..... 6321  
 India, E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; granulometric studies ..... 6346
- deltas**  
 lowland; Washington State; Puget Sound; marsh communities, structure; biogeography ..... 2466  
 flood-tide; shoreline dynamics; sedimentation, dynamics ..... 5624  
 Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ..... 6355
- deltas: river**  
 Po, Adige; Italy; depositional environments; use of TM data ..... 2714  
 California, central coast; sand, dispersion ..... 5631
- demagnetization: laser-selective**  
 rock magnetism; new technique ..... 2811
- demand analysis (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)**
- demersal communities**  
 Africa, NW, off; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract ..... 4057
- demersal fish**  
 recruitment; plankton blooms, spring; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing ..... 1130  
 Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; slope fauna ..... 2248  
 fauna; Weddell Sea, E and S; trophic dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 7100
- demolition**  
 and beach clean-up; New Jersey; coastal zone, mudflats; birds, effects on ..... 1158
- denitrification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)**  
 potential; South Carolina; Parris Island; sediments, deep; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ..... 264  
 aquatic ecosystems ..... 864  
 global contribution; Arabian Sea; nitrogen cycle ..... 865  
 increased; South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; thermocline oscillations ..... 1997  
 Denmark, Aarhus Bight; bay sediments ..... 2267  
 Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; nitrates, reduction; 2 annual maxima ..... 2268  
 marsh sediments; nitrates, requirements for acetylene inhibition of N<sub>2</sub>O reduction ..... 4778
- Denmark**  
 Faroe Islands; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Alexandrium, tamarense (= Gonyaulax excavata), ostensfeldii; occurrences ..... 1240  
 W; North Sea; coastal currents ..... 1798  
 Aarhus Bight; bay sediments; denitrification ..... 2267  
 Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima ..... 2268  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ..... 3835  
 Limfjord; Isopoda; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ..... 6640  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; amino acids, rare; report ..... 6777  
 Stevns Klint; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis; sediments ..... 6981  
 Roskilde Fjord; estuarine eutrophication; bacterioplankton, production, cell volume ..... 7063  
 Linfjorden; Norway, Oslofjord; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding ..... 7136
- Denmark Strait**  
 and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; density currents; circulation; review ..... 4248  
 S of; water masses, Denmark Strait Overflow Water and Gibbs Fracture Zone Water; tritium:krypton-85 age ..... 6816
- density**  
 North Atlantic, E; currents; flow instability, mesoscale ..... 2570  
 dilatometer intercomparisons; seawater; salinity ..... 2660  
 conservation equations, implications of; absolute velocities, determinations ..... 3139  
 measurement; suspended particles; flocs, suspensions ..... 4491  
 potential; circulation; vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; fluid dynamics ..... 5397  
 gradients, uniformly stirred; fluid dynamics; stratification, dynamics; layer formation ..... 6873
- density: crust**  
 anomalies; gravity, anomalies; or non-Newtonian gravity?; report ..... 3338  
 anomalies; geoid, undulation ..... 6425
- density currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
 gravity flows, down-slope; viscous liquids ..... 1890  
 Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; circulation; review ..... 4248  
 vorticity, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 4389
- density diffusion**  
 role; North Atlantic; circulation, modelling; in German, English abstract ..... 3639
- density field**  
 weakly inhomogeneous disturbance; internal waves, scattering ..... 4988
- density fronts**  
 oscillations, long nonlinear ..... 773  
 intense; Alboran Sea, E, the Almeria-Oran Front ..... 2501  
 Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; trapped waves, coastally ..... 2528  
 alongshelf evolution; coastal circulation ..... 5432
- density interfaces**  
 turbulent mixing; buoyancy flux ..... 3637
- density inversions**  
 epicontinental seas; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3223
- density: mantle**  
 anomalies; magmatism; geoid, effects on ..... 2177
- Dentoxanthus**  
 Brachyura, pilumnid; systematics ..... 3487
- deoxyribonucleic acid (Use DNA)**
- deposit feeders (More at FAUNA ...)**  
 Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes ..... 1654  
 importance to studies of; sediments, small-scale features, microstructure ..... 1659  
 Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; sediment transport, effects ..... 3441  
 demography, production, body size; Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; organic matter; temperature ..... 4058  
 sediments, marked tracers; particle dynamics ..... 6519  
 nutritional energetics; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ..... 6581  
 nutritional energetics; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost ..... 6582
- deposition (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)**  
 sand grains, size distribution; erosion; model ..... 305  
 sediments, individual grain dynamics; erosion; factors controlling critical shear stresses ..... 6359
- deposition: atmospheric**  
 nitrogen; workshop; 8 papers ..... 2410  
 sea salt; global wet and dry deposition fields ..... 2637  
 Chesapeake Bay; beryllium, -7 ..... 4451  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; trace metals ..... 6914
- deposition: margin**  
 basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 4586
- deposition: surface**  
 atmospheric gases, highly soluble; modelling the dry deposition velocity ..... 147
- depositional environments**  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ..... 320  
 Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; sediments; 10 papers ..... 979  
 sedimentary basins; offshore petroleum ..... 1073  
 Neogene; California: Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms ..... 2092  
 Italy; river deltas, Po, Adige; use of TM data ..... 2714

- Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; sediment communities; relationships ..... 2725
- Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments ..... 2734
- North Sea; Skagerrak; sediments ..... 3834
- Scotland, W shelf; carbonate sediments ..... 3836
- deposits (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- deposits: carbonate**
- Mexico: Gulf of, NW; margin sediments; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ..... 4604
- deposits: cave**
- dating, M.S.-U series; paleoclimate, studies, implications for ..... 6975
- deposits: ferromanganese**
- South Pacific, W; hydrothermalism ..... 4572
- deposits: glaciomarine**
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; margin sediments; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ..... 2044
- deposits: hydrothermal**
- Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ..... 957
- North Pacific, E; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ..... 1520
- North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; seamounts; chemistry ..... 2064
- Pacific; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 2756
- East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; sulfides; geology ..... 3841
- metal-rich; Greece, Santorini; carbon isotopic composition ..... 3842
- East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; sulfides, massive; new discoveries ..... 3846
- East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ..... 5133
- Okinawa Trough, backarc; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ..... 5670
- Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673
- Red Sea; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition ..... 5676
- metalliferous sediments; manganese oxyhydroxides ..... 6383
- Galapagos Rift; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ..... 6969
- deposits: lacustrine**
- Phanerozoic; lake basins; 21 papers ..... 6517
- deposits: manganate**
- North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); hydrothermalism ..... 5678
- deposits: mass flow**
- turbidity currents; turbidite bedforms ..... 5648
- deposits: mineral**
- British Columbia, N; shelf sediments ..... 3318
- formation, preservation; geochemical cycles; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816
- deposits: peat**
- Florida Bay; composition, significance ..... 6325
- deposits: phosphate**
- coral atolls; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary ..... 5642
- deposits: pyroclastic**
- Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; volcanic eruptions, Roseau ..... 5791
- deposits: salt**
- North Sea, Mid-North Sea High ..... 2750
- Louann, geochemistry; Mexico: Gulf of; sedimentary basins ..... 3829
- deposits: shelf**
- nontropical; carbonate sediments, mid- to high-latitude; 23 papers ..... 3831
- deposits: shoal**
- Virginia; Chesapeake Bay, mouth; structure, age, origin ... 6322
- deposits: sulfide**
- massive; spreading centers ..... 964
- polymetallic; hydrothermal plumes, detection; prospecting, method ..... 6968
- deposits: tephra**
- sediments; volcanic ash, layers; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645
- deposits: trench**
- Peru, N margin; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows ... 4560
- deposits: tsunami**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; impact hypothesis ..... 330
- depressions: monsoon**
- Bengal; Bay of; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure .. 5507
- atmospheric pressure, systems; diagnostic structure ..... 6224
- weather forecasting, impact of convective heat/moisture transfer ..... 6230
- deposition**
- Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 570
- deposition: ozone**
- Bivalvia; PSP toxins; pitfalls and possibilities ..... 4831
- derelict fishing gear**
- Alaska; beaches; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics ..... 6732
- Dermochelys**
- coriacea; Canada, off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; sea turtles; encounters 1976-85 ..... 2232
- coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; Caribbean area; West Indies; sea turtles, leatherback ..... 7092
- desertification**
- episodic; Holocene; Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ..... 5543
- desiccation**
- massive; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; resource management, disaster ..... 1314
- design: engineering**
- geological hazards, extreme events; analysis procedure .... 281
- lower bound on maxima of Gaussian processes ..... 1279
- detergent surfactants**
- component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution; coastal vegetation ..... 5964
- detrital aggregates**
- macro-; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; tides, role in redistribution ..... 3498
- detritus (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)**
- biodegradation; mangroves, humic-like substances, effects .. 489
- vascular plant production and use; aquatic ecosystems; particles ..... 1092
- beaches; surf zone; organic matter, live vs detrital ..... 1986
- sinking and rising; Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; microbiota ... 4952
- annual flux; mangrove forests, tropical; timber decomposition ..... 6599
- detritus: benthic**
- suspension feeders; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract ..... 4751
- detritus: mangrove**
- Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons; food pathways ..... 4066
- detritus: marsh**
- Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; *Oligochaeta*, response; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ..... 4058
- detritus: phytoplankton**
- sediment communities; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation ..... 4062
- North Atlantic; Porcupine Bight, seafloor; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ..... 5849
- detritus: plant**
- Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal .... 1998
- Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins ..... 2668
- detritus: skeletal**
- sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4557
- deuterium**
- sediments, deep-sea; interstitial water ..... 253
- developing countries (See also technology transfer, Third World, world-...)**
- Hong Kong, for instance; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers ..... 6739
- development: economic**
- Sri Lanka; coastal erosion; correlations ..... 6037
- development: industrial**
- South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; pollution, institutional response ..... 2399
- engineering disasters; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ..... 6029
- development: petroleum**
- joint; Asia, SE; international law; resource jurisdiction . 6752
- Diadema**
- antillarum; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ..... 1142
- antillarum; Echinodermata; algal turfs, N-limited productivity; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions ... 1718
- antillarum; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ..... 2894



- antillarum; Panama; Echinoidea; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics ..... 3461
- diagenesis**  
 effects on pore geometry; Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; electrical resistivity and formation factors ..... 309  
 early; marsh sediments; pyrite, formation ..... 2054  
 Australia, SE shelf; carbonate sediments ..... 3812  
 biological, strongly destructive; Maine: Gulf of, Shell Beach; carbonate sediments, cold-water; implications for fossil record interpretation ..... 3813
- diagenesis: carbonate**  
 Bahamas, Exuma Sound; rapid burial type ..... 930  
 Florida Bay; mud islands; pore water, geochemistry ..... 6366
- diagenesis: organic matter**  
 Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; suspended matter ..... 5653  
 suspended matter, organic geochemistry; particulates, role in oceanic sedimentary cycles ..... 6268
- diagenesis: sediment**  
 North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; formation of metal-rich layers ..... 228  
 early; Japan: Sea of; type, controls, diffusive flux ..... 949  
 Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution ..... 1955  
 chalk reservoirs; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ..... 3843  
 early; organic matter metabolism ..... 4478  
 Netherlands, Eastern Scheldt ..... 4539  
 early; Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; redox chemistry ..... 4549  
 burial, thermal; Mediterranean Sea; pelagic clays; in French, English summary ..... 4550  
 South Pacific, central; pelagic clays; in French, English summary ..... 4552  
 trace analysis, and REE, applications; in French, English abstract ..... 4556  
 early; skeletal detritus ..... 4557  
 Holocene; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliole ..... 5081  
 organic matter, rich in; sedimentology; symposium papers; 8 papers ..... 5118  
 North Atlantic; Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia ..... 5814  
 North Sea, Tartan oil field; timing ..... 6361  
 Pacific, central ..... 6364
- diagenetic cementation**  
 France, Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments ..... 3814
- diagenetic mineralization**  
 role; fossil record; preservation, of soft-bodied biota ..... 3869
- diagenetic minerals**  
 Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites; petrology, geochemistry ..... 944
- diagenetic sedimentation**  
 Quaternary, Late; sediments; link with shear strength maxima ..... 6958
- diamonds**  
 Africa; Zaire; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry ..... 3954
- diapirs (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- diapirs: mantle**  
 evidence for?; Red Sea, axial trough; volcanism ..... 1022
- diapirs: mud**  
 Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; in French, English summary ..... 5660  
 Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; gas seeps ..... 6508
- diapirs: salt**  
 North Sea, Danish Central Trough; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ..... 3843  
 Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of ..... 6309
- diatom biomass**  
 benthic; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; chlorophyll, sediment; production ..... 3501
- diatom blooms**  
 spring; New York Bight; Calanoida, 3 spp.; grazing, pressures on diatoms ..... 455
- diatom communities**  
 analysis; Baltic Sea, N, brackish archipelago; colonization on artificial substrata ..... 1239
- diatom growth**  
 rates; phytoplankton sinking, rates; irradiance; correlation ..... 7067
- diatom zonation**  
 Miocene; U.S., SE; sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 2071
- diatomaceous ooze (More at OOZE ...)**  
 Antarctica, waters around; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ..... 259
- diatoms (More at FLORA ...)**  
 surf zone; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects ..... 425  
 sinking rates; Bacillariophyceae; Rhizosolenia, debyana; buoyancy, positive ..... 563  
 recent records indicate circulation patterns; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sea ice, history of extent ..... 747  
 benthic production, effects of worm density on; Polychaeta; Leitoscoloplos, fragilis, feeding ecology ..... 1138  
 attachment; fouling communities; bacterial films ..... 1155  
 Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; psammon ..... 1226  
 spp.; phytoplankton; nutrients, competition for; differential cell sinking as factor ..... 1720  
 biological removal by; seawater; aluminum, dissolved ..... 2002  
 abundance fluctuations; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with ..... 2080  
 Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, raschii, as grazer, functional response; Dinoflagellata, toxic ..... 2215  
 San Francisco Bay; Bacillariophyceae; sediments, surface ..... 2343  
 surf; photosynthesis, and photoinhibition; light, fluctuating distribution; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; productivity; island mass effect observations ..... 3030  
 6 lipid-producing taxa; U.S., SE ..... 3410  
 Thalassiosira, pseudonana, as experimental subject; ammonium, labelled, assimilation pathway ..... 3504  
 Radiolaria; siliceous microfossils; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations ..... 3506  
 Thalassiosira, pseudonana; selenium, nutrition ..... 3710  
 nutrient-depleted, response; Skeletonema, costatum; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; phosphates, role ..... 4004  
 Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects ..... 4137  
 assemblages, as indicators; North Atlantic; Portugal, off; upwelling sediments ..... 4607  
 may indicate oceanographic changes; Southern Ocean; Coscinodiscus, bouvet ..... 4822  
 epipelagic, migratory behavior; intertidal sediments, erodibility; relationships ..... 5266  
 detrital; Skeletonema, costatum; microbial mineralization; organic matter ..... 5287  
 as food; Copepoda, 2 spp.; feeding, inefficient; quantitative estimation ..... 5311  
 marine vs. freshwater; biogenic silica, production ..... 5323  
 growth, light absorption; Skeletonema, costatum; phytoplankton ..... 5327  
 Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; fossil record; biogenic silica ..... 5712  
 dissolution, preservation; Southern Ocean; sediment thanatocoenoses ..... 5714  
 cultured; Antarctica; light, fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity ..... 5845  
 mass flocculation, settling; California; Santa Barbara Channel; phytoplankton blooms ..... 5955  
 Ditylum, brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; toxic metabolites; competitive interaction ..... 5956  
 Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; organic ligands, Cu-complexing, production ..... 6619  
 sources in sediments; U.S.S.R.; Arctic; sediment thanatocoenoses ..... 6672  
 spatiotemporal fluxes; British Columbia; fjords ..... 6673  
 seasonal and spatial assemblages; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; benthic communities ..... 6675  
 physiological response; Nitzschia, palea; copper, sub-lethal levels ..... 6689  
 accumulation, controlling processes; British Columbia; fjord sediments ..... 6992
- dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (Use DDT)**
- dichlorophenyl dimethylurea (Use DCMU)**
- Dictyopteris**  
 delicatula; Caribbean area; Phaeophyta; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods ..... 2339
- Dictyotales**  
 Australia; New South Wales; Phaeophyta ..... 5947
- Didymocytis**  
 tetrathalamus; South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; paleoceanography, significance to ..... 973

- Diego Garcia**  
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; atoll flora; annotated checklist ..... 5954
- diel migration**  
vertical; zooplankton, photobiology; light, role of ..... 2200  
zooplankton; as evolutionarily stable strategy ..... 2201  
vertical; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review ..... 5243
- diesel fuel**  
effects of; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels ..... 575  
Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; polluted sediments ..... 4141
- differential equations**  
second-order nonlinear; oscillatory property of solutions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1282  
nonlinear; mathematical modelling; singularly perturbed initial value problems ..... 4172  
comparison of 3 numerical solution methods; spherical harmonics, scalar and vector; computer analyses ..... 6697
- diffusion** (See also double diffusive convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)  
steady state, equation; fluid dynamics; inverse problem .... 4398  
algorithm; fluid dynamics; convection, -dominated nonlinear systems ..... 4403
- diffusion: atmospheric**  
coastal zone; pollutant dispersal ..... 197
- diffusion coefficients**  
estimation using dye tracing technique; estuarine plumes ... 2574
- diffusion: density**  
role; North Atlantic; circulation, modelling; in German, English abstract ..... 3639
- diffusion: double**  
thermohaline intrusions; behavior in rotating system ..... 5495  
processes; baroclinic instability, role; thermohaline intrusions ..... 5496
- diffusion: thermal**  
contributions; salt fingers; salt transport, vertical ..... 5484
- diffusion: turbulent**  
pollutant dispersal ..... 112  
passive-scalar; shear flow, turbulent; statistical modelling ... 2592  
random process theory applications ..... 3220  
stratified fluids; salt, transfer mechanism ..... 5010
- diffusive convection**  
steady-state, 1-D, finite-velocity ..... 1421  
thermosolutal; Langmuir circulation; fluid dynamics, nonlinear ..... 4385  
fluid dynamics; finite element analysis ..... 5503  
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves ..... 6842
- diffusive instability: double**  
turbulent mixing, in presence of ..... 3649  
salt fingers, evolution; turbulence ..... 6163  
spectral transform simulations ..... 6865
- diffusive interfaces** (More at INTERFACES ...)  
substructure; salt fingers; thermohaline staircases ..... 5493
- diffusive reflectance**  
oil pollution ..... 882
- diffusive transport**  
atmospheric chemistry; inverse problems ..... 4408
- dikes** (Use dykes)
- dimethylsulfide**  
production; phytoplankton blooms; sulfur, cycle ..... 265  
and DMSP; Great Britain; coastal zone, waters; seasonal variation ..... 269  
and dimethylsulfonium propionate production; phytoplankton, estuarine and coastal ..... 5240  
oxidation, in the ocean ..... 6928
- Dinoflagellata**  
cysts; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; sea level, changes ... 345  
cysts, distribution; Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; margin sediments ..... 349  
Heterocapsa, triquetra; phytoplankton growth, rates; diel DNA synthesis ..... 427  
Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms, winter; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ..... 457  
fossil record; symposium; 13 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 996  
assemblages; Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ..... 998
- toxic; Thailand: Gulf of; Protogonyaulax, cohorticula ... 1238  
toxic; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Alexandrium, tamarense (= Gonyaulax excavata), ostensfeldii; occurrences ..... 1240  
toxic; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; ciguatera; population assessments, algal substrate selection ..... 1307  
cysts; Quaternary; North Sea; biostratigraphy ..... 1540  
benthic; Puerto Rico, SW; population dynamics, toxicity ... 1719  
toxic; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, raschii, as grazer, functional response; diatoms ..... 2215  
emergence regulation; Japan, Hakata Bay; sediments; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate ..... 2342  
cysts; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; sediments, biozonation ..... 2795  
Gonyaulax, polyedra; bioluminescence, mechanical stimulation ..... 3028  
Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; toxic phytoplankton; ciguatera ..... 3029  
58 spp.; California, Gulf of, and Baja coasts; phytoplankton Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Gonyaulax, polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum); sediments, cyst distribution in Hudson-Raritan Estuary; Gonyaulax, tamarensis; is the estuary a suitable habitat? ..... 3034  
Dinophysis, norvegica; Ceratium, tripos; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters ..... 3503  
Gyrodinium, aureolum; phytoplankton blooms, toxic; growth, N assimilation ..... 4009  
benthic, cultured; Ostreopsis, lenticularis; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora ..... 4080  
Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Prorocentrum, micans; red tides, intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4139  
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Protogonyaulax, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP; toxicity testing ..... 4780  
Chile, Iquique; Prorocentrum, gracile; red tides, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4818  
resting cysts; Saint Lawrence Estuary, N coast; Protogonyaulax, tamarensis; spatial distribution ..... 4819  
Chile, coastal; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; red tides; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4821  
Dinophysis, potential hazards; shellfish poisoning, DSP; toxins ..... 4897  
red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers ..... 4901  
Mollusca; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing ..... 4902  
toxic; France, coastal; Dinophysis; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 ..... 5325  
Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Gonyaulax, polyedra, encystment and excystment; red tides ..... 5326  
green fluorescing, heterotrophic; North Atlantic, W; North Pacific, E; plankton, important component of ..... 5853  
Coccolithophoridae; pigments, measurements; satellite imagery, bias in ..... 6534  
summer bloom; Spain, Gernika Estuary; Peridinium, quinquecorne; primary production ..... 6538  
red tides; shellfish poisoning; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report ..... 6780  
Prorocentrum, triestinum; red tides; population growth and control; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7152  
Celtic Sea; Heterocapsa, minima n.sp.; SEM observations, seasonal distribution ..... 7153
- dinoflagellates** (Use Dinoflagellata)
- Dinophysis**  
norvegica; Dinoflagellata; Ceratium, tripos; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters ..... 3503  
potential hazards; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, DSP; toxins ..... 4897  
France, coastal; Dinoflagellata, toxic; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 ..... 5325
- Diogenidae**  
Florida, Sebastian Inlet; Clibanarius, vittatus; population ecology ..... 2992
- dioxin**  
aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; organochlorines; pollution ..... 2411
- disaster mitigation**  
natural disasters; an opportunity for international cooperation; report ..... 1320
- disasters: engineering**  
industrial development; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ..... 6029



- disasters: natural**  
disaster mitigation; an opportunity for international cooperation; report ..... 1320
- discharges: freshwater**  
pulsed; estuarine circulation, response ..... 774
- discharges: hydrothermal**  
Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; cobalt, as monitor ..... 1078
- discharges: industrial**  
China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; river transport; carbon, transport ..... 2670
- discharges: pollution**  
international law; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ..... 1317
- discharges: river**  
flow divergence, and entrainment ..... 772  
water column; light, optical phenomena ..... 1387  
Japan; Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; interactions ..... 2502  
Saint Lawrence River; fluorides, dissolved ..... 2701  
effects; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity ..... 2917  
Japan; Sea of, Gulf of Amur; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration ..... 3037  
Mississippi River, lower; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics ..... 4538  
reduced; South Africa, SE Cape Province; estuaries, predicted effects on ..... 4541  
climate; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ..... 5030  
Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; nutrients, load ..... 6291  
impacts; estuaries; epicontinental seas; research recommendations and status ..... 6763
- discharges: sewage**  
Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4827  
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ..... 4910
- discharges: wastewater**  
domestic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; silver, as tracer, indicator ..... 3049
- Discoaster**  
praebifax n.sp. as possible ancestor of bifax; Coccolithophoridae ..... 3883
- Discovery Bay**  
Jamaica; Foraminifera, biofacies; reef sediments ..... 2793
- discriminant analysis**  
statistical analysis; clustering; state-of-the-art ..... 6710
- disease**  
diagnosis and control; veterinary science; fish farming ... 5979
- dispersal**  
small-scale; estuarine meiofauna; sediment rafting; novel mechanism ..... 2245  
meiofauna; recruitment; passive transport, active emergence; review ..... 2250  
Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior ..... 2985  
algal; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocytis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ..... 3026
- dispersal: larval**  
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities strategies; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Calinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus ..... 4102
- dispersal: pollutant**  
turbulent diffusion ..... 112  
coastal zone; atmospheric diffusion ..... 197  
Europe, N; shelf seas; cesium, -137 ..... 226  
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; sediment transport ..... 1503  
ocean dumping; industrial waste, liquid ..... 4196  
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; model studies ..... 6022
- dispersal: zooplankton**  
passive; Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; currents, surface, by ..... 6551
- dispersants**  
oil; Norway; Lindaspollene; oil pollution; microplankton, effects on ..... 3042
- dispersants: oil**  
Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; toxicities ..... 3039
- dispersion (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**  
and diffusion, horizontal; North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; current drift ..... 3636  
bottom boundary layer; stratified fluids ..... 4392
- dispersion: contaminant**  
pollution; boundary retention effects in parallel flows ..... 2586
- dispersion: hydrodynamic**  
circulation tracers; simple model; in French, English summary ..... 2571
- dispersion: oil**  
natural; petroleum spills ..... 2700
- dispersion: particle**  
North Sea; suspended matter ..... 247  
characteristics; North Atlantic; mixing, depth; SOFAR float results interpreted ..... 1357
- disposal: dredge spoil**  
Washington State; Puget Sound; numerical modelling studies ..... 3087  
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; a monitoring success ..... 4193
- disposal: ocean**  
sewage outfalls; submerged waste field formation ..... 4891  
sewage outfalls; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892  
sewage outfalls; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ..... 4893
- disposal: seabed**  
radioactive waste, solid; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity ..... 6733  
radioactive waste; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity ..... 6735
- disposal: sludge**  
areas; polluted sediments, monitoring; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625  
U.S.; ocean dumping; policy, and law ..... 2405
- disposal: waste**  
seabed penetrators; experimental telemetry system ..... 602  
and treatment, transport; dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; procedures for management ..... 1310  
dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ..... 1311  
North Sea; ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753  
biodegradable plastics; pollution ..... 4198  
seawater; sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; tests ..... 4205  
management; artificial reefs; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207  
and recycling; U.S., as example; plastic pollution; report ... 4208  
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal; model studies ..... 6022  
ocean dumping; optimizing multiple site determinations ... 6025  
Hong Kong; pollution; eutrophication; review ..... 6027
- disputes resolution**  
science, in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217  
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; law; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221
- Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography**  
U.S.; chemical oceanography; program description, evaluation ..... 3104
- dissolution: carbonate**  
pelagic sediments ..... 933  
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; sediment diagenesis ..... 1955  
CaCO<sub>3</sub>; biogenic particulates, solids; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ..... 2072  
aragonite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite ..... 2096  
North Pacific, E; seawater; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ..... 3270  
seawater, sulfate-free; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility ..... 3757  
Atlantic, tropical; sediments, bioturbation ..... 3821  
Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075  
coastal aquifers; sediment porosity, changes; simulations of tests; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition ..... 5715  
role; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; phosphates, dynamics .. 6260
- dissolution: manganese**  
atmospheric particulates, from; geochemical cycling ..... 1996
- dissolved gases**  
instrumentation; oxygen sensors; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration ..... 842  
seawater; phase-equilibrium degassing ..... 1975

- North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations ..... 2665
- Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics ..... 3731
- geochemistry; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids ..... 3840
- Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in ..... 4473
- Caribbean Sea; Bermuda, near; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production ..... 4474
- organic matter, colloidal DOC; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites ..... 4493
- solubilities; Dead Sea ..... 5077
- dissolved hydrocarbons**
- light, nonmethane; seawater; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary ..... 4475
- dissolved organic matter**
- humic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English ..... 844
- carbon cycle; new measurement technique ..... 1342
- Distephanus**
- speculum, bloom; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; anoxic water, bottom; relationship ..... 4010
- distress syndrome: ecosystem**
- Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; symptoms of pathology ..... 7182
- Ditylum**
- brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; toxic metabolites; diatoms; competitive interaction ..... 5956
- diurnal heating**
- upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; temperature; late winter observations ..... 5400
- upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; mixing; modelling ..... 5405
- diurnal tides**
- age; lateral variability ..... 1817
- divergence: flow**
- and entrainment; river discharges ..... 772
- divers**
- spearfishing; Caribbean Sea; shark attacks, by reef sharks; attacks may be learned behavior ..... 4242
- dolphins; personal experience ..... 4249
- diversity**
- relationships; benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities ..... 1229
- Foraminiferida; evolution; extinction ..... 1754
- diversity: biological**
- greenhouse effect; climate change; species preservation; meeting report ..... 3131
- global warming; greenhouse effect; climate change; conference report ..... 5367
- diversity: community**
- analysis; Ewens/Caswell program optimization ..... 3986
- diversity: species**
- how many taxa are there on Earth? ..... 1093
- alpha, beta, gamma; fossil record; taxonomic richness, global ..... 2797
- abyssal communities ..... 4000
- historical geology; fossil record; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6403
- diving** (See also narcosis, decompression sickness, excursion tables, HABITATS ...)
- diving physiology**
- mammals, marine and other; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1305
- not well understood; Pinnipedia; seals, elephant seals; educational ..... 4250
- Indian Ocean; bends, fighting them ..... 6729
- diving reflex: mammalian**
- cold; hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; review ..... 6730
- diving: saturation**
- health; neuropsychological impairment ..... 7176
- diving: scientific**
- CSIRO procedures manual ..... 6011
- DNA**
- mechanisms of utilization; estuarine microbiota ..... 493
- synthesis, underestimation by labelled thymidine method; bacteria, marine ..... 3451
- recovery; soils; sediments; microbiology ..... 3457
- and RNA; aquatic environments; nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution ..... 6254
- Doclea**
- gracilipes; Brachyura, majid; larval development in lab ..... 1214
- Dogger Bank**
- Holocene; North Sea; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy ..... 3864
- North Sea; benthic macrofauna; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ..... 4056
- Dogielinotidae**
- Korea, coasts; Amphipoda ..... 7127
- dolomite**
- abundance, stratigraphic age; Phanerozoic; sedimentary rocks; constraints on formation ..... 4561
- characteristics; World Ocean; basin sediments ..... 2751
- dolomitization**
- Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075
- massive; Barbados; carbonate platforms ..... 6357
- dolphins**
- divers; personal experience ..... 4249
- and porpoises, incidental slaughter; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna ..... 7204
- domes** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- Donax**
- trunculus; Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals; bioindicators ..... 2364
- Doppler effect**
- removal; seismic surveys; vibrators, marine; signal processing, algorithm ..... 2711
- Doppler profilers: acoustic**
- upward-looking ADCP; wind, measurements beneath ocean surface ..... 6899
- Doppler sonar**
- currents, residual, measurements; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 35
- double diffusion**
- thermohaline intrusions; behavior in rotating system ..... 5495
- processes; baroclinic instability, role; thermohaline intrusions ..... 5496
- double diffusive convection**
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves ..... 6842
- double diffusive instability**
- turbulent mixing, in presence of ..... 3649
- salt fingers, evolution; turbulence ..... 6163
- spectral transform simulations ..... 6865
- downdrafts**
- effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection ..... 6902
- downwelling fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- drag**
- shelf currents; energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; bottom stress estimates ..... 1415
- quadratic coefficient; currents, barotropic pressure-driven; bottom stress, depth dependence ..... 2491
- high; coastal currents; Kelvin waves, propagation ..... 2522
- Drake Passage**
- Southern Ocean; sea level pressure; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons ..... 1819
- through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport; wind, relationship to ..... 2493
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport; eddies ..... 4291
- dredge spoil disposal**
- Washington State; Puget Sound; numerical modelling studies ..... 3087
- Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; a monitoring success ..... 4193
- contaminated sediments; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management ..... 1310
- contaminated sediments; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ..... 1311
- dredging** (More at SAMPLING, MINING ...)
- activities, direct and indirect effects; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica, decline in annual harvest; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers ..... 1260
- environmental monitoring; biotic communities, impacts on ..... 4699
- dredging: hydraulic**
- cutterhead; water quality, alterations, monitoring ..... 1309



- drift**  
vertical, force; waves; pitch, moment; effects on axisymmetric bodies ..... 3531
- drift: continental**  
from; plate tectonics, to; history of science, geophysics ... 1761  
theory; history of science; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by ..... 2806  
Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; rifting; plate tectonics ..... 3360  
geosynclines, theory; passive margins; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ..... 3984  
theory; China; history of science; plate tectonics; idea transference ..... 4922  
computer graphics, program; DRIFTMAP ..... 5985
- drift currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
drogues, trajectories, small number; calculating residual velocities ..... 4  
Mediterranean Sea, E; wind; transport, vergence ..... 809  
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ..... 3636  
presence; convection, modelled ..... 5486
- drift: ice**  
Antarctica, E, off; sea ice, pack- ..... 5448
- drift nets**  
partial ban needed; South Pacific; fisheries management . 7184
- drift: ship**  
distributions; World Ocean; areas of missing data identified . 6167
- drift: surface**  
Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ..... 4430
- drift vegetation**  
Caribbean area; Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; composition, export, import ..... 3496
- drift: wave**  
wind, velocity profiles; wind-wave interactions; coupling .. 1902  
in short-crested irregular seas ..... 6122
- drifting buoys**  
helicopter-deployed; meteorological data; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ..... 795  
Loran-C; currents; eddies ..... 2456  
Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses ..... 2588  
response; currents; wind; instrumentation ..... 4963
- Drillinae**  
Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. .... 500
- drilling** (More at INDUSTRY, SAMPLING ...)  
deep continental; Sweden; Siljan Ring; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report ..... 650  
deep sampling program; Mexico: Gulf of; Texas, coast; continental crust; workshop report ..... 1746
- drilling: continental**  
California; San Andreas Fault; fault zones; 37 papers .. 2186
- drilling: deep**  
initiative urged; U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; report ..... 6766
- drilling: deep-sea**  
history of oceanography; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ..... 642  
DSDP, successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; guide ..... 6006
- drilling fluids**  
Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626
- drilling: offshore**  
oil platforms; pollution monitoring; environmental politics ..... 4903
- drilling: oil**  
Alaska; Prudhoe Bay; horizontal drilling techniques ..... 3399  
and recovery; offshore technology; seabed wellheads, future ..... 5340
- drilling rigs** (More at RIGS ...)
- drilling: seafloor**  
deep-water; gas hydrates, sudden formation ..... 5813
- drogues** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)  
trajectories, small number; drift currents; calculating residual velocities ..... 4
- Dronning Maud Land**  
Astrid Ridge; Antarctica; ridges, oceanic; geology, structure ..... 2869
- droplets** (More at AEROSOLS ...)
- droplets: cloud**  
atmospheric chemistry; marine aerosols; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ..... 3689
- drought**  
severe; U.S., SE; how rare an event? ..... 2603  
1988, cause; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, planetary ..... 3237  
1988; U.S.; surface temperature, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4412  
summer 1988; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); surface temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ..... 4946  
Africa; climate; weather; meteorology; 7 papers ..... 5561
- drowning**  
cold-water; hypothermia; use of extracorporeal warming .... 611
- drugs** (See also antibiotics, pharmacognosy ...)
- DSDP** (See also IPOD, JOIDES ...)  
successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; deep-sea drilling; guide ..... 6006
- Dugong**  
dugon; Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; tropical cyclones; mass stranding ..... 4745
- dumping** (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
- dumping: ocean**  
sewage; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625  
New York Bight; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 875  
U.S.; sludge disposal; policy, and law ..... 2405  
North Sea; industrial waste; chlorophyll, TiO<sub>2</sub> waste-acid effects on concentration ..... 2406  
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ..... 4193  
industrial waste, liquid; pollutant dispersal ..... 4196  
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies ..... 6022  
waste disposal; optimizing multiple site determinations .... 6025
- Dunaliella**  
4 ecotypes; flagellates; antibiotics, production ..... 2280
- dunes** (More at COASTS, SANDS, ...)  
beaches; coastal zone; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers ..... 3798  
shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; flow, mechanics ..... 6862
- dunes: coastal**  
Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes ..... 923  
Mexico: Gulf of; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ... 3023  
ground water; shoreline dynamics; sea level, fluctuations .. 5626
- dunes: contaminated**  
Mexico: Gulf of; oil spills, *Alvenus* 1984; vegetation, establishment ..... 3090
- dunes: sand**  
natural; beaches; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of dune evolution ..... 2735
- Durvillaea**  
potatorium; Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; kelp biomass ... 3016  
antarctica; Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion ..... 4129
- dust** (More at AEROSOLS, SEDIMENTS ...)
- dust: eolian**  
minerals; China; atmospheric aerosols, giant ..... 3264
- dust: volcanic**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; iridium, enrichment ..... 6399
- dyke(s)** (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
- dykes**  
and sills; Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications ..... 355  
mantle, upper; faults, and joints; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths ..... 5811
- Dynamenella**  
granulata, bullejiensis n.spp.; Arabian Sea, N; Isopoda .... 2298
- dynamic topography**  
Pacific, tropical; wind-driven flow ..... 152  
satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; remote sensing, monitoring by ..... 682  
estimation; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data ..... 2124  
Indian Ocean, SW; satellite altimetry; data collection, use, interpretation ..... 2457  
ocean; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, techniques surveyed ..... 2463

- space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; 5 papers ..... 3523
- Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; geoid North Atlantic, W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery ..... 4625
- equatorial waves; interretation ..... 4959
- surface, in developed seas; waves; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing ..... 4984
- Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface ..... 5380
- dynamo**  
the Earth as; geodynamo theory, future ..... 6795
- dynamo: geomagnetic**  
models; paleomagnetic field, strength; magnetic field, reversals ..... 5739
- dynamo theory**  
planetary magnetism; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers ..... 5738
- dystrophy**  
aquatic environments, marine; eutrophy; in French, Italian abstract ..... 5719
- Earth** (See also asthenosphere, core, crust, expanding Earth theory, LITHOSPHERE, mantle, tectosphere ...)  
chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; magmatogenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ..... 1604
- gravity field; marginal basins, E Asian; crust, and lithosphere, density models ..... 2876
- composition; planetary accretion; mantle, chemistry; new estimates ..... 3334
- history; planetary accretion; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling ..... 3928
- from; Moon, ejected; planetary impacts; magma oceans; conference report ..... 4656
- early evolution; Moon, as an ejected chunk; planetary impacts; report ..... 4937
- evolution; primordial hydrosphere ..... 4941
- gravitational field, potential; hydrostatic equilibrium, figure; an iterative approach ..... 5225
- Gaia hypothesis; industrial societies, implications ..... 5716
- Moon, formation; bolide impacts, hypothesis; geochemical implications ..... 6014
- static deformation; core; variational equation correspondence to dynamic deformation ..... 6070
- Gaia hypothesis; history of science; precedents to the theory; overview ..... 6483
- homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; biosphere feedback; overview ..... 6788
- land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; water resources; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty ..... 6789
- Earth history**  
primordial atmosphere; impact degassing; scenario for H<sub>2</sub>O/CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere ..... 7207
- Earth nutation**  
and precession; numerical solution ..... 2757
- Earth orbit**  
precession rhythm; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; geological record, aliasing ..... 411
- forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; insolation, precessional component ..... 2778
- forcing by; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model ..... 4420
- Earth rotation**  
parameters; satellites, laser ranging data; algorithm ..... 6402
- paleo-; Precambrian; Australia, S; sediments, tidal, rhythmites ..... 1545
- parameters; interferometry, VLBI; polar motion ..... 3865
- earth science**  
computer technology; applications; bibliography ..... 5740
- education, role in; report ..... 3069
- U.S.; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures ..... 5365
- earth tides**  
friction; tectonics; resultant geologic processes ..... 6754
- remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; tides, oceanic; plate motions ..... 5188
- microseisms; seismicity, micro-activity ..... 6946
- earthquake catalogs**  
completeness; self-similarity hypothesis ..... 7027
- earthquake precursors**  
episodic aseismic events; Japan: Sea of ..... 3958
- intermediate term; earthquake prediction; seismicity; 22 papers ..... 1046
- electromagnetic field, disturbances; a new general theory of earthquakes ..... 1058
- to 1983 earthquake; Japan: Sea of; episodic aseismic strain signals ..... 2847
- possible; Indonesia, Halmahera Basin; radon, anomaly in bottom water ..... 3942
- earthquake prediction**  
earthquake precursors, intermediate term; seismicity; 22 papers ..... 5794
- research; seismicity; symposium; 15 papers ..... 1058
- intermediate-term; occurrence times of strong earthquakes ..... 1577
- fault zones; seismic stress; instruments and current techniques; overview ..... 2168
- earthquake seismology** (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)
- earthquakes**  
excited by; Japan: Sea of; oscillations, free; observations, wave theory approach ..... 3117
- excited by; Japan: Sea of; oscillations, free; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach ..... 79
- cycle, during; plate tectonics; subduction zones, coupled; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena ..... 80
- estimating seismic hazard; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation, measuring ..... 388
- North Pacific, W; Japan Trench; faulting ..... 390
- spreading ridges, slow-; seismicity, seismic moment budget ..... 400
- North Pacific, NW Basin; seismicity ..... 403
- stochastic response to; offshore structures; currents, effects of; guyed towers ..... 405
- micro-, series; Connecticut; Moodus, mystery noises; seismicity, very deep ..... 604
- micro-, beneath the median valley; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, near 23°N; tomography, tectonics ..... 660
- source mechanisms, depths; North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; transform faults; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ..... 1013
- thrust, loci and maximum size; subduction zones, shallow region ..... 1032
- intraplate; Japan; seismicity, patterns ..... 1034
- focal mechanisms; California; San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; seismic stress, state of ..... 1040
- very slow; crust, deformation; tides, records, detectability from time histories; Norway, shelf ..... 1042
- Japan, E, off; relations among seismic intensity, epicentral distance, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1054
- Ohio, NE; hazardous waste, wells; injection wells implicated; report ..... 1059
- Pacific, W and NW; seismic waves; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering ..... 1062
- Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; plate boundaries ..... 1339
- Wadati-Benioff zones; seismicity, rheological control; subduction zones ..... 1569
- Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift ..... 1574
- Mediterranean area, W; centroid-moment tensor and first motion solutions ..... 2161
- 1786-1981; Alaska; Aleutian Islands; catalog of intensities, magnitudes ..... 2240
- large; South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; subduction zones; relationships ..... 2839
- outer rise; seismic stress, coupling; subduction zones; relationships ..... 2843
- corals; dating, Th-230 ages of corals ..... 2845
- spatiotemporal distribution; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity; geothermalism ..... 2846
- anomalous focal mechanisms; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; seismicity; geothermalism ..... 2848
- deep; crust; mantle; review ..... 2849
- centroid depths; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships ..... 2850
- micro-; Japan, Shikoku district; crust, upper; seismic anisotropy ..... 2851
- 2857
- 2859



- June 22, 1977; South Pacific; Tonga Arc; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones ..... 2860
- anomalously deep; New Hebrides Arc, Trench; trenches, beneath ..... 2864
- Japan, NE; asthenosphere, viscosity; seismic stress ..... 2865
- 1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; Japan, N Honshu; subduction zones; seismic coupling ..... 2872
- two, deep; Japan, Izu-Bonin region; crust, rupture processes; waveform inversion ..... 2877
- and others; extreme events; statistical analysis, newly developed procedures ..... 3061
- intraplate and plate boundary; plate tectonics; subduction; report ..... 3125
- calderas, large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; magmatism ..... 3376
- large, intermediate-depth; subduction, processes ..... 3379
- distribution; subduction zones; seismic stress, in slabs; crust; mantle ..... 3392
- depth distribution; subduction zones; seismicity; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution ..... 3394
- and tsunamis; geological catastrophism; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807
- 1929; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; sediment failures, massive slumping; turbidity currents, deposits ..... 3810
- great; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ..... 3854
- estimated; North America, NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; subduction zones ..... 3932
- Kalamata 1986; Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; faults; tectonics ..... 3944
- cycle; plate boundaries; convergent margins; seismicity; dislocation model ..... 3946
- at Hachijo-Oki; North Pacific; Bonin Arc; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones ..... 3949
- great; subduction zones, occurrence in; trench sediments, effects ..... 3956
- large; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; subduction, initiation; tectonics ..... 3957
- chronology; California, S; San Andreas Fault ..... 3959
- micro- and ultramicro-; Japan; Suruga Bay, Fuji River area; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3960
- swarms, 1980; Japan; Izu Peninsula, off E coast; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3961
- epicenter, focal depth, magnitude; seismicity, intensity; relationships; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3962
- hazard; geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; crustal deformation ..... 4522
- implosive; Iceland, N; Krafla; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 4653
- unusual; Pacific Plate; Alaska; Gulf of; plate boundaries, fragmentation ..... 4659
- hazard after a main shock; California ..... 4670
- Chile; subduction zones; seismic waves; crust, structure ..... 4676
- Italy; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ..... 4693
- East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; volcanic eruptions; rare combination; report ..... 4935
- 1987; California, Superstition Hills; sediment liquefaction, dynamics ..... 5198
- potential; U.S., NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; seismic stress, origins ..... 5204
- subduction zone; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Trench; seismicity ..... 5207
- Japan, Nankaido, 1946; subduction zones; displacement fields ..... 5208
- seismicity, macro-, intensities and focal mechanisms; method for combined studies ..... 5812
- predicted; California; San Francisco, Bay area; faults, Calaveras; report ..... 6055
- as source; Japan, around; tsunamis, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6112
- depths, models; statistical analysis; jackknifing, bootstrapping ..... 6305
- 19 July 1985; New Zealand; Hawke's Bay; faults, normal, through subducted crust ..... 6459
- source area boundary; Japan, Tosa Bay; fault zones, Aki Canyon ..... 6475
- faults, mechanics; tectonics; review ..... 6493
- Japan; seismicity, during past 400 yr; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6495
- weak; seismic waves; estimating onset times ..... 6498
- source spectra, parameters; Japan; Izu Peninsula, E coast; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6503
- powerful, 23 May 1989; South Pacific; report ..... 6776
- July 3, 1985; Papua New Guinea, southern New Ireland; seismicity ..... 7037
- large; Taiwan, near; crustal deformation ..... 7040
- real-time event detection; seismic data, single station 3-component; signal processing ..... 7041
- deep and intermediate, source mechanisms; subducting lithosphere, stress, release ..... 7042
- as signal; New Zealand; Macquarie Island; subduction zones, newly forming; report ..... 7199
- activity in the EPR; Pacific; Easter Island, volcanic activity near; El Niño, ENSO cycles; correlations; report ..... 7202
- earthquakes: deep**
- nature, properties; lithosphere, quake focus below 300 km; review ..... 6467
- earthquakes: fold**
- California, and elsewhere; buried faults ..... 6065
- earthquakes: submarine**
- large; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions ..... 6491
- East Africa**
- margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ..... 2761
- East African Rift**
- System; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 366
- System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; earthquakes; plate boundaries ..... 1574
- system; crust, structure; mantle, structure ..... 2173
- System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture ..... 3900
- System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; rifting; crust, structure; similarities ..... 4674
- System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones ..... 5194
- System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; seismicity; tectonics ..... 7034
- East Australian Current**
- Great Barrier Reef; Coral Sea, W; currents; hydrography ..... 697
- Australia; currents; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions ..... 2492
- Australia; rings, warm-core, passage; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared ..... 5419
- East China Sea**
- circulation; numerical model equations ..... 43
- shallow areas; internal waves; vertical characteristics ..... 92
- Stenopodidae; Spongiola, levigata n.sp. ..... 511
- sediments, geochemistry of minor elements; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 942
- N; shelf sediments; sedimentation ..... 956
- near Danzyo Gunto; internal tides; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1382
- Taiwan, N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; fronts, formation sediments; calcareous nannoplankton; environmental implications ..... 1802
- Chang Jiang Estuary; phytoplankton, standing stock; productivity ..... 2229
- slope; Kuroshio; current meanders; fronts ..... 2918
- Japan; Sea of; gravity surveys; maps ..... 3167
- sedimentary basins; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3339
- Kuroshio; currents; major features, variability ..... 3968
- Yellow Sea; fuzzy set theory; water masses, some conceptions ..... 4287
- Gulf Stream; wind-driven circulation; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 4303
- East Greenland Current**
- Arctic Ocean; currents; velocity field ..... 4436
- marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1364
- Arctic area; cyanobacteria, pico-; water mass indicators ..... 1891
- East Madagascar Current**
- role as source; Indian Ocean, W; Agulhas Current; currents, source, formation ..... 5284
- retroflexion; Indian Ocean; boundary currents, western; remote sensing, corroboration by ..... 702
- 3568

**East Pacific Rise**

- W of; Lamont Seamounts; seamounts, as indicators; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure ..... 377
- Foraminifera, benthic, distribution; seamounts, on ..... 549
- 13° and 21°N; basalt glass; seamounts ..... 1021
- Rivera Fracture Zone; spreading ridges; fracture zones; in French, English summary ..... 1550
- near; Lamont Seamounts; lava, Cr-rich spinels in; basalts, MORB ..... 1557
- near; seamounts, young; magmatism; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints ..... 1562
- Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ..... 1656
- El Niño, ENSO events; seismicity; possible relationship; report ..... 1766
- 13°N; hydrothermal vents; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates ..... 2065
- magma chambers; spreading ridges; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ..... 2834
- along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; spreading centers, overlapping; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ..... 3378
- near 13°N; sulfides; hydrothermal deposits; geology ..... 3841
- 18-24°S; sulfides, massive; hydrothermal deposits; new discoveries ..... 3846
- equatorial; rift zones; spreading centers, migrating offsets leave rise flank trails ..... 3893
- Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations ..... 4046
- Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents; faunal recruitment ..... 4064
- spreading centers, fast; volcanic eruptions; earthquakes; rare combination; report ..... 4935
- metalliferous sediments; rare earths, accumulation mechanism ..... 5130
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ..... 5133
- near 8°S; lava, recently erupted; volcanism ..... 5183
- vent communities; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary ..... 5269
- Gastropoda, new; hydrothermal vents ..... 5297
- Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp.; vent fauna ..... 5305
- seamounts, summits; volcanism; hyaloclastic flows ..... 5789
- near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts ..... 5804
- 13°N; magma chambers, anatomy; spreading ridges ..... 6448
- near 13°N; magma chambers, tomographic imaging ..... 6461
- spreading centers; transform faults, speed limit ..... 6485
- South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ..... 7008
- Easter Island**
- South Pacific, E; algae, 166 taxa; survey ..... 1596
- sublittoral zone; South Pacific, E; faunal surveys; ecological reconnaissance ..... 2190
- microplate evolution; South Pacific, E; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ..... 7008
- volcanic activity near; Pacific; El Niño, ENSO cycles; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ..... 7202
- Easter Microplate**
- South Pacific, E; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones ..... 1038
- easterlies** (More at WIND(s) ...)
- Ebro Delta**
- N of; Mediterranean Sea, NW; shelf sediments; structure, seismic facies ..... 941
- Mediterranean area; organic matter, hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions ..... 3735
- ecdysis**
- C and N losses; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii ..... 3007
- Echinisca**
- triserialis, growth; Cladocera; Chlorella, sp. as food; cadmium; toxicities, effects on ..... 2352
- Echinodermata**
- 630 spp.; Pacific, E central; composition, distribution ..... 502
- Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ..... 1142
- Diadema, antillarum; algal turfs, N-limited productivity; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions ..... 1718
- Gulf Stream, and Sargasso Sea; Luidia, sp., larvae; asexual reproduction ..... 4083

- ophiroid; North Pacific, W; Asteronyx, loveni; life history photographed ..... 4084
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Acanthaster, planci; corals, destruction by grazing ..... 5259
- Strongylocentrotus, spp.; larval recruitment; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? ..... 5907
- Acanthaster, planci, biology and ecology; reef communities, effects on; review ..... 6051
- Echinogammarus**
- pirloiti; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ..... 6688
- Echinoidea**
- sea urchins; Nova Scotia; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence ..... 2244
- Caribbean Sea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ..... 2894
- Panama; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics ..... 3461
- Porites, spp., recovery after predation; Acanthaster, planci (sea urchins); Gastropoda, herbivorous; food limitation, contrasting ecological strategies, implications ..... 4703
- Ecklonia**
- radiata; Laminariales; isotopic composition, C-13/C-14 spatial variability ..... 5318
- ecological communities**
- population dynamics; environmental stress, analysis ..... 7059
- environmental stress; evolution; symposium; 10 papers ..... 7168
- ecological disturbance**
- nature of; ecosystems, hierarchical levels; conceptual model ..... 5233
- ecological management**
- Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; progress, predictions ..... 5354
- ecological modelling**
- terrestrial biosphere; carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality ..... 2687
- food web theory; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling ..... 2888
- parameterization; food webs ..... 2893
- community structure; population dynamics ..... 4702
- mean squared error of prediction as point of model comparison ..... 5228
- spatial patterns; spanning the continuum from random to regular ..... 5826
- population dynamics; survival threshold ..... 6522
- aquatic ecosystems; global behavior of generalized model ..... 7053
- ecological monitoring**
- meiofauna, how much taxonomy is required? ..... 6020
- World Ocean; global commons; MONOC programme ..... 6026
- ecological succession**
- rock walls, subtidal; climax communities ..... 2254
- ecological systems**
- chaos theory, dynamics ..... 4160
- ecologists**
- role; environmental policy; global climate, change; advocacy science; 3 papers ..... 4917
- ecology** (See also altruism, biogeography, biological, colonization, competition, environment, HABITATS, niches, refuges, symbiosis; more at BIOLOGY ...)
- supply-side; benthic communities; larval recruitment ..... 4063
- chaos theory; strange attractors; new approaches; report ..... 4243
- ecosystems; community structure; symposium; 8 papers ..... 4704
- ecology: community**
- coastal circulation; larval recruitment, dynamics ..... 1097
- comparative; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers ..... 1326
- salt marshes; wetlands, tidal freshwater; comparison; review ..... 2948
- ecology: epontic**
- Great Lakes; ice, studies beneath; pilot program ..... 2371
- ecology: estuarine**
- research; Wadden Sea, W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; 6 papers ..... 1293
- ecology: marine**
- and communities; terrestrial ecosystems; comparisons; workshop report ..... 6778
- ecology: microbial**
- aquatic ecosystems; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ..... 1166
- ecology: seabird**
- North Pacific, subarctic; review ..... 4067



- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068
- ecology: supply-side**  
consequences; Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3999
- ecology: theoretical**  
food web theory; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers ..... 2895
- economic analysis**  
of effects; brown tides; algal blooms; model ..... 4912
- economic development**  
Sri Lanka; coastal erosion; correlations ..... 6037
- economic geology**  
geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ..... 5221
- economics**  
component; resource damage assessment; model system ..... 5348
- ecosystem distress syndrome**  
Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; symptoms of pathology ..... 7182
- ecosystem management**  
California Coastal Act; CZM; law, and policy ..... 4215
- ecosystem modelling**  
faunal aggregates, density-dependent; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ..... 1088
- ecosystem monitoring**  
approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra; optical oceanography ..... 6143
- ecosystems (More at MICROECOSYSTEMS ...)**  
undisturbed, role in; Cetacea; community structure; review ecology; community structure; symposium; 8 papers ..... 4704  
hierarchical levels; ecological disturbance, nature of; conceptual model ..... 5233  
resources, use in distributions; community structure ..... 5829
- ecosystems: aquatic**  
metals, adsorptions, complexation; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review ..... 615  
nitrogen fixation; biogeochemical controls ..... 858  
nitrogen fixation, rates, importance ..... 859  
sediment-water interface; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry ..... 863  
denitrification ..... 864  
marine; carbon cycle, studies using isotope ratios ..... 1089  
detritus, vascular plant production and use; particles ..... 1092  
energy, physical inputs ..... 1094  
zooplankton; secondary production; community structure ..... 1113  
picoplankton; phytoplankton biomass ..... 1127  
mud sediments; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology ..... 1143  
marine and freshwater; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics; comparison ..... 1164  
microbial ecology; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ..... 1166  
fresh and salt; bacterioplankton; comparative ecology ..... 1173  
environmental monitoring; radionuclides; essay ..... 1262  
fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers ..... 1326  
productivity, concepts; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers ..... 2892  
remote sensing; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic ..... 3417  
theory; generalized Gibbs equation ..... 3520  
sediments, role; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ..... 4492  
pollutants, effects; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory ..... 4847  
organic matter, dissolved, remote determinations ..... 6255  
ecological modelling; global behavior of generalized model ..... 7053
- ecosystems: coastal**  
plankton, and planktonic larvae; component of oceanic biology Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on ..... 3111  
model; benthic communities; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ..... 5874
- ecosystems: enclosed**  
nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton; trophic dynamics ..... 423
- ecosystems: estuarine**  
phosphorus, benthic regeneration; model ..... 852  
North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ..... 1179  
San Francisco Bay; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 2030  
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413
- Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; carbon, budget ..... 2691  
primary production; nutrient limitation; review ..... 2910  
and marine; bioluminescence; pigments, photosynthetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ..... 3407
- ecosystems: eutrophic**  
Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ..... 851  
coastal zone; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns ..... 1120  
oligotrophic environments; biomass, structure, differences ..... 5832
- ecosystems: experimental**  
pollution, diesel oil and copper; mesocosm exposures ..... 564
- ecosystems: fjord**  
Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund; seasonality ..... 5338
- ecosystems: mangrove**  
dynamics; Asia; Pacific; resource management ..... 2391  
Papua New Guinea; nutrient cycling, chemistry ..... 2674  
India, W; Goa, Choro; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3414  
environmental management; report ..... 6030
- ecosystems: marsh**  
Bly Creek; South Carolina, North Inlet; nitrogen, exchange, balance ..... 2680  
South Carolina; North Inlet; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ..... 5280
- ecosystems: oceanic**  
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; pelagic environments; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report ..... 4885
- ecosystems: pelagic**  
trophic dynamics, coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems ..... 1599  
cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton; nannoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ..... 2906  
energy transfer; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; in German, English abstract ..... 4032  
fisheries management; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ..... 4212  
plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications ..... 4715  
organic matter, pathways; primary production; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ..... 5980  
tropics; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm ..... 7076
- ecosystems: polar**  
marine; marginal ice zone; epontic communities ..... 6526
- ecosystems: reef**  
environmental monitoring; corals, as bioindicators ..... 578  
Phanerozoic; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers ..... 2050
- ecosystems: shallow-water**  
Baltic Sea; Darss-Zingst Peninsula; in German, English abstract ..... 1597
- ecosystems: terrestrial**  
marine ecology, and communities; comparisons; workshop report ..... 6778
- ecosystems: tropical**  
Quaternary; palynology; 14 papers ..... 343
- ecosystems: upwelling**  
Benguela Current; physical explanation for biological boundary ..... 109  
Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; coastal communities; review ..... 2189
- ecotoxicology**  
pathobiology, role in marine biology and ecology; editorial ..... 417
- Ectocarpus**  
siliculosus; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocyctis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ..... 3026
- ectocrines (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)**
- Ecuador**  
Portunidae; Callinectes, spp.; resource assessment ..... 4211
- eddies (More at CURRENTS ...)**  
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents ..... 31  
Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; fronts ..... 36  
cold-core; Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; mixing; intrusions ..... 117  
isolated, nonlinear; vorticity; fusion ..... 118  
warm-core; New Zealand, off East Cape; zooplankton communities, epipelagic ..... 424  
isolated inviscid; vorticity, regional, draining; fluid dynamics ..... 778  
intrathermocline; lenses, isolated; characteristics ..... 780  
transient variability; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 808  
warm cyclonic; thermohaline finestructure ..... 1417

- unstable, elongated; vorticity, evolution ..... 1419  
 North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough, in ..... 1792  
 synoptic; currents, large-scale; baroclinic instability ..... 1800  
 quasistationary, synoptic; North Pacific, W; Kamchatka  
 Current, vicinity; observations ..... 1804  
 warm-core; South China Sea, N; rings, formation mecha-  
 nism; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1808  
 warm-core; South China Sea, N; rings; preliminary obser-  
 vations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1809  
 vorticity; fluid dynamics; inviscid eddy-wall interactions ... 1888  
 mesoscale; East Greenland Current; marginal ice zone;  
 ice-ocean interactions ..... 1891  
 experiments; baroclinic instability; 3-layer flows ..... 1896  
 currents; drifting buoys, Loran-C ..... 2456  
 Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; cur-  
 rents, and jets; water masses ..... 2476  
 Gulf Stream; rings, cold-core; unified geostrophic equation . 2487  
 detachment; current meanders ..... 2494  
 LF variability; North Pacific, E subtropical; mid-ocean  
 gyres ..... 2580  
 formation; bottom topography, flow over; lee waves, evolution ..... 2595  
 in; Hawaiian Archipelago; zooplankton, and larval fish .. 2914  
 eddy-resolving simulations; World Ocean; circulation .... 3157  
 morphology; Middle Atlantic Bight; shelf-break fronts .. 3164  
 intense convective; turbulent momentum flux, horizontal .. 3216  
 modification; air-sea interactions ..... 3222  
 vorticity transport; atmospheric circulation; wind, effects;  
 temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged  
 state ..... 3251  
 mesoscale; Atlantic, tropical; currents, baroclinic and  
 barotropic instability ..... 3564  
 intrathermocline, effects of; acoustics; sound field, of a point  
 source ..... 3625  
 skewed, of Batchelor-modon type ..... 3643  
 contra-rotating; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents .. 4286  
 Norwegian Coastal Current; current meanders, meso-  
 scale; processes studied ..... 4289  
 mesoscale, structure; Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current;  
 coastal currents ..... 4290  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; current  
 transport ..... 4291  
 North Atlantic, MODE site; flow, mean; currents; decadal  
 stability ..... 4298  
 'meddies'; Mediterranean Sea, water; lenses; movement  
 simulated ..... 4381  
 rings, warm-core; lenses, anticyclonic, merging; filamenta-  
 tion, role ..... 4382  
 South Africa, off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; rings,  
 persistent, warm-core ..... 4386  
 upper bound on the size of sub-mesoscale vortices; vorticity .. 4394  
 meddies; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in;  
 salt lenses ..... 5412  
 meddies; Mediterranean Sea; rings, warm-core; currents;  
 tracking with SOFAR floats ..... 5423  
 meddies; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; saline lenses,  
 formation ..... 5491  
 counter-rotating; vorticity; potential flow conditions ..... 5494  
 fields; North Atlantic, W; satellite altimetry; GEOS 3 and  
 Seasat data analyses ..... 6076  
 generation; gravity currents, bottom, frontal slope ..... 6155  
 mesoscale; Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; satellite  
 altimetry ..... 6800  
 mesoscale; Japan; Sea of ..... 6801  
 South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current;  
 convergence zones; fronts, motions; current trans-  
 port ..... 6820  
 circulation; acoustic tomography; numerical experiments . 6855  
**eddies: atmospheric**  
 structure; convective boundary layer; new measurements,  
 concepts ..... 146  
**eddies: geostrophic**  
 collapse; vorticity ..... 5016  
**eddies: solitary**  
 long-lived ..... 6807  
**eddies: spiral**  
 North Pacific, W; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current  
 shear, developing on ..... 6162  
**eddies: topographic**  
 vorticity, generation by flow-obstacle interaction ..... 1411  
**eddy dipoles**  
 in presence of rotation, stratification; currents, mush-  
 room-shaped ..... 2486  
**eddy heat flux**  
 California; wind-driven upwelling ..... 3645  
**eddy momentum**  
 Pacific; equatorial circulation; heat flux ..... 4268  
**eddy viscosity**  
 currents; wave-current interactions ..... 4324  
**edge waves**  
 subharmonic; island coasts ..... 729  
 California, off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; evidence for phase  
 coupling between modes ..... 1824  
 reflected; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches,  
 recession; shoreline dynamics ..... 3800  
 beaches, gently sloping ..... 4983  
 beaches, sloping ..... 6118  
**education**  
 among 5th and 9th grade students; Great Lakes, awareness of;  
 oceans, awareness of ..... 644  
 and research and advisory services; U.S.; Sea Grant College  
 Program; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15  
 papers ..... 1748  
 graduate students; making the environment more supportive;  
 lecture ..... 1764  
 the key; communication; environmental awareness .... 4925  
 role in; earth science; report ..... 5365  
 U.S.; science; mathematics; curriculum changes called for;  
 report ..... 6048  
 public schools; computer technology, not transferred;  
 report ..... 6768  
**education: graduate**  
 oceanographic institutions; recruitment, success, career  
 prospects ..... 1760  
**education: marine**  
 Canada; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory ..... 1763  
**education: public**  
 U.S.; science; mathematics; student performance woeful .. 4226  
 U.S.; scientific literacy; dismal picture; report ..... 4227  
 U.S.; scientific literacy; no gains made over past decade;  
 report ..... 4924  
 U.S.; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report .. 6760  
**education: science**  
 computers; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report 1322  
 Great Britain; universities, restructuring; government  
 funding, impetus; report ..... 3109  
 remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanog-  
 raphy; imaging technology ..... 3110  
 scientific literacy; radical reforms proposed; report ..... 4923  
 academia, must redefine priorities; report ..... 5361  
 marine; ocean engineering; technology transfer, to  
 developing countries; year 2000 challenges ..... 6761  
 scientific illiteracy, combating; schools; program goals .... 6762  
**eelgrass (More at FLORA ...)**  
 bed; Zostera, marina; bacteria, N-fixing, new isolates ..... 2272  
 wasting disease; Zostera, marina; pathogens, Labyrinthula sp.  
 (slime mold) ..... 3454  
 seeds and seedlings, predation on; Zostera, marina; mac-  
 rofauna, by ..... 3499  
 New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; Zostera, marina;  
 tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds ..... 3508  
 productivity; Massachusetts; Cape Cod; Zostera, marina;  
 marsh vegetation ..... 4133  
 Zostera, marina; tin, tributyltin ..... 4143  
 in; Holocene; Ostracoda; Loxoconcha, 2 spp.; contrasting  
 population ecology ..... 3874  
**EEZ**  
 U.S.; mapping, small-scale, using sidescan sonar ..... 610  
 Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint  
 Pierre and Miquelon; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in  
 French, English abstract ..... 1318  
 mapping; resource exploration; research planning for next  
 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers ..... 1744  
 U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; mapping, prohibited;  
 national security, invoked; government policy; current  
 trends, disputes ..... 3099  
 U.S.; government policy; merchant marine; coastal  
 shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay .... 3538  
 U.S.; federal government, role; seabed mining, and  
 exploration; offshore technology, and global competi-  
 tiveness; essay ..... 4214  
 international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states;  
 fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916  
 Law of the Sea; scientific research; some coastal nations  
 resistant; report ..... 5362  
 U.S. Navy, relents; seafloor mapping; report ..... 5363



- U.S., OCS; seabed mining; law, new one not needed ..... 6038  
World Ocean; international politics; scientific research, often denied; commentary ..... 6043  
U.S. Navy; seafloor mapping; charts to be publicly available; report ..... 6049  
India; productivity, biological ..... 6744  
**effluent (More at WASTE...)**  
**effluents: industrial**  
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ..... 1752  
India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; possible indicator species ..... 3054  
pulp-mill chlorate; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; *Fucus*, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance ..... 4842  
tannery; Greece, Lesbos Island; macrobenthic communities, effects on ..... 6694  
**effluents: sewage**  
coastal zone; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators .. 4909  
**effluents: wastewater**  
seafood processing plants; treatment technologies ..... 3533  
**eggs: seabird**  
North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; organochlorines, contaminant trends ..... 4846  
**Egypt**  
Alexandria; beach rocks; carbonate cements ..... 289  
Suez; Gulf of; sediments; hydrocarbons; oil prospects ... 406  
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Saudi Arabia; sedimentary environments; comparison ..... 2059  
Suez; Gulf of; rift zones, longitudinal evolution ..... 2131  
Nile Delta; sedimentation; erosion ..... 3309  
Nile Delta; delta sediments; quartz grain analyses ..... 5630  
Quaternary, Late; Nile Delta, E; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 5685  
**Eilat: Gulf of (Use Elat: Gulf of)**  
**Ekman layers**  
coupled; Atlantic; Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3677  
**Ekström Ice Shelf**  
Antarctica; ice shelves; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4347  
Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies ..... 4355  
**El Chichón**  
influence of volcanic emissions; stratospheric aerosols; remote sensing, CZCS corrections ..... 678  
**El Niño**  
ENSO events 1972-86; Southern Oscillation; day length, interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events ..... 141  
1982-83; Pacific, tropical; heat, budget; simulation ..... 154  
events; Pacific, W tropical; temperature, response ..... 155  
1986-87; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather forecasting ..... 198  
ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; weather forecasting; predictability ..... 199  
1986-87; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry; sea level, anomalies mapped ..... 716  
Arizona, rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; precipitation, effects on ..... 802  
ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics .. 804  
effects of; Baja California; lagoon phytoplankton; suppressed upwelling ..... 1125  
effects; Peruvian Upwelling; macrozoobenthos; hypoxic water, oxygenation ..... 1145  
Pacific, tropical; La Niña; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report ..... 1334  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-scale fluctuations; Rossby waves; report ..... 1340  
ENSO; Southern Hemisphere; climate, seasonal summary .. 1428  
ENSO influences; Pacific, Australasian region; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation ..... 1432  
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon ..... 1443  
California, S; Cirripedia; *Megabalanus*, *coccopoma*, new record following ENSO ..... 1736  
ENSO events; East Pacific Rise; seismicity; possible relationship; report ..... 1766  
Pacific; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ..... 1814  
ENSO events, role; tropics; atmospheric circulation; annual and longer variations in circulation ..... 1911  
Pacific, W; equatorial wind, field ..... 1913  
Pacific, equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; productivity ... 1991  
1982-83, induced by; Peru, central coast; macrobenthos, oscillations in shallow waters ..... 2252  
1982-83 ENSO, impact; Peru, coast; invertebrates, commercially-exploited ..... 2255  
ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; temperature, air and sea warming; model .. 2609  
ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; oscillations, delayed feedback ..... 2614  
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conceptual models ..... 2615  
Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes ..... 2936  
ENSO events; Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; *Panulirus*, *cygnus*, recruitment; relationships effects; North Pacific, E; *Pleurophycus*, *gardneri*; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N ..... 3019  
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific, E; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on cycle; Pacific; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report ..... 3116  
ENSO events, during; North Pacific, W; surface temperature; thermal conditions ..... 3147  
ENSO mature phase; global climate, June-August 1987; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary ... 3234  
1982-83 ENSO; California; Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; zooplankton biomass ..... 3424  
1982-83 ENSO; Costa Rica; Caño Island; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3439  
Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; wind, easterly phase of short duration; 1987 ..... 3683  
1983 ENSO; Pacific, tropical; seabird ecology; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068  
ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response ..... 4438  
1986-87 ENSO; Pacific, W and central equatorial; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in ..... 4473  
1982-83 ENSO; Chile, off Valparaíso; phytoplankton; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4706  
1983; California, S, off; phytoplankton; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages ..... 4733  
1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; Pacific, tropical; greenhouse effect; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report ..... 4939  
(La Niña); North America; drought, summer 1988; surface temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ..... 4946  
1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ..... 4956  
Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; daylength, variations; relationships ..... 4957  
composite ENSO episode; surface temperature, anomalies; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling ..... 5034  
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific; wind, westerly bursts ..... 5048  
ENSO events; North Pacific, W; Rossby waves, oceanic, role ..... 5435  
wind stress; circulation; thermal variability ..... 5525  
1986-87; Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5529  
cycles; Pacific, tropical; heat, content, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5534  
North Pacific, W; Australia, region; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5547  
1986-87 ENSO; Galapagos Islands; seabirds, responses ... 5886  
events; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6081  
influence; India, summer '87 drought; monsoon circulation, summer ..... 6170  
ENSO events, influence; global temperature; climate, warming ..... 6177  
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing ..... 6195

- 1982-83 ENSO effects; California: Gulf of; primary production; Spanish and English ..... 6566
- ENSO, non-ENSO events; Pacific, over; Walker circulation; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics ... 6892
- ENSO cycles; Pacific; Easter Island, volcanic activity near; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ... 7202
- Elamena**  
(Trigonoplax) cimex; Brachyura, hymenosomatid, lab-reared; larval development ..... 2988
- Elamenopsis**  
mangalis n.sp.; Singapore; Brachyura, hymenosomatid .... 2305
- Elasmopus**  
balkomanus n.sp.; Florida Keys; Amphipoda ..... 3488
- elasticity**  
Cartesian fields of dilatation; seismology; review ..... 6951
- elastodynamics**  
motion, derivation of the elastic equation of ..... 6469
- Elat: Gulf of** (See also Aqaba: Gulf of)  
Red Sea; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ..... 7121
- electric cables** (More at CABLES ...)
- electrical conduction**  
instrumentation, for hostile environs; conductivity sensors structure; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 391
- electrical induction**  
ocean basins ..... 5470
- electrical storms**  
raindrops, splashing; corona discharge ..... 148
- electricity**  
generation; power plants; OTEC; energy; tapping the seas off Indonesia ..... 7173
- electrolytes**  
effects of; bacteria, attachment; substrates, settlement on ... 4772
- electromagnetic clutter**  
sound, reverberation; acoustics; 5 papers ..... 4876
- electromagnetic field**  
disturbances; earthquake precursors; a new general theory of earthquakes ..... 2847
- lab model; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction zones ..... 5721
- North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; lithosphere; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results ..... 5723
- electromagnetic induction**  
currents; lithosphere, oceanic ..... 5469
- magnetic field; 27 papers ..... 5725
- electromagnetic waves**  
acoustic waveguides; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface .... 1861
- electron microscopy** (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
- Elefsis Bay**  
Greece; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4753
- element cycling**  
nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; organic matter; in French, English abstract ..... 1512
- elements** (See also actinides, metals, radionuclides, rare earths ...)
- speciation; seawater chemistry; panel summary ..... 216
- removal, adsorption; seawater; trace analysis ..... 868
- Solar System; planetary chemistry; primordial atmosphere; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345
- concentration coefficients; sediments; ferromanganese nodules ..... 1586
- cycling; estuarine chemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2007
- trace analysis; mass spectrometry; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ..... 2647
- water column; chemical compounds; calculating mean residence times ..... 2653
- accumulation, transport; South Pacific, subantarctic; plankton, chemical composition ..... 2915
- concentrations; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; sediments, neutron activation analysis ..... 3274
- geochemical recycling; continental crust; mantle; why continents appear too young; report ..... 3547
- 44, concentrations; Bivalvia, tissue samples; biological reference samples; pollutants ..... 3716
- China; Huanghai Sea; background values ..... 262
- elements: trace**  
cycling; aquatic ecosystems; sediment-water interface; factors controlling biogeochemistry ..... 863
- concentrations; Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments ..... 1946
- San Francisco Bay; distribution, variability, impacts ..... 2025
- analysis; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred ..... 2083
- budget; continents, generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry ..... 2862
- distribution; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows ... 2931
- analytical chemistry; x-ray fluorescence ..... 5068
- Japan: Sea of, Petr Velikiy Gulf ..... 6690
- Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH<sub>4</sub>; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ..... 6967
- Ellesmere Island**  
Canada, N.W.T.; glaciers; ice shelves, Milne; discussion ... 1384
- NE; Canada, Arctic; sea level, relative chronology; coastal sediments, raised ..... 6979
- Ellipsolageninae**  
Foraminifera, unilocular; Lageninae; Sipholageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. .... 2335
- Ellis Fjord**  
Antarctica; mixing, seasonal ..... 3219
- Elminius**  
modestus; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ..... 6688
- Elphidiidae**  
Arctic Ocean, and boreal seas; Foraminifera, fossil and modern; morphology, taxonomy ..... 4126
- embayments: coastal**  
silled; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; circulation, deep water exchange ..... 3557
- tidal gulfs; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ..... 5487
- emersion**  
prolonged; intertidal benthos; mortalities ..... 2246
- Emiliana**  
huxleyi; Coccolithophoridae; phytoplankton blooms; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview ... 5844
- emissions: anthropogenic**  
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; review ..... 3666
- stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review ... 3692
- stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ..... 3693
- emissions: combustion**  
North Sea; environmental monitoring; ocean incineration; research directions ..... 4197
- ocean incineration, organic waste; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204
- U.S.; ocean incineration; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206
- at sea; organic waste, disposal; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler ..... 4209
- atmospheric transport; influence on background chemical variability ..... 5056
- emissions: continental**  
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 3695
- emissions: volcanic**  
volatiles; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan ..... 1560
- atmospheric aerosols; solar constant, determination errors 5511
- emissivity: surface**  
turbid waters; interpreting thermal IR imagery ..... 99
- effective; surface wind, varying speeds; albedo, thermal ... 796
- Ems Estuary**  
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; mercury pollution, decreasing ..... 876
- North Sea; estuarine zooplankton; distribution, abundance 1100
- Netherlands; carbonate dissolution, role; phosphates, dynamics ..... 6260
- Ems-Dollard Estuary**  
North Sea; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ..... 1179
- North Sea; estuarine carbon flux; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ..... 3281
- enclosed ecosystems**  
nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton; trophic dynamics ..... 423
- enclosures: estuarine**  
Bivalvia, as regulators; zooplankton communities ..... 2909



- phytoplankton biomass, regulation ..... 2926
- Endeavor Ridge**
- North Pacific, E; hydrothermal plumes; particle flux .. 2067
- North Pacific, E; plate boundaries, zone; ridges, along-axis variations ..... 363
- endolithic biodegradation**
- Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; skeletal carbonates ..... 3817
- endosymbiotic algae**
- invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; ammonium, host environment and nutrition ..... 2889
- endosymbiotic bacteria**
- role; Bivalvia; Solemya, velum, nutrition ..... 5231
- energetics**
- transformities; information management; hierarchies, self-organization ..... 3065
- energetics: migration**
- Cetacea; Balaenoptera, musculus; theoretical model ..... 1135
- energy** (For man-made systems see also POWER ...)
- nonlinear transfer; wind waves, spectra ..... 65
- content determinations; macrobenthic fauna; general conversion factors from weight to energy ..... 466
- physical inputs; aquatic ecosystems ..... 1094
- loss partitioned; British Columbia; tides, barotropic; fjords, in ..... 4312
- available potential; World Ocean; circulation ..... 4967
- conversion, storage; seawater, artificial; hydrogen, generation; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical ..... 6790
- electricity, generation; power plants; OTEC; tapping the seas off Indonesia ..... 7173
- energy conservation**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; report ..... 3546
- energy consumption**
- human; environmental degradation; pollution; entropy; relationships, implications; essay ..... 3532
- energy dissipation**
- vertical kinetic, rate profiles; shelf currents; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates ..... 1415
- waves, beneath; seabed, roughness height ..... 3594
- satellite altimetry; tides; new estimates ..... 4311
- boundary currents, western; upwelling ..... 5414
- energy exploration**
- and development; oil; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ..... 3974
- energy flux**
- estimates at 9- to 90-day periods; Pacific, central; equatorial waves ..... 3181
- total; bacteria; bioluminescence ..... 4076
- and energy density; surface waves, in ..... 4320
- energy resources**
- Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis .. 1303
- national issues; geological data, role; geological perspective .. 3537
- estimation; statistical analysis; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ..... 6718
- energy: solar**
- collection, storage; solar ponds; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds ..... 603
- and matter flows; geospace, environment; workshop proposal .. 1745
- energy technology**
- trends; 4 papers ..... 6031
- energy: wave**
- potential; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar ..... 6720
- engineering: coastal**
- problems; shoreline dynamics; integrated numerical approach ..... 6315
- engineering: corrosion**
- 1989 buyers guide; directory ..... 6297
- engineering design**
- geological hazards, extreme events; analysis procedure ..... 281
- lower bound on maxima of Gaussian processes ..... 1279
- engineering disasters**
- industrial development; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ..... 6029
- engineering: geophysical**
- economic geology; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ..... 5221
- engineering: geotechnical**
- marine; Canada; current status, future prospects ..... 606
- engineering: materials**
- 1989 materials selector issue ..... 4253
- engineering: ocean**
- problems; finite element method, optimization; applications and resources; Marine Technology Society; marine technology, and policy; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ..... 3075
- deep-water; offshore technology; 4 selected papers; 4 papers science education, marine; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges ..... 4894
- 6761
- engineering: solar**
- applications; meteorological modelling; clouds, and cloudy skies ..... 1456
- engineering: structural**
- offshore technology; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art .. 4895
- engineers**
- university graduates; scientists; coming shortage; report .. 7190
- engineers: ocean**
- U.S.; career surveys, AGU; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759
- England**
- E coast; marsh sediments; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ... 1177
- N, Budle Bay; Amphipoda; Gammarus, duebeni; sex determination variability ..... 1218
- Thames Estuary; metals, dissolved Cd, Pb; baseline ..... 2703
- SW; Tamar Estuary; arsenic, summer distribution, speciation; biogeochemical control ..... 3300
- NE; estuarine pollution; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys ..... 3513
- Plymouth, area, 1963-86; phytoplankton; seasonal and annual changes ..... 5843
- E, NE; Pinnipedia; seals, blubber; organochlorines, concentrations ..... 5963
- NE; Tees Estuary; benthic fauna, improvements; pollution, reduced loadings ..... 5975
- Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sediment accretion; sea level ..... 6314
- E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ..... 6320
- English Channel**
- W; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, tenuicornis; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract ..... 507
- Amphipoda; Ampelisca, brevicornis; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract ..... 1686
- Great Britain; France; channel tunnel project ..... 1750
- Great Britain, estuaries; amino acids, DFAA; seasonal comparisons ..... 1981
- sediments, and water; hydrocarbons, concentrations ..... 2016
- Amphipoda; Ampelisca, typica; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract ..... 2289
- W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) ..... 2940
- W; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, armoricana; life cycle, dynamics, productivity ..... 4100
- Celtic Sea; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in ..... 6414
- E, Baie de Wissant; benthic macrofauna; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ..... 6577
- Engraulis**
- anchota; Osteichthyes; anchovy, larval morphology, biology; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1648
- Enhydra**
- lutris; California; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well; conservation, policies need examination .. 628
- lutris; California, central, off; sea otters, male; movements, home range, territories ..... 7093
- Eniwetok Atoll**
- South Pacific; isotopic stratigraphy; strontium ..... 5114
- Enoplometopidae**
- new superfamily; Crustacea, Astacidea; in French, English abstract ..... 1199
- enteroviruses** (More at viruses ...)
- entropy**
- environmental degradation; pollution; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay .... 3532
- environment** (More at ECOLOGY ...)
- global commons; atmosphere; essay ..... 4245
- anthropogenic stresses on; Arctic area; scientific research; culture, survival; report on research agenda ..... 4883
- environment: global**
- World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; transboundary pollution ..... 6747

- climate change, and other changes; update on current studies; report ..... 6771
- environmental awareness**  
education, the key; communication ..... 4925
- environmental data**  
protocols, regionally standardized; pollution monitoring, and baseline studies; essay ..... 1308  
statistical analysis; information management; the need for readily available environmental statistics ..... 5996  
predictions from; plankton populations; fish recruitment ..... 6540
- environmental decomposition**  
evidence for; tin, tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants ..... 3298
- environmental degradation**  
pollution; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay ..... 3532  
Mediterranean Sea; pollution control; regional measures; essay ..... 4906
- environmental impact**  
Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock ..... 2739  
assessments; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228  
motor oil pollution; review ..... 4510  
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model principles and procedures ..... 7180  
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model applications ..... 7181  
organosilicon compounds; review ..... 614  
sediments, composition and chronology determinations ..... 5655
- environmental management**  
Mediterranean area; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ..... 1268  
Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595  
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; pollution; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413  
U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ..... 3084  
California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; ecosystem-scale model ..... 5085  
pollution research; information needs ..... 6018  
pollution monitoring; ICES advisory committee findings; final report ..... 6021  
Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations ..... 6028  
mangrove ecosystems; report ..... 6030  
salmon; fish farming, the down side ..... 6034  
China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ..... 6714
- environmental modelling**  
marine policy, decision-making; problem of parameterization risk analysis; hazard assessment; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403  
and monitoring; resource damage assessment, model system; overview ..... 5351
- environmental monitoring**  
satellite imagery; water quality, parameter assessment ..... 213  
reef ecosystems; corals, as bioindicators ..... 578  
aquatic ecosystems; radionuclides; essay ..... 1262  
biological reference samples; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ..... 3715  
North Sea; combustion emissions; ocean incineration; research directions ..... 4197  
ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204  
biotic communities, impacts on; dredging ..... 4699  
program; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms ..... 4898  
program; Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms ..... 4900  
tin, tributyltin adsorption to containers; implications ..... 5603  
Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; ICES programme results ..... 5959  
Global Environmental Monitoring System; recent activities in GEMS ..... 6019  
air pollution; piezoelectric detectors ..... 6023  
pollution; global commons; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers ..... 6024  
global-scale; global commons; climate change, and other changes; the scientific challenge ..... 6042  
U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas ..... 6684
- environmental policy**  
global climate, change; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers ..... 4917  
engineering disasters; industrial development; decision-making, aids; essay ..... 6029  
Cetacea; whaling; conservation; educational; 18 papers ..... 6066
- environmental politics**  
offshore drilling; oil platforms; pollution monitoring ..... 4903
- environmental pollution**  
lead; chromium; thallium; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612  
North Sea; water quality, models; 10 papers ..... 627
- environmental protection**  
Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; pollution; 14 papers ..... 6739  
conservation, will we act?; pollution control; whaling; 11 papers ..... 6751
- Environmental Protection Agency**  
U.S., EPA; science, has little part; voodoo toxicology; essay ..... 2426  
U.S.; science advisors; ethics; report ..... 7191
- environmental radioactivity**  
Chernobyl fallout; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers ..... 4471
- environmental research**  
software databases; listing of computer programs ..... 4179
- environmental samples**  
radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Am-241; determinations ..... 1964
- environmental science**  
use of case histories; public policy, determinations; applications, avoiding adversarial situations ..... 6016
- environmental stress**  
effects; community structure; trophic dynamics; recruitment ..... 1325  
benthic communities, diverse; effects on species-rich assemblages ..... 7056  
analysis; ecological communities; population dynamics ..... 7059  
ecological communities; evolution; symposium; 10 papers ..... 7168  
from human activity; Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology ..... 7182
- environmental warming**  
biota, marine; temperature, rises in, adaptations to; in French, English abstract ..... 6527
- environments: aquatic**  
organosilicon; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ..... 276  
phytoplankton; nuisance blooms ..... 1119  
fresh and salt; seagrass communities; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology ..... 1235  
marine; eutrophy; dystrophy; in French, Italian abstract ..... 1604  
chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution ..... 2411  
and biota; organic pollutants, classification; chemical analysis, procedures ..... 2415  
open vs closed; zooplankton; patchiness ..... 4713  
chemical pollution; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure ..... 4908  
nucleic acids, direct isolation; simple rapid method ..... 5291  
bacteria, survival, detection ..... 5891  
nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution; DNA, and RNA ..... 6254  
settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow ..... 6611  
food chains; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ..... 6693
- environments: coastal**  
marine; South Africa; Cape Town, 1960-1985; aspects of interannual variability ..... 596  
and marine; Indonesia; conservation ..... 2419  
particulates; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions ..... 4508
- environments: depositional**  
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ..... 320  
Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; sediments; 10 papers ..... 979  
sedimentary basins; offshore petroleum ..... 1073  
Neogene; California; Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms ..... 2092  
Italy; river deltas, Po, Adige; use of TM data ..... 2714  
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; sediment communities; relationships ..... 2725  
Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments ..... 2734  
North Sea; Skagerrak; sediments ..... 3834  
Scotland, W shelf; carbonate sediments ..... 3836



- environments: estuarine**  
 pollution; organohalogenes; field study ..... 620  
 Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; HCB, water-phase distribution ..... 2702  
 Escherichia, coli; Salmonella, spp.; survival ..... 3455  
 fluoride, studies ..... 3759  
 Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; diel changes in egg production .. 5313  
 sediment communities; system for in-vitro studies ..... 5880
- environments: hyperbaric**  
 mammals, marine and other; diving physiology; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1305
- environments: hypoxic**  
 depositional; sediments; trace fossils; characteristic associations ..... 994
- environments: oligotrophic**  
 particulates, abundance, production; in-situ optical measurements ..... 5598  
 eutrophic ecosystems; biomass, structure, differences .... 5832
- environments: pelagic**  
 Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; light; photoecology ..... 1209  
 Amphipoda; Gammaridea; systematics of life forms ..... 3490  
 Mediterranean Sea; petroleum pollution; tar ..... 4504  
 Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; plankton, variability; patchiness ..... 4728  
 Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report .. 4885  
 primary production; nitrates, role ..... 5234
- environments: polar**  
 Antarctica; Arctic area; improved understanding necessary . 6715
- environments: polluted**  
 New Jersey, estuaries; Fundulus, heteroclitus; biota, tolerance and stress ..... 4853
- environments: sedimentary**  
 magnesium; ammonium; exchanges ..... 1956  
 Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; comparison ..... 2059  
 ferromanganese nodules; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ..... 2183  
 geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816  
 paleobathymetry, determinations; fossil record; 6 papers .. 5818  
 alluvial fans; tectonics, controls; 4 papers ..... 6312  
 Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs ..... 6358  
 Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- environments: tropical**  
 marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ..... 2433
- enzymes**  
 xenobiotic metabolism; pollution gradients, biochemical effects; metallothioneins, induction; GEEP workshop .. 1241
- Eocene**  
 Atlantic; oxygen minimum layer; boundary conditions ... 1522  
 Late; microtektites, crystal-bearing; reply to critique ..... 1528  
 Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation; upwelling sediments ..... 1530  
 Cretaceous; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships ..... 1601  
 earliest; Paleocene, latest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation ..... 2795  
 Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices; fossil record ..... 2796  
 Middle, to; Cretaceous, Late, from; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading ..... 3356  
 from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation ..... 4595  
 Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage ..... 5149  
 water masses; surface temperature; paleoceanography . 6977
- colian dust (More at DUST ...)**  
 minerals; China; atmospheric aerosols, giant ..... 3264
- colian particulates**  
 Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5058
- colian sediments**  
 deposition; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies .. 986
- epeirogeny**  
 continents, freeboard decrease; eustasy, possible causes .... 4658
- epibenthic communities**  
 Canada; New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage ..... 3440
- epibenthic megafauna**  
 abyssal communities, structure; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages ..... 4758
- epibenthic sledges**  
 instrumentation; opening/closing device ..... 4697
- epibenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)**
- epicontinental arcs**  
 Asia, East; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3371
- epicontinental seas**  
 calcite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ..... 2096  
 Asia, E; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics ..... 2409  
 North Atlantic, ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed .... 2443  
 density inversions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3223  
 South China Sea; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3262  
 U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307  
 China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; circulation ..... 4272  
 Barents Sea, N; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5116  
 Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6411  
 U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; environmental monitoring ..... 6684  
 estuaries; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status ..... 6763
- epidemics: seal**  
 North Sea; Pinnipedia, grey seals; lessons learned; overview 4938
- epifauna (More at FAUNA ...)**  
 small, motile, response of; seagrasses; epiphytic algae, complexity ..... 2243  
 macro-; Sargasso Sea; Sargassum, spp.; biomass variations . 4039  
 macro-, motile; Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; Posidonia; seagrasses ..... 4760
- epilithic microalgae**  
 intertidal communities; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ..... 4820
- epiphytic algae**  
 colonization by; artificial seagrasses, Amphibolis-like ..... 1084  
 Corsica, Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; sampling, minimum area determinations ..... 1723  
 Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; pollution ..... 1735  
 complexity; seagrasses; epifauna, small, motile, response of . 2243
- epontic algae**  
 Hudson Bay; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ..... 6674  
 Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; primary production, spring, summer ..... 7090
- epontic communities**  
 Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432  
 sympagic fauna; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ..... 2188  
 Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; ice algae; abundance, production ..... 3035  
 Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of ..... 5324  
 marginal ice zone; polar ecosystems, marine ..... 6526  
 Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbiota, biomass, production ..... 6562
- epontic ecology**  
 Great Lakes; ice, studies beneath; pilot program ..... 2371
- epontic meiofauna**  
 Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; river plumes, effects ..... 2203
- epontic microalgae**  
 Antarctica, near Syowa Station; ice, fast ..... 3505  
 Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
- epontic phytoplankton**  
 Antarctica; marginal ice zone; standing crop assessed by satellite ..... 2226
- Equator**  
 atmospheric flow, meridional; Hadley circulation ..... 1446  
 between 140° and 95°W; Pacific; surface wind; moored observations ..... 3686  
 clouds, superclusters; atmospheric circulation ..... 5051  
 140°W; zonal momentum, balance; turbulent stress, and turbulent energy budget ..... 6089  
 life at; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates ..... 6410

- equatorial air flow**  
 Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, the  
 SAO; seasonal variation ..... 2623
- equatorial circulation**  
 geostrophic currents; hydrostatic balance effects ..... 1366  
 Pacific, W; currents ..... 2482  
 Kelvin waves, embedded; deep jets, application to ..... 2585  
 truncated model ..... 3561  
 Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, response  
 to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ..... 4182  
 Pacific; heat flux; eddy momentum ..... 4268  
 159°W; Pacific, central; currents, mean zonal ..... 4283  
 surface response; Atlantic; Earth orbit, forcing by; inso-  
 lation, precessional component ..... 4420  
 Pacific; zonal currents ..... 4975  
 Atlantic, tropical; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry .. 6823
- equatorial currents**  
 coastal circulation; analytical theory ..... 15  
 Indian Ocean, W; water masses ..... 44  
 cross; typhoons, formation; cyclogenesis ..... 161  
 shallow jets; Pacific, central; circulation ..... 698  
 Pacific; Cromwell Current, vertical structure ..... 1365  
 Pacific; acoustic Doppler profiling ..... 2474  
 Atlantic Equatorial Current; trends in variability ..... 4281  
 Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; thermocline ..... 5388  
 Atlantic, Equatorial Undercurrent; model dynamical regimes .. 5426
- equatorial heating**  
 role; Pacific, W; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India .... 3249
- equatorial jets**  
 Guinea; Gulf of; currents, Equatorial Undercurrent;  
 termination in a gulf ..... 3570
- equatorial mixing**  
 regimes; surface; thermocline ..... 4390
- equatorial paleoceanography**  
 Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution  
 data ..... 4591
- equatorial sediments**  
 Atlantic; Pacific; organic matter, climatically forced carbon  
 burial ..... 2091  
 paleomagnetic field; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry ... 2123  
 lipids, free and bound; particle size, function of ..... 5581
- equatorial stratosphere**  
 atmospheric oscillations, the QBO; QBO models studied ... 2625
- Equatorial Undercurrent**  
 currents, entrainment and termination; circulation, dynamics .. 40
- equatorial upwelling** (More at UPWELLING ...)  
 Atlantic; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere  
 interactions ..... 1440  
 Pacific, between 140° and 110°W ..... 6821
- equatorial waveguides**  
 Kelvin waves; flow, mean; interactions ..... 2529  
 response; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-at-  
 mosphere interactions; local and remote forcing ..... 6195
- equatorial waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
 LF; stratification, varying, effects of ..... 111  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscilla-  
 tions; climate, forcing ..... 803  
 20-day; Pacific; current oscillations ..... 2519  
 Pacific, central; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods 3181  
 initialization in models ..... 4318  
 dynamic topography; interpretation ..... 4984
- equatorial westerlies** (More at WESTERLIES ...)  
 bursts; Pacific, W; atmospheric forcing, extratropical;  
 surface temperature, anomalies ..... 3685
- equatorial wind**  
 field; Pacific, W; El Niño ..... 1913  
 Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circula-  
 tion; satellite measurements ..... 5537
- equilibrium equations**  
 framework; numerical modelling ..... 4175
- Erebonaster**  
 spinulosus n.sp.; Mexico; Gulf of; Florida Escarpment,  
 West; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; cold seeps ..... 7126
- Erebus Glacier**  
 Tongue; Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; glaciers; ice, radio  
 echo-sounding survey ..... 6847
- ergodic theory**  
 randomness; chaos theory, deterministic ..... 4173
- Erichthonius**  
 brasiliensis; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; Amphipoda,  
 ischiocerid ..... 1690
- Ermo Seamount**  
 Pacific Plate; magnetization; establishing Early Cretaceous  
 pole position ..... 1547  
 Japan; seamounts; gravity surveys ..... 5722
- erosion** (See also bioerosion, slumping, weathering ...)  
 sand grains, size distribution; deposition; model ..... 305  
 Neogene, Late; South Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; water  
 masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ..... 342  
 and sedimentation; Bering Sea; submarine canyons, large;  
 canyon development ..... 2722  
 Egypt; Nile Delta; sedimentation ..... 3309  
 and protection; Louisiana; barrier islands; geomorpholog-  
 ical perspective ..... 4540  
 geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, pres-  
 ervation; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environ-  
 ments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816  
 sediments, individual grain dynamics; deposition; factors  
 controlling critical shear stresses ..... 6359
- erosion: beach**  
 and geochemistry; Delaware Bay; Limulus, polyphemus,  
 influences on spawning success ..... 2967  
 coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; sediment  
 transport; report ..... 4184  
 causes; France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; shoreline dynamics .. 4536
- erosion: cliff**  
 England, E; Norfolk; beach sediments; shoreline dy-  
 namics, following a century of coastal protection ..... 6320
- erosion: coastal**  
 Long Island; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; an AI  
 framework for analysis ..... 3068  
 Lake Erie, bluffs; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing,  
 magnitudes ..... 3310  
 South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migra-  
 tion, role; shoreline dynamics ..... 3312  
 shoreline dynamics; controlling rate of abrasional processes .. 5639  
 Sri Lanka; economic development; correlations ..... 6037
- erosion: seabed**  
 North Atlantic; bottom currents; magnetism, parameters,  
 as signature ..... 999  
 Louisiana; slope sediments; origin, timing ..... 2053
- erosion: shoreline**  
 California; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for  
 sand, shore 'rights' ..... 1319
- erosion: tectonic**  
 and accretion; Solomon Sea; subduction zones ..... 5747  
 Japan Trench; convergent margins; subduction ..... 5760
- erosion: wave**  
 Great Lakes; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynam-  
 ics ..... 3315
- error: sampling**  
 potential; Pacific, tropical; hydrographic surveys ..... 590
- errors: cross-over**  
 gravity surveys; signal processing; XOVER error detector  
 for track data ..... 6002
- errors: published**  
 science literature; finding them, correcting them a source of  
 controversy ..... 641
- eruptions: sediment**  
 Mexico; Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; petrogenic  
 gases, release ..... 3811
- eruptions: volcanic**  
 climate, impact on; recent volcanological perspectives; review .. 646  
 1985 ..... 1026  
 cataclysmic; Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; rain forests;  
 recovery studied; report ..... 1344  
 explosive; geological catastrophism; bolide impacts;  
 sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great;  
 tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854  
 explosive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western;  
 Mount Mazama; geological catastrophism; sedi-  
 mentation, convulsive ..... 3919  
 volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; lava; 10 papers ... 3924  
 1967-68; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, picritic melts; basalts ... 4644  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; earthquakes;  
 rare combination; report ..... 4935  
 following; global climate, stability; feedback mechanisms,  
 implications ..... 5028  
 major, following; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea  
 ice, summer ..... 5450  
 Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; debris  
 avalanches; past history, future hazards ..... 5788



- Roseau; Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; pyroclastic deposits ..... 5791
- major; global climate; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6179
- massive; Hawaii; Kilauea; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ..... 6456
- escarpments**
- Malta; Mediterranean Sea; Ionian Basin; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2720
- escarpments: fault**
- Greece; Corinth; Gulf of; sediment transport, processes ..... 6362
- escarpments: island**
- Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ..... 1377
- escarpments: submarine**
- Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ..... 2452
- Escherichia**
- coli; Salmonella, spp.; estuarine environments; survival ..... 3455
- coli; Streptococcus, faecalis; tropics; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ..... 4848
- coli; seawater; influence of prior growth conditions on low nutrient response ..... 5894
- coli, estimating mortality; seawater; bacteria ..... 6612
- Eschrichtius**
- robustus; Alaska; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ..... 5866
- robustus, feeding patterns; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Cetacea; relationships ..... 7094
- estuaries (More at COASTS ...)**
- as nurseries for fish and shellfish; coastal inlets, transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; workshop proceedings; 14 papers ..... 460
- tidal transport; sampling, optimization ..... 588
- coastal zone; pollution, concerns, actions, requirements for future action; educational ..... 666
- coastal zone; oceans; pollution, problems; educational ..... 667
- upside-down; Alaska; Columbia Bay; tidewater glaciers; fjord circulation dynamics ..... 783
- rivers; phosphates, dissolved, buffer mechanism ..... 846
- Chesapeake Bay; iodine, speciation ..... 861
- Quko River; South Africa, coast; information synopsis ..... 1294
- chemical and biological structure; Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ..... 1323
- dynamics; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; 20 papers ..... 1326
- particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal; sediment transport ..... 1503
- Krom, Seekoei, Kabeljous; South Africa; synopsis of available information ..... 1743
- New England, salt marshes; marsh hydrology; atmosphere; biogeochemical fluxes ..... 2434
- tides; sea level ..... 2510
- suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; trace metals, behavior; review ..... 2683
- organic matter, POC; particulates; ecological implications for macrobenthos ..... 2684
- Decapoda, effects on; seagrass beds, location; fish, effects on ..... 2946
- saline intrusions; rain, and evaporation; interactions ..... 3221
- and rivers; coastal zone; lakes; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305
- U.K.; France; fish communities; 35 papers ..... 3432
- microtidal; Mexico; Gulf of; nutrients, and materials fluxes; flow-through flume method for quantification ..... 3742
- Chesapeake Bay; copper, dissolved, monitoring ..... 4507
- predicted effects on; South Africa, SE Cape Province; river discharges, reduced ..... 4541
- Rietvlei and Diep estuaries; South Africa; synopsis of available information ..... 4879
- tidal currents; current vanes for measurements ..... 4973
- and river mouths; tidal bores; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog ..... 4979
- intensively modified; Australia; canals, hydrology; fish, fauna ..... 5253
- tides, simulation ..... 6107
- marshes, transplanted; nutrients, exchange ..... 6259
- Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; deltas; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ..... 6355
- influence; Foraminifera, shelf-dwelling ..... 6663
- epicontinental seas; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status ..... 6763
- estuaries: coastal plain**
- Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ..... 6335
- estuaries: hypersaline**
- Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526
- Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; zonation, ecological ..... 6596
- estuaries: mangrove**
- Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations ..... 3741
- Natantia; Penaeus, merguensis; abundance, diet, predators ..... 4121
- estuaries: stratified**
- turbulent transport; modelling ..... 770
- turbulent mixing ..... 3644
- estuaries: tidal**
- South China Sea; Saigon River; heavy metals ..... 1474
- estuaries: tropical**
- Thailand, Bang Pakong; trace metals, transport ..... 870
- estuarine bacteria**
- Vibrio, sp.; manganese, oxidation ..... 2277
- estuarine bacterioplankton**
- hydrocarbon mineralization, potential ..... 1665
- estuarine carbon flux**
- North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ..... 3281
- estuarine chemistry**
- China; Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ..... 219
- elements, cycling; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2007
- U.S., E coast; iodine, dissolved, behavior ..... 2693
- San Francisco Bay; selenium ..... 5089
- estuarine circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- U.K., Wales; tidal fronts ..... 713
- internal waves, long; turbulence ..... 741
- response; freshwater discharges, pulsed ..... 774
- dynamics; Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin ..... 1324
- and residual; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ..... 1784
- estuarine communities**
- North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; oxygen metabolism ..... 1149
- estuarine ecology**
- research; Wadden Sea, W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; 6 papers ..... 1293
- estuarine ecosystems**
- phosphorus, benthic regeneration; model ..... 852
- North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ..... 1179
- San Francisco Bay; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 2030
- San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413
- Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; carbon, budget ..... 2691
- primary production; nutrient limitation; review ..... 2910
- and marine; bioluminescence; pigments, photosynthetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ..... 3407
- estuarine enclosures**
- Bivalvia, as regulators; zooplankton communities ..... 2909
- phytoplankton biomass, regulation ..... 2926
- estuarine environments**
- pollution; organohalogenes; field study ..... 620
- Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; HCB, water-phase distribution ..... 2702
- Escherichia, coli; Salmonella, spp.; survival ..... 3455
- fluoride, studies ..... 3759
- Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; diel changes in egg production ..... 5313
- sediment communities; system for in-vitro studies ..... 5880
- estuarine eutrophication**
- Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; bacterioplankton, production, cell volume ..... 7063
- estuarine food webs**
- Crustacea, epibenthic; predators, role as ..... 5884
- estuarine geochemistry**
- India; Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary ..... 3269
- estuarine hydrology**
- Hudson River, Estuary; and geography, physicochemistry ... 4176

- estuarine infauna**  
 Bivalvia, *Macoma balthica* and *Mya arenaria*; faunal recruitment, effects on ..... 5883
- estuarine meiofauna**  
 dispersal, small-scale; sediment rafting; novel mechanism .. 2245
- estuarine microbiota**  
 DNA, mechanisms of utilization ..... 493  
 phenanthrene; biodegradation ..... 3046
- estuarine mixing**  
 flocculation; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn ... 218
- estuarine morphology**  
 South Africa, SE Cape coast; coastal and catchment basin controls ..... 298
- estuarine nutrients**  
 China; Huanghai River; in seawater, pore water ..... 4483
- estuarine particulates**  
 seawater, and sediments, biota; PCBs, equilibria ..... 5604  
 suspended; flocculation ..... 6931
- estuarine phytoplankton**  
 Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; carbon metabolism ... 1109  
 Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; productivity .. 2917  
 India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; community structure, and succession ..... 4008  
 Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics ..... 5848  
 South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; patchiness, tidally-induced ..... 6539
- estuarine plankton**  
 Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ..... 4719
- estuarine plumes**  
 wind-driven mixing ..... 1433  
 diffusion coefficients, estimation using dye tracing technique ..... 2574  
 coastal transport; 2-D 4th order simulation ..... 2579
- estuarine pollution**  
 San Francisco Bay; control efforts, progress to date; report .. 618  
 U.S.; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin ..... 3055  
 water quality monitoring; fish, studies, role of ..... 3507  
 England, NE; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys .... 3513  
 trace metals, budgets, dissolved vs particulate; aid for management decisions ..... 6293
- estuarine productivity**  
 Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic ..... 5846
- estuarine science**  
 CZM; coastal research; public policy; essay ..... 4914
- estuarine sedimentation**  
 Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by ..... 4537  
 coastal lagoons; tidal inlets; engineering applications .... 4545
- estuarine sediments**  
 Japan, Chikugo Estuary; phosphates, adsorption, desorption .. 236  
 India, Mandovi Estuary; boron, geochemistry ..... 323  
 China; Huanghai River; trace metals, distribution ..... 327  
 Saint Lawrence Estuary; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles ..... 867  
 China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; radionuclides, distribution ..... 1962  
 organochlorines; hexachlorophene, distribution ..... 2009  
 Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima ..... 2268  
 tin, methyl and butyltins; method for quantifying content .... 2699  
 soft; benthic communities; predation, effects ..... 2932  
 and marine; humic matter, dissolved; seawater, adsorption from ..... 3285  
 North Carolina, White Oak River; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition ..... 3295  
 and chemistry; India, E coast, Cauvery Estuary ..... 3313  
 geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion; shoreline dynamics, prediction ..... 3785  
 and coastal; U.S., SE; trace metals, natural concentrations .. 4463  
 and seawater; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels .... 4506  
 Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; heavy metals; source determinations ..... 5607  
 aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial ..... 5960  
 mud fluidization; discussion ..... 6313  
 New Zealand; shoreline dynamics ..... 6317  
 Delaware Bay; modern depositional environments ..... 6334  
 German Democratic Republic; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 6943
- dynamics; Sweden, N; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer ..... 6953  
 Connecticut River, Estuary; bed-load transport ..... 6955  
 Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ..... 7163
- estuarine transport**  
 Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals .. 6933
- estuarine turbulence**  
 measurements; suspended sediments, concentrations; relationships ..... 5638
- estuarine zooplankton**  
 North Sea; Ems Estuary; distribution, abundance ..... 1100  
 Brazil, São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; seasonality ..... 3426
- ethics (More at ACADEMICS ...)**  
 science publishing; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ..... 639  
 in journalism; science publishing; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ..... 640  
 U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; science advisors; report ..... 7191
- Ethiopia**  
 off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift; petroleum exploration ..... 6509
- Ethusa**  
 micropthalma; Brachyura, dorippid; zoeal development .... 5307
- Eubalaena**  
 australis, feeding behavior; Cetacea; Euphausia, superba (krill); predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations .. 463  
 australis; Tristan da Cunha; Cetacea; clue to 'nonrecovery' of depleted stocks ..... 1547  
 glacialis; Nova Scotia, shelf; Cetacea; significant aggregations ..... 4746  
 glacialis, distribution patterns; North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; fronts; relationships ..... 6572  
 glacialis glacialis; Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Cetacea; zooplankton; distributions ..... 7097
- Eucalanus**  
 pileatus; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Centropages, velificatus; non-selective grazing ..... 5858
- Euchaeta**  
 marina; Mexico; Gulf of, E; Copepoda; distribution, feeding ecology ..... 2320  
 antarctica species group (5 spp.); Copepoda; Calanoida ... 5301
- Eudyptes**  
 spp.; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption ..... 5887
- eukaryotic algae**  
 origins; evolution ..... 6531
- Eulerian streaming (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- Eumenedonidae**  
 reestablished; Brachyura, xanthid; systematics ..... 2324
- Euphausia**  
 vallentini; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; seabirds, penguins, as predators; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics ..... 453  
 superba (krill); Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations ..... 463  
 spp.; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Stylocheiron, spp. .... 512  
 superba; krill; fecal pellets, rate of production ..... 1197  
 role; Mediterranean Sea, W; zooplankton; scattering layer, deep ..... 1619  
 superba; krill, early larval stages; temperature, effects on development, survival ..... 2315  
 lucens; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; zooplankton, macro; population dynamics ..... 2999  
 lucens, growth and reproduction; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; zooplankton, macro- ..... 3002  
 superba, crystallorophias; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; pack ice, beneath; krill, metabolism, body composition .. 4797  
 superba; krill, developmental stages; temperature, effects; oxygen, effects ..... 4805  
 superba; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; krill, age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis ..... 5908  
 superba; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; sea ice; krill schooling, ontogeny ..... 6633  
 superba; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; krill, Calyptopis stage I; vertical distribution ..... 6645  
 lucens; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; krill, migration, dispersal, transport ..... 7087  
 superba; Southern Ocean; krill, integument ultrastructure .. 7120



**Euphausiacea**

- vertical distribution at 14 sites; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W;  
*Euphausia*, spp.; *Stylocheiron*, spp. .... 512  
 India, SW coast; quantitative abundance ..... 520  
*Stylocheiron*, indicum; sexual dimorphism ..... 521  
*Stylocheiron*, armatum; taxonomic status ..... 522  
 3 spp.; krill, growth patterns in post-naupliar stages ..... 523  
 2 spp.; Arabian Sea, SE; egg potential ..... 524  
 abundance; U.S.S.R.; Murmansk, E coast ..... 536  
 North Atlantic; U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida;  
 Decapoda; 27 taxa ..... 543  
*Thysanoessa*, raschii, as grazer, functional response; Dino-  
 flagellata, toxic; diatoms ..... 2215  
 in; pigments, gut contents; chlorophyll fluorescence, laser  
 Kattagat; *Meganctiphanes*, norvegica; horizontal distri-  
 bution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton ..... 2968  
 collected during SW monsoon; Aden: Gulf of; Somalia, off  
 Weddell Sea; sea ice, beneath; krill, overwintering strategy  
 Barents Sea; *Thysanoessa*, inermis; krill molting, growth,  
 maturation ..... 4099  
*Nyctiphanes*, australis; functional feeding morphology ..... 6629  
 tropical; Tasmania, Storm Bay; *Nyctiphanes*, australis; body  
 shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) ..... 6637
- euphotic zone**  
*Prochloron*, relatives of?; picoplankton, new abundant forms  
 identified ..... 428  
 North Pacific, subarctic; phytoplankton; zooplankton;  
 trophic dynamics, and productivity ..... 4024  
 of epipelagic ecosystems; organic matter, POM; particu-  
 lates, living and nonliving ..... 5599
- Eurasia**  
 Phanerozoic; sedimentary basins; distribution, volume ... 947
- Eurasian Plate**  
 African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment;  
 tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms ..... 1552  
 African Plate; North American Plate; Gloria Fault,  
 tectonics; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit  
 closure ..... 6439
- Europe**  
 central; North Sea; irradiance, spectral solar photon ..... 135  
 N; shelf seas; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal ..... 226  
 N, and Great Britain; North Atlantic, NE; remote sensing,  
 AVHRR; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ..... 695  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Zealand; sedi-  
 ments, soot layers; global fires, indicated ..... 992  
 offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil;  
 petroleum, potential ..... 1067  
 NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?;  
 tectonics; paleogeography ..... 1531  
 W; *Brachyura*, portunid; *Necora*, n.gen.; *Cancer*, puber as  
 type species of *Necora* ..... 1694  
 passive margins; tectonics, evolution; in French, English  
 abstract ..... 2137  
 Pinnipedia; *Phoca*, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988;  
 viruses, implicated; report ..... 2441  
 from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to; atmos-  
 pheric transport, of chemical species ..... 2639  
 and elsewhere; paleomagnetism; geomagnetic field; geo-  
 physical and geological events; 16 papers ..... 2804  
 N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal  
 fauna; structure, adaptation ..... 2943  
 W, shelf waters; *Brachyura*; pelagic larvae; biomass, and  
 production ..... 2991  
 Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; nuclear power  
 plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers .... 3086  
 W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments; organic  
 pollutants ..... 3762  
 NW; shelf sediments; carbonate muds, production;  
 bioerosion ..... 3808  
 continental crust, evolution; deep drilling, geophysics,  
 geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers ..... 3982  
 ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial  
 halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact  
 on industrial demand ..... 4200  
 coastal waters; trace metals; particulates, and dissolved  
 phases, partitioning ..... 5575  
 Alps; Tethys; plate tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5756  
 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr;  
 trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES  
 programme results ..... 5959  
 science, status; research politics; reports; 17 papers ..... 6045  
 W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; biological  
 pollution; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms .... 6571

- NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation;  
 wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 6837
- European Economic Community (Use E.E.C.)**
- Eurydice**  
*pulchra*; Isopoda; biorhythm modification by feeding ..... 528
- Eurynome**  
*spinosa*, aspera; *Brachyura*, majid; larval development in lab . 513
- Eurypanopeus**  
*depressus*; *Brachyura*, xanthid; *Neopanope*, sayi; *Pano-*  
*peus*, herbstii; substrate preference, activity ..... 4101
- Eurytemora**  
*velox*; Calanoida; temperature, and salinity; effects on  
 complete development ..... 2996  
 affinis; Copepoda; population dynamics, temporal changes  
 eustasy (More at SEA LEVEL ...) ..... 5314  
 possible causes; continents, freeboard decrease; epeirogeny . 4658  
 carbonate platforms, cycles; subsidence; computer mod-  
 elling ..... 5120  
 excursions, relative magnitudes; sea level; subsidence;  
 relationships, measurement techniques ..... 5731
- eustatic sea level**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming ..... 2507
- Euterpinia**  
*acutifrons*; Brazil; Harpacticoida; inheritance of male  
 dimorphism ..... 1705
- eutrophic ecosystems**  
 Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; nutrients, concentrations,  
 budgets ..... 851  
 coastal zone; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns ..... 1120  
 oligotrophic environments; biomass, structure, differences  
 eutrophication (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...) ..... 5832  
 and acidification, synergistic effects; Scandinavia, waters  
 around; *Chrysochromulina*, polylepis; flagellates;  
 toxic blooms, widespread; report ..... 2345  
 studies; China; Huanghai Sea; water masses, charac-  
 terization ..... 2500  
 France; Loire River, and Estuary; nutrients, organic C, P,  
 N, Si ..... 3744  
 critical; definition ..... 4460  
 California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled;  
 environmental management; ecosystem-scale model .. 5085  
 Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Alicante coast; pollution,  
 microbial, nutrient ..... 5332  
 coastal ecosystems, model; benthic communities; silicon;  
 relationships ..... 5874  
 Hong Kong; pollution; waste disposal; review ..... 6027  
 Japan; Mikawa Bay; phytoplankton blooms; phospho-  
 rus, dynamics ..... 6563  
 response to; Barbados; Crustacea, communities; coral reefs  
 eutrophication: coastal ..... 6656  
 manganese cycling; nutrients ..... 258  
 Sweden; ammonium, regeneration ..... 266
- eutrophication: estuarine**  
 Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; bacterioplankton, production,  
 cell volume ..... 7063
- eutrophication indicators**  
 Adriatic Sea, E; phytoplankton, density, volume ..... 6568
- eutrophy**  
 aquatic environments, marine; dystrophy; in French,  
 Italian abstract ..... 1604
- evaluation research (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)**
- evaporation**  
 and water balance; Baltic Sea; heat, budget ..... 2465  
 of water, effects on; air-sea interface; oil films ..... 3242  
 breaking waves; sea spray; wind, speed; relationships .... 3602
- evaporation: hydrocarbon**  
 oil spills, crude; fraction-specific rates and times ..... 3772
- evaporation: surface**  
 water vapor, flux; air-sea interface ..... 6201
- evaporite sediments**  
 numerous; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; sea level,  
 10-m changes associated with deposition ..... 6390  
 Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions, record of;  
 organic matter, preservation ..... 6959
- evolution (See also selection, origin of life and speciation;  
 more at BIOLOGY ...)**  
 trends; Permian, post-; Cambrian, and later; report ..... 659  
 monophyletic origin proposed; Pinnipedia; marine mam-  
 mals, seal family; comparative anatomy ..... 1332  
 conjugated factors concept; Phanerozoic; Ostracoda, mean  
 species durations; in French, English abstract and abridged  
 version ..... 1541  
 Foraminiferida; diversity; extinction ..... 1754

- Foraminifera, planktonic and benthic; phylogeny, size change ..... 2105  
 macro-; Neogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; fossil record ..... 2798  
 Phanerozoic; Bivalvia, diversification ..... 3875  
 of major groups; Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; Streptoneura, (especially); classification ..... 4086  
 paleoenvironmental patterns; Mesozoic, since; benthic invertebrates ..... 5704  
 Cambrian; Metazoa, diversification; review ..... 6416  
 eukaryotic algae, origins ..... 6531  
 macroevolutionary implications; Cambrian, Upper; mass extinction ..... 6996  
 and predation, herbivory; Laminariales; kelp; discussion ..... 7145  
 ecological communities; environmental stress; symposium; 10 papers ..... 7168
- evolution: planetary**  
 primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; magma oceans; report ..... 3133
- Excirolana**  
 brazilensis; Isopoda, cirolanid; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1711
- Exclusive Economic Zone (Use EEZ)**
- Excorallana**  
 tricornis occidentalis; Pacific; Costa Rica, Cano Island; Isopoda, Corallanidae ..... 1692  
 delaneyi n.sp., and related spp.; Mexico: Gulf of, NE; Isopoda ..... 7138
- excursion tables (More at DIVING ...)**
- Exmouth Plateau**  
 Australia, NW; crust; mantle; seismic survey results ..... 3897  
 Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; plate tectonics; report ..... 3910  
 Australia, NW; currents; physical oceanography ..... 5386
- exotic fauna**  
 aquatic biota; introduced organisms; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ..... 4159  
 Antarctica; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ..... 4913
- expanding Earth theory (More at TECTONICS, EARTH...)**
- experimental ecosystems**  
 pollution, diesel oil and copper; mesocosm exposures ..... 564
- experimental microcosms**  
 Copepoda, populations; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of ..... 2897  
 phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition ..... 2900  
 aquatic pollution; environmental fate predictability evaluated ..... 3056
- expert systems**  
 artificial intelligence; computer technology ..... 592  
 artificial intelligence; signal processing, geodata; data management ..... 1737  
 artificial intelligence; computer technology; progress to date ..... 4870  
 computer technology, applied; signal processing; 5 papers ..... 6700
- expert testimony**  
 science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217  
 science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221
- exploration (More at prospecting ...)**
- exploration: energy**  
 and development; oil; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ..... 3974
- exploration: geophysical**  
 marine; offshore technology; a quiet revolution ..... 3967
- exploration: hydrocarbon**  
 Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; methodology ..... 2181  
 China, margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology ..... 2879
- exploration: offshore**  
 OCS; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review ..... 630  
 U.S., EEZ; OCS, leasing; developing a regulatory framework ..... 7025
- exploration: oil**  
 and production; Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626  
 coastal zone, as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore ..... 631
- exploration: petroleum**  
 geophysical surveys, 1987; survey ..... 1064  
 Mexico: Gulf of; calcareous nannofossils; state-of-the-art ..... 1065
- Nigeria; North Sea; forecasting potential ..... 2878  
 U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ..... 3397  
 Arctic area; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers ..... 4191  
 Mexico: Gulf of; oil; natural gas; 5 papers ..... 4685  
 organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ..... 5210  
 Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift ..... 6509
- exploration: resource**  
 EEZ; mapping; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers ..... 1744
- Explorer Ridge**  
 and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; tectonics ..... 1549
- explorers: polar**  
 Cook; Frederick Albert; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational ..... 4224
- explosions (More at SOUND ...)**  
 Piper Alpha; North Sea; U.K.; oil platforms; commentary ..... 1757
- explosions: underwater**  
 shallow; acoustics; source levels ..... 756  
 offshore; Scotland, Firth of Forth; seismic waves, surface ..... 905
- extension: lithospheric**  
 post-orogenic; collision tectonics; thermal controls on ..... 365  
 orogenic belts, extensional collapse; crust, thickness, dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3905  
 nature; North Sea; crust; tectonics ..... 5206  
 tectonics; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ..... 7023
- extensional basins**  
 India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; formation, evolution ..... 3911
- extensional tectonics**  
 lithospheric instability; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena ..... 385  
 North Sea, N; crust, thinning ..... 1043  
 plate motions; discussion ..... 1554  
 lithospheric rheology; crustal deformation ..... 1566  
 Indonesia; Sunda Strait; seismicity; in French, English summary ..... 1575  
 amagmatic; California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges ..... 1579  
 Suez; Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 20 papers ..... 2037  
 Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; passive margins; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090  
 Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of, possible axial extension; rifting ..... 2126  
 Red Sea; margin, NW Arabian; sedimentary and structural evolution ..... 2128  
 Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting ..... 2130  
 Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence ..... 2132  
 Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez; Gulf of; Aqaba; Gulf of; rifting ..... 2133  
 Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; rifts, spreading/transform system ..... 2134  
 Red Sea, NW; Suez; Gulf of; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ..... 2135  
 Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; decoupling during initial opening ..... 2145  
 East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; geologic evolution ..... 2761  
 local; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation ..... 3347  
 Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; reconstructions ..... 3366  
 South China Sea; mantle convection, stress field; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3393  
 Cenozoic; Asia, E; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3903  
 mid-ocean ridges; lithosphere ..... 3909  
 Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; in French, English summary ..... 4579  
 Red Sea; rifting; volcanism, and uplift; timing ..... 4633  
 Miocene, Late; California; Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to ..... 5168  
 propagating rifts; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ..... 5173  
 Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries ..... 5190  
 East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; border faults, accommodation zones ..... 5194



- North Atlantic, E and W margins; continental crust, conjugate margins ..... 5200
- Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary .. 5753
- Neogene; Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism ..... 6437
- dominant; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; in French, English abstract ..... 6500
- Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints ..... 7016
- extinction** (See also catastrophism, EVOLUTION ...)
- Foraminiferida; evolution; diversity ..... 1754
- risks; body size; population dynamics; hidden complexities; report ..... 4943
- historical geology; fossil record; species diversity; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6403
- rates; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate ..... 6410
- rates; island biogeography; variance calculations in the relaxation method ..... 7057
- extinction: mass**
- periodic catastrophism; testing for periodicity; discussion .. 662
- Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; fossil record .. 984
- events; catastrophism; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report ..... 2450
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; conference report ..... 3073
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; darkness hypothesis implications ..... 3112
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report ..... 3120
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report ..... 3122
- paleontology; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events ..... 3873
- periodic catastrophism; paleontology; the case for periodicity ..... 3881
- global carbon cycle; relationships; report ..... 4235
- impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report ..... 4237
- impact craters; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ..... 4602
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; both hypotheses gaining ..... 4950
- Triassic, Late; climate change; synchronicity ..... 5143
- geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; periodic catastrophism ..... 5144
- boundary events; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima ..... 5713
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive ..... 6053
- and delayed population change; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic ..... 6973
- Cambrian, Upper; evolution, macroevolutionary implications ..... 6996
- periodic catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- extraterrestrial amino acids**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; impact hypothesis; sediments ..... 6981
- extraterrestrial impacts**
- comets, small, icy; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld ..... 670
- comets, small, influx; atmosphere, upper; more evidence; report ..... 4252
- not that rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948
- catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview ..... 6786
- background flux; periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- extraterrestrial particulates**
- Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 315
- extreme events**
- earthquakes, and others; statistical analysis, newly developed procedures ..... 3061
- extreme waves**
- slide-caused; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; submarine landslides, huge ..... 3793
- must be designed for; coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; land-use planning; editorial ..... 4236
- formation, frequency of occurrence of rogue waves ..... 4934
- Exuviaella**
- cordata; Black Sea; Bulgaria, coastal waters; red tides .... 1128
- Exxon Valdez**
- Alaska; Gulf of; oil spills, massive; recovery will be slow; report ..... 6013
- Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; oil spills, massive ..... 6734
- facies: sediment**
- North Sea ..... 3839
- facies: turbidite**
- Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; fan sediments ..... 4529
- faculties: college**
- American Association of University Professors; 75-yr retrospective ..... 6753
- Falkland Islands**
- South Atlantic; seabirds; albatross, breeding colonies .... 7205
- fallout** (More at nuclear waste, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS ...)
- fallout: Chernobyl**
- as noise; Baltic Sea; technetium, -99; circulation tracers . 1961
- Aegean Sea; radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; dose assessments 2353
- shellfish; radionuclides ..... 2369
- Europe; radiation, doses; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ..... 3086
- environmental radioactivity; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers ..... 4471
- North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ..... 4472
- effects on distributions; Baltic Sea; radionuclides ..... 6249
- as tracer; Sweden, N; estuarine sediments, dynamics ..... 6953
- fallout: global**
- signature; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; ballistic transport ..... 4574
- False Bay**
- San Juan Island; Washington State; intertidal communities; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects .. 3441
- fan sediments**
- beneath; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ..... 401
- Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; anatomy, growth pattern ..... 913
- Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; cyclic deposition ..... 921
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655
- Mississippi Delta; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies ..... 2040
- Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; structural effects of deposition ..... 3888
- Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; turbidite facies ..... 4529
- Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction ..... 5135
- Bengal: Bay of, and Bengal Fan; ODP Leg 116 results; report ..... 5623
- Africa, W; Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic ..... 5652
- Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; depositional history ..... 5663
- Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; depositional parameters ..... 6365
- fans: alluvial**
- Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences ..... 6311
- sedimentary environments; tectonics, controls; 4 papers .. 6312
- fans: submarine**
- Clontarf; Ireland, SW, off; sediments, seismic surveys ..... 2038
- systems; turbidity currents, event timing; sea level, changes ..... 5621
- fans: trench**
- Mogi; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; sediments, and structure ..... 2724

**Farallon Plate**

- Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3914

**Faroe Islands**

- Denmark; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Alexandrium, tamarense (= Gonyaulax excavata), ostenfeldii; occurrences ..... 1240  
Iceland, E of; satellite altimetry; fronts, surface height signals ..... 4305

**Faroe-Iceland Ridge**

- Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; calcareous nanofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleoceanography ... 995

**fast ice** (More at ICE ...)

- Antarctica; wind waves, propagation; observations ..... 1821  
Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosis, decline ..... 2340

**fatty acids**

- adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite; seawater; carbonate minerals ..... 231  
profile, sources; Taiwan, SW, off; sediments ..... 1984  
characterization; Mediterranean Sea; seawater; chemical analysis ..... 1985  
GC/MS analysis; algae ..... 5080  
Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; sediments; carbon isotopes ..... 6927

**fault escarpments**

- Greece; Corinth; Gulf of; sediment transport, processes ..... 6362

**fault zones**

- active; U.S.S.R.; Lake Baikal, central basin; hydrothermalism ..... 960  
tectonics; theoretical model of block rotation along circular faults ..... 2136  
Levant; Arabia, rotation of; Mediterranean area; tectonics ..... 2144  
California; San Andreas Fault; continental drilling; 37 papers ..... 2186  
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; tectonics ..... 2829  
Iceland; mid-ocean ridges, emerged; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ..... 2841  
seismic stress; earthquake prediction; instruments and current techniques; overview ..... 3117  
Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; plate tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 4634  
California; San Andreas Fault, system, N; tectonics, history; gravity, magnetic surveys ..... 5162  
geometry, evolution; California, N; San Andreas Fault ... 5195  
Dead Sea, Basin; plate boundaries ..... 5759  
Aki Canyon; Japan, Tosa Bay; earthquakes, source area boundary ..... 6475  
crustal deformation, regimes; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ..... 7031

**faulting**

- North Pacific, W; Japan Trench; earthquakes ..... 400  
slab decoupling; South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; subduction zones ..... 2860  
triple-slip, and compression; Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion; Gulf of; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 5753  
plane structure; Kuril Arc; seismicity, influences on ..... 6494

**faults**

- Tertiary, Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; structural inversions ..... 329  
transform, polygonal propagation; East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; continental rifting; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 366  
petrofabric study; Yellow Sea, N; basin sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 948  
California; San Andreas Fault, southern; seismic stress, state of; earthquakes, focal mechanisms ..... 1042  
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ..... 3911  
Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; tectonics ..... 3944  
Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; Cenozoic, Late; Alaska, SE, off; plate motions, indicated by offsets ..... 4582  
California, S; San Clemente Fault; tectonics; survey ..... 4660  
pore-water advection along; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments, plastic ..... 5656  
and joints; mantle, upper; dykes; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths ..... 5811  
Calaveras; California; San Francisco, Bay area; earthquakes, predicted; report ..... 6055  
normal, through subducted crust; New Zealand; Hawke's Bay; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 ..... 6459

- motion estimates; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; tsunamis, wave-form inversions ..... 6491  
mechanics; earthquakes; tectonics; review ..... 6493

**faults: buried**

- California, and elsewhere; fold earthquakes ..... 6065

**faults: transform**

- North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ..... 1032  
oceanic; crust; shear heating; thermal model ..... 1035  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041  
system; Jordan; Dead Sea; lithospheric deformation ... 2172  
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ..... 3940  
Canada, NE; Davis Strait; magnetic field, anomalies .... 4630  
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sedimentation; tectonics ..... 5159  
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics ..... 5190  
Dead Sea Rift; rift zones; seismic reflection ..... 5202  
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; gravity field, anomalies ..... 6427  
speed limit; East Pacific Rise; spreading centers ..... 6485  
seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6496  
mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading; 6 papers ..... 6516

**fauna** (See also crypto-, epi-, in-, macro-, meio- and microfauna; deposit feeders, invertebrates, tube dwellers; more at ORGANISMS ...)

- Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595  
Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526  
Mediterranean Sea; biological databases; biota; in French, English abstract ..... 4881  
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; ecological management; progress, predictions ..... 5354

**fauna: abyssal**

- Isopoda; Asellota; infauna or epifauna? ..... 6634

**fauna: aquatic**

- U.S.S.R.; history of science; investigations 1920s and later ..... 2430  
surfactants, quaternary ammonium; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution ..... 4150

**fauna: benthic**

- Norwegian Sea; Nematoda, assemblages ..... 474  
397 spp.; Greece; Patraikos Gulf ..... 1139  
Sweden, W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; long-term changes ..... 1653  
Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to ..... 4054  
composition; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait, W; in German, English abstract ..... 4060  
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ..... 4065  
effects on; oil ash waste, stabilized; artificial reefs; evaluation ..... 4155  
Mediterranean Sea; Nematoda, assemblages, size structure ..... 4757  
Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; anoxic water, eutrophied ..... 5268  
improvements; England, NE; Tees Estuary; pollution, reduced loadings ..... 5975  
abundance; Mexico; Gulf of, NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ..... 6412  
North Sea; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ..... 6586

**fauna: cryptic**

- coral reefs; ecology, geologic importance ..... 4547

**fauna: deep-sea**

- Indonesia; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; unique deviations in depth distribution ..... 484  
World Ocean; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ..... 6529

**fauna: exotic**

- aquatic biota; introduced organisms; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ..... 4159  
Antarctica; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ..... 4913



- fauna: intertidal**  
Europe, N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; structure, adaptation ..... 2943
- fauna: invertebrate**  
offshore; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; history, biogeography ..... 5256
- fauna: macrobenthic**  
energy, content determinations; general conversion factors from weight to energy ..... 466  
France; Loire Estuary; in French, English abstract ..... 2949
- fauna: marsh**  
salt; Great Britain; predator-prey dynamics; community structure ..... 4752
- fauna: pelagic**  
(mesopelagic); Southern Ocean; Crustacea, 7 spp. .... 4105
- fauna: reef**  
benthic; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; bioerosion, and availability of shelter ..... 478  
coral communities; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system ..... 2192
- fauna: shelf**  
Korea, SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages ..... 7105
- fauna: slope**  
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; demersal fish ..... 2248
- fauna: sympagic**  
epontic communities; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ..... 2188
- fauna: vent**  
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water ..... 461  
Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic ..... 482  
Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp. .... 3476  
East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; allozymic variability of populations ..... 4046  
Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ..... 4049  
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; microhabitat variation ..... 4050  
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation ..... 4051  
Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 ..... 4052  
Pacific, E; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica; comparison of growth at 2 sites ..... 4059  
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; pigments, visual, on backs; report ..... 4241  
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; black-body radiation photoreceptors ..... 4804  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ..... 4808  
Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp. .... 5304  
East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp. .... 5305  
Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov. .... 5928  
hydrothermalism; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 6528  
seep communities; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ..... 6592
- faunal aggregates**  
density-dependent; ecosystem modelling; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ..... 1088
- faunal biogeography**  
Mediterranean Sea; Decapoda, Indo-Pacific elements .... 1688
- faunal growth**  
Crustacea; mathematical representation ..... 2979
- faunal radiation**  
boundary events; mass extinction; carbon, -13, isotopic minima ..... 5713
- faunal recruitment**  
Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 4064  
effects on; Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; estuarine infauna ..... 5883
- faunal samplers**  
coastal marshes; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity ..... 2187
- faunal surveys**  
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; ecological reconnaissance ..... 2190  
benthic, demersal; Australia; Bass Strait ..... 2191
- fecal pellet decomposition**  
during sinking ..... 6267
- fecal pellets**  
rate of production; Euphausia, superba; krill ..... 1197  
zooplankton; phytoplankton pigments ..... 5244
- federal budget**  
process; U.S.; research funding, effects on; report ..... 6787
- federal government**  
U.S.; marine policy; 3 decades summarized ..... 3097  
role; U.S.; EEZ; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ..... 4214
- Fedorov, Konstantin N.**  
history of oceanography; obituary ..... 7193
- feedback: biosphere**  
Earth, homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; overview ..... 6789
- feeding**  
rates, diurnal variation; Copepoda; Acartia, grani ..... 1675  
and growth; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; productivity, determinations, implications for ..... 2966  
food selection; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; zooplankton; maximizing N ingestion ..... 4006  
habits; North Pacific, off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4114  
inefficient; Copepoda, 2 spp.; diatoms, as food; quantitative estimation ..... 5311  
Gastropoda; foraging; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers ..... 6620
- Fennoscandia**  
Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6466
- ferromanganese crusts**  
seamounts; distribution of ores ..... 409  
Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; hydrothermal deposits; Fe-oxides, nontronite ..... 957  
Pacific; hydrothermal discharges; cobalt, as monitor .... 1078  
North Pacific; seamounts; ore ..... 1583  
Pacific, central; sediments, Sr and Nd isotopes; implications for age and provenance ..... 1587  
dating, thorium-protactinium ..... 3981  
manganese nodules; factors controlling chemical composition; review, synthesis ..... 5213  
Pacific, central; iron oxide mineralogy ..... 5815
- ferromanganese deposits**  
South Pacific, W; hydrothermalism ..... 4572
- ferromanganese nodules (More at NODULES...)**  
in; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; metals, source of ..... 1081  
seabed; acoustic scattering, characteristics ..... 1409  
sediments; elements, concentration coefficients ..... 1586  
facies variations; Indian Ocean; seamount topography, influence ..... 1588  
North Atlantic, along 22°N ..... 1589  
acoustics, remote sounding ..... 1590  
sedimentary environments; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ..... 2183  
Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; phosphorus ..... 2184  
paragenetic association of chemical elements ..... 2882  
structure, composition ..... 2885  
and crusts; Australia, SE of; South Tasman Rise; geochemistry ..... 3400  
genesis; sediments; model ..... 3980  
North Pacific, E equatorial; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation ..... 4689  
Indian Ocean, central basin; growth around shark teeth .... 6510  
sediments, deep-sea; osmium, content ..... 6511  
assemblages; natural structure ..... 6513  
generation; Black Sea; mathematical model ..... 7046  
South Pacific, E; hydrothermalism, component ..... 7047  
Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; role of bacteria in formation ..... 7048  
Baltic Sea, W; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns .... 7050  
pelagic sediments; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ..... 7051
- fifth force**  
gravity, the Newtonian gravitational constant; on the feasibility of oceanic measurements ..... 1003  
gravity, non-Newtonian, detection; experimental measurements ..... 4627  
gravity; experiments underway; review ..... 6068

- the search for; gravity; free-fall interferometer ..... 6069  
gravity, composition-dependent; search using a beam balance ..... 6071
- Fiji**  
volcanic arcs; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting ..... 5775  
basalts, alkali OIB; volcanism ..... 5776
- filamentation**  
role; rings, warm-core; eddies; lenses, anticyclonic, merging ..... 4382
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf**  
Antarctica; ice shelves, thickness ..... 4344  
Antarctica; ice shelves; accumulation, ice-core studies ..... 4345  
Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness measurements ..... 4354
- films** (More at SLICKS ...)  
organic, as scavengers; organic metal complexes ..... 3723
- films: bacterial**  
fouling communities; diatoms, attachment ..... 1155
- films: oil**  
air-sea interface; evaporation, of water, effects on ..... 3242  
on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure;  
sea spray, presence ..... 6228  
surface; acoustic scattering, detection by ..... 6858
- films: surface**  
stratified fluids; mixing ..... 2610  
monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on; acoustics ..... 5005  
oil; wave damping; new look at old problem ..... 6113
- filter feeders**  
grazing impact; Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni;  
suspended particulates ..... 2196  
biological role; Okhotsk: Sea of; Bivalvia ..... 2282
- filters**  
optimum FIR array; sensor arrays, seismic, acoustic, etc.;  
signal processing ..... 595  
limiting clogging; filtration, using ultrasonic agitation;  
suspended matter ..... 3268
- filters: particle**  
picoplankton, capture; filtration, serial, required ..... 1594
- filtration**  
serial, required; particle filters; picoplankton, capture ..... 1594  
using ultrasonic agitation; filters, limiting clogging; suspended  
matter ..... 3268  
systems, effects; phytoplankton; productivity, studies ..... 4015
- finestructure**  
and microstructure; water column profilers ..... 1774  
oceanic; convergence zones; acoustics, and sound velocity  
field ..... 1872  
internal waves; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers ..... 2578
- finestructure: thermohaline**  
eddies, warm cyclonic ..... 1417  
Atlantic; Indian Ocean ..... 1424  
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; vertical structure ..... 3555
- finestructure: water column**  
probes, free-falling, motion analysis; tail fin recommendations ..... 3552
- finite difference methods**  
mathematical analysis; Fourier-Galerkin methods, and  
pseudospectral approximations; stability analysis ..... 1289
- finite element method**  
optimization; ocean engineering, problems; applications ..... 608  
localized; mathematical analysis; naval hydrodynamics;  
application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem ..... 4868
- Finland**  
SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; tide pools; phytoplankton  
watercourses; pollution monitoring; organochlorines;  
mussel incubation method ..... 3047  
SW coast; Baltic Sea; macrobenthos, soft-bottom; spatial  
variation and optimal sampling strategy ..... 4748  
Southwest Archipelago; shoreline dynamics; spits, and  
tomboles ..... 6350  
Bothnia; Gulf of; macrobenthic communities; meioben-  
thos; relationships ..... 6590
- fiords** (Use fjords)
- fires: global**  
indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New  
Zealand; sediments, soot layers ..... 992  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; com-  
bustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ..... 4602
- First Dynamic Response and Kinematics Experiment** (Use  
FDRAKE)
- First GARP Global Experiment** (Use FGGE)
- First International BIOMASS Experiment** (Use FIBEX)
- fish**  
as predators; Gastropoda, shell and operculum, as barrier to  
predation; predator-prey dynamics ..... 419
- fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; seabirds;  
pollution; educational ..... 665  
small, 52 taxa; North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight;  
Rockall Trough; nekton, micro-; distribution, biology ..... 1134  
Caribbean Sea, S; mercury, content ..... 1261  
mesopelagic; swimbladders, size variability; acoustics,  
bioacoustic modelling ..... 1407  
North America; American Fisheries Society slide collection ..... 2384  
abundances; Philippines; coral reefs, yields; effects of marine  
reserves ..... 2416  
effects on; Decapoda, effects on; estuaries; seagrass beds,  
location ..... 2946  
3 spp.; Mollusca, 2 spp.; oil dispersants; toxicities ..... 3039  
Great Lakes; sediments; PCBs, determinations, fate,  
significance ..... 3048  
studies, role of; estuarine pollution; water quality  
monitoring ..... 3507  
California, S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna;  
ammonium, excretion ..... 3994  
as grazers on zooplankton; zooplankton, as harvesters of  
phytoplankton; phytoplankton; trophic dynamics,  
cascade ..... 4739  
effects on; pollutants; toxicity testing; biochemical methods  
as predators; Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Cerian-  
tharia; sea anemones, as food; review ..... 5249  
fauna; Australia; estuaries, intensively modified; canals,  
hydrology ..... 5253  
invertebrates; pollution; chronic toxicities, studies;  
reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ..... 5605  
macroalgae, survival of digestion, dispersion via feces ..... 5828  
shoaling behavior; Africa, SW; Namibia, off; seabirds, and  
seals, distribution ..... 5868  
muscle tissue; Europe, 6 countries; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni,  
Cr; trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES  
programme results ..... 5959  
butterflyfish; Chaetodontidae; reef communities; biology;  
19 papers ..... 7096  
capelin, as prey; Newfoundland, Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3  
spp. of baleen whales; predator-prey dynamics ..... 7099
- fish: anadromous**  
Salmonidae; salmon migration; review ..... 1136
- fish antifreeze**  
ice, inhibition of growth; freezing ..... 4781
- fish communities**  
associated; California, central coast; kelp forests, effects of  
removal ..... 462  
U.K.; France; estuaries; 35 papers ..... 3432
- fish: demersal**  
recruitment; plankton blooms, spring; benthic-pelagic coup-  
ling, importance of timing ..... 1130  
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks;  
Decapoda; slope fauna ..... 2248  
fauna; Weddell Sea, E and S; trophic dynamics; in  
German, English abstract ..... 7100
- fish farming**  
salmonid; aquaculture; krill, as potential feed source ..... 581  
veterinary science; disease, diagnosis and control ..... 5979  
the down side; salmon; environmental management ..... 6034  
Norway; salmon, breeding programs, potential harm ..... 6035  
Australia; mariculture; report ..... 7195
- fish larvae**  
drift; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; storms, winter; effects  
on spawning, drift ..... 2230  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; cross-  
shelf distribution ..... 3430  
zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics; predator-prey  
dynamics ..... 1605  
Mississippi River, Plume; distribution ..... 5250
- fish pathogens**  
against; bacteria, produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity ..... 2956
- fish: pelagic**  
by; California; Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; seamounts,  
movements to and from; water masses, movements ..... 3113
- fish: planktivorous**  
New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton;  
interrelations ..... 2193
- fish recruitment**  
environmental data, predictions from; plankton popu-  
lations ..... 6540
- fish: reef**  
as predators; Foraminifera, as prey; coral communities;  
taphonomic, evolutionary implications ..... 2792



**fisheries**

- annual landings; Newfoundland, NE; seabirds, dietary changes; correlations ..... 1159
- World Ocean; mariculture; productivity, potential ..... 2421
- overfishing; Southeast Asia; resource management, problems; socioeconomic background ..... 2422
- stocks, recruitment; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228
- fisheries biology**
  - Alaska: Gulf of, W; FOCI studies of pollock; report ..... 2389
  - implications; North Sea; suspended matter, distribution, biogeochemistry; 23 papers ..... 4232
  - population dynamics, development of this approach 1878-1930 ..... 5360
- fisheries: coastal**
  - environmental impact, studies; structural model principles and procedures ..... 7180
  - environmental impact, studies; structural model applications ..... 7181
- fisheries: crab**
  - Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations ..... 4698
- fisheries forecasting**
  - and oceanographic conditions forecasting ..... 4213
- fisheries genetics**
  - stock management; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview ..... 3536
- fisheries management**
  - future; remote sensing technology, impacts ..... 1316
  - fishery socioeconomics ..... 1756
  - pelagic ecosystems; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ..... 4212
  - EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; migratory stocks ..... 4916
  - multispecies; current approaches; review ..... 6032
  - South Pacific; drift nets, partial ban needed ..... 7184
  - Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ..... 7204
- fisheries research**
  - historical review of the oceanographic approach, CalCOFI program ..... 3540
- fisheries resources**
  - Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- fisheries science**
  - American Fisheries Society, long-range plans ..... 4886
- fisheries: shrimp**
  - commercial; harvest forecasting; Markov chain model ..... 3535
- fishery socioeconomics**
  - fisheries management ..... 1756
- fishing gear: derelict**
  - Alaska; beaches; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics ..... 6732
- fission products (More at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS...)**
- fission-track dating**
  - thermal neutron fluence determinations ..... 2716
- fjord ecosystems**
  - Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund; seasonality ..... 5338
- fjord outflows**
  - Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from ..... 50
- fjord plankton**
  - populations; Norway, W, Masfjord; significance of advection for carrying capacity ..... 4002
- fjord sediments**
  - British Columbia; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes ..... 6992
- fjords (More at COASTS...)**
  - shallow, soft-bottom; Sweden, W; benthic fauna; long-term changes ..... 1653
  - carbon cycle, (cycling); organic matter, flow; review ..... 1979
  - in; British Columbia; tides, barotropic; energy, loss partitioned ..... 4312
  - Norway; nutrients, plant- ..... 4484
  - sill basins; Norway; oxygen, consumption; influence of topographic factors ..... 5087
  - Antarctic Peninsula, N; bays; sedimentation, climate control ..... 5104
  - glaciation, influences; sedimentation; oceanographic controls ..... 5112
  - Alaska, S, SE; shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5119
  - Alaska: Gulf of; sediments, glacial and glaciomarine ..... 5123
  - Canada; Baffin Island; benthic macrofauna ..... 5255
  - British Columbia; diatoms, spatiotemporal fluxes ..... 6673

**fjords: anoxic**

- Canada, W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance .. 1671
- Fladen Ground Experiment (Use FLEX)**
- flagellates**
  - barophilic; North Atlantic, mid-; Protozoa; Bodo, sp. .... 546
  - zoo-, distribution patterns; Bering Sea; zooplankton ..... 1117
  - Phaeocystis, pouchetii, buoyancy; phytoplankton ..... 1126
  - autotrophic, heterotrophic; Baltic Sea; enumeration via microscopy ..... 1176
  - Dunaliella, 4 ecotypes; antibiotics, production ..... 2280
  - Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepsis; toxic blooms, widespread ..... 2344
  - Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepsis; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ..... 2345
  - heterotrophic; Baltic Sea, N; bacteria; carbon cycle, role in ..... 6549
- flake tectonics**
  - Archean; lithosphere; mantle ..... 2142
- flats (More at COASTS...)**
- flats: mud**
  - New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; benthic communities; run-off, influence of ..... 3443
  - intertidal; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; benthic communities ..... 3444
  - Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; macrobenthic zonation ... 4755
- flats: sand**
  - meiofaunal settlement; sediment communities ..... 3438
  - intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract ..... 4053
- flats: tidal**
  - fine-sediment; oil pollution; factors influencing penetration, persistence ..... 1263
  - across; Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport ..... 2733
  - Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships . 2725
  - Netherlands; Wadden Sea; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons ..... 2933
  - macro-; Korea, Inchon; sediments ..... 4533
  - Korea; Inchon; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects ..... 4534
  - seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence; benthic biomass ..... 5254
- Flavobacterium**
  - Acinetobacter; halophilic bacteria, moderately; carbonate precipitation, CaCO<sub>3</sub> ..... 487
- floats: isopycnal**
  - fluorometers; chlorophyll fluorescence; instrumentation . 5839
- floculation**
  - estuarine mixing; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn ..... 218
  - marine snow; particle aggregates; characteristics, dynamics, significance ..... 239
  - influence of pH, major electrolytes; seawater; trace metals; humic matter; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466
  - differential, segregation by; Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; clay minerals .. 4537
  - estuarine particulates, suspended ..... 6931
- flocs**
  - suspensions; suspended particles; density, measurement .. 4491
- flood barriers**
  - proposed; Italy; Venice; sea level, mean rise; report ..... 1327
- flood basalts**
  - generation; active margins; rift volcanism; magmatism . 7026
- flood control**
  - Netherlands; land reclamation; coastal lowlands; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ..... 6783
- floods**
  - March 1988, during; South Africa; Orange River, mouth; record of events ..... 5637
  - California, January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; landslides; and marine effects ..... 6954
- floor (See also ocean-, seafloor; bathymetry, bottom, relief, sediment-water interface, topography, toponymy; more at LITHOSPHERE...)**
- flora (See also microflora; ALGAE, diatoms, eelgrass, fungi, macrophytes, periphyton, plants, pollen, seagrasses; more at ORGANISMS...)**
  - Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595
  - Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions ..... 5354

- flora: atoll**  
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; annotated checklist ..... 5954
- flora: benthic**  
Mediterranean Sea, SW; Tunisia; check list; in French, English abstract ..... 4814  
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1713
- flora: mangrove**  
South Pacific; islands; distribution, environments ..... 1661
- flora: marsh**  
intertidal; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; *Spartina*, alterniflora; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ..... 3447
- Florida**  
NW; coasts, recent history, sedimentary processes; shoreline dynamics ..... 291  
Indian River Lagoon; lagoon phytoplankton; species composition, succession ..... 443  
*Anomura*; *Munida*, spinifrons, new record; *Munidopsis*, kucki n.sp. .... 1188  
SE; *Brachyura*; *Geryon*, feneri; reproductive ecology ..... 1202  
E; *Brachyura*; *Albuneidae*, 3 spp. .... 1700  
N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal; plant detritus OCS; Pleistocene; shelf sediments; cathodoluminescent ooids, biminerale ..... 2058  
NW; *Apalachicola* River; water quality; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary ..... 2418  
S, off; *Reptantia*; *Homarus*, americanus; first record ..... 2972  
off Key Largo; *Natantia*, axiid; *Axiorygma*, netherioni n.gen., n.sp. .... 2986  
Sebastian Inlet; *Diogenidae*; *Clibanarius*, vittatus; population ecology ..... 2992  
Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ..... 4193  
artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations ..... 4202  
NW, off; Cretaceous, Early; Mexico: Gulf of; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ..... 5684  
off Fort Pierce Inlet; *Foraminifera*, benthic; predation, substrate preference, colonization ..... 5940  
*Halophila*, decipiens, johnsonii; seagrasses, physiological ecology ..... 5945  
Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; *Scleractinia*; *Milleporina*; coral communities, structure ..... 6621  
coast; North Atlantic; *Mollusca*, assemblages; *Bivalvia*; *Crassinella*, 2 spp. dominant ..... 6622  
*Scleractinia*; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ..... 6957
- Florida Bay**  
Decapoda; Stomatopoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages ..... 5919  
sediments, sublittoral ..... 6318  
peat deposits; composition, significance ..... 6325  
mud islands; key habitats described ..... 6326  
mud banks, grass-covered; sediments; temperature, and water level ..... 6331  
mud banks, carbonate; origin, growth, evolution ..... 6352  
mud islands; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ..... 6366  
biogenic carbonates, production ..... 6576  
Decapoda; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure ..... 6584  
*Scleractinia*; *Solenastrea*, bournoni, 107 yr old; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes ..... 6587  
mangroves, ecology, information needs ..... 6600  
and adjacent shallows; *Foraminifera*, diagnostic assemblages; faunal comparisons ..... 6642  
*Brachyura*; *Crustacea*, 4 spp. of crabs; mangrove communities ..... 6660  
macroalgae, production; nutrients, relations ..... 6668  
seagrass communities; nutrients, limited growth ..... 6669  
seagrasses; macroalgae; distribution, abundance, productivity ..... 6670  
lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- Florida Current**  
volume transport, fluctuations; wind-driven currents ..... 701  
structure; current transport; variability ..... 1805  
current transport, fluctuations; wind-driven circulation ..... 2484
- baroclinic instability; current meanders; model ..... 3161  
in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents; volume transport, fluctuations ..... 4294
- Florida Escarpment**  
base; Mexico: Gulf of; brine, cold seeps; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources ..... 4749  
West; Mexico: Gulf of; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; *Erebonaster*, spinulosus n.sp.; cold seeps ..... 7126
- Florida Keys**  
*Amphipoda*; *Elasmopus*, balkomanus n.sp. .... 3488
- Florida Strait**  
currents; temperature, near-bottom; vorticity; acoustic tomography ..... 6084  
currents, strong southward flow; sedimentation, effects on ..... 6363  
Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; current transport; annual cycle ..... 5424
- flow** (See also inflow; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)  
kinematics along an isopycnal float trajectory; Gulf Stream; currents ..... 27  
mean; Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; internal waves ..... 91  
dynamics; weirs, rectangular, over ..... 124  
fluid dynamics; compatibility conditions for solutions of Navier-Stokes equations ..... 129  
resonant, dissipative effects on; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; bottom topography, flow over ..... 130  
relative motions; circulation; notes on the cluster method of interpretation ..... 681  
cross-gyre communication; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ..... 1790  
swirling, axisymmetric; fluid dynamics; vorticity; nonlinear stability ..... 1892  
3-layer; baroclinic instability; linear stability ..... 1895  
varying conditions; sediment traps, efficiency assessment; particulates, settling ..... 1990  
regime; tidal inlets, hydraulics; currents ..... 2508  
mean, effects on; air-water interface, beneath; waves, wave-following measurements ..... 2514  
mean; equatorial waveguides; Kelvin waves; interactions rotational and divergent geopotential components; fluid dynamics ..... 2600  
3-D inviscid, between surfaces; fluid dynamics; wave theory ..... 3595  
2-layer, accelerating; stratified fluids; interfacial waves; critical layer development ..... 3635  
kinematics; circulation; bottom topography, rough; model mean; North Atlantic, MODE site; eddies; currents; decadal stability ..... 4298  
monthly variation; Korea, E of; Japan; Sea of; water masses; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4302  
solitary waves; surfing, steady motion ..... 4958  
geophysical fluid dynamics; fluid dynamics; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ..... 5014  
velocities; circulation tracers; mixing, coefficients ..... 5395  
variations in numerical field; bays, and estuaries; coastal currents ..... 5422  
water exchange; Mediterranean Sea, W; Gibraltar: Strait of; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic ..... 6088  
unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics; bottom topography, influences ..... 6139  
wave overtopping-generated; offshore breakwaters, gaps ..... 6726  
velocities; coastal circulation; undertows; longshore currents ..... 6809  
mechanics; shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; dunes ..... 6862  
lateral velocity vector streamfunctions; fluid dynamics ..... 6871
- flow: air**  
surface; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; stagnation zone mechanics ..... 164  
wind-wave interactions; waves, above; experimental study ..... 4986  
structure; atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; land-sea boundary ..... 6190  
effect on; wind-wave interactions; gravity waves, long ..... 6883
- flow analysis**  
methods, adaptations, applications; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; conference proceedings; 44 papers ..... 3709
- flow: atmospheric**  
meridional; Equator; Hadley circulation ..... 1446  
planetary boundary layer; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ..... 6202



- flow: baroclinic**  
 air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; boundary layers, structures ..... 150  
 fluid dynamics; nonlinear interference vacillation ..... 5502
- flow: barotropic**  
 wind-driven circulation; models ..... 18  
 Rossby waves; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation ..... 1378  
 tropical cyclones; atmospheric vorticity; linear motion .. 1463  
 propagation; atmospheric Rossby waves; physical mechanism ..... 4444  
 circulation, steady regimes, stability; currents, mean, nonzonal ..... 5410  
 energetics; fluid dynamics ..... 6166
- flow: boundary layer**  
 waves ..... 2527  
 skin friction, measurements; probes, for field applications .. 2573  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances ..... 3653  
 stability; fluid dynamics; turbulence, transition to; review .. 3656  
 turbulence; flow separation; review ..... 3657  
 role in supply; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food ..... 5260  
 atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; vorticity, ageostrophic ..... 6214  
 modelled; atmospheric convection ..... 6893
- flow: channel**  
 supercritical; California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents ..... 3247
- flow data**  
 constraints; circulation, the transient, eddy-resolving case ... 1360
- flow divergence**  
 and entrainment; river discharges ..... 772
- flow: geostrophic**  
 quasi-; fluid dynamics; vorticity, monotonic ..... 125  
 fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds .. 2475  
 surface; stratified fluids; flow distribution ..... 5013
- flow: ice**  
 comparisons; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet ..... 5451  
 mass; Antarctica; ice shelves; numerical models ..... 5455  
 patterns, limits; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; sediments, drift pebbles, as record ..... 6971
- flow instability**  
 mesoscale; North Atlantic, E; currents; density ..... 2570  
 properties; fluid dynamics ..... 4400
- flow: inviscid**  
 fluid dynamics; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries ..... 1893
- flow: laminar**  
 gravity currents; similarity solutions ..... 122
- flow: mantle**  
 solitary waves, mantle; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material ..... 2874
- flow: Navier-Stokes**  
 fluid dynamics; steady-state equation for incompressible flows with rotating boundaries ..... 2598
- flow: oscillatory**  
 seabed, rough; turbulence; flow prediction ..... 1887  
 elliptical; wave forces; loading on a cylinder ..... 3528
- flow: river**  
 tides; interactions ..... 3584
- low: shear**  
 currents, linear; wave-current interactions; currents; Stokes theory ..... 71  
 stratified; internal gravity waves ..... 94  
 turbulence; large-scale coherent structures ..... 128  
 turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics .. 788  
 stratified fluids; viscous destabilization ..... 791  
 mantle plumes, deflection; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results ..... 1581  
 nonlinear stability; stratified seas ..... 1884  
 finestructure; internal waves; turbulence; 6 papers ..... 2578  
 stably stratified; turbulence, growth, decay ..... 2587  
 dependence on stratification; stratified seas; model and observations compared ..... 2590  
 turbulent; turbulent diffusion, passive-scalar; statistical modelling ..... 2592  
 vertical; currents; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ..... 3590  
 and velocity; internal waves, small-scale; vertical wavenumber spectra ..... 3603
- waveguides, in; internal waves, generation ..... 4342  
 planar; stratified fluids; development of periodic disturbances 4384  
 stratified; turbulence, dynamics ..... 4391  
 instability evolution; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 4393  
 parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude; fluid dynamics ..... 4406  
 studies; currents, shear layers; effects on drogued drifters .... 5378  
 waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 5434  
 Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents .... 6165
- flow: sheet**  
 wave-induced; waves, as driving force; bed-load transport; friction, calculating ..... 6367
- flow: stratified**  
 rotating; fluid dynamics, air and sea; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow ..... 123
- flow tanks** (More at TANKS ...)
- flow: tidal**  
 patterns; coastal inlets ..... 119  
 model; alluvial rivers ..... 777  
 exchanges; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ..... 2925  
 coastal currents; fronts; numerical model ..... 3565
- flow: tropospheric**  
 upper; hurricanes; storm circulation; characteristics ..... 185
- flow: turbulent**  
 suspended sediments; similarity approach to modelling .... 775  
 topography, over; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid dynamics ..... 787  
 wave friction, coefficients; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ..... 6834
- flow: viscosity**  
 fluid dynamics; mixing; experiments, computer simulations; review ..... 2597
- flow: wind-driven**  
 Pacific, tropical; dynamic topography ..... 152  
 U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; relations .. 171  
 mixed layer, depth evolution, entrainment; quasigeostrophic influence ..... 1787  
 South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf ..... 2576  
 time-averaged; mid-ocean gyres; eddy-resolving model ..... 3156  
 Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; response, spatial distribution ..... 3173  
 California; shelf circulation, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5523  
 abyssal circulation; bottom topography; model ..... 6091  
 oceanic; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ..... 6193  
 Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; air-sea interactions ..... 6837
- flow: zonal**  
 atmospheric waves; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria vertically sheared; baroclinic instability, non-modal; Rossby waves, neutral ..... 2596  
 Rossby waves; turbulence, weak ..... 5011
- flows: debris**  
 Peru, N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic .. 4560
- flows: geophysical**  
 stability; fluid dynamics; free surface effects ..... 4401  
 fluid dynamics; effects of synoptic disturbances ..... 5497
- flows: gravity**  
 Alaska: Gulf of, Alsek prodelta; sediment failures, causes .. 1515  
 down-slope; viscous liquids; density currents ..... 1890  
 deposits; Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; fan sediments; depositional history ..... 5663
- flows: hyaloclastic**  
 East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; volcanism ..... 5789
- flows: lava**  
 Iceland; crust, drill hole; magnetization ..... 2803
- flow-through systems** (More at TANKS ...)
- fluid<s>** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- fluid dynamics** (See also advection, CIRCULATION, CONVECTION, DIFFUSION, DISPERSION, Eulerian streaming, FLOW, FLUXES, gyres, hydrodynamics, mixing, PRESSURE, shoreline dynamics, stratification, streamwise streakiness, TRANSPORT, turbulence, vortices, WAVE DYNAMICS ...)
- bubbly liquids; motion, behavior ..... 116  
 air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow ..... 123

- geostrophic flow, quasi-; vorticity, monotonic ..... 125  
 stratified fluids, rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity .. 126  
 mixing, layers, in; vorticity; do large structures control their own growth? ..... 127  
 flow; compatibility conditions for solutions of Navier-Stokes equations ..... 129  
 stratified fluids; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on ..... 130  
 gyres, in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid; convection ... 131  
 water masses; vorticity, potential of; report ..... 655  
 hydraulic modelling; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed ..... 768  
 hydraulic modelling; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ..... 769  
 eddies, isolated inviscid; vorticity, regional, draining ..... 778  
 numerical solution of 3-D boundary value problems by separation of variables ..... 785  
 vorticity; rings, steady symmetric vortex pairs ..... 786  
 topography, over; turbulent flow; barotropic modons, propagation ..... 787  
 shear flow; turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard ..... 788  
 mixed layer, instability and generation of near-inertial motion; constant mixed layer depth ..... 789  
 mixed layer, deepening, instability; turbulence ..... 790  
 thermohaline convection; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls ..... 792  
 Navier-Stokes equation, statistical solutions ..... 793  
 wave equations, parabolic approximations in heterogeneous media ..... 1271  
 waves, deep-water; caustics, circular ..... 1830  
 oceanic; acoustic monitoring, method ..... 1876  
 eddies; vorticity; inviscid eddy-wall interactions ..... 1888  
 flow, swirling, axisymmetric; vorticity; nonlinear stability ... 1892  
 inviscid flow; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries . 1893  
 circulation; topography, complex, over; mesoscale modelling; review ..... 1894  
 geostrophic flow; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds waves, diffraction; caustics, areas of ..... 2475  
 Navier-Stokes equations, incompressible; no-slip boundary conditions ..... 2533  
 mixing; viscosity flow; experiments, computer simulations; review ..... 2594  
 Navier-Stokes flow; steady-state equation for incompressible flows with rotating boundaries ..... 2597  
 surface waves; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions ..... 2598  
 flow, rotational and divergent geopotential components ..... 2599  
 Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and depth, effects ..... 2600  
 wave theory, stream function; algorithms, computational, improved ..... 3179  
 wave theory; flow, 3-D inviscid, between surfaces ..... 3588  
 turbulence, ocean; advances in understanding; review ..... 3595  
 vorticity, collision dynamics of vortex pairs; rings; integrable and chaotic motions ..... 3638  
 geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution ..... 3651  
 steady flow; barotropic circulation; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model ..... 3654  
 boundary layer flow, stability; turbulence, transition to; review ..... 3655  
 internal waves, decay rates; asymptotic behavior ..... 3656  
 nonlinear; Langmuir circulation; diffusive convection, thermosolutal ..... 4340  
 geostrophic turbulence, decaying; statistical properties ..... 4385  
 density currents; vorticity, effects ..... 4387  
 shear flow, instability evolution; turbulence ..... 4389  
 vorticity, potential mixing; baroclinic instability ..... 4393  
 turbulence, energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fractal analysis ..... 4396  
 diffusion, steady state, equation; inverse problem ..... 4397  
 flow instability, properties ..... 4398  
 geophysical flows, stability; free surface effects ..... 4400  
 Navier-Stokes equations; incompressible finite element methods ..... 4401  
 diffusion, algorithm; convection, -dominated nonlinear systems ..... 4402  
 circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; relation between the traditional approximation and metric of the primitive equations ..... 4403  
 barotropic instability; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? ..... 4404  
 4405  
 shear flow, parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude ..... 4406  
 plumes, axisymmetric; second-order effects ..... 4407  
 vorticity; Richardson cascade; turbulence ..... 4951  
 circulation, thermally-induced; convection ..... 4971  
 surface waves; mode interactions ..... 4985  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ..... 5014  
 thermohaline circulation; convection ..... 5015  
 turbulence, theory; basic development ..... 5017  
 turbulence, theory; constitutive coefficients ..... 5018  
 circulation; advection, lateral; trajectories, neutral, helical nature ..... 5396  
 circulation; vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; density, potential ..... 5397  
 currents, calculation in multiply-connected domains ..... 5416  
 waves; shear flow; turbulence ..... 5434  
 topographic waves, open-domain; boundary conditions, frequency estimates ..... 5439  
 topographic waves, open-domain; bay modes and resonances ..... 5444  
 geophysical flows; effects of synoptic disturbances ..... 5497  
 stratified fluids; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation ..... 5498  
 rings, reconnection; vorticity ..... 5499  
 of rotating annulus; turbulent convection, transition to ... 5500  
 atmospheric fronts; cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation ..... 5501  
 baroclinic flow; nonlinear interference vacillation ..... 5502  
 diffusive convection; finite element analysis ..... 5503  
 rotating; vorticity, tripolar; turbulence, emergence from ... 5504  
 global primitive equations, linearized; basic equations, vertical structure ..... 5994  
 barotropic flow, energetics ..... 6166  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; weather; chaos theory ..... 6705  
 convection, rolls; heat transport ..... 6867  
 thermal convection, between poorly conducting boundaries; scale selection ..... 6868  
 Rayleigh-Bénard convection; scale selection in low-order models ..... 6869  
 turbulence, helical; vorticity, large-scale ..... 6870  
 flow, lateral velocity vector streamfunctions ..... 6871  
 baroclinic instability; vorticity, potential, structure ..... 6872  
 density, gradients, uniformly stirred; stratification, dynamics; layer formation ..... 6873  
 algorithms; computer technology; novel approaches ..... 3650  
**fluidization: mud**  
 estuarine sediments; discussion ..... 6313  
**fluidized sediments**  
 India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; particle suspensions ..... 296  
**fluids**  
 inviscid; gas bubbles, rising; stability ..... 4388  
**fluids: drilling**  
 Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626  
**fluids: hydrothermal**  
 chemistry; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, hot springs ..... 2066  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition ... 2068  
 North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; dissolved gases, geochemistry ..... 3840  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios ..... 3845  
**fluids: mantle**  
 Japan Arc, NE; composition controls ..... 1061  
**fluids: stratified**  
 rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity; fluid dynamics .. 126  
 fluid dynamics; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on ..... 130  
 waves, interaction with rectangular trench ..... 734  
 shear flow; viscous destabilization ..... 791  
 surface films; mixing ..... 2610  
 internal waves; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes ..... 3605  
 flow, 2-layer, accelerating; interfacial waves; critical layer development ..... 3635  
 shear flow, planar; development of periodic disturbances ... 4384  
 bottom boundary layer; dispersion ..... 4392  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4399



- internal waves, propagation ..... 4989  
 acoustic waves, propagation ..... 5002  
 thermal convection; turbulence; overview ..... 5009  
 turbulent diffusion; salt, transfer mechanism ..... 5010  
 thermal convection, onset; theory, experiments ..... 5012  
 geostrophic flow, surface; flow distribution ..... 5013  
 topographic waves; model ..... 5445  
 fluid dynamics; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation ..... 5498
- fluid-solid interface**  
 seismic waves, Stoneley; crust-mantle boundary; dynamic characteristics ..... 3939
- flumes** (More at TANKS ...)
- fluorescence**  
 in-vivo diurnal response; Biscay; Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms ..... 1121  
 phytoplankton, kinetics of photoadaptation; mixing, vertical, under conditions of ..... 1612  
 Baltic Sea; lidar investigations ..... 2198  
 phytoplankton growth, cell division; culture studies ..... 2907  
 vertical distribution; North Pacific; organic matter ..... 3736  
 characteristics; cyanobacteria ..... 4825  
 seawater, lipophilic extracts; oil residues, assessing ..... 6233
- fluorescence: algal**  
 chlorophyll; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of ..... 1252  
 spectra; identification studies ..... 4016
- fluorescence: chlorophyll**  
 intensity; seawater; background interference in measurements ..... 1640  
 Baltic Sea; phytoplankton; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract ..... 1641  
 water column; variability, vertical structure ..... 2209  
 laser; Euphausiacea, in; pigments, gut contents ..... 2221  
 distribution; Baltic Sea; fronts, and rings, near ..... 4018  
 phytoplankton; sample preparation, chemical fixation effects ..... 4028  
 optical oceanography; prototype laser/fiber optic system ..... 4696  
 isopycnal floats, fluorometers; instrumentation ..... 5839  
 diurnal rhythm; tropics; pelagic ecosystems ..... 7076  
 North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature ..... 7080
- fluorescence microscopy**  
 instrumentation; illumination, detection systems ..... 3991
- fluorescence: phytoplankton**  
 laser sensors, fluoro-; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation ..... 1104
- fluorescence: underwater**  
 phenomenon described, illustrated ..... 2454
- fluorescence: x-ray**  
 analytical chemistry; trace elements ..... 5068
- fluoride**  
 studies; estuarine environments ..... 3759  
 dissolved; Saint Lawrence River; river discharges ..... 2701
- fluorimeters: laser**  
 flow-through ..... 3989
- fluorite**  
 as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential; Japan: Sea of; sediments ..... 2747
- fluorimetry** (See also microfluorimetry ...)
- flushing**  
 Indonesia, deep-sea basins; basin circulation; ventilation; symposium; 9 papers ..... 5401  
 times; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; circulation ..... 5406
- flutes** (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)
- fluvial sands**  
 delivery; sediment transport; mathematical modelling ..... 6319
- fluxes** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- foam**  
 layer, stability; seawater; bubbles ..... 1889
- foam: sea**  
 particulates; organic matter, POC ..... 5592
- fog** (More at AEROSOLS, CLOUDS ...)  
 droplets; air-water interface; clouds; trace gases, NO<sub>2</sub>; accommodation coefficient ..... 194  
 incidence; South Africa, Lüderitz; upwelling, extent ..... 5052
- fog: sea**  
 Scotland, NE, off; haar, onset processes ..... 6217  
 North Sea, applications; weather forecasting ..... 6231
- fold earthquakes**  
 California, and elsewhere; buried faults ..... 6065
- food**  
 supplies, marine; seabirds, as indicators ..... 1662
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the U.N. (Use FAO)**
- food chains** (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)  
 position in; Mediterranean area; seabirds, eggs; PCBs, congener composition ..... 566  
 3 trophic levels; Arctic area; organochlorines, PCBs and chlordane as contaminants ..... 1254  
 Arctic area; Ursus, maritimus; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears ..... 1255  
 along; pollutant migration, conservative; model ..... 4830  
 autotrophic-based, heterotrophic; Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; estuarine productivity ..... 5846  
 aquatic environments; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ..... 6693
- food chains: planktonic**  
 food webs, marine plankton; trophic dynamics; review ... 2902
- food limitation**  
 contrasting ecological strategies, implications; Gastropoda, herbivorous; Echinoidea, (sea urchins) ..... 4703
- food particles**  
 quantity, quality; Southern California Bight; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions ..... 4026
- food resources** (See also hunger; more at RESOURCES ...)
- food web theory**  
 ecological modelling; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling ..... 2888  
 theoretical ecology; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers ... 2895
- food webs**  
 and trophic dynamics; cyanobacteria, from; insects, semi-aquatic, to; nutrients, C and N fluxes ..... 2258  
 structure; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; nutrients, C, N, S isotopes ..... 2890  
 ecological modelling, parameterization ..... 2893  
 marine plankton; planktonic food chains; trophic dynamics; review ..... 2902  
 oceanic; North Pacific, E subarctic; marine mammals ... 4043  
 robustness of 5 common properties; trophic dynamics; scale invariance ..... 7058  
 activity, midwater; Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; zooplankton; micronekton ..... 7072
- food webs: benthic**  
 Corsica; Calvi; Gulf of; stable carbon isotope ratios ..... 6578
- food webs: estuarine**  
 Crustacea, epibenthic; predators, role as ..... 5884
- food webs: microbial**  
 U.S., SE, off; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences ..... 4070  
 Protista, ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; fate of surplus reproductive energy ..... 5283
- foraging**  
 patterns; Octocorallia, gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference ... 476  
 tactics; seawater transparency; seabirds, plunge diving; water clarity effects uncertain ..... 2952  
 Gastropoda; feeding; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers ..... 6620
- foraging: optimal**  
 theory; Copepoda, Eudiaptomus; suspension feeders; chemically mediated food selection ..... 5232
- Foraminifera**  
 depth zonation; Mexico: Gulf of, NW ..... 332  
 planktonic, benthic; Arctic Ocean; sediments, stable isotopes; paleoenvironment studies, applications ..... 344  
 planktonic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes ... 345  
 benthic, bathymetric distribution; Indonesia, E; Banda Arc, Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; faunal zones, water mass indicators ..... 350  
 Ammonia; tests, morphology, chemical composition; in French, English abstract ..... 547  
 planktonic; biometric analysis, by X-ray ..... 548  
 benthic, distribution; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, on ... 549  
 benthic to planktonic ratio; productivity, index of; fossil record ..... 969  
 Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record ..... 997  
 benthic; Norwegian Sea; morphotype patterns, ecological implications ..... 1228  
 planktonic, extant; Australia, E coast, off; geographical distribution ..... 1712  
 planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; carbon, -13 data; isotopic composition; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications ..... 2100

- benthic; Holocene, Late; Mediterranean area; Marmara: Sea of ..... 2104
- planktonic and benthic; evolution; phylogeny, size change .. 2105
- benthic; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; paleoceanography ..... 2106
- Neogene; Indian Ocean; biogeography, paleoceanography .. 2111
- unilocular; Lageninae; Ellipsolageninae; Sipholageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. .... 2335
- Quaternary; North Sea; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 2769
- Georgia, St. Catherines Island; marsh sediments, relict; taphonomic implications ..... 2791
- as prey; coral communities; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications ..... 2792
- biofacies; Jamaica; Discovery Bay; reef sediments ..... 2793
- planktonic; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; fossil record, stratigraphy ..... 2794
- planktonic; Eocene; Atlantic; biogeography, and paleo-hydrographic indices; fossil record ..... 2796
- planktonic; Neogene; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; fossil record; evolution, macro- .. 2798
- benthic; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators ..... 2800
- planktonic; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, S; C and O isotopes ..... 2801
- abyssal benthic; North Atlantic, SE; Saccorhiza, ramosa; hydrodynamic environment ..... 3008
- Globigerinella, aequilateralis; algal symbionts, 2 spp.; mutual occurrence, stability ..... 3009
- California, coastal zone; Saccamina, alba; life cycle ..... 3010
- bathyal, agglutinating; South Pacific, W, Solomon Islands ... 3011
- benthic; sediments, in and on; locomotion ..... 3012
- Norway, margin; Rupertina, stabilis ..... 3013
- benthic, shallow-water; microborers, of tests, differential infestation; paleontology, possible biases in preservation potential ..... 3014
- Caribbean area; Orbulina, universa, bilobata; environmental significance of morphologic variability ..... 3015
- benthic; fossil record, value in; overview ..... 3135
- planktonic; Africa, E; Kenya; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ..... 3492
- benthic; Antarctic Peninsula, W; preliminary study of surficial sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3493
- Amphistegina, lobifera; carbon, internal organic; pool size and function ..... 3494
- planktonic; Paleogene; biostratigraphy, and magnetobio-chronology; tropical/subtropical zonations ..... 3870
- deep-sea, benthic; Cenozoic; faunal turnovers, paleobiogeography ..... 3872
- planktonic; Cretaceous; fossil record; biostratigraphy, zonation ..... 3882
- fossil and modern; Arctic Ocean, and boreal seas; Elphidiidae; morphology, taxonomy ..... 4126
- planktonic; fossil record; carbon-14 dating, corrections; paleoceanographic implications ..... 4577
- benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ..... 4581
- planktonic, coexisting; carbon-14 dating; ages compared, implications for paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4609
- large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; tests, weight-volume relations; taphonomy, implications ..... 4617
- planktonic; South China Sea, N and central; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4813
- Mauritania, W, off; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, barleeanum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance .... 5706
- Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ..... 5708
- benthic; water masses, indicators of; circulation tracers, Ba ..... 5711
- planktonic; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests ..... 5715
- benthic; Florida, off Fort Pierce Inlet; predation, substrate preference, colonization ..... 5940
- Rhizammina, algaeformis; morphology, taxonomy ..... 5941
- Cibicidoides, wuellerstorfi; Planulina, ariminensis; elevated epibenthic microhabitats ..... 5942
- estuarine; Australia, N.S.W.; Lake Illawarra ..... 5943
- as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; sea level, estimates; deglaciation, during ..... 6385
- 16 dominant spp.; Mexico; Gulf of, NW slope; benthic fauna, abundance; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ..... 6412
- agglutinated; Cenozoic; North Sea; Labrador Sea; tax-onomy, biostratigraphy ..... 6413
- Neogene, Late; Indo-Pacific; Streptochilus ..... 6419
- benthic; Caribbean Sea, E; Cibicides, wuellerstorfi; water masses, relation to ..... 6420
- South Pacific; Neoglobobadrina, continuosa, LAD ..... 6421
- diagnostic assemblages; Florida Bay, and adjacent shallows; faunal comparisons ..... 6642
- recent, distribution; Africa, W, off; quantitative analysis of samples from 87 stations ..... 6662
- shelf-dwelling; estuaries, influence ..... 6663
- Bering Sea, N shelf; benthic communities ..... 6664
- fragile, abyssal; North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain; including 20 n.spp. .... 6665
- planktonic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; mass extinction, and delayed population change .. 6973
- biserial heterohelicid; Paleogene; Atlantic; oxygen min-imum zone; relations ..... 6983
- benthic; North Atlantic, margin; biogeographic and evolu-tionary patterns ..... 6985
- planktonic; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoclimate, indi-cators; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract ..... 6993
- North Atlantic, E; Bathysiphon, 7 spp.; SEM observations . 7141
- foraminiferal-algal nodules**
- Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; paleoenvironment, indi-cators; growth history ..... 4616
- Foraminiferida**
- Paleocene; Morozovella, lineage speciation, structural evolution ..... 346
- evolution; diversity; extinction ..... 1754
- shells, coiling patterns; tests, architecture; relationships ..... 2109
- paleontology, suprageneric ranges ..... 4127
- Globigerinita, iota; Tenuitellita, validity of ..... 5148
- forested wetlands**
- natural waters, fresh and salt; hydrology ..... 1150
- forests: mangrove**
- tropical; detritus, annual flux; timber decomposition .... 6599
- forests: rain**
- Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cata-clysmic; recovery studied; report ..... 1344
- Forth: Firth of**
- Scotland; tin, tributyltin; contaminants ..... 2694
- fossil<s>** (See also micro- and nannofossils...)
- fossil air**
- Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ..... 6785
- fossil fuel biomarkers**
- reviewed; sediments; kerogens ..... 5211
- fossil record**
- Cretaceous; Rosita, fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 347
- Foraminifera, benthic to planktonic ratio; productivity, index of ..... 969
- Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; anoxia, origin and timing ..... 970
- Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract ..... 983
- Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; mass extinction ..... 984
- Dinoflagellata; symposium; 13 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 996
- Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes ..... 997
- Cretaceous; South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; review memoir .... 1534
- Quaternary, ecology; plants ..... 1542
- Phanerozoic; reef ecosystems; corals, and other commu-nity members; 12 papers ..... 2050
- North America, W; South America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys, faunas; pantropic model of distri-bution ..... 2108
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2110
- Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional envi-ronment ..... 2760
- tropical planktonic  $\delta$ O-18 record is best ice indicator; Cenozoic; ice, volume history; paleoceanography ... 2779
- stratigraphy; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foraminifera, planktonic ..... 2794



- Eocene; Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices ..... 2796
- taxonomic richness, global; species diversity, alpha, beta, gamma ..... 2797
- Neogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; evolution, macro-value in; Foraminifera, benthic; overview ..... 2798
- Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; paleoenvironments, indicators ..... 3135
- K-T reworked microfossils; Pleistocene; glaciomarine sediments; glaciation, activity, indicators of ..... 3325
- plankton; phytoplankton; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ..... 3329
- preservation, of soft-bodied biota; diagenetic mineralization, role ..... 3331
- pollen assemblages; Japan: Sea of, Tobishima Basin; sediments; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3869
- geological duration; Mollusca; biogeography, range ..... 3878
- Cretaceous; Foraminifera, planktonic; biostratigraphy, zonation ..... 3880
- Quaternary, applications; sediments; dating, thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ..... 3882
- Foraminifera, planktonic; carbon-14 dating, corrections; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3983
- South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; Botryostrobus, auritus/australis; latitude-related shell patterns .. 4577
- South China Sea, N shelf; Ostracoda; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4608
- Indian Ocean, SW; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, surface; paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4610
- Indian Ocean, S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; paleoceanography, estimations ..... 4612
- Phanerozoic; hard substrates; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers ..... 4615
- plate tectonics; paleobiogeography ..... 4691
- and methane-derived carbonates; Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; seep communities ..... 4695
- micropaleontology; paleontology; *Geotimes* annual report .. 5134
- diatom evidence; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional .... 5147
- Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ..... 5705
- as evidence of the paleoenvironment; World Ocean; Radiolaria ..... 5707
- Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; biogenic silica ..... 5710
- paleobathymetry, determinations; sedimentary environments; 6 papers ..... 5712
- plant remains; atmospheric carbon dioxide, variability; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for ..... 5818
- historical geology; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6397
- Paleozoic; invertebrates, marine; shells, color pattern origins ..... 6403
- magnetofossils; sediment magnetization; magnetite biomineralization, evolution of ..... 6415
- Mesozoic; benthic communities, shallow-water; community level test of revolution theory ..... 6423
- Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; calcareous nannofossils, zonation; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; correlation ..... 6982
- Pliocene; magnetostratigraphy; application of the graphic correlation method ..... 6984
- plankton biochronology; sediments, stratigraphy; 7 papers ..... 6986
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ..... 6987
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; correlations, calibrations ..... 6988
- Quaternary; North Pacific, W subtropical; nannoplankton ..... 6989
- Mediterranean Sea, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate, indicators; in Italian, English abstract ..... 6990
- Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; calcareous nannofossils ..... 6993
- Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nannofossils; magnetostratigraphy; correlations .... 6994
- fossils: trace**
- hypoxic environments, depositional; sediments; characteristic associations ..... 6995
- fouling**
- micro-; pollution, effects; seawater; metals; corrosion ... 898
- fouling communities**
- diatoms, attachment; bacterial films ..... 1155
- cooling water, system; antifoulants, new method ..... 1156
- South Carolina, off; recruitment, development ..... 1157
- algae, macro- and micro-; biodetermination, role in; review .. 2260
- Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden; recruitment, development ..... 2951
- alloys, Cu-Ni; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant ..... 3302
- invertebrate; India, W coast; Bombay; recruitment, growth .. 3448
- India; Bombay, coastal waters; importance of test substrates for assessment ..... 6601
- fouling organisms** (More at ORGANISMS ...)
- Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood ... 3452
- California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus; settlement, growth on seawater intake ..... 4104
- Amphipoda; Jassa, marmorata; density, demography ..... 4762
- Fourier analysis**
- detecting change points; statistical analysis ..... 4869
- Fourier coefficients**
- smoothness of functions and; mathematical analysis ..... 1291
- Fourier transform**
- and Hartley transform; mathematical analysis; review .... 5983
- Fourier-Galerkin methods**
- and pseudospectral approximations; mathematical analysis; finite difference methods; stability analysis ..... 1289
- Fourleague Bay**
- Louisiana; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux ..... 869
- Louisiana; water transport, seasonal changes ..... 3217
- fractal analysis**
- applications; reaction kinetics, chemical ..... 1476
- turbulence, energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fluid dynamics ..... 4397
- of surface geometry; surface, in developed seas; waves; dynamic topography; remote sensing ..... 5380
- coastal morphology; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers ..... 6000
- fractal geometry**
- computer graphics; image capture ..... 4864
- fracture zone<s>** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- fracture zones**
- beneath; Atlantic; Pacific; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ..... 358
- South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries ... 1038
- East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; spreading ridges; in French, English summary ..... 1550
- Mesozoic; North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure ..... 1564
- structure, composition; Atlantic, central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; crust ..... 3387
- Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5809
- North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; transform plate boundaries ..... 5810
- description; North Pacific; Hawaii, W of; Mendocino Fracture Zone ..... 6497
- Fram Strait**
- into; Arctic Ocean; Svalbard, from; fjord outflows ..... 50
- Arctic Ocean; currents, West Spitsbergen Current; westward turning branch ..... 2483
- Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; deglaciation, early, evidence for; ice sheets, retreat ..... 2770
- W; Greenland Sea; benthic fauna, composition; in German, English abstract ..... 4060
- MIZEX, -87; marginal ice zone; report ..... 4884
- through; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, transport ..... 5464
- Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; MIZEX East 1987; program description ..... 6007
- Greenland Sea; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus; digestive enzyme activities ..... 6636
- France**
- coastal waters; Mediterranean Sea; hydrocarbons; organochlorines ..... 883
- Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract ..... 1140
- N, Dover Strait; Copepoda; Temora, longicornis; in French, English abstract ..... 1193
- islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; EEZ; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in French, English abstract ..... 1318

- S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; currents; mixing, deep ..... 1420
- Gironde Estuary; sediments, continental inputs; in French, English abstract ..... 1510
- Fos Bay; Mediterranean Sea; pigments, chlorophyll and pheo-; in French, English abstract ..... 1616
- salt marshes; vegetation biomass; remote sensing ..... 1660
- Great Britain; English Channel; channel tunnel project ..... 1750
- Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; slope sediments, and rise; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2075
- central coast; North Atlantic; Cetacea; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ..... 2231
- Marseille; Mediterranean Sea; sewage outfalls; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ..... 2698
- Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ..... 2925
- Loire Estuary; macrobenthic fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 2949
- Mediterranean coast; bacteria, heterotrophic; phytoplankton; relationships ..... 2961
- brackish lagoons; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica, granulosa; population dynamics ..... 2987
- U.K.; estuaries; fish communities; 35 papers ..... 3432
- Loire Estuary; organic matter, biochemistry ..... 3739
- Loire River, and Estuary; eutrophication; nutrients, organic C, P, N, Si ..... 3744
- Loire Estuary; particulates; organic matter; algal, microbial processes ..... 3751
- margin off Nice; Mediterranean Sea; sediment failures, 1979; submarine landslides; sonar images ..... 3805
- Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments; diagenetic cementation ..... 3814
- Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; Mediterranean Sea; bay circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract ..... 4270
- Corsica, Calvi Bay; beach erosion, causes; shoreline dynamics ..... 4536
- SE; Ostracoda, paleoecology; carbonate banks; in French, English abstract ..... 4613
- Arcachon: Bay of; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; larval feeding behavior ..... 5295
- Brittany; tide pool communities; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ..... 5320
- coastal; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Dinophysis; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 ..... 5325
- off Piriac; seafloor; sediments; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations ..... 6369
- Gironde Estuary; cadmium pollution; in French, English abstract ..... 6685
- shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; internal tides, energy; downward propagation to the deep ocean ..... 6844
- Netherlands; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy ..... 7177
- Fraser Estuary**  
Canada, W; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms; temperature, effects ..... 4790
- Fraser River**  
Estuary; Canada, W; British Columbia; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition ..... 3791
- fraud: research**  
scientific misconduct; authorship; report ..... 635
- science publishing; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ..... 636
- science publishing; ethics; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ..... 639
- science publishing; ethics, in journalism; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ..... 640
- scientific literature; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2427
- scientific misconduct; congressional hearings; report ..... 4216
- free fall vehicles** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)  
water column samplers; analytical and physical modelling ..... 4163
- freeze-drying**  
microfossils; sample preparation ..... 3868
- freezing**  
sea ice; melting; molecular sublayer role ..... 4350
- ice, inhibition of growth; fish antifreeze ..... 4781
- French Guiana**  
Maroni Estuary; South America, tropical Atlantic; suspended matter ..... 1486
- South America, E; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ..... 3312
- French Polynesia**  
Society Islands; volcanic islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1551
- Moorea Island; coral reefs; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis ..... 1626
- Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui; plutonic rocks ..... 2840
- Pacific; New Caledonia; oceanographic surveys; in French ..... 3145
- South Pacific; Ancalomicrobium; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure ..... 4770
- Moorea Island; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci; corals, destruction by grazing ..... 5259
- Society Islands; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers ..... 5793
- Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured ..... 6067
- French-American Mid-Ocean Undersea Study** (Use FA-MOUS)  
**freshwater** (More at WATER ...)  
inundation, 1965; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; coral reefs, recovery ..... 6585
- freshwater discharges**  
pulsed; estuarine circulation, response ..... 774
- freshwater-seawater interface** (More at FRONTS, INTERFACES, WATER ...)
- friction**  
application with; waves, refraction, diffraction ..... 69
- influence of; vorticity, quasigeostrophic; rings, motion; westward intensification dynamics ..... 776
- shelf currents; energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; drag; bottom stress estimates ..... 1415
- calculating; waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; bed-load transport ..... 6367
- friction: bottom**  
nonlinear; tidal currents, topographic rectification ..... 706
- hydrodynamic modelling; convolution method ..... 2458
- waves, irregular, dissipation ..... 4330
- friction: skin**  
measurements; boundary layer flow; probes, for field applications ..... 2573
- friction: wave**  
coefficients; turbulent flow; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ..... 6834
- friction: wind**  
velocity; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions ..... 6875
- Frobisher Bay**  
Canada, Arctic; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- front<s>** (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS, convergence, INTERFACES, intrusions, LAYERS, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
- frontal circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- frontal zones**  
Scotland, off E coast; plankton, dynamics; herring, larval ecology ..... 436
- oceanic; Gulf Stream; atmospheric boundary layer, structure; air-sea interactions ..... 5035
- frontogenesis**  
shallow seas, and estuaries; mixing, modulated ..... 2577
- fronts**  
Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; eddies ..... 36
- shelf-slope, structure; North Atlantic, W; New England; shelf-break; heat flux, exchange processes ..... 47
- topographically-controlled; coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; plankton communities; biological influences of fronts ..... 52
- oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; seabirds; pollution; educational ..... 665
- Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; currents, observations ..... 1367
- SST, position, variability; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; surface temperature ..... 1779
- formation; Taiwan, N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; East China Sea ..... 1802
- the thermal bar; heat, budget; model ..... 1813
- boundary incorporation in 2-D models; circulation, dynamics; numerical technique ..... 2497
- double structure; Kuroshio, Front; water masses, analysis ..... 2498
- tracking; shallow-water equations, solutions; discussion ..... 3142
- East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; current meanders ..... 3167



- Baltic Sea, SE; water masses; mesoscale structures May 1985; in German, English abstract ..... 3169
- North Atlantic, Polar Front; surface temperature, satellite; CTD, data; relations ..... 3172
- coastal currents; tidal flow; numerical model ..... 3565
- buoyancy flux-generated; Japan, Kii Channel; shallow seas; water exchange ..... 3574
- warm, generated by; internal waves, short ..... 3607
- subtropical front; North Pacific; turbulent mixing; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ..... 3642
- and rings, near; Baltic Sea; chlorophyll fluorescence, distribution ..... 4018
- surface height signals; Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; satellite altimetry ..... 4305
- dynamics; North Sea; German Bight; wind-driven upwelling; marine-optical investigations ..... 5429
- interannual variability of locations; Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; water masses ..... 5431
- oceanic, near; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions ..... 5528
- North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; relationships ..... 6572
- motions; South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; eddies; current transport ..... 6820
- Gulf Stream; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration; scattering layers ..... 7084
- fronts: atmospheric**
- theory and observations; introductory review ..... 3701
- case study; introductory review ..... 4300
- Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ..... 4432
- cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation; fluid dynamics ..... 5501
- synoptic evolution; U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation ... 6172
- U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure ..... 6174
- surface dynamics; boundary layer flow; vorticity, ageostrophic ..... 6214
- dry, cold; coastal zone, along; dynamics ..... 6900
- fronts: coastal**
- Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ..... 2004
- zones; U.S., SE, off; momentum; buoyancy; advection ... 4301
- fronts: current**
- Kuroshio; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation, retention ..... 2929
- fronts: density**
- oscillations, long nonlinear ..... 773
- intense; Alboran Sea, E, the Almeria-Oran Front ..... 2501
- Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; trapped waves, coastally ..... 2528
- alongshelf evolution; coastal circulation ..... 5432
- fronts: sea breeze**
- breezes, trajectory analysis ..... 6210
- fronts: shelf**
- locus parameterization ..... 2499
- fronts: shelf-break**
- Middle Atlantic Bight; summertime hydrography ..... 2464
- Middle Atlantic Bight; eddies, morphology ..... 3164
- fronts: shelf-slope**
- standing waves, frontal; thermistor chain data ..... 48
- Middle Atlantic Bight; tides, and mixing ..... 58
- along; New England; internal waves; mixing ..... 93
- Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601
- fronts: storm**
- North Pacific; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes ..... 181
- fronts: temperature**
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mapping using objective analysis ..... 6817
- fronts: thermohaline**
- Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth ..... 4306
- fronts: tidal**
- U.K., Wales; estuarine circulation ..... 713
- Japan; Osaka Bay; river discharges; interactions ..... 2502
- fronts: upwelling**
- California, central, off; instabilities ..... 1371
- hydrology; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ..... 2437
- Fucales**
- Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ... 5321
- Phaeophyta; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications ..... 5322
- Fucus**
- vesiculosis, decline; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; fast ice ..... 2340
- vesiculosus; U.K., Sellafield; Phaeophyta; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise ..... 4829
- vesiculosus, gradual disappearance; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate ..... 4842
- fuel (More at POWER ...)**
- fuel: diesel**
- effects of; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels ..... 575
- fuel oil (More at OIL ...)**
- Funchalia**
- taaningi (description) and villosa (new record); Indo-Pacific; Penaeidae ..... 5934
- fundamental physical constants**
- history of science; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review ..... 5984
- funding**
- and structure; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; marine policy; report ..... 1749
- U.S.; scientific research; a system to set priorities ..... 3106
- scientists; scholarly publishing; research papers; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ..... 7188
- funding: government**
- impetus; Great Britain; universities, restructuring; science education; report ..... 3109
- funding: research**
- Great Britain; science, basic; new priorities ..... 2425
- federal, crisis; U.S.; earth science; defense, soaring expenditures ..... 6754
- effects on; U.S.; federal budget, process; report ..... 6787
- Fundulus**
- heteroclitus; New Jersey, estuaries; polluted environments; biota, tolerance and stress ..... 4853
- Fundy: Bay of**
- tides, S<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>2</sub>, resonant period ..... 718
- Minas Basin; intertidal sediments, fine-grained; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ..... 915
- Mysidacea, distribution, biology; zooplankton ..... 1198
- aquaculture; scallops, grow-out methods ..... 4856
- intertidal zonation; sediment communities ..... 5270
- aquaculture, a quiet success; salmon, Atlantic ..... 5333
- intertidal zone; nutrients, dissolved; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ..... 5588
- Spartina, alterniflora; productivity ..... 5944
- Canada; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ..... 6551
- Canada; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ..... 7097
- fungi (More at FLORA ...)**
- aquatic hyphomycetes; seawater, and brackish water; occurrence, survival ..... 1180
- marine; India; Maharashtra, coast; frequency of occurrence on submerged wood; Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fouling organisms ..... 3450
- filamentous; hydrocarbon biodegradation ..... 3452
- marine, by; mangroves, wood decay ..... 4775
- Funka Bay**
- Japan, Hokkaido; bay circulation, outflow ..... 5273
- Japan; zooplankton biomass; seasonal changes, food requirements ..... 3578
- Japan; primary production; nutrients; seasonal changes ..... 6559
- furrowed bedforms**
- and pits; Labrador Sea, NW; slope sediments; some possible formation mechanisms ..... 7082
- fuzzy set theory**
- Yellow Sea; East China Sea; water masses, some conceptions ..... 4526
- gabbros (More at IGNEOUS- ...)**
- Gala hypothesis**
- Earth; industrial societies, implications ..... 4303
- 6014

- Earth; history of science; precedents to the theory; overview 6788  
 Earth, homeostasis; biosphere feedback; overview 6789
- Galapagos Archipelago**  
 Pacific, W tropical; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations 6028  
 Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success; surface temperature 7101
- Galapagos Islands**  
 microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics 2829  
 seabirds, responses; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO 5886
- Galapagos Ridge**  
 North Pacific, E; magnetic field; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies 2121
- Galapagos Rift**  
 Pacific, E; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna 3476  
 East Pacific Rise; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations 4046  
 Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry 4049  
 Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; vent fauna; microhabitat variation 4050  
 Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogenia, magnifica, variation; vent fauna 4051  
 Rose Garden; Pacific, E tropical; vent fauna; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 4052  
 Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers 4229  
 Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp.; vent fauna 5304  
 hydrothermal deposits; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals 6969
- Galapagos Spreading Center**  
 Pacific, W tropical; hydrothermal vents; silica, inactive chimney fields 961  
 propagating rifts; seafloor spreading; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140  
 Pacific; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden; temperature, large short-term variability 3844  
 East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; faunal recruitment 4064  
 Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; vent communities; chemical and biological interactions 4231
- gales (More at WINDS...)**
- Galicia**  
 margin; Spain, NW; continent-ocean boundaries; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version 378
- gallium**  
 dissolved, geochemistry; seawater; aluminum, compared with; geochemistry 4495
- Galway Bay**  
 Ireland, W coast; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; zooplankton 4740
- Gambia River**  
 Africa, West; bacterioplankton, abundance, distribution 1172
- Gambierdiscus**  
 toxicus; Dinoflagellata, toxic; ciguatera; population assessments, algal substrate selection 1307  
 toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; Dinoflagellata; toxic phytoplankton; ciguatera 3029  
 toxicus; Dinoflagellata, benthic, cultured; Ostreopsis, lenticularis; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora 4080
- Gammaridea**  
 Amphipoda; pelagic environments; systematics of life forms 3490  
 surveyed; North Atlantic, NE; Amphipoda; Parachevreuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract 4783
- Gammaropsis**  
 arawakia n.sp.; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Amphipoda 5930
- Gammarus**  
 duebeni; England, N, Budle Bay; Amphipoda; sex determination variability 1218  
 spp.; Amphipoda; oil, and cadmium exposures; ecophysiology and stress response 1732  
 aequicauda; Greece, Evros Delta; Amphipoda; life cycle, reproduction 5921  
 tigrinus; Amphipoda; PCP, effects 5961
- salinus; Norway, Oslofjord; Denmark, Linnfjorden; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; effects of T/S on breeding 7136
- Ganga-Brahmaputra River**  
 System; India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals 6349
- Ganges Estuary**  
 India; heavy metals; baseline 1502  
 India; Hooghly Estuary; estuarine geochemistry 3269
- garbage: municipal**  
 solid waste disposal; landfills, closing up; how to deal with the problem; educational overview 617
- GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment (Use GATE)**
- Garrels; Robert M.**  
 sediment geochemistry, father of; obituary 6047
- gas (See also bubbles...)**  
 U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; oil; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers 3397  
 energy exploration, and development; oil; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers 3974  
 crude oil, sources; petroleum; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report 4684
- gas: biogenic**  
 equilibration, transport; anoxic sediments; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer 5647
- gas bubbles**  
 swarm; sound scattering 2567  
 interactions; sound field; allowance for liquid compressibility 3617  
 rising; fluids, inviscid; stability 4388
- gas exchange**  
 effect on; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide, fluxes; field measurements 143  
 transfer velocities; air-sea interactions; tracers 149  
 transfer coefficient; ocean-atmosphere interactions; carbon dioxide; world-scale monthly mapping 160  
 effects; air-sea interface; atmospheric pressure 1442  
 and transfer; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide, exchange coefficient; estimates from satellite data 3239  
 air-sea interface, turbulent; surfactants, effects 3670  
 Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; carbon dioxide 4470
- gas hydrates**  
 destabilization; global climate; sediments, permafrost and OCS; methane, possible release 3235  
 OCS; permafrost sediments; methane; a major carbon reservoir 3971  
 World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons 4681  
 sudden formation; seafloor drilling, deep-water 5813
- gas: natural**  
 underwater source; Okhotsk: Sea of, W of Paramushir Island; hydrocarbons 2182  
 Mexico: Gulf of; oil; petroleum exploration; 5 papers 4685
- gas: radon**  
 environmental radioactivity; Chernobyl fallout; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
- gas seeps**  
 hydrocarbons; New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins 4682  
 Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism 6508
- gas spills**  
 condensate; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; plant communities 6686
- gas transfer**  
 velocity field; World Ocean; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide 6188  
 air-sea interface, across; radon; in Spanish, English abstract 6247
- gases**  
 hydrocarbons; methane, origins; symposium collection; 19 papers 3976  
 and condensates, origin; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; hydrocarbons 3977  
 seepage; North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments 3978
- gases: atmospheric**  
 highly soluble; surface deposition; modelling the dry deposition velocity 147  
 trapped; polar ice; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes 3197
- gases: dissolved**  
 instrumentation; oxygen sensors; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration 842



- seawater; phase-equilibrium degassing ..... 1975  
 North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of  
 Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations .... 2665  
 Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics ..... 3731  
 geochemistry; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids ..... 3840  
 Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in .... 4473  
 Caribbean Sea; Bermuda, near; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production ..... 4474  
 organic matter, colloidal DOC; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites ..... 4493  
 solubilities; Dead Sea ..... 5077
- gases: greenhouse**  
 climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; anthropogenic emissions; review ..... 3666  
 atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications ..... 4244  
 global warming; biogenic methane; report ..... 4247  
 stabilizing; U.S., EPA plan; public policy; report ..... 5371  
 climate change, and variability in the 21st century ..... 5518  
 global warming; climate change; current thinking, recommendations; overview ..... 6054  
 to; clouds, response unknown; report ..... 6779  
 possible role; Northern Hemisphere; tropospheric temperature, trends ..... 6878  
 Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- gases: hydrocarbon**  
 seafloor; flux, measurements ..... 1585  
 South Pacific; sediments ..... 3320  
 Black Sea, shelf; flow measurements ..... 5580
- gases: noble**  
 North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids ..... 962  
 emanations; crust; sediments; subduction zones; volcanism ..... 1057  
 released; primordial atmosphere, to present; mantle outgassing, history; history ..... 3863
- gases: petrogenic**  
 release; Mexico; Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions ..... 3811
- gases: trace**  
 NO<sub>2</sub>; air-water interface; clouds; fog, droplets; accommodation coefficient ..... 194  
 Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N<sub>2</sub>O; atmospheric halogens ..... 823  
 U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above ..... 1924  
 Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry ..... 2636  
 North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; program overview; survey ..... 4181  
 air-sea interactions, exchanges; atmospheric particulates; the ocean as source and sink ..... 6888
- gases: volcanic**  
 Cl- and F-bearing; atmospheric chemistry ..... 819
- Gaspé Current**  
 Saint Lawrence Estuary; current jets, buoyant; autumn instability ..... 4295
- gassy sediments**  
 organic-rich; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ..... 6964
- Gastroclonium**  
 cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Chile; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ..... 5953
- Gastropoda**  
 shell and operculum, as barrier to predation; fish, as predators; predator-prey dynamics ..... 419  
 Octocorallia, gorgonians, as host; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference; foraging, patterns ..... 476  
 prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing ..... 479  
 Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ..... 480  
 undescribed snail sp.; Pacific, W; vent fauna; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic ..... 482  
 as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; predator-prey dynamics; chemostimulation, by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells ..... 497
- Crepidula, fornicata; growth, respiration, feeding ..... 499  
 Turridae subfams.; Mozambique, and southern Africa; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. .... 500  
 Nucella, lapillus; snail shells; heat stress controls color ..... 651  
 Pacific, W; Arctic Ocean; Naticiformes, 20 spp. .... 3459  
 North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ..... 3460  
 origins; Mollusca; Streptoneura, (especially); evolution, of major groups; classification ..... 4086  
 naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; polluted sediments; diesel oil ..... 4141  
 herbivorous; Echinoidea, (sea urchins); food limitation, contrasting ecological strategies, implications ..... 4703  
 Peltospiridae; hydrothermal vents ..... 5294  
 Guam; Mitridae, 16 spp.; diets; reef communities ..... 5296  
 new; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 5297  
 winkles; U.K.; Cumbria; radionuclides, uptake ..... 5968  
 Littorina, littorea; radionuclides, Tc-95 accumulation, retention ..... 5977  
 Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ..... 6581  
 Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost ..... 6582  
 feeding; foraging; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers ..... 6620  
 Littorina, littorea; seawater; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake ..... 6676  
 Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Austrocochlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics ..... 7154
- Gastrosaccinae**  
 subfam.; South China Sea; Mysidacea; preliminary studies ..... 3003
- Gastrosaccus**  
 psammodytes, diet and feeding; Mysidacea; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms; psammon ..... 1226
- gauge theory**  
 applications; locomotion; swimming, and falling ..... 6782
- Gemma**  
 gemma; Rhode Island; Bivalvia; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data ..... 6525
- genetics**  
 biological conservation; population dynamics, demography; interactions ..... 1090
- genetics: fisheries**  
 stock management; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview ..... 3536
- geochemical cycles**  
 mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816
- Geochemical Ocean Sections Program (Use GEOSECS)**
- geochemistry**  
 Raman spectroscopy; mineralogy; applications; review ..... 6302
- geochemistry: analytical**  
 inorganic chemicals; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers ..... 280
- geochemistry: estuarine**  
 India; Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary ..... 3269
- geochemistry: history of**  
 Goldschmidt; Victor Moritz; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ..... 2431
- geochemistry: isotopic**  
 chemical tracers; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ..... 649  
 crust; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2873
- geochemistry: organic**  
 Hunt; John; special tribute issue ..... 4225  
 petroleum exploration; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ..... 5210  
 analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ..... 5568
- geochemistry: petroleum**  
 biomarkers, hydrocarbon; state-of-the-art; review; in French, English abstract ..... 2880
- geochemistry: sediment**  
 father of; Garrels; Robert M.; obituary ..... 6047
- geochronology (See also dating, sclerochronology ...)**  
 Quaternary; sediments; dating, techniques; symposium papers; 7 papers ..... 2763  
 amino acid; North Sea; sediments, interglacial ..... 2772  
 Paleogene; chronostratigraphy; an integrated approach ..... 4575  
 Jurassic, from; Holocene, to; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers ..... 4578

# geodesy

- Southern Hemisphere; very long baseline interferometry; IRIS-S observations ..... 4620
- integrated adjustment model; Global Positioning System; positioning systems; gravity data ..... 4623
- interferometry, VLBI; short baseline experiments ..... 5717
- circum-Pacific; plate tectonics; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications ..... 5724
- very long baseline interferometry ..... 5730
- satellites, tracking; global positioning systems; GPS based tools ..... 6009

# geodetic data

- lithospheric deformation; displacement calculation, models ..... 3885
- crustal deformation, estimates; computer software, DYNAP ..... 6464

# geodetic surveys

- World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; accurate reference frame ..... 3337
- networked; Central America; South America; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ..... 5736
- Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed ..... 6106

# Geodynamics Experimental Ocean Satellite (Use GEOS)

# geodynamo theory

- future; dynamo, the Earth as ..... 5739

# geographic data

- Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution; land management applications; in French, English abstract ..... 4164
- computer software; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described ..... 6300
- coordinate conversion; computer software, Datum ..... 6727

# geographic mapping

- cartography; computer technology ..... 4896

# geoid

- and depth anomalies; lithospheric swells, and troughs; plates, age; relations ..... 353
- anomalies, inferred from; Atlantic; Pacific; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution ..... 358
- highs, dynamically-supported; hotspots; mantle convection; observations, theory ..... 361
- tectonics; plate motions, global; physical model ..... 375
- and depth, constraints from; lithospheric swells; hotspots, over; mantle, viscosity, plume size ..... 386
- low; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin, N; gravity, anomalies, origin ..... 2114
- effects on; mantle density, anomalies; magmatism ..... 2177
- determinations; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, reduction methods compared ..... 2372
- satellites, GEOSAT; gravity surveys ..... 2809
- North Atlantic; gravity field, application of the indirect effect ..... 3336
- Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography ..... 4625
- large scale signal; isostasy, effects; geoid anomaly over an earth-like planet ..... 5726
- large-scale signal; isostasy, effects ..... 5727
- small wavelength; Pacific; directional analysis ..... 5734
- anomaly; mantle convection; lithospheric stress ..... 5798
- heights; lithosphere; asthenosphere; ocean depths; relationships, constraints on processes ..... 6422
- undulation; crust density, anomalies ..... 6425
- South Atlantic; satellite altimetry ..... 6426
- Phanerozoic; continental crust; plate motions; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time ..... 7001
- height; seafloor topography; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells ..... 7003

# geological catastrophism

- earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807
- volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ..... 3854
- Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentation, convulsive ..... 3919

# geological classification

- sediments, marine; new system proposed ..... 3832

# geological data

- field; computer graphics, displays ..... 2709
- role; energy resources, national issues; geological perspective ..... 3537

- management; computer software; geoscience information annual report ..... 5339
- computer technology, contouring ..... 5613
- petroleum information; exchange format ..... 5616
- measures of variability ..... 5617
- statistical analysis; computer software; determining optimum spatial declustering weights ..... 5986

# geological hazards

- extreme events; engineering design; analysis procedure ..... 281

# geological illustrations

- computer software; computer-aided drafting ..... 900

# geological maps

- Caribbean area; Cuba, geology survey; recent findings ..... 912
- production; Canada, Geological Survey; computer technology, aids ..... 3083

# geological methodology

- use of observational patterns ..... 5100

# geological properties

- random nature of fluctuation; hypothesis verification ..... 3779

# geological record

- aliasing; Quaternary, Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; Milankovitch cycles ..... 2778
- timescales; magnetostratigraphy, role; chronostratigraphy evidence for short time scale; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism, indicated ..... 5136
- dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction; periodic catastrophism ..... 5144

# geological remote sensing

- satellite imagery; recent advances; 9 papers ..... 6298

# Geological Society of America

- paleontology; science publishing; centennial overview ..... 3107

# geology (See also catastrophism, EARTH, planetology...)

- New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; synthesis ..... 3997
- international; current activity; report ..... 5374

# geology: coastal

- Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 6308

# geology: economic

- geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ..... 5221

# geology: historical

- fossil record; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6403

# geology: history of

- Hess; Harry H., contributions of; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ..... 1050

# geology: marine

- research; China; progress; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4220
- paleoceanography; current happenings; annual report ..... 5370

# geology: metamorphic

- Himalayas; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers ..... 5220
- tectonics; magmatism; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers ..... 5223
- Japan Arc, Izu-Tsushima collision zone; collision tectonics ..... 5808

# geology: petroleum

- Mexico; Gulf of, deep-water; exploration, economics ..... 1069
- Red Sea, Safaga Concession; sediments ..... 2180
- China, margin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbon exploration ..... 2879
- and exploration; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; 4 papers ..... 6505
- Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; rifting ..... 6506
- and geochemistry; Red Sea; Sudan, off ..... 6507

# geology: seafloor

- lecture; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3936

# geology: structural

- crust; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ..... 5819

# geomagnetic<s> (More at MAGNETICS...)

# geomagnetic dynamo

- models; paleomagnetic field, strength; magnetic field, reversals ..... 5738

# geomagnetic field

- anomalies; Japan; distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 359
- reversals; magnetism; crust ..... 360
- cyclic variations; magnetic surveys; correction by band filtering ..... 2113
- complex behavior during 3 successive polarity reversals; Greece, Zakynthos ..... 2117
- reversals, origin; secular variation, relationship ..... 2119



- Cox; Allen; magnetostratigraphy; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ..... 2185
- Europe, and elsewhere; paleomagnetism; geophysical and geological events; 16 papers ..... 2804
- model; magnetic reversals; low-dimensional attractor ..... 2807
- Italy, S; magnetic reversals ..... 2808
- Australia; polar wander, APW path over past 100 m.y. .... 4626
- crust; magnetic field, anomalies ..... 4931
- anomalies; Arabian Sea, N; paleomagnetism ..... 5154
- secular variation and excursions; Quaternary, Late; California; Gulf of; 60 kyr record ..... 5732
- maps; gravity field, maps; basement magnetization ..... 5735
- polarity timescale; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; calcareous nannofossils, zonation; fossil record; correlation ..... 6984
- anomalies, interpretation; remanent magnetization ..... 6998
- geomagnetic induction**
- Pacific; seafloor; magnetotelluric surveys ..... 5733
- geomagnetic reversals**
- record; magnetic field; effects of long-term variations on frequency spectrum ..... 357
- geometry: fractal**
- computer graphics; image capture ..... 4864
- geomorphology: coastal**
- wind; circulation, large-scale, effects on ..... 4277
- U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; zonal qualities of dominant processes ..... 5106
- geomorphology: inlet**
- cyclic changes; Netherlands, Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics ..... 6343
- geophysical data**
- analyses; computer processing; using the IBM PC ..... 2713
- interpretation; seismic waves, field ..... 3064
- LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard; crustal deformation ..... 4522
- geophysical engineering**
- economic geology; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ..... 5221
- geophysical exploration**
- marine; offshore technology; a quiet revolution ..... 3967
- geophysical flows**
- stability; fluid dynamics; free surface effects ..... 4401
- fluid dynamics; effects of synoptic disturbances ..... 5497
- geophysical fluid dynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)**
- planetary atmospheres; current knowledge ..... 794
- crust; mantle; stress state, pulsating geodynamics ..... 1044
- mantle plumes, deflection; shear flow; theory, experimental results ..... 1581
- asthenosphere; mantle; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs ..... 2852
- mantle flow; solitary waves, mantle; upward wave transport of deep material ..... 2874
- convective instability; application to Eady model ..... 3224
- atmosphere; oceans; global circulation; viscosity, negative ..... 3226
- vorticity, localized, on surface of rotating sphere ..... 3227
- boundary layer flow; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances ..... 3653
- stratified fluids; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4399
- flow; fluid dynamics; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ..... 5014
- planetary magnetism; dynamo theory; 15 papers ..... 5719
- circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; weather; chaos theory ..... 6705
- geophysical surveys**
- 1987; petroleum exploration; survey ..... 1064
- gravitational constant, investigating variations; the search for the fifth force ..... 4621
- North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ..... 5187
- George VI Ice Shelf**
- Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves, beneath; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ..... 4351
- beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ..... 4352
- Georges Bank**
- off; North Atlantic; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ..... 413
- North Atlantic, W; food webs, structure; nutrients, C, N, S isotopes ..... 2890
- North Atlantic, W; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; plankton ..... 4035
- North Atlantic; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography ..... 7081
- Georgia**
- St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; marsh sediments, relict; taphonomic implications ..... 2791
- Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ..... 4719
- salt marshes; humic matter ..... 5078
- marsh sediments; organic matter, diagenesis ..... 5583
- Sapelo Island; anoxic sediments, marsh; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis ..... 6610
- Georgia Strait**
- Vancouver Island; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ..... 1784
- Canada, W; internal waves, signature; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845
- Canada; phytoplankton, volume-frequency distributions ..... 2206
- Experiment; Canada; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; waves, surface and internal; project overview ..... 2388
- geospace**
- environment; solar energy, and matter flows; workshop proposal ..... 1745
- geostatistics**
- kriging, estimators, differences between; statistical analysis ..... 5610
- Bayesian updating; statistical analysis ..... 6003
- geostrophic circulation**
- Gulf Stream; currents ..... 4972
- geostrophic currents**
- equatorial circulation; hydrostatic balance effects ..... 1366
- geostrophic eddies**
- collapse; vorticity ..... 5016
- geostrophic flow (More at FLOW...)**
- quasi; fluid dynamics; vorticity, monotonic ..... 125
- fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds ..... 2475
- surface; stratified fluids; flow distribution ..... 5013
- geostrophic turbulence**
- decaying; fluid dynamics; statistical properties ..... 4387
- geostrophic vorticity**
- barotropic instability, and baroclinic ..... 3652
- 2-layer; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution ..... 3654
- geostrophic wind**
- as parameter; cyclogenesis, rapid marine ..... 6909
- geosynclines (More at LITHOSPHERE...)**
- theory; passive margins; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ..... 3984
- geotechnical engineering**
- marine; Canada; current status, future prospects ..... 606
- geotechnical properties: sediment**
- Canada; Saguenay Fjord ..... 319
- seismograms; synthetic; porosity, permeability determinations ..... 909
- Brazil, Lagoon of Guarapina ..... 1517
- Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology ..... 1519
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks; seabed, pits ..... 2051
- offshore platforms, gravity; soil reaction stresses ..... 3080
- North Pacific, W; pelagic clays ..... 4567
- moisture, content ..... 5664
- geothermal energy (More at ENERGY...)**
- geothermalism**
- California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview ..... 2755
- Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatiotemporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity ..... 2849
- Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; seismicity ..... 2850
- tectonics; magmatism; metamorphic geology; symposium papers; 14 papers ..... 5223
- measuring; seafloor; heat flow, multichannel thermal gradient meters ..... 6433
- marine; Italy, Porto di Levante; Thiobacillus, prosperus; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing ..... 7110
- geotherms**
- derived; Pacific; asthenosphere; mantle, upper ..... 2867

**German Bight**

- North Sea; inorganic nitrogen, compounds; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract ..... 1988
- North Sea; sediments, mud area SE of Helgoland ..... 3838
- North Sea; Noctiluca, scintillans; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics ..... 4824
- North Sea; wind-driven upwelling; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ..... 5429

**German Democratic Republic**

- estuarine sediments; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 6943

**germanium**

- biogeochemistry; natural waters; review ..... 261
- organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; tin; lead; 15 papers ..... 276
- geochemistry; siliceous sediments; chert ..... 1492
- inorganic; Indian Ocean; silica; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation ..... 6274

**Germany**

- GDR coast; sediments; pH, effects on denitrification capacity; in German, English abstract ..... 1478
- N, the telluric field; North Sea; tides, motions; interactions ..... 3204

**Geryon**

- fenneri; Florida, SE; Brachyura; reproductive ecology ..... 1202
- fenneri, quinquedens; Brachyura; fecundity, reproduction ..... 2984
- chuni, macphersoni, maritae; South Africa, and Namibia; Decapoda ..... 4801
- maritae; Namibia, off; Brachyura, deep-sea; growth model ..... 6646

**Geryonidae**

- 2 new genera, 9 n.spp.; Brachyura ..... 5923

**Ghana**

- Africa, W; Ivory Coast; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ..... 5792

**Gibraltar: Strait of**

- 4 sections; Mediterranean Sea; water masses; hydrographic study ..... 689
- Mediterranean Sea; mercury, exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters ..... 2015
- W of; North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline; rings ..... 2593
- internal waves, forms; tides, generated by; hydraulic jump or lee wave results ..... 3196
- Mediterranean Sea, W; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic; flow, water exchange ..... 6088
- propagation from; Alboran Sea; internal solitary waves ..... 6843

**gill nets**

- Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; magnitude and impact of incidental catches ..... 464

**Gironde Estuary**

- France; sediments, continental inputs; in French, English abstract ..... 1510
- as source; North Atlantic, France; shelf sediments, mud; in French, English summary ..... 5633
- France; cadmium pollution; in French, English abstract ..... 6685

**glacial cycles**

- Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; ice age chronology; Devils Hole data; report ..... 6057

**glacial ice**

- bubbles in; Quaternary; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ..... 6785

**glacial isostasy (More at isostasy ...)****glacial meltwater**

- surges; Holocene; Mexico; Gulf of; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ..... 5696

**glaciated shelves**

- continental; submarine terraces, (benches); submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ..... 3787

**glaciation (More at ICE ...)**

- last, and since; World Ocean; deep circulation, impacts on; water masses, deep-water source variations ..... 978
- Pleistocene; Red Sea; sea level; salinity, effects on ..... 990
- Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; paleoceanography ..... 2074
- Cenozoic; World Ocean; paleocirculation; carbonates, CaCO<sub>3</sub> content ..... 2094
- Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, development ..... 2097
- triggered; orogeny, spurt; ice ages; mountain building; relationships; report ..... 2442
- Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; North Sea; ice sheets ..... 2775

- Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ..... 2785
- Cenozoic, Late; Barents Sea, environments; sedimentation activity, indicators of; Pleistocene; glaciomarine sediments; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils ..... 3329
- Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ..... 4692
- influences; fjords; sedimentation; oceanographic controls ..... 5112
- maximum; Pleistocene; World Ocean; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present ..... 5695
- during; Pleistocene; climate, fluctuations ..... 6183
- Iceland, S; shelf sediments; bedform geometry ..... 6360
- Wisconsinan, Late; North Atlantic, NW; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin ..... 6394
- 40 m.y. of history; Antarctica; Prydz Bay; sedimentation ..... 6395
- polar, during; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; paleoclimate; extinction, rates ..... 6410
- onset, role in, 2.5 mya; Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation ..... 6774
- Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ..... 7197

**glaciers**

- Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; ice shelves, Milne; discussion ..... 1384
- Antarctica; ice sheets; satellite imagery; atlas ..... 2385
- geodetic contributions; ice shelves, dynamics ..... 4349
- surging; Beaufort Sea, Tarsiut Island; ice stress, and strain, measurements ..... 4995
- ice walls; ice calving ..... 5452
- Antarctica; Arctic area; ice dynamics; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ..... 5468
- Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; ice, radio echo-sounding survey ..... 6847

**glaciers: alpine**

- Holocene, fluctuations during; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers ..... 2762

**glaciers: tidewater**

- Alaska; Columbia Bay; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ..... 783

**glaciology**

- ice, land and sea; satellite imagery; technological limitations; review ..... 4259

**glaciomarine deposits**

- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; margin sediments; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ..... 2044

**glaciomarine sedimentation**

- Antarctica; cryogenic sediments; biotic and inorganic facies rates; Norway; Spitsbergen; iceberg debris ..... 1855
- Barents Sea, N; epicontinental seas ..... 4551
- Antarctica, shelf; marine controls ..... 5116
- Alaska, S, SE; fjords; shelf ..... 5117
- Canada, E margin; model comparison ..... 5119
- Barents Sea, SW; margin sediments, glaciogenic ..... 5125
- polar seas; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers ..... 5129

**glaciomarine sediments**

- Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ..... 5222
- Pleistocene; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of ..... 2677
- Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ..... 3329
- 4581

**glass (More at SILICATES ...)****glass: basalt**

- East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; seamounts ..... 1021
- volatiles; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; backarc basins ..... 2149
- North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O contents ..... 2152
- composition; mantle, implications ..... 3375
- MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies; mantle, geochemistry ..... 3921
- Indian Ocean, W; spreading ridges; isotopic, geochemical provinces ..... 5782
- composition; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts ..... 5804

**glaucinite**

- as a chronometer; sediments; chronostratigraphy, use in; a different perspective ..... 4597

**Global Atmospheric Research Program (Use GARP)****global carbon cycle**

- geochemical modelling ..... 4233



- mass extinction; relationships; report ..... 4235  
 effects on; atmospheric carbon dioxide; plants, their role;  
 report ..... 4933  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; CO<sub>2</sub> sources and sinks ..... 5509  
 disturbance; biota, carbon isotope ratio changes ..... 6764
- global circulation**  
 atmosphere; oceans; viscosity, negative; geophysical  
 fluid dynamics ..... 3226
- global climate**  
 Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; solar radiation; deglaciation;  
 observations, model simulations ..... 980  
 Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores;  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 1337  
 World Ocean; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 ..... 1429  
 weather forecasting, numerical model with variable reso-  
 lution; application to shallow-water equations ..... 1466  
 weather forecasting; global analyses evaluated, intercompared  
 March-May 1988; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S.,  
 drought onset; seasonal summary ..... 2606  
 June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; ocean-  
 atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary ..... 3234  
 sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabiliza-  
 tion; methane, possible release ..... 3235  
 clouds, radiative forcing; planetary albedo; climate feedback  
 mechanism ..... 3236  
 implications; methane, biogeochemistry; sediments, land,  
 wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers ..... 3544  
 tropospheric temperature, and stratospheric; variations and  
 trends 1958-87 ..... 3660  
 China, E; sea level, rise, possible impacts ..... 4316  
 change; environmental policy; advocacy science; ecol-  
 ogists, role; 3 papers ..... 4917  
 atmospheric sulfur; plankton, production by; evolutionary  
 pressures ..... 4926  
 stability; volcanic eruptions, following; feedback mecha-  
 nisms, implications ..... 5028  
 Southern Oscillation, 1988; seasonal summary ..... 5515  
 greenhouse effect, the search for certainty; report ..... 6060  
 volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea;  
 precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6179
- global commons**  
 atmosphere; environment; essay ..... 4245  
 International Geosphere Biosphere Program; climate  
 change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmos-  
 pheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ..... 4927  
 pollution; environmental monitoring; biosphere, human  
 impacts on; symposium; 12 papers ..... 6024  
 World Ocean; ecological monitoring; MONOC pro-  
 gramme ..... 6026  
 climate change, and other changes; environmental moni-  
 toring, global-scale; the scientific challenge ..... 6042
- global cooling**  
 oceanic; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W;  
 evidence from cored sediments ..... 3860
- Global Ecosystem Dynamics**  
 GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; pelagic environments;  
 interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report ..... 4885
- global environment**  
 World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; trans-  
 boundary pollution ..... 6747  
 climate change, and other changes; update on current studies;  
 report ..... 6771
- Global Environmental Monitoring System**  
 environmental monitoring; recent activities in GEMS ..... 6019
- global fallout**  
 signature; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide im-  
 pacts; ballistic transport ..... 4574
- global fires**  
 indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New  
 Zealand; sediments, soot layers ..... 992  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; com-  
 bustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence .. 4602
- global heat budget (More at HEAT ...)**
- global isostasy**  
 balanced; mathematical model ..... 5720
- Global Ocean Flux Study**  
 World Ocean; biogeochemical cycling; project design,  
 progress ..... 3070
- Global Positioning System (More at navigation ...)**  
 positioning systems; gravity data; geodesy, integrated  
 adjustment model ..... 4623
- global positioning systems**  
 Central America; South America; geodetic surveys,  
 networked; CASA UNO '88 operations ..... 5736  
 geodesy; satellites, tracking; GPS based tools ..... 6009  
 crustal deformation, measurements; precision, accuracy .... 6489
- global precipitation**  
 atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the  
 Quasi-biennial Oscillation; climate, and ENSO events ... 1458
- global primitive equations**  
 linearized; fluid dynamics; basic equations, vertical structure 5994
- global sea level**  
 rise; thermal expansion, oceanic, role ..... 3176  
 rise; climate warming; greenhouse effect; correlations  
 analyzed ..... 6765
- global temperature**  
 El Niño, ENSO events, influence; climate, warming ..... 6177
- global troposphere**  
 atmospheric particulates; aerosols, fine particles ..... 5556
- global warming**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, transient response;  
 interhemispheric asymmetry ..... 139  
 sea level, rise, causes and effects; overview ..... 664  
 climate change, predictions; greenhouse effect; forecasting  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; ocean-atmosphere inter-  
 actions, resultant ocean warming ..... 801  
 land surface; air temperature, hemispheric; recent trends .. 1425  
 greenhouse effect, living with it; climate change; overview 1769  
 climate change, studies; integrating space and in-situ  
 observations ..... 1901  
 U.S., potential effects on; climate change, planning for;  
 report ..... 2440  
 greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; climate change, possible  
 signal; report ..... 2446  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; eustatic sea level ..... 2507  
 climate; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report ..... 3124  
 timing; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; climate change, and  
 orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea  
 record; report ..... 3126  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; reforestation,  
 limited role; energy conservation; report ..... 3546  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle, present and  
 future flows, uncertainties; overview ..... 4230  
 climate change; small, but not an artifact; report ..... 4238  
 climate, 1988; 1989 projections; report ..... 4240  
 greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; science;  
 policy; relationships, implications ..... 4244  
 greenhouse gases; biogenic methane; report ..... 4247  
 climate change; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon  
 dioxide; review ..... 4419  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling;  
 greenhouse effect; 1988 the warmest year despite La  
 Niña; report ..... 4939  
 greenhouse effect; biological diversity; climate change;  
 conference report ..... 5367  
 sea level, rising; climate change; policy, implications ..... 5368  
 surface temperature; remote sensing data ..... 5519  
 climate change; greenhouse gases; current thinking,  
 recommendations; overview ..... 6054  
 lag time; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time;  
 climate, calculating response times ..... 6184  
 greenhouse effect; Hansen's warning offends colleagues;  
 report ..... 6769
- global weather**  
 sunspots, activity; correlations; report ..... 1771
- Global Weather Experiment (Use GWE)**
- Globicephala**  
 melaena; Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants;  
 Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; organochlorines; heavy  
 metals ..... 572
- Globigerina**  
 bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; Foraminifera, as markers;  
 sea level, estimates; deglaciation, during ..... 6385
- Globigerinacea**  
 the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; Neogene; Foram-  
 inifera, planktonic; fossil record; evolution, macro- .. 2798
- Globigerinella**  
 aequilateralis; Foraminifera; algal symbionts, 2 spp.;  
 mutual occurrence, stability ..... 3009
- Globigerinina**  
 Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; review, revision ..... 5146
- Globigerinita**  
 iota; Foraminifera; Tenuitellita, validity of ..... 5148

- Gloria Fault**  
tectonics; African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ..... 6439
- glory phenomena**  
in Australia; atmospheric bores; solitary waves, atmospheric ..... 2624
- Glottidia**  
pyramidata; Brachiopoda; bivalve shells; minerals, uptake, transport ..... 503
- Glypturus**  
motupore; Papua New Guinea; Callianassidae ..... 6653
- Gnathia**  
from Santa Marta, Colombia; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed ..... 7130
- Gnathidea**  
reviewed; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ..... 7130
- Gnathophausia**  
ingens; Mysidacea; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivity ..... 3472
- Gnathophyllidae**  
spp.; Hawaiian Archipelago; Caridea; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. .... 5931
- Goa**  
coast, estuaries; India, S; nutrients, distribution ..... 853  
Chorao; India, W; mangrove ecosystems; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3414  
India, W coast; mangrove swamps; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ..... 3456  
coast, Mandovi Estuary; India; Caridea; Metapenaeus, dobsoni ..... 6626
- Goban Spur**  
margin; North Atlantic, E; continental crust, structure; seismic profiles ..... 6488
- Goldschmidt: Victor Moritz**  
history of geochemistry; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ..... 2431
- Goniatidae**  
(squid); North Pacific, subarctic; Cephalopoda; diversity, distribution, ecology; review ..... 4044
- Gondogeneia**  
thurstoni n.sp.; South Atlantic; Argentina; Amphipoda, eusirid ..... 4091
- Gondwana (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**  
break-up; Jurassic, Mid-; Antarctica, W; granites, implications ..... 2784  
Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886  
Antarctica, West; plate tectonics; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction ..... 3357  
E, breakup and dispersal; Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics ... 3360  
pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; extensional tectonics; reconstructions .. 3366  
breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report ..... 3910  
reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; plate tectonics; reconstruction, new model ..... 7020
- Gonyaulax**  
polyedra; Dinoflagellata; bioluminescence, mechanical stimulation ..... 3028  
polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum); Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; sediments, cyst distribution in ..... 3033  
tamarensis; Hudson-Raritan Estuary; Dinoflagellata; is the estuary a suitable habitat? ..... 3034  
polyedra, encystment and excystment; Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; red tides ..... 5326
- Gorda Plate**  
North Pacific; plate tectonics; crustal deformation .... 5169
- Gorda Ridge**  
seabed mining; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report ..... 1768  
North Pacific, E; tectonics, evolution; spreading ridges .. 6438
- Gorringe Bank**  
North Atlantic; metamorphic rocks; tectonics ..... 4665
- Gough Island**  
South Atlantic; seabirds, tissues; heavy metals ..... 1729
- government (See also public administration; more at LAW, POLICY and RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)**
- government: federal**  
U.S.; marine policy; 3 decades summarized ..... 3097  
role; U.S.; EEZ; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ..... 4214
- government funding**  
impetus; Great Britain; universities, restructuring; science education; report ..... 3109
- government policy**  
U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; current trends, disputes ..... 3099  
U.S.; EEZ; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ..... 3538
- grab samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)**
- grabens**  
half-, of alternating asymmetry; crust; rifts, clay model ..... 2146
- Gracilaria**  
verrucosa, growth; Black Sea; Rhodophyta ..... 1233  
tikvahiae, 8 clones; Rhodophyta; macroalgal polymorphism; functional-form model tests ..... 2338
- gradients (See also thermal gradients; lysocline, thermocline; more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, OCEAN, STRUCTURE, ZONES ...)**
- graduate education**  
oceanographic institutions; recruitment, success, career prospects ..... 1760
- graduate students**  
education; making the environment more supportive; lecture . 1764
- graduates: university**  
scientists; engineers; coming shortage; report ..... 7190
- grain size (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)**
- grain size analysis**  
error estimates; particulates; sediments ..... 6375
- Grand Banks**  
S; North Atlantic, W; crust, structure; seismic refraction data E of; North Atlantic; surface temperature; fronts, SST, position, variability ..... 1779  
North Atlantic; seabed, pits; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 2051  
area; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics ..... 2782  
Canada, E; crust, upper, structure ..... 4671  
Jeanne d'Arc Basin; Canada, E; hydrocarbons, generation; sediments, source-rock geochemistry ..... 4687  
North Atlantic; oil fields, Hibernia; sediment diagenesis SE of; Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; salt diapirs ..... 5814  
salt diapirs ..... 6309
- granite (More at IGNEOUS- ...)**
- granites**  
origin; continents; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162  
implications; Jurassic, Mid-; Antarctica, W; Gondwana, break-up ..... 2784
- graphics: computer**  
displays; geological data, field ..... 2709  
fractal geometry; image capture ..... 4864  
program; continental drift; DRIFTMAP ..... 5985  
techniques; light, simulating reflection ..... 5991  
as tool; oceanographic data; signal processing; report ... 6706
- gravel: beach**  
sediments; pebbles, particulate size and shape ..... 2737
- gravel sediments**  
bed-load transport ..... 306
- gravels**  
threshold; sediment transport; acoustic measurements .... 5113  
North America, E; coastal zone; sand; production processes; review ..... 6956
- gravitational constant**  
investigating variations; geophysical surveys; the search for the fifth force ..... 4621
- gravitational field**  
potential; Earth; hydrostatic equilibrium, figure; an iterative approach ..... 5716
- gravity**  
anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent ... 397  
the Newtonian gravitational constant; fifth force; on the feasibility of oceanic measurements ..... 1003  
theory of unified representation of the gravitational field; new approach ..... 1006



- anomalies; North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure ..... 1063
- and magnetic anomaly maps; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; bathymetric surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1507
- geophysical considerations in the fifth force controversy ..... 1546
- anomalies, origin; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin, N; geoid, low ..... 2114
- anomalies; density, anomalies; or non-Newtonian gravity?; report ..... 3338
- non-Newtonian, detection; fifth force; experimental measurements ..... 4627
- fifth force; experiments underway; review ..... 6068
- fifth force, the search for; free-fall interferometer ..... 6069
- composition-dependent; fifth force; search using a beam balance ..... 6071
- data; North Sea, N; Moho; crust-mantle boundary ..... 6471
- North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; seismicity; heat flow; observations ..... 7038
- North America; mapping; project report ..... 2814
- Indian Ocean; geometric image analysis ..... 4624
- Okinawa Trough; crust; mantle ..... 4675
- gravity currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- laminar flow; similarity solutions ..... 122
- bottom, frontal slope; eddies, generation ..... 6155
- gravity data**
- Global Positioning System; positioning systems; geodesy, integrated adjustment model ..... 4623
- gravity field**
- joint solution determination; World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, estimation ..... 2124
- signal processing, resolution capacities in linear formulation of the inverse problem ..... 2802
- Earth; marginal basins, E Asian; crust, and lithosphere, density models ..... 3334
- application of the indirect effect; North Atlantic; geoid ..... 3336
- anomalies; China; Nansha Sea; source depths; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3340
- Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; arc tectonics determinations; Japan, Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; crust, density ..... 4631
- maps; geomagnetic field, maps; basement magnetization joint solution; circulation, determination; comment ..... 5729
- linear isostatic anomalies; South China Sea ..... 5735
- anomalies; South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; transform faults ..... 6099
- Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6424
- anomalies; sediments, variable density; calculation techniques ..... 6427
- gravity flows**
- Alaska; Gulf of, Alek prodelta; sediment failures, causes ..... 6466
- down-slope; viscous liquids; density currents ..... 7000
- deposits; Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; fan sediments; depositional history ..... 1515
- gravity meters**
- Lacoste, Romberg; precision microgravity data analysis ..... 1890
- gravity surveys**
- Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; satellite altimetry ..... 5663
- satellites, GEOSAT; geoid ..... 1544
- remote sensing; satellites; 3 space missions described ..... 2809
- East China Sea; Japan; Sea of; maps ..... 2810
- Japan; Erimo Seamount; seamounts ..... 3339
- cross-over errors; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data ..... 5722
- gravity tides**
- response analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6002
- gravity waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- deep-water groups; cyclic recurrence ..... 3581
- surface; parameters of JONSWAP spectral model, predictability; comments ..... 59
- resonantly interacting ..... 64
- spatially periodic weakly nonlinear ..... 70
- shoaling; surf zone ..... 84
- surface; wind, pressure fluctuations; wind-wave interactions ..... 727
- short; wavenumber spectra ..... 3600
- surface; radiation stress, estimation ..... 4319
- finite groups ..... 4327
- wave damping, sideband ..... 4337
- atmospheric; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ..... 5438
- 5562
- quasi-inertial; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; current shear, developing on ..... 6162
- long; wind-wave interactions; air flow, effect on ..... 6883
- gravity waves: capillary**
- bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves ..... 115
- limiting forms ..... 1828
- rings, drop-generated ..... 3592
- structure of permanent profiles on deep water ..... 3596
- gravity waves: internal**
- shear flow, stratified ..... 94
- gravity waves: Rossby**
- Pacific, central equatorial ..... 4322
- grazing**
- pressures on diatoms; New York Bight; Calanoida, 3 spp.; diatom blooms, spring ..... 455
- rate variability; Harpacticoida; tides, cycles ..... 1200
- pressure, influence on nutrient competition; phytoplankton succession; resource limitation ..... 2927
- losses to; Celtic Sea; bacterial growth; labelled experiments ..... 2957
- Southern California Bight; zooplankton, vertical distribution in relation to food ..... 4027
- by copepods; Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; phytoplankton communities ..... 4707
- estimates; zooplankton, micro-; phytoplankton, fluorescently labelled ..... 5245
- grazing: zooplankton**
- rates; new in-situ isotopic method ..... 6558
- Great Barrier Reef**
- Quaternary, Late; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; coral reefs; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ..... 335
- Davies Reef; cryptofauna, motile; abundance, distribution, trophic potential ..... 475
- East Australian Current; Coral Sea, W; currents; hydrography ..... 697
- Marine Park; Australia; marine parks; barrier reefs; physical process studies ..... 928
- Ross River Estuary; Australia; copper, speciation; humic matter, terrestrial and marine ..... 1475
- S; Australia; phytoplankton blooms, massive; shuttle photography ..... 1625
- central; Australia, NE; tides ..... 1816
- central; reef communities; macrofauna, distribution patterns ..... 2251
- central; Australia; Copepoda; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution ..... 3430
- Australia; Queensland, N coast; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ... 5096
- Great Bay**
- Estuary; New Hampshire; Zostera, marina; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds ..... 3508
- Great Britain** (See also British Isles, U.K. ...)
- dimethylsulfide, and DMSP; coastal zone, waters; seasonal variation ..... 269
- beneath; seismic anisotropy; lithosphere ..... 383
- academic tenure; universities, funding vs autonomy ..... 637
- France; English Channel; channel tunnel project ..... 1750
- E, off; North Sea; sea level, mean; spatial variations ..... 1815
- estuaries; English Channel; amino acids, DFAA; seasonal comparisons ..... 1981
- offshore; crust, lower; seismic shear, zones; mantle ..... 2175
- research funding; science, basic; new priorities ..... 2425
- universities, restructuring; science education; government funding, impetus; report ..... 3109
- shelf sediments, gravel; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition ..... 3816
- marsh fauna, salt; predator-prey dynamics; community structure ..... 4752
- marsh communities, salt; invertebrates ..... 6597
- Great Lakes**
- awareness of; oceans, awareness of; education, among 5th and 9th grade students ..... 644
- epontic ecology; ice, studies beneath; pilot program ..... 2371
- fish; sediments; PCBs, determinations, fate, significance ... 3048
- wave erosion; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynamics ..... 3315
- Lake Saint Clair; wind-driven circulation, and transport ... 5532
- Great Sound**
- New Jersey; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ..... 1509
- Greece**
- Pleistocene, Late; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities; sediment hiatuses ..... 985

- Corinth terraces; sediments; sea level, eustatic variations; discussion ..... 989
- Patraikos Gulf; benthic fauna, 397 spp. .... 1139
- Messolonghi Lagoon; Decapoda; Palaemon, adspersus; observations ..... 1213
- W coast; macrophytes; algae, 170 taxa ..... 1231
- Elefsis Bay; benthos; community structure, as tool; pollution, evaluating effects ..... 1265
- Otranto Straits; Mediterranean Sea, E; currents; circulation ..... 1786
- Zackynthos; geomagnetic field, complex behavior during 3 successive polarity reversals ..... 2117
- microplates; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements ..... 3359
- Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich; carbon isotopic composition ..... 3842
- Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary ..... 4548
- Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4753
- Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; heavy metals; impact ..... 4844
- Evros Delta; Amphipoda; Gammarus, aequicauda; life cycle, reproduction ..... 5921
- Corinth; Gulf of; fault escarpments; sediment transport, processes ..... 6362
- NW, Epirus; Moho, depth estimation from gravity data; crust-mantle boundary ..... 6501
- Lesvos Island; industrial effluents, tannery; macrobenthic communities, effects on ..... 6694
- Hermioni area; Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6970
- Green Seamount**
- North Pacific, EPR; hydrothermal deposits; seamounts; chemistry ..... 2064
- greenhouse effect (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)**
- climate change; international protocols, urged; report ... 656
- climate change, predictions; global warming; forecasting ... 799
- living with it; global warming; climate change; overview ... 1769
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report ..... 2438
- U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; climate change; program description, progress ..... 3072
- U.S., direct effects on; climate change; report ..... 3121
- climate change; biological diversity; species preservation; meeting report ..... 3131
- on Mars, Earth, Venus; atmospheric carbon dioxide; warming should be much less than projected ..... 3664
- is it apparent?; U.S., 1895-1987; climate, records; atmosphere, trends ..... 4418
- global warming; climate change; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ..... 4419
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report ... 4939
- global warming; biological diversity; climate change; conference report ..... 5367
- the search for certainty; global climate; report ..... 6060
- climate; atmospheric circulation, slowed; smog, longer residence times; report ..... 6063
- climate warming; global sea level, rise; correlations analyzed ..... 6765
- global warming; Hansen's warning offends colleagues; report ..... 6769
- greenhouse gases**
- climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; anthropogenic emissions; review ..... 3666
- atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications ..... 4244
- global warming; biogenic methane; report ..... 4247
- stabilizing; U.S., EPA plan; public policy; report ..... 5371
- climate change, and variability in the 21st century ..... 5518
- global warming; climate change; current thinking, recommendations; overview ..... 6054
- to; clouds, response unknown; report ..... 6779
- possible role; Northern Hemisphere; tropospheric temperature, trends ..... 6878
- Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- Greenland**
- and Devon Island; Antarctica; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- NE; Somateria, spectabilis; Stercorarius, longicaudus; seabirds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates ..... 486
- E coast; North America, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions ... 1854
- Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO<sub>2</sub>; atmospheric photochemistry; observations ..... 1925
- Thule; Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry ..... 1927
- Antarctica; ice cores; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ..... 5552
- Greenland Ice Sheet**
- North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ..... 331
- bedrock topography ..... 5366
- Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; ice sheets; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting ..... 6400
- Greenland Sea**
- Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ..... 975
- from; Norwegian Sea, to; deep circulation; water masses, bottom flow ..... 1361
- marginal ice zone; nutrients, regime ..... 1484
- Cenozoic, history; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ..... 1535
- ice, and snow; seawater; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ..... 2013
- Norwegian Sea; seafloor spreading; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ..... 2145
- Fram Strait, W; benthic fauna, composition; in German, English abstract ..... 4060
- Calanoida, 3 Calanus spp.; phytoplankton communities; grazing, by copepods ..... 4707
- convection; circulation ..... 4970
- Norwegian sea; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 5467
- Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; MIZEX East 1987; program description ..... 6007
- Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; surface heat flux ..... 6194
- Fram Strait; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus; digestive enzyme activities ..... 6636
- Greifswalder Bodden**
- Baltic Sea, S; phytoplankton, quality, quantity; in German, English abstract ..... 1624
- growth: algal**
- chemical pollution; culture media; toxicity testing .... 4153
- potential; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; nitrogen, effects ..... 7073
- growth: bacterial**
- Celtic Sea; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments ..... 2957
- heterotrophic; nitrogen, inorganic, utilization; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling ..... 4071
- rate; lipid labelling, DNA labelling ..... 5289
- growth: bacterioplankton**
- organic pollution, effects ..... 1727
- rate; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; salinity, effects ..... 2217
- growth: coral**
- history; Florida Bay; Scleractinia; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; barometers of natural and other catastrophes ... 6587
- rates; Jamaica, Discovery Bay; Scleractinia; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ..... 7114
- growth: diatom**
- rates; phytoplankton sinking, rates; irradiance; correlation ..... 7067
- growth: faunal**
- Crustacea; mathematical representation ..... 2979
- growth: ichthyoplankton**
- rates; zooplankton, hydromechanics; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ..... 7089
- growth inhibitors**
- dinoflagellate; Japan, Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; sediments ..... 2342
- growth: kelp**
- North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ..... 3019
- growth: microbial**
- dynamics; sediment communities ..... 4073
- growth: phytoplankton**
- rates; Dinoflagellata; Heterocapsa, triquetra; diel DNA synthesis ..... 427
- cell division; fluorescence; culture studies ..... 2907



- light; irradiance, -growth relation; causes for interspecific differences; review ..... 2912
- bioassays; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, *Chattonella antiqua*; nutrients, concentrations; relations ..... 3502
- Phaeophyta; *Phaeocystis*, *globosa*, *pouchetii*; light; temperature ..... 5840
- growth: plant**
- and senescence; marsh vegetation; carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations ..... 5271
- Guam**
- aquaculture; comparative economies of 4 spp. .... 4854
- Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets; reef communities .. 5296
- guano**
- seabird, effects of; Africa, S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; community structure, intertidal ..... 5871
- guanosine triphosphate (Use GTP)**
- Guaymas Basin**
- California: Gulf of; sediments; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere ..... 408
- California: Gulf of; zooplankton, deep-water; vent fauna ..... 461
- North Pacific, E; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ..... 3965
- California: Gulf of; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons ..... 3977
- California: Gulf of; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ..... 4573
- Guinea**
- geology; Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 4579
- S margin; Africa, W; margin tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 5191
- Guinea: Gulf of**
- currents, Equatorial Undercurrent; equatorial jets; termination in a gulf ..... 3570
- Atlantic, E equatorial; wind-driven circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5526
- Gulf Stream**
- as remote forcing agent; Middle Atlantic Bight; currents, shelf break ..... 25
- currents; flow, kinematics along an isopycnal float trajectory . 27
- current meanders; topographic waves, radiation ..... 61
- position; Quaternary; ice ages, during; paleocirculation . 336
- currents; rings, model; variational approach ..... 699
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major ..... 1359
- lenses, beta plane, ventilating; heat exchange ..... 1414
- North Atlantic; storms, winter; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift ..... 2230
- eddies; rings, cold-core; unified geostrophic equation ..... 2487
- North Atlantic; currents; ADCP measurements ..... 2488
- current meanders; Rossby waves, radiation ..... 2520
- rings, warm-core, along their periphery; streamer propagation . 2581
- Sargasso Sea; ammonium, vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters ..... 2671
- rings, warm-core, 82B; phytoplankton; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum ..... 2905
- temperature; salinity; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract . 3151
- North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ..... 3418
- U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ..... 3423
- current meanders; rings; dynamics, simulations ..... 3571
- currents, cross- and downstream variability of static stability .. 3572
- temperature, field; salinity; statistics of finestructure spectra and Sargasso Sea; Echinodermata; *Luidia*, sp., larvae; asexual reproduction ..... 4083
- currents; educational ..... 4251
- currents; volume transport; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ..... 4293
- East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 4436
- North Atlantic; currents; educational ..... 4954
- currents; geostrophic circulation ..... 4972
- frontal zones, oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer, structure; air-sea interactions ..... 5035
- contributions; North Atlantic, W; circulation, time-averaged ..... 5398
- NE of Cape Hatteras; North Atlantic; currents, velocity structure; temperature; modes of variability ..... 5417
- and shelf-edge interactions; North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; shelf sedimentation ..... 5634
- acoustic tomography; 1984 experiment ..... 6146
- New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface; dynamic topography ..... 6795
- North Atlantic; currents; circulation; model ..... 6810
- North Atlantic; temperature fronts; mapping using objective analysis ..... 6817
- fronts; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration; scattering layers ..... 7084
- rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability; phytoplankton production, new ..... 7085
- gulfs: tidal**
- coastal embayments; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ..... 5487
- Gullmar Fjord**
- Basin; Sweden; hypoxia, response to; benthic fauna ..... 4054
- Sweden; fouling communities; recruitment, development .. 2951
- guyots**
- above; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; internal tides, strong; currents; observations ..... 1849
- subducting, fate; Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; subduction ..... 5640
- gyres (More at CURRENTS, FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid; fluid dynamics; convection ..... 131
- subpolar; North Atlantic, N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82; water masses ..... 3575
- gyres: mid-ocean**
- circulation tracers, and ventilation; tritium and He-3 data ... 17
- subtropical; North Atlantic; seasonal changes ..... 22
- circulation, dynamics; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ..... 1790
- North Pacific, E subtropical; eddies, LF variability ..... 2580
- wind-driven flow, time-averaged; eddy-resolving model ... 3156
- North Pacific; primary production; nutrients, fluxes ... 4488
- baroclinic circulation; analytical theory ..... 6092
- Gyrodinium**
- aureolum; Dinoflagellata; phytoplankton blooms, toxic; growth, N assimilation ..... 4009
- haar**
- onset processes; Scotland, NE, off; sea fog ..... 6217
- habitat<s>** (See also chambers, niches, refuges, tanks; more at DIVING, ECOLOGY ...)
- habitats**
- under stress; Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; resource management ..... 2256
- complexity; rocky shores; meiofauna, impacts on; sediments, accumulations ..... 2938
- habitats: wetlands**
- Alaska, Arctic tundra; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626
- Hadley circulation**
- Equator; atmospheric flow, meridional ..... 1446
- atmospheric heating; tropics ..... 2619
- Hadromastax**
- merga* n.gen., n.sp.; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynseidae, status ..... 1192
- hafnium**
- chemical analysis; natural waters; zirconium; determinations by i.d.m.s. .... 3266
- Halichoerus**
- grypus*; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Pinnipedia; seabirds, apparent predation on ..... 5981
- halide ions**
- atmospheric pollution; reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with NaBr ..... 191
- Halifax Harbour**
- Nova Scotia; microzooplankton, as grazers; phytoplankton, impacts on ..... 2202
- haline fronts (More at FRONTS ...)**
- Haliophasma**
- spp.; Australia; Isopoda ..... 2314
- halite (More at SALT ...)**
- halocarbons**
- South Africa, Cape Point; tropospheric chemistry; background measurements ..... 822
- anthropogenic; Arctic Ocean; circulation tracers; ventilation, deep-water ..... 1788
- halocarbons: industrial**
- stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; changing composition; review ..... 3692

- Europe; ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200
- halocline**  
strong; Bengal: Bay of, central, upper layers; salinity, field; monsoons, during ..... 3726
- halogenated aromatics**  
microbial degradation; catabolism pathways described .... 2271
- halogens: atmospheric**  
Cl, Br, I; Canada; Arctic area; atmospheric aerosols .... 192  
Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and  $N_2O$ ; trace gases ..... 823  
chlorofluorocarbons; stratospheric ozone; report ..... 4234  
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ..... 4944
- halophenols**  
metabolism of; sediments, dehalogenation in ..... 3453
- Halophila**  
decipiens; seagrasses; productivity, decomposition, heterotrophic utilization ..... 5319  
decipiens, johnsonii; Florida; seagrasses, physiological ecology ..... 5945  
decipiens; Indian Ocean, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; seagrasses, distribution ..... 6666
- halophilic bacteria**  
moderately; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; carbonate precipitation,  $CaCO_3$  ..... 487
- Haloptilus**  
8 spp.; Southern Ocean, Antarctic and subantarctic; Calanoida; descriptions, key ..... 5309
- Haloschizopera**  
some problematical species reexamined; Harpacticoida; meiobenthos ..... 5308
- Hangzhou Bay**  
China; Chang Jiang River; river plumes; sediment transport ..... 4559
- Haptophyceae**  
Chrysochromulina, polyepis; phytoplankton blooms; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed ..... 4144
- harbor< s>** (More at COASTS ...)
- harbors**  
waves, parabolic computations; breakwaters ..... 2523  
in; waves, grouping effect ..... 6129
- hard substrates**  
Phanerozoic; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers ..... 4691  
Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure ..... 4756
- Harpacticoida**  
temporal difference in abundance; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; benthic storms, as cause? ..... 483  
sediment communities; response to small natural disturbance effects of temperature on development time; Copepoda; empirical analysis ..... 539  
grazing, rate variability; tides, cycles ..... 1200  
natant; British Columbia, Fraser Estuary; tidal flats, vegetated; distribution, abundance ..... 1685  
Brazil; Euterpina, acutifrons; inheritance of male dimorphism cylindropsyllid; Cylindropsyllus, gen. revision ..... 3477  
Tisbe, gracilis; postembryonic development ..... 4098  
Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; plankton blooms; temperature, effects ..... 4790  
New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Stenhelina, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. .... 4796  
Red Sea; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria ..... 5237  
Haloschizopera, some problematical species reexamined; meiobenthos ..... 5308  
Scotollana, canadensis; energy budgets ..... 6643
- Harpinia**  
agna, zavodniki n.spp.; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda, phoxocephalid ..... 1212
- harvest forecasting**  
shrimp fisheries, commercial; Markov chain model ..... 3535
- hatcheries** (More at AQUACULTURE ...)
- Hatton Bank**  
North Atlantic; margin sediments; deep structure ..... 4654  
North Atlantic; margin sediments; shallow structure .... 4677
- Hawaii**  
cloud bands; islands, dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale ..... 1457  
Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents ..... 2153  
Oahu; Oceanic Institute; aquaculture, practical technologies for production; institute activities ..... 3057  
trade winds; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled ..... 3255  
Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused; submarine landslides, huge ..... 3793  
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts; basalts ..... 4644  
climate, recent history ..... 5029  
SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics ..... 5122  
SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Miocene, Early, since; Pacific; sedimentation, trends ..... 5128  
Kilauea; volcanoes; satellite imagery ..... 5177  
rainbands, trade-wind; precipitation, duration; aircraft observations ..... 5546  
atmospheric aerosols; sea salt ..... 5553  
Kilauea, East Rift zone; submarine volcanoes; geomorphological reconnaissance ..... 5781  
Loihi Seamount; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology; lava .. 6443  
lava, spongy pahoehoe; basalts, vesicle distribution ..... 6455  
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, massive; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ..... 6456  
W of; North Pacific; Mendocino Fracture Zone; fracture zones, description ..... 6497  
Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; coral reefs, recovery; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ..... 6585  
cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation; island climatology ..... 6905
- Hawaiian Archipelago**  
Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; benthic communities; recruitment limitations ..... 472  
Decapoda, new records; Crustacea ..... 1707  
Oahu; Kauai; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ..... 2170  
submarine volcanoes; hotspots, traces ..... 2448  
eddies, in; zooplankton, and larval fish ..... 2914  
coral islands, critical survival depth; sea level, changes ..... 3802  
Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts; submarine volcanoes ..... 3916  
Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence ..... 3920  
banks, mid-depth; sediments, mineralogy; calcareous biota ..... 5102  
Caridea; Gnathophyllidae, spp.; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. .... 5931
- Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts**  
mantle plumes; horizontal displacement ..... 3945  
Pacific Plate; lithospheric swells; mantle, heat flux from .. 5201
- Hawkes Bay**  
region; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, finestructure .. 2158  
New Zealand; faults, normal, through subducted crust; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 ..... 6459
- hazard assessment**  
risk analysis; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403  
aquatic environments; chemical pollution; test systems and exposure ..... 4908
- hazardous chemicals**  
risk assessment; is it conservative?; report ..... 5342
- hazardous waste**  
wells; Ohio, NE; earthquakes; injection wells implicated; report ..... 1339  
liquid; ocean incineration, vessels; new ship design and operation ..... 4199  
liquid; Europe; ocean incineration; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200  
liquid; ocean incineration; a viable technology ..... 4201
- hazards: geological**  
extreme events; engineering design; analysis procedure .... 281
- HCB**  
water-phase distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; estuarine environments ..... 2702
- health**  
saturation diving; neuropsychological impairment ..... 7176
- health: public**  
Pacific; ciguatera, outbreaks; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities ..... 4899  
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; toxicity testing ..... 4902



- health risk**  
U.S. Navy; submarine personnel; assessment 1974-79 .... 1306
- heat** (See also TEMPERATURE, thermal...)  
balance; California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; momentum flux; air-sea interactions .... 153  
budget; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83; simulation .... 154  
budget; North Pacific; mixed layer; air-sea interactions .... 1435  
budget; fronts, the thermal bar; model .... 1813  
budget; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects .... 2082  
budget; Baltic Sea; evaporation, and water balance .... 2465  
budget, and mass; California, N, shelf; shelf circulation ... 2472  
budget; tropical squall lines; mass transport, and momentum; moisture; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared .... 3254  
content; North Atlantic, warm water areas; measurement program; in German, English abstract .... 3556  
vertical transport; stratified fluids; internal waves; temperature, field, rapid changes .... 3605  
budget, role in seasonality; atmospheric boundary layer; in German, English abstract .... 3668  
budget measurements; remote sensing; volcanoes, active, monitoring .... 5179  
content, variability; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, cycles; ocean-atmosphere interactions .... 5534  
and moisture, exchanges; Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Sea; air-sea interactions .... 6187  
adaptation of biota to warm waters; hydrothermalism; vent fauna; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 6528  
budget; Pacific, W equatorial; surface mixed layer .... 6881
- Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (Use HCMM)**
- heat convection**  
equation; initial value problem, Boussinesq approximation .... 4171
- heat exchange**  
Gulf Stream; lenses, beta plane, ventilating .... 1414
- heat exchange: turbulent**  
horizontal; Southern Ocean, Indian and Pacific sectors .... 3218
- heat flow**  
Atlantic, central basins; seafloor; lithosphere, age; relationships .... 1548  
Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; hydrothermalism .... 2070  
distribution; South China Sea, central; crust, age; in Chinese, English abstract .... 2125  
thermal convection; sedimentary basins .... 2742  
Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; seafloor spreading ... 2817  
Caribbean Sea; Barbados; accretionary terranes; thermal structure .... 3343  
Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; hydrothermal fluids; helium, -3; variable ratios .... 3845  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; radiation, radiant thermal fluxes .... 4416  
storage and transport; circulation; annual cycle .... 4969  
anomaly; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, middle .... 5158  
multichannel thermal gradient meters; seafloor; geothermism, measuring .... 6433  
North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; seismicity; gravity; observations .... 7038
- heat flow: lithospheric**  
Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; plate boundaries, diffuse .. 362  
Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; possible correlations; report .... 3116  
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; marginal basins; island arcs; geodynamic model .... 3342  
Bering Sea; numerical modelling .... 3344  
Okhotsk; Sea of; stationary field modelled .... 3345  
Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones ... 3887  
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; volcanism, resultant .... 3917  
Arctic Ocean, Canadian; Sverdrup Basin .... 5155  
mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation .... 5157  
high; Japan; Nankai Trough; crust; heat rebound process ... 5743  
seafloor; mantle, upper, anelasticity and thermal structure ... 6492
- heat flux**  
World Ocean; circulation modelling; carbon, flux .... 113  
Pacific; air-sea interface, exchanges; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract .... 162  
Mediterranean Sea, E; air-sea interactions, exchanges ... 807  
and chemical; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal vents .... 967  
North Atlantic; nutrients; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing .... 1989  
and salt and N transport; Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; volume transport .... 2471  
Africa, West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; moisture .... 2628  
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; wind; air-sea interactions .... 3245  
surface; wind stress, and wind profiles; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature .... 3252  
atmospheric circulation, model; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations .... 3672  
Pacific; equatorial circulation; eddy momentum .... 4268  
and moisture, source; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; air-sea interactions .... 6849  
model parameters; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature, simulations .... 6880
- heat flux: eddy**  
California; wind-driven upwelling .... 3645
- heat flux: surface**  
Indian Ocean; monsoons, 1979, during .... 1903  
California; Gulf of, N; air-sea interface .... 2468  
World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; box diffusion model solution .... 2469  
influence; North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting .... 3257  
World Ocean; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions .... 4435  
Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea .... 6194  
ocean-atmosphere interactions; uncertainties in estimates ... 6889
- heat flux: turbulent**  
South Atlantic; characteristics in subsurface layers .... 771  
mixed layer, bottom of; estimation method .... 2575
- heat transport (More at TRANSPORT...)**  
meridional; ocean-atmosphere interactions; FGGE data analysis .... 151  
meridional; North Atlantic, W tropical; circulation .... 3159  
poleward; Pleistocene; World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; comparison with present .... 5695  
convection, rolls; fluid dynamics .... 6867
- heating: atmospheric**  
Hadley circulation; tropics .... 2619
- heating: cumulus**  
atmospheric circulation, extratropical; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds .... 2622
- heating: diurnal**  
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; temperature; late winter observations .... 5400  
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; mixing; modelling .... 5405
- heating: equatorial**  
role; Pacific, W; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India ... 3249
- heating: shear**  
crust; transform faults, oceanic; thermal model .... 1035
- heating: water column**  
seawater optics; solar radiation .... 1390
- heavy metals (More at METALS...)**  
Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines ... 572  
effects; Bivalvia, bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; acute and long-term exposures .... 573  
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; depositional record .... 879  
mass balance; Japan; Seto Inland Sea .... 880  
partitioning; Japan; Lake Biwa; sediments .... 951  
microbiota, effects on aging .... 1258  
Mediterranean Sea; Zn, Cr, V, Fe .... 1473  
South China Sea; Saigon River; tidal estuaries .... 1474  
contamination; Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments .... 1497  
India; Ganges Estuary; baseline .... 1502  
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; in Spanish, English abstract .... 1518  
binding; algae, surfaces .... 1667  
South Atlantic; Gough Island; seabirds, tissues .... 1729  
Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; river transport .... 2008  
Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; pollutants, non-oil .... 2021  
Brazil, Paraíba do Sul-Guandu; river transport .... 2026  
shellfish; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. .... 2357  
India, Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; baseline .... 2707  
concentrations; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis .... 3515  
Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; sediments .... 3770

- North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic ..... 3771
- Bivalvia; *Crassostrea gigas* ..... 4145
- North Sea; macrofauna ..... 4151
- Adriatic Sea; in French ..... 4462
- U.K.; Humber Estuary, S bank ..... 4500
- Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; *Natantia*; *Palaemonetes*; pugio; bio-accumulation ..... 4838
- Greece, Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; impact ..... 4844
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; sediments ..... 5094
- variable concentrations; sediment sampling, site repetition; statistical criteria for reducing field error ..... 5349
- Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments ..... 5574
- Louisiana; coastal zone ..... 5606
- Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; source determinations ..... 5607
- Spain, Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia ..... 5965
- North Atlantic, E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations ..... 5974
- dissolved; sediment-water interface; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract ..... 6237
- Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in ..... 6285
- California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; sediments, recorded in ..... 6286
- accumulation; Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; Spanish and English ..... 6292
- contents; Korea, around; bay sediments; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6942
- distribution; German Democratic Republic; estuarine sediments; in German, English abstract ..... 6943
- Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; toxicities, and effects on respiration ..... 7164
- heavy minerals**
- Pliocene, Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms ..... 935
- distribution; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; relationships ..... 6372
- Hebrides** (See also Inner-, New- and Outer Hebrides ...)
- Hecate Strait**
- British Columbia; current transport, volume ..... 1796
- Helgoland**
- North Sea; microzooplankton; fluctuation, significance ..... 4034
- North Sea; benthic algae; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ..... 7169
- Helice**
- tridens; Japan, NE, estuaries; *Brachyura*, grapsid, ocyopodid; *Macrophthalmus japonicus*; burrowing behavior ..... 6641
- helicopters** (More at AIRCRAFT ...)
- helium**
- 3; Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; hydrothermal fluids; heat flow; variable ratios ..... 3845
- 3, excess; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; water column; injections from backarc rifting ..... 3849
- global transfer velocity field; air-sea interactions, and exchanges; simulations ..... 4426
- isotope ratios; circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; basalts; magma, composition ..... 5786
- Hellenic Arc**
- Peloponnesus; Mediterranean area; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults; tectonics ..... 3944
- Hemigrapsus**
- oregonensis; *Brachyura*; starvation effects on megalopal development ..... 2981
- penicillatus; *Brachyura*; seasonal variation of population structure; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3486
- hemispheric teleconnections**
- atmospheric circulation; low-frequency fluctuations, theories El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ..... 4956
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ..... 6197
- Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6887
- herbicides**
- alachlor; *Brachyura*; *Rhithropanopeus harrisi*; toxicities; effects on development ..... 1731
- cyanobacteria; microalgae; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ..... 3512
- herbicides: chlorinated**
- natural waters; trace analysis, extraction, high-resolution GC ..... 3765
- herbivory**
- feeding ecology; Caribbean Sea; *Brachyura*, majid; *Mithrax*, sculptus, coryphe; plants, susceptibility, quality ..... 2971
- deterrence; bioactive metabolites, algal; chemical defenses, ecology; review ..... 3022
- heritage conservation**
- Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; resource management; need for policy, planning ..... 5356
- herring**
- larval ecology; Scotland, off E coast; frontal zones; plankton, dynamics ..... 436
- Hess, Harry H.**
- contributions of; history of geology; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ..... 1050
- Hessian matrix**
- role; numerical modelling; fitting models to measurements ..... 6708
- Heterocapsa**
- triquetra; Dinoflagellata; phytoplankton growth, rates; diel DNA synthesis ..... 427
- minima n.sp.; Celtic Sea; Dinoflagellata; SEM observations, seasonal distribution ..... 7153
- Heterocarpus**
- cutressi n.sp.; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Plesionika, macropoda ..... 1701
- inc. 4 new taxa; Indian Ocean, SW; Decapoda, pandalid; in French, English abstract ..... 2974
- alexandri, holotype; Decapoda; Pandalidae ..... 5910
- Heteropanope**
- indica; *Brachyura*; salinity, effects on larval and juvenile development ..... 530
- hexachlorobenzene** (Use HCB)
- hexachlorophene**
- distribution; estuarine sediments; organochlorines ..... 2009
- hiatuses: sedimentary**
- Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities ..... 985
- regional; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; fossil record, diatom evidence ..... 5705
- hierarchies**
- self-organization; transformities; information management; energetics ..... 3065
- Himalayas**
- Kohistan region; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report ..... 2169
- Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution ..... 3406
- metamorphic geology; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers ..... 5220
- Hippidea**
- Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridea; Porcellanidae ..... 1693
- Hiroshima Bay**
- Japan; nutrients, benthic remineralization; oxygen, consumption ..... 5900
- Hirsutia**
- sandersetalia n.sp.; Australia, SE; Peracarida ..... 1210
- historical geology**
- fossil record; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6403
- history of geochemistry**
- Goldschmidt; Victor Moritz; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ..... 2431
- history of geology**
- Hess; Harry H., contributions of; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ..... 1050
- history of oceanography**
- deep-sea drilling; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ..... 642
- Vine; Allyn C.; career highlights; biographical profile ..... 3542
- Fedorov; Konstantin N.; obituary ..... 7193
- history of science** (See also specific scientific disciplines; more at SCIENCE ...)
- Canada; Arctic area, exploration ..... 643
- geophysics; continental drift, from; plate tectonics, to ..... 1761
- Cox; Allen; geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ..... 2185
- Holmes; Arthur; Meinesz; Vening; mantle convection; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429
- U.S.S.R.; aquatic fauna; investigations 1920s and later ..... 2430
- geophysics; Ward-McLemore; Ethel; biographical interview ..... 2432



- continental drift, theory; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by ..... 2806  
 academic oceanography; marine research ..... 3108  
 Mesozoic, to present; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article ..... 3856  
 Hooke: Robert; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers ..... 4218  
 Japan; research, 1868-1945 ..... 4921  
 China; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference ..... 4922  
 fundamental physical constants; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review ..... 5984  
 Quennell: Albert M.; plate tectonics, anticipated; report ..... 6046  
 geophysics; Jeffreys: Sir Harold; obituary ..... 6759  
 Earth; Gaia hypothesis; precedents to the theory; overview ..... 6788  
**Holland (Use Netherlands)**  
**Holmboe waves**  
 finite-amplitude; shear flow, parallel, evolution; fluid dynamics ..... 4406  
**Holmes: Arthur**  
 Meinesz: Vening; mantle convection; history of science; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429  
**Holocene**  
 Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; New England, S; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in ..... 333  
 Pleistocene; water masses, changes in distribution; deep circulation ..... 976  
 Pleistocene, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract .... 983  
 Pleistocene, Late; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies ..... 986  
 Bahamas, Cat Island; carbonate platforms, incipiently drowned ..... 2048  
 Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs ..... 2049  
 Indian Ocean, waters; continents, surrounding; climate .. 2087  
 Late; Mediterranean area; Marmara: Sea of; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2104  
 fluctuations during; alpine glaciers; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers ..... 2762  
 Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators ..... 3317  
 Pleistocene, Late; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction ..... 3324  
 Australia, S shelf; carbonate sediments; coastal zone ... 3824  
 Alaska, SE; sea level ..... 3862  
 North Sea; Dogger Bank; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy ..... 3864  
 Ostracoda; Loxoconcha, 2 spp.; eelgrass beds, in; contrasting population ecology ..... 3874  
 Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive ..... 3919  
 South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary .... 4546  
 to; Jurassic, from; geochronology; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers ..... 4578  
 sediment diagenesis; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide ..... 5081  
 sediments; carotenoid pigments, dehydrates; fucoxanthin .. 5082  
 to; Eocene, Late, from; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage ..... 5149  
 Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ..... 5543  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses; oxygenation, implications for .... 5688  
 Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ... 5696  
 Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects ..... 5700  
 Norway, N; sea level, relative changes; geometric simulation and mapping ..... 6406  
 Pleistocene, Late; Australia; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations ..... 6407  
 Late; Kattegat; sediments, reveal hydrographic changes ..... 6408  
 to; Miocene, from; Japan, SW; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ..... 6452  
**Homarus**  
 americanus; Decapoda; Penaeus, japonicus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of ..... 1195  
 americanus, juveniles; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Reptantia; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs ..... 1672  
 americanus, postlarval, as prey; Reptantia; benthic communities, varying substrates; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2283  
 americanus; Florida, S, off; Reptantia; first record ..... 2972  
 americanus; Reptantia; larval settlement, timing ..... 4788  
 americanus, V-notched; Maine, coastal; Reptantia; egg production ..... 4791  
 americanus; Decapoda; Cancer, irroratus; niches, segregation of ..... 5303  
**homogeneous layer (More at LAYERS ...)**  
**Hondarribia Inlet**  
 Spain, N coast; coastal use conflicts ..... 5358  
**Hong Kong**  
 area; storm waves; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 73  
 coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050  
 Mai Po marshes; Palaemonidae; Coutierella, genus re-established ..... 4786  
 Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; trace metals; tissue concentrations ..... 5328  
 pollution; eutrophication; waste disposal; review ..... 6027  
 oil spills; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed ..... 6691  
 water quality monitoring; bacteriological monitoring .... 6731  
 for instance; developing countries; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers ..... 6739  
 mariculture industry; pollution; editorial ..... 7179  
**Hooghly Estuary**  
 India; Ganges River; estuarine geochemistry ..... 3269  
**Hooke: Robert**  
 history of science; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers ..... 4218  
**Hooke's law**  
 seismic waves; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial . 907  
**Horizon Guyot**  
 Pacific, mid-; guyots, above; internal tides, strong; currents; observations ..... 1849  
**Horn Islands**  
 South Pacific; seismicity, shallow, origin and hazards; in French, English summary ..... 4661  
**hot springs: submarine**  
 North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source .... 966  
 hydrothermal vents; variability; report ..... 3119  
 hydrothermal vents; origin of life; comment ..... 3132  
**hotspot<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE, MANTLE ...)**  
**hotspot volcanism**  
 Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hydrothermal vents ..... 2153  
 South Pacific; Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology ..... 2838  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; geochemistry, dynamics ..... 2870  
**hotspots**  
 mantle convection; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory ..... 361  
 over; lithospheric swells; geoid, and depth, constraints from; mantle, viscosity, plume size ..... 386  
 Australian Plate; Tasmanid Seamounts; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive ..... 1027  
 trace; Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; volcanic islands; geology, petrology ..... 1558  
 and large-scale flow; seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection ..... 1571  
 possible trace; South Pacific; New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; seamounts, newly-discovered; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2154  
 traces; Hawaiian Archipelago; submarine volcanoes ... 2448  
 Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation ..... 2740  
 initiation; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831  
 activity; Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; plate motions; report ..... 2863  
 loci; mantle upwelling, lower; the Dupal anomaly as trace .. 3381  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892  
 nature of; Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes ..... 4664

- activity; Tertiary; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; ODP Leg 115 results ..... 5176
- Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; 13 papers ..... 5184
- midplate, evolution; mantle swells; numerical model ..... 6479
- plate motions, changes; mantle plumes, adjustment ..... 7030
- proximity; plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; mantle plumes ..... 7043
- hotspots: mantle**
- lithospheric swells; variation of apparent compensation depth ..... 3948
- Huanghai Estuary**
- China; organic metal complexes; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ..... 219
- China; suspended sediments; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 855
- China; Bo Hai, Sea; arsenic, distribution, behavior ..... 2019
- Huanghai River**
- China; estuarine sediments; trace metals, distribution ... 327
- Lower; China; ions, major, concentration; river transport ... 2690
- China; estuarine nutrients; in seawater, pore water ..... 4483
- Huanghai Sea**
- China; chemical elements; background values ..... 262
- as example; water masses; successive discrimination forecast; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 712
- China; water masses, characterization; eutrophication, studies ..... 2500
- Cold Water Mass; water masses, HCWM; internal hydrography ..... 2503
- China; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation ... 4272
- Hudson Bay**
- epontic algae; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ..... 558
- Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; carbon metabolism ..... 1109
- E; zooplankton communities, structure ..... 1123
- Chesapeake Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ..... 1323
- SE; sea ice; epontic meiofauna; river plumes, effects ... 2203
- W; sea ice; tidal currents; damping, phase advance ..... 2542
- E coast; Quebec; landslides, age; sediment failures ..... 2727
- SE; sea ice; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ..... 4023
- and Strait; Canada, E; sea ice, summer; volcanic eruptions, major, following ..... 5450
- Hudson River**
- sediment communities; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ..... 2363
- Estuary; estuarine hydrology; and geography, physicochemistry ..... 4176
- studies; power plants; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228
- Hudson Strait**
- Labrador, shelf; shelf currents ..... 45
- Hudson-Raritan Estuary**
- Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, tamarensis; is the estuary a suitable habitat? ..... 3034
- humans**
- shark attacks, why?; overview of recent research, theories ... 2453
- Hg content in hair; Indian Ocean; Maldives; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood ..... 5331
- detection of patterns by eye; astronauts, and cosmonauts; space coloristics; signal processing; report ..... 6711
- Humber Estuary**
- S bank; U.K.; heavy metals ..... 4500
- Humboldt Basin**
- geohistory; Neogene, Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; tectonics; relationships ..... 5138
- humic matter**
- dissolved organic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English ..... 844
- released into seawater; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh microbiota, by ..... 1169
- terrestrial and marine; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; copper, speciation ..... 1475
- acid; seawater; magnesium; ammonium; conditional exchange constants ..... 1957
- natural waters; sewage; organic metal complexes; photodegradation ..... 1983
- dissolved; estuarine sediments, and marine; seawater, adsorption from ..... 3285
- dissolved; North Sea, southern; distribution ..... 3737
- seawater; trace metals; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466
- seawater; trace metals; organic metal complexes ..... 4467
- Georgia; salt marshes ..... 5078
- effects; remote sensing; chlorophyll, ocean ..... 5079
- humidity**
- anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies ..... 6216
- humus** (More at ORGANIC-...)
- Hunt: John**
- organic geochemistry; special tribute issue ..... 4225
- hurricane(s)** (More at STORMS...)
- hurricanes**
- Gloria '85; remote sensing, dropwindsonde and radar observations of the eye ..... 184
- tropospheric flow, upper; storm circulation; characteristics intensification; cyclogenesis; environmental influences ..... 185
- Kate; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; sedimentation, tide-flat; shoreline dynamics ..... 301
- Kate; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; sedimentation, subtidal; coasts ..... 302
- toward a general theory; cyclogenesis; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 652
- storm waves, prediction; parametric model ..... 826
- Debby, 1982; North Atlantic; atmospheric temperature, and moisture ..... 1459
- induced by; Mexico; Gulf of; marsh sedimentation ..... 2045
- role; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; reef islands, development ..... 3316
- Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive ..... 3691
- Bonnie, 1986; Louisiana, SW; shoreline dynamics, response ..... 3795
- Gay, 1985; North Pacific; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions; mixing ..... 4423
- Josephine, observations during; atmospheric boundary layer; mixed layer, oceanic; air-sea interactions ..... 5054
- prediction; storm forecasting; model ..... 5061
- intensity; air-sea interactions; outflow layer eddy angular momentum fluxes ..... 5551
- during; sea state, maximum, long-term statistics; comment ... 6115
- currents, response, vertical structure; storm-driven circulation ..... 6200
- storms, severe, during Earth history; shoreline dynamics, and sediment deposits ..... 6386
- Gilbert, 1988; Caribbean Sea; record-breaking storm, implications; report ..... 6767
- hyaloclastic flows**
- East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; volcanism ..... 5789
- Hyalopontius**
- boxshalli n.sp.; Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna ..... 3476
- hydraulic dredging**
- cutterhead; water quality, alterations, monitoring ..... 1309
- hydraulic intrusions**
- forced; South Africa; sediment melanges ..... 6499
- hydraulic modelling**
- fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed ..... 768
- fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ..... 769
- Hydrobia**
- ulvae; Gastropoda, prosobranch; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing ..... 479
- ulvae; Gastropoda; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
- truncata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ..... 6581
- truncata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost ..... 6582
- hydrocarbon(s)** (See also alkanes, GAS, OIL, PETROLEUM; more at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)
- hydrocarbon biodegradation**
- fungi, filamentous ..... 4775
- rates; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; estuarine sediments ..... 7163



- hydrocarbon degradation**  
polluted sediments, underwater; oxygen, convection, effects 2705
- hydrocarbon evaporation**  
oil spills, crude; fraction-specific rates and times 3772
- hydrocarbon exploration**  
Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; methodology 2181  
China, margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology 2879
- hydrocarbon gases**  
seafloor; flux, measurements 1585  
South Pacific; sediments 3320  
Black Sea, shelf; flow measurements 5580
- hydrocarbon mineralization**  
potential; estuarine bacterioplankton 1665
- hydrocarbon production (More at POWER ...)**
- hydrocarbon resources (More at RESOURCES ...)**
- hydrocarbons**  
Egypt; Suez; Gulf of; sediments; oil prospects 406  
generation; Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; shelf sediments; occurrence of overpressures 407  
surveyed, compared with elsewhere; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; sediments 408  
composition in mussels; Bivalvia, mussels; diesel fuel, effects of 575  
found at 22,000 feet in granite; Sweden; Siljan Ring; drilling, deep continental; in-situ or surface-induced?; report 650  
Mediterranean Sea; France, coastal waters; organochlorines 883  
generation potential; Australia, Otway Basin; sedimentary basins 1068  
chlorinated, aromatic; Amphipoda; Rhepoxynius, abronius; toxicities, in sediments 1259  
Bering Sea; shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry aliphatic, and HCH isomers; Greenland Sea; ice, and snow; seawater 2013  
concentrations; English Channel; sediments, and water 2016  
in waters and particulates; East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrothermal vents 2065  
Okhotsk; Sea of, W of Paramushir Island; natural gas, underwater source 2182  
Pseudomonas; bacteria, naphthalene-degrading 2265  
PAHs; Mycobacterium, sp. isolation, characterization; bacteria, pyrene-degrading 2266  
unsubstituted PAHs; Chesapeake Bay; sediments; biota 2355  
sources, distribution; U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; intertidal sediments 2704  
long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes; sediments; crude oil 2708  
seeps; Mexico: Gulf of; seep communities; regional distribution 2941  
PAHs; Bivalvia; Rangia, cuneata; bioaccumulation 3044  
PAH; particulates, air- and water-borne; PCBs; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures 3763  
discharged at sea, fate; seawater; oil pollution 3767  
transport, fate; Washington State; Puget Sound; suspended sediments 3769  
Antarctica; Ross Sea; petroleum potential; geology 3966  
South China Sea, formation, evolution; marginal seas; petroleum potential 3969  
distribution in sediments; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973  
methane, origins; gases; symposium collection; 19 papers 3976  
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin 3977  
Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; lipids, content 4477  
generation; Canada, E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; sediments, source-rock geochemistry 4687  
PAHs; Chesapeake Bay, S; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus 4833  
aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept 4851  
aliphatic; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; tropical cyclones, effects 5096  
potential for; Papua New Guinea, S; carbonate platforms; tectonics 5166  
organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; 70 papers 5568  
amorphous protokerogen; sediments; simulated catagenesis 5585  
composition; sediment lipids; bacteria, reworking during sample storage 5895  
South Africa; Cape Peninsula, around; Bivalvia, mussels 5967  
effects on spat set; North Carolina, SE; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica 5976  
Irish Sea, NE; metals; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development 6290  
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; seep communities; biota; spatial distributions 6589  
CH<sub>4</sub>; Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogenia, communities; subduction zones; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions 6967
- hydrocarbons: aromatic**  
anaerobic degradation; catabolism pathways 2263  
PAH; chemical analysis; sediments; interlaboratory comparisons 5567  
PAH; estuarine sediments; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial 5960  
sediments, in; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy 6287
- hydrocarbons: chlorinated**  
North Sea; ocean incineration; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint 1753  
San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems 2030  
DDT; Bengal; Bay of; sediments, in 2031  
aquatic environments; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution 2411  
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota 4203
- hydrocarbons: combustion**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; global fires; organic geochemical evidence 4602
- hydrocarbons: dissolved**  
light, nonmethane; seawater; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary 4475
- hydrocarbons: petroleum**  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; accumulation in lab exposures 569  
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; depuration 570  
Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments; generation, migration 1074  
biological tissues; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC inter-comparison exercise 1935  
carbonate sediments, marine; oil, generation, migration; review 2881  
dissolved; Bengal; Bay of, S; phytoplankton biomass; relationships 3052  
North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; sediments, in 3965  
North Sea; gases, seepage; sediments 3978  
Pacific; sedimentary basins; active margins; oil- and gas-bearing formations 4679  
World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates 4681  
Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; Black Sea; reservoir potential 4683  
Black Sea; tectonics; exploration potential 4686  
seawater; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection 5608  
prospects; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; sediments; review 6504
- hydrodynamic dispersion**  
circulation tracers; simple model; in French, English summary 2571
- hydrodynamic modelling**  
bottom friction; convolution method 2458
- hydrodynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- hydrodynamics: lagoon**  
New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; sedimentation; 9 papers 1509
- hydrodynamics: naval**  
mathematical analysis; finite element method, localized; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem 4868
- hydrogen**  
oxygen; isotopic chemistry; normalization of isotope data 202  
distributions; New York; Long Island, Carmans River Estuary 1977  
atomic, source; Solar System; icy cometsimals; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; data updated by reanalysis 2455  
Atlantic; seawater, in; methane 3718  
generation; seawater, artificial; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical; energy, conversion, storage 6790

- hydrogen peroxide**  
 gas phase; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric chemistry; WATOX-86 observations ..... 1923  
 generation and decay; Australia, N.S.W.; Port Hacking Estuary ..... 3271  
 measurement; seawater ..... 3708  
 as tracer; Mediterranean Sea, W; advection, vertical; circulation ..... 5490
- hydrogen sulfide**  
 zone, variations in upper boundary; Black Sea; anoxic water solubility over range of temperature and pressures; natural waters ..... 6240  
 6925
- hydrogeology**  
 Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge, N; tectonics ..... 2822
- hydrographic data**  
 spatiotemporal extrapolation ..... 6072
- hydrographic surveys** (More at SURVEYS ...)  
 Japan, off Hokkaido; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3  
 inshore; India, Karwar ..... 8  
 nearshore; India, Karwar Bay ..... 10  
 bathymetric surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible ..... 582  
 Pacific, tropical; sampling error, potential ..... 590  
 research buoys, radio-controlled; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 594  
 Japan; Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 688  
 Australia, Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; CTD and pressure data ..... 1777  
 Baltic Sea, E Gotland Basin ..... 3149  
 Gulf Stream; temperature; salinity; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ..... 3151  
 World Ocean; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth ..... 3577  
 for; positioning systems, self-tracking range/bearing; 3 systems evaluated ..... 4192  
 tidal oscillations, corrections for ..... 4310  
 polar seas; instrumentation ..... 4966  
 Arctic Ocean; Nansen Basin ..... 5383
- hydrography**  
 training for the Third World; Canadian Hydrographic Association ..... 4183
- hydrography: laser**  
 surface, mean reference; configurations for estimation ..... 352  
 surface, mean reference; scanning configurations ..... 4255
- hydrography: shelf**  
 Argentina, 38-42°S ..... 1780
- Hydroida**  
 Obelia, longissima; suspension feeders, flow effects; plankton, capture ..... 5263
- hydrologic cycle**  
 geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816
- hydrological databases**  
 water resources; National Water Information System conceptual design ..... 598
- hydrology: estuarine**  
 Hudson River, Estuary; and geography, physicochemistry ..... 4176
- hydrology: island**  
 Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ..... 1955
- hydrology: marsh**  
 New England, salt marshes; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ..... 2434
- hydrophones** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)  
 gradient; acoustics; influence of suspension on performance .. free-falling; sound field, structure; acoustics ..... 2554  
 5475
- hydrophones: laser**  
 acoustics; instrumentation ..... 3616
- hydrosphere: primordial**  
 Earth, evolution ..... 5225
- hydrostatic equilibrium**  
 figure; Earth; gravitational field, potential; an iterative approach ..... 5716
- hydrostatic fields**  
 analysis; geophysical fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4399
- hydrostatic pressure**  
 responses to; Brachyura, xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisi; behavioral study ..... 6631
- hydrothermal circulation**  
 natural waters, (and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition .. Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in mid-ocean ridges; lithospheric heat flow ..... 251  
 3847  
 5157  
 mid-ocean ridges; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ..... 6378  
 seafloor spreading, centers; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6381
- hydrothermal convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- hydrothermal deposits** (More at DEPOSITS ...)  
 Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ..... 957  
 North Pacific, E; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ..... 1520  
 North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; seamounts; chemistry ..... 2064  
 Pacific; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 2756  
 East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; sulfides; geology ..... 3841  
 metal-rich; Greece, Santorini; carbon isotopic composition ..... 3842  
 East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; sulfides, massive; new discoveries ..... 3846  
 East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ..... 5133  
 Okinawa Trough, backarc; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ..... 5670  
 Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673  
 Red Sea; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition ..... 5676  
 metalliferous sediments; manganese oxyhydroxides ..... 6383  
 Galapagos Rift; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ..... 6969
- hydrothermal discharges**  
 Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; cobalt, as monitor ..... 1078
- hydrothermal fluids**  
 chemistry; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, hot springs ..... 2066  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition .... North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; dissolved gases, geochemistry ..... 2068  
 3840  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios ..... 3845
- hydrothermal metallogenesis**  
 Aegean Sea, S; collision tectonics ..... 3850
- hydrothermal mineralization**  
 Okhotsk; Sea of, Deryugin Basin; barite ..... 6377
- hydrothermal plumes**  
 North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; particle flux ..... 2067  
 deep-sea; bacteria, by; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect ..... 5281  
 North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; ADCP observations ..... 5677  
 Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; models ..... 6382  
 around; baroclinic vorticity, forced ..... 6864  
 detection; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; prospecting, method ..... 6968
- hydrothermal vents**  
 role; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry ..... 959  
 Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; silica, inactive chimney fields ..... 961  
 fluids; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; noble gases ..... 962  
 at; origin of life; hypothesis not compatible ..... 965  
 mid-ocean ridges; heat flux, and chemical ..... 967  
 too hot; origin of life; conditions not compatible; report .... too hot; origin of life; theory debunked; report ..... 1333  
 1338  
 East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ..... 1656  
 East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates ..... 2065  
 Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism ..... 2153  
 coastal; California, S, White-Point; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract ..... 2959  
 submarine hot springs; variability; report ..... 3119  
 submarine hot springs; origin of life; comment ..... 3132  
 Rose Garden; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; temperature, large short-term variability ..... 3844  
 North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ..... 3965  
 crust; sedimentary basins; methane, multiple origins .... Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; faunal recruitment ..... 3975  
 4064



- Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ..... 4229
- flow from; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ..... 4573
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary ..... 5132
- Gastropoda; Peltospiridae ..... 5294
- East Pacific Rise; Gastropoda, new ..... 5297
- Japan Arc, along; trenches; tectonics, thermal modelling ..... 5671
- fields; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit; geologic setting ..... 5672
- methanogenic archaeobacteria; bacteria, thermophilic ..... 5897
- hydrothermalism**
- seafloor chemistry; sediment-water interface; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary ..... 263
- U.S.S.R.; Lake Baikal, central basin; fault zones, active .. 960
- submarine volcanoes; ore, -forming types ..... 963
- Oregon; Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; 10 papers ..... 1561
- Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow ..... 2070
- California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; geothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview ..... 2755
- detection method; North Pacific, W; bacterial biomass, indicator; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ..... 3322
- New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; submarine volcanoes; acoustic stratigraphy ..... 3374
- impacts; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs ..... 3843
- active; seafloor; metalliferous sediments; 9 papers ..... 3848
- past activity; China; Tibet, Xigaze; ophiolites, isotopic studies ..... 3927
- California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons ..... 3977
- Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; vent communities; chemical and biological interactions ..... 4231
- evidence of present activity; Caribbean Sea; Barbados, S wedge; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary ..... 4564
- South Pacific, W; ferromanganese deposits ..... 4572
- World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions ..... 5072
- activity detected; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough .... 5131
- North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); manganate deposits ..... 5678
- Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; sulfur, geochemistry ..... 6376
- relationship with tectonics, volcanics; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; rift valleys ..... 6379
- vent fauna; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 6528
- component; South Pacific, E; ferromanganese nodules .. 7047
- hydroxylamine**
- meromictic lagoons; methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; cycling ..... 2262
- hyperbaric chambers** (More at DIVING, TANKS ...)
- hyperbaric environments**
- mammals, marine and other; diving physiology; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1305
- hyperbenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)
- hypersaline estuaries**
- Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526
- Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; zonation, ecological ..... 6596
- hypersaline water**
- Dead Sea; bromine photochemistry ..... 1947
- alkalinity, total; measurements ..... 1959
- Hypoglossum**
- 8 genera; Rhodophyta; Delesseriaceae; group reassessment, critique ..... 7149
- hyponeuston** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- hypothermia**
- drowning, cold-water; use of extracorporeal warming ..... 611
- in humans; cold; temperature physiology; mammalian diving reflex; review ..... 6730
- hypoxia**
- response to; Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; benthic fauna ..... 4054
- hypoxic environments**
- depositional; sediments; trace fossils; characteristic associations ..... 994
- hypoxic water**
- oxygenation; Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects; macrozoobenthos ..... 1145
- hypographic surveys** (More at SURVEYS ...)
- Hyssuridae**
- generic review; Australia; Isopoda; 1 new gen., n.spp. .... 2313
- Iapetus Ocean**
- did it really exist?; Europe, NW; North America, E; tectonics; paleogeography ..... 1531
- size disputed; North Atlantic, ancient; epicontinental seas ..... 2443
- Iberian Peninsula**
- NW, off; North Atlantic; water column, pressure and depth calculations; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6094
- ice** (See also glaciation, permafrost, pressure ridges ...)
- and snow; Greenland Sea; seawater; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ..... 2013
- studies beneath; Great Lakes; epontic ecology; pilot program ..... 2371
- advances, retreats; Holocene, fluctuations during; alpine glaciers; 7 papers ..... 2762
- volume history; Cenozoic; paleoceanography; fossil record, tropical planktonic  $\delta^{18}O$  record is best ice indicator ..... 2779
- fast; Antarctica, near Syowa Station; epontic microalgae ..... 3505
- Antarctica, and China, Japan; snow; trace analysis, neutron activation ..... 3610
- land and sea; glaciology; satellite imagery; technological limitations; review ..... 4259
- inhibition of growth; freezing; fish antifreeze ..... 4781
- shore, action; Saint Lawrence Estuary; marshes, *Spartina* ..... 4994
- radio echo-sounding survey; Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; glaciers ..... 6847
- ice age chronology**
- glacial cycles; Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; Devils Hole data; report ..... 6057
- ice ages**
- Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- during; Quaternary; Gulf Stream, position; paleocirculation ..... 336
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change ..... 339
- Pleistocene; paleoclimate; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model ..... 1915
- oscillations; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, cause; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response ..... 2098
- orogeny, spurt; glaciation, triggered; mountain building; relationships; report ..... 2442
- Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate ..... 2758
- Nevada, Devils Hole; global warming, timing; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ..... 3126
- Pleistocene; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- ice algae**
- Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; abundance, production ..... 3035
- Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities ..... 5324
- ice calving**
- glaciers, ice walls ..... 5452
- ice cores**
- Quaternary; Antarctica; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ..... 195
- Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ..... 334
- Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ..... 657
- Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications ..... 800
- Quaternary; climate oscillations; sediments; isotopic modelling ..... 981
- Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ..... 1337

- Antarctica, Byrd Station; tephra, layers, volcanic ..... 3201
- Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ..... 4588
- Antarctica; Greenland; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ..... 5552
- Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; paleoclimate, inferences ... 5693
- ice drift**
- Antarctica, E, off; sea ice, pack- ..... 5448
- ice dynamics**
- Antarctica; Arctic area; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ..... 5468
- ice: fast**
- Antarctica; wind waves, propagation; observations ..... 1821
- Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus, decline ..... 2340
- ice fauna** (See also eponitic communities; more at FAUNA ...)
- ice floes**
- movement; Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 4343
- ice flow**
- comparisons; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet ..... 5451
- mass; Antarctica; ice shelves; numerical models ..... 5455
- patterns, limits; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; sediments, drift pebbles, as record ..... 6971
- ice: glacial**
- bubbles in; Quaternary; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ..... 6785
- ice islands**
- Hobson's Ice Island; Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; dynamics of motion ..... 5461
- ice leads**
- lidar detection of; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions ..... 6849
- ice microalgae**
- Hudson Bay; eponitic algae; photosynthesis, adaptations ..... 558
- ice: pack**
- beneath; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallophias; krill, metabolism, body composition .... 4797
- ice: polar**
- cores; methane, isotopic composition; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr ..... 2635
- atmospheric gases, trapped; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes ..... 3197
- ice scours**
- Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs ... 2052
- trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglik Bank; shelf sediments; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ... 2543
- from icebergs; Antarctica; shelf sediments, reworked ... 3784
- and gouging; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on ..... 5950
- ice: sea**
- Arctic Ocean; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed ..... 97
- microphytes; Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; eponitic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- estimating motion; remote sensing, SAR imagery ..... 745
- landfast; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ..... 746
- history of extent; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ..... 747
- Arctic Ocean, Atlantic sector; index of variations ..... 749
- types; Baffin Bay; surface temperature; survey ..... 1385
- Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; water masses ..... 1775
- Southern Ocean; circulation; water masses, bottom water formation ..... 1778
- profile properties during growth ..... 1852
- extent; Arctic area; Antarctica; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ..... 1853
- formation, distribution; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1854
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thickness, draft distribution . 1856
- Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ..... 1857
- fracturing; Arctic Ocean; noise, ambient, H-F ..... 1870
- Weddell Sea; particle flux, seasonal variability; relationships distributions; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations ..... 2081
- variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; water masses, effects; heat, budget ..... 2082
- Hudson Bay, SE; eponitic meiofauna; river plumes, effects ..... 2203
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, winter; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ..... 2383
- annual extent; global warming, greenhouse; climate change, possible signal; report ..... 2446
- remote sensing; correlation function study ..... 2540
- solid pack; waves, propagation, refraction, damping ..... 2541
- Hudson Bay, W; tidal currents; damping, phase advance .. 2542
- Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, eponitic; population dynamics ..... 2963
- 2-D deformation patterns ..... 3198
- conditions; Beaufort Sea; forecasting, operational applications ..... 3199
- dynamics; coastal seas; coupled model ..... 3200
- dynamics; model mathematical characteristics ..... 3202
- beneath; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ..... 3473
- beneath; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; krill, overwintering strategy ..... 3485
- Beaufort Sea; estimating thickness ..... 3608
- climate modelling ..... 3609
- and leads; climate, impacts on; coupled energy balance model ..... 3611
- climate modelling; snow; semianalytic energy balance model ..... 3663
- polar seas; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 3667
- variations; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate modelling; coupled model ..... 3674
- Fram 3/Cesar stations; Arctic Ocean; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd ..... 3722
- Hudson Bay, SE; eponitic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ..... 4023
- drift; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal ..... 4275
- motion determinations; positioning systems; satellites .... 4346
- melting; freezing; molecular sublayer role ..... 4350
- beneath; internal waves, generation ..... 4990
- satellite imagery; remote sensing; status; review ..... 4993
- cover; satellite altimetry; mapping, GEOSAT ..... 4996
- remote sensing, microwave; measurements needed for model testing ..... 4997
- pack-; Antarctica, E, off; ice drift ..... 5448
- characteristics; Arctic area; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes ..... 5449
- summer; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; volcanic eruptions, major, following ..... 5450
- development; Weddell Sea ..... 5454
- motion, budget; Weddell Sea; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5456
- behavior; Arctic Ocean; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5457
- Arctic Ocean, Basin; under-ice topography; thickness distribution ..... 5458
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S; periodic motions ..... 5460
- edge dynamics; Weddell Sea; waves, supercritical reflection . 5462
- transport; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, through ..... 5464
- Weddell Sea, during winter; basin-scale motion, deformation . 5465
- ridging; Antarctica, Ross Sea; Arctic area; comparison ... 5466
- beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks; acoustics . 5473
- extent; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; climate, simulations ..... 5530
- Arctic Ocean; sediment rafting, and entrainment ..... 5644
- Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ..... 5861
- fast; Antarctica, near Syowa station; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes ..... 5899
- Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate ..... 5902
- Antarctic; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; relationships ..... 6142
- under; acoustic scattering, model; theory ..... 6147
- under; acoustic scattering, model; applications ..... 6148
- Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; krill schooling, ontogeny ..... 6633
- Arctic Ocean; Canada; eponitic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ..... 6674
- radar backscattering ..... 6846
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE coastal area ..... 6848
- Arctic Ocean; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions ..... 6849
- canopy; Arctic Ocean; acoustic scattering ..... 6856
- Antarctica, Syowa Station; eponitic algae; primary production, spring, summer ..... 7090
- ice sheets**
- Antarctica; elevation, volume, thickness estimates ..... 1386



- and climate interactions; climate modelling; Milankovitch hypothesis; model studies ..... 1431
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095
- development; Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; glaciation ..... 2097
- Antarctica; glaciers; satellite imagery; atlas ..... 2385
- retreat; Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; deglaciation, early, evidence for ..... 2770
- Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; North Sea; glaciation ..... 2775
- Antarctica; copper; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky ..... 4450
- floating, underside scarring; Antarctica ..... 5459
- Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; paleoclimate; 10 papers ..... 5686
- Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting ..... 6400
- ice shelves**
- Antarctic Peninsula; Wordie Ice Shelf, structure ..... 748
- Milne; Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; discussion ..... 1384
- thickness; Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf ..... 4344
- Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; accumulation, ice-core studies ..... 4345
- Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4347
- Antarctica; Ronne Ice Shelf, central; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled ..... 4348
- dynamics; glaciers, geodetic contributions ..... 4349
- beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ..... 4351
- Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ..... 4352
- Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; thinning and grounding-line retreat ..... 4353
- Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; thickness measurements ..... 4354
- Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies ..... 4355
- beneath; Ross Sea; Antarctica; sedimentation ..... 5115
- Antarctica; ice flow, mass; numerical models ..... 5455
- topography; Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; satellite imagery ..... 5463
- ice: slush**
- formation; Arctic area, coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; observations during freeze-up ..... 5651
- ice streams**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet; observed velocity fluctuations ..... 750
- ice stress**
- and strain, measurements; Beaufort Sea, Tarsiut Island; glaciers, surging ..... 4995
- ice zone: marginal**
- upwelling, chimney formation; convection, dynamics ..... 114
- Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ..... 975
- Greenland Sea; nutrients, regime ..... 1484
- East Greenland Current; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1891
- Antarctica; eponitic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite ..... 2226
- Weddell Sea, March '86; zooplankton communities ..... 3422
- Fram Strait; MIZEX, -87; report ..... 4884
- atmospheric boundary layer; numerical model ..... 5527
- Weddell Sea; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ..... 5594
- near; Antarctica; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- ..... 5842
- Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; MIZEX East 1987; program description ..... 6007
- polar ecosystems, marine; eponitic communities ..... 6526
- Weddell Sea, W; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ..... 7072
- ice-atmosphere interactions**
- Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; turbulent air flow; structure, energy budget ..... 2611
- climate modelling; sea ice, variations; coupled model ..... 3674
- Weddell Sea; sea ice, motion, budget; weather, systems ..... 5456
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; atmospheric pressure ..... 5457
- iceberg debris**
- Norway; Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates ..... 4551
- icebergs**
- Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; ice scours ..... 2052
- trajectories, paleocurrent trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends ..... 2543
- sources, movements; Antarctica; Ross Sea, SW ..... 5453
- Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion ..... 5461
- and sea ice; Antarctica; Arctic area; ice dynamics; glaciers; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ..... 5468
- icebreakers (More at VESSELS ...)**
- Iceland**
- crust, drill hole; lava flows; magnetization ..... 2803
- mid-ocean ridges, emerged; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ..... 2841
- SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatiotemporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity; geothermalism ..... 2849
- SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; seismicity; geothermalism ..... 2850
- E of; Faroe Islands; satellite altimetry; fronts, surface height signals ..... 4305
- N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 4653
- W, NW shelf; Carboniferous; Permian; shelf sediments; geology ..... 5145
- S; shelf sediments; glaciation; bedform geometry ..... 6360
- ice-ocean interactions**
- North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; circulation, role ..... 1854
- East Greenland Current; marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale ..... 1891
- Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice floes, movement; coupled model ..... 4343
- Greenland Sea; Norwegian sea; coupled model ..... 5467
- ice-rafted debris (More at DEBRIS ...)**
- ichthyoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)**
- distribution gradients; Kenya, Mombasa; mangrove creeks ..... 1114
- Oregon, offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ..... 2224
- ichthyoplankton growth**
- rates; zooplankton, hydromechanics; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ..... 7089
- icy cometsimals**
- Solar System; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ... 2455
- ICZ (Use ITCZ)**
- Idotea**
- baltica; Isopoda; reproduction ..... 537
- baltica; Isopoda; survival costs of reproduction minimized? .. 538
- baltica; Isopoda; orientation, sun compass ..... 2328
- baltica, granulosa; France, brackish lagoons; Isopoda; population dynamics ..... 2987
- baltica; Isopoda; growth, food consumption, reproductive strategy ..... 4807
- baltica; Isopoda; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; toxicities ..... 5329
- spp.; Denmark; Limfjord; Isopoda; life cycle, reproduction ..... 6640
- igneous- (See also andesites, BASALTS, dykes, gabbros, granite, magma, ophiolites, peridotites, plutonic rocks, tholeiites, ultrabasites, volcanism ...)**
- igneous rocks**
- Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; crust, and sediments, composition ..... 2151
- Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; magmatogenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ..... 2876
- island arcs; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ..... 3377
- North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; authigenic minerals; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ... 5199
- Atlantic, equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise ..... 5779
- Japan; Sea of; Ar-dating studies ..... 7032
- IJsselmeer**
- Netherlands; phytoplankton ..... 422
- illiteracy: scientific**
- combating; schools; science education; program goals .... 6762
- illustrations: geological**
- computer software; computer-aided drafting ..... 900
- image analysis**
- microfossils, outline extraction; microcomputer/video digitizer system ..... 903

- automated; Copepoda; zooplankton; method; in German, English abstract ..... 1637
- signal processing; computer software, IMAGE ..... 5998
- imagery** (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)
- atomic resolution; microscopy, atomic force ..... 5334
- imagery: radar**
- waves; remote sensing, airborne SAR; focus and tracking issues ..... 1834
- SAR; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845
- SAR contrast ratios; internal waves, signature; theory, SARSEX observations ..... 1846
- SAR; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; surface waves, hydrodynamics; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ..... 2462
- SIR-B; Japan, off; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations ..... 3183
- remote sensing, airborne; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons ..... 3187
- space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; dynamic topography; 5 papers ..... 3523
- remote sensing, airborne, shipboard; sea clutter, improving estimation ..... 4256
- analysis; optical signal processing, technology ..... 6696
- imagery: satellite**
- water quality, parameter assessment; environmental monitoring ..... 213
- surface, specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image ..... 687
- remote sensing; noxious clouds, detection ..... 824
- California: Gulf of; surface temperature; pH; comparisons, water column models ..... 1960
- Antarctica; glaciers; ice sheets; atlas ..... 2385
- remote sensing; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future ..... 2513
- data; solar radiation; surface insolation; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ..... 2605
- Indian Ocean, W margin; plate tectonics ..... 2825
- Arabian Gulf; surface temperature ..... 3554
- SAR; signal processing, super-resolution algorithm ..... 4166
- North Sea, water column; particulates; suspended matter ice, land and sea; glaciology; technological limitations; review remote sensing; sea ice; status; review ..... 4177
- rainfall monitoring; Special Sensor Microwave Imager ..... 4259
- North Atlantic; tropical cyclones; observational analyses ..... 4993
- Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanoes ..... 5053
- surface temperature; theoretical algorithms ..... 5055
- Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography ..... 5177
- precipitation, over land and sea; signal processing ..... 5377
- solar radiation, ground-level; operational tool ..... 5463
- geological remote sensing; recent advances; 9 papers ..... 5545
- bias in; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements ..... 5988
- imagery: sonar**
- signal processing, digital techniques ..... 6298
- imaging technology**
- remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; science education ..... 6534
- impact assessment** (More at ENVIRONMENT- ...)
- impact assessment: environmental**
- organosilicon compounds; review ..... 6950
- sediments, composition and chronology determinations ..... 3110
- impact craters**
- Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831
- mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592
- submarine; Canada, E; Nova Scotia, shelf ..... 5800
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; dating, argon ..... 6974
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; parameter calculations ..... 6976
- impact degassing**
- Earth history; primordial atmosphere; scenario for H<sub>2</sub>O/CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere ..... 2757
- impact: environmental**
- Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock ..... 2739
- assessments; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228
- motor oil pollution; review ..... 4510
- studies; coastal fisheries; structural model principles and procedures ..... 7180
- studies; coastal fisheries; structural model applications ..... 7181
- impact hypothesis**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; tsunami deposits ..... 330
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; conference report ..... 3073
- favoured by conference attendees; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; symposium report ..... 3122
- mass extinction; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report ..... 4237
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining ..... 4950
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; volcanism, massive explosive ..... 6053
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; amino acids, rare; report ..... 6777
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; sediments ..... 6981
- impact indicators**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; stishovite ..... 4596
- impact spherules**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; microtektites; new evidence ..... 2449
- impacts: asteroid**
- size, effects; Pliocene, Late; South Pacific, E ..... 337
- impacts: bolide**
- geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ..... 3854
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport ..... 4574
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ..... 5140
- hypothesis; Earth; Moon, formation; geochemical implications ..... 6070
- impacts: extraterrestrial**
- comets, small, icy; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld ..... 670
- comets, small, influx; atmosphere, upper; more evidence; report ..... 4252
- not that rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948
- catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview ..... 6786
- background flux; periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- impacts: planetary**
- Earth, from; Moon, ejected; magma oceans; conference report ..... 4937
- Earth, early evolution; MOON, as an ejected chunk; report ..... 4941
- impulse fluxes** (More at FLUXES ...)
- Inchon**
- Korea; tidal flats; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects ..... 4534
- incineration: ocean**
- North Sea; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753
- North Sea; toxic waste; polluted sediments ..... 2404
- North Sea; environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; research directions ..... 4197
- vessels; hazardous waste, liquid; new ship design and operation ..... 4199
- Europe; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200
- hazardous waste, liquid; a viable technology ..... 4201
- organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204
- U.S.; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206
- waste disposal, management; artificial reefs; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207



**incineration residues**

stabilized; artificial reefs; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195

**incinerators: shipboard**

U.S.; pollution, marine; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ..... 4907

**India**

Karwar; hydrographic surveys, inshore ..... 8  
 Karwar Bay; hydrographic surveys, nearshore ..... 10  
 Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ..... 296  
 Mandovi Estuary; estuarine sediments; boron, geochemistry and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; fan sediments, beneath; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ..... 323  
 Kakinada; Caridea; prawns ..... 401  
 SW coast; Euphausiacea; quantitative abundance ..... 509  
 SW coast; Brachyura, goneplacid; Carcinoplax, verdensis, new record ..... 520  
 S; Goa, coast, estuaries; nutrients, distribution ..... 531  
 Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records ..... 853  
 Kerala; Copepoda; Caligus, jawahari n.sp. .... 1186  
 Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia; phyllosoma larvae ..... 1206  
 SW coast; littoral algae; seagrasses; nature, distribution ..... 1220  
 coast; Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ..... 1234  
 Ganges Estuary; heavy metals; baseline ..... 1312  
 coastal; Stomatopoda, collection ..... 1502  
 monsoon rainfall; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship ..... 1691  
 Ghat Mountains; Arabian Sea, E; monsoon rainfall; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study ..... 1917  
 E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations; coastal sediments ..... 1918  
 Deccan Traps; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; catastrophic volcanism; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ..... 2041  
 Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations ..... 2445  
 monsoons, development, life cycle; atmospheric circulation ..... 2602  
 Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; heavy metals; baseline ..... 2616  
 NW; Kutch; Gulf of; coastal zone; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution ..... 2707  
 W shelf and slope; clay sediments; accumulation rates ..... 2721  
 Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2745  
 Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; industrial effluents; possible indicator species ..... 2886  
 W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ..... 3054  
 over; Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ..... 3192  
 monsoon rainfall; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability ..... 3241  
 Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary; estuarine geochemistry ..... 3265  
 Lakshadweep; coastal lagoons; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu ..... 3269  
 E coast, Cauvery Estuary; estuarine sediments, and chemistry ..... 3299  
 W, shelf; phosphorites, origin; microbiota, role ..... 3313  
 W; Goa, Choroa; mangrove ecosystems; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3321  
 off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; scattering layers; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ..... 3414  
 W, Karwar; Kali Estuary; macrobenthos, environmental impacts on ..... 3427  
 W coast; Bombay; fouling communities, invertebrate; recruitment, growth ..... 3434  
 Maharashtra, coast; fungi, marine; frequency of occurrence ..... 3448  
 W coast; Goa; mangrove swamps; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ..... 3450  
 SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis; heavy metals, concentrations ..... 3456  
 Vellar Estuary; zooplankton; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity ..... 3515  
 SW coast; beach sands, texture; seasonal influences ..... 3516  
 S; Krishna River, Basin; sediments, elemental chemistry ..... 3799  
 Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ..... 3833  
 basalts, Deccan Trap; isotopic composition ..... 3911

Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton; community structure, and succession ..... 4008  
 Cochin; plankton, phyto- and zoo-; aquaculture, paddy-cum-prawn fields ..... 4012  
 south, Kolar; Archean; plate tectonics ..... 4638  
 Cochin Backwaters; Metapenaeus, dobsoni; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations ..... 4849  
 ancient suture zone; plate tectonics; earliest evidence ..... 4936  
 over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting ..... 5060  
 Kerala, central coast; sediments, distribution, transport ..... 5110  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ..... 5692  
 Indian Ocean, northern; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ..... 6106  
 summer '87 drought; monsoon circulation, summer; El Niño, influence ..... 6170  
 NW, past 40 kyr; Quaternary, Late; monsoon circulation; rainfall; paleoclimate ..... 6176  
 monsoon circulation; research advances ..... 6205  
 Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ..... 6221  
 maritime states; tropical cyclones, parameters; extreme value analysis, return period ..... 6223  
 E coast; Visakhapatnam; sediments; organic matter, constituents ..... 6257  
 W margin; shelf sediments; lack of cross-shelf transport ..... 6344  
 E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; delta sediments; granulometric studies ..... 6346  
 Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ..... 6349  
 W; Bombay, offshore; basalts, petrology ..... 6447  
 W; Bombay, off; macrobenthos, relation to environmental conditions ..... 6594  
 Godavari Delta; mangrove communities ..... 6598  
 Bombay, coastal waters; fouling communities; importance of test substrates for assessment ..... 6601  
 Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Caridea; Metapenaeus, dobsoni ..... 6626  
 EEZ; productivity, biological ..... 6744  
 Kerala onset dates; monsoon circulation ..... 6890  
 Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; tidal rhythms; external synchronizer ..... 7132  
**Indian Ocean** (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)  
 SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents; eddies ..... 31  
 W; water masses; equatorial currents ..... 44  
 central basin; magnetic field, anomalous, structure; crust ..... 351  
 Wharton Basin; lithospheric heat flow; plate boundaries, diffuse ..... 362  
 central; manganese nodules, distribution; seabed topography; relationship ..... 410  
 S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; seabirds, penguins, as predators; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics ..... 453  
 Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ..... 498  
 E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp.; Stylocheiron, spp. .... 512  
 Crustacea; Cumacea, 5 fams., 36 spp. .... 527  
 Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Lubbockia; Conaea ..... 533  
 Ile de Pingouins; Crozet Archipelago; first scientific expedition results ..... 599  
 W; East Madagascar Current, role as source; Agulhas Current; currents, source, formation ..... 702  
 SW; seamounts, Funk; volcanic rocks ..... 1029  
 application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle ..... 1048  
 basins; Atlantic, basins; crust, structure; seismicity ..... 1051  
 central; manganese nodules; internal microfeatures ..... 1080  
 Andaman Islands; mangroves, forests; ecology ..... 1153  
 Madagascar Basin; deep circulation; water masses, deep-water flow ..... 1362  
 Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ..... 1377  
 Atlantic; thermohaline finestructure ..... 1424  
 seafloor, structure; bathymetric surveys ..... 1508  
 W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes; plate boundaries ..... 1574

- seamount topography, influence; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations ..... 1588
- Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595
- W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions; primary production .... 1630
- Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics .. 1663
- Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; Pycnogonida ..... 1668
- SW; Decapoda; Ophiophoridae, 31 spp. (4 new); in French, English abstract ..... 1683
- Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; Isopoda; faunal observations ..... 1698
- monsoons, 1979, during; surface heat flux ..... 1903
- North Atlantic; atmospheric aerosols; charge distribution bordering; Jurassic, Early, since; continents; paleogeographic maps ..... 1931
- waters; Holocene; continents, surrounding; climate ..... 2077
- Neogene, Late; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Pterocorys, 8 spp. .... 2087
- Neogene; Foraminifera; biogeography, paleoceanography sediments, inclination anomalies; magnetic field ..... 2107
- E; Copepoda; Pontella, *sewelli* n.sp., and *atlantica australis* n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2111
- Saia-de-Malia; Calanoida; Calocalanus, *nanus* n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2122
- SW; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; data collection, use, interpretation ..... 2294
- E; North Pacific, W; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases ..... 2319
- Maldives Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ..... 2457
- Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. .... 2665
- W margin; plate tectonics; satellite imagery ..... 2739
- Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2824
- Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; crust; tectonics ..... 2825
- ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report ..... 2831
- seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ..... 2853
- Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics ..... 2863
- central basin; manganese nodules, field origin; sedimentary basins; in French, English summary ..... 2868
- circum; Gondwana; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2870
- SW; Decapoda, *pandalid*; *Heterocarpus*, inc. 4 new taxa; in French, English abstract ..... 2884
- Madagascar and Réunion; Decapoda; Lithodidae, inc. 2 n.spp. .... 2886
- central; plate tectonics; reconstruction since the Cretaceous Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading .. 2974
- E, opening; Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; continental crust; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ..... 2993
- South Atlantic; spreading ridges; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ..... 3353
- Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; sediments, deformation; tectonics ..... 3356
- central basin; polymetallic nodules, distribution; topographic influences ..... 3366
- E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; manganese nodules; morphology, geochemistry ..... 3380
- East Madagascar Current, retroflection; boundary currents, western; remote sensing, corroboration by ..... 3384
- Pacific; Southern Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3401
- Miocene; paleoclimate, zonation ..... 3403
- Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ..... 3568
- Neogene, Late; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; *Anthocyrtidium*, 10 spp., 2 new ..... 3719
- central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; collision tectonics; crust, structure ..... 3859
- Penaeidae; *Metapenaeopsis*, 3 spp.; larval and postlarval stages ..... 3877
- S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; currents, structure, variability; in French, English summary ..... 3950
- N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ..... 4119
- SW; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, surface; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4296
- S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; fossil record; paleoceanography, estimations ..... 4447
- gravity anomalies; geometric image analysis ..... 4612
- Mesozoic; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary ..... 4615
- Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava; mantle, homogeneity ..... 4624
- SW; Atlantis II Transform Fault; crust, gabbros; in French, English summary ..... 4632
- manganese nodules, nuclei; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory bullae; in French, English abstract ..... 4641
- birth; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ..... 4672
- steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude; bottom topography ..... 4690
- Pacific; water column; platinum, behavior ..... 4947
- E, evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; seafloor; plate tectonics ..... 4992
- Tertiary; Réunion Island; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ..... 5090
- Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history; volcanism ..... 5171
- Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; offshore morphology ..... 5176
- Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ..... 5178
- Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; crust, deep framework ..... 5182
- Maldives; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ..... 5184
- Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ..... 5185
- W; circulation; basin oscillations, 26- and 50-day; model results ..... 5331
- Pacific, tropical; wind field, surface ..... 5373
- Atlantic; Pacific; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ..... 5441
- wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress; monsoon circulation ..... 5536
- central; sediments; pore water; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting ..... 5707
- Pliocene; Atlantic; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ..... 5712
- Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; diatoms; fossil record; biogenic silica ..... 5782
- W; spreading ridges; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces ..... 5802
- W; Mozambique Channel, Davie Ridge; crust; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ..... 5806
- asthenosphere, contamination of; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard; basalts, MORB ..... 5888
- E; seabirds, distribution, abundance ..... 5954
- Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; atoll flora; annotated checklist ..... 6106
- northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ..... 6153
- central; sound scattering, layers, volume and composition monsoons, summer '77, '79; mixed layer, depth variability .. 6159
- N; monsoons, summer; wind stress; currents ..... 6192
- equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between; air-sea interface ..... 6199
- Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 6203
- germanium, inorganic; silica; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation ..... 6274
- SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs; sedimentary environments ... 6358
- Ninetyeast Ridge; phyllosilicate minerals; sepiolite, expandable ..... 6368
- central; manganese nodules, field; sediments; clay minerals ..... 6374



- central basin; volcanic rocks; pumice, morphology, petrography ..... 6446
- Sunda Arc; volcanic arcs; seismicity, distribution ..... 6470
- central basin; ferromanganese nodules; growth around shark teeth ..... 6510
- central basin; manganese nodules; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability ..... 6514
- Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; Halophila, decipiens; seagrasses, distribution ..... 6666
- Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar; wave energy, potential ..... 6720
- diving physiology; bends, fighting them ..... 6729
- North Pacific; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides,  $M_2$  ..... 6824
- Pacific, tropical; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; surface temperature, SST ..... 6885
- central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ..... 6989
- Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; basement; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary ..... 7015
- basalts, gaseous inclusions ..... 7024
- central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; island arcs, embryonic; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ..... 7044
- Indian Plate**
- plate tectonics; rifting, passive, 50 myBP ..... 663
- and Kohistan Arc; Pakistan, Himalaya; plate boundaries; crust, suture, dynamics ..... 5161
- Indian River Lagoon**
- Florida; lagoon phytoplankton; species composition, succession ..... 443
- indicator bacteria**
- fecal; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625
- indicator organisms** (More at ORGANISMS ...)
- indicators: eutrophication**
- Adriatic Sea, E; phytoplankton, density, volume ..... 6568
- indicators: impact**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; stishovite ..... 4596
- indicators: pollution**
- microbial contamination; defined substrate technology ..... 2401
- Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept ..... 4851
- coastal zone; sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use ..... 4909
- Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria ..... 7167
- indicators: water mass**
- Arctic area; East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria, pico- ..... 5284
- Indonesia**
- E; Banda Arc, Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; Foraminifera, benthic, bathymetric distribution; faunal zones, water mass indicators ..... 350
- Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; deep-sea fauna; unique deviations in depth distribution ..... 484
- over; cloud cover, distribution ..... 815
- E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter ..... 1182
- Angke Estuary; seawater; biota; metals, Pb, Cd; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1250
- N of Irian Jaya; plankton, and hydrology; observations ..... 1295
- Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; rain forests; recovery studied; report ..... 1344
- remote sensing; surface temperature; operational monitoring methodology ..... 1348
- Banda Sea; carbon, fluxes; organic matter; monsoonal differences ..... 1480
- Sunda Strait; seismicity; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1575
- Banda Sea, euphotic zone; phytoplankton, alternating mixed and layered community structure; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis ..... 1618
- straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ..... 2400
- Malacca: Strait of; resource management ..... 2417
- coastal environments, and marine; conservation ..... 2419
- Southeast Asia, seas; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- Halmahera, Kau Bay; suspended matter; particulates, Mn-rich ..... 2686
- E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc; collision tectonics ..... 3894
- E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt; accretion tectonics ..... 5160
- deep-sea basins; basin circulation; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ..... 5401
- E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ..... 5402
- E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; circulation; flushing, times ..... 5406
- NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; ventilation; circulation; hydrography ..... 5407
- E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation ..... 5408
- E; Banda Sea; water masses; circulation, using dissolved Si as tracer ..... 5409
- basins around; radon, profiles ..... 5579
- E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide, behavior; organic matter decomposition ..... 5601
- E, deep-sea basins; seawater; phosphates, reactive ..... 5602
- Halmahera Basin; radon, anomaly in bottom water; earthquake precursors, possible ..... 5794
- Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; metals, Hg, Cd contents ..... 6682
- seas surrounding; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; tides,  $M_2$  ..... 6824
- waters around; coral reefs; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 7170
- Indo-Pacific**
- W; Philippines; seagrasses, affinities ..... 552
- Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities; larval dispersal ..... 1657
- W; Penaeidae; Metapenaeopsis, 10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; illustrated key; in French, English abstract ..... 1682
- Decapoda, oplophorid; Systellapsis, intermedia n.sp.; in French, English abstract ..... 2973
- Brachyura, pilumnid; Cryptocoeloma, haswelli ..... 4113
- Miocene; Africa, W; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ..... 5708
- (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); coral metabolism, implications; microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces ..... 5882
- Penaeidae; Funchalia, taaningi (description) and villosa (new record) ..... 5934
- Neogene, Late; Foraminifera; Streptochilus ..... 6419
- Indo-Soviet Monsoon Experiment (Use ISMEX)**
- industrial development**
- South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; pollution, institutional response ..... 2399
- engineering disasters; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ..... 6029
- industrial discharges**
- China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; river transport; carbon, transport ..... 2670
- industrial effluents**
- coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ..... 1752
- India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; possible indicator species ..... 3054
- pulp-mill chlorate; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance ..... 4842
- tannery; Greece, Lesbos Island; macrobenthic communities, effects on ..... 6694
- industrial halocarbons**
- stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; changing composition; review ..... 3692
- Europe; ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200
- industrial pollution**
- Thailand; tin mining ..... 2011
- seafood, content; mercury, dietary intake ..... 4140
- industrial societies**
- implications; Earth; Gaia hypothesis ..... 6014
- industrial waste**
- North Sea; ocean dumping; chlorophyll,  $TiO_2$  waste-acid effects on concentration ..... 2406
- liquid; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal ..... 4196
- dumping; Greece, Evoikos Gulf; heavy metals; impact ..... 4844
- industrialization**
- Thailand; coastal resources, and marine; emerging issues .. 2423

<b>industry</b> (See also drilling, MINING, offshore-, STRUCTURES ...)	
<b>industry: mariculture</b>	
Hong Kong; pollution; editorial .....	7179
<b>industry: marine</b>	
R & D; offshore technology; an historical perspective .....	3081
offshore technology; research and development; driving issues .....	3102
<b>industry: petroleum</b>	
pollution control; environmental compliance .....	6745
<b>industry: shellfish</b>	
impacts on; Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; 13 papers .....	4901
<b>inert gases</b> (More at GAS ...)	
<b>inertial currents</b> (More at CURRENTS ...)	
<b>inertial oscillations</b> (More at OSCILLATIONS ...)	
decay due to $\beta$ -effect; mixed layer, wind-forced; air-sea interactions .....	4425
mixed layer; currents; MILDEX data .....	5421
<b>inertial waves</b> (More at WAVES ...)	
internal waves, short, small; wave-wave interactions, energetics .....	3195
<b>infauna</b> (More at FAUNA ...)	
<b>infauna: benthic</b>	
coexisting; New England, intertidal; <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ; <i>Oligochaeta</i> , <i>Tubificoides benedini</i> ; suspension feeders; community enhancement effects .....	4750
<b>infauna: estuarine</b>	
Bivalvia, <i>Macoma balthica</i> and <i>Mya arenaria</i> ; faunal recruitment, effects on .....	5883
<b>infauna: macrobenthic</b>	
North Sea, northern; 409 taxa .....	5877
<b>inflow</b> (More at FLOW ...)	
<b>information management</b> (See also data management; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...)	
transformities; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization ..	3065
environmental data; statistical analysis; the need for readily available environmental statistics .....	5996
<b>information: petroleum</b>	
geological data; exchange format .....	5616
<b>infrared imagery</b> (More at IMAGERY ...)	
<b>infrared radiation</b> (More at RADIATION ...)	
<b>infusoria: pelagic</b>	
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Upwelling, region .....	2333
<b>inland bays</b>	
Delaware; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response ..	1791
<b>Inland Sea</b>	
Japan; Cladocera, feeding habits .....	4798
Japan; zooplankton; phosphorus, content .....	7091
<b>inlet geomorphology</b>	
cyclic changes; Netherlands, Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics .....	6343
<b>inlets</b>	
seasonal, response to; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, <i>Ruppia</i> ; phytoplankton production .....	1147
dynamics; North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; shoreline dynamics .....	5105
<b>inlets: coastal</b>	
tidal flow, patterns .....	119
and open ocean; mass transport, between; mixing, and exchange processes .....	121
transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers .....	460
<b>inlets: tidal</b>	
hydraulics; currents; flow, regime .....	2508
Maine, S; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance small; water quality, models .....	2731
estuarine sedimentation; coastal lagoons; engineering applications .....	4502
applications .....	4545
<b>inorganic chemicals</b>	
analytical geochemistry; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers ..	280
<b>inorganic compounds</b>	
seawater chemistry; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers .....	2659
<b>inorganic nitrogen</b>	
compounds; North Sea; German Bight; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract .....	1988
<b>inorganic pollution</b>	
municipal waste; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract .....	1500

<b>insects</b>	
semiaquatic, to; cyanobacteria, from; nutrients, C and N fluxes; food webs, and trophic dynamics .....	2258
Arabian Sea; trapping .....	4162
<b>insolation</b> (More at solar radiation ...)	
solar radiation, clear-sky; irradiance; predicting .....	797
orbital changes caused only minor variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; sea ice, distributions .....	2081
precessional component; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; Earth orbit, forcing by .....	4420
<b>insolation: surface</b>	
solar radiation; estimation from satellite data .....	1899
solar radiation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared .....	2605
<b>instability: baroclinic</b>	
currents, large-scale; eddies, synoptic .....	1800
flow, 3-layer; linear stability .....	1895
eddies, experiments; 3-layer flows .....	1896
fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow; eigenvalue bounds .....	2475
non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared; Rossby waves, neutral .....	2596
Florida Current; current meanders; model .....	3161
fluid dynamics; geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; finite amplitude evolution .....	3654
vorticity, potential mixing; fluid dynamics .....	4396
role; double diffusion, processes; thermohaline intrusions ..	5496
fluid dynamics; vorticity, potential, structure .....	6872
<b>instability: barotropic</b>	
boundary currents, viscous .....	1422
Atlantic, equatorial; planetary waves .....	2531
and baroclinic; geostrophic vorticity .....	3652
fluid dynamics; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? .....	4405
coastal currents; semicircle theorem studies .....	6799
<b>instability: convective</b>	
geophysical fluid dynamics; application to Eady model ...	3224
<b>instability: double diffusive</b>	
turbulent mixing, in presence of .....	3649
salt fingers, evolution; turbulence .....	6163
spectral transform simulations .....	6865
<b>instability: flow</b>	
mesoscale; North Atlantic, E; currents; density .....	2570
properties; fluid dynamics .....	4400
<b>instability: lithospheric</b>	
extensional tectonics; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena .....	385
<b>instability: Rayleigh-Taylor</b>	
nonuniform development; mantle, stratified .....	6486
<b>institutions: oceanographic</b>	
and others; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; 15 papers .....	1748
graduate education; recruitment, success, career prospects ..	1760
Knauss: John Atkinson, founding father; Sea Grant College Program; personal profile .....	1762
Canada; marine education; 1988 directory .....	1763
<b>instrumentation</b>	
CTD sensors, free-fall; ENDECO system progress report ....	674
new-generation system; CTD sensors .....	675
water column profilers; turbulence, deep-sea measurements; EPSONDE system .....	779
low-cost, expendable packages; meteorological data; drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed .....	795
oxygen sensors; dissolved gases; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration .....	842
CTD sensors; 9 papers .....	1276
modular; seawater, hydrologic and optical characteristics ...	1349
light sensors, scalar; submersible array .....	1427
and methods; analytical chemistry; spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; conference proceedings; 20 papers .....	2375
solar-blind Raman lidar; remote sensing; atmospheric boundary layer; water vapor; observations, prospects ..	2601
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; museum collections; photometers; current meters; in French, English abstract .....	3060
acoustics; laser hydrophones .....	3616
remote optical settling tube; particulates, settling velocity; suspended matter, size distributions .....	3752
microscopy, fluorescence; illumination, detection systems ...	3991
towed arrays, design; determining equilibrium characteristics ..	4165
microscopy; scanning ion-conductance microscope; report .....	4174



- epibenthic sledges; opening/closing device ..... 4697
- Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; 11 papers ..... 4960
- water column profilers, autonomous ..... 4961
- Arctic area; sonobuoys, long-life; modification, deployment ..... 4962
- currents; wind; drifting buoys, response ..... 4963
- Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; internal waves, measuring ..... 4965
- polar seas; hydrographic surveys ..... 4966
- for hostile environs; conductivity sensors; electrical conduction ..... 5335
- analytical chemistry; conference reports; 7 papers ..... 5570
- sediment-water interface; pH; carbonates, formation, dissolution ..... 5571
- chlorophyll fluorescence; isopycnal floats, fluorometers ..... 5839
- microscopy, scanning tunneling; review ..... 6703
- seafloor, studies; benthic chambers ..... 7171
- instrumentation: airborne**
- in-situ performance intercomparisons ..... 1920
- instrumentation: biotechnology**
- and products; analytical chemistry; 1989 guide ..... 4873
- instrumentation: laboratory**
- equipment, supplies, services; analytical chemistry; 1988-89 Labguide ..... 1944
- instruments: towed**
- oscillations, numerically simulated ..... 6724
- Integrated Global Ocean Station System (Use IGOSS)**
- intelligence: artificial**
- computer technology; expert systems ..... 592
- expert systems; signal processing, geodata; data management ..... 1737
- expert systems; computer technology; progress to date ..... 4870
- database management; radiocarbon dating laboratory program ..... 6717
- interfaces** (See also air-sea- and sediment-water interfaces; more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, LAYERS, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, STRUCTURE, ZONES...)
- interfaces: diffusive**
- substructure; salt fingers; thermohaline staircases ..... 5493
- interfacial waves**
- oil-water interface; fundamental study; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 742
- Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 3179
- stratified fluids; flow, 2-layer, accelerating; critical layer development ..... 3635
- interferometry**
- VLBI; Southern Hemisphere; geodesy; IRIS-S observations ..... 4620
- VLBI; geodesy; short baseline experiments ..... 5717
- VLBI; circum-Pacific; plate tectonics; geodesy; baseline length changes, implications ..... 5724
- very long baseline; geodesy ..... 5730
- VLBI; Earth rotation, parameters; polar motion ..... 5740
- internal gravity waves**
- shear flow, stratified ..... 94
- internal solitary waves**
- passage over a sill; in French, English abstract ..... 3606
- collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; turbulence, resultant ..... 4341
- tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope in a two-fluid system ..... 6140
- Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea ..... 6843
- internal tides**
- Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough ..... 743
- Australia, NW shelf; shelf-break ..... 1381
- East China Sea, near Danzuo Gunto; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1382
- strong; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; currents; observations ..... 1849
- shelf; South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; wind-driven flow ..... 2576
- shelf seas, stratified; bottom topography; interactions ..... 5446
- bottom-trapped; shelf circulation; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions ..... 5447
- highly variable; North Pacific, NE; data analysis methods ..... 6841
- energy; France, shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; downward propagation to the deep ocean ..... 6844
- Internal Wave Experiment (Use IWEX)**
- internal waves** (More at WAVES...)
- long, excitation of; surface waves, short; barriers, long, incident on ..... 89
- North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; echosounder observations ..... 90
- Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; flow, mean ..... 91
- East China Sea, shallow areas; vertical characteristics ..... 92
- New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; mixing ..... 93
- stratified seas; slope, gentle; run-up ..... 96
- trains, by; wind waves, spectra, transformations; wave-wave interactions ..... 723
- long; estuarine circulation; turbulence ..... 741
- surface slicks; mixing, vertical, implications for ..... 782
- characteristics; shipboard radar, signals ..... 1380
- long; bottom topography; ridges, over; wave transformation ..... 1383
- New York Bight; SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; experiment overview ..... 1842
- caused by; surface roughness, modulations; SARSEX measurements ..... 1843
- caused by; surface roughness, changes; JOWIP observations ..... 1844
- signature; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845
- signature; radar imagery, SAR contrast ratios; theory, SARSEX observations ..... 1846
- nonlinear; New York Bight; characterization ..... 1847
- signature; remote sensing, SAR; full-spectrum modelling ..... 1848
- effects; surface roughness; currents; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared ..... 1850
- radar backscattering; modulations calculated ..... 1851
- acoustics, fluctuation parameters, effects on ..... 1864
- effects; acoustics; noise, ambient ..... 1873
- thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; turbulence ..... 1886
- surface waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ..... 2512
- North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; variability ..... 2537
- gravity; breaking waves, internal; buoyancy flux ..... 2538
- displacement; temperature sensors, towed; removing sensor motion contamination from data ..... 2539
- influence; sound field, structure; acoustics, propagation ..... 2560
- finestructure; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers ..... 2578
- short, small; inertial waves; wave-wave interactions, energetics ..... 3195
- forms; Gibraltar: Strait of; tides, generated by; hydraulic jump or lee wave results ..... 3196
- small-scale; shear flow, and velocity; vertical wavenumber spectra ..... 3603
- generation; Japan: Sea of, shelf; temperature, field; interactions ..... 3604
- stratified fluids; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes ..... 3605
- short; fronts, warm, generated by ..... 3607
- scattering; bottom topography, nonuniform, above; currents, in ..... 4338
- decay rates; fluid dynamics; asymptotic behavior ..... 4340
- generation; waveguides, in; shear flow ..... 4342
- effects of; acoustic waves, ray arrivals ..... 4370
- influences of; primary production ..... 4928
- measuring; Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; instrumentation ..... 4965
- propagation; modulation effects ..... 4987
- scattering; density field, weakly inhomogeneous disturbance ..... 4988
- propagation; stratified fluids ..... 4989
- generation; sea ice, beneath ..... 4990
- high amplitude; Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; bottom topography ..... 4992
- near-inertial; current shear, ADCP measurements; MILDEX observations ..... 6840
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection ..... 6842
- international agreements**
- conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758
- Antarctica; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice ..... 3100
- International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior (Use IASPEI)**
- International Association for Physical Sciences of the Ocean (Use IAPSO)**
- International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (Use IAVCEI)**
- International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (Use ICES)**
- International Council of Scientific Unions (Use ICSU)**
- International Decade of Ocean Exploration (Use IDOE)**
- International Geophysical Year (Use IGY)**

**International Geosphere Biosphere Program**

- global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ..... 4927
- international law**
  - and agreements; United Nations; Antarctica; treaties; a sterile annual ritual? ..... 633
  - pollution discharges; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ..... 1317
  - U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 2439
  - MARPOL Annex; U.S.; pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ..... 4907
  - treaties; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation ..... 4915
  - EEZ; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916
  - oil pollution; historical overview ..... 6017
  - Antarctica; resource management, marine; synopsis ..... 6742
  - World Ocean, and atmosphere; transboundary pollution; global environment ..... 6747
  - Asia, SE; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint ..... 6752
  - seabed mining, deep, prospects; 5 papers ..... 7186
- International Phase of Ocean Drilling (Use IPOD)**
- international politics**
  - U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research ..... 6040
  - World Ocean; EEZ; scientific research, often denied; commentary ..... 6043
  - Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research ..... 6750
- international protocols**
  - urged; greenhouse effect; climate change; report ..... 656
- International Whaling Commission**
  - conservation; commercial whaling; the debate continues and positions harden ..... 3094
  - Cetacea; commercial whaling, vs 'scientific'; meeting report ..... 7187
- interphytic communication (More at COMMUNICATION ...)**
- interstitial fauna (See also psammon; more at FAUNA ...)**
- interstitial meiofauna**
  - impact on; beach wrack, breakdown; sandy beaches ..... 2249
- interstitial water (More at WATER ...)**
  - sediments, deep-sea; deuterium ..... 253
  - chemistry; Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; accretionary wedges; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ..... 328
  - North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; amino acids ..... 3279
- interstitial water samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)**
- intertidal benthos**
  - emersion, prolonged; mortalities ..... 2246
- intertidal biota**
  - barnacle shells; South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition ..... 2783
- intertidal boulders**
  - composition; Australia, Sydney; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading ..... 2194
- intertidal communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)**
- Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects ..... 3441
- Alaska, SE; Washington State; variation in strong interactions ..... 4047
- epilithic microalgae; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ..... 4820
- benthic; Hong Kong; oil spills; phytoplankton; effects assessed ..... 6691
- intertidal fauna**
  - Europe, N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; structure, adaptation ..... 2943
- intertidal flats**
  - Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships ..... 2725
  - Netherlands; Wadden Sea; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons ..... 2933
- intertidal macrophytes**
  - California; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ..... 7055
- intertidal marshes**
  - predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; predation effects ..... 2942
- intertidal meiofauna**
  - rocky shores; estimating standing stock ..... 471

- Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 1137
- sewage sludge, exposure; organic pollution ..... 7162
- intertidal organisms**
  - Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; coastal uplift; earthquakes ..... 2240
- intertidal sediments**
  - pH sensors; glass mini-electrode ..... 205
  - fine-grained; Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ..... 915
  - muddy; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ..... 1663
  - U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ..... 2704
  - France, Noirmoutier Island; diagenetic cementation ..... 3814
  - Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; in French, English summary ..... 4548
  - erodibility; diatoms, epipelagic, migratory behavior; relationships ..... 5266
  - Kerguelen Islands; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships ..... 6604
- intertidal zonation**
  - Fundy; Bay of; sediment communities ..... 5270
  - Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; mangroves; marsh vegetation ..... 7107
- intertidal zone**
  - macrophytes; aerial photography; biomass, assessment .. 2887
  - Fundy; Bay of; nutrients, dissolved; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ..... 5588
- Intertropical Convergence Zone (Use ITCZ)**
- intragenic selection (More at SELECTION ...)**
- intraplate magmatism**
  - alkaline; North Atlantic, E; continental rifts, deep; mantle ..... 381
- introduced species**
  - Zostera, japonica; seagrasses; community structure, changes ..... 1152
  - aquatic biota; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ..... 4159
  - Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; baseline survey ..... 5881
- intrusions (More at FRONTS...)**
  - Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; mixing ..... 117
- intrusions: hydraulic**
  - forced; South Africa; sediment melanges ..... 6499
- intrusions: magmatic**
  - lithosphere; conductive cooling ..... 2833
- intrusions: saline**
  - estuaries; rain, and evaporation; interactions ..... 3221
- intrusions: thermohaline**
  - layering; salt finger convection ..... 5485
  - double diffusion; behavior in rotating system ..... 5495
  - baroclinic instability, role; double diffusion, processes ... 5496
- inverse analysis**
  - robust methods ..... 4875
- inverse methods**
  - comparison; circulation modelling; eddy-resolving model .. 692
- inverse problems**
  - methods; tracers, data, application to ..... 591
  - least-squares solutions; reflection seismology; computation of the Hessian ..... 908
  - computational scattering in multi-dimensions; mathematical analysis ..... 1278
  - the Backus-Gilbert method ..... 4170
  - eigenvalue; mathematical analysis; for Sturm-Liouville equation ..... 4860
  - Dirichlet; mathematical analysis; an iterative method ..... 4874
- inverse theory**
  - covariance, and resolution calculation; note ..... 2378
- inversions: density**
  - epicontinental seas; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3223
- invertebrate<s> (See also macroinvertebrates; more at FAUNA ...)**
- invertebrate fauna**
  - offshore; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; history, biogeography ..... 5256
- invertebrate samplers**
  - epontic communities; sympagic fauna; diver-operated sampler ..... 2188
- invertebrate shells**
  - Nautilus, macromphalus; radiocarbon, bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation ..... 501



- invertebrates**  
commercially-exploited; Peru, coast; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO, impact ..... 2255  
zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; endosymbiotic algae; ammonium, host environment and nutrition ..... 2889  
Baltic Sea; radionuclides, Po-210 accumulations ..... 3053  
fish; pollution; chronic toxicities, studies; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ..... 5605  
marine; Paleozoic; fossil record; shells, color pattern origins ..... 6415  
Great Britain; marsh communities, salt ..... 6597  
as index biota; conservation, criteria quantification; rarity indices, typicalness ..... 6741  
oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations; respirometers, improved flow-through ..... 6520
- invertebrates: benthic**  
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ..... 3460  
Mesozoic, since; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns ..... 5704
- inviscid flow**  
fluid dynamics; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries ..... 1893
- iodide**  
natural waters; chemical analysis, ion chromatography ..... 3712
- iodine**  
speciation; Chesapeake Bay; estuaries ..... 861  
dissolved, behavior; U.S., E coast; estuarine chemistry ..... 2693  
sediments; bromine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry ..... 6232
- Ionian Basin**  
Mediterranean Sea; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2720
- Ionian Sea**  
Adriatic Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies .. Tyrrhenian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; bacteria; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1664  
Mediterranean area; sediments, thermoluminescence profiles ..... 4562
- ionizing radiation**  
by; sediment sterilization; irradiation, suitable doses .... 5569
- ions**  
major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; river water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract ..... 2012  
major, concentration; China; Huanghai River, Lower; river transport ..... 2690
- ions: halide**  
atmospheric pollution; reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with NaBr ..... 191
- Iowa**  
Manson impact structure a candidate; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; impact craters; dating, argon ..... 6974
- Ipanema**  
talpa n.gen., n.sp.; Brazil, surf zone; Amphipoda ..... 1674
- IPOD (See also DSDP, JOIDES ...)**
- Iraq**  
Baghdad, Al-Khair River; phosphorus pollution ..... 872  
Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; metal pollution, trace; bioindicators ..... 2348  
Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4827
- Ireland**  
N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough; internal tides ..... 743  
W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath; continental crust .... 1047  
off W coast; surface currents; satellite imaging ..... 1363  
SW, off; submarine fans, Clontarf; sediments, seismic surveys ..... 2038  
Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal ..... 3058  
N, Strangford Lough; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, influence of light variability on ..... 4031  
NW, off; Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; rifting; sedimentation ..... 4600  
W coast; Galway Bay; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; zooplankton ..... 4740  
W, Beirthead Bui Bay; pesticides; organochlorines, Dichlorvos; baseline ..... 6295  
SE; barrier coasts; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution .. 6347
- Iridaea**  
laminarioides; Rhodophyta; differences among isomorphic reproductive phases ..... 7147
- iridium**  
biota ..... 577  
anomaly, structure; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain, Basque Sopelana; sediments; in French, English summary ..... 2781  
enrichment; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; origin of microlayering ..... 3835  
enrichment; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; volcanic dust ..... 6399
- Irish Sea**  
W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution; larval recruitment, advective control ..... 542  
U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ..... 2402  
Belfast Lough; phytoplankton production, cycle ..... 2921  
E; sedimentation, recent ..... 4566  
Coccolithophoridae, transport; sedimentation ..... 5709  
NE; hydrocarbons; metals; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development ..... 6290
- iron**  
reactive; sediments ..... 5088  
clay sediments, suspensions; silicon; aluminum; relationships ..... 5646  
deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; Alaska; Gulf of; phytoplankton, moderate productivity; nutrients, plentiful ..... 7083
- irradiance (More at RADIATION ...)**  
distribution; stratified seas, influence ..... 98  
spectral solar photon; Europe, central; North Sea ..... 135  
underwater pulses; surface, wind-disturbed; waves; sunlight, focusing ..... 751  
spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; remote sensing, and oceanography, applications in; light, field ..... 753  
solar radiation, clear-sky; insolation; predicting ..... 797  
California; Gulf of; phytoplankton; photosynthesis; relationships ..... 1603  
subsurface; water quality, parameter estimation; algorithm .. 1739  
scalar, estimation; natural waters ..... 1858  
-growth relation; light; phytoplankton growth; causes for interspecific differences; review ..... 2912  
underwater; surface waves, focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness ..... 3233  
surface temperature; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5031  
spectral, absorption; Sargasso Sea, W; pigments, photosynthetic; concentration estimation technique ..... 7062  
phytoplankton sinking, rates; diatom growth, rates; correlation ..... 7067  
radiation, global; operational estimates ..... 4413
- irradiation**  
suitable doses; sediment sterilization; ionizing radiation, by ..... 5569
- island<s> (See also atolls, COASTS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- island arc<s> (More at ARCS ...)**
- island arcs**  
Aleutian Arc; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin ..... 1028  
plate tectonics; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ..... 2827  
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; geodynamic model ..... 3342  
and backarcs; plate tectonics; convergent margins; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364  
Asia, East; epicontinental arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3371  
igneous rocks; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ..... 3377  
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ..... 4635  
Japan Arc; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ... 5156  
and trenches; plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; subduction; empirical relationships ..... 5172  
alkaline magmatism; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers ..... 5770  
embryonic; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ..... 7044
- island biogeography**  
extinction, rates; variance calculations in the relaxation method ..... 7057
- island climatology**  
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation ..... 6905
- island coasts**  
edge waves, subharmonic ..... 729

- island escarpments**  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ..... 1377
- island hydrology**  
 Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ..... 1955
- islands**  
 dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale; Hawaii; cloud bands ..... 1457  
 South Pacific; mangrove flora; distribution, environments ..... 1661  
 thermal rejuvenation; Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; hotspots ..... 2740  
 mass effect, in wind shear zone; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity ..... 2908  
 seismic noise, ambient; seafloor; comparative study ..... 4520  
 remote; Antarctica; exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; conservation, problems; overview ..... 4913  
 shoreline dynamics; sedimentation, bedforms ..... 5111  
 rocky-coast; Africa, S, off W coast; community structure, intertidal; guano, seabird, effects of ..... 5871
- islands: barrier**  
 Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; shoreline dynamics, and evolution ..... 295  
 U.S., east coast; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements ..... 922  
 U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized ..... 3797  
 Louisiana; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective ..... 4540  
 North Carolina; Outer Banks; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ..... 5105  
 Portugal, Algarve; a noncoastal plain system ..... 5109  
 evolution; Portugal, S, Algarve; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract ..... 6316  
 U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; overwash and aeolian processes ..... 6336  
 sediments, SEM analysis ..... 6353
- islands: coral**  
 critical survival depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sea level, changes ..... 3802
- islands: ice**  
 Hobson's Ice Island; Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; dynamics of motion ..... 5461
- islands: lagoon**  
 Texas; Laguna Madre; beach ridges, new type ..... 4543
- islands: mud**  
 Florida Bay; key habitats described ..... 6326  
 Florida Bay; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ..... 6366  
 Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- islands: reef**  
 development; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; hurricanes, role ..... 3316
- islands: tropical**  
 Australia; thunderstorms, studied; storms ..... 4446
- islands: volcanic**  
 Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation ..... 1087  
 French Polynesia; Society Islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1551  
 Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology ..... 1558  
 Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources ..... 4643  
 Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; lava, alkaline; petrology and age ..... 6444
- Isopoda**  
 ecology; Korea, around Pusan; seagrass beds, in ..... 514  
 Eurydice, pulchra; biorhythm modification by feeding ..... 528  
 Arctic Ocean, and seas; Asellota, bathyal and abyssal ..... 534  
 Idotea, baltica; reproduction ..... 537  
 Idotea, baltica; survival costs of reproduction minimized? ..... 538  
 Weddell Sea; Antarctica, bovinus n.sp. .... 1191  
 Australia, SE; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynceiidae, status ..... 1192  
 North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. .... 1207  
 epicarid; Mexico: Gulf of; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp.; Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. .... 1673  
 Atlantic; Cyathura, polita and 1 n.sp. .... 1678  
 cirolanid; Atlantic, W; Booralana, tricarinata n.sp. .... 1680
- Corallanidae; Pacific; Costa Rica, Cano Island; Excorallana, tricornis occidentalis ..... 1692  
 Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; faunal observations ..... 1698  
 cirolanid; Excirolana, braziliensis; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1711  
 Arabian Sea, N; Dynamenella, granulata, bullejiensis n.spp. .... 2298  
 Australia, E; Serolina, n.gen. replacing Serolis, and 8 n.spp. .... 2311  
 Anthuridae; Australia; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp.; Apanthura, 4 n.spp. .... 2312  
 Australia; Hyssuridae, generic review; 1 new gen., n.spp. .... 2313  
 Australia; Haliophasma, spp. .... 2314  
 Mediterranean area; Venice: Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution ..... 2317  
 Idotea, baltica; orientation, sun compass ..... 2328  
 gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new; Caribbean Sea; Bythognathia, yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp. .... 2969  
 France, brackish lagoons; Idotea, baltica, granulosa; population dynamics ..... 2987  
 Anthuridea, 67 spp.; systematics, K.H. Barnard's review; re-evaluation ..... 3479  
 cirolanid; Arabian Sea, N; Atarbolana, setosa n.sp. .... 4106  
 Okhotsk; Sea of; Limnoria, emarginata n.sp. .... 4109  
 Idotea, baltica; growth, food consumption, reproductive strategy ..... 4807  
 anthuridean; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. .... 4810  
 Idotea, baltica; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; toxicities ..... 5329  
 cirolanid; South America, S; Magellan: Straits of; Natatolana, pastorei ..... 5932  
 Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ..... 6551  
 Asellota; abyssal fauna; infauna or epifauna? ..... 6634  
 Denmark; Limfjord; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ..... 6640  
 Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ..... 7130  
 Colidotea, rostrata; population dynamics, reproductive biology ..... 7137  
 Mexico: Gulf of, NE; Excorallana, delaneyi n.sp., and related spp. .... 7138  
 Munnopsidae; Lipomerinae; systematic revision ..... 7140
- isopycnal floats**  
 fluorometers; chlorophyll fluorescence; instrumentation ..... 5839
- isostasy (More at SEA LEVEL, TECTONICS...)**  
 vs. eustasy; South America; Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends ..... 2719  
 effects; geoid, large scale signal; geoid anomaly over an earth-like planet ..... 5726  
 effects; geoid, large-scale signal ..... 5727
- isostasy: global**  
 balanced; mathematical model ..... 5720
- isotopes: cosmogenic**  
 solar wind, oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14 ..... 5822
- isotopic chemistry**  
 oxygen; hydrogen; normalization of isotope data ..... 202
- isotopic chronostratigraphy**  
 Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments ..... 2102
- isotopic composition**  
 as indicator; East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ..... 1656  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil Orbulina tests; carbon, -13 data; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications ..... 2100  
 South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetralita serrata; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of C-13 and O-18 disequilibrium; biogenic carbonates; patterns disequilibrium; biogenic carbonates; C-13 and O-18 ..... 4081  
 C-13 variability; Posidonia, oceanica; seagrasses; light intensity effects ..... 4130  
 stable C; magnetic spherules, deep-sea ..... 5226  
 C-13/C-14 spatial variability; Laminariales; Ecklonia, radiata ..... 5318  
 seawater; carbon; sulfur; strontium; modelling ..... 5600  
 Sr; Neogene, Late; World Ocean; seawater; stratigraphy, geochemistry ..... 5690  
 Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; carbonate dissolution, of tests ..... 5715  
 over time; seawater; strontium ..... 6241  
 depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; California; intertidal macrophytes; tissue water; implications for water economy ..... 7055
- isotopic composition: carbon**  
 Greece, Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich ..... 3842



- isotopic composition: seawater**  
 Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments; spectral analysis ..... 4601
- isotopic geochemistry**  
 chemical tracers; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ..... 649  
 crust; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2873
- isotopic stratigraphy**  
 Neogene, sediments; Mexico: Gulf of N; applications .... 991  
 Sr; Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; sediments ..... 4599  
 South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium ..... 5114  
 Sm-Nd; North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; sediments ..... 5139  
 Cenozoic; sea level, changes, evidence for and against ..... 5703
- Israel**  
 coast; Mediterranean area; rip currents, flow characteristics; sediment transport ..... 2729
- Italy**  
 Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; passive margins; areal evolution ..... 368  
 Venice; sea level, mean rise; flood barriers, proposed; report ..... 1327  
 Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; aerosols, marine; surfactants, anionic, enrichment; methylene blue active substances enrichment ..... 1465  
 NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; organochlorines; pesticides, atrazine ..... 1499  
 Corsica, lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; microplankton; in French, English abstract ..... 1632  
 Venice Lagoon; plankton communities; distribution along salinity gradient ..... 1639  
 Messina: Straits of; microbial pollution; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1751  
 Tiber Estuary; nutrients; organic matter; behavior ..... 2678  
 Venice: Lagoon of; polluted sediments; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution ..... 2695  
 river deltas, Po, Adige; depositional environments; use of TM data ..... 2714  
 S; geomagnetic field; magnetic reversals ..... 2808  
 Venice: Lagoon of; sediments; heavy metals ..... 3770  
 Messina: Strait of; tides, effects; steady interface rising .... 4315  
 Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ..... 4424  
 Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio: Strait of; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4525  
 Quaternary; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; submarine canyons; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4528  
 earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ..... 4693  
 Sicily, shelf; thermocline, erosion process ..... 6156  
 Adriatic Sea; Po River; river discharges; nutrients, load ..... 6291  
 Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism; gas seeps ..... 6508  
 E of; Adriatic Sea; shallow-water waves; WAM model applications ..... 6829  
 Porto di Levante; Thiobacillus, prosperus; geothermalism, marine; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing ..... 7110
- iteration: mathematical**  
 on the continuous realization of iterative processes ..... 4863
- Ivory Coast**  
 Africa, W; coastal upwelling; 1983-84 events ..... 715  
 Ebrie Lagoon; Africa; Copepoda ..... 4794  
 Africa, W; Ghana; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ..... 5792
- IWC (Use: International Whaling Commission)**
- Izu Peninsula**  
 off E coast; Japan; earthquakes, swarms, 1980; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3961  
 E coast; Japan; earthquakes, source spectra, parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6503
- Izu Ridge**  
 over; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; temperature, structure; mixed layer ..... 3146
- Izu-Ogasawara Trench**  
 Japan; trench fans, Mogi; sediments, and structure ..... 2724
- Jamaica**  
 Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies; reef sediments ..... 2793  
 coral reefs; hard substrates; community structure ..... 4756  
 Caribbean Sea; Amphipoda; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. .... 5930
- Discovery Bay; Scleractinia; coral growth, rates; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ..... 7114
- Jamaica Bay**  
 New York; macrobenthic communities; seasonal, spatial variability ..... 1148
- James Bay**  
 S; Canada; marsh vegetation; salinity; hydrology effects ..... 4759
- James River**  
 Wreck Shoal; Virginia; oyster reefs; geomorphic development ..... 4531
- Jan Mayen Ridge**  
 Norway; continental crust; expanding spread profile ..... 2167
- Japan**  
 off Hokkaido; hydrographic surveys; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3  
 waters around Hokkaido; surface temperature; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 9  
 off; Tsugaru Warm Current; currents; southern movement, seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 32  
 Chikugo Estuary; estuarine sediments; phosphates, adsorption, desorption ..... 236  
 Tokyo Bay; turbidity, and water movement ..... 245  
 Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 257  
 geomagnetic field, anomalies; distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 359  
 SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data ..... 371  
 SW, Akiyoshi; Paleozoic, Late; accretionary terranes; paleogeographic reconstructions ..... 372  
 Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 391  
 Sagami Trough; seismic surveys; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 392  
 W of Kyushu; plankton, ichthy-, meso-, phyto-; small-scale distributions ..... 446  
 Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; seep communities; geochemical study ..... 481  
 Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; Calanoida; Acartia, omorii ..... 515  
 Kyushu; Copepoda, swarm, observations ..... 516  
 Tosa Bay; Brachyura, xanthid; zoal observations ..... 526  
 Yaeyama Archipelago; mangrove communities; macroalgae, species composition, distribution ..... 555  
 Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 688  
 Uwajima Bay; currents, the Kyucho ..... 704  
 over; typhoons; wind field, analysis, synthesis ..... 812  
 waters around; Seto Inland Sea; radionuclides, Ra and Th isotopes ..... 841  
 Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; heavy metals; depositional record ..... 879  
 Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals, mass balance ..... 880  
 Lake Biwa; sediments; heavy metals, partitioning ..... 951  
 earthquakes, intraplate; seismicity, patterns ..... 1040  
 NE; Pacific Plate; subduction, depth of; geomagnetic estimation ..... 1053  
 E, off; earthquakes; relations among seismic intensity, epicentral distance, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1062  
 E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion; currents; water masses ..... 1368  
 S coast; North Pacific, over; sea level; wind stress; interannual correlations ..... 1438  
 Seto Inland Sea; currents; Doppler current profiler measurements; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1807  
 Inami coast; North Pacific, W; tsunamis, local; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1832  
 Okinawa; brines, supratidal; carbonate solubility; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite ..... 1953  
 Ariake Bay; sediment transport; weirs, amplification by ... 2046  
 N, Teshio River Estuary; bacterioplankton growth, rate; salinity, effects ..... 2217  
 Tokyo Bay; zooplankton, ecology ..... 2218  
 sediments, coastal and oceanic; bacteria, lytic enzyme-producing ..... 2274  
 sediments, coastal and oceanic; bacteria, denitrifying ..... 2275  
 Harima-Nada; sediments, distribution in; vitamins, B<sub>12</sub>, thiamine, biotin ..... 2281  
 Hokkaido; Anomura; Pagurus, 3 n.spp. .... 2300  
 Paguridae; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for ..... 2302

- Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; sediments; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate ..... 2342
- Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ..... 2361
- Uragami Bay; coastal upwelling, spring; temperature, decrease ..... 2436
- Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; river discharges; interactions ..... 2502
- Izu-Ogasawara Trench; trench fans, Mogi; sediments, and structure ..... 2724
- off; Okinawa Trough, S; Foraminifera, planktonic; C and O isotopes ..... 2801
- off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution; margin tectonics ..... 2821
- Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; crust, upper; seismic anisotropy ..... 2859
- NE; earthquakes; asthenosphere, viscosity; seismic stress ..... 2865
- N Honshu; earthquakes, 1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; subduction zones; seismic coupling ..... 2872
- Izu-Bonin region; earthquakes, two, deep; crust, rupture processes; waveform inversion ..... 2877
- Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle ..... 2945
- Kominato; Reptantia; Panulirus, japonicus; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles ..... 3006
- off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; slope topography, bump on; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3170
- off; radar imagery, SIR-B; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations ..... 3183
- Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; carbohydrates; amino acids ..... 3284
- U.S.S.R., far eastern; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307
- Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ..... 3332
- Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation; extensional tectonics, local ..... 3347
- Mikawa Bay, eutrophic, summer; phytoplankton, changes in size composition ..... 3428
- Seto Inland Sea; red tides, *Chattonella antiqua*; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations ..... 3502
- Kii Channel; shallow seas; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange ..... 3574
- Hokkaido; Funka Bay; bay circulation, outflow ..... 3578
- warm winter in; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies ..... 3673
- Sagami Trough; sediments; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3730
- Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases ..... 3738
- SW; Miocene, bending; tectonics, and metamorphism ..... 3891
- off central Honshu; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics ..... 3913
- S Kanto district, beneath; seismic zones, double; S-wave reflectors ..... 3951
- Suruga Bay, Fuji River area; earthquakes, micro- and ultramicro-; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3960
- Izu Peninsula, off E coast; earthquakes, swarms, 1980; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3961
- Brachyura, xanthid; Xanthias, (*Paraxanthias*) elegans; larval stages ..... 4120
- Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; *Prorocentrum*, micans; red tides, intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4139
- Minamata Bay; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury ..... 4154
- coast, 1977-83; biota, marine; radionuclides, artificial, content; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4156
- W coast; Korea, E coast; Japan: Sea of; temperature, fluctuations ..... 4261
- Tokyo Bay, mouth; thermohaline fronts ..... 4306
- Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; *Protogonyaulax*, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP; toxicity testing ..... 4780
- Inland Sea; Cladocera, feeding habits ..... 4798
- research, 1868-1945; history of science ..... 4921
- Tsugaru Strait; currents; Coriolis effect; surface, slope, inclination ..... 4976
- beneath; crust, 3-D seismic attenuation structure; tectonic and thermal implications ..... 5196
- Nankaido, 1946; earthquakes; subduction zones; displacement fields ..... 5208
- Seto Inland Sea; *Vibrio*, spp.; *Listonella*, spp.; *Clostridium*, botulinum; occurrence, distribution ..... 5292
- scientists, U.S.; research, visitors encouraged; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report ..... 5364
- Erimo Seamount; seamounts; gravity surveys ..... 5722
- Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; crust, density; gravity field, determinations ..... 5729
- Nankai Trough; lithospheric heat flow, high; crust; heat rebound process ..... 5743
- Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development ..... 5754
- off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics; trench sediments ..... 5758
- around; seamount subduction; crustal deformation ..... 5762
- Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; trenches; subduction zones ..... 5766
- and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis ..... 5784
- Zenisu Ridge, formation; arc tectonics; subduction zones SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; subduction zones; tectonics ..... 5801
- Hiroshima Bay; nutrients, benthic remineralization; oxygen, consumption ..... 5900
- Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, volatilization of FMA ..... 5969
- Sargassum, felvellum; biological reference samples; preparation, certification ..... 5970
- around; earthquakes, as source; tsunamis, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6112
- SW; Miocene, from; Holocene, to; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ..... 6452
- Tosa Bay; fault zones, Aki Canyon; earthquakes, source area boundary ..... 6475
- Yamato Basin; crust, seismic structure, formation ..... 6476
- 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions ..... 6491
- seismicity, during past 400 yr; earthquakes; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6495
- Izu Peninsula, E coast; earthquakes, source spectra, parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6503
- Funka Bay; zooplankton biomass; seasonal changes, food requirements ..... 6559
- Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms; phosphorus, dynamics ..... 6563
- NE, estuaries; *Brachyura*, grapsid, ocyopodid; *Helice*, tridens; *Macrophthalmus*, japonicus; burrowing behavior ..... 6641
- Tokyo Bay; Copepoda, feeding; particulates, suspended ..... 6657
- Tohoku region; Oyashio; currents; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6815
- SW coast of Kii Peninsula; tides, annual  $S_2$ ; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6827
- E coast; rings, warm-core; vorticity, nonlinear isolated vortices; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6866
- over; Pacific, central equatorial; air temperature; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6886
- waters off Sanriku; nutrients, variations in levels; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6930
- Sagami Bay; *Calyptogena*, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons,  $CH_4$ ; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ..... 6967
- central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; subduction; tectonics ..... 7018
- Funka Bay; primary production; nutrients; seasonal changes ..... 7082
- Inland Sea; zooplankton; phosphorus, content ..... 7091
- Fukuyama; *Vibrio*, cholerae; *Salmonella*, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria ..... 7166
- Japan Arc**
- NE; volcanic arcs; mantle, source; magma, picritic ..... 1031
- NE; mantle fluids; composition controls ..... 1061
- mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies; seismic waves ..... 1576
- backarc basins; seismicity; crust, structure ..... 3385
- Okhotsk; Sea of, and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties ..... 3391
- SW, Hokusatsu Bend; arc tectonics; clockwise rotation ..... 3896
- island arcs; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ..... 5156



- along; trenches; hydrothermal vents; tectonics, thermal modelling ..... 5671
- Izu-Tansawa collision zone; collision tectonics; metamorphic geology ..... 5808
- Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers ..... 5817
- Japan: Sea of**
- circulation; currents, East Korean Warm Current formation ..... 34
- Tsushima Warm Current, region; currents; temperature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English abstract .. 39
- earthquakes, excited by; oscillations, free; observations, wave theory approach ..... 79
- earthquakes, excited by; oscillations, free; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach ..... 80
- winter; clouds, bands, convergent; weather forecasting ... 178
- volcanic rocks; sediments; origin, composition ..... 379
- chlorophyll, -a; observations of vertical distribution along the PM transect line ..... 447
- sediment diagenesis, early; type, controls, diffusive flux .... 949
- earthquake precursors, episodic aseismic events ..... 1046
- S; surface temperature, variability; remote sensing data .... 1352
- zooplankton; respiration, rates, effects of body weight and temperature ..... 1708
- Pacific; water column, deep; tritium, concentrations ..... 1967
- Peter the Great Bay; radionuclides, in the ecosystem; uranium, concentrations ..... 1968
- sediments; fluorite, as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential Gulf of Amur; river discharges; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration ..... 2747
- East China Sea; gravity surveys; maps ..... 3037
- phosphorites, ultrastructure ..... 3339
- manganese nodules, and crusts ..... 3396
- shelf; internal waves, generation; temperature, field; interactions ..... 3402
- Tobishima Basin; sediments; fossil record, pollen assemblages; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3604
- earthquake precursors, to 1983 earthquake; episodic aseismic strain signals ..... 3878
- Korea, E coast; Japan, W coast; temperature, fluctuations ..... 3942
- circulation; currents; simple buoyancy adjustment model ... 4261
- Korea, E of; water masses; flow, monthly variation; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4276
- Korea, East Sea; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions ..... 4302
- Korea, East Sea; thermocline; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions ..... 4433
- Polychaeta, and other fauna; shelf sediments; macrobenthos, vertical distribution ..... 4434
- N; Paleozoic; basement, folded ..... 5262
- Amur Bay; mercury, content; sediments; biota, mussels .. 6478
- Petr Velikiy Gulf; trace elements ..... 6687
- eddies, mesoscale ..... 6690
- SW; water masses, Bottom Cold Water; currents, upwelling/downwelling; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6801
- igneous rocks; Ar-dating studies ..... 6814
- Vostok Bay; sediments; nitrogen cycling ..... 7032
- Japan Trench**
- subduction zones; lithosphere, depth estimation; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7112
- North Pacific, W; earthquakes; faulting ..... 396
- Cenozoic, reference section; Radiolaria; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis ..... 400
- seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; subduction; guyots, subducting, fate ..... 1536
- seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima; subduction ..... 5640
- convergent margins; tectonic erosion; subduction ..... 5751
- Jasper Seamount**
- North Pacific, E; seamounts; magnetization, nonuniform ..... 5760
- Jassa**
- marmorata; Amphipoda; fouling organisms; density, demography ..... 2115
- Jasus**
- lalandii; Reptantia; ecdysis, C and N losses ..... 4762
- lalandii (rock lobsters); South Africa; Reptantia; Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ..... 3007
- Jeffreys: Sir Harold**
- history of science, geophysics; obituary ..... 5936
- Jerlov meter (More at METERS ...)**
- jet drops (More at DROPS ...)**
- jets (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- jets: atmospheric**
- cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; weather forecasting ..... 2630
- evolution; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; wind, and turbulence ..... 6191
- jets: buoyant**
- Alaska; Yukon River; river plumes; satellite imagery .... 4285
- jets: coastal**
- stratified seas; wind-driven upwelling ..... 53
- jets: current**
- buoyant; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Gaspé Current; autumn instability ..... 4295
- zonal; bottom topography, exerts critical control ..... 4297
- jets: deep**
- application to; equatorial circulation; Kelvin waves, embedded ..... 2585
- jets: equatorial**
- Guinea; Gulf of; currents, Equatorial Undercurrent; termination in a gulf ..... 3570
- jets: surface**
- North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in ..... 6819
- jets: turbulent**
- vertical, buoyant; investigations, applications ..... 2583
- Jiulong Estuary**
- China; Chang Jiang Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes .. 2675
- Jiulong Jiang**
- China; Chang Jiang Estuary; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution ..... 1962
- Johnstone Strait**
- Canada; currents, structure; tides ..... 4279
- JOIDES (See also DSDP, IPOD ...)**
- Joint Air-Sea Interaction Experiment (Use JASIN)**
- Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (Use JOIDES)**
- joint research**
- program; U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress ..... 3072
- Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Mid-Ocean Dynamics Experiment (Use POLYMODE)**
- Jordan**
- Dead Sea; transform faults, system; lithospheric deformation ..... 2172
- Aqaba; Red Sea; seagrasses, 2 spp.; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality ..... 4134
- Aqaba; Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract ..... 4164
- NE; Arabian Plate; basalts, plateau, young fissure eruptions; structural control ..... 5777
- Josephine Seamount**
- North Atlantic, East Azores Fault Zone; seamounts, geomorphology ..... 2039
- journal audits**
- proposed; scientific literature; research fraud; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2427
- journal citation analysis**
- biological literature, marine; science publishing ..... 6757
- journals: scientific**
- peer review; authorship; meeting report ..... 6755
- JOWIP**
- Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; Canada; Georgia Strait, Experiment; waves, surface and internal; project overview ..... 2388
- Juan de Fuca Plate**
- North Pacific, NE; subduction; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3917
- convergence; Neogene, Late; Humboldt Basin, geohistory; tectonics; relationships ..... 5138
- subduction zones; electromagnetic field, lab model ..... 5721
- Juan de Fuca Ridge**
- North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal vents, fluids; noble gases ..... 962
- North Pacific, NE; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; tectonics ..... 1549
- North Pacific, E; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition .... 2068
- North Pacific; tectonics, history ..... 2139
- North Pacific, E; basalt glass; CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O contents .... 2152
- S; North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal fluids; dissolved gases, geochemistry ..... 3840

- over; hydrothermal fluids; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios ..... 3845
- North Pacific, E; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892
- basalts, tholeiitic; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract .. 3925
- East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ..... 5133
- North Pacific, E; hydrothermal plumes; ADCP observations ..... 5677
- Juan de Fuca Strait**
- Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ..... 1784
- Jurassic**
- North Sea, East Shetland Basin; petroleum resources .... 1066
- Upper; Mexico: Gulf of, E; petroleum, trends interpreted .. 1072
- Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents; paleogeographic maps ..... 2077
- Triassic, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ..... 2089
- Ordovician, Upper; epicontinental seas, calcite; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ..... 2096
- Mid-; North Sea, N; sedimentation, patterns; reconstruction ..... 2780
- Mid-; Antarctica, W; Gondwana, break-up; granites, implications ..... 2784
- Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3355
- Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics .. 3360
- Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution .... 3367
- from; Holocene, to; geochronology; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers ..... 4578
- Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ... 4947
- Cretaceous, Early; Globigerinina; review, revision ..... 5146
- Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics .. 5171
- Lower; Triassic, Upper; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs ..... 6309
- Late; Cretaceous, Early; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; sediments; stratigraphy revised ..... 6396
- Post-; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; tectonics, reconstructions ..... 6434
- Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; carbonate sediments, pelagic ..... 6965
- Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary**
- calcareous nannofossils, zonation; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation ..... 6984
- jurisdiction: resource**
- and management; Antarctica; climate; educational issue; 18 papers ..... 634
- EEZ; international law; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916
- Law of the Sea, meeting; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers ..... 6748
- World Ocean; maritime boundaries; Law of the Sea; management functions ..... 6749
- Asia, SE; international law; petroleum development, joint ..... 6752
- Kali Estuary**
- India, W, Karwar; macrobenthos, environmental impacts on ..... 3434
- Kalman filter**
- analysis; Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; wind-driven circulation ..... 6825
- Kamchatka Current**
- vicinity; North Pacific, W; eddies, quasistationary, synoptic; observations ..... 1804
- Kane Fracture Zone**
- Atlantic, MAR; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5809
- North Atlantic; transform plate boundaries; fracture zones ..... 5810
- Kaneohe Bay**
- Hawaii, Oahu; coral reefs, recovery; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ..... 6585
- Karakoram Mountains**
- Himalayas; Tibet; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution ..... 3406
- Kattegat**
- Baltic Sea; nutrients, trends; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply ..... 232
- Baltic Sea, region; Skagerrak; Calanoida, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ..... 1129
- SE; plankton, by; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2223
- SE, Laholm Bay; Baltic Sea; microphytobenthos; productivity; biomass ..... 2346
- Euphausiacea; Meganyctiphanes, norvegica; horizontal distribution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton .... 2968
- soft-bottom; Sweden, W; benthic fauna; anoxic water, eutrophied ..... 5268
- Holocene, Late; sediments, reveal hydrographic changes ... 6408
- Kau Bay**
- Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; ventilation; circulation; hydrography ..... 5407
- Kauai**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ..... 2170
- kelp (More at ALGAE ...)**
- microscopic stages; Macrocystis, pyrifera; toxicity testing, bioassays; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage .... 4828
- Laminariales; evolution, and predation, herbivory; discussion ..... 7145
- kelp beds**
- destruction; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence ..... 2244
- kelp biomass**
- Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum .... 3016
- kelp canopies**
- effects of; community structure, understory species; shading, and plant scour effects ..... 4055
- kelp communities**
- structure; coastal zone; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations ..... 1652
- Chile, Las Cruces; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes ..... 2240
- kelp degradation**
- and colonization; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifera; macrofauna, by ..... 5264
- kelp forests**
- effects of removal; California, central coast; fish communities, associated ..... 462
- stability; North Atlantic; Laminaria, longicruris; effects of storms, urchin grazing ..... 2341
- kelp growth**
- North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ..... 3019
- Kelvin waves**
- CISK, conditional instability of the second kind; atmospheric oscillations ..... 172
- Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; vertical structure of LF variability ..... 733
- baroclinic; air-sea interactions; storms, moving, induced by; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1909
- propagation; coastal currents; drag, high- ..... 2522
- equatorial waveguides; flow, mean; interactions ..... 2529
- embedded; equatorial circulation; deep jets, application to baroclinic coastal; bottom topography, ridge; propagation over ridges ..... 5440
- Kelvin-Helmholtz waves**
- large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 3179
- Kenya**
- Mombasa; mangrove creeks; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients ..... 1114
- Africa, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ..... 3492
- Africa, East; seismicity; continental rifts, zones ..... 4662
- Kerala**
- coast, off; India; mud banks; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ..... 296
- central coast; India; sediments, distribution, transport .... 5110
- Kerguelen Islands**
- from; Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence; tectonics ..... 1052
- Indian Ocean; island escarpments; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ..... 1377
- Indian Ocean; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ..... 1663



- and Heard; Indian Ocean; mantle plumes; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics ..... 2870
- intertidal sediments; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships ..... 6604
- Kerguelen Plateau**
- S; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary ..... 4632
- central, southern; Indian Ocean; basement; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary ..... 7015
- kerogens**
- aliphatic nature characterized; sediments ..... 5064
- sediments; fossil fuel biomarkers, reviewed ..... 5211
- Keuphyllidae**
- status; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Lynseiidae, status ..... 1192
- Kiel Bay**
- Baltic Sea, W; transgression, Littorina, 8 kya; hydrography ..... 2788
- Baltic Sea; anoxic water; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ..... 4065
- Baltic Sea; benthic communities, sublittoral; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ..... 7103
- Kiel Bight**
- Baltic Sea, W; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance ..... 1622
- Baltic Sea; benthic macroalgae; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ..... 4128
- Baltic Sea, W; plankton, ultra- and pico-; distribution and importance ..... 7074
- Kii Peninsula**
- off, 1956-85; Japan; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 688
- Kilauea**
- plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Hawaiian Archipelago; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence
- Hawaii; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts; basalts ..... 4644
- Hawaii; volcanoes; satellite imagery ..... 5177
- East Rift zone; Hawaii; submarine volcanoes; geomorphological reconnaissance ..... 5781
- Hawaii; volcanic eruptions, massive; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ..... 6456
- kinetics: reaction**
- chemical; fractal analysis, applications ..... 1476
- Knauss: John Atkinson**
- founding father; Sea Grant College Program; oceanographic institutions; personal profile ..... 1762
- Knipovich Ridge**
- Lena Trough segment; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system ..... 2134
- Korea**
- Naktong River Estuary; phytoplankton communities; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract ..... 429
- Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; benthic communities, macrozoo-; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab ..... 485
- around Pusan; Isopoda, ecology; seagrass beds, in SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); surface circulation; cold water advection-diffusion ..... 694
- Kyeonggi Bay; Yellow Sea; phytoplankton communities; structure, succession ..... 1102
- around Jeju-Do; tides, diurnal; variability ..... 3178
- Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ..... 3332
- E coast; Japan, W coast; Japan: Sea of; temperature, fluctuations ..... 4261
- E, off; Tsushima Current; currents; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4280
- E of; Japan: Sea of; water masses; flow, monthly variation; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4302
- East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions ..... 4433
- East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions ..... 4434
- Chinhae Bay; sediments, biogeochemistry ..... 4480
- Inchon; tidal flats, macro-; sediments ..... 4533
- Inchon; tidal flats; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects ..... 4534
- coastal waters, Chonsu Bay; nannoplankton, taxonomical considerations ..... 4708
- Chonsu Bay; phytoplankton, spatiotemporal variability ..... 4736
- W coast; Yellow Sea; mud flats; macrobenthic zonation ..... 4755
- Japan, and Sea of Japan; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis ..... 5784
- coastal waters; nutrients; trace metals ..... 6929
- around; bay sediments; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6942
- Kyonggi Bay; Yellow Sea; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7066
- SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages; shelf fauna ..... 7105
- coasts; Amphipoda; Dogielinotidae ..... 7127
- coastal zone; sea level; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7174
- Korea Strait**
- Yellow Sea, SE; suspended sediments, distribution; monsoons, winter onset ..... 6269
- Kotzebue Sound**
- Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; organic matter, POC; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters ..... 3291
- Krafla**
- Iceland, N; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 4653
- Krakatau**
- 1883; Indonesia; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; rain forests; recovery studied; report ..... 1344
- Kraternaya Bay**
- North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role ..... 959
- KREEP (Use basalts: KREEP)**
- kriging**
- estimators, differences between; statistical analysis; geostatistics ..... 5610
- krill (More at SHELLFISH ...)**
- demersal layers; North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; acoustics, detection by ..... 413
- population structure, seasonal dynamics; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; seabirds, penguins, as predators ..... 453
- growth patterns in post-naupliar stages; Euphausiacea, 3 spp. as potential feed source; aquaculture; fish farming, salmonid Euphausia, superba; fecal pellets, rate of production ..... 581
- early larval stages; Euphausia, superba; temperature, effects on development, survival ..... 1197
- overwintering strategy; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; sea ice, beneath ..... 2315
- metabolism, body composition; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; pack ice, beneath developmental stages; Euphausia, superba; temperature, effects; oxygen, effects ..... 3485
- age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba ..... 4797
- Calyptopsis stage I; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; Euphausia, superba; vertical distribution ..... 4805
- migration, dispersal, transport; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens ..... 5908
- integument ultrastructure; Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba ..... 6645
- krill schooling**
- ontogeny; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice ..... 7087
- Krishna Delta**
- barrier coast; India, E coast; delta sediments; granulometric studies ..... 7120
- Krishna River**
- Basin; India, S; sediments, elemental chemistry ..... 6346
- Kula Plate**
- Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3833
- Pacific Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions ..... 3914
- Kuril Arc**
- North Pacific, NW; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role ..... 6429
- central; crust, structure; new data ..... 959
- North Pacific, NW; arc volcanism; andesite petrochemistry ..... 3395
- seismicity, influences on; faulting, plane structure ..... 3926
- volcanic rocks; compositional variations ..... 6494
- Kuril Trench**
- North Pacific, NW; earthquakes, subduction zone; seismicity ..... 7021
- 5207

- Kuril-Kamchatka Arc**  
 and Lesser Kuril Ridge; sediments, stratigraphy, history ..... 1529  
 and Kuril Ridge; Neogene; North Pacific, W; sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record ..... 1537  
 Okhotsk: Sea of, and surrounds; Japan Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties ..... 3391
- Kuril-Kamchatka Trench**  
 Copepoda, scolelethricid; Scaphocalanus, acuticornis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2329
- Kuroshio**  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major ..... 1359  
 northern spin-off; Taiwan, N of; East China Sea; fronts, formation ..... 1802  
 Extension; North Pacific, W; current transport; and zonal velocity structure ..... 2489  
 Front; fronts, double structure; water masses, analysis ..... 2498  
 current fronts; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation, retention ..... 2929  
 North Pacific, W; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure; mixed layer ..... 3146  
 East China Sea, slope; current meanders; fronts ..... 3167  
 East China Sea; currents; major features, variability ..... 4287  
 Extension; currents, velocity; temperature, at 250, 500 m depths ..... 4288  
 the large meander; current meanders, model; geometry-forced coherent structures ..... 4299  
 Extension; Pacific Plate, motion; sedimentation, effects on North Pacific, W; El Niño, events; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6081  
 currents, velocity variability; sea level, differences, calculated geostrophic balance; currents, surface; sea level ..... 6802
- kurtosis**  
 statistical analysis; critical review ..... 583
- Kutch: Gulf of**  
 India, NW; coastal zone; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution ..... 2721
- Kuwait**  
 intertidal and offshore; Quaternary; sediments; calcareous rocks ..... 318  
 beaches; plastic pollution; tar balls ..... 6736
- La Niña**  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report ..... 1334
- Labidocera**  
 and others; Copepoda; functions of eye and body movements aestiva, eggs; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; sediments, in ..... 4802
- laboratories: biological**  
 Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; centennial celebration; report ..... 2392
- laboratory instrumentation**  
 equipment, supplies, services; analytical chemistry; 1988-89 Labguide ..... 1944
- Labrador**  
 shelf; Hudson Strait; shelf currents ..... 45  
 shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; density fronts; trapped waves, coastally ..... 2528  
 shelf, Saglek Bank; Canada; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ..... 2543  
 N, Nachvak Fjord; ice flow, patterns, limits; sediments, drift pebbles, as record ..... 6971
- Labrador Current**  
 Canada, E, off; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators ..... 2800
- Labrador Sea**  
 water masses; temperature; salinity; changes 1962-86 ..... 1353  
 Cenozoic, Upper; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages ..... 2758  
 Oligocene; Coccolithophoridae; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2790  
 NW; slope sediments; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms ..... 4526  
 Cenozoic; North Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ..... 6413
- lacustrine deposits**  
 Phanerozoic; lake basins; 21 papers ..... 6517
- Lageninae**  
 Foraminifera, unilocular; Ellipsolageninae; Siphonolageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. .... 2335
- Lagenorhynchus**  
 albirostris; Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals ... 572
- lagoon<s>** (More at COASTS ...)
- lagoon communities** (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
- lagoon hydrodynamics**  
 New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; sedimentation; 9 papers ..... 1509
- lagoon islands**  
 Texas; Laguna Madre; beach ridges, new type ..... 4543
- lagoon phytoplankton**  
 Florida; Indian River Lagoon; species composition, succession ..... 443  
 Baja California; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling .. 1125  
 Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1617
- lagoon sediments**  
 intertidal; Baja California; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987  
 Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; oxygen, consumption ..... 2000
- lagoons**  
 Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; coral reefs; sedimentary environments .. 6358  
 subtropical; Florida Bay; fisheries resources; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- lagoons: coastal**  
 Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; organic matter, distribution, accumulation ..... 1980  
 Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; nitrogen cycle ..... 2945  
 India; Lakshadweep; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu ..... 3299  
 Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; mangrove detritus; food pathways ..... 4066  
 Australia, W, off Perth; nitrogen fixation ..... 4069  
 estuarine sedimentation; tidal inlets; engineering applications ..... 4545  
 Barra de Navidad; Mexico, Pacific coast; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 4735  
 Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English ..... 6292  
 Baja California, NW; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English ..... 6532
- lagoons: coral**  
 reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation; cyclones ..... 3804  
 sediment-water interface; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ..... 5587
- lagoons: meromictic**  
 methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ..... 2262
- lagoons: tropical**  
 Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; seagrass biomass, Ruppia; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to sediment-water interface, across; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ..... 6937
- Lagrangian circulation**  
 China; Bo Hai, Strait; currents, residual; numerical modelling ..... 1801
- Laguna Joyuda**  
 Puerto Rico; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus ..... 4787
- Laguna Madre**  
 Texas; lagoon islands; beach ridges, new type ..... 4543
- Lake Baikal**  
 central basin; U.S.S.R.; fault zones, active; hydrothermalism ..... 960
- lake basins**  
 Phanerozoic; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers ..... 6517
- Lake Biwa**  
 Japan; sediments; heavy metals, partitioning ..... 951
- Lake Erie**  
 Long Point; Canada; sand waves, longshore; shoreline dynamics ..... 925  
 bluffs; coastal erosion; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing, magnitudes ..... 3310
- Lake Geneva**  
 field experiments; wind stress; waves; wind-wave interactions ..... 87



- Lake Illawarra**  
Australia, N.S.W.; Foraminifera, estuarine ..... 5943
- Lake Malawi**  
East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture .... 3900
- Lake Nyos**  
Cameroon; carbon dioxide, possible recharging; implications; report ..... 7198
- Lake Saint Clair**  
Ontario; particulates; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring ..... 242  
Great Lakes; wind-driven circulation, and transport .... 5532
- Lake Superior**  
beneath; North America; continental rifts, mid-; seismic reflection data ..... 5795  
Reserve Fan; Minnesota; turbidity currents; fan sediments; depositional parameters ..... 6365
- Lake Tanganyika**  
East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture .... 3900
- lakes**  
and streams; acidification, episodic; sea salts, by ..... 839  
seawater; ozone; reversible reservoir ..... 2664  
coastal zone; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305  
1-D models; barotropic pressure, and baroclinic; formulae for pressure gradients ..... 5382
- Lakshadweep**  
India; coastal lagoons; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu ..... 3299  
Indian Ocean; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar; wave energy, potential ..... 6720
- laminar flow**  
gravity currents; similarity solutions ..... 122
- Laminaria**  
longicurris; North Atlantic; kelp forests, stability; effects of storms, urchin grazing ..... 2341
- Laminariales**  
Ecklonia, radiata; isotopic composition, C-13/C-14 spatial variability ..... 5318  
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ..... 5321  
Phaeophyta; Fucales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications ..... 5322  
kelp; evolution, and predation, herbivory; discussion ..... 7145  
California, S; Macrocystis, pyrifera; wave-induced mortality ..... 7148
- Lamont Seamounts**  
East Pacific Rise, W of; seamounts, as indicators; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure ..... 377  
East Pacific Rise, near; lava, Cr-rich spinels in; basalts, MORB ..... 1557
- Lancaster Sound**  
Canada, E; zooplankton; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution ..... 2920
- land**  
climate, effects on; oceans; surface area, ratios ..... 6178
- land breezes** (More at BREEZES ...)
- land reclamation**  
Netherlands; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational .. 6783
- land surface**  
air temperature, hemispheric; global warming; recent trends ..... 1425
- land use management**  
coastal zone; conflict resolution; essay ..... 6743
- land-atmosphere interactions**  
surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ..... 647
- landfills**  
closing up; solid waste disposal; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ..... 617
- land-sea boundary**  
atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; air flow, structure ..... 6190
- land-sea interface**  
California, Tomales Bay; coastal zone; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling ..... 1491
- landslides**  
age; Quebec; Hudson Bay, E coast; sediment failures ... 2727  
giant; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods ..... 3854  
tsunamigenic; Peru, N margin; trench deposits; debris flows ..... 4560  
California, January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; floods; and marine effects ..... 6954
- landslides: submarine**  
huge; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused ..... 3793  
Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; sonar images ..... 3805
- land-use planning**  
coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ..... 4236
- Langmuir circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)  
surface; thermal manifestations ..... 1356  
roles; surface tracers, dispersion ..... 1358  
diffusive convection, thermosolutal; fluid dynamics, nonlinear ..... 4385
- Laophonte**  
lignosa n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Stenohelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp. .... 4796
- Laplace's tidal equations**  
tides, in ocean basins; asymptotic behavior of solutions at low frequencies ..... 6826
- larvae**  
prezoal stage studied; Crustacea; Decapoda, 20 spp. .... 1696
- larvae: fish**  
drift; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; storms, winter; effects on spawning, drift ..... 2230  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; cross-shelf distribution .. 3430  
zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1605  
Mississippi River, Plume; distribution ..... 5250
- larvae: oyster**  
biology; suspended matter, influence; particulates ..... 1247
- larvae: pelagic**  
Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura; biomass, and production ..... 2991
- larvae: phyllosoma**  
India, Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia ..... 1220
- larval biology**  
Crustacea; Decapoda; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index ..... 1203
- larval dispersal**  
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities strategies; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Calinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus ..... 4102
- larval recruitment**  
and transport; coastal inlets, transport through; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers ..... 460  
advective control; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution ..... 542  
dynamics; coastal circulation; community ecology ..... 1097  
Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; temperature, potential influence ..... 2244  
Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3999  
benthic communities; ecology, supply-side ..... 4063  
Scleractinia; corals; 3 reefs studied ..... 4085  
Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? ..... 5907
- larval settlement**  
Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239  
Cirripedia; Chthamalus, anisopoma; rock type affects recruitment, zonation ..... 4061  
timing; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus ..... 4788  
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers ..... 6608
- larval transport**  
Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs ..... 4945

- laser fluorimeters**  
flow-through ..... 3989
- laser hydrography**  
surface, mean reference; configurations for estimation ..... 352  
surface, mean reference; scanning configurations ..... 4255
- laser hydrophones**  
acoustics; instrumentation ..... 3616
- laser sensors**  
fluoro-; phytoplankton fluorescence; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation ..... 1104
- laser spectroscopy**  
nuclear magnetic resonance; effects of pulse shaping ..... 3067
- laser-selective demagnetization**  
rock magnetism; new technique ..... 2811
- laterites** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- Latimeria**  
chalumnae; coelacanths, 50th anniversary of discovery of 'living fossil'; significance, fears for the future; review ..... 3539
- Lau Basin**  
South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins ..... 2149  
South Pacific, W; backarc basins; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 2155
- Laurentia**  
supercontinents, cycling; plate tectonics; report ..... 6775
- Laurentian Fan**  
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655
- Laurentide Ice Sheet**  
seasonal variations, effect; ocean-atmosphere interactions; paleoclimate, 9 kya, simulations ..... 340
- lava** (More at BASALTS ...)  
Cr-rich spinels in; East Pacific Rise, near; Lamont Seamounts; basalts, MORB ..... 1557  
alkalic, isotopically-depleted; North Pacific, E; Bowie Seamount ..... 3373  
volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers ..... 3924  
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; mantle, homogeneity ..... 4641  
picritic melts; Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; basalts ..... 4644  
geochemical variations; North Pacific; Mariana Islands; volcanic arcs; petrogenetic model ..... 4647  
recently erupted; East Pacific Rise, near 8°S; volcanism ..... 5183  
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology ..... 6443  
alkalic; petrology and age; Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; volcanic islands ..... 6444  
spongy pahoehoe; Hawaii; basalts, vesicle distribution ..... 6455
- lava flows**  
Iceland; crust, drill hole; magnetization ..... 2803
- lava plateaus**  
large; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831
- law** (See also EEZ; more at GOVERNMENT, POLICY ...)  
Antarctica; international agreements; conservation; policy; a continent surrounded by advice ..... 3100  
and policy; California Coastal Act; CZM; ecosystem management ..... 4215  
science, in the courtroom; expert testimony; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217  
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221  
Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228  
new one not needed; U.S., OCS; EEZ; seabed mining ..... 6038
- law: international**  
and agreements; United Nations; Antarctica; treaties; a sterile annual ritual? ..... 633  
pollution discharges; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ..... 1317  
U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 2439  
MARPOL Annex; U.S.; pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ..... 4907  
treaties; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation ..... 4915  
EEZ; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916
- oil pollution; historical overview ..... 6017  
Antarctica; resource management, marine; synopsis ..... 6742  
World Ocean, and atmosphere; transboundary pollution; global environment ..... 6747  
Asia, SE; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint ..... 6752  
seabed mining, deep, prospects; 5 papers ..... 7186
- law: maritime**  
U.S.; Rhode Island ..... 6746
- Law of the Sea**  
scientific research, marine, conducting; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 632  
Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; EEZ; current dispute; in French, English abstract ..... 1318  
EEZ; scientific research; some coastal nations resistant; report ..... 5362  
meeting; resource jurisdiction; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers ..... 6748  
World Ocean; maritime boundaries; resource jurisdiction; management functions ..... 6749
- layers** (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS ...)
- lead**  
particulate; Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; atmospheric aerosols; distribution ..... 196  
-210, and Po-210; New England, S of, shelf and slope; water column; radionuclides ..... 222  
organo-, in the environment; organic metal complexes; review ..... 272  
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; 15 papers ..... 276  
chromium; thallium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612  
(II), influences on uptake; seagrasses, different spp.; temperature; salinity ..... 1245  
anthropogenic; Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; thermocline ventilation ..... 3301  
natural waters; trace analysis, AAS ..... 3704  
levels, trends in; North Sea, W; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus ..... 5330  
isotopes, high gradients; North Pacific, E; upwelling, filaments, in; surface jets ..... 6819
- leases: oil**  
and gas; OCS; offshore exploration; profitability; review .. 630
- least squares analysis**  
discretization error of solutions; mathematical analysis; boundary values, problems ..... 4862
- Lebanon**  
coastal; Mediterranean Sea, E; Tintinnida, distribution, ecology ..... 4812
- lee cyclogenesis**  
normal mode theory, model ..... 4449
- lee waves**  
evolution; bottom topography, flow over; eddies, formation ..... 2595
- Leeuwin Current**  
Australia, W shelf; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ..... 2997  
Australia, W coast; currents, meter data ..... 3567  
dynamics; Australia, W coast; baroclinic currents, coastal ..... 6101
- legislation**  
response; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management, marine ..... 2424
- Leitoscoloplos**  
fragilis, feeding ecology; Polychaeta; diatoms, benthic production, effects of worm density on ..... 1138
- lenses**  
homogeneous; stratified fluids, rotating; vorticity; fluid dynamics ..... 126  
isolated; eddies, intrathermocline; characteristics ..... 780  
beta plane, ventilating; Gulf Stream; heat exchange ..... 1414  
saline; North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar; Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; rings ..... 2593  
Mediterranean Sea, water; eddies, 'meddies'; movement simulated ..... 4381  
anticyclonic, merging; rings, warm-core; eddies; filamentation, role ..... 4382  
formation; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; eddies, meddies ..... 5491
- lenses: salt**  
Mediterranean Sea; drifting buoys ..... 2588



- Mediterranean; salinity, changes; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ..... 3641
- North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in; eddies, meddies ..... 5412
- Leptogorgia**  
virgulata extracts; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; anti-foulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors ..... 2950
- Lesser Antilles**  
N; Caribbean area; subduction; seismicity ..... 2842  
Caribbean area; submarine volcanoes; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1023
- Leucosiidae**  
2 n.spp.; China, waters around; Brachyura ..... 2970
- Levantine Basin**  
circulation; Mediterranean Sea; currents, and jets; water masses; eddies ..... 2476
- liability: pollution**  
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758
- lidar**  
airborne detection system; deep scattering layers ..... 1773
- lidar backscattering**  
properties; upper ocean; sounding through a wavy surface ..... 3141
- life history**  
reproduction; survival; ecological contexts ..... 1096
- life: origin of**  
hydrothermal vents, at; hypothesis not compatible ..... 965  
hydrothermal vents, too hot; conditions not compatible; report ..... 1333  
hydrothermal vents, too hot; theory debunked; report ..... 1338  
hydrothermal vents; submarine hot springs; comment ..... 3132  
comets, nuclei; organic compounds; report ..... 6059
- ligands: organic**  
Cu-complexing, production; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms ..... 6619  
organic metal complexes; multimetal model for metal titration ..... 1948
- light** (See also color, optical-, sunlight; more at RADIATION. For atmospheric and oceanic optical properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, WATER ...)  
available; primary production, oceanic; remote sensing, algorithms ..... 450  
field; irradiance, spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; remote sensing, and oceanography, applications in ..... 753  
UV-B dose/dose-rate responses; Washington State; Puget Sound; Copepoda ..... 1103  
Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; pelagic environments; photoecology ..... 1209  
optical phenomena; river discharges; water column ..... 1387  
spectral attenuation meter; seawater; optical sensors ..... 1389  
absorption, attenuation, scattering; phytoplankton, diverse species; optical properties of phytoplankton ..... 1607  
cycles, effects; phytoplankton; competition; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies ..... 1608  
environment; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high ..... 1610  
by; Phaeophyta; reproduction, regulation of; temperature, by ..... 1714  
Raman scattering in clean water; seawater optics ..... 1860  
levels, paleo-; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; carbon, -13 data; isotopic composition; relationships, implications ..... 2100  
role of; zooplankton, photobiology; diel migration, vertical frequency, phase ratio, amplitude; algal photosynthesis, responses ..... 2200  
extinction spectra; North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; particulates, and solutes, effects of ..... 2544  
intensity; phytoplankton; photosynthesis; relationship modelled ..... 2899  
irradiance, -growth relation; phytoplankton growth; causes for interspecific differences; review ..... 2912  
responses; Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; turbidity, implications ..... 3020  
fluctuating; diatoms, surf; photosynthesis, and photoinhibition ..... 3030  
illumination intensity of narrow beam; surface, rough sea, beneath ..... 3203  
photoperiod effects; Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics ..... 4137  
absorption; phytoplankton, small, 5 spp.; pigments, assessing the package effect ..... 4727  
effect on cell cycle; Synechococcus, strain; cyanobacteria ..... 4769  
phytoplankton; primary production; temperature; nutrients; models compared ..... 5242  
angular, spectral distributions; primary production, aquatic; computation ..... 5246  
Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; temperature ..... 5840  
fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity; Antarctica; diatoms, cultured ..... 5845  
-mediated variations vs light-independent variations; phytoplankton; primary production, rates ..... 5857  
simulating reflection; computer graphics, techniques ..... 5991  
attenuation measurements; Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; seawater optics; statistical analysis of data ..... 6144
- light field**  
of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium; atmospheric optics ..... 3230
- light scattering**  
and attenuation; phytoplankton, cells; bulk refractive index model ..... 2225  
properties; phytoplankton, discrimination ..... 5247  
seawater optics; suspended matter, concentrations ..... 5595
- light sensors**  
scalar; instrumentation; submersible array ..... 1427
- lignins**  
Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; plant detritus ..... 2668  
content; Baltic Sea, SE; sediments ..... 6252
- Ligurian Sea**  
coastal zooplankton; biochemical composition ..... 1646  
Mediterranean Sea, Algerian Basin; phytoplankton, size distribution vs total concentration ..... 2924  
Mediterranean area; trawl samplers, mid-water; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 4721  
vortex stability; vorticity ..... 6157  
Mediterranean Sea; air-sea interactions; heat, and moisture, exchanges ..... 6187
- limestone** (<s> (More at CARBONATES ...))
- limestone**  
terrains; coastal morphology; biological contributions; review ..... 304
- Limfjord**  
Denmark; Isopoda; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ..... 6640
- limitation: resource**  
phytoplankton succession; grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition ..... 2927
- Limnoria**  
emarginata n.spp.; Okhotsk Sea of; Isopoda ..... 4109
- Limulus**  
polyphemus, influences on spawning success; Delaware Bay; beach erosion, and geochemistry ..... 2967
- Lindaspollene**  
Norway; oil pollution; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ..... 3042
- Liocarcinus**  
puber, holatus; U.K.; Wales, S, Gower Peninsula; Brachyura, portunid; reproductive biology ..... 3466
- Lion: Gulf of**  
and W Provence; France, Mediterranean coast; slope sediments, and rise; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2075  
Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; extensional tectonics; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary ..... 5753  
France, S; convection, deep; currents; mixing, deep ..... 1420
- lipids**  
long-chain alkenones; Coccolithophoridae, Emiliana huxleyi; paleoceanography, indicators ..... 1533  
significance; Antarctica; zooplankton; in German, English summary ..... 2204  
as origin indicators; particulates, fine, marine; organic matter ..... 3733  
content; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; hydrocarbons ..... 4477  
free and bound; equatorial sediments; particle size, function of ..... 5581  
biogeochemistry; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling sediments, surficial ..... 5582  
composition, occurrence; Acinetobacter, calcoaceticus; bacteria; sediments ..... 6276

- bacteria; sediments, lacustrine, for example ..... 6277
- microbial synthesis; Georgia; Sapelo Island; anoxic  
sediments, marsh; methanogenesis ..... 6610
- content, seasonal variations; North Sea; Calanoida ..... 6618
- lipids: bacterial**
- composition; Peruvian Upwelling; *Thioploca*, spp.; up-  
welling sediments; geochemical implications ..... 6280
- lipids: sediment**
- bacteria, reworking during sample storage; hydrocarbons,  
composition ..... 5895
- Lipomerinae**
- Isopoda; Munnopsidae; systematic revision ..... 7140
- Lipotes**
- vevillifer; China; Chang Jiang River; Cetacea; river  
dolphin status ..... 4742
- liquefaction: sediment**
- dynamics; California, San Joaquin Hills; earthquakes, 1987 ..... 5198
- liquefied natural gas (Use LNG)**
- liquid chromatography**
- column; analytical chemistry; biochemical analysis; sym-  
posium volume I; 33 papers ..... 5065
- column; analytical chemistry; methodology, biochemical  
applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers ..... 5066
- column; analytical chemistry; theory, methodology, envi-  
ronmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers ..... 5067
- liquid nitrogen (More at nitrogen ...)**
- liquid particulates**
- micro-, shelled; sound, attenuation; acoustics ..... 1410
- liquids: bubbly**
- fluid dynamics; motion, behavior ..... 116
- liquids: viscous**
- gravity flows, down-slope; density currents ..... 1890
- liquid-vapor interactions**
- seawater; temperature, very high; phase relations ..... 958
- Listonella**
- spp.; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; *Vibrio*, spp.; *Clostridium*,  
botulinum; occurrence, distribution ..... 5292
- literacy: scientific**
- U.S.; public education; dismal picture; report ..... 4227
- science education; radical reforms proposed; report ..... 4923
- U.S.; public education; no gains made over past decade;  
report ..... 4924
- literature: biological**
- marine; journal citation analysis; science publishing ... 6757
- literature: scientific**
- published errors; finding them, correcting them a source of  
controversy ..... 641
- research fraud; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and  
responsibility ..... 2427
- statistical analysis; relative importance concepts in recent  
literature ..... 6702
- literature: sedimentological**
- rose diagrams; circular histograms; frequent incorrect  
construction ..... 1504
- lithium**
- isotopic composition; natural waters, (and basalts); hydro-  
thermal circulation ..... 251
- Lithodidae**
- inc. 2 n.spp.; Indian Ocean, Madagascar and Réunion;  
Decapoda ..... 2993
- lithofacies**
- major; chloralgal, rhodagal, molechfor; Mediterranean area;  
carbonate sediments; paleolatitude indicators ..... 3852
- lithological surveys**
- rocky coasts; remote sensing, geological ..... 2035
- Lithoscaptus**
- paradoxus; Brachyura; *Cryptochirus*, coralliodytes; status ..... 3482
- lithosphere (See also ARCS, BASINS, COASTS, CONTINENT-,  
CRUST, diapirs, domes, FAULTS, FLOOR, FRACTURES,  
geosynclines, hot spots, ISLANDS, PLATES, RIDGES,  
RIFTS, seamounts, SHELF, STRUCTURES, subduction  
zones, TECTONICS, trenches, triple junctions, vol-  
canoes; more at EARTH ...)**
- thermal evolution; Atlantic; Pacific; fracture zones,  
beneath; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ..... 358
- Great Britain, beneath; seismic anisotropy ..... 383
- asthenosphere; seismic anisotropy; mantle, inhomoge-  
neity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings;  
34 papers and extended abstracts ..... 384
- Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough,  
beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; in Japanese,  
English abstract ..... 391
- oceanic; seismic waves,  $P_n$ ,  $S_n$ ; distant propagation ..... 395
- depth estimation; Japan Trench; subduction zones; in  
Japanese, English abstract ..... 396
- age; Atlantic, central basins; seafloor; heat flow; rela-  
tionships ..... 1548
- role; mantle convection ..... 1570
- Archean; mantle; flake tectonics ..... 2142
- dynamics; Cenozoic; China; tectonics, and geology;  
overview; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2171
- magmatic intrusions; conductive cooling ..... 2833
- chemistry; continents, generation; magma melts; trace  
elements, budget ..... 2862
- downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution; subduction  
zones; seismicity; earthquakes, depth distribution .... 3394
- mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics ..... 3909
- erosion; mantle plumes, formation; asthenosphere; lab and  
numerical experiments ..... 3953
- crust, stress, movements, deformation; tectonics; symposium;  
25 papers ..... 5192
- Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; crust; mantle ..... 5197
- oceanic; currents; electromagnetic induction ..... 5469
- North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades;  
electromagnetic field; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE  
EMSLAB early results ..... 5723
- Tyrrhenian Sea; rift basins; thermal evolution ..... 5761
- melted; French Polynesia; Society Islands; mantle  
plumes; basalts, thermal and material transfers ..... 5793
- structural geology; crust; mantle; tectonics; current  
topics; 13 papers ..... 5819
- asthenosphere; geoid, heights; ocean depths; relationships,  
constraints on processes ..... 6422
- upper; crustal deformation; tectonics, and seismic bound-  
ary distributions; dynamic models ..... 6462
- quake focus below 300 km; deep earthquakes, nature,  
properties; review ..... 6467
- lithosphere: continental**
- Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; crust, doubly subducted;  
tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ..... 1011
- submerged; project EDGE; report ..... 5189
- blocks; Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wave-  
length; plate boundaries; relationships ..... 6997
- lithosphere: subducted**
- entrainment; mantle viscosity, role; convective mixing ... 2179
- stress, release; earthquakes, deep and intermediate, source  
mechanisms ..... 7042
- lithospheric cooling**
- thermal stress, resultant ..... 3886
- lithospheric deformation**
- North American Plate; Pacific Plate; plate boundaries ... 373
- continental tectonics; paleomagnetic field, rotations;  
report ..... 654
- Jordan; Dead Sea; transform faults, system ..... 2172
- active; New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging  
plates; tectonics ..... 2818
- geodetic data; displacement calculation, models ..... 3885
- intraplate; Indian Ocean, central; collision tectonics;  
crust, structure ..... 3950
- lithospheric extension**
- post-orogenic; collision tectonics; thermal controls on .... 365
- orogenic belts, extensional collapse; crust, thickness, dynam-  
ics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3905
- nature; North Sea; crust; tectonics ..... 5206
- tectonics; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor  
spreading; 17 papers ..... 7023
- lithospheric flexure**
- North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; crust,  
structure; gravity, anomalies ..... 1063
- response; arc tectonics; subduction, implications; ridges,  
aseismic ..... 5797
- lithospheric heat flow**
- Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; plate boundaries, diffuse .. 362
- Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal  
anomalies, production; possible correlations; report .... 3116
- Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; marginal basins;  
island arcs; geodynamic model ..... 3342
- Bering Sea; numerical modelling ..... 3344
- Okhotsk; Sea of; stationary field modelled ..... 3345
- Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones ... 3887
- North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction;  
volcanism, resultant ..... 3917
- Arctic Ocean, Canadian; Sverdrup Basin ..... 5155
- mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation ..... 5157



- high; Japan; Nankai Trough; crust; heat rebound process . 5743  
seafloor; mantle, upper, anelasticity and thermal structure . . . 6492
- lithospheric instability**  
extensional tectonics; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena . . . . . 385
- lithospheric plates**  
downgoing; subduction zones; weight, gravitational torque . . 2856  
thickness; Africa, East, plateau; Afar, plateau; dynamic compensation of uplift . . . . . 5193
- lithospheric rheology**  
rift basins; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling . . . . . 1039  
crustal deformation; extensional tectonics . . . . . 1566  
volcanic arcs; trenches; subduction zones . . . . . 2830  
crustal deformation, regimes; fault zones; effects of P, T, grain size, and time . . . . . 7031
- lithospheric stress**  
intraplate; tectonics, caused by; sea level, apparent changes . 5764  
geoid, anomaly; mantle convection . . . . . 5798  
intraplate; North Sea, Central Graben; sedimentary basins; tectonics . . . . . 6477  
Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics . . . . . 7013
- lithospheric subsidence**  
seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection; small-scale flow . 1572
- lithospheric swells**  
and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; plates, age; relations geoid, and depth, constraints from; hotspots, over; mantle, viscosity, plume size . . . . . 386  
mantle hotspots; variation of apparent compensation depth . . 3948  
Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; mantle, heat flux from . . . . . 5201
- lithospheric thinning**  
thermal, dynamics; mantle volatiles, influence of . . . . . 6457
- Lithothrix**  
aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Rhodophyta; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum . . 3495
- lithotopes: bathyal**  
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; fossil record . 997
- litter decomposition**  
rates; Spartina, 2 spp.; nutritive components . . . . . 491
- litter degradation**  
Australia, tropical; mangroves, intertidal; influence of crabs . 5272
- litter: mangrove**  
production; Australia, Darwin Harbour . . . . . 1236
- littoral algae**  
India, SW coast; seagrasses; nature, distribution . . . . . 1234
- littoral biota** (More at BIOTA ...)
- littoral fringe**  
black zone; Europe, N; rocky shores; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation . . . . . 2943
- littoral macrobenthos**  
Vietnam, South, islands off; quantitative distribution . . . . 473
- littoral zone**  
Annelida, as index; pollution monitoring . . . . . 5957
- Littorina**  
littorea; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake . . . . . 2350  
saxatilis, littorea; North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox . . . . . 3460  
littorea; Gastropoda; radionuclides, Tc-95 accumulation, retention . . . . . 5977  
littorea; Gastropoda; seawater; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake . . . . . 6676
- living resources**  
Antarctica; Cephalopoda; more knowledge needed for management . . . . . 6574  
U.S.S.R., Far Eastern seas; prospects of research and exploitation . . . . . 7185
- LNG** (More at GAS ...)
- lobsters** (More at SHELLFISH ...)
- locomotion**  
effects on; Brachyura, intertidal; tidal rhythms . . . . . 2332  
in-situ swimming behavior; Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator; dispersal . . . . . 2985  
Foraminifera, benthic; sediments, in and on . . . . . 3012  
swimming, self-propulsion; geometry at low Reynolds number self-propulsion; swimming; efficiencies at low Reynolds number . . . . . 4859  
zooplankton, free-swimming; inexpensive motion analyzer . . 6561  
gauge theory, applications; swimming, and falling . . . . . 6782
- locomotor biorhythms**  
persistent; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon . . . . . 7131
- Loihi Seamount**  
Hawaii; seamounts; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents . . . . . 2153  
morphology, structure; Hawaiian Archipelago; seamounts; submarine volcanoes . . . . . 3916  
Hawaii; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology; lava . . . . . 6443
- Loire Estuary**  
France; macrobenthic fauna; in French, English abstract . . 2949  
France; organic matter, biochemistry . . . . . 3739  
France; particulates; organic matter; algal, microbial processes . . . . . 3751
- Loire River**  
and Estuary; France; eutrophication; nutrients, organic C, P, N, Si . . . . . 3744
- Long Island**  
S shore; sea level, rise, during; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, and evolution . . . . . 295  
off; Middle Atlantic Bight; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment . . . . . 601  
Carmans River Estuary; New York; hydrogen, distributions upper shoreface; New York; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components . . . . . 2738  
barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis . . . . . 3068  
S shore; New York; sea level, rising; shoreline dynamics; implications . . . . . 3114  
coastal waters; New York; brown tides, mathematical model; algal blooms . . . . . 5831
- Long Island Sound**  
Synechococcus; cyanobacteria, cell division, growth rates . 1611  
sediments; sulfates, reduction rates; temperature, effects of U.S., NE; nutrients; mixing, vertical, late summer . . . . . 2278  
U.S., NE; nutrients; mixing, vertical, late summer . . . . . 3286
- long waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
channels, varying, reflection in . . . . . 1826  
inshore; coastal circulation; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics . . . . . 1833  
shelf; wave-wave interactions; trapping, resonance due to short wave groups . . . . . 2511  
trapped; Yellow Sea; coastal currents . . . . . 6120
- Longhurst frame** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- longitudinal dispersion** (More at DISPERSION ...)
- longshore currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
waves; sediment transport . . . . . 6323  
beaches, composite profiles; sediment transport; relations coastal circulation; undertows; flow, velocities . . . . . 6342  
6809
- longshore transport**  
equations; India, E, Andhra coast; coastal sediments . . . . 2041
- Loop Current**  
Mexico: Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; currents; rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations . . . . . 781  
intrusion; Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; currents; circulation . . . . . 1803  
Mexico: Gulf of; currents; rings, separation of; boundary variations . . . . . 3168  
Mexico: Gulf of; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions . . . . . 3675  
as source; Mexico: Gulf of; rings, warm-core, evolution; Lagrangian observations . . . . . 6861
- Louisiana**  
Fourleague Bay; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux . . . . . 869  
S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; coastal dunes; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes . . . . . 923  
shelf sediments, sequences; sea level, cycles; seismic response slope sediments; seafloor erosion; origin, timing . . . . . 2036  
Natantia; Penaeus, aztecus, abundance; marshes, as nursery areas . . . . . 2295  
Fourleague Bay; water transport, seasonal changes . . . . . 3217  
Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; macrobenthic communities; trophic structure . . . . . 3445  
Calcasieu Estuary; macrobenthic communities; trophic dynamics . . . . . 3446  
coastal wetlands, land loss; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type . . . . . 3790  
SW; hurricanes, Bonnie, 1986; shoreline dynamics, response . . . . . 3795  
Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments, and slope; depositional framework . . . . . 4530

- barrier islands; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective ..... 4540  
shelf sediments, and slope; lithofacies characteristics ..... 4542  
coastal; Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ..... 4569  
central offshore; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mexico: Gulf of; shelf, evolution ..... 4589  
coastal zone; heavy metals ..... 5606  
Mississippi River, role; coastal wetlands, loss ..... 6033  
nearshore; zooplankton, sample variability ..... 6560
- Louisville Ridge**  
subduction; South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships ..... 2845
- Love waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
diffraction; by two staggered perfectly weak half-planes ..... 6114
- lowlands: coastal**  
evolution; Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354  
Netherlands, and elsewhere; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ..... 6355  
Netherlands; land reclamation; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ..... 6783
- Loxococoncha**  
2 spp.; Holocene; Ostracoda; eelgrass beds, in; contrasting population ecology ..... 3874
- Lubbockia**  
Indian Ocean; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Conaea ..... 533
- Luidia**  
sp., larvae; Gulf Stream, and Sargasso Sea; Echinodermata; asexual reproduction ..... 4083
- luminescence** (See also cathodoluminescence ...)
- lunar craters**  
ring and polygonal fractures, significance; magma, terrestrial, emplacement ..... 5790
- Luzon**  
Arc; Philippines; arc volcanism; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 380
- Luzon Arc**  
Philippines; volcanism, and geochemistry; tectonics ..... 6436
- Lydonia Canyon**  
New England, shelf; submarine canyons; currents, subtidal, structure ..... 6805
- Lynceidae**  
status; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status ..... 1192
- Lysianassa**  
Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1704
- lysocline** (More at GRADIENTS ...)  
and the CCD; North Pacific; carbonate sediments ..... 3756
- Macandrewella**  
chelipes; Red Sea; Elat; Gulf of; Copepoda, scoleciithrid; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ..... 7121
- Macdonald Seamount**  
geology; South Pacific; Austral Islands; hotspot volcanism ..... 2838
- Mackenzie Estuary**  
Beaufort Sea; estuarine productivity; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic ..... 5846
- Mackenzie Trough**  
Beaufort Sea, Canadian; sediments, piezocone penetrometer profiles ..... 4570
- Macoma**  
balthica, postlarval juveniles; Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; current transport ..... 5230  
balthica; Baltic Sea, N and S; Bivalvia; comparison of condition indices ..... 5904
- Macquarie Island**  
as ideal monitoring site; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 5020  
Southern Ocean; climate, principal elements; atmospheric monitoring, role in ..... 5023  
Southern Ocean; crust, origin, structure, tectonics ..... 5101  
studies; Southern Ocean; subantarctic shores; coastal communities ..... 5235  
Southern Ocean; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history ..... 5252
- Southern Ocean; invertebrate fauna, offshore; history, biogeography ..... 5256  
Southern Ocean; seabirds; albatrosses, status ..... 5274  
Southern Ocean; Macronectes, spp.; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ..... 5278  
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; flora; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions ..... 5354  
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; heritage conservation; resource management; need for policy, planning ..... 5356  
Southern Ocean; atmospheric physics ..... 5375  
Southern Ocean, off Tasmania; geology, meteorology, biology, atmospheric physics and chemistry; 32 papers ..... 6004  
New Zealand; subduction zones, newly forming; earthquakes, as signal; report ..... 7199
- Macquarie Ridge**  
complex; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation; tectonics ..... 3957  
Complex; New Zealand, S of; plate tectonics; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ..... 6502
- macroalgae**  
species composition, distribution; Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; mangrove communities ..... 555  
North Pacific, NE; seagrasses; temperature, tolerance ..... 1715  
extracts; Brazil, NE coast; bioactive metabolites; screening for antimicrobial activity ..... 3018  
carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; respiration, rates; photosynthesis, estimates ..... 3027  
chlorophyll, extraction procedure; hyperosmotic pretreatment ..... 3408  
Phaeophyta; turgor pressure, determination; osmoregulation ..... 3500  
Atlantic; Southern Ocean; seaweeds, distribution patterns; ordination analysis ..... 4001  
distribution, seasonality; Rhode Island; tide pools ..... 4135  
species diversity and similarity analysis of communities; Rhode Island; tide pools ..... 4136  
aquatic biota; culture systems, small-scale ..... 4157  
France, Brittany; tide pool communities; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ..... 5320  
survival of digestion, dispersion via feces; fish ..... 5828  
biomass, seasonal variation; productivity, estimation model ..... 5948  
anatomy, photosynthetic response; Codium, decorticateum; Udotea, flabellum; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points ..... 5952  
exotic, as fouling organisms; Europe, W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; biological pollution ..... 6571  
production; Florida Bay; nutrients, relations ..... 6668  
Florida Bay; seagrasses; distribution, abundance, productivity ..... 6670
- macroalgae: benthic**  
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ..... 4128
- macroalgal polymorphism**  
Rhodophyta; Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; functional-form model tests ..... 2338
- macrobenthic communities**  
New York; Jamaica Bay; seasonal, spatial variability ..... 1148  
South Carolina; marshes, and wetland impoundments ..... 1154  
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; trophic structure ..... 3445  
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; trophic dynamics ..... 3446  
Finland; Bothnia; Gulf of; meiobenthos; relationships ..... 6590  
effects on; Greece, Lesbos Island; industrial effluents, tannery ..... 6694  
Chile, central; sublittoral infauna ..... 7104
- macrobenthic fauna**  
energy, content determinations; general conversion factors from weight to energy ..... 466  
France; Loire Estuary; in French, English abstract ..... 2949
- macrobenthic flora**  
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1713
- macrobenthic infauna**  
North Sea, northern; 409 taxa ..... 5877
- macrobenthic zonation**  
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; mud flats ..... 4755
- macrobenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)  
subtidal; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; benthic communities, macrozoo-; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab ..... 485  
biomass; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia; trophic dynamics ..... 2241



- oscillations in shallow waters; Peru, central coast; El Niño, 1982-83, induced by ..... 2252
- recolonization patterns; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; burrows, crab, near and away from ..... 2253
- deposit feeders, effects; chlorophyll pigments; biodegradation ..... 2934
- environmental impacts on; India, W, Karwar; Kali Estuary soft-bottom; Baltic Sea; Finland, SW coast; spatial variation and optimal sampling strategy ..... 3434
- vertical distribution; Japan: Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; shelf sediments ..... 4748
- relation to environmental conditions; India, W; Bombay, off ..... 5262
- macrobenthos: littoral**
- Vietnam, South, islands off; quantitative distribution ..... 6594
- Macrobrachium**
- equids, an Indo-Pacific sp.; Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, W; Palaemonidae ..... 473
- Macrocystis**
- pyrifer; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ..... 1703
- pyrifer; kelp, microscopic stages; toxicity testing, bioassays; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage ..... 3026
- pyrifer; New Zealand; kelp degradation, and colonization; macrofauna, by ..... 4828
- pyrifer, survival of juvenile plants; Phaeophyta; benthic communities, demography; competition, and grazing .. 5264
- pyrifer; California, S; Laminariales; wave-induced mortality ..... 5946
- macrofauna (More at FAUNA ...)**
- distribution patterns; Great Barrier Reef, central; reef communities ..... 7148
- influence of; bottom communities; benthic metabolism .. 2251
- by; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, seeds and seedlings, predation on ..... 3433
- impacts of; sand flats, intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; in German, English abstract ..... 3499
- North Sea; heavy metals ..... 4053
- by; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifer; kelp degradation, and colonization ..... 4151
- macrofauna: benthic**
- aquatic ecosystems; mud sediments; comparative ecology ..... 5264
- Australia, S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; abundance, diet, predatory role ..... 1143
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ..... 1702
- California, S, off Catalina Island; fish; ammonium, excretion ..... 2228
- North Sea; Dogger Bank; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ..... 3994
- Canada; Baffin Island; fjords ..... 4056
- Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; introduced species; baseline survey ..... 5255
- English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ..... 5881
- macroinvertebrates (More at invertebrates ...)**
- Macroneustes**
- spp.; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ..... 6577
- Macrophthalmus**
- (Macrophthalmus) laevis; Arabian Sea; Brachyura; rediscovery ..... 5278
- depressus; Brachyura, ocyrodid; larval development ..... 2325
- japonicus; Brachyura; life history patterns ..... 4117
- japonicus; Japan, NE, estuaries; Brachyura, grapsid, ocyrodid; Helice, tridens; burrowing behavior ..... 6635
- macrophytes (More at FLORA ...)**
- Greece, W coast; algae, 170 taxa ..... 6641
- intertidal zone; aerial photography; biomass, assessment ..... 1231
- Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; algae, brown; seaweeds ..... 2887
- benthic algae; biogeography; 7 papers ..... 3017
- submerged; photosynthesis; carbon, isotopic exchanges ... 4161
- macrophytes: benthic**
- nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities; diversity, relationships ..... 4817
- macrophytes: intertidal**
- California; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ..... 1229
- macrophytes: submerged**
- aquatic environments, fresh and salt; seagrass communities; comparative ecology ..... 7055
- Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; light, responses; turbidity, implications ..... 1235
- Macropipus**
- tuberculatus; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Brachyura, portunid; reproductive biology ..... 3020
- macroplankton**
- Norway, W, Masfjorden; micronekton; winter distributions .. 6625
- micronekton; nutrients, recycling; estimations from biomass data ..... 433
- Macrosetella**
- gracilis, distribution and population structure; Red Sea; Harpacticoida; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria ..... 454
- macrozoobenthos**
- Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects; hypoxic water, oxygenation ..... 5237
- Netherlands; Wadden Sea; intertidal flats; abundance/ biomass comparisons ..... 1145
- biomass and species richness; Wadden Sea, Dutch, subtidal .. 2933
- macrozooplankton**
- Sweden, W, Kosterfjorden; abundance, biomass, life cycles ... 5873
- Madagascar**
- Davie Ridge area; Indian Ocean, W; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes; plate boundaries ..... 421
- NW coast; Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; picoplankton, contributions; primary production .... 1574
- margin; East Africa, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ..... 1630
- Africa, SE; tectonics, and geology; crust, craton history ... 2761
- Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ..... 2823
- Madagascar Basin**
- Indian Ocean; deep circulation; water masses, deep-water flow ..... 3861
- Madeira Abyssal Plain**
- North Atlantic; abyssal currents; bottom topography, effects ..... 1362
- Quaternary, Upper; North Atlantic, E; sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ..... 41
- North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; turbidites, provenance ..... 313
- North Atlantic; turbidite sediments; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements .. 950
- Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism ..... 2062
- North Atlantic, E; turbidite sediments; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons ..... 2070
- maelstroms (More at vortices ...)**
- Magdalena Fan**
- Colombia, N margin; subduction zones; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition ..... 6963
- Magellan: Strait of**
- South America, S tip; tides, characteristics; unique regime .. 3888
- South America, S; Isopoda, cirolanid; Natatolana, pastorei ..... 720
- maghemitization**
- differential, evidence for; basalts, submarine; titanomagnetite, thermodynamics ..... 5932
- magma (More at IGNEOUS ...)**
- picritic; Japan Arc, NE; volcanic arcs; mantle, source ... 5718
- ultramafic; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; ocean basins, evolution ..... 1031
- supply geometry; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; basalts, MORB ..... 1050
- melts; arc volcanism; basalts, major chemistry; global variations ..... 2150
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; geochemical evidence ..... 2835
- origin; continent-ocean transitions; crust; subduction zones ..... 3920
- sources; Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; volcanic islands .. 3923
- melting, migration; mid-ocean ridges; mantle circulation .. 4643
- reservoir; mantle, composition; basalts, HIMU; in French, English summary ..... 5186
- composition; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; volcanism, shoshonitic; incompatible element enrichment source .... 5205
- composition; circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; basalts; helium, isotope ratios ..... 5780
- terrestrial, emplacement; lunar craters, ring and polygonal fractures, significance ..... 5786
- generation and creep; mantle; model ..... 5790

- magma chambers**  
 Oregon; Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; hydrothermalism; 10 papers ..... 1561  
 relic; Mesozoic; North Atlantic; crust, structure; fracture zones ..... 1564  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ..... 2834  
 temperatures computed; World Ocean; rift zones ..... 5180  
 anatomy; East Pacific Rise, 13°N; spreading ridges ..... 6448  
 tomographic imaging; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N ..... 6461  
 concept development, state of knowledge; review ..... 6481
- magma melts**  
 continents, generation; lithosphere, chemistry; trace elements, budget ..... 2862  
 East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; mantle, 'marble cake' ..... 5804  
 viscous, compositional convection ..... 5807
- magma oceans**  
 planetary evolution; primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; report ..... 3133  
 Earth, from; Moon, ejected; planetary impacts; conference report ..... 4937
- magmatogenesis**  
 Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; mantle, heterogeneity; review ..... 2876
- magmatic intrusions**  
 lithosphere; conductive cooling ..... 2833
- magmatism**  
 Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading ..... 1024  
 East Pacific Rise, near; seamounts, young; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints ..... 1562  
 basalts, MORB; mantle, melting; Ra-226 excesses ..... 1582  
 continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162  
 mantle density, anomalies; geoid, effects on ..... 2177  
 Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; similarities with lunar maria ..... 2831  
 heat release; Pacific; El Niño, cycle; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report ..... 3116  
 calderas, large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; earthquakes ..... 3376  
 island arcs; igneous rocks; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ..... 3377  
 Miocene; North Atlantic; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria volcanoes, how they work; lava; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers ..... 3924  
 Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952  
 Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; hotspots; 13 papers ..... 5184  
 tectonics; metamorphic geology; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers ..... 5223  
 mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781  
 associated; tectonics; lithospheric extension; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ..... 7023  
 active margins; rift volcanism; flood basalts, generation ..... 7026
- magmatism: alkaline**  
 island arcs; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers ..... 5770
- magmatism: arc**  
 sources; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; implications for residual titanites ..... 5787
- magmatism: intraplate**  
 alkaline; North Atlantic, E; continental rifts, deep; mantle ..... 381
- magnesium**  
 sedimentary environments; ammonium; exchanges ..... 1956  
 seawater; humic matter, acid; ammonium; conditional exchange constants ..... 1957  
 Black Sea; salinity; calcium; distributions, relations ..... 3272
- magnetic< s>** (See also geo- and paleomagnetism; remanent magnetism ...)
- magnetic anomalies**  
 North America; mapping; project report ..... 2805  
 Newfoundland, NE margin; seafloor spreading; continent-ocean boundaries ..... 2812  
 Atlantic; Middle America Trench; crust; satellite data ..... 2815
- age dependence of skewness; Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; plate motions ..... 6429  
 long wavelength; Caribbean Sea; plate boundaries; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships ..... 6997
- magnetic fabrics**  
 and susceptibilities; sediments; rocks; 15 papers ..... 1000
- magnetic field**  
 anomalous, structure; Indian Ocean, central basin; crust ..... 351  
 lineations; Pacific; Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; seafloor, age implications ..... 356  
 geomagnetic reversals, record; effects of long-term variations on frequency spectrum ..... 357  
 lineations; South China Sea, Basin; tectonics, evolution ..... 370  
 airborne measurements; Antarctica, East; Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf ..... 2116  
 North Pacific; California, central coast; crust, conductivity structure; magnetotelluric measurements ..... 2118  
 North Pacific, E; Galapagos Ridge; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies ..... 2121  
 Indian Ocean; sediments, inclination anomalies ..... 2122  
 anomalies; South Atlantic, central; interpretation methods and results ..... 3335  
 anomalies, and polarity reversals; Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; plate tectonics ..... 3363  
 long wavelength anomalies; crust, deep; remanent magnetization, role ..... 4628  
 anomalies; Canada, NE; Davis Strait; transform faults ..... 4630  
 perturbations; Italy; earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; correlations ..... 4693  
 anomalies; crust; geomagnetic field ..... 4931  
 fluctuations; separating ionospheric and oceanic tidal components ..... 5152  
 electromagnetic induction; 27 papers ..... 5725  
 response (vertical); seamounts ..... 5728  
 reversals; paleomagnetic field, strength; geomagnetic dynamo, models ..... 5738  
 anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; 2- and 3-D inversions ..... 5741  
 Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy ..... 6428  
 definitive reference fields, anomalies ..... 6432  
 Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6466  
 paleointensity determination ..... 6999  
 inclination, distribution over time; Phanerozoic; continental crust; plate motions; geoid ..... 7001  
 polarity time scale; Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; China; plate motions ..... 7004
- magnetic minerals**  
 and grain size variations; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments ..... 322
- magnetic poles**  
 Earth; ocean-atmosphere interactions; causes of rapid motion ..... 354
- magnetic reversals**  
 geomagnetic field, model; low-dimensional attractor ..... 2807  
 Italy, S; geomagnetic field ..... 2808
- magnetic spherules**  
 deep-sea; isotopic composition, stable C ..... 5226
- magnetic surveys**  
 geomagnetic field, cyclic variations; correction by band filtering ..... 2113
- magnetism (More at GEOMAGNETICS ...)**  
 geomagnetic field, reversals; crust ..... 360  
 parameters, as signature; North Atlantic; bottom currents; seabed erosion ..... 999  
 paleo-, important implications for; anoxic sediments; siderite, formation ..... 2748
- magnetism: planetary**  
 dynamo theory; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers ..... 5719
- magnetism: rock**  
 paleomagnetic field; 16 papers ..... 1001  
 Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments ..... 1005  
 laser-selective demagnetization; new technique ..... 2811
- magnetite**  
 production; bacteria, magnetotactic; anaerobic sediments ..... 1162
- magnetite biomineralization**  
 evolution of; sediment magnetization; fossil record, magnetofossils ..... 6423
- magnetization**  
 Pacific Plate; Erimo Seamount; establishing Early Cretaceous pole position ..... 1547



- nonuniform; North Pacific, E; Jasper Seamount; sea-mounts ..... 2115
- Iceland; crust, drill hole; lava flows ..... 2803
- remanent; basalts; toward in-situ measurement ..... 3333
- crust; discussion ..... 5151
- magnetization: basement**
- geomagnetic field, maps; gravity field, maps ..... 5735
- magnetization: remanent**
- single-domain theory ..... 1004
- inferred from; phosphorite nodules, growth history ..... 4554
- role; crust, deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies ..... 4628
- sediments; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement ..... 4629
- axial; sediment cores, long; new instrument for RM measurement ..... 5737
- geomagnetic field, anomalies, interpretation ..... 6998
- magnetization: sediment**
- magnetite biomineralization, evolution of; fossil record, magnetofossils ..... 6423
- magnetofossils**
- dissolution in paleomagnetically unstable sediments; sediments ..... 6431
- magnetometers**
- spinner; sediments; remanent magnetization; directional errors in measurement ..... 4629
- magnetostratigraphy**
- Cox; Allen; geomagnetic field; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ..... 2185
- Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism ..... 2816
- role; geological record, timescales; chronostratigraphy ..... 4590
- Pliocene; fossil record; application of the graphic correlation method ..... 6986
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ..... 6989
- Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nanofossils; fossil record; correlations ..... 6995
- magnetotactic bacteria**
- U.K.; marsh ponds, salt and fresh; determining preferred habitat ..... 5901
- magnetotelluric surveys**
- Pacific; seafloor; geomagnetic induction ..... 5733
- Maharashtra**
- coast; India; fungi, marine; frequency of occurrence ..... 3450
- Maine**
- S; tidal inlets; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance ..... 2731
- coastal; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, V-notched; egg production ..... 4791
- shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4900
- Penobscot Bay; bay sediments; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes ..... 5622
- marsh vegetation, variability ..... 5643
- Maine: Gulf of**
- Boothbay Harbor; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance; cyanobacteria ..... 562
- Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; plankton; trophic dynamics ..... 1118
- benthic algae; community structure ..... 1717
- nitrogen, organic, provenance and concentrations; sediments ..... 3283
- Shell Beach; carbonate sediments, cold-water; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation ..... 3813
- E; coastal currents; nutrients, pathways; variability ..... 6798
- Maja**
- goltziana; Brachyura, ajid; larval development ..... 4118
- Majorca**
- Mediterranean Sea; sea breezes; convergence zones, satellite-observed ..... 813
- Malacca: Strait of**
- Indonesia; resource management ..... 2417
- Malacostraca**
- Crustacea; reproduction, female; review ..... 2303
- Malaysia**
- Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- Maldives Islands**
- Indian Ocean; coral reefs; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ..... 2739
- Indian Ocean; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ..... 5331
- Malvinas Current**
- South Atlantic; Brazil Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability ..... 3569
- (Falkland Current); South Atlantic, SW; currents; water masses; intermediate water characteristics ..... 4304
- South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ..... 6820
- mammalian diving reflex**
- cold; hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; review ..... 6730
- mammals**
- marine and other; diving physiology; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1305
- North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; seabirds; biology; seminar; 14 papers ..... 3993
- mammals: marine**
- Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ..... 1091
- seal family; Pinnipedia; evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; comparative anatomy ..... 1332
- use of; Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; underwater defense ..... 1343
- participants; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; animal rights, group protest; report ..... 3128
- North Pacific, E subarctic; food webs, oceanic ..... 4043
- Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walrus, exploitation; conservation, and management needs ..... 4911
- research, long-term projects; overview ..... 6008
- PCBs, vulnerable to; pollution ..... 6015
- management: data**
- signal processing; noise, filtering ..... 1280
- bathymetric surveys, swath; signal processing, of very large data sets ..... 1285
- mapping, swath; bathymetric surveys ..... 1297
- artificial intelligence; expert systems; signal processing, geodata ..... 1737
- signal processing, theory; evolution and challenges ..... 3059
- optical media; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field environments ..... 3524
- bathymetric surveys; an efficient storage structure ..... 3781
- biostratigraphy; computerization method ..... 6301
- management: database**
- artificial intelligence; radiocarbon dating laboratory program ..... 6717
- management: ecological**
- Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; progress, predictions ..... 5354
- management: ecosystem**
- California Coastal Act; CZM; law, and policy ..... 4215
- management: environmental**
- Mediterranean area; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ..... 1268
- Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; recent research; 12 papers ..... 1595
- San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; pollution; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413
- U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ..... 3084
- California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; ecosystem-scale model ..... 5085
- pollution research; information needs ..... 6018
- pollution monitoring; ICES advisory committee findings; final report ..... 6021
- Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations ..... 6028
- mangrove ecosystems; report ..... 6030
- salmon; fish farming, the down side ..... 6034
- China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ..... 6714
- management: fisheries**
- future; remote sensing technology, impacts ..... 1316
- fishery socioeconomics ..... 1756
- pelagic ecosystems; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ..... 4212
- EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; migratory stocks ..... 4916
- multispecies; current approaches; review ..... 6032
- South Pacific; drift nets, partial ban needed ..... 7184

- Cetacea; *Stenella, attenuata*; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ..... 7204
- management: information**
- transformities; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization .. 3065
- environmental data; statistical analysis; the need for readily available environmental statistics ..... 5996
- management: land use**
- coastal zone; conflict resolution; essay ..... 6743
- management: resource**
- disaster; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; desiccation, massive ..... 1314
- Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress ..... 2256
- Asia; Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics ..... 2391
- Indonesia; Malacca Strait of ..... 2417
- Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; coral reefs, status ..... 2420
- problems; Southeast Asia; fisheries, overfishing; socioeconomic background ..... 2422
- marine; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; legislation, response ..... 2424
- Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; 18 papers ..... 2435
- CZM; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers ..... 3096
- Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; need for policy, planning ..... 5356
- Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; *Perna, perna*, ecology ..... 5357
- marine; Antarctica; international law; synopsis ..... 6742
- management: shoreline**
- sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; CZM; recommended modifications in analytical methodology ..... 3092
- management: stock**
- fisheries genetics; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview ..... 3536
- management: water quality**
- Delaware Estuary; historical context ..... 1755
- manganate deposits**
- North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); hydrothermalism ..... 5678
- manganese**
- oxidation in microzones; phytoplankton, -induced microenvironments ..... 452
- uptake; seawater; calcite, precipitation, during; pseudokutnahorite formation ..... 835
- goethite and  $\delta\text{MnO}_2$ , effects on electrophoretic mobility; seawater; suspended matter; particulates; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 856
- redox chemistry; Sargasso Sea, SW; sunlight, effects ..... 1494
- oxidation; *Vibrio*, sp.; estuarine bacteria ..... 2277
- (II); carbonate cements; calcite; coprecipitation ..... 2656
- concentration, behavior; North Pacific, W, straits of Kii and Mariana Trough ..... 3758
- Oregon; Yaquina Estuary; suspended matter ..... 4486
- chemical analysis; iron interference with formaldoxime method ..... 5070
- binding; hydrothermal plumes, deep-sea; bacteria, by; positive pressure effect ..... 5281
- oxidation; seawater; microbiota, as mediators; todorokite, formation ..... 6515
- manganese crusts**
- hydrothermal; Mediterranean Sea; seamounts, Eratosthenes ..... 968
- Co-rich; chemistry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1076
- manganese cycling**
- coastal eutrophication; nutrients ..... 258
- manganese dissolution**
- atmospheric particulates, from; geochemical cycling ..... 1996
- manganese nodule<s>** (More at NODULES ...)
- manganese nodule mining** (More at MINING ...)
- manganese nodules**
- Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 315
- distribution; Indian Ocean, central; seabed topography; relationship ..... 410
- micro; Pacific, central; sediments, oxidation in ..... 1077
- Pacific, equatorial; texture, mineralogy ..... 1079
- Indian Ocean, central; internal microfeatures ..... 1080
- fields; geometrization error in exploration procedures ..... 2883
- field origin; Indian Ocean, central basin; sedimentary basins; in French, English summary ..... 2884
- and crusts; Japan: Sea of ..... 3402
- Indian Ocean, E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; morphology, geochemistry ..... 3403
- growth; Neogene; North Pacific, E; sediment oozes; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ..... 4565
- near; sediment-water interface; diagenetic concentration field ..... 4688
- nuclei; Indian Ocean; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory bullae; in French, English abstract ..... 4690
- North Pacific, equatorial; micropaleontology ..... 5212
- ferromanganese crusts; factors controlling chemical composition; review, synthesis ..... 5213
- comparison; Pacific Basin, Central; North Pacific, NE equatorial ..... 5214
- buried; North Pacific, equatorial; pumice, in sediments ..... 5215
- North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; cruise report ..... 5216
- formation; North Pacific, equatorial; sedimentation, processes; relationships ..... 5217
- North Pacific, equatorial; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9 papers ..... 5218
- North Pacific, equatorial ..... 5219
- field; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; clay minerals ... 6374
- boron; strontium ..... 6512
- Indian Ocean, central basin; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability ..... 6514
- formation; Pacific; abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates .. 7045
- World Ocean; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ... 7049
- mangrove communities**
- Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; macroalgae, species composition, distribution ..... 555
- Asia, East; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management ..... 2256
- India, Godavari Delta ..... 6598
- Florida Bay; *Brachyura*; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs ..... 6660
- Polychaeta; oil pollution ..... 6680
- mangrove creeks**
- Kenya, Mombasa; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients . 1114
- suspended matter, in; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations ..... 1994
- mangrove detritus**
- Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons; food pathways ..... 4066
- mangrove ecosystems**
- dynamics; Asia; Pacific; resource management ..... 2391
- Papua New Guinea; nutrient cycling, chemistry ..... 2674
- India, W; Goa, Choroa; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ..... 3414
- environmental management; report ..... 6030
- mangrove estuaries**
- Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations ..... 3741
- Natantia; *Penaeus, merguensis*; abundance, diet, predators . 4121
- mangrove flora**
- South Pacific; islands; distribution, environments ..... 1661
- mangrove forests**
- North America; Asia, SE; Australia; seed predation, compared ..... 4761
- Australia, Queensland; sediment-water interface; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria-DOC interactions ..... 5279
- tropical; detritus, annual flux; timber decomposition .... 6599
- mangrove litter**
- production; Australia, Darwin Harbour ..... 1236
- mangrove swamps**
- Southeast Asia; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment ..... 2247
- India, W coast; Goa; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ..... 3456
- mangroves**
- humic-like substances, effects; detritus; biodegradation ... 489
- Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt forests; Indian Ocean; Andaman Islands; ecology ..... 1146
- intertidal; Australia, tropical; litter degradation; influence of crabs ..... 1153
- wood decay; fungi, marine, by ..... 5272
- ecology, information needs; Florida Bay ..... 5273
- Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; marsh vegetation ..... 6600
- 7107
- Manila Trench**
- origin; South China Sea, E; subduction zones; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3901
- S end; Philippines; subduction; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary ..... 7012



- mantle** (See also hotspots; more at EARTH ...)
- processes; East Pacific Rise, W of; Lamont Seamounts; seamounts, as indicators; geochemistry, structure ..... 377
  - North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; continental rifts, deep ..... 381
  - inhomogeneity; lithosphere; asthenosphere; seismic anisotropy; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts ..... 384
  - viscosity, plume size; lithospheric swells; geoid, and depth, constraints from; hotspots, over ..... 386
  - continental crust; constraints on evolution ..... 389
  - upper, flow mechanisms; Pacific, region; seismic anisotropy and crust compositions; Aleutian Arc; continental crust, recycling ..... 393
  - source; Japan Arc, NE; volcanic arcs; magma, picritic ... 1031
  - upper; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; crust; sediments; seismic velocity structure ..... 1037
  - geophysical fluid dynamics; crust; stress state, pulsating geodynamics ..... 1044
  - Norwegian Sea; sediments, pore water chemistry ..... 1045
  - Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; crust ..... 1048
  - upper; crust, structure and evolution; seismic anisotropy, implications ..... 1056
  - heterogeneity; East Pacific Rise, near; seamounts, young; magmatism; isotopic constraints ..... 1562
  - lower, high-velocity anomalies; Japan Arc; seismic waves .. 1576
  - seismic waves; crust; evidence for 670-km discontinuity .... 1580
  - melting; basalts, MORB; magmatism; Ra-226 excesses .... 1582
  - Archean; lithosphere; flake tectonics ..... 2142
  - heterogeneity; South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; basalts, composition ..... 2155
  - Oman; ophiolites; crust; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ..... 2160
  - continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162
  - crust; subduction, slab structural controls ..... 2166
  - structure; East African Rift, system; crust, structure ..... 2173
  - Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; seismic shear, zones .. 2175
  - crust; seismic waves, scattering and attenuation; reviews; 22 papers ..... 2718
  - crust; earthquakes, deep; review ..... 2851
  - geophysical fluid dynamics; asthenosphere; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs ..... 2852
  - crust, continental and oceanic; chemical differentiation ..... 2855
  - low velocity zone thermal structure; asthenosphere ..... 2866
  - upper; Pacific; asthenosphere; geotherms, derived ..... 2867
  - upper; Pacific Basin; crust; structure, lateral heterogeneity .. 2871
  - isotopic geochemistry; crust; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2873
  - heterogeneity; Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; magmatism; review ..... 2876
  - core-mantle interface, reactions; meeting report ..... 3127
  - processes; plate tectonics; convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364
  - implications; basalt glass, composition ..... 3375
  - continental crust; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes ..... 3383
  - continental crust, recycling; subduction ..... 3386
  - upper, structure; Pacific; New Caledonia; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for ..... 3388
  - upper; Pacific Basin; Rayleigh waves, study; crust; structure ..... 3389
  - subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; crust ..... 3392
  - subduction zones; crust; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers ..... 3404
  - continental crust; elements, geochemical recycling; why continents appear too young; report ..... 3547
  - Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; crust; seismic survey results ..... 3897
  - geochemistry; basalt glasses, MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies ..... 3921
  - chemistry; Earth, composition; planetary accretion; new estimates ..... 3928
  - subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships ..... 3933
  - heterogeneity; South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate ... 3935
  - core-mantle boundary, transition zone structure; chemical and thermal boundary layer ..... 3941
  - chemistry; Africa; Zaire; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age ..... 3954
  - homogeneity; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava ..... 4641
  - upper; Atlantic, central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; crust; section exposed; in French, English summary ..... 4648
  - upper; Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; crust, structure; direct observations ..... 4649
  - and core; Earth, history; planetary accretion; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling ..... 4656
  - contributions; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; crust, genesis; neodymium, isotopic studies ..... 4673
  - Okinawa Trough; crust; gravity anomalies ..... 4675
  - Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; crust .... 5197
  - heat flux from; Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; lithospheric swells ..... 5201
  - composition; basalts, HIMU; magma, reservoir; in French, English summary ..... 5205
  - heterogeneous melts; seafloor spreading; basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition ..... 5778
  - 'marble cake'; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; magma melts ..... 5804
  - upper; dykes; faults, and joints; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths ..... 5811
  - structural geology; crust; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ..... 5819
  - magma, generation and creep; model ..... 6445
  - upper; Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ..... 6466
  - crust; seismic anisotropy; review ..... 6468
  - stratified; Rayleigh-Taylor instability, nonuniform development ..... 6486
  - layering studied; Pacific, W ..... 6490
  - upper, anelasticity and thermal structure; lithospheric heat flow, seafloor ..... 6492
  - Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges, topography; crust; Seabeam survey data; report ..... 6773
  - mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
  - preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup; continents, breakup processes; crust, extension ..... 7028
  - upper, 3-D structure; Atlantic; Rayleigh waves, long period, inferred from; group and phase velocity distributions ..... 7036
  - mantle anisotropy**
  - Pacific; structure ..... 4668
  - mantle circulation**
  - mid-ocean ridges; magma, melting, migration ..... 5186
  - mantle convection, upwelling, downwelling; 3-D spherical models ..... 6460
  - mantle convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
  - hotspots; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory ..... 361
  - Rayleigh-Benard; aspect ratio of convection cells ..... 387
  - preexisting; mantle plumes, onset ..... 402
  - lithosphere, role ..... 1570
  - seafloor bathymetry; hotspots, and large-scale flow ..... 1571
  - seafloor bathymetry; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow ..... 1572
  - Holmes; Arthur; Meinesz; Vening; history of science; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429
  - plate tectonics; relationships ..... 2875
  - stress field; South China Sea; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3393
  - and evolution; Archean; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ..... 3952
  - numerical simulations ..... 4657
  - geoid, anomaly; lithospheric stress ..... 5798
  - upwelling, downwelling; mantle circulation; 3-D spherical models ..... 6460
  - numerical experiments ..... 6484
  - mantle density**
  - anomalies; magmatism; geoid, effects on ..... 2177
  - mantle diapirs**
  - evidence for?; Red Sea, axial trough; volcanism ..... 1022
  - mantle flow**
  - solitary waves, mantle; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material ..... 2874
  - mantle fluids**
  - Japan Arc, NE; composition controls ..... 1061

- mantle hotspots**  
lithospheric swells; variation of apparent compensation depth 3948
- mantle minerals**  
perovskite, elasticity of  $\text{MgSiO}_3$ ; high-pressure polymorph 3963  
seismic velocities; upper mantle mineralogy 4651
- mantle oscillations**  
Pacific, beneath; instability, effects 4655
- mantle outgassing**  
history; primordial atmosphere, to present; noble gases, released; history 3863
- mantle peridotites**  
North Atlantic; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones 4650
- mantle plumes**  
onset; mantle convection, preexisting 402  
deflection; shear flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results 1581  
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics 2870  
role; North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges 3915  
Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; horizontal displacement .. 3945  
formation; lithosphere, erosion; asthenosphere; lab and numerical experiments 3953  
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; hotspots, nature of 4664  
French Polynesia; Society Islands; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers 5793  
Kerguelen-Heard; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; basalts, MORB 5806  
adjustment; plate motions, changes; hotspots 7030  
plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity 7043
- mantle rheology**  
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; relations 6407
- mantle stratification**  
polar wander, long-term; relationship 7002
- mantle swells**  
hotspots, midplate, evolution; numerical model 6479
- mantle upwelling**  
lower; hotspots, loci; the Dupal anomaly as trace 3381  
Red Sea Rift; rift zones, evidence for passive origin 4663
- mantle viscosity**  
role; convective mixing; subducted lithosphere, entrainment 2179
- mantle volatiles**  
influence of; lithospheric thinning, thermal, dynamics 6457
- mapping**  
small-scale, using sidescan sonar; U.S.; EEZ 610  
swath; bathymetric surveys; data management 1297  
EEZ; resource exploration; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers 1744  
North America; magnetic anomalies; project report 2805  
North America; gravity anomalies; project report 2814  
prohibited; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes 3099  
World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; geodetic surveys; accurate reference frame 3337  
GEOSAT; satellite altimetry; sea ice, cover 4996
- mapping: geographic**  
cartography; computer technology 4896
- mapping: seafloor**  
U.S. Navy, relents; EEZ; report 5363  
U.S. Navy; EEZ; charts to be publicly available; report 6049
- mapping: sediment**  
U.S.S.R.; shelf seas 5658
- maps**  
Mediterranean Sea, W; benthic communities; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract 1144
- maps: geological**  
Caribbean area; Cuba, geology survey; recent findings 912  
production; Canada, Geological Survey; computer technology, aids 3083
- maps: paleogeographic**  
Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents 2077
- margin**  
structure; Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, from rift to drift 1009  
China; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 1015  
NW Arabian; Red Sea; extensional tectonics; sedimentary and structural evolution 2128  
Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; seafloor 2386
- margin: continental**  
development; Alps; Tethys; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts 3327  
subduction, rapid hinge retreat; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion 6463
- margin deposition**  
basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4586
- margin sediments**  
California, northern, off; pollen, distribution 317  
Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution 349  
nearshore; coastal zone, as transition areas; oil exploration 631  
Mexico; Gulf of; geology, characteristics 911  
Peru; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis 931  
Peru; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation 932  
shelf muds; Peru; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition 937  
Peru, shelf; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers 940  
Peru; Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopes and lattice-bound carbonates 943  
Peru; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry 944  
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary 2044  
Paleogene; Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; stratigraphy 2138  
Quaternary; Weddell Sea; relations, paleoenvironment 2766  
New England; stratigraphy, shallow 2777  
Peru; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract 4563  
Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; phosphorites, formation 4595  
Mexico; Gulf of, NW; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling 4604  
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; deep structure 4654  
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; shallow structure 4677  
outer shelf, slope; World Ocean; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons 4681  
glaciogenic; Barents Sea, SW; glaciomarine sedimentation 5129  
Nigeria; crust, structures; in French, English summary 5153  
Taiwan, SE, off; organic matter; carbonates 5668  
Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico; Gulf of; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development 5684  
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; organic matter, sources, deposition 6404
- margin tectonics**  
Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; basement, structure 2165  
effects; South America; Caribbean Sea; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy 2719  
Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution 2821  
and structure; Washington State; Oregon; subduction, processes 3348  
crust, stress waves; continent-ocean transitions 3943  
Australia, W, NW; sedimentation; depositional cycles 4580  
Africa, W; Guinea, S margin; in French, English summary 5191
- margin uplift**  
rates; Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; plate boundaries; tectonics 7006
- marginal basins (More at BASINS...)**  
ophiolites, chromitite formation; subduction zones 2176  
sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements; sea level, changes 2712  
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307  
E Asian; Earth; gravity field; crust, and lithosphere, density models 3334  
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342  
Pacific, W; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present 5767  
Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report 5768
- marginal ice zone**  
upwelling, chimney formation; convection, dynamics 114  
Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production 975  
Greenland Sea; nutrients, regime 1484



- East Greenland Current; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1891
- Antarctica; epontic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite ..... 2226
- Weddell Sea, March '86; zooplankton communities ..... 3422
- Fram Strait; MIZEX, -87; report ..... 4884
- atmospheric boundary layer; numerical model ..... 5527
- Weddell Sea; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ..... 5594
- near; Antarctica; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- ..... 5842
- Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; MIZEX East 1987; program description ..... 6007
- polar ecosystems, marine; epontic communities ..... 6526
- Weddell Sea, W; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ..... 7072
- Marginal Ice Zone Experiment**
- 87; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; report ..... 4884
- marginal seas**
- South China Sea, formation, evolution; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ..... 3969
- China; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972
- margins: active**
- seismicity, focus zone; geomechanical model ..... 1036
- Pacific; sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 4679
- rift volcanism; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ..... 7026
- Cenozoic; Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ..... 7033
- margins: convergent**
- North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ..... 2854
- plate tectonics; subduction zones; model background and discussion ..... 3361
- plate tectonics; subduction zones; model implications ..... 3362
- plate tectonics; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364
- New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics ..... 3898
- along; subduction zones; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ..... 3908
- subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3912
- plate boundaries; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model ..... 3946
- New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; gas seeps, hydrocarbons ..... 4682
- Japan Trench; tectonic erosion; subduction ..... 5760
- margins: passive**
- Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; areal evolution ..... 368
- sea level, fluctuations; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ..... 1513
- Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090
- Europe; tectonics, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2137
- Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ..... 2147
- Australia, SW, Rottnest Shelf; carbonate sediments; history geosynclines, theory; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ..... 3820
- Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ..... 3984
- margins: transform**
- Newfoundland, SW; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions ..... 404
- Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; crust, structure ..... 3326
- Africa, W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ..... 5792
- Mariana Arc**
- Mt. Pagan; North Pacific, W; volcanic emissions, volatiles and Japan Arc; Philippine Plate; submarine volcanoes; growth rate ..... 1560
- N; volcanism, shoshonitic; basalts, mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics ..... 2837
- North Pacific, W; volcanism, shoshonitic; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ..... 5769
- backarc basin; Cirripecta, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov.; vent fauna ..... 5780
- North Pacific, W; Volcano Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ..... 6442
- Mariana Islands**
- North Pacific; volcanic arcs; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ..... 4647
- coastal sediments; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence ..... 5641
- mariculture (More at AQUACULTURE ...)**
- Mollusca; aquaculture, 1976-1986; review; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1266
- World Ocean; fisheries; productivity, potential ..... 2421
- aquaculture; global status; report ..... 3519
- aquaculture; industry directory; annual buyer's guide ..... 4158
- shrimp culture; aquaculture; technological advances; 9 papers ..... 6695
- Australia; fish farming; report ..... 7195
- mariculture industry**
- Hong Kong; pollution; editorial ..... 7179
- marinas**
- tin, tributyltin; antifoulants; evidence for rapid degradation ..... 3051
- marine aerosols**
- atmospheric chemistry; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ..... 3689
- sulfates, non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid ..... 3698
- in; detergent surfactants, component; air pollution; coastal vegetation ..... 5964
- marine agronomy (More at AGRONOMY ...)**
- Marine Biological Laboratory**
- Massachusetts; Woods Hole; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ..... 2392
- marine biota**
- pollution; contaminants, effects; literature review ..... 7160
- marine boundary layer**
- North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 1928
- North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2387
- surface aureole; aerosols, scatter from ..... 3658
- marine ecology**
- and communities; terrestrial ecosystems; comparisons; workshop report ..... 6778
- marine education**
- Canada; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory ..... 1763
- marine geology**
- research; China; progress; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4220
- paleoceanography; current happenings; annual report ..... 5370
- marine industry**
- R & D; offshore technology; an historical perspective ..... 3081
- offshore technology; research and development; driving issues ..... 3102
- marine mammals**
- Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ..... 1091
- seal family; Pinnipedia; evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; comparative anatomy ..... 1332
- use of; Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; underwater defense ..... 1343
- participants; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; animal rights, group protest; report ..... 3128
- North Pacific, E subarctic; food webs, oceanic ..... 4043
- Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, exploitation; conservation, and management needs ..... 4911
- research, long-term projects; overview ..... 6008
- PCBs, vulnerable to; pollution ..... 6015
- marine park<s> (More at PARKS ...)**
- marine parks**
- Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; barrier reefs; physical process studies ..... 928
- marine policy (More at POLICY ...)**
- decision-making; environmental modelling; problem of parameterization ..... 622
- U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; report ..... 1749
- U.S.; federal government; 3 decades summarized ..... 3097
- U.S. Congress; Sea Grant College Program ..... 3098
- marine products**
- natural; biomedical compounds; pharmacology, marine; medicine ..... 1315
- marine research**
- history of science; academic oceanography ..... 3108
- marine resources (More at RESOURCES ...)**

- marine scientists**  
U.S.; career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759
- marine snow** (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)  
particle aggregates; in-situ settling behavior ..... 238  
particle aggregates; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ..... 239  
Adriatic Sea, N; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology aquatic environments; settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion ..... 6611
- marine structures** (More at STRUCTURES ...)
- marine technology**  
and policy; Marine Technology Society; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ..... 3075  
Marine Technology Society; 25 years of service highlighted Marine Technology Society; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers ..... 3115  
ocean research; overview; 7 papers ..... 7194
- Marine Technology Society**  
marine technology, and policy; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ..... 3075  
marine technology; 25 years of service highlighted ..... 3076  
marine technology; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers ..... 3115
- maritime boundaries**  
World Ocean; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions ..... 6749
- maritime industry** (More at INDUSTRY ...)
- maritime law**  
U.S.; Rhode Island ..... 6746
- Marmara; Sea of**  
Holocene, Late; Mediterranean area; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2104
- Marquesas Fracture Zone**  
ridge origin; Pacific; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ..... 4664
- Marquesas Islands**  
lithospheric swell; Pacific; seafloor, age implications; magnetic field, lineations ..... 356
- marsh communities**  
structure; Washington State; Puget Sound; deltas, low-land; biogeography ..... 2466  
disturbed; New England; colonization, re-salt; Great Britain; invertebrates ..... 6597
- marsh detritus**  
*Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; *Oligochaeta*, response; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ..... 4058
- marsh ecosystems**  
Bly Creek; South Carolina, North Inlet; nitrogen, exchange, balance ..... 2680  
South Carolina; North Inlet; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ..... 5280
- marsh fauna**  
salt; Great Britain; predator-prey dynamics; community structure ..... 4752
- marsh flora**  
intertidal; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; *Spartina*, alterniflora; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ..... 3447
- marsh hydrology**  
New England, salt marshes; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ..... 2434
- marsh microbiota**  
by; *Spartina*, alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater ..... 1169
- marsh ponds**  
salt and fresh; U.K.; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat ..... 5901
- marsh restoration**  
coastal zone, stabilization; revegetation ..... 3091
- marsh sedimentation**  
Mexico: Gulf of; hurricanes, induced by ..... 2045
- marsh sediments**  
South Carolina; *Spartina*, alterniflora, beds; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ..... 260  
and roots; *Spartina*, alterniflora; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ..... 1170  
England, E coast; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ..... 1177  
diagenesis, early; pyrite, formation ..... 2054  
role; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; *Brachyura*; *Uca*, pugnax, pugilator; distributions ..... 2297
- relict; Georgia, St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; taphonomic implications ..... 2791
- South Carolina; North Inlet; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ..... 3296  
hydraulics; New England; pore water, lateral movement ..... 3796  
nitrates, requirements for acetylene inhibition of  $N_2O$  reduction; denitrification ..... 4778  
Georgia; organic matter, diagenesis ..... 5583  
accumulation; Virginia, Oyster; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ..... 5635  
and mangrove; Australia; Victoria, Western Port; nitrogen cycling ..... 5892  
Delaware; nutrients, fluxes, recycling ..... 6263  
biogeochemistry; New England, N; *Spartina*, alterniflora, physiology; sulfates, reduction; relationships ..... 6278
- marsh soil**  
carbon; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus ..... 4481  
organic matter, sources ..... 843
- marsh vegetation**  
Australia, Victoria; Western Port; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt ..... 1146  
*Spartina*, alterniflora; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ..... 3088  
Massachusetts; Cape Cod; *Zostera*, marina; eelgrass, productivity ..... 4133  
Canada; James Bay, S; salinity; hydrology effects ..... 4759  
carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations; plant growth, and senescence ..... 5271  
 $C_3$  and  $C_4$ ; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics ..... 5316  
variability; Maine ..... 5643  
salt; tidal creeks; nitrogen, exchange ..... 6284  
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves ..... 7107
- Marshall Islands**  
Pacific, tropical; Bikini Atoll; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ..... 5889  
Ratak chain; Pacific, central; volcanic islands; lava, alkaline; petrology and age ..... 6444
- marshes** (More at COASTS ...)  
and wetland impoundments; South Carolina; macrobenthic communities ..... 1154  
salt, use of peat reefs; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Reptantia; *Homarus*, americanus, juveniles ..... 1672  
tidal; Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; plant detritus tidal creeks; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors ..... 1998  
as nursery areas; Louisiana; *Natantia*; *Penaeus*, aztecus, abundance ..... 2259  
peat bogs; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ..... 2295  
*Spartina*; Saint Lawrence Estuary; ice, shore-, action ..... 2717  
subarctic; Arctic area; nitrogen cycle; birds, role of lesser snow geese ..... 4994  
transplanted; estuaries; nutrients, exchange ..... 5885  
England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; sediment accretion; sea level ..... 6259  
6314
- marshes: brackish**  
energy flow; sulfur cycle, sulfide oxidation, role ..... 6283
- marshes: coastal**  
faunal samplers; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity ..... 2187
- marshes: intertidal**  
predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; predation effects ..... 2942
- marshes: salt**  
sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ..... 299  
South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ..... 495  
tidal creeks; nutrients, net flux ..... 850  
*Spartina*, alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences ..... 1232  
New Jersey; Great Sound; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ..... 1509  
France; vegetation biomass; remote sensing ..... 1660  
*Spartina*, alterniflora; multiple disturbances ..... 2896  
wetlands, tidal freshwater; community ecology; comparison; review ..... 2948  
Georgia; humic matter ..... 5078  
birds, snow geese, as grazers; nitrogen, energetics ..... 6595
- Martha's Vineyard**  
off; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601



- Martinique**  
Caribbean Sea; volcanoclastic sedimentation; in French, English abstract ..... 934
- Maryland**  
Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments; nutrients ..... 6328
- mass extinction** (More at EXTINCTION ...)  
periodic catastrophism; testing for periodicity; discussion .. 662  
Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; fossil record .. 984  
events; catastrophism; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report ..... 2450  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; conference report ..... 3073  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; darkness hypothesis implications ..... 3112  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report ..... 3120  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report ..... 3122  
paleontology; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events ..... 3873  
periodic catastrophism; paleontology; the case for periodicity ..... 3881  
global carbon cycle; relationships; report ..... 4235  
impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report ..... 4237  
impact craters; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ..... 4602  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ..... 4948  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; both hypotheses gaining ..... 4950  
Triassic, Late; climate change; synchronicity ..... 5143  
geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; periodic catastrophism ..... 5144  
boundary events; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima ..... 5713  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive ..... 6053  
and delayed population change; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic ..... 6973  
Cambrian, Upper; evolution, macroevolutionary implications ..... 6996  
periodic catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- mass flow deposits**  
turbidity currents; turbidite bedforms ..... 5648
- mass mortalities**  
Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ..... 1142  
North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; viruses; report ..... 1329  
North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; viruses, canine distemper; report ..... 1330  
North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ..... 1331  
1988; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; viruses, implicated; report ..... 2441  
1983-84; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ..... 2894  
Panama; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; subsequent population dynamics ..... 3461  
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; in German, English abstract ..... 4065  
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068
- mass spectrometry** (More at SPECTROMETRY ...)  
trace analysis; elements; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ..... 2647
- mass stranding**  
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones ..... 4745
- mass transport** (More at TRANSPORT ...)  
between; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mixing, and exchange processes ..... 121
- and momentum; tropical squall lines; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared .. 3254
- Massachusetts**  
Buzzards Bay; coastal sediments; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ..... 229  
Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; particulates; suspended matter, character, motion ..... 243  
Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments .. 249  
Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613  
Buttermilk Bay; eutrophic ecosystems; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ..... 851  
Cape Cod; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs ..... 1672  
Buzzards Bay, and Town Cove; sediments, S-reducing; hydrogen and acetate cycling ..... 2003  
Cape Cod; Brachyura; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions; marsh sediments, role ..... 2297  
Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ..... 2392  
Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport ..... 2471  
Cape Cod Bay; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion; sediments ..... 3328  
Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; Pilayella, littoralis; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship ..... 3745  
Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ..... 4133  
Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs; sediments, in ..... 4802  
Boston Harbor; sewage discharges; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ..... 4910  
Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record; oil spills, 1969 ..... 6327  
Boston Harbor; estuarine sediments; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ..... 7163
- materials engineering**  
1989 materials selector issue ..... 4253
- mathematical analysis**  
inverse problems, computational scattering in multi-dimensions ..... 1278  
scalar conservation laws; convergence of difference approximations ..... 1287  
finite difference methods; Fourier-Galerkin methods, and pseudospectral approximations; stability analysis .... 1289  
Fourier coefficients, smoothness of functions and ..... 1291  
inverse problems, eigenvalue; for Sturm-Liouville equation .. 4860  
least squares analysis, discretization error of solutions; boundary values, problems ..... 4862  
statistical regression; computer-intensive methods ..... 4865  
uniformly convergent finite difference/finite element scheme for singular perturbation problem ..... 4867  
naval hydrodynamics; finite element method, localized; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem ..... 4868  
inverse problems, Dirichlet; an iterative method ..... 4874  
Fourier transform, and Hartley transform; review ..... 5983
- mathematical iteration**  
on the continuous realization of iterative processes ..... 4863
- mathematical modelling**  
waves, prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum ..... 3587  
differential equations, nonlinear; singularly perturbed initial value problems ..... 4172  
oil spills, simulation ..... 4210
- mathematics**  
U.S.; public education; science; student performance woeful ..... 4226  
U.S.; education; science; curriculum changes called for; report ..... 6048  
needs major curriculum reform; U.S.; public education; report ..... 6760  
chaos theory, a revolution or a tool?; how big an advance? ... 7201
- Matuta**  
lunar; Brachyura; ontogenetic changes in natural diet ..... 2309
- Mauna Loa**  
Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence .... 3920
- Mauritania**  
coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals; bioindicators ..... 2364

- W, off; Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, bar-leeanum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance ..... 5706
- McMurdo Sound**
- Antarctica; sea ice, landfast ..... 746
- Antarctica; sea ice, history of extent; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ..... 747
- Antarctica; biogenic sedimentation ..... 5124
- Antarctica; epontic communities; microbiota, biomass, production ..... 6562
- meanders (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- meanders: current**
- Gulf Stream; topographic waves, radiation ..... 61
- eddies, detachment ..... 2494
- Gulf Stream; Rossby waves, radiation ..... 2520
- Florida Current; baroclinic instability; model ..... 3161
- East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; fronts ..... 3167
- Gulf Stream; rings; dynamics, simulations ..... 3571
- Atlantic, tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; LF meandering ..... 4284
- mesoscale; Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies; processes studied ..... 4289
- model; Kuroshio, the large meander; geometry-forced coherent structures ..... 4299
- mechanical energy (More at ENERGY ...)**
- media: optical**
- data management; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field environments ..... 3524
- medical waste**
- New Jersey; beaches; pollution; educational overview .... 624
- medicine**
- marine products, natural; biomedical compounds; pharmacology, marine ..... 1315
- Mediterranean area**
- seabirds, eggs; PCBs, congener composition; food chains, position in ..... 566
- environmental management; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ... 1268
- Phlegraen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; seismicity; volcanism ..... 1376
- Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae; pollution ..... 1735
- Holocene, Late; Marmara; Sea of; Foraminifera, benthic Arabia, rotation of; fault zones, Levant; tectonics ..... 2104
- Venice; Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution ..... 2317
- Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics; sediment transport ..... 2729
- Miocene; Cyprus; sediments, foliation developed during slumping ..... 2749
- W; earthquakes; centroid-moment tensor and first motion solutions ..... 2839
- Mesozoic; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements ..... 3359
- Aegean Sea; tectonics, and basin formation processes; archaeology, a tool for study ..... 3545
- Ebro Delta; organic matter, hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions ..... 3735
- carbonate sediments; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalg, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators ..... 3852
- Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults; tectonics ..... 3944
- Messina; Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; internal solitary waves, collapse; turbulence, resultant ..... 4341
- Liguro-Provençal front; atmospheric fronts; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ..... 4432
- Ionian Sea; sediments, thermoluminescence profiles ..... 4562
- Ligurian Sea; trawl samplers, mid-water; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract .... 4721
- Decapoda, crabs; competition; speciation; review ..... 7117
- Mediterranean Sea (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)**
- E and W; Sicily; Strait of; water masses, exchange, transport; circulation ..... 20
- W; phytoplankton, vertical size distribution; chlorophyll, -a Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ..... 498
- Gibraltar; Strait of, 4 sections; water masses; hydrographic study ..... 689
- E; water masses, Intermediate Water; characteristics, spreading, mixing ..... 710
- sea level, steric contributions to fluctuations ..... 717
- E; air-sea interactions, exchanges; heat flux ..... 807
- E; current drift; wind; transport, vergence ..... 809
- Majorca; sea breezes; convergence zones, satellite-observed ..... 813
- aluminum, dissolved; seawater, vertical profiles; nutrients ..... 832
- Levantine Basin; circulation tracers; water masses, chemical characteristics ..... 845
- France, coastal waters; hydrocarbons; organochlorines .. 883
- NW; Ebro Delta, N of; shelf sediments; structure, seismic facies ..... 941
- seamounts, Eratosthenes; manganese crusts, hydrothermal .. 968
- E; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 983
- W; Pleistocene, since; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ..... 998
- coastal zone; neotectonics ..... 1007
- Europe, offshore; North Sea; offshore oil; petroleum, potential ..... 1067
- W; benthic communities; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract ..... 1144
- Amphipoda; Pandaliscidae, contributions; Arculfia, new record ..... 1211
- Amphipoda, phoxocephalid; Harpinia, agna, zavodniki n.spp. .... 1212
- Tyrrhenian Basin, S; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Waters; inflow studied; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1370
- heavy metals; Zn, Cr, V, Fe ..... 1473
- W; Balearic Islands; shelf, geology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1506
- W; Quaternary; Tyrrhenian Sea; paleoclimate, fluctuations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1538
- Pliocene, to Quaternary; sediments, character, distribution .. 1539
- Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite; benthic communities, charting ..... 1591
- W, divergence; phycobiliprotein, distribution; pigments ... 1602
- France, Fos Bay; pigments, chlorophyll and phaeo; in French, English abstract ..... 1616
- W; Euphausia, role; zooplankton; scattering layer, deep .. 1619
- W; primary production; remote sensing ..... 1629
- Decapoda, Indo-Pacific elements; faunal biogeography ... 1688
- Amphipoda; Lysianassa; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1704
- seagrasses; nutrients, seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio Corsica, Calvi; epiphytic algae; sampling, minimum area determinations ..... 1723
- E; Greece, Utranto Straits; currents; circulation ..... 1786
- W, bays; sea level oscillations; resonant amplification .... 1838
- seawater; chemical analysis; fatty acids, characterization .. 1985
- Gibraltar; Strait of; mercury, exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters ..... 2015
- Messinian; paleoenvironments, inferred; trace elements, analysis ..... 2083
- W, Alboran Sea; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoceanography ..... 2106
- Basin; Artemia, brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; Copepoda; ecological and genetic divergence ..... 2284
- Levantine Basin, circulation; currents, and jets; water masses; eddies ..... 2476
- salt lenses; drifting buoys ..... 2588
- France, Marseille; sewage outfalls; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ..... 2698
- W, Ebro Delta; estuarine environments; HCB, water-phase distribution ..... 2702
- Ionian Basin; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract .. 2720
- Algerian Basin; Ligurian Sea; phytoplankton, size distribution vs total concentration ..... 2924
- NW; Rhone Plume, region; bacterial biomass, and respiration; microplankton, and microneuston ..... 2962
- Middle East; plate tectonics; evolution ..... 3350
- E; circulation, dynamics; water masses; present knowledge; review ..... 3553
- Sicily, off S coast; wind-driven upwelling ..... 3579
- France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; submarine landslides; sonar images ..... 3805
- North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events ..... 3809



- NW; zooplankton; micronekton; C and N composition of 54 taxa ..... 4013
- Brachyura; biogeography, notes ..... 4090
- off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; underwater archeology; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report ..... 4222
- W; circulation, general; seasonal variability ..... 4264
- W; circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract ..... 4265
- France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; bay circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract ..... 4270
- W; circulation, forcing mechanisms; 3-D modelling ..... 4273
- W; circulation, modelling; modal approach; in French, English abstract ..... 4274
- oscillations, inertial; in French, English abstract ..... 4339
- water; eddies, 'meddies'; lenses; movement simulated ..... 4381
- outflow; North Atlantic, E; seawater; neodymium, isotopic composition ..... 4465
- anoxic water, episodes; nutrients, balance ..... 4496
- pelagic environments; petroleum pollution; tar ..... 4504
- pelagic clays; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary ..... 4550
- Pleistocene, Mid-; transgression, evidence of ..... 4594
- Black Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; geoid ..... 4625
- Caspian Sea; Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential ..... 4683
- Nematoda, assemblages, size structure; benthic fauna ..... 4757
- Corsica, Bay of Calvi; plankton debris; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ..... 4771
- E; Lebanon, coastal; Tintinnida, distribution, ecology ..... 4812
- SW; Tunisia; benthic flora; check list; in French, English abstract ..... 4814
- W; Cetacea, activity; pelagic sediments, surface prints; in French, English summary ..... 4857
- oceanographic research; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers ..... 4878
- biological databases; biota; fauna; in French, English abstract ..... 4881
- environmental degradation; pollution control; regional measures; essay ..... 4906
- W, over; atmospheric temperature; analysis of variations 1866-1985 ..... 5022
- mercury pollution; overview ..... 5092
- Spain, Alicante coast; pollution, microbial, nutrient; eutrophication ..... 5332
- origin in; North Atlantic; salt lenses; eddies, meddies ..... 5412
- rings, warm-core; eddies, meddies; currents; tracking with SOFAR floats ..... 5423
- W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; advection, vertical; circulation ..... 5490
- E; sediments; ash layers, Campanian; identification, dispersion ..... 5657
- E, Marmara Basin; basin sediments, superficial ..... 5659
- E; Holocene; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses; oxygenation, implications for ..... 5688
- Pleistocene; Holocene; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects ..... 5700
- E basin; South China Sea, basin; continental rifting; multiple opening and closing ..... 5744
- NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary ..... 5753
- W; Cnidaria; Pelagia, noctiluca; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables ..... 5837
- (1 spp.); Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); coral metabolism, implications; microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces ..... 5882
- E; POEM, program for 1988/89 ..... 6082
- W; Gibraltar: Strait of; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic; flow, water exchange ..... 6088
- Ligurian Sea; air-sea interactions; heat, and moisture, exchanges ..... 6187
- E, Rhodos; Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field ..... 6428
- Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Neogene; extensional tectonics; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism ..... 6437
- Cenozoic, during; Sardinia, W margin; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract ..... 6500
- W; surface microlayer; pigments; chlorophyll, and breakdown products ..... 6537
- NW; Brachyura, portunid; Macropipus, tuberculatus; reproductive biology ..... 6625
- E; Decapoda, stenopodid; Odontozona, minoica n.sp. .... 6630
- Messina: Straits of; currents ..... 6804
- NW; atmospheric aerosols; seasonal variability of elemental composition ..... 6913
- W; trace metals; atmospheric deposition ..... 6914
- salinity excursions, record of; organic matter, preservation; evaporite sediments ..... 6959
- Mesozoic; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6970
- Messinian; Spain, Tarraco concession area; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology ..... 6980
- E; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate, indicators; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract ..... 6993
- Levant margin; continental crust, deep structure ..... 7029
- productivity; oxygen, consumption; advection, vertical; environmental evolution ..... 7061
- E, oligotrophic coastal area; algal growth, potential; nitrogen, effects ..... 7073
- Amphipoda; Bathyporeia, 10 spp., 4 new; in French, English abstract ..... 7119
- E; Reptantia, Indo-Pacific; Panulirus, ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant ..... 7123
- Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project**
- energy resources; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis ..... 1303
- Megabalanus**
- coccopoma, new record following ENSO; California, S; Cirripedia; El Niño ..... 1736
- megafauna: epibenthic**
- abyssal communities, structure; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages ..... 4758
- Meganyctiphanes**
- norvegica; Kattegat; Euphausiacea; horizontal distribution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton ..... 2968
- Megaptera**
- novaeangliae; Cetacea; whale songs; rhyme-like repetitions ..... 4744
- novaeangliae; Caribbean Sea; West Indies, Silver Bank; Cetacea; population composition ..... 5863
- novaeangliae; Australia, E, off; Cetacea; status of recovery stock ..... 5865
- Meinzer: Vening**
- Holmes; Arthur; mantle convection; history of science; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429
- meiobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)**
- vertical distribution; sediments; redox interface, and redox potential ..... 470
- small-scale spatial patterns; California, off; San Diego Trough; sediment communities ..... 2937
- sediment communities; phytoplankton detritus; time lag between deposition, assimilation ..... 4062
- Harpacticoida; Haloschizopera, some problematical species reexamined ..... 5308
- Finland; Bothnia: Gulf of; macrobenthic communities; relationships ..... 6590
- meiobenthos: intertidal**
- Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 1137
- meiofauna (More at FAUNA ...)**
- oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; sediment communities; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients ..... 477
- predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects ..... 1151
- dispersal; California; Santa Barbara Channel; petroleum seeps ..... 1257
- dispersal; recruitment; passive transport, active emergence; review ..... 2250
- impacts on; rocky shores; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations ..... 2938
- abundance, vertical distribution; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of, Puntas Morales mud flats; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3436
- factors influencing active emergence; sediment communities, intertidal ..... 4045
- passive deposition; Brachyura; Uca, spp., burrows ..... 5257
- how much taxonomy is required?; ecological monitoring ..... 6020
- meiofauna: epontic**
- Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; river plumes, effects ..... 2203
- meiofauna: estuarine**
- dispersal, small-scale; sediment rafting; novel mechanism ..... 2245
- meiofauna: interstitial**
- impact on; beach wrack, breakdown; sandy beaches ..... 2249
- meiofauna: intertidal**
- rocky shores; estimating standing stock ..... 471

- sewage sludge, exposure; organic pollution ..... 7162
- meiofaunal settlement**  
sediment communities; sand flats ..... 3438
- melanges: sediment**  
South Africa; hydraulic intrusions, forced ..... 6499
- Melita**  
nitida; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini ..... 1194
- Melonis**  
barleeanum; Mauritania, W, off; Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance ..... 5706
- melting**  
sea ice; freezing; molecular sublayer role ..... 4350
- meltwater: glacial**  
surges; Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ..... 5696
- meltwater runoff**  
Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; water, redistribution among oceans ..... 6219
- Membranobalanus**  
robinae n.sp.; Baja California; Cirripedia; and key to genus ..... 3489
- Mendocino Fracture Zone**  
North Pacific; Hawaii, W of; fracture zones, description ..... 6497
- Menippe**  
adina; Brachyura; megalopa stage ..... 2301  
2 spp. plus hybrids; Mexico: Gulf of; Brachyura, xanthid; reproductive biology, distribution ..... 5938
- Mercenaria**  
mercenaria; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to embryo, larvae ..... 2358  
mercenaria; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4841  
mercenaria; Bivalvia; vertical migration ..... 6623
- merchant marine**  
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ..... 3538
- mercury**  
natural waters; trace analysis, ultra-; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 212  
distribution; North Atlantic; North Pacific; water column ..... 254  
seawater; trace analysis, by cold-vapor a.a.s. .... 827  
content; Caribbean Sea, S; fish ..... 1261  
in water, sediments, biota; India, coast; Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of ..... 1312  
concentrations; Australia, SE waters; biota, edible tissues ..... 1733  
inorganic and total; wastewater, automated continuous monitoring; chemical analysis, a.a.s. .... 2010  
exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters; Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar: Strait of ..... 2015  
dietary intake; industrial pollution; seafood, content ..... 4140  
Japan; Minamata Bay; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant volatilization; Caulobacter, 3 marine strains; bacteria ..... 4774  
residues in seafood; Indian Ocean; Maldives; Seychelles; humans, Hg content in hair ..... 5331  
Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; selenium; accumulation in young seals ..... 5958  
geochemistry; Sri Lanka; coastal sediments ..... 6294  
mer(Tn27)-mediated reduction; natural waters; microbial communities ..... 6617  
content; Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; sediments; biota, mussels ..... 6687
- mercury pollution**  
decreasing; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary ..... 876  
Posidonia, oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators ..... 2360  
Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ..... 2361  
Mediterranean Sea; overview ..... 5092  
Japan, Minamata Bay; bacteria, volatilization of FMA ..... 5969
- meromictic lagoons**  
methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ..... 2262
- meroplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)**
- mesopelagic biota**  
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding ..... 418
- Mesopodopsis**  
slabberi, as prey; Mysidacea, estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4124
- Mesotannals**  
longisetosus, vadicola n.spp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Tanaidacea ..... 7135
- Mesozoic**  
Cenozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 364  
Cenozoic; continents; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. .... 382  
North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure; fracture zones ..... 1564  
Alps; Tethys; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090  
Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095  
Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2110  
Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics ..... 2782  
Paleozoic, Late; paleoclimate; numerical reconstruction ... 3330  
South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3349  
New Zealand; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3351  
Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements ..... 3359  
pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals ..... 3363  
Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions; plate tectonics, evolution ..... 3369  
Early; Paleozoic; continents, absolute reconstructions of position; plate tectonics ..... 3372  
Cenozoic; plate tectonics; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers ..... 3405  
to present; history of science; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article .... 3856  
kimberlites; Cretaceous, APW curve; Africa, S; paleomagnetism ..... 4622  
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary .... 4632  
California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure; tectonics ..... 4652  
Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyry, geo; carbon, isotopic studies ..... 5666  
since; benthic invertebrates; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns ..... 5704  
Aptian; South Atlantic; evaporite sediments, numerous; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition ..... 6390  
Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6970  
fossil record; benthic communities, shallow-water; community level test of revolution theory ..... 6982
- Messina: Strait of**  
Italy; tides, effects; steady interface rising ..... 4315  
Gulf of Gioia; Mediterranean area; internal solitary waves, collapse; turbulence, resultant ..... 4341  
Italy; microbial pollution; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1751  
Mediterranean Sea; currents ..... 6804
- Messinian**  
Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred; trace elements, analysis ..... 2083  
Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Tarraco concession area; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology .. 6980
- metabolic cold adaptation**  
Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; intra-generic comparison ..... 6545
- metabolism**  
C and N; North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; kelp growth; El Niño, effects ..... 3019  
temperature-dependent; Brachyura; Cancer, magister; implications for estuarine and coastal populations ..... 5918
- metabolism: bacterial**  
phytoplankton; organic carbon, extracellular ..... 5893
- metabolism: benthic**  
bottom communities; macrofauna, influence of ..... 3433  
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109
- metabolism: carbon**  
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 1109
- metabolism: coral**  
implications; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces . 5882
- metabolism: organic matter**  
sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4478



**metabolism: oxygen**

- North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; estuarine communities ..... 1149

**metabolism: respiratory**

- oyster beds, interface; nitrogen flux; in-situ measurements ..... 465

**metabolism: zooplankton**

- oxygen-nitrogen ratio, as index ..... 1116  
Arctic area, early summer; Barents Sea; and elemental composition ..... 4720

**metabolites: algal**

- Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ..... 5321  
(microalgal), influences; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, feeding behavior ..... 7116

**metabolites: bioactive**

- Brazil, NE coast; macroalgae, extracts; screening for antimicrobial activity ..... 3018  
algal; chemical defenses, ecology; herbivory, deterrence; review ..... 3022  
corals, *Agaricia lamarcki*; sponges, *Plakortis halichondroides*; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ..... 3462  
microalgae, from; antibiotics, antibacterial ..... 7151

**metabolites: chemical**

- oxygenated; PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; trace analysis; measurement cautions ..... 4505

**metabolites: toxic**

- Ditylum, brightwellii*; *Skeletonema, costatum*; diatoms; competitive interaction ..... 5956

**Metacyclops**

- agnitus, mutatus* n.spp.; West Indies, Barbados, Aruba; Copepoda; in German, English abstract ..... 7125

**metal<s> (More at ELEMENTS ...)****metal aerosols**

- North Sea; atmospheric transport; simulation ..... 616

**metal alloys**

- corrosion, resistance; seawater pumps ..... 889  
seawater; corrosion, galvanic ..... 891  
corrosion; chlorination, effects ..... 895

**metal complexes: organic**

- China; Huanghai Estuary; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ..... 219  
particle-solute interactions; seawater; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; panel summary ..... 244  
lead, organo-, in the environment; review ..... 272  
chemical analysis; chromatography, reversed-phase separation ..... 1937  
seawater ligands; multimetal model for metal titration ..... 1948  
seawater; copper, complexing ..... 1950  
seawater; amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation ..... 1954  
natural waters; sewage; humic matter; photodegradation ..... 1983  
natural waters; titration, voltammetric, procedures evaluated ..... 2646  
North Pacific, E; copper, complexation ..... 2655  
films, organic, as scavengers ..... 3723  
seawater; trace metals; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466  
seawater; humic matter; trace metals ..... 4467  
seawater; surface reactions ..... 4468  
seawater; slow coordination reactions ..... 5073  
seawater; ligands studied ..... 5083  
North Pacific, central; zinc ..... 6243  
Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; copper ..... 6245  
analytical chemistry, methods ..... 5564

**metal pollution**

- trace; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; *Corbicula, fluminea*, Asiatic clam; bioindicators ..... 2348  
history; California; Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; update ..... 4503

**metalliferous muds**

- Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; nannofossils, zones ..... 2799

**metalliferous sediments**

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, at 26°N; history, geochemistry ..... 2069  
seafloor; hydrothermalism, active; 9 papers ..... 3848  
East Pacific Rise; rare earths, accumulation mechanism ..... 5130  
hydrothermal deposits; manganese oxyhydroxides ..... 6383

**metalliferous spherules**

- pelagic sediments; identification using factor analysis ..... 6370

**metallogenesis: hydrothermal**

- Aegean Sea, S; collision tectonics ..... 3850

**metallothioneins**

- induction; pollution gradients, biochemical effects; enzymes, xenobiotic metabolism; GEEP workshop ..... 1241

**metals**

- seawater; chemical analysis, range-programming stripping voltammetry ..... 204  
dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn; estuarine mixing; flocculation ..... 218  
adsorptions, complexation; aquatic ecosystems; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review ..... 615  
Cd, Pb, Cu; total and ASV-labile; seawater ..... 873  
Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As; Adriatic Sea, central; polluted sediments ..... 886  
Cu-Ni; seawater, sheathed pilings; corrosion ..... 892  
pollution, effects; seawater; corrosion; fouling, micro-pollutant-based model for dating; U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; mud sediments ..... 936  
source of; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules, in ..... 1081  
Cd, Hg; *Natantia*; *Palaemon*, elegans; pollution monitoring; interactive effects ..... 1244  
absorption patterns; algae; suspended matter ..... 1249  
Pb, Cd; Indonesia, Angke Estuary; seawater; biota; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1250  
Cu, Cd, Zn; Amphipoda; *Allorchestes*, compressa; toxicities, individual and combined ..... 1724  
bioaccumulation; *Natantia*; Crangon, crangon; influence of intermoult ..... 1725  
Cu, Cd enhancement; Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; coastal fronts; in French, English abstract ..... 2004  
composition; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions ..... 2068  
concentrations; Canada, E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable ..... 2366  
sodium chromate; Crustacea; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline; toxicities ..... 2368  
and non-metals; seawater chemistry; inorganic compounds; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2659  
dissolved Cd, Pb; England; Thames Estuary; baseline behavior in mixing zone; Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; river discharges; plankton, effects on metal migration ..... 2703  
Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; Bivalvia; *Perna*, viridis; bioaccumulation, and tolerance ..... 3037  
Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; China; Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; Arca, (*Andara*) subcrenata; bioaccumulation, depuration ..... 3041  
Baltic Sea, SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; organochlorines ..... 3045  
Mn, Fe; Alaska, SE, Boca de Quadra; nutrients, POC, N, Si; sources, distribution, fluxes ..... 3290  
labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu; India; Lakshadweep; coastal lagoons ..... 3299  
Cu, Cd effects; Cirripedia; *Semibalanus*, balanoides; *Balanus*, crenatus ..... 3514  
Cu, Zn, Cd effects; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, edulis, pumping rate .. GF-AAS determinations; seawater, and biota; biological reference samples; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels ..... 3517  
Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; seawater ..... 3711  
distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids; Bivalvia; *Crasostrea*, gigas ..... 3722  
Fe, Mn, Cu, V; Black Sea; Mollusca, mussels; bioaccumulation ..... 4146  
extraction efficiencies; sediments; particulates ..... 4149  
Bivalvia, shells; trace analysis, a.a.s. ..... 4457  
effects of dredging and reclamation on levels; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; estuarine sediments, and seawater ..... 4459  
New Jersey, estuaries; seabirds, tern eggs; a decade of change ..... 4506  
Wales, S; Swansea Bay; *Mytilus*, edulis; selenium; levels, interactions ..... 4832  
Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations; India; Cochin Backwaters; *Metapenaeus*, dobsoni ..... 4843  
Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; Isopoda; *Idotea*, baltica; toxicities ..... 4849  
Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results ..... 5329  
Australia, Arnhem Land coast; Bivalvia, oysters ..... 5959  
Irish Sea, NE; hydrocarbons; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development ..... 5972  
6290

- Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability; Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules ..... 6514
- North Pacific, E; coastal sediments; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns ..... 6681
- Hg, Cd contents; Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis* ..... 6682
- toxic; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; organic chemicals, harmful ..... 6683
- Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus ..... 6688
- Cu sorption on MnO<sub>2</sub>; seawater, role of principal ions ..... 6920
- Cd, Pb, Cu behavior; Adriatic Sea; Po River, Delta ..... 6940
- Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals; Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; pelagic sediments ..... 6969
- Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns; Baltic Sea, W; ferro-manganese nodules ..... 7050
- metals: heavy**
- Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines ..... 572
- effects; Bivalvia, bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; acute and long-term exposures ..... 573
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; depositional record ..... 879
- mass balance; Japan; Seto Inland Sea ..... 880
- partitioning; Japan; Lake Biwa; sediments ..... 951
- microbiota, effects on aging ..... 1258
- Mediterranean Sea; Zn, Cr, V, Fe ..... 1473
- South China Sea; Saigon River; tidal estuaries ..... 1474
- contamination; Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments ..... 1497
- India; Ganges Estuary; baseline ..... 1502
- Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1518
- binding; algae, surfaces ..... 1667
- South Atlantic; Gough Island; seabirds, tissues ..... 1729
- Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; river transport ..... 2008
- Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; pollutants, non-oil ..... 2021
- Brazil, Paraíba do Sul-Guandu; river transport ..... 2026
- shellfish; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. .... 2357
- India, Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; baseline concentrations; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis ..... 3515
- Italy; Venice; Lagoon of; sediments ..... 3770
- North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic ..... 3771
- Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas ..... 4145
- North Sea; macrofauna ..... 4151
- Adriatic Sea; in French ..... 4462
- U.K.; Humber Estuary, S bank ..... 4500
- Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; Natantia; Palaemonetes, pugio; bio-accumulation ..... 4838
- Greece, Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; impact .. 4844
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; sediments ..... 5094
- variable concentrations; sediment sampling, site repetition; statistical criteria for reducing field error ..... 5349
- Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments ..... 5574
- Louisiana; coastal zone ..... 5606
- Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; source determinations ..... 5607
- Spain, Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia ..... 5965
- North Atlantic, E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations ..... 5974
- dissolved; sediment-water interface; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract ..... 6237
- Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in .. 6285
- California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; sediments, recorded in ..... 6286
- accumulation; Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; Spanish and English ..... 6292
- contents; Korea, around; bay sediments; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6942
- distribution; German Democratic Republic; estuarine sediments; in German, English abstract ..... 6943
- Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; toxicities, and effects on respiration ..... 7164
- metals: trace**
- pollution; chemical analysis ..... 203
- sulfide minerals, solubility; biogenic thiols, role ..... 268
- fate, transport; coastal zone, geochemical processes ..... 275
- partitioning; sediments; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion ..... 285
- distribution; China; Huanghai River; estuarine sediments ..... 327
- circulation tracers ..... 584
- sulfides, complexation constants ..... 833
- budgets; Washington State; Puget Sound; particulates, scavenging by ..... 854
- transport; Thailand, Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries ..... 870
- pollution; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report ..... 871
- Canada; Saguenay Fjord; sediments; baseline ..... 884
- coastal zone; nitrogen, effects on recycling ..... 1495
- Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish ..... 1742
- seawater; chemical analysis ..... 1941
- fate; mangrove creeks; suspended matter, in; tidal cycle observations ..... 1994
- distribution; Chesapeake Bay; biota, and sediments ..... 2032
- Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; bioindicators ..... 2364
- seawater; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ..... 2649
- seawater; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ..... 2650
- speciation; seawater; temperature, effects; pH, effects .... 2654
- behavior; estuaries; suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; review ..... 2683
- Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050
- North Sea; shelf sediments; inventory, geochemistry ..... 3826
- artificial reefs; incineration residues, stabilized; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195
- considerations; Florida; artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized ..... 4202
- natural sources vs anthropogenic; atmospheric aerosols; global assessment ..... 4453
- natural concentrations; U.S., SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal ..... 4463
- seawater; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466
- seawater; humic matter; organic metal complexes ..... 4467
- concentrations; seawater, coastal; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates ..... 4485
- Hong Kong; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; tissue concentrations .. 5328
- Europe, coastal waters; particulates, and dissolved phases, partitioning ..... 5575
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; factors regulating concentrations ..... 6273
- budgets, dissolved vs particulate; estuarine pollution; aid for management decisions ..... 6293
- Mediterranean Sea, W; atmospheric deposition ..... 6914
- associations; California; San Francisco Bay, water column ..... 6918
- Korea, coastal waters; nutrients ..... 6929
- Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; estuarine transport ..... 6933
- Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; bioaccumulation, and depuration .. 7159
- metamorphic geology**
- Himalayas; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers ..... 5220
- tectonics; magmatism; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers ..... 5223
- Japan Arc, Izu-Tsushima collision zone; collision tectonics .. 5808
- metamorphic rocks**
- migmatites, genesis; crustal deformation; 9 papers ..... 1060
- Ar-dating; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890
- subduction zones; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ..... 3906
- North Atlantic; Gorrige Bank; tectonics ..... 4665
- metamorphism**
- Australia; crustal deformation; tectonics; conference papers ..... 4669
- Metapenaeopsis**
- 10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; Indo-Pacific, W; Penaeidae; illustrated key; in French, English abstract ..... 1682
- 3 spp.; Indian Ocean; Penaeidae; larval and postlarval stages ..... 4119
- Metapenaeus**
- hilarula; India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records ..... 1186
- dobsoni; India; Cochin Backwaters; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations ..... 4849
- dobsoni; India; Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Caridea .... 6626
- Metazoa**
- diversification; Cambrian; evolution; review ..... 6416



- meteorites**  
mass frequency distributions, and relative abundance by type;  
Antarctica ..... 7052
- meteorites: chondritic**  
as clues; planets, formation; review ..... 6772
- meteorological data**  
drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ..... 795  
observations; Hooke: Robert; history of science; the first guide for weather observers ..... 4218
- meteorological modelling**  
clouds, and cloudy skies; solar engineering, applications ... 1456
- meteorological research**  
scientific balloons; report ..... 3129
- meteorology**  
computer architecture, networked; modern computing resources ..... 133  
applications; vorticity, potential; atmospheric circulation; review ..... 1416  
applications to; chaos theory; report ..... 4949
- meteorology: numerical**  
weather forecasting; climate, simulation, prediction; overview ..... 1467  
weather forecasting; essay ..... 1468  
weather forecasting ..... 2641
- meters (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**
- meters: current**  
data; signal processing, vertical structure; use of observer equation ..... 38  
shallow-water; South Africa, False Bay; comparative study .. 673  
electromagnetic; field intercomparisons ..... 700  
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; photometers; in French, English abstract ..... 3060  
polar seas; circulation, monitoring; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ..... 4964  
acoustic profilers; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs .. 5381  
drifters; mixed layer; field calibration ..... 5415
- meters: gravity**  
Lacoste, Romberg; precision microgravity data analysis ..... 6430
- methane**  
microbiological formation; Bering Sea; sediments ..... 490  
meromictic lagoons; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ..... 2262  
isotopic composition; polar ice, cores; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr ..... 2635  
content, temporal variations; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; anoxic water ..... 2692  
possible release; global climate; sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabilization ..... 3235  
anaerobic oxidation; Alaska, Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ..... 3292  
ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition; North Carolina, White Oak River; estuarine sediments ..... 3295  
biogeochemistry; global climate, implications; sediments, land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers ..... 3544  
Atlantic; seawater, in; hydrogen ..... 3718  
OCS; permafrost sediments; gas hydrates; a major carbon reservoir ..... 3971  
multiple origins; crust; sedimentary basins; hydrothermal vents ..... 3975  
origins; hydrocarbons; gases; symposium collection; 19 papers ..... 3976  
oxidation; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; redox chemistry ..... 4498  
production; anoxic sediments; biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; radon, -222 as tracer ..... 5647
- methane: biogenic**  
greenhouse gases; global warming; report ..... 4247
- methane biogeochemistry**  
symposium papers; 8 papers ..... 4930
- methanogenesis**  
Georgia; Sapelo Island; anoxic sediments, marsh; lipids, microbial synthesis ..... 6610
- methanogenic archaeobacteria**  
hydrothermal vents; bacteria, thermophilic ..... 5897
- methodology: geological**  
use of observational patterns ..... 5100
- methylation: tin**  
environmental conditions, chemical and biological methylation . 271
- Metridia**  
longa; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; physiological responses during winter-spring transition ..... 1189
- longa; Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ..... 2983  
pacific; Copepoda; swimming behavior ..... 3004
- Mexico**  
off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; accretion tectonics; subduction ..... 1010  
El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to ..... 1147  
off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; North American Plate, active; Acapulco Trench; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary ..... 2129  
Oaxaca; Middle America Trench; crust, structure; deep seismic profiling ..... 2861  
coast; North Pacific; Anomura; Cancellus, first record .. 3474  
coast; North Pacific; Thalassinidea; Axiidae, spp.; key .. 3475  
Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 4735  
Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Thalassinidea; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4800  
Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075  
waters; Palaemonidae; Chacella, kerstuchi ..... 5909  
Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English ..... 6292  
W; North Pacific, SE; phytoplankton, winter, diversity; Spanish and English ..... 6542  
Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves; marsh vegetation ..... 7107
- Mexico: Gulf of (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)**  
alkenes; seawater, azide and mercuric salts as preservative .. 209  
NW; Foraminifera, depth zonation ..... 332  
off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current; currents; rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations ..... 781  
Atlantic, subtropical; seawater, surficial; copper, (I), measurements ..... 862  
margin sediments; geology, characteristics ..... 911  
slope sediments; chronostratigraphy ..... 977  
N; Neogene, sediments; isotopic stratigraphy; applications Cretaceous; Ostracoda; in French, English abstract ..... 993  
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ..... 1014  
NW; crust; sediments; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ..... 1037  
calcareous nannofossils; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art ..... 1065  
deep-water; petroleum geology; exploration, economics ... 1069  
offshore technology; petroleum production, deep-water .. 1071  
E; Jurassic, Upper; petroleum, trends interpreted ..... 1072  
slope sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration ..... 1074  
Isopoda, epicarid; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp.; Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. .... 1673  
W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Bythocheeres, prominulus n.gen., n.sp. .... 1697  
Texas, coast; continental crust; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ..... 1746  
Texas, shelf; salinity, and temperature; mixing ..... 1776  
Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation ..... 1803  
Mississippi Delta, region; shelf currents ..... 1810  
marsh sedimentation; hurricanes, induced by ..... 2045  
Basin; Triassic, Late; Jurassic; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ..... 2089  
N; sediments; isotopic chronostratigraphy ..... 2102  
N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; hydrocarbon exploration; methodology ..... 2181  
N; Copepoda, nauplii distribution and abundance in winter .. 2288  
E; Copepoda; Euchaeta, marina; distribution, feeding ecology ..... 2320  
hydrocarbons, seeps; seep communities; regional distribution ..... 2941  
Caribbean Sea; Cladocera ..... 2978  
Términos Lagoon; Mysidacea, taxa; Taphromysis, n.sp. ... 2980  
coastal dunes; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ..... 3023  
oil spills, *Alvenus* 1984; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment ..... 3090  
Loop Current; currents; rings, separation of; boundary variations ..... 3168

- NW; sediments, neutron activation analysis; elements, concentrations ..... 3274
- Caribbean area; plate tectonics; history ..... 3354
- North Atlantic; *Spartina*, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence .. 3447
- organic pollution; sediments; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ..... 3534
- Loop Current; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3675
- estuaries, microtidal; nutrients, and materials fluxes; flow-through flume method for quantification ..... 3742
- Caribbean area; carbonate platforms, scalloped bank margins; new type of bank revealed ..... 3806
- seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release ..... 3811
- sedimentary basins; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry .. 3829
- offshore platforms; petroleum production; automated monitoring system ..... 3964
- gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo; wind-driven circulation ..... 4431
- NW; Cenozoic; basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 4587
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution ..... 4589
- NW; margin sediments; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ..... 4604
- NW; crust, deep structure ..... 4667
- oil; natural gas; petroleum exploration; 5 papers ..... 4685
- Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources ..... 4749
- Caribbean Sea; Peracarida; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ..... 4793
- Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5662
- N; Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments; silt, sources, dispersal ..... 5665
- Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ..... 5684
- Holocene; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ..... 5696
- Brachyura, xanthid; Menippe, 2 spp. plus hybrids; reproductive biology, distribution ..... 5938
- NE; sea level, coastal measurements ..... 6105
- Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 6398
- NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; benthic fauna, abundance; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ..... 6412
- Bush Hill; seep communities; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions ..... 6589
- Loop Current, as source; rings, warm-core, evolution; Lagrangian observations ..... 6861
- N; Chaetognatha, 9 genera, 24 spp.; distribution; illustrated key ..... 7115
- N; Amphipoda, haustoriid; Acanthohaustorius, uncinus n.sp. .... 7122
- Florida Escarpment, West; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp.; cold seeps ..... 7126
- N slope; Tanaidacea; Atlantapseudos, lindae n.sp. .... 7129
- Caribbean Sea; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ..... 7130
- Tanaidacea; Mesotanais, longisetosus, vadicola n.spp. .... 7135
- NE; Isopoda; Excorallana, delaneyi n.sp., and related spp. . 7138
- N slope; Tanaidacea, sphyrapid; Pseudosphyrapus, siegi n.sp. .... 7139
- microalgae** (More at ALGAE ...)
- phytoplankton; nitrates; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium ..... 559
- phytoplankton; nitrates, uptake by urea, inhibition of; effects of light and N deprivation ..... 560
- photosynthesis; respiration; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions ..... 2347
- Sargasso Sea; *Synechococcus*, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ..... 2904
- cyanobacteria; herbicides; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ..... 3512
- phytoplankton; nitrogen biomarkers; glutamine:glutamate ratio ..... 4011
- uptake by; nitrogen, inorganic, different forms; external interactions modelled ..... 6536
- from; bioactive metabolites; antibiotics, antibacterial .... 7151
- microalgae: benthic**
- periphyton; nutrients, uptake ..... 4823
- microalgae: epilithic**
- intertidal communities; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ..... 4820
- microalgae: epontic**
- Antarctica, near Syowa Station; ice, fast ..... 3505
- Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
- microalgae: ice**
- Hudson Bay; epontic algae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558
- microalgae: sediment**
- Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; qualitative effects of grazing .... 479
- Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; quantitative effects of grazing ..... 480
- Microarthridion**
- littorale; Copepoda, meiobenthic; Scottolana, canadensis; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations .... 468
- microbes** (More at MICROBIOTA ...)
- microbial biomass**
- and community structure, metabolic activity; quantitative analysis ..... 1183
- size distribution; North Sea, SW; nanoplankton, abundances ..... 3416
- microbial communities**
- response; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation ..... 2269
- North Carolina, Middle Marshes; toxicities; copper ..... 4148
- polluted sediments; gel-stabilized model systems ..... 5285
- active; Nova Scotia; beach sediments ..... 5286
- South Africa, Natal; bottom boundary layer, above sand . 6615
- natural waters; mercury, mer(Tn2+)-mediated reduction ... 6617
- seawater; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production ..... 6926
- microbial contamination**
- pollution indicators; defined substrate technology ..... 2401
- Ireland; Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; air-dried seaweed meal ..... 3058
- microbial degradation**
- halogenated aromatics; catabolism pathways described .... 2271
- Hudson River; sediment communities; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ..... 2363
- microbial ecology**
- aquatic ecosystems; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ..... 1166
- microbial food webs**
- U.S., SE, off; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences ..... 4070
- Protista, ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; fate of surplus reproductive energy ..... 5283
- microbial growth**
- dynamics; sediment communities ..... 4073
- microbial mineralization**
- Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; organic matter 5287
- microbial pest control**
- agents; Colletotrichum, gloeosporioides; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity ..... 2264
- microbial pollution**
- Italy; Messina; Straits of; in Italian, English abstract .... 1751
- microbial respiration**
- sites; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces ... 4493
- microbiota** (See also BACTERIA, microbes, microorganisms, viruses; more at BIOTA ...)
- quantitative importance; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; trophic dynamics ..... 1161
- dynamics; aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; sediment communities; comparison ..... 1164
- activity; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; organic matter, cycling ..... 1179
- effects on aging; heavy metals ..... 1258
- deamination by; Bahamas; nutrients, patches; ammonium, pools, influences on ..... 2273
- gyrotactic, in a uniform suspension; convection, bio-, pattern growth ..... 2584
- ecology; Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; particle aggregates ..... 2958
- role; India, W, shelf; phosphorites, origin ..... 3321
- metabolically active; sample preparation; staining, methods; evaluation ..... 4079
- Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; bacterioplankton; size fractionated metabolism ..... 4719



- Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising ..... 4952  
 kinetics; Alaska, coastal; terpenes, concentrations, sources .. 5097  
 Baltic Sea; water column, chemistry; vertical distributions .. 5288  
 enhanced activity in interstitial spaces; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); coral metabolism, implications ..... 5882  
 as mediators; seawater; manganese, oxidation; todorokite, formation ..... 6515  
 sediment communities; trophic dynamics, studies; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates ..... 6521  
 biomass, production; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; epontic communities ..... 6562  
 activity; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments; nutrients, supply; relationships ..... 6604  
 Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; epontic algae; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ..... 6674  
 dynamics; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of; benthic metabolism; sediment communities ..... 7109
- microbiota: estuarine**  
 DNA, mechanisms of utilization ..... 493  
 phenanthrene; biodegradation ..... 3046
- microbiota: marsh**  
 by; Spartina, alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater ..... 1169
- microbiota: sessile**  
 bacteria, microphytes; microscopy, SEM, gelatin substrate ... 6518
- microborers**  
 of tests, differential infestation; Foraminifera, benthic, shallow-water; paleontology, possible biases in preservation potential ..... 3014
- microcosms: experimental**  
 Copepoda, populations; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of ..... 2897  
 phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition ..... 2900  
 aquatic pollution; environmental fate predictability evaluated ..... 3056
- Microcystis**  
 aeruginosa; Cyanophyta; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations; phytoplankton blooms ..... 1107
- microecosystems** (More at ECOSYSTEMS ...)
- microfauna** (More at FAUNA ...)
- microfossils** (More at FOSSILS ...)  
 outline extraction; image analysis; microcomputer/video digitizer system ..... 903  
 sample preparation; freeze-drying ..... 3868  
 microscope slides, mounting on; a high index fixative ..... 6991
- microfossils: siliceous**  
 Radiolaria; diatoms; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations ..... 3710
- micronekton**  
 Norway, W, Masfjorden; macroplankton; winter distributions ..... 433  
 macroplankton; nutrients, recycling; estimations from biomass data ..... 454  
 biology; North Pacific, subarctic; zooplankton, large; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers ..... 3993  
 Mediterranean Sea, NW; zooplankton; C and N composition of 54 taxa ..... 4013  
 Antarctica; marginal ice zone, near; zooplankton, macro-Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton ..... 5842  
 7072
- Micronesia**  
 Pacific, W; Ostracoda, podocypid; biogeography ..... 5935
- miconodules** (More at NODULES ...)
- microorganism<s>** (More at MICROBIOTA ...)
- micropaleontology**  
 paleontology; fossil record; *Geotimes* annual report ..... 5147
- microphytobenthos**  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; contribution to energetics ..... 1663  
 Baltic Sea, S, Barther Bodden; primary production; in German, English abstract ..... 1722  
 Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Loholm Bay; productivity; biomass ..... 2346  
 non-destructive sorting method; sediment communities; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary .. 2935
- microphytoplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- microplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
 Atlantic, tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; ATP, diel dynamics ..... 1115  
 Italy; Corsica, lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; in French, English abstract ..... 1632
- and microneuston; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume, region; bacterial biomass, and respiration ..... 2962  
 effects on; Norway; Lindaspollene; oil pollution; dispersants, oil ..... 3042
- Microprostema**  
 2 n.spp.; Atlantic, W; Stenopodidea ..... 2292
- microscope slides**  
 mounting on; microfossils; a high index fixative ..... 6991
- microscopy** (See also photomicrography, SEM, TEM ...)  
 light and SEM; nanofossils, technique for viewing the same specimen using standard preparation materials ..... 348  
 new generation of microscopes; overview ..... 586  
 analytical electron; biological ultrastructure; advances; 7 papers ..... 3990  
 fluorescence; instrumentation; illumination, detection systems ..... 3991  
 scanning ion-conductance microscope ..... 4168  
 scanning ion-conductance microscope; instrumentation; report ..... 4174  
 electron; benthic algae, Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques ..... 4815  
 atomic force; imagery, atomic resolution ..... 5334  
 epifluorescence; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; nanoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation .... 5824  
 SEM, gelatin substrate; sessile microbiota, bacteria, microphytes ..... 6518  
 scanning tunneling; instrumentation; review ..... 6703  
 x-ray; theory, developments ..... 6704
- microseisms**  
 Earth tides; seismicity, micro-activity ..... 7027
- microtektites** (More at tektites ...)  
 crystal-bearing; Eocene, Late; reply to critique ..... 1528  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact spherules; new evidence ..... 2449
- microvibrions** (More at BACTERIA ...)
- microwave scatterometry**  
 remote sensing, airborne; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment ..... 6005
- microwave spectrometers** (More at SPECTROMETERS ...)
- microzooplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
 as grazers; Nova Scotia; Halifax Harbour; phytoplankton, impacts on ..... 2202  
 Canada, E; Lancaster Sound; zooplankton; summer biomass, distribution ..... 2920  
 North Sea; Helgoland; fluctuation, significance ..... 4034  
 California, S, off; El Niño, 1983; phytoplankton; nearshore assemblages ..... 4733  
 selective feeding on; Copepoda; Acartia, clausi; Centropages, typicus ..... 6658
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge** (See also AMAR area, FAMOUS area)  
 Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent; gravity, anomalies ..... 397  
 W of 35°N; sediments, accumulation rates ..... 938  
 near 23°N; earthquakes, micro-, beneath the median valley; tomography, tectonics ..... 1013  
 North Atlantic; transform faults; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ..... 1032  
 West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041  
 hot springs; hydrothermal fluids, chemistry ..... 2066  
 at 26°N; metalliferous sediments; history, geochemistry ... 2069  
 ~26°S; South Atlantic; basalts, MORB; magma, supply geometry ..... 2150  
 26°S; South Atlantic; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; spreading centers, slow ... 4642  
 Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ..... 4808  
 Snake Pit Ridge; hydrothermal vents; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary ..... 5132  
 24°-26°N; rift valleys; tectonics, vertical; evidence ..... 5170  
 Snake Pit; hydrothermal vents, fields; geologic setting .... 5672  
 23°N; magnetic field, anomalies; 2- and 3-D inversions ..... 5741  
 23°N; spreading ridges; tectonics, and morphology ..... 5750  
 spreading ridges; tectonics; variations in axial processes ... 5774  
 rift valleys; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics ..... 6379  
 mid-ocean ridges, topography; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ..... 6773
- Midcontinent Rift**  
 System; North America; continental rifts, old; scientific drilling ..... 3934

- Middle America Trench**  
 Mexico, off; trench sediments; accretion tectonics; subduction ..... 1010  
 Atlantic; magnetic anomalies; crust; satellite data ..... 2815  
 Mexico, Oaxaca; crust, structure; deep seismic profiling ..... 2861
- Middle Atlantic Bight**  
 Gulf Stream, as remote forcing agent; currents, shelf break ..... 25  
 slope currents ..... 28  
 shelf-slope fronts; tides, and mixing ..... 58  
 phytoplankton blooms, spring; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? ..... 430  
 phytoplankton blooms, spring; SEEP experiment perspectives ..... 458  
 spring; phytoplankton blooms, fate ..... 459  
 Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601  
 Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ..... 648  
 shelf-break fronts; summertime hydrography ..... 2464  
 shelf-break fronts; eddies, morphology ..... 3164  
 North Atlantic; water masses, shelf water origin; coastal currents ..... 5427
- Middle East**  
 Mediterranean Sea; plate tectonics; evolution ..... 3350
- mid-ocean gyres**  
 circulation tracers, and ventilation; tritium and He-3 data ..... 17  
 subtropical; North Atlantic; seasonal changes ..... 22  
 circulation, dynamics; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ..... 1790  
 North Pacific, E subtropical; eddies, LF variability ..... 2580  
 wind-driven flow, time-averaged; eddy-resolving model ..... 3156  
 North Pacific; primary production; nutrients, fluxes ..... 4488  
 baroclinic circulation; analytical theory ..... 6092
- mid-ocean ridges (More at RIDGES ...)**  
 hydrothermal vents; heat flux, and chemical ..... 967  
 discontinuities; seafloor spreading; fundamental segmentation ..... 1555  
 California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ..... 1579  
 Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. .... 2824  
 emerged; Iceland; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ..... 2841  
 earthquakes, centroid depths; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships ..... 2857  
 Indian Ocean; seafloor spreading; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ..... 2868  
 seafloor spreading, backarc; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ..... 3828  
 extensional tectonics; lithosphere ..... 3909  
 North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ..... 3940  
 World Ocean; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ..... 4180  
 hydrothermal circulation; lithospheric heat flow ..... 5157  
 magma, melting, migration; mantle circulation ..... 5186  
 Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; sedimentation ..... 5701  
 Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5809  
 hydrothermal circulation; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ..... 6378  
 South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ..... 6427  
 seafloor spreading; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ..... 6472  
 seafloor spreading; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6496  
 seafloor spreading; transform faults; 6 papers ..... 6516  
 topography; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ..... 6773  
 rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
- midwater trawls (More at TRAWLS ...)**
- migmatites**  
 genesis; metamorphic rocks; crustal deformation; 9 papers ..... 1060
- migration: diel**  
 vertical; zooplankton, photobiology; light, role of ..... 2200  
 zooplankton; as evolutionarily stable strategy ..... 2201
- vertical; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review ..... 5243
- migration energetics**  
 Cetacea; Balaenoptera, musculus; theoretical model ..... 1135
- migration: salmon**  
 Salmonidae; anadromous fish; review ..... 1136
- migration: turtle**  
 Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles ..... 4942
- migration: whale**  
 routes; Alaska; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; numerical models ..... 5866
- Mikawa Bay**  
 eutrophic, summer; Japan; phytoplankton, changes in size composition ..... 3428  
 Japan; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms; phosphorus, dynamics ..... 6563
- Milankovitch cycles**  
 Quaternary, Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; geological record, aliasing ..... 2778  
 Quaternary, Late; volcanism, modulation by; climate, effects on ..... 5175  
 climate, and climate change; paleoclimate, astronomical effects on; review ..... 6050  
 Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- Milankovitch hypothesis**  
 climate, sensitivity; model studies ..... 1430  
 climate modelling; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies ..... 1431  
 implications for; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; carbonate sediments, record ..... 2789  
 not supported; glacial cycles; ice age chronology; Devils Hole data; report ..... 6057
- Milleporina**  
 Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; coral communities, structure ..... 6621
- Minamata Bay**  
 Japan; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ..... 2361  
 Japan; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury ..... 4154
- mineral deposits**  
 British Columbia, N; shelf sediments ..... 3318  
 formation, preservation; geochemical cycles; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816
- mineral resources (See also metallogenesis, ores; more at MINING, RESOURCES ...)**  
 China; petroleum, potential; geological overview ..... 3093  
 exploration; polymetallic nodules, and crusts; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3979  
 regulation; international law; treaties; Antarctic Treaty ..... 4915  
 appraisal; statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ..... 6718
- mineralization: diagenetic**  
 role; fossil record; preservation, of soft-bodied biota ..... 3869
- mineralization: hydrocarbon**  
 potential; estuarine bacterioplankton ..... 1665
- mineralization: hydrothermal**  
 Okhotsk; Sea of, Deryugin Basin; barite ..... 6377
- mineralization: microbial**  
 Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; organic matter ..... 5287
- mineralization: sediment**  
 Pacific; seafloor spreading; volcanism; relations ..... 369
- mineralogy**  
 Raman spectroscopy; geochemistry; applications; review ..... 6302
- minerals**  
 determining phase percentages; rocks, granular ..... 279  
 uptake, transport; Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; bivalve shells ..... 503  
 terrigenous associations; Quaternary, Upper; Black Sea, W; sediments ..... 954  
 abiogenic; North Pacific, subequatorial; sediments ..... 2061  
 continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672  
 coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305  
 highly dispersed; South Pacific, W; sediments ..... 3823  
 modal data; chemical analysis, composition; CHEMOD, an automated technique ..... 5618  
 heavy; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations ..... 6393



- minerals: authigenic**  
North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ..... 5199
- minerals: carbonate**  
seawater; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite ..... 231
- minerals: clay**  
Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; flocculation, differential, segregation by ... 4537  
India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry ..... 6349  
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; sediments ..... 6374
- minerals: diagenetic**  
Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites; petrology, geochemistry ..... 944
- minerals: heavy**  
Pliocene, Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms ..... 935  
distribution; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; relationships ..... 6372
- minerals: magnetic**  
and grain size variations; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments ..... 322
- minerals: mantle**  
perovskite, elasticity of  $MgSiO_3$ ; high-pressure polymorph ... 3963  
seismic velocities; upper mantle mineralogy ..... 4651
- minerals: phyllosilicate**  
Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; sepiolite, expandable .. 6368
- minerals: sulfide**  
solubility; trace metals; biogenic thiols, role ..... 268
- mining** (See also dredging, minerals; more at INDUSTRY ...)  
coral rock; Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; environmental impact ..... 2739
- mining: sand**  
and fill placement; beach nourishment, for; benthic communities, effects on ..... 7157
- mining: seabed**  
Gorda Ridge; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report ..... 1768  
and exploration; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay .. 4214  
and exploration; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; 2 decades of partnership U.S., OCS; EEZ; law, new one not needed ..... 6038  
deep, prospects; international law; 5 papers ..... 7186
- mining: tin**  
Thailand; industrial pollution ..... 2011
- Minnesota**  
Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; fan sediments; depositional parameters ..... 6365
- Miocene**  
Late; water masses, surface; paleotemperature, and circulation; reconstruction from O-18 data ..... 1532  
Cretaceous; Eocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships ..... 1601  
U.S., SE; diatom zonation; sediments, biostratigraphy ... 2071  
Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez; Gulf of; Aqaba; Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting ..... 2133  
Mediterranean area; Cyprus; sediments, foliation developed during slumping ..... 2749  
World Ocean; surface temperature; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ..... 2776  
Late, to; Jurassic, Late, from; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics .. 3360  
Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3801  
North Atlantic; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria; magmatism ..... 3851  
Indian Ocean; paleoclimate, zonation ..... 3859  
bending; Japan, SW; tectonics, and metamorphism ..... 3891  
Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation ..... 4605  
Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Pacific; sedimentation, trends ..... 5128  
Late; California: Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to; extensional tectonics ..... 5168  
Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ..... 5708  
Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 6356
- from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ..... 6452
- Mira Estuary**  
Portugal; Decapoda; rhythms of larval release ..... 4803
- mirages: polar**  
atmospheric optics ..... 672
- Mirounga**  
leonina; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Pinnipedia; elephant seal industry history ..... 5252  
leonina, new records; Africa, S; Pinnipedia ..... 5864
- misconduct: scientific**  
research fraud; authorship; report ..... 635  
research fraud; congressional hearings; report ..... 4216
- Mississippi**  
Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by .... 4537
- Mississippi Canyon**  
Mexico; Gulf of; delta sediments; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5662
- Mississippi Delta**  
abandoned Lafourche complex; Louisiana, S; coastal dunes; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes ..... 923  
region; Mexico; Gulf of; shelf currents ..... 1810  
fan sediments; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies ..... 2040  
shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments; depositional environments ..... 2734
- Mississippi Fan**  
compared with ancient fans; fan sediments; turbidite facies 4529
- Mississippi River**  
delta sediments; shoreline dynamics ..... 288  
deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin; estuarine circulation, dynamics ..... 1324  
Delta evolution; delta sedimentation; geomorphologic model lower; river discharges; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics ..... 4524  
Plume; larval fish; distribution ..... 4538  
Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Centropages, velificatus; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing ..... 5250  
role; Louisiana; coastal wetlands, loss ..... 5858  
6033
- Mithrax**  
sculptus, coryphe; Caribbean Sea; Brachyura, majid; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality 2971
- mitigation: damage**  
and remediation; coastal zone; pollution control; a biotechnological approach ..... 4905
- mitigation: disaster**  
natural disasters; an opportunity for international cooperation; report ..... 1320
- Mitridae**  
16 spp., diets; Guam; Gastropoda; reef communities .... 5296
- mixed layer** (More at LAYERS ...)  
model; surface temperature, incorporating ..... 690  
instability and generation of near-inertial motion; fluid dynamics; constant mixed layer depth ..... 789  
deepening, instability; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 790  
North Pacific; air-sea interactions; heat, budget ..... 1435  
North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; chlorophyll maximum layer ..... 1643  
depth evolution, entrainment; wind-driven flow; quasigeostrophic influence ..... 1787  
depth; Atlantic, upper, 20°S to 70°N; calculating depth .... 2473  
Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; tides, and currents; local dynamics ..... 2572  
bottom of; turbulent heat flux; estimation method ..... 2575  
deepening; South Africa, off Cape Point; internal tides, shelf; wind-driven flow ..... 2576  
North Atlantic; nutrients, concentrations; wintertime estimates ..... 2673  
North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure ..... 3146  
seasonal; North Atlantic, summer '83; large-scale variability, mesoscale structure ..... 3150  
observations; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; slope topography, bump on; in Japanese, English abstract .... 3170  
thin, surface; turbulence, small-scale ..... 3647  
wind-forced; inertial oscillations, decay due to  $\beta$ -effect; air-sea interactions ..... 4425

- structure; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; air-sea interactions ..... 4433
- oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions ..... 5054
- current meters, drifters; field calibration ..... 5415
- North Pacific; wind-driven currents ..... 5418
- inertial oscillations; currents; MILDEX data ..... 5421
- depth variability; Indian Ocean; monsoons, summer '77, '79 ..... 6159
- mixing** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- Alboran Sea, W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced; water masses ..... 12
- New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; internal waves ..... 93
- Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; intrusions ... 117
- and exchange processes; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mass transport, between ..... 121
- layers, in; fluid dynamics; vorticity; do large structures control their own growth? ..... 127
- wind-driven; California, southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following ..... 234
- vertical, implications for; surface slicks; internal waves ... 782
- depth; North Atlantic; particle dispersion, characteristics; SOFAR float results interpreted ..... 1357
- deep; France, S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; currents ..... 1420
- vertical, under conditions of; phytoplankton, kinetics of photoadaptation; fluorescence ..... 1612
- Texas, shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; salinity, and temperature .. 1776
- modulated; shallow seas, and estuaries; frontogenesis .... 2577
- fluid dynamics; viscosity flow; experiments, computer simulations; review ..... 2597
- stratified fluids; surface films ..... 2610
- zone; Amazon River, Plume; organic matter, behavior ... 2667
- seasonal; Antarctica; Ellis Fjord ..... 3219
- vertical, late summer; U.S., NE; Long Island Sound; nutrients ..... 3286
- strong water exchange; Norway, S, Rosfjord; zooplankton biomass; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ..... 4020
- Arctic Ocean, upper; stratification; model ..... 4266
- North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions ..... 4423
- turbulent vs convective models; World Ocean; salt fingers; nitrates, vertical fluxes; choice of models affects estimates coefficients; circulation tracers; flow, velocities ..... 5395
- circulation, vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; modelling ..... 5405
- Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South Atlantic; water masses ..... 5428
- vertical; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; turbulence; effects of rotation ..... 5498
- mixing: coastal**
- zone; Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075
- mixing: convective**
- mantle viscosity, role; subducted lithosphere, entrainment ..... 2179
- mixing: equatorial**
- regimes; surface; thermocline ..... 4390
- mixing: estuarine**
- flocculation; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn ... 218
- mixing: sediment**
- biological; shelf seas, bed; radionuclides; modelling implications ..... 316
- mixing: turbulent**
- temperature, as strongly diffusive passive scalar ..... 1885
- density interfaces; buoyancy flux ..... 3637
- North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ..... 3642
- stratified estuaries ..... 3644
- in presence of; double diffusive instability ..... 3649
- mixing: wind-driven**
- estuarine plumes ..... 1433
- MIZEX**
- 87; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; report ..... 4884
- modelling: circulation**
- World Ocean; heat flux; carbon, flux ..... 113
- inverse methods, comparison; eddy-resolving model ..... 692
- conditional averaging of equations ..... 3562
- modelling: climate**
- GCMs; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate, feedback processes ..... 140
- Milankovitch hypothesis; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies ..... 1431
- sea ice ..... 3609
- sea ice; snow; semianalytic energy balance model ..... 3663
- ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, variations; coupled model ..... 3674
- global; World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ..... 4497
- modelling: computer**
- racing yachts; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ..... 671
- spreadsheets; algorithms; innovative approaches ..... 5995
- modelling: ecological**
- terrestrial biosphere; carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality ..... 2687
- food web theory; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling ..... 2888
- parameterization; food webs ..... 2893
- community structure; population dynamics ..... 4702
- mean squared error of prediction as point of model comparison . 5228
- spatial patterns; spanning the continuum from random to regular ..... 5826
- population dynamics; survival threshold ..... 6522
- aquatic ecosystems; global behavior of generalized model ... 7053
- modelling: ecosystem**
- faunal aggregates, density-dependent; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ..... 1088
- modelling: environmental**
- marine policy, decision-making; problem of parameterization risk analysis; hazard assessment; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403
- and monitoring; resource damage assessment, model system; overview ..... 5351
- modelling: hydraulic**
- fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed ..... 768
- fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ..... 769
- modelling: hydrodynamic**
- bottom friction; convolution method ..... 2458
- modelling: mathematical**
- waves, prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum ..... 3587
- differential equations, nonlinear; singularly perturbed initial value problems ..... 4172
- oil spills, simulation ..... 4210
- modelling: meteorological**
- clouds, and cloudy skies; solar engineering, applications ... 1456
- modelling: numerical**
- shelf circulation; space and time scales ..... 3152
- algorithms; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme ..... 3525
- equilibrium equations, framework ..... 4175
- resource damage assessment; 7 papers ..... 5343
- Hessian matrix, role; fitting models to measurements ..... 6708
- modelling: seismic**
- crust, complex structural interpretations ..... 6948
- modelling: weather**
- squall lines, structure, evolution ..... 1462
- Modiolus**
- modiolus; North Sea, W; Bivalvia; lead, levels, trends in ... 5330
- modons**
- regime; Rossby waves, radiation; transient boundary-forced radiation ..... 2525
- modons: barotropic**
- propagation; topography, over; turbulent flow; fluid dynamics ..... 787
- Moho**
- seismic sounding; Alps, W; continental crust ..... 3929
- displacement; Australia, central; crustal deformation, continental; geophysical evidence ..... 3930
- North Sea, N; gravity, data; crust-mantle boundary .... 6471
- nature of the discontinuity; crust-mantle boundary; review . 6474
- depth estimation from gravity data; Greece, NW, Epirus; crust-mantle boundary ..... 6501
- moisture**
- data; tropics, monsoon regions; temperature, data; weather forecasting, importance in ..... 2604
- Africa, West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; heat flux ..... 2628
- tropical squall lines; mass transport, and momentum; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ..... 3254



- field; atmosphere; air temperature ..... 3659  
 and boundary layer structure; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric  
 temperature, inversions ..... 4429  
 content; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 5664
- moisture: atmospheric**  
 Atlantic, eastern; clouds, clusters, effects ..... 1451  
 Pacific, tropical; synoptic scale variation ..... 6173
- Mollusca**  
 aquaculture, 1976-1986; mariculture; review; 6 papers; in  
 French, English abstracts ..... 1266  
 Mauritania, coast; *Donax*, *trunculus*; *Venus*, *verrucosa*;  
 trace metals; bioindicators ..... 2364  
 North America; U.S.; Canada; common and scientific  
 names; checklist ..... 2964  
 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; oil dispersants; toxicities ..... 3039  
 barium, AAS determinations ..... 3267  
 395 taxa; North Atlantic, tropical; Costa Rica, coast; in  
 Spanish, English abstract ..... 3463  
 biogeography, range; fossil record, geological duration ..... 3880  
 Gastropoda, origins; *Streptoneura*, (especially); evolution,  
 of major groups; classification ..... 4086  
 mussels; Black Sea; metals, Fe, Mn, Cu, V; bioaccumulation  
 Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP,  
 DSP; public health; toxicity testing ..... 4902  
 164 taxa; Aegean Sea; Rhodes ..... 5903  
 distribution correlations with sediment and bathymetry; Texas,  
 inner shelf ..... 5905  
 death assemblages, modern; thanatocoenoses; estimating  
 time since death from shell free amino acid content ..... 6418  
 assemblages; North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Bivalvia;  
 Crassinella, 2 spp. dominant ..... 6622
- molybdenum**  
 seawater; tungsten; simultaneous determinations ..... 6238
- moment tensors**  
 seismic data; student's guide; review ..... 6947  
 seismicity; principal component analysis ..... 6952
- momentum**  
 U.S., SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; buoyancy; advection .. 4301
- momentum: eddy**  
 Pacific; equatorial circulation; heat flux ..... 4268
- momentum flux**  
 California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics;  
 heat, balance; air-sea interactions ..... 153  
 Pacific; air-sea interface, exchanges; heat flux; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 162
- momentum flux: turbulent**  
 horizontal; eddies, intense convective ..... 3216
- momentum transport** (More at TRANSPORT ...)
- momentum: zonal**  
 balance; Equator, 140°W; turbulent stress, and turbulent  
 energy budget ..... 6089
- Monachus**  
 phylogenetic affinities; Pinnipedia; Phocidae, Monachinae  
 and Phocinae; phocine retrogression in evolution ..... 2236
- Monaco**  
 Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum col-  
 lections; photometers; current meters; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 3060  
 waters around; nickel; cobalt ..... 5572
- monitoring: acoustic**  
 method; fluid dynamics, oceanic ..... 1876
- monitoring: atmospheric**  
 role in; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; climate,  
 principal elements ..... 5023
- monitoring: ecological**  
 meiofauna, how much taxonomy is required? ..... 6020  
 World Ocean; global commons; MONOC programme ... 6026
- monitoring: ecosystem**  
 approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra; optical  
 oceanography ..... 6143
- monitoring: environmental**  
 satellite imagery; water quality, parameter assessment .... 213  
 reef ecosystems; corals, as bioindicators ..... 578  
 aquatic ecosystems; radionuclides; essay ..... 1262  
 biological reference samples; analytical chemistry; trace  
 analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ..... 3715  
 North Sea; combustion emissions; ocean incineration;  
 research directions ..... 4197  
 ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions;  
 toxicity testing; EPA research and regulation strategy ... 4204  
 biotic communities, impacts on; dredging ..... 4699
- program; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish  
 poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms ..... 4898  
 program; Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms . 4900  
 tin, tributyltin adsorption to containers; implications ..... 5603  
 Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn,  
 Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; ICES programme results .... 5959  
 Global Environmental Monitoring System; recent activ-  
 ities in GEMS ..... 6019  
 air pollution; piezoelectric detectors ..... 6023  
 pollution; global commons; biosphere, human impacts on;  
 symposium; 12 papers ..... 6024  
 global-scale; global commons; climate change, and other  
 changes; the scientific challenge ..... 6042  
 U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, spp.; epicontinental  
 seas ..... 6684
- monitoring: pollution**  
 North Sea; water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling 621  
 Natantia; *Palaemon*, *elegans*; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive  
 effects ..... 1244  
 and baseline studies; environmental data; protocols,  
 regionally standardized; essay ..... 1308  
 toward an ecological framework ..... 1313  
 Finland, watercourses; organochlorines; mussel incubation  
 method ..... 3047  
 Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace  
 metals; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ..... 3050  
 biological surveys; quality control ..... 3085  
 shipboard; oil spills ..... 3761  
 North Atlantic, French coast; tin, tributyltin and its  
 degradation products ..... 4499  
 offshore drilling; oil platforms; environmental politics . 4903  
 networks; tracking systems needed; editorial ..... 5344  
 Annelida, as index; littoral zone ..... 5957  
 environmental management; ICES advisory committee  
 findings; final report ..... 6021  
 coefficient; California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84;  
 sewage outfalls ..... 7178
- monitoring: rainfall**  
 satellite imagery; Special Sensor Microwave Imager ..... 5053
- monitoring: satellite**  
 China, off; surface temperature ..... 4257
- monitoring: water quality**  
 New Jersey; CZM; shellfish resources, protection ..... 3095  
 estuarine pollution; fish, studies, role of ..... 3507  
 seston, spectral reflectance; turbidity ..... 4025  
 remote sensing, using AVHRR imagery ..... 6236  
 China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; environmental  
 management; current research programs; 8 papers; in  
 Chinese ..... 6714  
 Hong Kong; bacteriological monitoring ..... 6731
- monsoon<s>** (More at WIND(s) ...)
- monsoon circulation**  
 Australia, during AMEX 1987 ..... 5037  
 Indian Ocean; wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress  
 summer; India, summer '87 drought; El Niño, influence .... 6170  
 Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; rainfall;  
 paleoclimate ..... 6176  
 India; research advances ..... 6205  
 India, Kerala onset dates ..... 6890  
 Australia; clouds; cumulus convection ..... 6894  
 China, and surrounding land and seas; atmospheric  
 convection; weather, impacts on; recent research ..... 6895
- monsoon depressions**  
 Bengal; Bay of; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure .. 5507  
 atmospheric pressure, systems; diagnostic structure ..... 6224  
 weather forecasting, impact of convective heat/moisture  
 transfer ..... 6230
- Monsoon Experiment (Use MONEX)**
- monsoon rainfall**  
 India; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship .. 1917  
 Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; atmospheric  
 convection, patterns; numerical study ..... 1918  
 India; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability ..... 3265
- MONSOONEX (Use MONEX)**
- monsoons**  
 influences; Indonesia; Banda Sea, euphotic zone; phyto-  
 plankton, alternating mixed and layered community  
 structure; pigment analysis ..... 1618  
 1979, during; Indian Ocean; surface heat flux ..... 1903  
 active and break phases; atmospheric convection, large-  
 scale; dominant forcing factors ..... 1910

- India; Asia, E; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations ..... 2602  
 development, life cycle; India; atmospheric circulation ... 2616  
 summer; Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ..... 3241  
 onset in SE Asia and India; Pacific, W; equatorial heating, role ..... 3249  
 response to; Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ..... 3409  
 during; Bengal: Bay of, central, upper layers; salinity, field; halocline, strong ..... 3726  
 SW, predicting onset; India, over; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting ..... 5060  
 summer; Asia, SE; South China Sea; rainfall ..... 5506  
 related to; Arabian Sea; particle flux, to deep ocean; air-sea interactions ..... 5531  
 mega-; Pangaea; paleoclimate ..... 5694  
 summer '77, '79; Indian Ocean; mixed layer, depth variability ..... 6159  
 summer; Indian Ocean, N; wind stress; currents ..... 6192  
 1986 SW, during; outgoing longwave radiation; precipitation; satellite data ..... 6218  
 winter onset; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; suspended sediments, distribution ..... 6269
- Monterey Bay**  
 S; California; shelf sediments, shallow- ..... 292  
 Quaternary, Late; California; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy, history ..... 974  
 California; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics ..... 3786  
 California; thermocline; shear layers; distribution, characteristics ..... 5489
- Monterey Canyon**  
 California; bioluminescence ..... 5860
- Monterey Fan**  
 Sur slide; California; sediment slumps; debris slides .... 914
- Montreal Protocol**  
 U.S. EPA; stratospheric ozone, controls; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 2439
- Moodus**  
 mystery noises; Connecticut; earthquakes, micro-, series; seismicity, very deep ..... 660
- Moon**  
 ejected; Earth, from; planetary impacts; magma oceans; conference report ..... 4937  
 as an ejected chunk; Earth, early evolution; planetary impacts; report ..... 4941  
 formation; Earth; bolide impacts, hypothesis; geochemical implications ..... 6070
- moored buoys**  
 NDBC; waves, directional measurements; calibration; comments ..... 6791
- moorings**  
 single-point, LF motions; waves ..... 1298
- Moreton Bay**  
 Australia, Queensland; zooplankton, emergent; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns ..... 4017
- Morocco**  
 Pliocene, -Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; bedforms; heavy minerals ..... 935
- Morozovella**  
 lineage speciation, structural evolution; Paleocene; Foraminifera ..... 346
- morphology: coastal**  
 limestone, terrains; biological contributions; review ..... 304  
 fractal analysis; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers ..... 6000
- morphology: estuarine**  
 South Africa, SE Cape coast; coastal and catchment basin controls ..... 298
- morphology: seafloor**  
 bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics ..... 2034  
 bottom topography; stochastic modelling ..... 4519
- morphology: slope**  
 California, Arguello Slope; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3308
- mortalities**  
 intertidal benthos; emersion, prolonged ..... 2246  
 compensatory; aquatic ecosystems; pollutants, effects; toxicity testing ..... 4847
- mortalities: mass**  
 Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ..... 1142  
 North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; viruses; report ..... 1329  
 North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; viruses, canine distemper; report ..... 1330  
 North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ..... 1331  
 1988; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; viruses, implicated; report ..... 2441  
 1983-84; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ..... 2894  
 Panama; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; subsequent population dynamics ..... 3461  
 Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; in German, English abstract ..... 4065  
 Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068
- mortalities: phytoplankton**  
 temperature, sub-zero; nitrification ..... 2898
- motion**  
 derivation of the elastic equation of; elastodynamics ..... 6469
- motor oil pollution**  
 environmental impact; review ..... 4510
- Mount Mazama**  
 Holocene, Mid; North America, western; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive ..... 3919
- Mount Saint Augustine**  
 Alaska, Cook Inlet; volcanic eruptions; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ..... 5788
- mountain building**  
 brittle frictional; subduction zones; collision tectonics; thermodynamic efficiency ..... 2159  
 orogeny, spurt; glaciation, triggered; ice ages; relationships; report ..... 2442
- mountains**  
 East Coast Range; New Zealand; Pacific Plate; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary ..... 7005
- mountains: submarine**  
 and hills; North Atlantic; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas ..... 1171
- Mozambique**  
 and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. ... 500
- Mozambique Channel**  
 Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions; primary production ..... 1630  
 Davie Ridge; Indian Ocean, W; crust; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ..... 5802  
 around Mayotte Island; Indian Ocean, SW; lagoons; coral reefs; sedimentary environments ..... 6358
- Mozambique Ridge Current**  
 Indian Ocean, SW; currents; eddies ..... 31  
 eddies, contra-rotating; currents ..... 4286
- mud (More at SEDIMENTS...)**
- mud banks**  
 India; Kerala, coast, off; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ..... 296  
 migration, role; South America, E; French Guiana; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ..... 3312  
 grass-covered; Florida Bay; sediments; temperature, and water level ..... 6331  
 carbonate; Florida Bay; origin, growth, evolution ..... 6352  
 seagrass-covered; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; community structure ..... 6584
- mud diapirism**  
 Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; gas seeps ..... 6508  
 Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; in French, English summary ..... 5660
- mud flats**  
 New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; benthic communities; run-off, influence of ..... 3443  
 intertidal; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; benthic communities ..... 3444  
 Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; macrobenthic zonation ... 4755
- mud fluidization**  
 estuarine sediments; discussion ..... 6313



- mud islands**  
 Florida Bay; key habitats described ..... 6326  
 Florida Bay; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ..... 6366  
 Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- mud sediments**  
 U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ..... 936  
 aquatic ecosystems; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology ..... 1143  
 soft-, properties; muddy coasts; wave damping ..... 2732  
 fluid; solitary waves; viscous damping ..... 6123
- mud waves**  
 activity; sedimentary structures; lee wave model ..... 307  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments, bedforms ..... 308
- mudbanks (More at BANKS ...)**
- muddy coasts**  
 wave damping; mud sediments, soft-, properties ..... 2732
- muds: carbonate**  
 production; Europe, NW; shelf sediments; bioerosion ... 3808  
 Australia, SE; Bass Basin; sedimentation ..... 3818
- muds: metalliferous**  
 Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; nanofossils, zones ..... 2799
- multichannel assembly for radio-plankton sinking (Use MARS)**
- multivariate classification**  
 sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; statistical analysis ..... 4872
- multivariate data**  
 analysis; computer software ..... 6712
- municipal garbage**  
 solid waste disposal; landfills, closing up; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ..... 617
- municipal waste**  
 inorganic pollution; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract ..... 1500  
 coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ..... 1752  
 Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613
- Munida**  
 spinifrons, new record; Florida; Anomura; Munidopsis, kucki n.sp. .... 1188  
 benguela n.sp., comparison with *M. sanctipauli*; South Africa; Decapoda, galatheid; in French, English abstract ..... 2977
- Munidopsis**  
 kucki n.sp.; Florida; Anomura; Munida, spinifrons, new record ..... 1188  
 alvisca n.sp.; Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ... 2331
- Munnopsidae**  
 Isopoda; Lipomerinae; systematic revision ..... 7140
- Murmansk**  
 E coast; U.S.S.R.; Euphausiacea, abundance ..... 536
- Mururoa Atoll**  
 North Pacific; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 2047  
 French Polynesia; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured ..... 6067
- museum collections**  
 Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; photometers; current meters; in French, English abstract .. 3060
- mussel beds**  
 Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; particulates; nutrients; uptake, release ..... 467
- mussels (More at SHELLFISH ...)**
- Mutilus**  
 pumilus; Australia; Ostracoda; ecophenotypic variation ... 529
- Mycobacterium**  
 sp. isolation, characterization; bacteria, pyrene-degrading; hydrocarbons, PAHs ..... 2266
- Myodocopina**  
 Alaska, shelf; Ostracoda ..... 1699
- Myra**  
 acutidens; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; Brachyura, leucosiid ..... 4116
- Mysidacea**  
 Proneomysis, 14 spp.; Nipponomysis, n.gen, 2 n.spp. .... 535  
 distribution, biology; Fundy; Bay of; zooplankton ..... 1198  
 Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms; psammon ..... 1226  
 4 spp., 2 new; Thailand ..... 2304  
 Mysidopsis, bahia; toxicity testing, of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride ..... 2356  
 taxa; Mexico: Gulf of, Términos Lagoon; Taphromysis, n.sp. .... 2980  
 South China Sea; Gastrosaccinae, subfam.; preliminary studies ..... 3003  
 Gnathopausia, ingens; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivity ..... 3472  
 56 spp. (5 new); North Pacific, E; vertical distribution, zoogeography ..... 4107  
 estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4124  
 Baltic Sea; Mysis, mixta; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ..... 6655
- Mysidopsis**  
 bahia; Crustacea; cadmium, toxicity; salinity, effects .... 565  
 bahia; Mysidacea; toxicity testing, of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride ..... 2356  
 buffaloensis n.sp.; South Africa, off; Decapoda; includes key to southern Africa spp. .... 4811
- Mysis**  
 mixta; Baltic Sea; Mysidacea; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ..... 6655
- Mytilus**  
 desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; genetic relationships among populations ..... 498  
 galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; accumulation in lab exposures ..... 569  
 galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; depuration ..... 570  
 edulis; Asterias, rubens; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake ..... 2350  
 edulis; Bivalvia; cadmium, dissolved; bioindicators, quantitative ..... 2354  
 californianus; Bivalvia; silver, as tracer, indicator; wastewater discharges, domestic ..... 3049  
 edulis, pumping rate; Bivalvia; metals, Cu, Zn, Cd effects ... 3517  
 edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ..... 4088  
 edulis; New England, intertidal; Oligochaeta, Tubificoides benedeni; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ..... 4750  
 edulis; Wales, S; Swansea Bay; metals; selenium; levels, interactions ..... 4843  
 galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae ..... 5906  
 edulis; World Ocean; Bivalvia; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ..... 6678  
 edulis; Bivalvia; organic chemicals, hydrophobic; effects on feeding ..... 6679  
 edulis; Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; metals, Hg, Cd contents ..... 6682  
 spp.; U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ..... 6684  
 edulis; U.S., W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin in mussels ..... 6692  
 edulis, feeding behavior; Bivalvia; algal metabolites, (microalgal), influences ..... 7116
- Namibia (See also South-West Africa)**  
 coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization ..... 1634  
 Africa, SW; coastal zone; seston biomass ..... 1995  
 Africa, S; Pinnipedia; seabirds; competition, for space .. 5355  
 off; Africa, SW; fish, shoaling behavior; seabirds, and seals, distribution ..... 5868  
 off; South Atlantic, SE; pelagic biomass; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids ..... 6573

- off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Periclimenes, andresi n.sp.;  
Pseudodromia, inermis ..... 6644
- off; Brachyura, deep-sea; Geryon, maritae; growth model .. 6646
- Nankai Trough**
- Japan, Shikoku Basin; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering  
and deformation; extensional tectonics, local ..... 3347
- Japan; lithospheric heat flow, high; crust; heat rebound  
process ..... 5743
- Nanlijiang Delta**
- China, Guangxi; delta sediments; facies and sedimentation;  
in Chinese, English abstract ..... 926
- nannoflagellates**
- heterotrophic; enclosed ecosystems; bacterioplankton;  
trophic dynamics ..... 423
- pelagic ecosystems; cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton;  
role of microbial loop in system ..... 2906
- picoplankton; cyanobacteria; sample preparation, and  
preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence ..... 5824
- nannofossils (More at FOSSILS ...)**
- technique for viewing the same specimen using standard  
preparation materials; microscopy, light and SEM ..... 348
- zones; Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; metalliferous muds .. 2799
- nannofossils: calcareous**
- Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary;  
Atlantic; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing .... 970
- biozonation; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-  
Iceland Ridge; chronology, paleoceanography ..... 995
- Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art . 1065
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record ... 2110
- Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; Cratero-  
lithus, n.gen. .... 2790
- Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; paleocean-  
ography; stable isotope studies ..... 4611
- zonation; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; geomagnetic  
field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation .... 6984
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; plankton biochronology; fossil  
record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates .... 6988
- Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; fossil record  
Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; fossil record;  
magnetostratigraphy; correlations ..... 6995
- nannoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)**
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Coccolithophoridae ..... 2227
- abundances; North Sea, SW; microbial biomass, size  
distribution ..... 3416
- bacterivorous; predator-prey dynamics; evidence for bacteri-  
vore regulation ..... 4038
- taxonomical considerations; Korea, coastal waters, Chonsu Bay  
Quaternary; North Pacific, W subtropical; fossil record . 4708
- nannoplankton: calcareous**
- East China Sea; sediments; environmental implications ... 2229
- Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; bio-  
geographic zones ..... 5707
- Nansen Basin**
- Arctic Ocean; hydrographic surveys ..... 5383
- Nansha Sea**
- China; gravity field, anomalies; source depths; in Chinese,  
English abstract ..... 3340
- Nantucket Shoals**
- Flux Experiment; Massachusetts; shelf water; volume  
transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport ..... 2471
- naphthalene**
- derivatives, uptake; Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea; sea-  
water ..... 6676
- Nares Abyssal Plain**
- North Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments, plastic; faults,  
pore-water advection along ..... 5656
- North Atlantic; Foraminifera, fragile, abyssal; including 20  
n.spp. .... 6665
- Nares Strait**
- Canada; Baffin Bay, N; water masses, deep and bottom  
water formation ..... 6813
- Narragansett Bay**
- Rhode Island; phytoplankton biomass; primary pro-  
duction; estimation approaches ..... 435
- during summer 1985 bloom; Rhode Island; Chrysophyceae,  
picoplanktonic; Aureococcus, anophagefferens n.gen.,  
n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology ..... 1721
- Rhode Island; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, repro-  
ductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985  
'brown tide' ..... 4088
- Natantia**
- Thalassinidea; Callianassa, trilobata; sediment commu-  
nities, influences on ..... 469
- Palaemon, elegans; pollution monitoring; metals, Cd, Hg;  
interactive effects ..... 1244
- Callianassa, japonica; Polychaeta, mobile, effects on  
migration; bioturbation ..... 1658
- Penaeus, paulensis; effect of temperature on larval development  
Brazil, Patos Lagoon; Penaeus, (Farfantepenaeus) paulensis;  
growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1676
- Crangon, crangon; metals, bioaccumulation; influence of  
intermoult ..... 1725
- Louisiana; Penaeus, aztecus, abundance; marshes, as  
nursery areas ..... 2295
- axiid; Florida, off Key Largo; Axiorygma, netheroni n.gen.,  
n.sp. .... 2986
- Coral Sea; Bannereus, anomalus n.gen., n.sp.; Alpheidae . 4095
- pelagic; Caridea; Penaeidae; zoogeography; synopses, keys  
Penaeus, merguensis; mangrove estuaries; abundance, diet,  
predators ..... 4108
- Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; vent fauna; pigments,  
visual, on backs; report ..... 4121
- Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; visual pigments; black-  
body radiation photoreceptors ..... 4241
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna;  
visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ..... 4804
- Palaemonetes, pugio; heavy metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn;  
bioaccumulation ..... 4808
- Penaeus, chinensis; moult stages, biochemistry ..... 4838
- Australia; Queensland, E coast; Penaeus, longistylus,  
latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning peri-  
odicity ..... 5911
- Penaeus, indicus, monodon; locomotor biorhythms, per-  
sistent ..... 5912
- India, Vellar Estuary; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; tidal  
rhythms; external synchronizer ..... 7131
- Natantolana**
- pastorei; South America, S; Magellan; Straits of; Iso-  
poda, cirolanid ..... 7132
- Naticiformes**
- 20 spp.; Pacific, W; Arctic Ocean; Gastropoda ..... 5932
- National Center for Atmospheric Research (Use NCAR)**
- National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center of  
NOAA (Use NGSDC)**
- National Science Foundation**
- National Science Board; U.S.; science policy, role; report .. 1321
- U.S., NSF; Antarctica; pollution; research facilities,  
from; report ..... 1341
- U.S. NSF; scientists, rotating program officers; program  
description, discussion ..... 1747
- national security**
- invoked; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; map-  
ping, prohibited; government policy; current trends,  
disputes ..... 3099
- natural disasters**
- disaster mitigation; an opportunity for international coop-  
eration; report ..... 1320
- natural gas (More at GAS, HYDROCARBONS, PETROLEUM ...)**
- underwater source; Okhotsk; Sea of, W of Paramushir Island;  
hydrocarbons ..... 2182
- Mexico; Gulf of; oil; petroleum exploration; 5 papers .. 4685
- natural selection (More at SELECTION ...)**
- natural waters (More at WATER ...)**
- mercury; trace analysis, ultra-; in Chinese, English abstract . 212
- (and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition; hydrothermal  
circulation ..... 251
- germanium, biogeochemistry; review ..... 261
- surface; U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; organic pollution;  
pesticides, and other compounds ..... 623
- fresh and marine; phytoplankton; nutrients, limitation;  
recent evidence ..... 847
- and BOD dilution; chemicals; biodegradation ..... 885
- fresh and salt; forested wetlands; hydrology ..... 1150
- irradiance, scalar, estimation ..... 1858
- sewage; humic matter; organic metal complexes;  
photodegradation ..... 1983
- suspended sediments, effect; sulfur, dechlorinating agents,  
fate ..... 2023
- organic metal complexes; titration, voltammetric, pro-  
cedures evaluated ..... 2646
- nitrate, determination; chemical analysis, techniques  
compared ..... 2651
- chemical analysis; zirconium; hafnium; determinations by  
i.d.m.s. .... 3266
- trace analysis, AAS; lead ..... 3704
- chemical analysis, ion chromatography; iodide ..... 3712



- phosphates, tributyl; organic volatiles; analysis, persistence  
chlorinated herbicides; trace analysis, extraction, high-  
resolution GC ..... 3764
- organic pollutants, extraction; graphitized carbon black  
cartridges ..... 3765
- in; *Salmonella*, spp., viability ..... 6012
- trace analysis, Cd, Co, Mo, Se, Ti, V; neutron activation  
analysis ..... 6235
- plutonium, concentration, determination; radionuclides ..... 6246
- oxygen, dissolved (Winkler method) and chemical demand  
(dichromate method) determinations; use of flow injection  
analysis ..... 6250
- Canada, E; organic matter, dissolved, distribution patterns  
microbial communities; mercury, *mer(Tn21)*-mediated  
reduction ..... 6253
- hydrogen sulfide, solubility over range of temperature and  
pressures ..... 6617
- Nautilus** ..... 6925
- macromphalus; invertebrate shells; radiocarbon, bomb-  
produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation .. 501
- naval architecture** (More at **VESSELS** ...)
- naval hydrodynamics**  
mathematical analysis; finite element method, localized;  
application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem ..... 4868
- Navier-Stokes equations**  
statistical solutions; fluid dynamics ..... 793
- incompressible; fluid dynamics; no-slip boundary conditions  
fluid dynamics; incompressible finite element methods ..... 2594
- Navier-Stokes flow**  
fluid dynamics; steady-state equation for incompressible flows  
with rotating boundaries ..... 4402
- navigation**  
acoustics; effect of course maneuvers on bearings-only range  
estimation ..... 103
- radio-, OMEGA; positioning systems; improving accuracy  
the Omega system; radionavigation; offshore positioning;  
Omega status report ..... 609
- systems; integrity monitoring using redundant measurements  
positioning systems, relative; development of PRESTAR  
using GPS ..... 3082
- navigation charts**  
Electronic Chart Display and Information System described ... 5341
- Nazca Plate**  
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Cocos Plate; Pacific  
Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure;  
spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics ..... 5742
- Necora**  
n.gen.; Europe, W; Brachyura, portunid; Cancer, puber as  
type species of *Necora* ..... 6728
- nekton**  
photic zone, oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nitrogen,  
vertical flux ..... 2829
- micro-; North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight; Rockall  
Trough; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ..... 441
- micro-; South Pacific, W tropical; plankton, macro-; in  
French, English abstract ..... 1134
- nekton samplers** (More at **SAMPLERS** ...)
- nematocysts**  
discharged by cnidocytes; Cnidaria; chemoreception, aids  
mechanoreceptors; sea anemones ..... 1636
- Nematoda**  
assemblages; Norwegian Sea; benthic fauna ..... 5298
- Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Ostracoda; intertidal  
meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 474
- assemblages, size structure; Mediterranean Sea; benthic  
fauna ..... 1137
- Neocalanus**  
*flemingeri* n.sp., and *plumchrus* redescribed; North Pacific,  
subarctic; Calanoida ..... 4757
- plumchrus*, *flemingeri*; North Pacific; Copepoda; revised life  
history analysis ..... 6647
- neodymium**  
isotopic composition; North Pacific ..... 6648
- isotopic variations with geologic age; Phanerozoic, paleoceans;  
World Ocean ..... 49
- continental crust; mantle; strontium; decoupled evolution  
of isotopes ..... 2771
- and Sr, Sm, Rb; trace analysis, isotopic; chromatography,  
liquid, modern techniques ..... 3383
- isotopic composition; North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean  
Sea, outflow; seawater ..... 3705
- isotopes; abyssal sediments; turbidites, sedimentary sorting  
effects ..... 4465
- isotopic studies; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; crust,  
genesis; mantle, contributions ..... 4553
- Neogene** ..... 4673
- Late; South Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; erosion; water  
masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ..... 342
- sediments; Mexico: Gulf of, N; isotopic stratigraphy;  
applications ..... 991
- North Pacific, W; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge;  
sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record ..... 1537
- Suez; Gulf of; tectonics, and stratigraphic events; rift zones  
California: Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; depositional  
environments; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms ..... 2084
- Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Ptero-  
corys, 8 spp. .... 2092
- Indian Ocean; Foraminifera; biogeography, paleocean-  
ography ..... 2107
- Paleogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; margin sediments;  
stratigraphy ..... 2111
- Red Sea, NW; rifting; sediments, earthquake; seismites,  
diversity ..... 2138
- Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleo-  
circulation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y.  
Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid  
and globorotaliid clades; fossil record; evolution,  
macro- ..... 2174
- Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Antho-  
cyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new ..... 2768
- North Pacific, E; sediment oozes; manganese nodules,  
growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in  
French, English summary ..... 2798
- evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan,  
morphology, growth history; fan sediments; tectonics,  
Mendocino triple junction ..... 3877
- Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; Humboldt Basin,  
geohistory; tectonics; relationships ..... 4565
- Oman; tectonics; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in  
French, English summary ..... 5135
- Late; Pacific Plate; plate motions; tectonics ..... 5138
- Late; World Ocean; seawater; isotopic composition, Sr;  
stratigraphy, geochemistry ..... 5141
- to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments;  
paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in  
French, English summary ..... 5163
- from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil  
record; biogenic silica ..... 5690
- Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics; backarc basins ..... 5699
- Late; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera; Streptochilus ..... 5712
- Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; extensional  
tectonics; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism ..... 5755
- Neoglobobadrina**  
*continua*, LAD; South Pacific; Foraminifera ..... 6419
- Neohyssura**  
*atlantica* n.sp.; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands;  
Isopoda, anthuridean ..... 6437
- neon**  
isotopic anomalies; basalt glasses, MORB; mantle, geo-  
chemistry ..... 6421
- Neopanope**  
*sayi*; Brachyura, xanthid; Panopeus, herbstii; Eurypano-  
peus, depressus; substrate preference, activity ..... 4810
- sayi*; Brachyura; Sesarma, cinereum; rhythms in larval  
release ..... 3921
- Neopisosoma**  
neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; Atlantic, W tropical;  
Anomura, porcellanid; in German, English abstract .... 4101
- Neorhodomela**  
*larix*; Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and  
interactions; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum ..... 4792
- neotectonics**  
Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone ..... 1709
- crust, sources of deformation; tectonics; current concepts ... 3495
- Neoverruca**  
*brachylepadoformis* gen. et sp.nov.; Mariana Arc, backarc  
basin; Cirripedia, sessilia; vent fauna ..... 1007
- nepheloid layer** (More at **LAYERS, PARTICULATE MATTER** ...)  
bottom; Pacific, E tropical; thorium, -234, removal by  
scavenging ..... 1020
- deep, intermediate, very large; Porcupine Bank, slope; North  
Atlantic, E; scattering layers ..... 5578
- Nephrops**  
*norvegicus*, distribution; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; larval  
recruitment, advective control ..... 2685

**Netherlands**

- IJsselmeer; phytoplankton ..... 422  
 Wadden Sea; tides, and residuals; currents ..... 721  
 Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary; mercury pollution, decreasing ..... 876  
 Wadden Sea; bacterioplankton, fluctuations in production, biomass ..... 1131  
 Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ..... 1132  
 SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; *Spartina, anglica*, roots and rhizomes; decomposition ..... 2257  
 Oosterschelde Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; carbon, budget ..... 2691  
 Wadden Sea; intertidal flats; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons ..... 2933  
 Eastern Scheldt; sediment diagenesis ..... 4539  
 coast; Copepoda; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4723  
 Ems Estuary; carbonate dissolution, role; phosphates, dynamics ..... 6260  
 Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics; inlet geomorphology, cyclic changes ..... 6343  
 Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics; sand transport, patterns ..... 6351  
 Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354  
 and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ..... 6355  
 land reclamation; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ..... 6783  
 France; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy ..... 7177  
**nets** (More at SAMPLERS ...)  
**nets: drift**  
 partial ban needed; South Pacific; fisheries management ..... 7184  
**nets: gill**  
 Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; magnitude and impact of incidental catches ..... 464  
**nets: plankton**  
 effect of open area ratio on filtering rate and yield; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 437  
**nets: trawl**  
 Alaska; beaches; derelict fishing gear; deposition, fate, characteristics ..... 6732  
**neurobiology: octopus**  
 Cephalopoda ..... 1270  
**neuston** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
 larval, juvenile components; Oregon, offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; ichthyoplankton; fish and crab associations ..... 2224  
**neutron activation analysis**  
 and others; analytical chemistry; radionuclides; radio-analytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers ..... 3276  
**Nevada**  
 Devils Hole; Pleistocene; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record ..... 2789  
 Devils Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ..... 3126  
**New Brunswick**  
 Canada, E; Nova Scotia; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations ..... 2366  
 Head Harbour Passage; Canada; epibenthic communities SW; Canada; benthic algae, surveyed; littoral, sublittoral sites ..... 3497  
**New Caledonia**  
 Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; reef sediments; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ..... 982  
 large-scale geological features; South Pacific; seamounts, newly-discovered; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2154  
 Pacific, tropical; macrobenthos, biomass; trophic dynamics ..... 2241  
 Pacific; French Polynesia; oceanographic surveys; in French ..... 3145  
 Pacific; mantle, upper, structure; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for ..... 3388  
 SW lagoon; Pacific, tropical; benthic communities, major ..... 3435  
 Pacific; sediments; bioturbation; in French, English abstract ..... 3822

- Holocene; South Pacific, W; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary ..... 4546  
**New Caledonia Ridge**  
 N; South Pacific, W; ridges, geologic structure; tectonics, history ..... 2163  
**New England**  
 slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of; shelf-break, and slope; currents, variability ..... 24  
 North Atlantic, W; shelf-break; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes ..... 47  
 shelf-slope fronts, along; internal waves; mixing ..... 93  
 S of, shelf and slope; water column; radionuclides; lead, -210, and Po-210 ..... 222  
 S of; shelf sediments; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter ..... 230  
 S of; shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes ..... 270  
 S; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in ..... 333  
 salt marshes; marsh hydrology; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ..... 2434  
 margin sediments; stratigraphy, shallow ..... 2777  
 marsh communities, disturbed; colonization, re- ..... 2947  
 marsh sediments, hydraulics; pore water, lateral movement ..... 3796  
 intertidal; *Mytilus, edulis*; *Oligochaeta*, *Tubificoides benedini*; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ..... 4750  
 Cirripedia; *Semibalanus, balanoides*; competition, intra-specific, and facilitation ..... 4784  
 N; *Spartina, alterniflora*, physiology; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; sulfates, reduction; relationships ..... 6278  
 Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; coastal geology; symposium papers; 10 papers ..... 6308  
 shelf; Lydonia Canyon; submarine canyons; currents, subtidal, structure ..... 6805  
 S; Pinnipedia; *Phoca, vitulina concolor*; distribution, abundance, prey ..... 7098  
**New England Seamounts**  
 upstream and downstream of; Gulf Stream; surface; dynamic topography ..... 6795  
**New Guinea**  
 Huon Peninsula; Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; coral reefs; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ..... 335  
 fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics ..... 2818  
**New Hampshire**  
 Great Bay, Estuary; *Zostera, marina*; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds ..... 3508  
**New Hebrides Arc**  
 Trench; trenches, beneath; earthquakes, anomalously deep ..... 2864  
 Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ..... 3374  
 Aoba Basin; island arcs; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ..... 4635  
**New Jersey**  
 beaches; medical waste; pollution; educational overview ..... 624  
 coastal zone, mudflats; birds, effects on; demolition, and beach clean-up ..... 1158  
 Great Sound; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ..... 1509  
 CZM; water quality monitoring; shellfish resources, protection ..... 3095  
 estuaries; seabirds, tern eggs; metals; a decade of change ..... 4832  
 estuaries; *Fundulus, heteroclitus*; polluted environments; biota, tolerance and stress ..... 4853  
 Mays Landing; Tertiary; North Atlantic; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy ..... 6978  
**New Mexico**  
 W, rainfall; Arizona, rainfall; El Niño; precipitation, effects on ..... 802  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; clay sediments, boundary; description ..... 3825  
 Raton; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact indicators; stishovite ..... 4596  
**New South Wales**  
 Australia; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness ..... 5258  
 Australia; Phaeophyta; Dictyotales ..... 5947  
**New York**  
 SE; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; sea level, rise, fluctuations in ..... 333  
 Jamaica Bay; macrobenthic communities; seasonal, spatial variability ..... 1148



- Long Island, Carmans River Estuary; hydrogen, distributions 1977  
 Long Island, upper shoreface; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components 2738  
 Long Island, S shore; sea level, rising; shoreline dynamics; implications 3114  
 Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model; algal blooms 5831
- New York Bight**  
 Calanoida, 3 spp.; diatom blooms, spring; grazing, pressures on diatoms 455  
 ocean dumping; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS 875  
 SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; internal waves; experiment overview 1842  
 internal waves, nonlinear; characterization 1847
- New Zealand**  
 off East Cape; eddies, warm-core; zooplankton communities, epipelagic 424  
 Manukau Harbour; polluted sediments; organochlorines 877  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; sediments, soot layers; global fires, indicated 992  
 Pacific Plate; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, fine structure 2158  
 S, Doubtful Sound area; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report 2169  
 off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton; planktivorous fish; interrelations 2193  
 Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; macrobenthos, recolonization patterns; burrows, crab, near and away from 2253  
 shelf sediments, river-derived; mineralogy, composition 3311  
 Mesozoic; plate tectonics; reconstruction 3351  
 Manukau Harbor; mud flats; benthic communities; run-off, influence of 3443  
 shelf sediments; carbonate platforms, non-tropical 3830  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering 3835  
 Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics 3898  
 and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis 3997  
 plate motions; tectonics, rotations about vertical axes 4637  
 North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; gas seeps, hydrocarbons 4682  
 Otago shelf waters; zooplankton, as prey; seabirds, as predators 4763  
 off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, tricolata n.sp.; Stenelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. 4796  
 North Island, beneath; crust, seismic attenuation structure 5203  
 Macrocyctis, pyriferia; kelp degradation, and colonization; macrofauna, by 5264  
 Quaternary, Late; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; sedimentation; response 5698  
 Southern Alps; collision tectonics; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift 5749  
 estuarine sediments; shoreline dynamics 6317  
 Hawke's Bay; faults, normal, through subducted crust; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 6459  
 S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; plate tectonics; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate 6502  
 Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary 7005  
 Macquarie Island; subduction zones, newly forming; earthquakes, as signal; report 7199
- Newberry Volcano**  
 Oregon; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers 1561
- Newfoundland**  
 SW; transform margins; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions 404  
 Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals 572  
 NE; seabirds, dietary changes; fisheries, annual landings; correlations 1159  
 off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology; sediment geotechnical properties 1519
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics 2782  
 NE margin; magnetic anomalies; seafloor spreading; continent-ocean boundaries 2812  
 shelf and slope; North Atlantic; barotropic circulation 3154  
 Fortune Bay; water masses; coastal embayments, silled; circulation, deep water exchange 3557  
 Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3 spp. of baleen whales; predator-prey dynamics; fish, capelin, as prey 7099
- Newport River**  
 Estuary; North Carolina; estuarine communities; oxygen metabolism 1149
- Nicaraguan Rise**  
 Caribbean Sea; carbonate platforms, drowning; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals 3803
- niche(s)** (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS ...)
- niches**  
 and niche divergence; benthic communities, dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; interspecific relationships 1141  
 segregation of; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; Cancer, irroratus 5303
- nickel**  
 determinations; river sediments; chemical analysis 2014  
 seawater; alloys; titanium; cathodic behavior 3304  
 Monaco, waters around; cobalt 5572
- Nicoya: Gulf of**  
 Puntas Morales mud flats; Costa Rica; meiofauna, abundance, vertical distribution; in Spanish, English abstract 3436  
 Costa Rica; mud flats, intertidal; benthic communities 3444
- Niger River**  
 Atlantic, E tropical; particulates, inorganic, flux; river transport 1488
- Nigeria**  
 North Sea; petroleum exploration; forecasting potential 2878  
 margin sediments; crust, structures; in French, English summary 5153  
 SE coast; Brachyura; Ocypoda, africana, cursor; beach cusps, burrowing activity 5299  
 N; Africa, W; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5521
- Nile Delta**  
 Egypt; sedimentation; erosion 3309  
 Egypt; delta sediments; quartz grain analyses 5630  
 E; Quaternary, Late; Egypt; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography 5685  
 recorded in; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy 6393
- Ninetyeast Ridge**  
 traces; Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; crust; tectonics 2853  
 Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report 2863  
 Indian Ocean; phyllosilicate minerals; sepiolite, expandable 6368
- Nipponomysis**  
 n.gen, 2 n.spp.; Mysidacea; Proneomysis, 14 spp. 535
- nitracline**  
 nitrogen cycling, biological; transformation pathways 6569
- nitrate**  
 concentration; California, southern, off; surface layer; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven 234  
 microalgae; phytoplankton; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium 559  
 uptake by urea, inhibition of; microalgae; phytoplankton; effects of light and N deprivation 560  
 and nitrites; seawater; chemical analysis; nanomolar determinations 828  
 seasonal influx; Australia, NW, off; shelf water, and slope 848  
 as basis; California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; primary production 1614  
 reduction; Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; denitrification; 2 annual maxima 2268  
 determination; natural waters; chemical analysis, techniques compared 2651  
 nanomolar determinations by c.s.v.; seawater 2679  
 U.S., SE OCS; shelf communities; plankton, dynamics; time-dependent biological model 3420  
 vertical fluxes; World Ocean; salt fingers; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates 4482

- requirements for acetylene inhibition of  $N_2O$  reduction; marsh sediments; denitrification ..... 4778
- role; pelagic environments; primary production ..... 5234
- rapid incorporation; phytoplankton, metabolism ..... 5248
- Caribbean area; Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt ..... 5557
- nitrification** (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
- and nitric oxide; North Pacific, E tropical; oxygen minimum layer ..... 237
- temperature, sub-zero; phytoplankton mortalities ..... 2898
- nitrogen**
- Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; carbon; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 257
- inorganic, uptake; North Atlantic, W, around Georges Bank; picoplankton; evidence for size partitioning ..... 431
- vertical flux; photic zone, oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nekton ..... 441
- fixation; Oscillatoria; Cyanophyta; oxygen, depleted microzones; relations ..... 561
- nitrate; Pacific; seawater; phosphorus, phosphates ..... 849
- Antarctica; Scotia Sea; organic matter ..... 1482
- effects on recycling; coastal zone; trace metals ..... 1495
- utilization; Namibia; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, by ..... 1634
- uptake; Kattegat, SE; plankton, by ..... 2223
- assimilation; microalgae; photosynthesis; respiration; interactions ..... 2347
- atmospheric deposition; workshop; 8 papers ..... 2410
- shipboard N-15 analysis; North Sea; seawater; fully automated system ..... 2648
- Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon ..... 2677
- exchange, balance; South Carolina, North Inlet; marsh ecosystems, Bly Creek ..... 2680
- cycling; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton; urea, uptake ..... 2923
- organic, provenance and concentrations; Maine: Gulf of; sediments ..... 3283
- Baltic Sea; phosphorus; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations ..... 3288
- Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; organic matter, POC; selected chemical parameters ..... 3291
- uptake; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; ammonium, regeneration ..... 3418
- North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; atmospheric aerosols ..... 3696
- Atlantic, W; sulfur; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques ..... 3697
- ammonium flux from sediments; Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; Pilayella, littoralis; relationship ..... 3745
- inorganic, utilization; bacterial growth, heterotrophic; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling ..... 4071
- compounds ( $N_2O$ ), determinations; sediments; effects of mercury (II) chloride ..... 4458
- marsh soil; carbon; organic matter; phosphorus ..... 4481
- World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; oxygen; sulfur ..... 4497
- dynamics; marsh vegetation,  $C_3$  and  $C_4$ ; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; carbon, dynamics ..... 5316
- Antarctica; Greenland; ice cores; oxygen; elemental and isotopic composition ..... 5552
- inorganic, fluxes; coral lagoons; sediment-water interface uptake, cycling; Barents Sea; water column ..... 5587
- exchange; marsh vegetation, salt; tidal creeks ..... 5589
- inorganic, different forms; microalgae, uptake by; external interactions modelled ..... 6284
- energetics; salt marshes; birds, snow geese, as grazers ..... 6536
- inorganic, fluxes; tropical lagoons; sediment-water interface, across ..... 6595
- regeneration; Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; primary production; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6937
- effects; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; algal growth, potential ..... 7066
- nitrogen biomarkers**
- microalgae; phytoplankton; glutamine:glutamate ratio ..... 7073
- nitrogen cycle** (See also acetylene reduction, ammonification, denitrification, nitrification, nitrogen fixation ...)
- interactions; Potomac River, and Estuary; sediment-water interface; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes ..... 4011
- 235
- Arabian Sea; denitrification, global contribution ..... 865
- Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; coastal lagoons ..... 2945
- Arctic area; marshes, subarctic; birds, role of lesser snow geese ..... 5885
- C-controlled; California; Tomales Bay; nutrients, supply, availability ..... 5084
- C-controlled; California; Tomales Bay; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model ..... 5085
- Australia; Victoria, Western Port; marsh sediments, and mangrove ..... 5892
- biological; nitracline; transformation pathways ..... 6569
- Japan: Sea of; Vostok Bay; sediments ..... 7112
- nitrogen fixation** (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
- spatial patterns along environmental gradients; South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; salt marshes ..... 495
- aquatic ecosystems; biogeochemical controls ..... 858
- rates, importance; aquatic ecosystems ..... 859
- Australia, W, off Perth; coastal lagoons ..... 4069
- nitrogen flux**
- oyster beds, interface; respiratory metabolism; in-situ measurements ..... 465
- nitrogen: inorganic**
- compounds; North Sea; German Bight; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract ..... 1988
- nitrogen oxides**
- Pacific, E; U.S., SW; atmospheric chemistry ..... 5559
- nitrous oxide**
- meromictic lagoons; methane; carbon monoxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ..... 2262
- Nitzschia**
- palea; diatoms, physiological response; copper, sub-lethal levels ..... 6689
- noble gases**
- North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids ..... 962
- emanations; crust; sediments; subduction zones; volcanism ..... 1057
- released; primordial atmosphere, to present; mantle outgassing, history; history ..... 3863
- Noctiluca**
- scintillans; North Sea; German Bight; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics ..... 4824
- nodule<s>** (See also micronodules ...)
- nodules: ferromanganese**
- in; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; metals, source of ..... 1081
- seabed; acoustic scattering, characteristics ..... 1409
- sediments; elements, concentration coefficients ..... 1586
- facies variations; Indian Ocean; seamount topography, influence ..... 1588
- North Atlantic, along 22°N ..... 1589
- acoustics, remote sounding ..... 1590
- sedimentary environments; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ..... 2183
- Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; phosphorus ..... 2184
- paragenetic association of chemical elements ..... 2882
- structure, composition ..... 2885
- and crusts; Australia, SE of; South Tasman Rise; geochemistry ..... 3400
- genesis; sediments; model ..... 3980
- North Pacific, E equatorial; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation ..... 4689
- Indian Ocean, central basin; growth around shark teeth ..... 6510
- sediments, deep-sea; osmium, content ..... 6511
- assemblages; natural structure ..... 6513
- generation; Black Sea; mathematical model ..... 7046
- South Pacific, E; hydrothermalism, component ..... 7047
- Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; role of bacteria in formation ..... 7048
- Baltic Sea, W; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns ..... 7050
- pelagic sediments; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ..... 7051
- nodules: foraminiferal-algal**
- Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ..... 4616
- nodules: manganese**
- Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 315
- distribution; Indian Ocean, central; seabed topography; relationship ..... 410
- micro; Pacific, central; sediments, oxidation in ..... 1077



- Pacific, equatorial; texture, mineralogy ..... 1079  
 Indian Ocean, central; internal microfeatures ..... 1080  
 fields; geometrization error in exploration procedures ..... 2883  
 field origin; Indian Ocean, central basin; sedimentary  
 basins; in French, English summary ..... 2884  
 and crusts; Japan: Sea of ..... 3402  
 Indian Ocean, E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; morphology,  
 geochemistry ..... 3403  
 growth; Neogene; North Pacific, E; sediment oozes;  
 transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French,  
 English summary ..... 4565  
 near; sediment-water interface; diagenetic concentration  
 field ..... 4688  
 nuclei; Indian Ocean; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory  
 bullae; in French, English abstract ..... 4690  
 North Pacific, equatorial; micropaleontology ..... 5212  
 ferromanganese crusts; factors controlling chemical com-  
 position; review, synthesis ..... 5213  
 comparison; Pacific Basin, Central; North Pacific, NE  
 equatorial ..... 5214  
 buried; North Pacific, equatorial; pumice, in sediments .... 5215  
 North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone;  
 Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; cruise report ..... 5216  
 formation; North Pacific, equatorial; sedimentation, pro-  
 cesses; relationships ..... 5217  
 North Pacific, equatorial; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9  
 papers ..... 5218  
 North Pacific, equatorial ..... 5219  
 field; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; clay minerals .... 6374  
 boron; strontium ..... 6512  
 Indian Ocean, central basin; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co  
 variability ..... 6514  
 formation; Pacific; abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates .. 7045  
 World Ocean; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ... 7049
- nodes: phosphorite**  
 growth history; remanent magnetization, inferred from .... 4554
- nodes: polymetallic**  
 distribution; Indian Ocean, central basin; topographic  
 influences ..... 3401  
 and crusts; mineral resources, exploration; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 3979
- noise (More at SOUND ...)**  
 adaptive canceling; acoustics; Seabeam sidlobe interference  
 rejection ..... 100  
 severe or changing; acoustics, robust approach to sequential  
 detection; signal processing ..... 107  
 white, multivariate tests; acoustics; use of autoregressive order  
 determination criteria ..... 763  
 filtering; data management; signal processing ..... 1280  
 ambient; water column; turbulence, detection; bubbles, as  
 amplifiers of noise ..... 1405  
 ambient; acoustics; cavitation; bubble bursting ..... 1406  
 background, cepstral analysis; sediment shear waves,  
 properties ..... 1516  
 ambient, H-F; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, fracturing ..... 1870  
 ambient; acoustics; internal waves, effects ..... 1873  
 unknown Gaussian spatially correlated; acoustics, time delay  
 estimation ..... 1875  
 breaking waves; acoustic and microwave signatures ..... 2526  
 ambient; acoustic waves, anisotropy ..... 2545  
 LF; acoustics ..... 2546  
 source level estimations; acoustics, seismo- ..... 3213  
 field anisotropy; acoustics; experiment, calculations ..... 3613  
 ambient, wind-dominated; acoustics; shallow seas; site  
 dependence ..... 3620  
 surface sources; shallow-water acoustics; field spectrum ... 4367  
 underwater; rainfall; acoustics ..... 5004  
 ambient, effects on; surface films, monomolecular; acoustics  
 ambient; acoustics, comparison of adaptive and robust  
 receivers for signal detection ..... 5471  
 non-Gaussian, incompletely characterized; signal processing;  
 asymptotically optimal detection ..... 5992  
 ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions;  
 surface waves ..... 6121  
 generation; wave-wave interactions, role; seismicity,  
 micro, and waves ..... 6151
- noise: seismic**  
 ambient; islands; seafloor; comparative study ..... 4520
- noise: ship**  
 bispectrum; acoustics ..... 5474
- noise: underwater**  
 rain, due to; acoustics, measurements ..... 4371
- Norfolk**  
 England, E; cliff erosion; beach sediments; shoreline  
 dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ..... 6320
- North America**  
 summer '79; atmospheric circulation, monsoon; wind field,  
 and jet stream ..... 166  
 E coast margin; submarine topography; remote sensing,  
 bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite  
 photography ..... 1281  
 North Pacific; surface temperature, ocean; air temper-  
 ature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions;  
 possible teleconnections ..... 1436  
 over; Pacific, over; winter, 40-year data; atmospheric  
 circulation, regimes; transition processes ..... 1445  
 U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; weather fore-  
 casting, operational; wind, measurements ..... 1449  
 E; Europe, NW; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?;  
 tectonics; paleogeography ..... 1531  
 S, evolution; Proterozoic; continental crust, formation;  
 tectonics ..... 1568  
 E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution;  
 circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1854  
 W; South America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys,  
 faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ... 2108  
 fish; American Fisheries Society slide collection ..... 2384  
 from; Europe, from; North Atlantic, to; atmospheric  
 transport, of chemical species ..... 2639  
 magnetic anomalies; mapping; project report ..... 2805  
 gravity anomalies; mapping; project report ..... 2814  
 U.S.; Canada; Mollusca; common and scientific names;  
 checklist ..... 2964  
 drought, 1988, cause; ocean-atmosphere interactions;  
 atmospheric waves, planetary ..... 3237  
 NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; accretionary  
 terranes; tectonics ..... 3907  
 western; Holocene, Mid; Mount Mazama; volcanic  
 eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sed-  
 imentation, convulsive ..... 3919  
 NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; subduction zones;  
 earthquakes, estimated ..... 3932  
 Midcontinent Rift, System; continental rifts, old; scientific  
 drilling ..... 3934  
 Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests; seed predation,  
 compared ..... 4761  
 El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; surface  
 temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse  
 effect; report ..... 4946  
 northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; temperature;  
 precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data ..... 5025  
 Australasia, temperate; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Lami-  
 nariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in  
 polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ..... 5321  
 Lake Superior, beneath; continental rifts, mid; seismic  
 reflection data ..... 5795  
 summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosphere interac-  
 tions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ..... 6198  
 E; coastal zone; sand; gravel; production processes; review 6956
- North American Plate**  
 Pacific Plate; plate boundaries; lithospheric defor-  
 mation ..... 373  
 Pacific Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation,  
 measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard ..... 390  
 Pacific Plate; plate motions, episodic ..... 1019  
 active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco  
 Trench; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics;  
 in French, English summary ..... 2129  
 Pacific Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu;  
 triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics . 3913  
 relative position; Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; Farallon  
 Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics;  
 reconstructions ..... 3914  
 African Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics;  
 plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure .... 6439
- North Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)**  
 W, slope and rise; water masses, slope water; circulation ... 14  
 E; water masses, transport; thermocline ventilation; tracer  
 data studies ..... 21  
 mid-ocean gyres, subtropical; seasonal changes ..... 22  
 eastern basin; thermocline ventilation; tracers, transient,  
 applications ..... 23  
 Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents; bottom  
 topography, effects ..... 41

- W; New England; shelf-break; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes ..... 47
- Rockall Trough; internal waves; echosounder observations ..... 90
- air-sea interactions; wind; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ..... 138
- storm tracks, influences on latitude; solar cycle; oscillations, quasi-biennial ..... 187
- E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; sediment diagenesis; formation of metal-rich layers ..... 228
- North Pacific; water column; mercury, distribution ..... 254
- E; Quaternary, Upper; Madeira Abyssal Plain; sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ..... 313
- abyssal bedforms, and geology; *Titanic*, site and vicinity ..... 325
- deep-sea sediments; Greenland Ice Sheet; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ..... 331
- Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments; crust ..... 374
- E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; continental rifts, deep; mantle ..... 381
- W; Grand Banks, S; crust, structure; seismic refraction data ..... 398
- Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ..... 413
- E; Rockall Trough; mesopelagic biota; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding ..... 418
- W, around Georges Bank; picoplankton; nitrogen, inorganic, uptake; evidence for size partitioning ..... 431
- W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance; benthic storms, as cause? ..... 483
- Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ..... 498
- U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida; Decapoda; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa ..... 543
- mid-; Protozoa; Bodo, sp.; flagellates, barophilic ..... 546
- U.S., E coast, since June 1987; Cetacea; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ..... 653
- NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ..... 695
- E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; bottom currents; boundary layer variability ..... 705
- SE; Pliocene, -Quaternary; Morocco; bedforms; heavy minerals ..... 935
- Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments; turbidites, provenance ..... 950
- Pleistocene, during; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ..... 975
- N; Quaternary, Late; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; calcareous nannofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleoceanography bottom currents; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature ..... 999
- Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ..... 1014
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; transform faults; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ..... 1032
- W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure; gravity, anomalies ..... 1063
- E; Porcupine Bight; Rockall Trough; nekton, micro; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ..... 1134
- submarine mountains, and hills; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas ..... 1171
- Rockall Trough; Isopoda; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. .... 1207
- Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in; organochlorines ..... 1242
- E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; contaminants; baseline ..... 1251
- mixing, depth; particle dispersion, characteristics; SOFAR float results interpreted ..... 1357
- E, central Canary Basin; currents, at 1000 m depth; 7-yr records ..... 1369
- hurricanes, Debby, 1982; atmospheric temperature, and moisture ..... 1459
- bottom topography; microrelief analysis ..... 1505
- Mesozoic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure; fracture zones ..... 1564
- Barbados, ridge complex; accretionary wedges; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ..... 1567
- along 22°N; ferromanganese nodules ..... 1589
- SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer ..... 1643
- Grand Banks, E of; surface temperature; fronts, SST, position, variability ..... 1779
- E; Azores, near; water masses; circulation tracers; tritium and He-3 ..... 1782
- E; Rockall Trough, in; eddies ..... 1792
- W, over; atmospheric aerosols; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ..... 1921
- W; atmospheric chemistry; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations ..... 1923
- W, to; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; planetary boundary layer, and above; trace gases ..... 1924
- W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant; WATOX-86 measurements ..... 1928
- W; atmospheric particulates; size, composition ..... 1929
- W; atmosphere; carbon aerosols, black; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ..... 1930
- Indian Ocean; atmospheric aerosols; charge distribution ..... 1931
- nutrients; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing; heat flux ..... 1989
- East Azores Fault Zone; Josephine Seamount; seamounts, geomorphology ..... 2039
- Grand Banks; seabed, pits; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 2051
- Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements ..... 2062
- Cretaceous, sediments; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism ..... 2070
- Pleistocene, glacial cycles; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, theories ..... 2078
- E, Gulf of Cadiz; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoceanography ..... 2106
- Cretaceous, Lower; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ..... 2147
- N; North Pacific, N; plankton communities; comparative ecology ..... 2219
- Gulf Stream; storms, winter; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift ..... 2230
- France, central coast; Cetacea; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ..... 2231
- Laminaria, longicruris; kelp forests, stability; effects of storms, urchin grazing ..... 2341
- E; Cetacea; Balaenoptera, physalus; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ..... 2349
- W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2387
- ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed; epicontinental seas surface temperature; models and spectra of interannual variability ..... 2443
- between Abaco and Barbados; boundary currents, deep, western; circulation ..... 2470
- Gulf Stream; currents; ADCP measurements ..... 2485
- Sargasso Sea; internal waves; variability ..... 2488
- W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of ..... 2537
- E; currents; density; flow instability, mesoscale ..... 2544
- near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar; Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline; rings ..... 2570
- cyclogenesis, rapid; storms, 19 Feb. '79; model study ..... 2593
- to; Europe, from; North America, from; atmospheric transport, of chemical species ..... 2633
- mixed layer; nutrients, concentrations; wintertime estimates ..... 2639
- E; Porcupine Bank, slope; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large; scattering layers ..... 2673
- water column; chlorinated biphenyls; PCBs ..... 2685
- Canada, E margin; Sohm Basin; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 2706
- E; Neogene, Late, since; Norwegian Sea; paleocirculation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. .... 2764
- early opening; seafloor spreading; reconstruction ..... 2768
- Transect; seismic refraction, data; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 ..... 2813
- W; Georges Bank; food webs, structure; nutrients, C, N, S isotopics ..... 2844
- ..... 2890



- Canary Islands; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ..... 2908  
 ultraphytoplankton; vertical distribution ..... 2913  
 E; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, 52 spp.; illustrated key ..... 2975  
 SE; Foraminifera, abyssal benthic; Saccorhiza, ramosa; hydrodynamic environment ..... 3008  
 cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, rapidly intensifying; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans ..... 3071  
 summer '83; mixed layer, seasonal; large-scale variability, mesoscale structure ..... 3150  
 Newfoundland, shelf and slope; barotropic circulation ..... 3154  
 W tropical; circulation; heat transport, meridional ..... 3159  
 South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations ..... 3163  
 E; currents, LF fluctuations; in German, English abstract ..... 3166  
 Polar Front; fronts; surface temperature, satellite; CTD, data; relations ..... 3172  
 over; atmospheric circulation; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs ..... 3228  
 W; cyclogenesis, explosive; surface heat flux, influence; weather forecasting ..... 3257  
 W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting, problems ..... 3258  
 W central; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting; patterns of thickness anomaly ..... 3263  
 subtropical; Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; air-sea interactions; physics model applications ..... 3277  
 abyssal sediments; interstitial water; amino acids ..... 3279  
 Sargasso Sea; thermocline ventilation; lead, anthropogenic ..... 3301  
 Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ..... 3325  
 geoid; gravity field, application of the indirect effect ..... 3336  
 Jurassic, Late, to present; Arctic Ocean; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3355  
 W; seafloor spreading, history ..... 3358  
 Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ..... 3418  
 plankton, dynamics; nutrients, distributions; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model ..... 3431  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ..... 3447  
 E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ..... 3460  
 tropical; Costa Rica, coast; Mollusca, 395 taxa; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3463  
 Titanic; shipwrecks, celebrated; new submersible evidence ..... 3548  
 warm water areas; heat, content; measurement program; in German, English abstract ..... 3556  
 SW; currents; circulation ..... 3558  
 N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82; gyres, subpolar; water masses ..... 3575  
 central; water masses ..... 3576  
 E; Rockall Trough; current drift; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ..... 3636  
 circulation, modelling; density diffusion, role; in German, English abstract ..... 3639  
 wind stress, curl, scales of; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, standing ..... 3680  
 W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 3695  
 W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen; atmospheric aerosols ..... 3696  
 W; atmospheric aerosols; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ..... 3699  
 W; atmospheric aerosols; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O<sub>3</sub>, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ..... 3700  
 South Atlantic Bight; seawater; arsenic, seasonal cycle ..... 3755  
 W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events ..... 3809  
 Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; sediment failures, massive slumping; turbidity currents, deposits ..... 3810  
 E; Porcupine Bank; carbonate sediments; facies distribution ..... 3837  
 Miocene; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria; magmatism ..... 3851  
 seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges; mantle plumes, role ..... 3915  
 NE; Cretaceous; Rockall Trough, S; volcanic rocks ..... 3922  
 Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ..... 3940  
 stress migration; Scandinavia; seismicity, intraplate, in Fennoscandia ..... 3947  
 W; Georges Bank; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; plankton ..... 4035  
 E; Tanaidacea; Agathotanaini, 5 spp. (3 new) ..... 4092  
 W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey ..... 4181  
 ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 4203  
 48°N; circulation, mean ..... 4263  
 North Pacific; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory; circulation ..... 4269  
 W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven circulation ..... 4278  
 MODE site; eddies; flow, mean; currents; decadal stability ..... 4298  
 Bermuda, near; atmospheric aerosols; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ..... 4452  
 water column; arsenic; antimony; vanadium ..... 4464  
 E; Mediterranean Sea, outflow; seawater; neodymium, isotopic composition ..... 4465  
 French coast; tin, tributyltin and its degradation products; pollution monitoring ..... 4499  
 Spitsbergen; shelf, structure ..... 4603  
 Portugal, off; upwelling sediments; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators ..... 4607  
 mantle peridotites; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones ..... 4650  
 Hatton Bank; margin sediments; deep structure ..... 4654  
 Gorrige Bank; metamorphic rocks; tectonics ..... 4665  
 Hatton Bank; margin sediments; shallow structure ..... 4677  
 Canary Islands; plankton blooms; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4718  
 SE; Northwest African Upwelling; sediment communities; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ..... 4779  
 NE; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, surveyed; Parachev-reuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract ..... 4783  
 31°N, 25°W; Ostracoda, halocyprid; Bathyconchoecia, vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described previously) ..... 4795  
 NE subtropical; Calanoida, scoletrichid; Scaphocalanus, pseudobrevirostris, parastralis n.spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 4806  
 Cape Verde Islands; Isopoda, anthuridean; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. .... 4810  
 W, 1968-1984; seabird eggs; organochlorines, contaminant trends ..... 4846  
 Gulf Stream; currents; educational ..... 4954  
 W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery; dynamic topography ..... 4959  
 circulation; ventilation, decade time scale variability ..... 4968  
 Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; currents; circulation ..... 4977  
 wind, direction, synoptic type; isentropic back trajectories ..... 5043  
 tropical cyclones; satellite imagery; observational analyses ..... 5055  
 E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; authigenic minerals; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ..... 5199  
 E and W margins; extensional tectonics; continental crust, conjugate margins ..... 5200  
 W, July '86; plankton, meso-; bioluminescence ..... 5236  
 E; Tanaidacea; Paranarthura, 7 spp., 4 new ..... 5300  
 thermocline, main; model simulations ..... 5394  
 W; Gulf Stream, contributions; circulation, time-averaged ..... 5398  
 Mediterranean Sea, origin in; salt lenses; eddies, meddies ..... 5412  
 Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; currents, velocity structure; temperature; modes of variability ..... 5417  
 Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin; coastal currents ..... 5427  
 circum-; climate change, abrupt; deglaciation, during ..... 5517  
 NE; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols, marine; cyclones, loading during ..... 5558  
 W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits; sediment transport ..... 5620  
 France; Gironde Estuary, as source; shelf sediments, mud; in French, English summary ..... 5633  
 W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments, plastic; faults, pore-water advection along ..... 5656  
 Kane Fracture Zone; transform plate boundaries; fracture zones ..... 5810  
 Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia; sediment diagenesis ..... 5814  
 Porcupine Bight, seafloor; phytoplankton detritus; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ..... 5849

- W; North Pacific, E; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic; plankton, important component of ..... 5853
- Cetacea; Orcinus, orca; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers ..... 5867
- E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; heavy metals; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations ..... 5974
- W; satellite altimetry; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses ..... 6076
- temperature; salinity; intertidal variability at intermediate depths ..... 6085
- E; surface temperature; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations ..... 6086
- surface temperature; mesoscale variability ..... 6087
- Iberian Peninsula, NW, off; water column, pressure and depth calculations; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6094
- E; deep circulation; SOFAR float experiment ..... 6096
- W; Azores Current, origin; currents; circulation ..... 6100
- W; seawater optics; pigments; statistical analysis of data .. 6145
- Canada, Maritime Provinces; storms, winter, highly destructive; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report ..... 6185
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ..... 6193
- W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies ..... 6216
- Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of; bottom topography ..... 6307
- Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs ..... 6309
- sediments, stratigraphic tools; volcanic ash layers ..... 6392
- NW; Wisconsinan, Late; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin; glaciation ..... 6394
- Outer Hebrides Rise; Cretaceous; margin sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition ..... 6404
- part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; plate tectonics, reconstruction techniques; the use of gridded data sets .... 6441
- W; crust, a low-velocity zone in Layer 3 region ..... 6482
- E; Goban Spur, margin; continental crust, structure; seismic profiles ..... 6488
- W; U.S., E coast, along; phytoplankton communities; standing crops, mean cell concentrations ..... 6555
- NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; fronts; relationships ..... 6572
- Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, 2 spp. dominant ..... 6622
- Nares Abyssal Plain; Foraminifera, fragile, abyssal; including 20 n.spp. .... 6665
- Gulf Stream; currents; circulation; model ..... 6810
- Gulf Stream; temperature fronts; mapping using objective analysis ..... 6817
- into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents; deep circulation ..... 6818
- Rossby waves, annual; bottom topography; wave generation, propagation ..... 6830
- W; atmospheric aerosols; sulfur, dry deposition ..... 6915
- E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons ..... 6963
- Pleistocene, end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; climate, last glacial cold period ..... 6972
- Tertiary; New Jersey, Mays Landing; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy ..... 6978
- margin; Foraminifera, benthic; biogeographic and evolutionary patterns ..... 6985
- E; Cretaceous, Early; passive margins; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ..... 7016
- from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 7080
- Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography ..... 7081
- Svalbard; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; description ..... 7102
- Canada, coastal; Crustacea; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide ..... 7134
- E; Foraminifera; Bathysiphon, 7 spp.; SEM observations .. 7141
- Chlorophyta; Cladophora, 3 spp.; biogeography, phylogenetics ..... 7142
- North Atlantic Current**
- temperature, field; persistent patterns ..... 30
- North Carolina**
- Cape Lookout Bight; sediments, biogeochemistry; amino acids, role in carbon and nitrogen cycling ..... 250
- Cape Lookout Bight; sedimentation ..... 303
- Newport River, Estuary; estuarine communities; oxygen metabolism ..... 1149
- Newport River Estuary; pigments, diel cycles; zooplankton, micro, role of grazing ..... 2212
- White Oak River; estuarine sediments; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition ..... 3295
- Middle Marshes; microbial communities; toxicities; copper ..... 4148
- Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ..... 5105
- Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions; shelf sedimentation ..... 5634
- SE; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set ..... 5976
- North Equatorial Countercurrent**
- Atlantic, tropical; current meanders; LF meandering ..... 4284
- North Equatorial Current Trans-Atlantic Research (Use NECTAR)**
- North Equatorial Current**
- North Atlantic; Azores Current; currents; circulation .. 4977
- North Fiji Basin**
- South Pacific, W; tectonics, recent geodynamic evolution .. 2112
- South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins ..... 2149
- South Pacific; rifts, systems; in Japanese, English abstract .. 3938
- North Inlet**
- South Carolina; marsh sediments; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ..... 3296
- South Carolina; marsh ecosystems; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ..... 5280
- North Island**
- Hikurangi margin; New Zealand; convergent margins; gas seeps, hydrocarbons ..... 4682
- beneath; New Zealand; crust, seismic attenuation structure .. 5203
- North Pacific (More at Pacific ...)**
- neodymium, isotopic composition ..... 49
- storm fronts; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes ..... 181
- W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; tropical cyclones, severe; data analysis, climatology ..... 189
- W; typhoons, structural variability; tropical cyclones, severe; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ..... 190
- aerosols, background; sulfates; ammonium; ion ratios .... 193
- E tropical; oxygen minimum layer; nitrification, and nitric oxide ..... 237
- chlorophyll, concentration; particulates, micro-, distribution; meridional variations ..... 246
- North Atlantic; water column; mercury, distribution .... 254
- W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 286
- E; Endeavour Ridge; plate boundaries, zone; ridges, along-axis variations ..... 363
- W; Japan Trench; earthquakes; faulting ..... 400
- NW Basin; earthquakes; seismicity ..... 405
- N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns ..... 567
- W; West Mariana Basin; abyssal currents; observations .. 707
- W; seawater; selenium, distributions ..... 866
- NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role ..... 959
- NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids; noble gases ..... 962
- W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; submarine hot springs; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source ..... 966
- W; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies ..... 986
- equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of ..... 1081
- E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.s.p.; Parapleustes, derzhavini ..... 1194
- W; sediments, accumulation in; toxins, tetrodotoxins; bacteria ..... 1269
- surface temperature; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients .. 1355
- mixed layer; air-sea interactions; heat, budget ..... 1435
- North America; surface temperature, ocean; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1436



- over; Japan, S coast; sea level; wind stress; interannual correlations ..... 1438
- surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ..... 1439
- E, over; stratocumulus clouds; atmospheric circulation ..... 1453
- W; deep-sea sediments; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1479
- W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; bathymetric surveys; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1507
- E; hydrothermal deposits; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ..... 1520
- W; Neogene; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge; sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record ..... 1537
- NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; tectonics ..... 1549
- W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan; volcanic emissions, volatiles seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; ore ..... 1560
- chlorophyll; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ..... 1583
- W; Ryukyu Arc, islands; Pycnogonida ..... 1645
- NE; macroalgae; seagrasses; temperature, tolerance ..... 1670
- W; Cetacea, Baird's beaked whales; organochlorines, PCB/DDE ratios; applications to estimation of biological parameters ..... 1715
- E; Alaska; Gulf of; circulation; quasigeostrophic model ..... 1730
- eastern; basin circulation ..... 1785
- W; Kamchatka Current, vicinity; eddies, quasistationary, synoptic; observations ..... 1789
- W; Japan, Inami coast; tsunamis, local; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1804
- E, coastal waters; atmospheric chemistry; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations ..... 1832
- Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 1926
- subequatorial; sediments; minerals, abiogenic ..... 2047
- EPR; Green Seamount; hydrothermal deposits; seamounts; chemistry ..... 2061
- E; Endeavor Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; particle flux ..... 2064
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition ..... 2067
- E; Jasper Seamount; seamounts; magnetization, non-uniform ..... 2068
- California, central coast; crust, conductivity structure; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ..... 2115
- E; Galapagos Ridge; magnetic field; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies ..... 2118
- Juan de Fuca Ridge; tectonics, history ..... 2121
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; basalt glass; CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O contents ..... 2139
- N; North Atlantic, N; plankton communities; comparative ecology ..... 2152
- N; Ostracoda; Archyconchoecia, orientalis n.sp.; Paraconchoecia, angusta, aleutica n.spp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2219
- Ciliata; Tintinnina, oceanic; reproductive rates, periodicities ..... 2287
- W; Kuroshio, Extension; current transport; and zonal velocity structure ..... 2334
- NE; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics ..... 2489
- E subtropical; mid-ocean gyres; eddies, LF variability ..... 2572
- E tropical; cyclones; storms; 1987 annual summary ..... 2580
- E; copper, complexation; organic metal complexes ..... 2629
- W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases ..... 2655
- W; Palau Trench, floor; carbonate sediments; turbidites ..... 2665
- W; Sakhalin Trough, West; trough sediments, clastic ..... 2753
- W; Japan Arc; convergent margins; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ..... 2754
- E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ..... 2854
- W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure; mixed layer ..... 3019
- W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; surface temperature; thermal conditions ..... 3146
- surface temperature, anomalies; partitioning based on SST anomalies ..... 3147
- E tropical; Tehuantepec; Gulf of; Papagayo; Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ..... 3148
- E; seawater; carbonate dissolution; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ..... 3270
- W; hydrothermalism, detection method; bacterial biomass, indicator; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ..... 3322
- W, Shatsky Plateau; Mesozoic, Middle; triple junctions; plate tectonics, evolution ..... 3369
- E; Bowie Seamount; lava, alkaline, isotopically-depleted ..... 3373
- NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ..... 3429
- Mexico, coast; Anomura; Cancellus, first record ..... 3474
- Mexico, coast; Thalassinidea; Axidae, spp.; key ..... 3475
- fronts, subtropical front; turbulent mixing; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ..... 3642
- organic matter; fluorescence, vertical distribution ..... 3736
- carbonate sediments; lysocline, and the CCD ..... 3756
- W, straits of Kii and Mariana Trough; manganese, concentration, behavior ..... 3758
- Basin; clay sediments, red; origin, mineralogy, physical nature ..... 3819
- NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids; dissolved gases, geochemistry ..... 3840
- W; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; global cooling, oceanic; evidence from cored sediments ..... 3860
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ..... 3867
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892
- NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3917
- NW; Kuril Arc; arc volcanism; andesite petrochemistry ..... 3926
- Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones ..... 3949
- E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ..... 3965
- subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers ..... 3993
- subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; zooplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity ..... 4024
- E; Cephalopoda, distribution; zoogeography ..... 4042
- E subarctic; marine mammals; food webs, oceanic ..... 4043
- subarctic; Cephalopoda; Gonatidae, (squid); diversity, distribution, ecology; review ..... 4044
- subarctic; seabird ecology; review ..... 4067
- W; Echinodermata, ophiuroid; Asteronyx, loveni; life history photographed ..... 4084
- E; Mysidacea, 56 spp. (5 new); vertical distribution, zoogeography ..... 4107
- off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; feeding, habits; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4114
- E, seamounts; Protista; Xenophyophoria, ecology ..... 4125
- North Atlantic; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory; circulation ..... 4269
- hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions; mixing ..... 4423
- deep water; organic matter; particulates; upward fluxes ..... 4479
- mid-ocean gyres; primary production; nutrients, fluxes ..... 4488
- E; Neogene; sediment oozes; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ..... 4565
- W; pelagic clays; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 4567
- pore water, interfacial; sampling, instrumentation ..... 4571
- Quaternary; Okinawa Trough; trough sediments ..... 4606
- E, Sovanco Ridge; plate tectonics; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions ..... 4639
- Mariana Islands; volcanic arcs; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ..... 4647
- E equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation ..... 4689
- coastal states; U.S.; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4898
- E; pelagic sediments; geochemistry ..... 5127
- W; Okinawa Trough; hydrothermalism, activity detected ..... 5131
- W; Okinawa Trough, middle; heat flow, anomaly ..... 5158
- Gorda Plate; plate tectonics; crustal deformation ..... 5169
- W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; geophysical surveys; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ..... 5187
- NW; Kuril Trench; earthquakes, subduction zone; seismicity ..... 5207
- equatorial; manganese nodules; micropaleontology ..... 5212
- NE equatorial; Pacific Basin, Central; manganese nodules, comparison ..... 5214

- equatorial; manganese nodules, buried; pumice, in sediments ..... 5215
- equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report ..... 5216
- equatorial; manganese nodules, formation; sedimentation, processes; relationships ..... 5217
- equatorial; manganese nodules; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9 papers ..... 5218
- equatorial; manganese nodules ..... 5219
- mixed layer; wind-driven currents ..... 5418
- W; El Niño, ENSO events; Rossby waves, oceanic, role ..... 5435
- W; Australia, region; El Niño; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5547
- E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; ADCP observations ..... 5677
- W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); manganate deposits; hydrothermalism ..... 5678
- NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; electromagnetic field; lithosphere; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE EMLAB early results ..... 5723
- W; Mariana Arc; volcanism, shoshonitic; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ..... 5780
- E; North Atlantic, W; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic; plankton, important component of ..... 5853
- W; chlorophyll, -a; distributions ..... 5854
- W; Kuroshio; El Niño, events; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6081
- E; sea level, mean steric heights; possible evidence of global sea level rise ..... 6108
- W; spiral eddies; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current shear, developing on ..... 6162
- over; atmospheric aerosols; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ..... 6227
- central; organic metal complexes; zinc ..... 6243
- E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution; spreading ridges ..... 6438
- W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ..... 6442
- E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ..... 6451
- Hawaii, W of; Mendocino Fracture Zone; fracture zones, description ..... 6497
- SE; Mexico, W; phytoplankton, winter, diversity; Spanish and English ..... 6542
- Bering Sea; zooplankton biomass, distribution ..... 6547
- E; Silicoflagellata; productivity, indicators ..... 6564
- N; Bering Sea; Decapoda; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. .... 6639
- subarctic; Calanoida; Neocalanus, flemingeri n.sp., and plumchrus redescribed ..... 6647
- Copepoda; Neocalanus, plumchrus, flemingeri; revised life history analysis ..... 6648
- subarctic; Copepoda; Calanoida, large; development, growth ..... 6649
- E; coastal sediments; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals ..... 6681
- U.S., W coast; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; tin, tributyltin in mussels ..... 6692
- E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in; surface jets ..... 6819
- Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides,  $M_2$  ..... 6824
- NE; internal tides, highly variable; data analysis methods ..... 6841
- sound channels; acoustic waveguides ..... 6851
- cyclones, activity 1975-83; storms, cold season ..... 6907
- Asia; atmospheric aerosols; acids, -base balance ..... 6916
- W subtropical; Quaternary; nannoplankton; fossil record ..... 6990
- NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; plate motions; tectonics; a migrating microplate ..... 7011
- Yap Trench, N; seismicity; heat flow; gravity; observations ..... 7038
- subduction zones; seamounts, low-density ..... 7039
- E, from coastal upwelling to open ocean waters; Radiolaria, fluxes ..... 7070
- North Pacific Experiment (Use NORPAX)**
- North Sea**
- Europe, central; irradiance, spectral solar photon ..... 135
- atmospheric boundary layer; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between ..... 167
- suspended matter; particle dispersion ..... 247
- Stord Basin; Tertiary, Early; Norway; sediments; faults; structural inversions ..... 329
- metal aerosols; atmospheric transport; simulation ..... 616
- water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling; pollution monitoring ..... 621
- water quality, models; environmental pollution; 10 papers ..... 627
- crude oil; weathered petroleum, identification ..... 874
- offshore structures; cathodic protection; corrosion ..... 896
- NE; Quaternary; Skagerrak; sedimentation, and seismic stratigraphy ..... 987
- N; crust, thinning; extensional tectonics ..... 1043
- East Shetland Basin; Jurassic; petroleum resources ..... 1066
- Europe, offshore; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil; petroleum, potential ..... 1067
- Ems Estuary; estuarine zooplankton; distribution, abundance ..... 1100
- Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ..... 1179
- Ems Estuary; Wadden Sea, W; estuarine ecology, research; 6 papers ..... 1293
- Pinnipedia, seals; mass mortalities; viruses; report ..... 1329
- Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper; report ..... 1330
- Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ..... 1331
- Quaternary; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy ..... 1540
- Denmark; oil fields, Skjold; diagenesis ..... 1584
- Copepoda; Calanoida, omnivorous; cannibalism ..... 1684
- ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753
- U.K.; oil platforms; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ..... 1757
- Denmark, W; coastal currents ..... 1798
- Great Britain, E, off; sea level, mean; spatial variations ..... 1815
- German Bight; inorganic nitrogen, compounds; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract ..... 1988
- ocean incineration; toxic waste; polluted sediments ..... 2404
- ocean dumping; industrial waste; chlorophyll,  $TiO_2$  waste-acid effects on concentration ..... 2406
- nitrogen, shipboard N-15 analysis; seawater; fully automated system ..... 2648
- collapse structures; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution ..... 2723
- Wadden Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport; tidal flats, across ..... 2733
- Mid-North Sea High; salt deposits ..... 2750
- Quaternary; Foraminifera; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 2769
- sediments, interglacial; geochronology, amino acid ..... 2772
- Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; ice sheets; glaciation ..... 2775
- N; Jurassic, Mid-; sedimentation, patterns; reconstruction ..... 2780
- central; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation ..... 2795
- Nigeria; petroleum exploration; forecasting potential ..... 2878
- remote sensing, SIR-B; waves, imaging theory ..... 3137
- Baltic Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; sea level, variations; theoretical study ..... 3155
- Germany, N, the telluric field; tides, motions; interactions ..... 3204
- Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine carbon flux; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ..... 3281
- Basin; basin subsidence; tectonics; quantitative analysis ..... 3390
- SW; microbial biomass, size distribution; nannoplankton, abundances ..... 3416
- radar backscattering; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ..... 3687
- atmospheric aerosols; particulates ..... 3694
- aluminum, dissolved, distribution; suspended matter, influence of ..... 3720
- aluminum, dissolved, distribution; phytoplankton, influence of ..... 3721
- carbonates, dynamics; alkalinity; carbon dioxide ..... 3727
- carbon, distribution; organic matter ..... 3732
- southern; humic matter, dissolved; distribution ..... 3737
- S; nutrients, inorganic, dissolved; distribution ..... 3743
- suspended matter; particulates; concentration, major elements, SEM studies ..... 3748
- N; particle flux, vertical; suspended matter; seasonality, composition ..... 3749
- S; suspended matter; particulates; mineralogy, geochemistry ..... 3754
- polluted sediments; organochlorines, distribution ..... 3766
- Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic; heavy metals ..... 3771
- shelf sediments; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry ..... 3826
- Skagerrak; sediments; depositional environments ..... 3834
- German Bight; sediments, mud area SE of Helgoland ..... 3838
- sediment facies ..... 3839
- Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ..... 3843



- Holocene; Dogger Bank; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy ..... 3864
- petroleum hydrocarbons; gases, seepage; sediments .... 3978
- Helgoland; microzooplankton; fluctuation, significance .. 4034
- Dogger Bank; benthic macrofauna; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ..... 4056
- macrofauna; heavy metals ..... 4151
- water column; satellite imagery; particulates; suspended matter ..... 4177
- environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; ocean incineration; research directions ..... 4197
- suspended matter, distribution, biogeochemistry; fisheries biology, implications; 23 papers ..... 4232
- Norwegian Channel; currents, surface ..... 4282
- Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ..... 4472
- suspended matter; particulates, elementary composition .. 4489
- northern; Cenozoic; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional; crustal deformation ..... 4599
- Viking Graben 59-62°N; East African Rift, System; rifting; crust, structure; similarities ..... 4636
- Barents Sea; sedimentary basins; characteristics compared ..... 4674
- German Bight; Noctiluca, scintillans; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics ..... 4678
- Pagurus, bernhardus, pubescens; organochlorines, cyclic, content; seasonal comparisons ..... 4824
- Decapoda; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs; organochlorines, seasonality ..... 4839
- Pinnipedia, grey seals; seal epidemics; lessons learned; overview ..... 4840
- N, Snorre oil field; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sm-Nd lithospheric extension, nature; crust; tectonics ..... 4938
- W; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus; lead, levels, trends in ... 5139
- German Bight; wind-driven upwelling; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ..... 5206
- SE coast; Oosterschelde; zooplankton, as predators; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ..... 5330
- northern; macrobenthic infauna; 409 taxa ..... 5429
- plankton; organochlorines, cyclic ..... 5856
- applications; sea fog; weather forecasting ..... 5877
- sediments; organochlorines, cyclic ..... 5962
- Tertiary; Quaternary; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6231
- Tartan oil field; sediment diagenesis; timing ..... 6289
- Central Graben, Dutch sector; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; sediments; stratigraphy revised ..... 6354
- Cenozoic; Labrador Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ..... 6361
- N; Moho; gravity, data; crust-mantle boundary ..... 6396
- Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sedimentary basins; tectonics ..... 6413
- benthic fauna; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ..... 6471
- Calanoida; lipids, content, seasonal variations ..... 6477
- Europe, NW shelf; storm surges, external generation; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ..... 6586
- S, Helgoland region; phytoplankton; nutrients ..... 6618
- Helgoland; benthic algae; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ..... 6837
- North Sea Wave Model (More at WAVE DYNAMICS ...)** ..... 7069
- North-east Atlantic Dynamic Studies (Use NEADS)**
- Northern Hemisphere**
- stratospheric temperature; cooling trends ..... 7169
- sea level pressure, and 700 mb; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ..... 137
- atmospheric oscillations, the SAO; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ..... 2608
- Cenozoic; paleoclimate; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ..... 2623
- winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; atmospheric circulation, extratropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 2785
- volcanism, activity parameter, improved, based on Smithsonian chronology ..... 3248
- since 1671; temperature, surface, annual; climate, recent warming exceeds natural variability; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ..... 4646
- continental snowfall; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans ..... 5513
- tropospheric temperature, trends; greenhouse gases, possible role ..... 6219
- 6878
- glaciation; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ..... 7197
- Northwest African Upwelling (See also Canary Current Upwelling ...)**
- North Atlantic, SE; sediment communities; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ..... 4779
- Northwest Passage**
- Arctic Ocean; ice algae; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities ..... 5324
- Norway**
- off; Storegga Slide; sediment failures; slides, underwater . 311
- Tertiary, Early; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; faults; structural inversions ..... 329
- N, Lofoten margin; crust, oceanic; seismic reflectors, integral part ..... 399
- W, Masfjorden; macroplankton; micronekton; winter distributions ..... 433
- W, Lindaspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ..... 505
- shelf; earthquakes, time histories ..... 1059
- Jan Mayen Ridge; continental crust; expanding spread profile ..... 2167
- W, the Storegga Slides; slides; sediment failures; tsunamis, evidence for ..... 2741
- Lindaspollene; zooplankton, horizontal distribution ..... 2916
- Oslofjord, inner; phytoplankton; nutrients, N and P limitation ..... 2919
- N, Troms, W Finnmark; seabirds, non-breeding, distributions; in Norwegian, English abstract ..... 2953
- margin; Foraminifera; Rupertina, stabilis ..... 3013
- Lindaspollene; oil pollution; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ..... 3042
- Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; oil pollution; nutrients, additions ..... 3043
- W, Masfjord; fjord plankton, populations; significance of advection for carrying capacity ..... 4002
- S, Rosfjord; zooplankton biomass; mixing, strong water exchange; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ..... 4020
- Norwegian Coastal Current; coastal currents; eddies, mesoscale, structure ..... 4290
- fjords; nutrients, plant- ..... 4484
- Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates; iceberg debris ..... 4551
- fjords, sill basins; oxygen, consumption; influence of topographic factors ..... 5087
- fish farming; salmon, breeding programs, potential harm ... 6035
- N; Holocene; sea level, relative changes; geometric simulation and mapping ..... 6406
- W, Lindaspollene; zooplankton communities; seasonal variations in vertical distributions ..... 6553
- W, Lindaspollene; zooplankton communities; diel variations in vertical distributions ..... 6554
- W, Lindaspollene; benthic communities; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages ..... 6675
- Oslofjord; Denmark, Linnfjorden; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding ..... 7136
- Norwegian Channel**
- North Sea; currents, surface ..... 4282
- Norwegian Coastal Current**
- current meanders, mesoscale; eddies; processes studied .... 4289
- Norwegian Sea**
- Nematoda, assemblages; benthic fauna ..... 474
- sediments, pore water chemistry; mantle ..... 1045
- Foraminifera, benthic; morphotype patterns, ecological implications ..... 1228
- to; Greenland Sea, from; deep circulation; water masses, bottom flow ..... 1361
- N; sedimentation, winter burst of activity; particle flux, annual ..... 1485
- Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ..... 2145
- Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; paleocirculation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. .... 2768
- Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows; weather forecasting ..... 4454
- Greenland Sea; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 5467
- Greenland Sea; Barents Sea; surface heat flux ..... 6194
- E, Vøring Plateau; Quaternary, Late; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 6409

- Nostoc**  
 sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria; oil spills, and dispersants ..... 2359
- nourishment: beach**  
 for; sand mining, and fill placement; benthic communities, effects on ..... 7157
- Nova Scotia**  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; precipitation chemistry off; plankton blooms; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability ..... 1919  
 Halifax Harbour; microzooplankton, as grazers; phytoplankton, impacts on ..... 2001  
 Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence ..... 2202  
 off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; slope fauna; demersal fish ..... 2244  
 Canada, E; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations ..... 2248  
 Cape Sable area; tidal currents; residual circulation; estimation, verification ..... 2366  
 Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; lipids, content; hydrocarbons ..... 2495  
 shelf; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis; significant aggregations beach sediments; microbial communities, active ..... 4477  
 shelf; Canada, E; impact craters, submarine ..... 4746  
 Copepoda; Pseudocalanus, 4 spp.; life cycles ..... 5286  
 Sable Island; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on ..... 5800  
 Sable Island; plant communities; gas spills, condensate ..... 5924  
 Negro Harbor; sediments; fatty acids; carbon isotopes ..... 5981
- noxious clouds**  
 detection; remote sensing; satellite imagery ..... 6686  
 824
- Nucella**  
 lapillus; Gastropoda; snail shells; heat stress controls color ..... 6927  
 651
- nuclear magnetic resonance**  
 laser spectroscopy; effects of pulse shaping ..... 3067
- nuclear power plants** (More at POWER ...)  
 near; Bivalvia, oysters; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis ..... 1972  
 accidents; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ..... 3086
- nuclear testing**  
 underground; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured ..... 6067
- nuclear waste** (See also radioactive waste; fallout; more at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS, WASTE ...)  
 discharges; U.K., waters around; radionuclides; 1987 monitoring program results ..... 2662
- nuclear winter**  
 scenarios; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; smoke, by ..... 6206
- nucleic acids**  
 direct isolation; aquatic environments; simple rapid method dissolved, measurement and distribution; aquatic environments; DNA, and RNA ..... 5291  
 6254
- nuisance blooms**  
 aquatic environments; phytoplankton ..... 1119
- numerical analysis**  
 probability of difficulty ..... 4167
- numerical meteorology**  
 weather forecasting; climate, simulation, prediction; overview ..... 1467  
 weather forecasting; essay ..... 1468  
 weather forecasting ..... 2641
- numerical modelling**  
 shelf circulation; space and time scales ..... 3152  
 algorithms; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme ..... 3525  
 equilibrium equations, framework ..... 4175  
 resource damage assessment; 7 papers ..... 5343  
 Hessian matrix, role; fitting models to measurements ..... 6708
- nutrient< s>** (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)
- nutrient cycling**  
 C, N, P; Florida, N; marshes, tidal; plant detritus ..... 1998  
 chemistry; Papua New Guinea; mangrove ecosystems ..... 2674
- nutrient gradients**  
 guilds along; benthic macrophytes; algal communities; diversity, relationships ..... 1229
- nutrient limitation**  
 primary production; estuarine ecosystems; review ..... 2910
- nutrients**  
 trends; Baltic Sea; Kattegat; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply ..... 232
- trace; silicon; connective tissue, structural role in ..... 233  
 coastal eutrophication; manganese cycling ..... 258  
 primary production, model; relations ..... 434  
 recycling; macroplankton; micronekton; estimations from biomass data ..... 454  
 Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; mussel beds; particulates; uptake; release ..... 467  
 Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; chlorophyll; annual cycle ..... 831  
 Mediterranean Sea; aluminum, dissolved; seawater, vertical profiles ..... 832  
 limitation; natural waters, fresh and marine; phytoplankton; recent evidence ..... 847  
 net flux; salt marshes; tidal creeks ..... 850  
 concentrations, budgets; Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; eutrophic ecosystems ..... 851  
 distribution; India, S; Goa, coast, estuaries ..... 853  
 flux; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux ..... 869  
 concentration; Adriatic Sea, central and S; phytoplankton, response ..... 1133  
 Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; turbidity ..... 1323  
 development; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, chemistry ..... 1483  
 regime; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone ..... 1484  
 fluxes, budgets; California, Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; coastal zone; biogeochemical coupling ..... 1491  
 dissolved; river transport, role; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract ..... 1512  
 limited, pulsed supplies; phytoplankton; competition; light, cycles, effects ..... 1608  
 seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio; Mediterranean Sea; seagrasses ..... 1716  
 competition for; phytoplankton; diatoms, spp.; differential cell sinking as factor ..... 1720  
 Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; trace metals; 5 papers; in Spanish ..... 1742  
 concentrations; Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987  
 North Atlantic; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing; heat flux ..... 1989  
 in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> theories; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep ..... 2078  
 C and N fluxes; cyanobacteria, from; insects, semiaquatic, to; food webs, and trophic dynamics ..... 2258  
 patches; Bahamas; ammonium, pools, influences on; microbiota, deamination by ..... 2273  
 budget; Florida, NW; Apalachicola River; water quality; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary ..... 2418  
 tropical environments, marine; seawater chemistry; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ..... 2433  
 concentrations; North Atlantic; mixed layer; wintertime estimates ..... 2673  
 behavior, fluxes; China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Estuary ..... 2675  
 Italy; Tiber Estuary; organic matter; behavior ..... 2678  
 cycling; Delaware Estuary; suspended sediments; particulates; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ..... 2688  
 C, N, S isotopes; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; food webs, structure ..... 2890  
 addition; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent ..... 2900  
 Sargasso Sea; zooplankton; amino acids, DFAA, use of ..... 2903  
 N and P limitation; Norway; Oslofjord, inner; phytoplankton ..... 2919  
 additions; Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; oil pollution ..... 3043  
 U.S., NE; Long Island Sound; mixing, vertical, late summer ..... 3286  
 POC, N, Si; Alaska, SE, Boca de Quadra; metals, Mn, Fe; sources, distribution, fluxes ..... 3290  
 particulate N, P; coastal zone; particle transport; average residence time ..... 3297  
 distributions; North Atlantic; plankton, dynamics; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model ..... 3431  
 concentrations; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; relations ..... 3502



- polar seas; oxygen; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons ..... 3717
- regeneration; Arctic Ocean, shelves; bottom water, cold, high salinity ..... 3740
- concentrations, fluxes; Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; mangrove estuaries; seasonal variations ..... 3741
- and materials fluxes; Mexico: Gulf of; estuaries, microtidal; flow-through flume method for quantification ..... 3742
- inorganic, dissolved; North Sea, S; distribution ..... 3743
- organic C, P, N, Si; France; Loire River, and Estuary; eutrophication ..... 3744
- pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; *Skeletonema*, costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; phosphates, role ..... 4007
- concentration; sand flats, intertidal; pore water; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract ..... 4053
- Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ..... 4178
- plant; Norway; fjords ..... 4484
- fluxes; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; primary production ..... 4488
- balance; Mediterranean Sea; anoxic water, episodes ..... 4496
- buildup; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on ..... 4753
- uptake; periphyton; benthic microalgae ..... 4823
- buildup; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; phytoplankton, impacts on ..... 4827
- supply, availability; California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled ..... 5084
- phytoplankton; primary production; temperature; light; models compared ..... 5242
- regeneration; Pacific; pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces; oxygen, consumption ..... 5586
- dissolved; Fundy; Bay of; intertidal zone; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ..... 5588
- micro-, dissolved; seawater; chemical analysis, automatic methods; improvements, modifications ..... 5590
- Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; particulates; relationships with late summer hydrography ..... 5594
- early diagenetic processes affecting; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; pore water ..... 5650
- uptake kinetics; Chrysophyta; *Pseudopedinella*, pyriformis; methods comparison ..... 5823
- uptake dynamics; aquaculture, marine fish ponds; phytoplankton ..... 5841
- benthic remineralization; Japan; Hiroshima Bay; oxygen, consumption ..... 5900
- exchange, concentrations; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects ..... 6258
- exchange; marshes, transplanted; estuaries ..... 6259
- coastal sediments, pore-water; sulfates; changing distributions ..... 6262
- fluxes, recycling; Delaware; marsh sediments ..... 6263
- Baltic Sea; time-dependent budget model ..... 6264
- load; Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; river discharges ..... 6291
- Maryland; Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments ..... 6328
- Baja California, coastal waters; chlorophyll; phytoplankton; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English ..... 6541
- supply; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments; microbiota, activity; relationships ..... 6604
- relations; Florida Bay; macroalgae, production ..... 6668
- limited growth; Florida Bay; seagrass communities ..... 6669
- external resources; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics ..... 6671
- pathways; Maine: Gulf of, E; coastal currents; variability ..... 6798
- Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets ..... 6917
- Korea, coastal waters; trace metals ..... 6929
- variations in levels; Japan, waters off Sanriku; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6930
- North Sea, S, Helgoland region; phytoplankton ..... 7069
- Japan; Funka Bay; primary production; seasonal changes plentiful; Alaska: Gulf of; phytoplankton, moderate productivity; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion ..... 7083
- enhanced availability; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; phytoplankton production, new ..... 7085
- nutrients: estuarine**
- China; Huanghai River; in seawater, pore water ..... 4483
- Nyctiphanes**
- australis; Euphausiacea; functional feeding morphology ..... 6629
- australis; Tasmania, Storm Bay; Euphausiacea, tropical; body shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) ..... 6637
- Oahu**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Kauai; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ..... 2170
- Obelia**
- longissima; Hydroida; suspension feeders, flow effects; plankton, capture ..... 5263
- oblique spreading** (More at SPREADING ...)
- ocean** (See also COASTS, CURRENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, Secchi depth, SOFAR channels, sound channels, STRUCTURE, surface-, upwelling, water masses, ZONES; more at WATER ...)
- ocean basins**
- evolution; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; magma, ultramafic ..... 1050
- World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ..... 3382
- electrical induction ..... 5470
- ocean color**
- upwelling radiance; semianalytic model ..... 1388
- remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ..... 4701
- remote sensing, CZCS; availability of the global data set ..... 7068
- ocean depths**
- lithosphere; asthenosphere; geoid, heights; relationships, constraints on processes ..... 6422
- ocean disposal**
- sewage outfalls; submerged waste field formation ..... 4891
- sewage outfalls; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ..... 4892
- sewage outfalls; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ..... 4893
- Ocean Drilling Program**
- legs 119-124; Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; report ..... 5373
- DSDP, successor to; deep-sea drilling; guide ..... 6006
- ocean dumping** (More at DUMPING ...)
- sewage; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625
- New York Bight; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 875
- U.S.; sludge disposal; policy, and law ..... 2405
- North Sea; industrial waste; chlorophyll,  $\text{TiO}_2$  waste-acid effects on concentration ..... 2406
- Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ..... 4193
- industrial waste, liquid; pollutant dispersal ..... 4196
- U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies ..... 6022
- waste disposal; optimizing multiple site determinations ..... 6025
- ocean engineering**
- problems; finite element method, optimization; applications and resources; Marine Technology Society; marine technology, and policy; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ..... 3075
- deep-water; offshore technology; 4 selected papers; 4 papers ..... 4894
- science education, marine; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges ..... 6761
- U.S.; career surveys, AGU; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759
- ocean floor** (More at FLOOR ...)
- ocean fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- ocean incineration**
- North Sea; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753
- North Sea; toxic waste; polluted sediments ..... 2404
- North Sea; environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; research directions ..... 4197
- vessels; hazardous waste, liquid; new ship design and operation ..... 4199
- Europe; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200

- hazardous waste, liquid; a viable technology ..... 4201
- organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204
- U.S.; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206
- waste disposal, management; artificial reefs; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207
- ocean research**
- marine technology; overview; 7 papers ..... 7194
- ocean resources** (More at RESOURCES...)
- ocean surface** (More at SURFACE...)
- ocean thermal energy conversion** (Use OTEC)
- ocean: upper**
- simulation; circulation, GCM ..... 2480
- lidar backscattering, properties; sounding through a wavy surface ..... 3141
- ocean warming**
- recent, an artifact?; World Ocean; water temperature, data; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- ocean-atmosphere interactions** (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS...)
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, oceanic uptake; use of tracers for modelling ..... 142
- air-sea interface; turbulence; baroclinic flow; boundary layers, structures ..... 150
- heat transport, meridional; FGGE data analysis ..... 151
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic ..... 156
- Pacific, central tropical; air-sea interface, coupled Ekman layers ..... 157
- carbon dioxide; gas exchange, transfer coefficient; world-scale monthly mapping ..... 160
- tropics; El Niño, 1986-87; weather forecasting ..... 198
- Laurentide Ice Sheet, seasonal variations, effect; paleoclimate, 9 kya, simulations ..... 340
- magnetic poles, Earth; causes of rapid motion ..... 354
- hurricanes, toward a general theory; cyclogenesis ..... 652
- Pacific, E equatorial; Kelvin waves; vertical structure of LF variability ..... 733
- resultant ocean warming; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming ..... 801
- atmospheric oscillations; equatorial waves; climate, forcing ..... 803
- El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; oscillations, intraseasonal; dynamics ..... 804
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño; La Niña; report ..... 1334
- El Niño; climate, small-scale fluctuations; Rossby waves; report ..... 1340
- atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; changes over past century ..... 1434
- North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; air temperature, over land; possible teleconnections ..... 1436
- Atlantic; equatorial upwelling; wind stress, forcing by ..... 1440
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon ..... 1443
- Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; in French, English summary ..... 1814
- atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; surface temperature, effects ..... 1904
- Pacific, equatorial response; wind, westerly burst ..... 1906
- Nova Scotia; precipitation chemistry ..... 1919
- Pleistocene, Late; paleocirculation, and geochemistry; model ..... 2088
- World Ocean; circulation; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution ..... 2469
- El Niño, ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; temperature, air and sea warming; model ..... 2609
- modelled; thermohaline circulation; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible ..... 2612
- Pacific, E equatorial; wind, zonal; circulation; dynamics ..... 2613
- El Niño, ENSO events; oscillations, delayed feedback ..... 2614
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; conceptual models ..... 2615
- circulation, oceanic; atmosphere, as forcing agent; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report ..... 3074
- global climate, June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; seasonal summary ..... 3234
- North America; drought, 1988, cause; atmospheric waves, planetary ..... 3237
- Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; relationship ..... 3241
- South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature, anomalies; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 3244
- Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; atmospheric circulation, extratropical ..... 3248
- oceanic response; atmospheric pressure, variations; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response ..... 3669
- shelf circulation, wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to ..... 3671
- atmospheric circulation, model; surface temperature; heat flux; simulations ..... 3672
- Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; numerical studies ..... 3673
- Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation ..... 3675
- Atlantic; Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled ..... 3677
- Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3679
- North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of; atmospheric waves, standing ..... 3680
- Atlantic; equatorial circulation; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ..... 4182
- North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; wind-driven circulation ..... 4278
- U.S.; drought, 1988; surface temperature, SST anomalies ..... 4412
- albedo; radiation, outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; in German, English abstract ..... 4415
- radiation, radiant thermal fluxes; heat flow ..... 4416
- World Ocean; surface heat flux; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations ..... 4435
- El Niño, ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; transients and the extratropical response ..... 4438
- International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ..... 4927
- El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ..... 4956
- California Current, system; currents; circulation ..... 4974
- Quaternary; continental climate; 140 ky reconstruction ..... 5027
- surface temperature; irradiance; cloudiness ..... 5031
- Africa, W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics ..... 5521
- California; shelf circulation, variability; wind-driven flow ..... 5523
- Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea; Gulf of; wind-driven circulation ..... 5526
- Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5529
- surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; local and remote responses ..... 5533
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, cycles; heat, content, variability ..... 5534
- Holocene; Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; severe drought a repeating pattern ..... 5543
- North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; tropical cyclones ..... 5547
- Canada, Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; storms, winter, highly destructive; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report ..... 6185
- W-E symmetry; circulation ..... 6189
- North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ..... 6193
- Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing ..... 6195
- atmospheric circulation; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ..... 6197
- antecedent; North America; summer temperature, field; circulation, general; climate ..... 6198
- fluxes between; Indian Ocean, equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; air-sea interface ..... 6199
- Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; numerical experiment ..... 6203
- Pacific; tropics; climate, recent decadal variations ..... 6877
- model; tropics; circulation, general; factors influencing interannual variability ..... 6879
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; surface temperature; correlation ..... 6886



- Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 6887
- surface heat flux; uncertainties in estimates ..... 6889
- Earth, land, sea, air; water resources; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty ..... 7207
- Oceania**
- island communities; South Pacific; industrial development; pollution, institutional response ..... 2399
- oceanic boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- oceanic circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)
- oceanic ecosystems**
- Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; pelagic environments; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report ..... 4885
- oceanic electric field<s>** (More at ELECTRIC FIELDS ...)
- oceanic heat fluxes** (More at heat ...)
- Oceanic Institute**
- Hawaii, Oahu; aquaculture, practical technologies for production; institute activities ..... 3057
- oceanic temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- Oceanographer Fault Zone**
- North Atlantic; transform faults; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection .... 3940
- oceanographic apparatus** (See also BUOYS, DROGUES, fish (towed), FRAMES, GAUGES, hydrophones, METERS, pingers, profilers, RECORDERS, SAMPLERS, seismometers, sonar, TANKS, towing, transducers; more at REMOTE SENSING, satellites, STRUCTURES, vehicles, VESSELS ...)
- oceanographic data**
- sets; shipping routes, shifts in; correlating data ..... 3138
- computer graphics, as tool; signal processing; report .... 6706
- oceanographic institutions**
- and others; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; 15 papers ..... 1748
- graduate education; recruitment, success, career prospects .. 1760
- Knauss: John Atkinson, founding father; Sea Grant College Program; personal profile ..... 1762
- Canada; marine education; 1988 directory ..... 1763
- oceanographic research**
- Mediterranean Sea; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers ..... 4878
- U.S., federal budget; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D; report ..... 7189
- oceanographic surveys**
- Pacific; New Caledonia; French Polynesia; in French .. 3145
- oceanographic telemetry**
- data buoys, paging system; in Japanese, English abstract .... 686
- oceanography**
- Système International d'Unités; standard units; English and German ..... 1738
- oceanography: academic**
- history of science; marine research ..... 3108
- oceanography: chemical**
- U.S.; Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; program description, evaluation ..... 3104
- oceanography: history of**
- deep-sea drilling; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ..... 642
- Vine: Allyn C.; career highlights; biographical profile ..... 3542
- Fedorov: Konstantin N.; obituary ..... 7193
- oceanography: optical**
- chlorophyll fluorescence; prototype laser/fiber optic system ..... 4696
- ecosystem monitoring, approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra ..... 6143
- data; surface waves, large, effects; sea state, characteristics .. 6850
- oceanography: satellite**
- remote sensing, marine applications; imaging technology; science education ..... 3110
- oceans** (Southern Ocean and World Ocean are used in this index; North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Pacific, South Pacific, Indo-Pacific and circum-Pacific are used as well as Atlantic and Pacific; in addition to searching under an ocean name, search narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations; if searching a near-shore area use country and continent names too ...)
- awareness of; Great Lakes, awareness of; education, among 5th and 9th grade students ..... 644
- coastal zone; estuaries; pollution, problems; educational .. 667
- deep; continents; silicates; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy ..... 946
- non-global; pole tides, dynamic, self-consistent ..... 1372
- atmosphere; radiative transfer; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers ..... 1765
- acoustic tomography, algorithm ..... 1880
- atmosphere; global circulation; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 3226
- coasts; special issue of *Audubon* magazine; educational; 10 papers ..... 4955
- climate, effects on; land; surface area, ratios ..... 6178
- oceans: magma**
- planetary evolution; primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; report ..... 3133
- OCS**
- offshore exploration; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review ..... 630
- permafrost sediments; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir ..... 3971
- leasing; U.S., EEZ; offshore exploration; developing a regulatory framework ..... 7025
- Octocorallia**
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Corallium, secundum; benthic communities; recruitment limitations ..... 472
- gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference; foraging, patterns ..... 476
- overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors ..... 2950
- octopus neurobiology**
- Cephalopoda ..... 1270
- Ocypoda**
- africana, cursor; Nigeria, SE coast; Brachyura; beach cusps, burrowing activity ..... 5299
- Ocypode**
- gaudichaudii; Costa Rica; Brachyura; foraging activity .... 2326
- Odobenus**
- rosmarus divergens; Chukchi Sea; walruses, Pacific; aerial census ..... 4743
- rosmarus divergens; Pacific; walruses, exploitation; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs ..... 4911
- rosmarus; Chukchi Sea; walruses, Pacific; conservation, and management, policies needed; report ..... 4953
- Odontoceti**
- systematic revision; Cetacea; Ziphiidae, comparative facial anatomy ..... 5251
- Odontozona**
- minoica n.sp.; Mediterranean Sea, E; Decapoda, stenopodid ..... 6630
- offshore** (More at INDUSTRY ...)
- offshore bars**
- longshore; beaches, macrotidal; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested ..... 3789
- shoreline dynamics; formation by nonlinear wave processes .. 5625
- offshore breakwaters**
- gaps; flow, wave overtopping-generated ..... 6726
- offshore drilling** (More at drilling ...)
- oil platforms; pollution monitoring; environmental politics ..... 4903
- offshore exploration**
- OCS; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review ..... 630
- U.S., EEZ; OCS, leasing; developing a regulatory framework .. 7025
- offshore oil**
- Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; petroleum, potential ..... 1067
- Argentina; Tierra del Fuego; production to begin 1989 ... 1075
- Brazil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers ..... 1082
- offshore petroleum**
- sedimentary basins; depositional environments ..... 1073
- offshore platforms** (More at platforms ...)
- wave forces, Morison-type; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems ..... 1299
- gravity; sediment geotechnical properties; soil reaction stresses ..... 3080
- cathodic protection, systems, computer modelling in ..... 3303
- Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum production; automated monitoring system ..... 3964
- offshore positioning**
- navigation, the Omega system; radionavigation; Omega status report ..... 3082
- offshore prospecting**
- Gorda Ridge; seabed mining; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report ..... 1768
- offshore structures** (More at STRUCTURES ...)
- currents, effects of; earthquakes, stochastic response to; guyed towers ..... 604
- wave forces, random; nonlinear surge response of TLP ..... 607

- North Sea; cathodic protection; corrosion ..... 896  
 wave forces; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function ..... 2394  
 seabed; effects of a narrow gap between ..... 3529  
 submerged breakwaters; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3589  
 hemicylinders; wave forces ..... 4185  
 guyed towers; response; wave forces; seismicity ..... 4187  
 wave forces; dynamic responses of articulated towers ..... 4189  
 towers; dynamic analysis, modelling ..... 4190  
 steel corrosion, control; coating in the splash zone and subsea wave forces, in short-crested seas ..... 4513  
 wave forces, in short-crested seas ..... 4890  
 flexible columns; waves, diffraction techniques; determining hydrodynamic coefficients ..... 6723
- offshore technology**  
 Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum production, deep-water ..... 1071  
 marine industry, R & D; an historical perspective ..... 3081  
 marine industry; research and development; driving issues ..... 3102  
 1988/89 buyers guide ..... 3398  
 geophysical exploration, marine; a quiet revolution ..... 3967  
 Arctic area; petroleum exploration; current activities; report; 3 papers ..... 4191  
 and global competitiveness; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; essay ..... 4214  
 ocean engineering, deep-water; 4 selected papers; 4 papers ..... 4894  
 structural engineering; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art oil drilling, and recovery; seabed wellheads, future ..... 5340
- Ogasawara Arc**  
 beneath; Japan; Okinawa Trough, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 391
- Ogyrides**  
 alphaerostis, and *O. tarazonai* n.sp.; Pacific, E; Caridea ..... 1710
- Ohio**  
 NE; earthquakes; hazardous waste, wells; injection wells implicated; report ..... 1339
- Oikopleura**  
 vanhoeffeni; Appendicularia; filter feeders, grazing impact; suspended particulates ..... 2196
- oil (More at HYDROCARBONS, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, PETROLEUM ...)**  
 and cadmium exposures; Amphipoda; Gammarus, spp.; ecophysiology and stress response ..... 1732  
 generation, migration; carbonate sediments, marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; review ..... 2881  
 U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ..... 3397  
 energy exploration, and development; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ..... 3974  
 Mexico: Gulf of; natural gas; petroleum exploration; 5 papers ..... 4685  
 removal; Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on ..... 7158
- oil ash waste**  
 from; seawater; vanadium, release ..... 2398  
 stabilized; artificial reefs; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation ..... 4155  
 stabilized; Florida; artificial reefs; trace metals, considerations ..... 4202
- oil: crude**  
 effects; China, Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; Bo Hai crude ..... 576  
 North Sea; weathered petroleum, identification ..... 874  
 sediments; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes ..... 2708  
 sources; petroleum; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report ..... 4684  
 Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata; toxicities, to adults, larvae ..... 5966
- oil: diesel**  
 Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, inaequalis, behavior; polluted sediments ..... 4141
- oil dispersants**  
 Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; toxicities ..... 3039
- oil dispersion**  
 natural; petroleum spills ..... 2700
- oil drilling**  
 Alaska; Prudhoe Bay; horizontal drilling techniques ..... 3399  
 and recovery; offshore technology; seabed wellheads, future ..... 5340
- oil exploration (More at exploration ...)**  
 and production; Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626
- coastal zone, as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore ..... 631
- oil fields**  
 Skjold; North Sea, Denmark; diagenesis ..... 1584  
 Gullfaks; North Sea, N; tectonics, transitional; crustal deformation ..... 4636  
 Hibernia; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment diagenesis ..... 5814
- oil films**  
 air-sea interface; evaporation, of water, effects on ..... 3242  
 on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure; sea spray, presence ..... 6228  
 surface; acoustic scattering, detection by ..... 6858
- oil leases**  
 and gas; OCS; offshore exploration; profitability; review ..... 630
- oil: offshore**  
 Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; petroleum, potential ..... 1067  
 Argentina; Tierra del Fuego; production to begin 1989 ..... 1075  
 Brazil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers ..... 1082
- oil platforms**  
 North Sea; U.K.; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ..... 1757  
 offshore drilling; pollution monitoring; environmental politics ..... 4903
- oil pollution (See also blowouts, slicks; more at POLLUTION ...)**  
 diffusive reflectance ..... 882  
 tidal flats, fine-sediment; factors influencing penetration, persistence ..... 1263  
 Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; baseline ..... 1498  
 Norway; Lindaspollene; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ..... 3042  
 Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; nutrients, additions ..... 3043  
 seawater; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate ..... 3767  
 chronic; Persian Gulf; shallow-water communities ..... 4152  
 China; Bo Hai, Sea; levels and trends ..... 4511  
 Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ..... 4848  
 international law; historical overview ..... 6017  
 Polychaeta; mangrove communities ..... 6680
- oil production (More at POWER ...)**
- oil residues**  
 assessing; seawater, lipophilic extracts; fluorescence ..... 6233  
 heavy; rocky shores, non-tidal; weathering, effects ..... 6288
- oil slicks**  
 behavior; petroleum spills; model predictions ..... 2697  
 thickness effects; capillary waves, surface; wave damping, and attenuation ..... 3185  
 wave damping; wind waves, generation; relations ..... 3190
- oil spills**  
 and dispersants; Nostoc, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria ..... 2359  
 planning, prevention; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; intergovernmental efforts; report ..... 2400  
 sand beaches; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable ..... 2407  
 models; Asia, E; epicontinental seas; hydrodynamics ..... 2409  
 Amoco Cadiz; English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; long-term changes (1977-1987) ..... 2940  
 Spartina, alterniflora; marsh vegetation; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ..... 3088  
 Alvenus 1984; Mexico: Gulf of; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment ..... 3090  
 major, 1986; Caribbean area; Panama; coastal communities; ecological effects ..... 3509  
 pollution monitoring, shipboard ..... 3761  
 crude; hydrocarbon evaporation; fraction-specific rates and times ..... 3772  
 Red Sea; seagrass communities; effects, implications, mitigation ..... 4147  
 simulation; mathematical modelling ..... 4210  
 Alaska; Port Valdez; report ..... 5350  
 Exxon Valdez; Alaska; Prince William Sound; long slow recovery predicted; report ..... 5353  
 massive; Alaska; Gulf of; Exxon Valdez; recovery will be slow; report ..... 6013  
 1969; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record ..... 6327  
 Hong Kong; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed ..... 6691  
 massive; Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez ..... 6734



- oil tankers** (More at TANKERS ...)  
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758
- oil-water interface**  
interfacial waves; fundamental study; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 742
- Oithona**  
davisae; Copepoda; mating behavior ..... 1223  
davisae; Copepoda; Acartia, omorii; gut analysis method .. 2327
- Okhotsk: Sea of**  
W of Paramushir Island; natural gas, underwater source; hydrocarbons ..... 2182  
Bivalvia; filter feeders, biological role ..... 2282  
lithospheric heat flow; stationary field modelled ..... 3345  
and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; Japan Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties ..... 3391  
Isopoda; Limnoria, emarginata n.sp. .... 4109  
Deryugin Basin; barite; hydrothermal mineralization .... 6377
- Okinawa Trough**  
beneath; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 391  
and adjoining areas; North Pacific, W; bathymetric surveys; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1507  
S; Japan, off; Foraminifera, planktonic; C and O isotopes .. 2801  
structure; Japan, off; backarc basins, evolution; margin tectonics ..... 2821  
Quaternary; North Pacific; trough sediments ..... 4606  
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; arc tectonics; gravity field .... 4631  
crust; mantle; gravity anomalies ..... 4675  
North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, activity detected .... 5131  
middle; North Pacific, W; heat flow, anomaly ..... 5158  
backarc; hydrothermal deposits; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ... 5670
- Oligocene**  
Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils ..... 2790
- Oligochaeta**  
response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ..... 4058  
*Tubificoides benedini*; New England, intertidal; *Mytilus edulis*; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ..... 4750
- oligotrophic environments**  
particulates, abundance, production; in-situ optical measurements ..... 5598  
eutrophic ecosystems; biomass, structure, differences .... 5832
- Oman**  
S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridea; Porcellanidae; Hippidea ..... 1693  
ophiolites; crust; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ..... 2160  
coast; Amphipoda, corophiid; Concholestes, omani n.sp. .. 3478  
Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ..... 3847  
Neogene; tectonics; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary ..... 5141
- Oman: Gulf of**  
Makran margin; accretionary wedges; sediment compaction; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration ..... 7014
- Ontario**  
Lake Saint Clair; particulates; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring ..... 242  
Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; Canada; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution ..... 878  
Kapusking structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report ..... 2169
- Ontong Java Atoll**  
Solomon Islands; reef islands, development; hurricanes, role ..... 3316
- Ontong Java Plateau**  
Pacific, SW equatorial; carbonate sediments; acoustic properties ..... 5661  
Pacific, W equatorial; carbonate sediments; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ..... 309
- ooids: cathodoluminescent**  
bimineralic; Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; shelf sediments .. 2058
- ooids: pyritized**  
Arabian Sea, Basin; turbidite sediments ..... 321
- Oosterschelde**  
North Sea, SE coast; zooplankton, as predators; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ..... 5856  
Netherlands; estuarine ecosystems; carbon, budget .... 2691
- ooze** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- ooze: diatomaceous**  
Antarctica, waters around; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ..... 259
- ooze: siliceous**  
Pacific, central; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6380
- oozes: sediment**  
Neogene; North Pacific, E; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ..... 4565
- opal**  
Al-rich; Africa, W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; silica, biogenic ..... 5652  
biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation; Indian Ocean; germanium, inorganic; silica ..... 6274  
accumulation, dissolution; Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; sediments ..... 6371  
Al-rich; Zaire Fan; biogenic silica; erratum ..... 6962
- opal: biogenic**  
formation; silicon, Si-Ge fractionation as tracer of oceanic Si cycle ..... 2055  
Ge/Si record; Cenozoic, Late; silica; river transport, variations ..... 6961
- ophiolites** (More at IGNEOUS- ...)  
Josephine; California, N, and S Oregon; mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ..... 1579  
Oman; crust; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ..... 2160  
chromitite formation; marginal basins; subduction zones .. 2176  
Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ..... 3847  
isotopic studies; China; Tibet, Xigaze; hydrothermalism, past activity ..... 3927  
generation, emplacement; continental margin; subduction, rapid hinge retreat; discussion ..... 6463
- ophiolitic ores** (More at ORES ...)
- Oplophoridae**  
31 spp. (4 new); Indian Ocean, SW; Decapoda; in French, English abstract ..... 1683
- optical crystallography**  
computer software; EXCALIBUR ..... 5611
- optical media**  
data management; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field environments ..... 3524
- optical oceanography** (More at LIGHT, seawater ...)  
chlorophyll fluorescence; prototype laser/fiber optic system  
ecosystem monitoring, approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra ..... 6143  
data; surface waves, large, effects; sea state, characteristics .. 6850
- optical sensors**  
seawater; light, spectral attenuation meter ..... 1389  
suspended particles; calibration ..... 6265
- optical signal processing**  
technology; radar imagery, analysis ..... 6696
- optics: atmospheric**  
polar mirages ..... 672  
light field, of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium ..... 3230  
attenuation coefficients; coastal zone, meteorological character; statistical correlations ..... 3232
- optics: seawater**  
surface temperature; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling .. 120  
remote sensing ..... 752  
water column heating; solar radiation ..... 1390  
organic matter, content; relationships (case 1 waters) ..... 1859  
light, Raman scattering in clean water ..... 1860  
North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of ..... 2544  
bacteria, effects of ..... 4075  
suspended matter, concentrations; light scattering ..... 5595

- Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data ..... 6144
- North Atlantic, W; pigments; statistical analysis of data ..... 6145
- characteristics; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence; spatial variability ..... 6523
- optimal foraging**
- theory; Copepoda, *Eudiaptomus*; suspension feeders; chemically mediated food selection ..... 5232
- Orange River**
- mouth; South Africa; floods, March 1988, during; record of events ..... 5637
- Oratosquilla**
- oratoria; Stomatopoda; ecology, productivity; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 545
- orbit: Earth**
- forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; insolation, precessional component ..... 4420
- forcing by; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model ..... 6402
- Orbulina**
- universa, bilobata; Caribbean area; Foraminifera; environmental significance of morphologic variability ..... 3015
- Orcinus**
- orca; North Atlantic; Cetacea; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers ..... 5867
- Ordovician**
- Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ..... 2096
- ore (More at MINERAL RESOURCES...)**
- forming types; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism ..... 963
- North Pacific; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts ..... 1583
- Oregon**
- Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; mixing; intrusions ..... 117
- San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter; sediment transport ..... 287
- coast; Pinnipedia, and others; marine mammals; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ..... 1091
- Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers ..... 1561
- and Washington; coastal uplift; subduction; tectonics; discussion ..... 2127
- offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; ichthyoplankton; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ..... 2224
- Washington State; margin tectonics, and structure; subduction, processes ..... 3348
- Yaquina Estuary; suspended matter; manganese ..... 4486
- accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering; pore water, venting ..... 5675
- W; Cenozoic; Cascade Mountains; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ..... 7033
- ores: sulfide**
- Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673
- organic carbon**
- extracellular; phytoplankton; bacterial metabolism ..... 5893
- organic chemicals**
- pollution; GEEP workshop report ..... 881
- hydrophobic; Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*; effects on feeding ..... 6679
- harmful; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic ..... 6683
- aquatic environments; food chains; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ..... 6693
- organic compounds (See also ectocrines, HYDROCARBONS, sterenes, sterols, wax esters, yellow substance...)**
- anthropogenic; Chesapeake Bay; sediments, in ..... 2020
- Japan; Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; purine and pyrimidine bases ..... 3738
- comets, nuclei; origin of life; report ..... 6059
- organic compounds: trace**
- Bermuda; precipitation ..... 817
- organic geochemistry**
- Hunt; John; special tribute issue ..... 4225
- petroleum exploration; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ..... 5210
- analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ..... 5568
- organic ligands**
- Cu-complexing, production; *Phaeodactylum*, *tricornutum*; diatoms ..... 6619
- organic matter (See also humus...)**
- New England, S of; shelf sediments; carbon, benthic budgets ..... 230
- geochemistry; seafloor chemistry; sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; panel summary ..... 263
- geochemistry; New England, S of; shelf sediments; shelf edge exchange processes ..... 270
- exchanges; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-1 experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; 20 papers ..... 648
- sources; marsh soils ..... 843
- early diagenesis; Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites, precipitation ..... 931
- cycling; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity ..... 1179
- Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods ..... 1182
- cycling; Mediterranean area; environmental management; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ..... 1268
- cycling; Baltic Sea; currents, and hydrography, influences ..... 1354
- Indonesia; Banda Sea; carbon, fluxes; monsoonal differences ..... 1480
- cycling during vernal growth period; Baltic Sea, N; 6 papers ..... 1481
- Antarctica; Scotia Sea; nitrogen ..... 1482
- cycling; Baltic Sea, N; nutrients, development; particulates, chemistry ..... 1483
- cycling; Baltic Sea, N; particulates, sinking; suspended matter, deposition ..... 1487
- nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; element cycling; in French, English abstract ..... 1512
- cycling; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; phytoplankton, production ..... 1628
- concentrated; Annelida; Polychaeta, opportunistic; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1651
- cycling; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; community respiration; bacteria, ecology ..... 1666
- content; seawater optics; relationships (case 1 waters) ..... 1859
- flow; fjords; carbon cycle, (cycling); review ..... 1979
- distribution, accumulation; Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; coastal lagoons ..... 1980
- geochemistry; Bering Sea; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons live vs detrital; beaches; surf zone; detritus ..... 1982
- increased carbon burial; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; anoxic water, widespread; geochemical, climatic effects ..... 2073
- climatically forced carbon burial; Atlantic; Pacific; equatorial sediments ..... 2091
- composition; Baltic Sea, open areas; primary production ..... 2210
- behavior; Amazon River, Plume; mixing, zone ..... 2667
- sources; Washington State; Dabob Bay; lignins; plant detritus ..... 2668
- Washington State; Dabob Bay; particulates; vertical fluxes, reactivities ..... 2669
- carbon; Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; nitrogen ..... 2677
- Italy; Tiber Estuary; nutrients; behavior ..... 2678
- POC; estuaries; particulates; ecological implications for macrobenthos ..... 2684
- content; pelagic sediments; controlling processes; review ..... 2689
- distribution; Black Sea, NW; sediments ..... 3280
- suspended, DOC, POC; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine carbon flux; model ..... 3281
- characterization; Adriatic Sea, N; surface microlayer ..... 3282
- POC sources; Amazon River, and estuary; river transport ..... 3289
- POC; Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters ..... 3291
- North Sea; carbon, distribution ..... 3732
- particulates, fine, marine; lipids, as origin indicators ..... 3733
- C:N:P ratios; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste; Gulf of ..... 3734
- hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions; Mediterranean area; Ebro Delta ..... 3735
- North Pacific; fluorescence, vertical distribution ..... 3736
- biochemistry; France; Loire Estuary ..... 3739
- France; Loire Estuary; particulates; algal, microbial processes ..... 3751
- assimilable; South Pacific, E; phytoplankton, activity ..... 4033
- Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; temperature ..... 4058
- yellow substance, riverine, marine; biological activity ..... 4074
- degradation; Atlantic, surface waters; bacteria ..... 4077
- preservation; sediments; sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; carbon ..... 4476



- North Pacific, deep water; particulates; upward fluxes .... 4479  
 marsh soil; carbon; nitrogen; phosphorus ..... 4481  
 colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles,  
 DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites ..... 4493  
 California, S, off; particulates; element cycling, fluxes ..... 5091  
 rich in; sediment diagenesis; sedimentology; symposium  
 papers; 8 papers ..... 5118  
 DOC; Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; sedi-  
 ment-water interface; bacteria; bacteria-DOC inter-  
 actions ..... 5279  
 Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; microbial  
 mineralization ..... 5287  
 sediments, petroleum source rocks; porphyrins, petro-  
 evaluating GC-MS data ..... 5565  
 diagenesis; Georgia; marsh sediments ..... 5583  
 POC; sea foam; particulates ..... 5592  
 SOM composition; Bering Sea, near Cape Navarin; sus-  
 pended matter, distribution ..... 5593  
 POM; euphotic zone, of epipelagic ecosystems; particulates,  
 living and nonliving ..... 5599  
 marine; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; porphyrins, geo-; carbon,  
 isotopic studies ..... 5666  
 Taiwan, SE, off; margin sediments; carbonates ..... 5668  
 relationship with foram abundance; Mauritania, W, off;  
 Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, barleeanum ..... 5706  
 flow, use; Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role;  
 coral reefs; community structure ..... 5875  
 pathways; pelagic ecosystems; primary production;  
 symposium proceedings; 8 papers ..... 5980  
 dissolved, distribution patterns; Canada, E; natural waters ..... 6253  
 dissolved, remote determinations; aquatic ecosystems ..... 6255  
 constituents; India, E coast; Visakhapatnam; sediments ..... 6257  
 offshore transport balanced; shelf sediments; sulfates,  
 reduction ..... 6271  
 sources, deposition; Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer  
 Hebrides Rise; margin sediments ..... 6404  
 sediments; bacteria, abundance; a spurious correlation? ..... 6603  
 carbon; Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; nutri-  
 ents; winter, summer budgets ..... 6917  
 biologically refractory DOC production; seawater; microbial  
 communities ..... 6926  
 preservation; Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions,  
 record of; evaporite sediments ..... 6959  
 pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; bacteria;  
 relationships ..... 7051  
**organic matter decomposition**  
 Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide,  
 behavior ..... 5601  
**organic matter diagenesis**  
 Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; sus-  
 pended matter ..... 5653  
 suspended matter, organic geochemistry; particulates, role  
 in oceanic sedimentary cycles ..... 6268  
**organic matter: dissolved**  
 humic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global  
 approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers;  
 French and English ..... 844  
 carbon cycle; new measurement technique ..... 1342  
**organic matter metabolism**  
 sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4478  
**organic matter transport**  
 U.S.S.R.; White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; seasonal variations ..... 3278  
**organic metal complexes**  
 China; Huanghai Estuary; estuarine chemistry; heavy  
 metal apparent complexing capacities ..... 219  
 particle-solute interactions; seawater; suspended mat-  
 ter, reactions on particle surfaces; panel summary ..... 244  
 lead, organo-, in the environment; review ..... 272  
 chemical analysis; chromatography, reversed-phase sepa-  
 ration ..... 1937  
 seawater ligands; multimetal model for metal titration ..... 1948  
 seawater; copper, complexing ..... 1950  
 seawater; amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; Cu,  
 Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation ..... 1954  
 natural waters; sewage; humic matter; photodegra-  
 dation ..... 1983  
 natural waters; titration, voltammetric, procedures evaluated  
 North Pacific, E; copper, complexation ..... 2655  
 films, organic, as scavengers ..... 3723  
 seawater; trace metals; humic matter; flocculation,  
 influence of pH, major electrolytes; in Chinese, English  
 abstract ..... 4466  
 seawater; humic matter; trace metals ..... 4467  
 seawater; surface reactions ..... 4468  
 seawater; slow coordination reactions ..... 5073  
 seawater; ligands studied ..... 5083  
 North Pacific, central; zinc ..... 6243  
 Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; copper ..... 6245  
 analytical chemistry, methods ..... 5564  
**organic particulates**  
 sediments; enzymatic solubilization ..... 1178  
 generation; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto  
 bubbles; microbial communities, response ..... 2269  
 Japan, Tama River Estuary; carbohydrates; amino acids ..... 3284  
**organic pollutants**  
 Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast ..... 2022  
 classification; aquatic environments, and biota; chemical  
 analysis, procedures ..... 2415  
 Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments ..... 3762  
 extraction; natural waters; graphitized carbon black cartridges  
 micro-; chemical analysis, methods ..... 5095  
**organic pollution**  
 U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface;  
 pesticides, and other compounds ..... 623  
 Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; coastal  
 zone; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1496  
 effects; bacterioplankton growth ..... 1727  
 Atlantic; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines;  
 global baseline studies ..... 2024  
 Mexico; Gulf of; sediments; biota, oysters; trace anal-  
 ysis, of distributions ..... 3534  
 intertidal meiofauna; sewage sludge, exposure ..... 7162  
**organic reference samples**  
 needed; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; need wider  
 range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714  
**organic volatiles**  
 natural waters; phosphates, tributyl; analysis, persistence .. 3764  
**organic waste**  
 disposal; combustion emissions, at sea; toxicity testing;  
 development, testing of field sampler ..... 4209  
**organism<s>** (See also BIOTA, FAUNA, FLORA ...)  
**organisms: clonal**  
 population biology; and life history concepts ..... 1098  
**organisms: fouling**  
 Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood ... 3452  
 California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus;  
 settlement, growth on seawater intake ..... 4104  
 Amphipoda; Jassa, marmorata; density, demography ..... 4762  
**organisms: intertidal**  
 Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; coastal uplift;  
 earthquakes ..... 2240  
**organisms: introduced**  
 aquatic biota; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture;  
 code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions  
 and transfers ..... 4159  
**organochlorines**  
 as tracers; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope  
 sediments; particulates, mixing in sediments ..... 249  
 North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota,  
 zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; chlordane, biocon-  
 centration, residue patterns ..... 567  
 Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus,  
 albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; heavy metals ..... 572  
 New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; polluted sediments ... 877  
 Mediterranean Sea; France, coastal waters; hydrocarbons ..... 883  
 North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and the  
 Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in ..... 1242  
 PCBs and chlordane as contaminants; Arctic area; food  
 chains, 3 trophic levels ..... 1254  
 as contaminants; Arctic area; Ursus, maritimus; food  
 chains; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar  
 bears ..... 1255  
 Italy, NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; pesticides, atrazine ... 1499  
 PCB/DDE ratios; North Pacific, W; Cetacea, Baird's beaked  
 whales; applications to estimation of biological parameters . 1730  
 estuarine sediments; hexachlorophene, distribution ..... 2009  
 Atlantic; organic pollution; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB;  
 global baseline studies ..... 2024  
 age- and sex-related changes in levels; North Atlantic, E;  
 Cetacea; Balaenoptera, physalus ..... 2349  
 as tracers of reproductive parameters; Cetacea; Phocoe-  
 noides, dalli ..... 2367  
 3,4-dichloroaniline; Crustacea; metals, sodium chromate;  
 toxicities ..... 2368

- aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; pollution ..... 2411
- Arctic Ocean, to; atmospheric transport ..... 2640
- Baltic Sea, SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; metals ..... 3045
- Finland, watercourses; pollution monitoring; mussel incubation method ..... 3047
- distribution; North Sea; polluted sediments ..... 3766
- DDT; PCBs; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; trace analysis; measurement cautions ..... 4505
- cyclic, content; North Sea; Pagurus, bernhardus, pubescens; seasonal comparisons ..... 4839
- seasonality; North Sea; Decapoda; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs ..... 4840
- contaminant trends; North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; seabird eggs ..... 4846
- cyclic; North Sea; plankton ..... 5962
- concentrations; England, E, NE; Pinnipedia; seals, blubber cyclic; North Sea; sediments ..... 5963
- Dichlorvos; Ireland, W, Beirthead Bul Bay; pesticides; baseline ..... 6289
- Canada, Pacific coast; seabirds, eggs ..... 6295
- organohalogens** ..... 7155
- estuarine environments; pollution; field study ..... 620
- organosilicon**
- aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ..... 276
- environmental impact assessment; review ..... 614
- organosulfurs**
- DMSP, demethylation and thiol production; anoxic sediments ..... 860
- orientation**
- sun compass; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica ..... 2328
- origin of life (More at EVOLUTION ...)**
- hydrothermal vents, at; hypothesis not compatible ..... 965
- hydrothermal vents, too hot; conditions not compatible; report ..... 1333
- hydrothermal vents, too hot; theory debunked; report ..... 1338
- hydrothermal vents; submarine hot springs; comment ..... 3132
- comets, nuclei; organic compounds; report ..... 6059
- ornithology (More at BIRDS ...)**
- orogenic belts**
- extensional collapse; lithospheric extension; crust, thickness, dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3905
- orogeny**
- increased mountain-building activity; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; weathering, chemical; paleoclimate, effects on ..... 341
- spurt; glaciation, triggered; ice ages; mountain building; relationships; report ..... 2442
- Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; regional evolution ..... 3406
- Laurentian; Proterozoic; lithosphere; crust; mantle ..... 5197
- Himalayas; metamorphic geology; collision tectonics; 11 papers ..... 5220
- Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ..... 5765
- Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ..... 6774
- an analog of the Jura Mountains; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; island arcs, embryonic ..... 7044
- Orongo Fracture Zone**
- South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones ..... 1038
- Osaka Bay**
- Japan; tidal fronts; river discharges; interactions ..... 2502
- oscillations (More at WAVES ...)**
- phenomena; World Ocean; currents, major systems; surface temperature, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 11
- free; Japan; Sea of; earthquakes, excited by; observations, wave theory approach ..... 79
- free; Japan; Sea of; earthquakes, excited by; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach ..... 80
- quasi-biennial; North Atlantic; storm tracks, influences on latitude; solar cycle ..... 187
- resonant, with small mean-square disturbances; shallow-water waves ..... 724
- long nonlinear; density fronts ..... 773
- intraseasonal; El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics ..... 804
- heaving motion; wave forces, on half-immersed cylinder ..... 2395
- delayed feedback; El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 2614
- inertial; Mediterranean Sea; in French, English abstract ..... 4339
- flow-induced; wave forces, on circular objects ..... 6719
- numerically simulated; towed instruments ..... 6724
- oscillations: atmospheric**
- Kelvin waves; CISK, conditional instability of the second kind ..... 172
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waves; climate, forcing ..... 803
- 40-50 day; surface temperature, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1904
- India; Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; relations ..... 2602
- QBO; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ..... 2608
- the SAO; Northern Hemisphere; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ..... 2623
- the QBO; equatorial stratosphere; QBO models studied ..... 2625
- QBO; sunspots; weather; relationship impressive; report ..... 3123
- tropics; air-sea interactions ..... 3246
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on ..... 3679
- VLF; Pacific, tropical; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather ..... 4428
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; daylength, variations; relationships ..... 4957
- origin; tropics; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes ..... 5049
- Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; surface temperature, SST ..... 6885
- oscillations: basin**
- characteristic; Black Sea; numerical solution ..... 1822
- 26- and 50-day; Indian Ocean, W; circulation; model results ..... 5441
- tidal seiches; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6116
- oscillations: bay**
- Chesapeake Bay; seiches, resonant motion ..... 4323
- oscillations: climate**
- Quaternary; sediments; ice cores; isotopic modelling ..... 981
- record; biogenic particulates, solids; carbonate dissolution, CaCO<sub>3</sub>; rate measurements ..... 2072
- Pleistocene; ice ages; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- oscillations: current**
- Pacific; equatorial waves, 20-day ..... 2519
- oscillations: inertial**
- decay due to  $\beta$ -effect; mixed layer, wind-forced; air-sea interactions ..... 4425
- mixed layer; currents; MILDEX data ..... 5421
- oscillations: mantle**
- Pacific, beneath; instability, effects ..... 4655
- oscillations: sea level**
- Mediterranean Sea, W, bays; resonant amplification ..... 1838
- Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods ..... 2509
- Italy; Trieste; Gulf of; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ..... 4424
- Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods; erratum ..... 6132
- oscillations: stratospheric**
- atmospheric circulation; semiannual oscillation modelled ..... 2618
- oscillations: swash**
- beaches, gentle and steep; surf zone; waves, transformation ..... 3591
- oscillations: thermocline**
- South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased ..... 1997
- oscillations: tidal**
- corrections for; hydrographic surveys ..... 4310
- Oscillatoria**
- Cyanophyta; oxygen, depleted microzones; nitrogen, fixation; relations ..... 561
- spp., in relation to; Red Sea; Harpacticoida; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; cyanobacteria ..... 5237
- oscillatory currents**
- suspended matter; particulates, longitudinal dispersion ..... 4544
- Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; shear flow ..... 6165
- oscillatory flow**
- seabed, rough; turbulence; flow prediction ..... 1887
- elliptical; wave forces; loading on a cylinder ..... 3528
- Oslofjord**
- inner; Norway; phytoplankton; nutrients, N and P limitation ..... 2919
- osmium**
- content; sediments, deep-sea; ferromanganese nodules ..... 6511



- osmoregulation**  
 in tidal estuary; *Brachyura*; *Carcinus*, *maenas* ..... 544  
 and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of; *Decapoda*; *Homarus*,  
*americanus*; *Penaeus*, *japonicus* ..... 1195  
*Phaeophyta*; macroalgae; turgor pressure, determination  
 energetics; *Copepoda*, intertidal; *Tigriopus*, *californicus* ... 5302
- osmotic chemistry**  
 salts; Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vege-  
 tation; mangroves; relation to sediment N and salt .... 1146
- osmotic pressure** (More at PRESSURE ...)
- Osteichthyes**  
*Engraulis*, *anchoita*; anchovy, larval morphology, biology; in  
 Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1648
- Ostracoda**  
 Australia; *Mutilus*, *pumilus*; ecophenotypic variation ..... 529  
 Quaternary; China; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast ..... 540  
 Cretaceous; Mexico; Gulf of; in French, English abstract ... 993  
*Copepoda*; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; intertidal  
 meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 1137  
 mean species durations; Phanerozoic; evolution, conjugated  
 factors concept; in French, English abstract and abridged  
 version ..... 1541  
 Alaska, shelf; *Myodocopina* ..... 1699  
 North Pacific, N; *Archyonchoecia*, *orientalis* n.sp.;  
*Paraonchoecia*, *angusta*, *aleutica* n.spp.; in Russian,  
 English abstract ..... 2287  
*halocyprid*; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence ..... 2965  
*cypridinid*, luminescent; Panama, San Blas region; *Vargula*,  
*kuma*, *mizonomma* n.spp. .... 2995  
 recent; 33 spp., 2 new; Australia, N.S.W., Port Hacking;  
 distribution, ecology ..... 3005  
 Holocene; *Loxococoncha*, 2 spp.; eelgrass beds, in; con-  
 trasting population ecology ..... 3874  
 South China Sea, N shelf; fossil record; in Chinese, English  
 abstract ..... 4610  
 paleoecology; France, SE; carbonate banks; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 4613  
 Antarctica; South Atlantic, W; *Cytheruridae* ..... 4618  
*halocyprid*; North Atlantic, 31°N, 25°W; *Bathyonchoecia*,  
 vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described  
 previously) ..... 4795  
 Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equa-  
 torial; *Bradleya*, *johnsoni* lineage ..... 5149  
 21 spp., 13 new; South Pacific; Solomon Islands; sedi-  
 ments, Recent ..... 5150  
*podocypid*; Pacific, W; Micronesia; biogeography ..... 5935  
 Panama, off San Blas; *Vargula*, 6 n.spp.; bioluminescence  
 6628
- Ostreopsis**  
 lenticularis; *Dinoflagellata*, benthic, cultured; *Gambier-*  
*discus*, toxicus; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora ..... 4080
- OTEC** (More at POWER ...)  
 conceptual design; Philippines; power plants ..... 2396  
 electricity, generation; power plants; energy; tapping the  
 seas off Indonesia ..... 7173
- Outer Banks**  
 North Carolina; barrier islands; sediments, budget;  
 inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ..... 5105
- outer continental shelf** (Use OCS)
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program**  
 (Use OCSEAP)
- Outer Hebrides**  
 North Atlantic, NE; atmospheric aerosols, marine;  
 cyclones, loading during ..... 5558
- outfalls** (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
- outfalls: sewage**  
 vicinity; California, San Pedro shelf; sediments, recent  
 depositional history ..... 314  
 systems; coasts, oceanic; industrial effluents; municipal  
 waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents  
 Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sediments, amino  
 acids and monosaccharides ..... 2698  
 ocean disposal; submerged waste field formation ..... 4891  
 ocean disposal; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892  
 ocean disposal; effect of diffuser design on submerged  
 wastefield ..... 4893  
 California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; pollution mon-  
 itoring, coefficient ..... 7178
- outflows: fjord**  
 Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from ..... 50
- outgassing: mantle**  
 history; primordial atmosphere, to present; noble gases,  
 released; history ..... 3863
- outgoing longwave radiation**  
 remote sensing, via Nimbus satellites ..... 6175  
 precipitation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data ... 6218
- Ovalipes**  
*ocellatus*; Delaware Bay, and shelf; *Brachyura*; *Cal-*  
*linectes*, *sapidus*; larval dispersal, strategies ..... 4102
- Owen Fracture Zone**  
 Arabian Sea; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions;  
 tectonics ..... 6440
- oxidation**  
 in the ocean; DMS ..... 6928
- oxygen** (See also BOD ...)  
 hydrogen; isotopic chemistry; normalization of isotope data  
 Baltic Sea; Kattegat; nutrients, trends; effects of local  
 nutrient supply ..... 232  
 mass balances, testing for; rivers; benthic chambers ..... 414  
 depleted microzones; *Oscillatoria*; *Cyanophyta*; nitrogen,  
 fixation; relations ..... 561  
 flux; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; sediment-water inter-  
 face; nutrients, flux ..... 869  
 consumption; Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; lagoon sediments  
 convection, effects; polluted sediments, underwater; hy-  
 drocarbon degradation ..... 2705  
 dissolved, and surface exchange; North Atlantic, subtropical;  
 Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; air-sea interactions;  
 physics model applications ..... 3277  
 polar seas; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter compar-  
 isons ..... 3717  
 levels; primordial atmosphere; carbon dioxide, changes in  
 level; ecological implications ..... 3876  
 World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling,  
 global; phosphorus; nitrogen; sulfur ..... 4497  
 effects; *Euphausia*, *superba*; krill, developmental stages;  
 temperature, effects ..... 4805  
 consumption; Norway; fjords, sill basins; influence of  
 topographic factors ..... 5087  
 Antarctica; Greenland; ice cores; nitrogen; elemental and  
 isotopic composition ..... 5552  
 consumption; Pacific; pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces;  
 nutrients, regeneration ..... 5586  
 consumption; Japan; Hiroshima Bay; nutrients, benthic  
 remineralization ..... 5900  
 isotopic composition, why it changes with time; seawater ... 6242  
 dissolved (Winkler method) and chemical demand (dichromate  
 method) determinations; natural waters; use of flow  
 injection analysis ..... 6250  
 dissolved, effects; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water  
 interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temper-  
 ature, effects ..... 6258  
 consumption, automatic determinations; aquatic inverte-  
 brates; respirometers, improved flow-through ..... 6520  
 consumption; Mediterranean Sea; productivity; advec-  
 tion, vertical; environmental evolution ..... 7061  
 balance; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; produc-  
 tivity, estimation; carbon dioxide, balance ..... 7086
- oxygen: atmospheric**  
 levels; Phanerozoic ..... 5680
- oxygen metabolism**  
 North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; estuarine  
 communities ..... 1149
- oxygen minimum layer** (More at LAYERS ...)  
 enhanced; Alboran Sea, W; water masses; mixing ..... 12  
 North Pacific, E tropical; nitrification, and nitric oxide ... 237  
 Eocene; Atlantic; boundary conditions ..... 1522
- oxygen minimum zone**  
 Paleogene; Atlantic; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelical;  
 relations ..... 6983
- oxygen sensors**  
 instrumentation; dissolved gases; ENDECO system char-  
 acteristics, calibration ..... 842  
 fluorescence-based; seawater; time series measurements .... 2666  
 micro; with internal guard cathode ..... 6251
- oxygenation**  
 implications for; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E;  
 Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses ... 5688
- oxygen-nitrogen ratio**  
 as index; zooplankton metabolism ..... 1116
- Oxyrrhis**  
 marina, zooplankton; Protozoa, grazing by; algal pigments . 1101
- Oyashio**  
 anomalous southward intrusion; Japan, E of; currents; water  
 masses ..... 1368

- Japan, Tohoku region; currents; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6815
- oyster beds**  
interface; nitrogen flux; respiratory metabolism; in-situ measurements ..... 465
- oyster larvae**  
biology; suspended matter, influence; particulates ..... 1247
- oyster reefs**  
Virginia; James River, Wreck Shoal; geomorphic development ..... 4531
- oysters** (More at SHELLFISH ...)
- ozone: photolytic**  
water pollution ..... 274
- ozone**  
lakes; seawater; reversible reservoir ..... 2664  
natural (vegetation) emissions; photochemical smog; pollution control, strategies; report ..... 4246  
Atlantic, equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; carbon monoxide ..... 6911
- ozone depuration**  
Bivalvia; PSP toxins; pitfalls and possibilities ..... 4831
- ozone layer**  
holes; stratospheric clouds, role; atmospheric chlorine; report ..... 2447
- ozone photochemistry**  
lab observations; atmospheric chemistry, implications ..... 818
- ozone: polar**  
depletion; stratospheric clouds; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers ..... 1464
- ozone: stratospheric**  
Antarctica, during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; relations ..... 136  
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report ..... 658  
Antarctica, over; atmospheric chemistry; report ..... 1328  
loss; atmospheric chemistry; new chemical model; report .. 1335  
and NO<sub>2</sub>; Greenland, Thule; atmospheric photochemistry; observations ..... 1925  
depletion; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry ..... 1927  
chlorofluorocarbons, finding industrial replacements ..... 2408  
controls; U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 2439  
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report ..... 3130  
layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review .. 3692  
depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ..... 3693  
atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 4234  
losses; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 4932  
depletion; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; report ..... 4940  
layer; Arctic area; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ..... 4944  
hole; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report ..... 6064  
layer; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; relationships ..... 6180  
depletion; polar atmosphere; natural and anthropogenic sources ..... 6226  
hole; Antarctica, over, 1988; formation, dissipation patterns .. 6910
- ozone: tropospheric**  
North Atlantic, W, over; atmospheric aerosols; distributions, WATOX-86 ..... 1921
- Pachygrapsus**  
laevimanus; Brachyura; Gastropoda; Austrocochlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics ..... 7154
- Pacific** (See also circum-, North- and South Pacific, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)  
tropical; dynamic topography; wind-driven flow ..... 152  
tropical; El Niño, 1982-83; heat, budget; simulation ..... 154  
W tropical; El Niño, events; temperature, response ..... 155  
central tropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; air-sea interface, coupled Ekman layers ..... 157  
air-sea interface, exchanges; heat flux; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 162
- typhoons, movement midsummer '85; satellite cloud maps ... 174
- W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ..... 309
- pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 315
- Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; seafloor, age implications; magnetic field, lineations ..... 356
- Atlantic; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ..... 358
- seafloor spreading; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations ..... 369
- region; mantle, upper, flow mechanisms; seismic anisotropy W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; vent fauna; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic ..... 482
- E central; Echinodermata, 630 spp.; composition, distribution W; Indian Ocean, E; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp.; Stylocheiron, spp. .... 512
- tropical; hydrographic surveys; sampling error, potential .. 590
- central; equatorial currents, shallow jets; circulation ..... 698
- tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; satellite altimetry; sea level, anomalies mapped ..... 716
- E equatorial; Kelvin waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions; vertical structure of LF variability ..... 733
- remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N<sub>2</sub>O; atmospheric halogens; trace gases ..... 823
- seawater; nitrogen, nitrates; phosphorus, phosphates ..... 849
- E equatorial; pelagic sediments; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes ..... 945
- E tropical; seamounts; hydrothermal deposits; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ..... 957
- W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents; silica, inactive chimney fields ..... 961
- equatorial; pelagic sediments; rock magnetism ..... 1005
- central; manganese nodules, micro; sediments, oxidation in ferromanganese crusts; hydrothermal discharges; cobalt, as monitor ..... 1078
- equatorial; manganese nodules; texture, mineralogy ..... 1079
- tropical; El Niño; La Niña; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report ..... 1334
- Cromwell Current, vertical structure; equatorial currents .. 1365
- central; surface, irradiance; solar radiation; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ..... 1426
- Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation ..... 1432
- E equatorial; wind-driven circulation; remote forcing, model tropical; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions ..... 1444
- over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; atmospheric circulation, regimes; transition processes ..... 1445
- equatorial; Christmas Island; wind field; data comparisons W, over; clouds, seasonal, interannual changes in amounts ... 1452
- paleocirculation; Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; upwelling sediments ..... 1530
- E equatorial; Cocos Island; volcanic islands; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology ..... 1558
- largest number; World Ocean; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses ..... 1559
- W; Cretaceous; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y.; volcanism, intraplate ..... 1565
- W and NW; earthquakes; seismic waves; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering ..... 1569
- Rayleigh waves, phase velocities; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal; lateral heterogeneities, implications ..... 1578
- central; ferromanganese crusts; sediments, Sr and Nd isotopes; implications for age and provenance ..... 1587
- Costa Rica, Cano Island; Isopoda, Corallanidae; Excrolana, tricornis occidentalis ..... 1692
- E; Caridea; Ogyrides, alphaerostris, and O. tarazonai n.sp. .. 1710
- mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; internal tides, strong; currents; observations ..... 1849
- equatorial response; wind, westerly burst; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1906
- W; El Niño; equatorial wind, field ..... 1913
- over; wind data, 1920-79; apparent changes in wind climate not real ..... 1914
- Japan; Sea of; water column, deep; tritium, concentrations equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; productivity; El Niño .. 1991
- Atlantic; equatorial sediments; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ..... 2091



- Pleistocene, latest; water masses, deep water; carbon dating; ventilation age ..... 2099
- tropical; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Radiolaria; Pterocorys, 8 spp. .... 2107
- sediments; Radiolaria, belt; ferromanganese nodules; phosphorus ..... 2184
- tropical; New Caledonia; macrobenthos, biomass; trophic dynamics ..... 2241
- tropical; satellites, Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment; signal processing ..... 2379
- Asia; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics; resource management ..... 2391
- equatorial currents; acoustic Doppler profiling ..... 2474
- upper layer; tropical circulation; variability modelled ..... 2477
- central equatorial; tritium, distribution; circulation tracers ..... 2479
- W; equatorial circulation; currents ..... 2482
- equatorial waves, 20-day; current oscillations ..... 2519
- 1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S., drought onset; global climate, March-May 1988; seasonal summary ..... 2606
- E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, zonal; circulation; dynamics ..... 2613
- E; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting, failures ..... 2631
- central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots ..... 2740
- hydrothermal deposits; rare earths, geochemistry ..... 2756
- and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbonate sediments; carbon dating ..... 2759
- submarine volcanoes; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height ..... 2836
- asthenosphere; mantle, upper; geotherms, derived ..... 2867
- E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes ..... 2936
- New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Brachyura; Cyrtomaia, 3 n.spp.; in French, English abstract ..... 3000
- E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on ..... 3111
- El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report ..... 3116
- satellite altimetry; tides, estimations ..... 3143
- New Caledonia; French Polynesia; oceanographic surveys; in French ..... 3145
- tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation ..... 3174
- central; equatorial waves; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods ..... 3181
- W; equatorial heating, role; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India ..... 3249
- E tropical; atmospheric plumes, and jets; wind, and tropical fronts ..... 3250
- Quaternary; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs; sedimentation, hemipelagic ..... 3319
- Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; island arcs; geodynamic model ..... 3342
- New Caledonia; mantle, upper, structure; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for ..... 3388
- tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon; benthic communities, major ..... 3435
- W; Arctic Ocean; Gastropoda; Naticiformes, 20 spp. .... 3459
- E; Colombia, coast; Caridea, alpheid; *Alpheus*, wickstenae n.sp. .... 3467
- E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; *Hyalopontius*, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna ..... 3476
- tropical; satellite altimetry; sea level, maps, verification ..... 3583
- American Samoa; atmospheric carbon dioxide; component signals in record ..... 3661
- Atlantic; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3677
- W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 3685
- Equator, between 140° and 95°W; surface wind; moored observations ..... 3686
- Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3719
- tropical; Miocene, Mid-; rhodolites; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3801
- New Caledonia; sediments; bioturbation; in French, English abstract ..... 3822
- Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden; temperature, large short-term variability ..... 3844
- W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; *Stylocitella*, -type, classification and geographic distribution ..... 3871
- tropical; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Radiolaria; *Anthocyrtidium*, 10 spp., 2 new ..... 3877
- zooplankton, role; phosphorus, regeneration ..... 4021
- E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent fauna; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 ..... 4052
- E; Bivalvia; *Calyplogena*, magnifica; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites ..... 4059
- tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068
- equatorial circulation; heat flux; eddy momentum ..... 4268
- tropical; temperature; currents ..... 4271
- central; equatorial circulation, 159°W; currents, mean zonal ..... 4283
- margin; sea level, international variations; length scales ..... 4314
- central equatorial; Rossby gravity waves ..... 4322
- winter 1987; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary ..... 4417
- tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather ..... 4428
- tropical; atmospheric temperature, inversions; moisture, and boundary layer structure ..... 4429
- W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in ..... 4473
- Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ..... 4581
- E, equatorial; Pliocene; Radiolaria, high-resolution data; equatorial paleoceanography ..... 4591
- Miocene; Atlantic; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation ..... 4605
- beneath; mantle oscillations; instability, effects ..... 4655
- Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ..... 4664
- mantle anisotropy; structure ..... 4668
- sedimentary basins; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 4679
- E tropical; Copepoda; chlorophyll; productivity; vertical relationships ..... 4717
- tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; plankton, variability; patchiness ..... 4728
- ciguatera, outbreaks; public health; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities ..... 4899
- Odobenus*, rosmarus divergens; walrus, exploitation; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs ..... 4911
- tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; greenhouse effect; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report ..... 4939
- Acanthaster*, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs; larval transport ..... 4945
- water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota ..... 4952
- equatorial circulation; zonal currents ..... 4975
- tropical; wind field, surface; analyses compared ..... 5045
- El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; wind, westerly bursts ..... 5048
- Indian Ocean; water column; platinum, behavior ..... 5090
- Miocene, Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; sedimentation, trends ..... 5128
- Quaternary, Late; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history ..... 5137
- central equatorial; Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Ostracoda; *Bradleya*, johnsoni lineage ..... 5149
- E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; sedimentation; tectonics ..... 5159
- 140°W; Atlantic, 28°W; equatorial currents; thermocline tropical, 1970-87; surface temperature; model studies ..... 5388
- tropical; circulation, surface; currents; aspects of geostrophic adjustment ..... 5399
- tropical; current shear; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys ..... 5413
- tropical; sea level, variability; satellite altimetry, accuracy ..... 5433
- equatorial; circulation, response; wind, westerly burst; discussion ..... 5524
- El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5529
- tropical; El Niño, cycles; heat, content, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5534
- tropical; Indian Ocean; wind field, surface ..... 5536
- Atlantic; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ..... 5537
- E; U.S., SW; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen oxides ..... 5559

- E tropical; nepheloid layer, bottom; thorium, -234, removal by scavenging ..... 5578
- pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces; oxygen, consumption; nutrients, regeneration ..... 5586
- SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; acoustic properties ..... 5661
- Pleistocene; Atlantic; seawater; salinity, contrast ..... 5682
- W equatorial; Quaternary; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests seafloor; geomagnetic induction; magnetotelluric surveys ..... 5715
- geoid, small wavelength; directional analysis ..... 5733
- W; marginal basins; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present ..... 5734
- central; ferromanganese crusts; iron oxide mineralogy ..... 5767
- tropical; Marshall Islands; Bikini Atoll; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ..... 5815
- W; Micronesia; Ostracoda, podocypid; biogeography ..... 5889
- E tropical; Caridea; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp.; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. .... 5935
- W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations ..... 5937
- tropical; atmospheric moisture; synoptic scale variation ..... 6028
- El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing ..... 6173
- Indian Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 6195
- tropical wind field; FGGE assimilations, model and data bias effects ..... 6203
- central; sediment diagenesis ..... 6211
- central; siliceous ooze; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6364
- stably stratified salinity; Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; hydrothermal plumes; models ..... 6380
- central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; volcanic islands; lava, alkalic; petrology and age ..... 6382
- submarine volcanoes, intraplate; patterns of distribution ..... 6444
- W; mantle, layering studied ..... 6449
- E and central; phytoplankton biomass; productivity; size distribution ..... 6490
- E; Caridea; Palaemonidae, inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; key to 48 spp. .... 6535
- between 140° and 110°W; equatorial upwelling ..... 6659
- tropical; sea level, height; wind-driven circulation; Kalman filter, analysis ..... 6821
- deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; sound, speed profile, mismatch; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity .. 6825
- tropics; climate, recent decadal variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6859
- tropical; Atlantic, tropical; surface temperature, simulations; heat flux, model parameters ..... 6877
- W equatorial; surface mixed layer; heat, budget ..... 6880
- W tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ..... 6881
- tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; surface temperature, SST ..... 6884
- central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6885
- over; Walker circulation; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ..... 6886
- W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; atmospheric convection; intraseasonal variations ..... 6892
- abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, pelagic ..... 6904
- equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation ..... 7045
- plankton; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ..... 7048
- Easter Island, volcanic activity near; El Niño, ENSO cycles; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ... 7200
- Pacific Basin**
- crust; mantle, upper; structure, lateral heterogeneity ..... 7202
- Rayleigh waves, study; crust; mantle, upper; structure ..... 2871
- Central; North Pacific, NE equatorial; manganese nodules, comparison ..... 3389
- Pacific Plate**
- North American Plate; plate boundaries; lithospheric deformation ..... 5214
- North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation, measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard ..... 373
- North American Plate; plate motions, episodic ..... 390
- Japan, NE; subduction, depth of; geomagnetic estimation .. 1019
- Erimo Seamount; magnetization; establishing Early Cretaceous pole position ..... 1053
- Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; polar wander, APW path; paleomagnetic field ..... 1547
- New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, finestructure .. 2120
- Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics ..... 2158
- evolution; Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals ..... 2829
- Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution ..... 3363
- North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics ..... 3367
- Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3913
- Alaska; Gulf of; earthquakes, unusual; plate boundaries, fragmentation ..... 3914
- Neogene, Late; plate motions; tectonics ..... 4659
- transfer of Baja California to; Miocene, Late; California; Gulf of; extensional tectonics ..... 5163
- Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; lithospheric swells; mantle, heat flux from ..... 5201
- motion; Kuroshio, Extension; sedimentation, effects on ... 5691
- Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions ..... 6429
- New Zealand; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary ..... 7005
- pack ice (More at ICE ...)**
- beneath; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystalloporphias; krill, metabolism, body composition .... 4797
- Paguridae**
- provenzanoi and others; Anomura; Pagurus, hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; larval stages ..... 1217
- Japan; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for ..... 2302
- Paguridea**
- Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Porcellanidae; Hippidea ..... 1693
- Brachyura; development of epipods and gills ..... 1695
- Pagurus**
- brachiomastus; Anomura; larval stages, lab-reared ..... 517
- hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; Anomura; Paguridae, provenzanoi and others; larval stages ..... 1217
- acantholepis; Anomura; rediscovery ..... 2293
- 3 n.spp.; Japan, Hokkaido; Anomura ..... 2300
- piercei, new genus for; Japan; Paguridae; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery ..... 2302
- bernhardus, pubescens; North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic, content; seasonal comparisons ..... 4839
- bernhardus, eggs; North Sea; Decapoda; organochlorines, seasonality ..... 4840
- Pakistan**
- Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; plate boundaries; crust, suture, dynamics ..... 5161
- Palaemon**
- adspersus; Greece, Messolonghi Lagoon; Decapoda; observations ..... 1213
- elegans; Natantia; pollution monitoring; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects ..... 1244
- macroductylus; Caridea; life history, reproductive features ... 2306
- macroductylus; Caridea; reproductive ecology ..... 2307
- elegans; Decapoda; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 4845
- elegans; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ..... 6688
- Palaemonetes**
- pugio; Natantia; heavy metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; bioaccumulation ..... 4838
- variens; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 4845
- Palaemonidae**
- Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, W; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. .... 1703



- 1 n.gen., 2 n.spp.; Australia, NW shelf ..... 2285
- Periclimenaeus*, *fimbriatus* redescribed; *Pariclimenaeus*, n.gen. designated ..... 3465
- Hong Kong, Mai Po marshes; *Coutierella*, genus re-established ..... 4786
- Mexico, waters; *Chacella*, *kerstitchi* ..... 5909
- inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; Pacific, E; Caridea; key to 48 spp. .... 6659
- Palau Trench**
- floor; North Pacific, W; carbonate sediments; turbidites ..... 2753
- paleoatmosphere**
- does it reflect?; ancient air; amber, bubbles trapped in; discussion ..... 669
- paleobathymetry**
- determinations; fossil record; sedimentary environments; 6 papers ..... 5818
- paleobiogeography**
- plate tectonics; fossil record ..... 4695
- paleoceanography**
- redox chemistry; cerium, as chemical tracer ..... 338
- significance to; South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; *Didymocyrtilis*, *tetrathalamus* ..... 973
- Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 983
- indicators; *Coccolithophoridae*, *Emiliana huxleyi*; lipids, long-chain alkenones ..... 1533
- Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation ..... 2074
- Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera, benthic ..... 2106
- Cenozoic; ice, volume history; fossil record, tropical planktonic 80-18 record is best ice indicator ..... 2779
- Mesozoic, to present; history of science; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article ..... 3856
- Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; calcareous nanofossils; stable isotope studies ..... 4611
- estimations; Indian Ocean, S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; fossil record ..... 4615
- Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy ..... 5142
- economic geology; geophysical engineering; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ..... 5221
- marine geology; current happenings; annual report ..... 5370
- cerium, as tracer; redox chemistry; discussion ..... 6945
- Eocene; water masses; surface temperature ..... 6977
- paleoceanography: abyssal**
- Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; thermocline circulation ... 4605
- paleoceanography: equatorial**
- Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution data ..... 4591
- Paleocene**
- Foraminifera; *Morozovella*, lineage speciation, structural evolution ..... 346
- latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation ..... 2795
- to; Permian, from; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890
- paleocirculation**
- Quaternary; Gulf Stream, position; ice ages, during ..... 336
- indicator; Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; abyssal sediments ..... 953
- deep; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> theories ..... 2078
- and geochemistry; Pleistocene, Late; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model ..... 2088
- Cenozoic; World Ocean; glaciation; carbonates, CaCO<sub>3</sub> content ..... 2094
- Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. .... 2768
- oceanic; Mesozoic, to present; history of science; paleoceanography; GSA centennial review article ..... 3856
- implications for; Pleistocene; Atlantic; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater ..... 5683
- simulated; Cretaceous, Mid-; Tethys ..... 6387
- paleocirculation: atmospheric**
- Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ..... 6774
- paleoclimate** (More at CLIMATE ...)
- jumps in; Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; the 3 chronologies compared ..... 331
- 9 kya, simulations; Laurentide Ice Sheet, seasonal variations, effect; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 340
- effects on; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; weathering, chemical ..... 341
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ..... 657
- Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition ..... 986
- fluctuations; Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; Tyrrhenian Sea; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1538
- Pleistocene; ice ages; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model ..... 1915
- correlations with; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; sediments ..... 2080
- Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; ice ages ..... 2758
- Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleocirculation; changes during past 2.8 m.y. .... 2768
- Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ..... 2785
- and ice ages; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record ..... 2789
- Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; reconstruction ..... 3324
- Paleozoic, Late; Mesozoic; numerical reconstruction ..... 3330
- zonation; Miocene; Indian Ocean ..... 3859
- Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; 10 papers ..... 5686
- inferences; Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; ice cores ..... 5693
- Pangaea; monsoons, mega-Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ..... 5699
- astronomical effects on; Milankovitch cycles; climate, and climate change; review ..... 6050
- Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; rainfall ..... 6176
- oscillations; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; minerals, heavy ..... 6393
- reconstructions, implications for; fossil record, plant remains; atmospheric carbon dioxide, variability ..... 6397
- Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; extinction, rates ..... 6410
- studies, implications for; cave deposits; dating, M.S.-U series indicators; Mediterranean Sea, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract ..... 6993
- Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; report ..... 7197
- paleoenvironment**
- changes in; Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; in French, English abstract ..... 998
- and geology; Cenozoic; Arctic area; sediments; 31 papers indicators; Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; foraminiferal-algal nodules; growth history ..... 4616
- inferred; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; trace elements, analysis ..... 2083
- Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes ..... 2086
- Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoclimate; ice ages ..... 2758
- indicators of; South Africa; Cirripedia, *Tetraclita serrata*; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; isotopic composition ..... 2783
- indicators; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil record ..... 3325
- Paleogene**
- Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; margin sediments; stratigraphy ..... 2138
- Foraminifera, planktonic; biostratigraphy, and magnetobiochronology; tropical/subtropical zonations ..... 3870
- geochronology; chronostratigraphy; an integrated approach ..... 4575
- Atlantic; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelical; oxygen minimum zone; relations ..... 6983
- South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nanofossils; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations .... 6995
- paleogeographic maps**
- Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents ..... 2077

- paleogeography**  
Europe, NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; tectonics ..... 1531  
and geology; Cretaceous; South America, S; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir ..... 1534
- paleohydrothermalism**  
and circulation; East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; in French, English abstract ..... 1656
- paleomagnetic< s>** (More at MAGNETICS ...)
- paleomagnetic field**  
rotations; continental tectonics; lithospheric deformation; report ..... 654  
rock magnetism; 16 papers ..... 1001  
Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; polar wander, APW path ..... 2120  
equatorial sediments; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry .. Brunhes; China; Yellow Sea; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3341  
strength; magnetic field, reversals; geomagnetic dynamo, models ..... 5738
- paleomagnetic research**  
confirmation by; history of science; continental drift, theory ..... 2806
- paleomagnetic surveys**  
Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; plate motions, constraints on ..... 367
- paleomagnetism**  
Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; tectonics, implications ..... 355  
characteristics; Mesozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 364  
Chile, N, Cordillera de la Costa; tectonics, local forearc rotation ..... 1002  
Europe, and elsewhere; geomagnetic field; geophysical and geological events; 16 papers ..... 2804  
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; magnetostratigraphy ..... 2816  
measurements; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution ..... 3359  
Quaternary, Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments ..... 3884  
Cretaceous, APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; Africa, S ..... 4622  
Arabian Sea, N; geomagnetic field, anomalies ..... 5154
- paleontology**  
possible biases in preservation potential; Foraminifera, benthic, shallow-water; microborers, of tests, differential infestation ..... 3014  
Geological Society of America; science publishing; centennial overview ..... 3107  
mass extinction; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events ..... 3873  
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; the case for periodicity ..... 3881  
suprageneric ranges; Foraminifera ..... 4127  
micropaleontology; fossil record; *Geotimes* annual report ..... 5147
- paleotemperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
- Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; sedimentation ..... 1521  
and circulation; Miocene, Late; water masses, surface; reconstruction from O-18 data ..... 1532  
indicators; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus ..... 2800  
modelled; Pangaea; Permian, Late (early); extreme variability ..... 6391
- Paleozoic**  
Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; accretionary terranes; paleogeographic reconstructions ..... 372  
Late; Mesozoic; paleoclimate; numerical reconstruction ... Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position; plate tectonics ..... 3330  
Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ..... 3372  
invertebrates, marine; fossil record; shells, color pattern origins ..... 5765  
Japan: Sea of, N; basement, folded ..... 6415  
6478
- palladium**  
solution chemistry; seawater ..... 6244
- Palos Verdes**  
shelf, 1973-84; California; sewage outfalls; pollution monitoring, coefficient ..... 7178
- palynology**  
Quaternary; tropical ecosystems; 14 papers ..... 343
- Panama**  
San Blas region; Ostracoda, cypridinid, luminescent; Vargula, kuma, mizonomma n.spp. .... 2995  
Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics ..... 3461  
Caribbean area; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; drift vegetation; composition, export, import ..... 3496  
Caribbean area; oil spills, major, 1986; coastal communities; ecological effects ..... 3509  
Galea Reef; sessile biota; substrates, natural and artificial, effects of ..... 5265  
off San Blas; Ostracoda; Vargula, 6 n.spp.; bioluminescence ..... 6628
- Panama Canal**  
Crustacea; Decapoda, 88 spp.; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph ..... 6624
- Panama: Gulf of**  
Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Papagayo: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation ..... 3174
- Pandalidae**  
Decapoda; Heterocarpus, alexandri, holotype ..... 5910
- Pandalus**  
montagu; Caridea; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 1256
- Pangaea**  
Australia, Exmouth Plateau; crust; rocks, very old, recovered; report ..... 1336  
geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 4579  
breakup; plate tectonics, global; evolution maps and lithospheric budget ..... 5174  
paleoclimate; monsoons, mega- ..... 5694  
Permian, Late (early); paleotemperature, modelled; extreme variability ..... 6391
- Panopeus**  
austrobesus; Xanthidae, lab-reared; larval development ..... 2994  
herbstii; Brachyura, xanthid; Neopanope, sayi; Eurypanopeus, depressus; substrate preference, activity ..... 4101
- Panulirus**  
argus; Reptantia; siltation effects on recruitment ..... 2296  
cygnus; Reptantia; effect of baited trap on foraging movements ..... 2299  
interruptus; Reptantia; influences on den preference ..... 2322  
cygnus, recruitment; Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ..... 2997  
japonicus; Japan, Kominato; Reptantia; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles ..... 3006  
ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant; Mediterranean Sea, E; Reptantia, Indo-Pacific ..... 7123
- Papagayo: Gulf of**  
Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation ..... 3174  
North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ..... 3238
- papers: research**  
scientists; scholarly publishing; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ..... 7188
- Papua New Guinea**  
Australia; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms; bed-load transport ..... 919  
mangrove ecosystems; nutrient cycling, chemistry ..... 2674  
N, Laing Is.; South Pacific; Copepoda ..... 4103  
South Pacific; Brachyura, leucosiid; Myra, acutidens ..... 4116  
S; carbonate platforms; tectonics; hydrocarbons, potential for ..... 5166  
Jurassic, Post-; South Pacific; tectonics, reconstructions .. Callianassidae; Glypturus, motupore ..... 6434  
6653  
Quaternary; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 7006  
southern New Ireland; earthquakes, July 3, 1985; seismicity ..... 7037
- para-aminobenzoic acids** (Use PAB's)
- Paracalanus**  
parvus; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ..... 505  
indicus, abundant outside bay; Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; predator-prey dynamics ..... 6548
- Parachevreuxiella**  
lobata n.gen., n.sp.; North Atlantic, NE; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, surveyed; in German, English abstract ... 4783



- Paraconchoecia**  
angusta, aleutica n.sp.; North Pacific, N; Ostracoda; Archyconchoecia, orientalis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2287
- Paradactylopodia**  
trioculata n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Stenhelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. .... 4796
- parallel processing**  
and scientific simulations; computer technology; overview ..... 1283  
computer technology; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers ..... 2376
- parametric model**  
hurricanes; storm waves, prediction ..... 826
- Paranarthrura**  
7 spp., 4 new; North Atlantic, E; Tanaidacea ..... 5300
- Parandania**  
boeckii, feeding biology; Atlantic; Amphipoda, gammarid .. 6651
- Parapleustes**  
derzhavini; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp. .... 1194
- Paraprionospio**  
pinnata; Polychaeta, spionid; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes ..... 1654
- Parastephos**  
esterlyi n.sp.; California; San Diego Bay; Calanoida .... 1205
- Pardaliscidae**  
contributions; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Arculfia, new record ..... 1211
- Pardis**  
Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Lysianassa; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1704
- Periclimenaeus**  
n.gen. designated; Palaemonidae; Periclimenaeus, fimbriatus redescribed ..... 3465
- parks (More at SANCTUARIES ...)**
- parks: marine**  
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; barrier reefs; physical process studies ..... 928
- Parris Island**  
South Carolina; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ..... 264
- particle aggregates**  
marine snow; in-situ settling behavior ..... 238  
marine snow; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ..... 239  
Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; microbiota, ecology ..... 2958
- particle counters**  
Elzone; bacterial biomass, determinations ..... 1174
- particle dispersion**  
North Sea; suspended matter ..... 247  
characteristics; North Atlantic; mixing, depth; SOFAR float results interpreted ..... 1357
- particle dynamics**  
deposit feeders; sediments, marked tracers ..... 6519
- particle filters**  
picoplankton, capture; filtration, serial, required ..... 1594
- particle flux**  
U.S., E; slope, and rise; suspended matter ..... 241  
seasonal; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; suspended sediments, and settling ..... 248  
annual; Norwegian Sea, N; sedimentation, winter burst of activity ..... 1485  
biogenic; Pacific, equatorial; productivity; El Niño ..... 1991  
seasonal variability; Weddell Sea; sea ice; relationships ..... 1992  
suspended sediments; boundary shear stress, excess; flume evaluation ..... 1993  
North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; hydrothermal plumes ..... 2067  
terrigenous; Black Sea, W central; sedimentation, past 5100 yr; long-term climate effects ..... 2085  
and scale heights, concentrations; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85 studies ..... 3699  
vertical; North Sea, N; suspended matter; seasonality, composition ..... 3749  
as microbial elevators; Pacific; water column; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota ..... 4952  
to deep ocean; Arabian Sea; monsoons, related to; air-sea interactions ..... 5531
- particle motion**  
Lagrangian tracing; U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics ..... 3423
- particle settlement**  
and larval; Bivalvia, effects of siphonal currents ..... 3437
- particle size**  
function of; equatorial sediments; lipids, free and bound .. 5581  
sediment, role; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ..... 6581  
sediment, role; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; energetic cost ..... 6582
- particle suspensions**  
India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments ..... 296
- particle transport**  
suspended sediments; model ..... 297  
Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; tidal flats, across ..... 2733  
coastal zone; nutrients, particulate N, P; average residence time ..... 3297  
California, shelf; suspended sediments; coefficient of resuspension ..... 4487  
Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter ..... 5596
- particles**  
aquatic ecosystems; detritus, vascular plant production and use ..... 1092  
individual characterization by automated electron microprobe; Baltic Sea; suspended matter, geochemistry ..... 5591  
advection, settling; U.S., SE shelf; aluminum, particulate flux ..... 6935
- particles: food**  
quantity, quality; Southern California Bight; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions ..... 4026
- particles: settling**  
aquatic environments; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow ..... 6611
- particles: suspended**  
flocs, suspensions; density, measurement ..... 4491  
acoustic scattering, resonance ..... 5001  
sedimentation ..... 5597  
in; acoustic waves, viscous attenuation ..... 6150  
optical sensors; calibration ..... 6265
- particle-solute interactions**  
seawater; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; organic metal complexes; panel summary ..... 244
- particulate matter (See also detritus, marine snow, micro-particulates, nepheloid layer, suspended matter; more at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- particulates**  
insoluble; Quaternary; Antarctica; ice cores; aerosols, background ..... 195  
Ontario; Lake Saint Clair; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring ..... 242  
Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; suspended matter, character, motion ..... 243  
micro, distribution; North Pacific; chlorophyll, concentration; meridional variations ..... 246  
mixing in sediments; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers .. 249  
Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; mussel beds; nutrients; uptake, release ..... 467  
transport; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ..... 648  
scavenging by; Washington State; Puget Sound; trace metals, budgets ..... 854  
surface charge properties; China; Huanghai Estuary; suspended sediments; in Chinese, English abstract .... 855  
seawater; suspended matter; manganese, goethite and  $\delta\text{MnO}_2$ , effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 856  
surface water; copper, solid state speciation; sediments .... 857  
oyster larvae, biology; suspended matter, influence ..... 1247  
chemistry; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; nutrients, development ..... 1483  
sinking; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; suspended matter, deposition ..... 1487  
inorganic, flux; Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; river transport ..... 1488  
suspended sediments; in-situ and satellite data compared ... 1489  
seasonal cycling; estuaries; pollutant dispersal; sediment transport ..... 1503

- grain size selection changes; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after ..... 1654
- settling; flow, varying conditions; sediment traps, efficiency assessment ..... 1990
- 3 distinct solid material fractions; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; metals, composition ..... 2068
- and solutes, effects of; North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; light, extinction spectra ..... 2544
- transient settling; suspended sediments; consolidation, resolution of shocks ..... 2569
- Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities ..... 2669
- concentration of; coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; suspended sediments ..... 2681
- fine, aggregation; estuaries; suspended matter; trace metals, behavior; review ..... 2683
- estuaries; organic matter, POC; ecological implications for macrobenthos ..... 2684
- Mn-rich; Indonesia, Halmahera, Kau Bay; suspended matter ..... 2686
- Delaware Estuary; suspended sediments; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ..... 2688
- settling; sediments, grain-size parameters; computer software, programs ..... 2710
- fine; South America, E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; seston, nanno- ..... 3287
- North Sea; atmospheric aerosols ..... 3694
- fine, marine; organic matter; lipids, as origin indicators ..... 3733
- seawater, oceanic; suspended matter; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis ..... 3746
- river colloids; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation ..... 3747
- North Sea; suspended matter; concentration, major elements, SEM studies ..... 3748
- suspended matter, oceanic; photography, in-situ camera system ..... 3750
- France; Loire Estuary; organic matter; algal, microbial processes ..... 3751
- settling velocity; instrumentation, remote optical settling tube; suspended matter, size distributions ..... 3752
- North Sea, S; suspended matter; mineralogy, geochemistry air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; PCBs; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures ..... 3754
- North Sea, water column; satellite imagery; suspended matter ..... 3763
- sediments; metals, extraction efficiencies ..... 4177
- survey; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; lipids, content; hydrocarbons ..... 4457
- North Pacific, deep water; organic matter; upward fluxes ..... 4477
- seawater, coastal; trace metals, concentrations; suspended matter, adsorption by ..... 4479
- elementary composition; North Sea; suspended matter ..... 4485
- coastal environments; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions ..... 4489
- longitudinal dispersion; oscillatory currents; suspended matter ..... 4508
- insoluble, mineralogy; Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores ..... 4544
- airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations; atmospheric boundary layer; sea spray ..... 4588
- nitrogen, amino acids; Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of, coastal; sedimentation ..... 5057
- California, S, off; organic matter; element cycling, fluxes ..... 5086
- and dissolved phases, partitioning; Europe, coastal waters; trace metals ..... 5091
- sea foam; organic matter, POC ..... 5575
- Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ..... 5592
- abundance, production; oligotrophic environments; in-situ optical measurements ..... 5594
- living and nonliving; euphotic zone, of epipelagic ecosystems; organic matter, POM ..... 5598
- POM; Arabian Sea, E; carbohydrates, distribution ..... 5599
- suspended matter; sulfur, determinations by combustion-fluorescence ..... 6256
- role in oceanic sedimentary cycles; suspended matter, organic geochemistry; organic matter diagenesis ..... 6266
- sediments; grain size analysis, error estimates ..... 6268
- suspended; Japan; Tokyo Bay; Copepoda, feeding ..... 6375
- surface charge characteristics; Atlantic; suspended matter ..... 6657
- structure, size distribution; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima ..... 6932
- particulates: atmospheric**
- North Atlantic, W; size, composition ..... 1929
- from; manganese dissolution; geochemical cycling ..... 1996
- Atlantic, W; nitrogen; sulfur; WATOX measuring techniques ..... 3697
- global troposphere; aerosols, fine particles ..... 5556
- air-sea interactions, exchanges; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ..... 6888
- particulates: biogenic**
- solids; carbonate dissolution,  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ..... 2072
- particulates: eolian**
- Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5058
- particulates: estuarine**
- seawater, and sediments, biota; PCBs, equilibria ..... 5604
- suspended; flocculation ..... 6931
- particulates: extraterrestrial**
- Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 315
- particulates: liquid**
- micro-, shelled; sound, attenuation; acoustics ..... 1410
- particulates: organic**
- sediments; enzymatic solubilization ..... 1178
- generation; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; microbial communities, response ..... 2269
- Japan, Tama River Estuary; carbohydrates; amino acids ..... 3284
- particulates: suspended**
- Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact ..... 2196
- passive margins**
- Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; areal evolution ..... 368
- sea level, fluctuations; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ..... 1513
- Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090
- Europe; tectonics, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2137
- Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ..... 2147
- Australia, SW, Rottneest Shelf; carbonate sediments; history geosynclines, theory; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ..... 3820
- Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ..... 3984
- 7016
- patchiness**
- Copepoda, meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; Scotto-lana, canadensis; distribution and food-resource relations ..... 468
- U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; coupled physical/biological model ..... 3419
- North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; relationships ..... 3429
- large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth; plankton biomass ..... 4003
- aquatic environments, open vs closed; zooplankton ..... 4713
- generation; pelagic ecosystems; plankton, behavior; water column, constant motion implications ..... 4715
- California, S, off; zooplankton communities; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ..... 4724
- Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; plankton, variability ..... 4728
- Australia; New South Wales; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics ..... 5258
- tidally-induced; South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 6539
- related to oceanography; North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans ..... 7081
- pathobiology**
- role in marine biology and ecology; ecotoxicology; editorial ..... 417
- pathobiology: cellular**
- pollution gradients; GEEP workshop ..... 1253
- pathogens**
- Labyrinthula sp. (slime mold); Zostera, marina; eelgrass, wasting disease ..... 3454
- pathogens: fish**
- against; bacteria, produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity ..... 2956
- Patraikos Gulf**
- Greece; benthic fauna, 397 spp. ..... 1139



- patterns: spatial**  
ecological modelling; spanning the continuum from random to regular ..... 5826
- PCBs**  
congener composition; Mediterranean area; seabirds, eggs; food chains, position in ..... 566  
and BHC, HCH, HCB; Atlantic; organic pollution; organochlorines; global baseline studies ..... 2024  
determinations; sediments; chemical analysis ..... 2027  
reductive dechlorination; Hudson River; sediment communities; microbial degradation ..... 2363  
North Atlantic; water column; chlorinated biphenyls .. 2706  
determinations, fate, significance; Great Lakes; fish; sediments ..... 3048  
particulates, air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures ..... 3763  
organochlorines, DDT; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; trace analysis; measurement cautions ..... 4505  
principal component analysis; chlorobiphenyls, characterization ..... 4512  
highly toxic coplanar, persistence; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; uptake and release kinetics ..... 4836  
Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; application of the mussel watch concept ..... 4851  
equilibria; estuarine particulates; seawater, and sediments, biota ..... 5604  
vulnerable to; marine mammals; pollution ..... 6015
- PCP**  
effects; Amphipoda; Gammarus, tigrinus ..... 5961
- Pearl River**  
mouth; China; delta sediments; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 326  
Mouth Basin; China, S; sedimentary basins; tectonic evolution ..... 3902
- peat** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- peat bogs**  
marshes; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ..... 2717
- peat deposits**  
Florida Bay; composition, significance ..... 6325
- pebbles**  
particulate size and shape; beach gravel; sediments ..... 2737
- peer review**  
regulatory; public policy; science; research, federally-funded; report ..... 4219  
scientific journals; authorship; meeting report ..... 6755  
where next?; science publishing; essay ..... 6758
- Peinaleopolynoe**  
sillardi n.sp.; Annelida; Polychaeta, opportunistic; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1651
- Pelagia**  
noctiluca; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cnidaria; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables ..... 5837
- pelagic biomass**  
South Atlantic, SE; Namibia, off; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids ..... 6573
- pelagic biota**  
faunal sampling; size distribution from combined net, bottle data ..... 5850
- pelagic carbon**  
flows; bacterioplankton production; toward quantitative understanding ..... 1163
- pelagic clays**  
Mediterranean Sea; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary ..... 4550  
South Pacific, central; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary ..... 4552  
North Pacific, W; sediment geotechnical properties .... 4567
- pelagic communities**  
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ..... 1161
- pelagic ecosystems**  
trophic dynamics, coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems ..... 1599  
cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton; nanoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ..... 2906  
energy transfer; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; in German, English abstract ..... 4032
- fisheries management; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ..... 4212  
plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications ..... 4715  
organic matter, pathways; primary production; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ..... 5980  
tropics; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm ..... 7076
- pelagic environments**  
Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; light; photoecology ..... 1209  
Amphipoda; Gammaridea; systematics of life forms ..... 3490  
Mediterranean Sea; petroleum pollution; tar ..... 4504  
Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; plankton, variability; patchiness ..... 4728  
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report .. 4885  
primary production; nitrates, role ..... 5234
- pelagic fauna**  
(mesopelagic); Southern Ocean; Crustacea, 7 spp. .... 4105
- pelagic fish**  
by; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; water masses, movements .... 3113
- pelagic infusoria**  
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Upwelling, region ..... 2333
- pelagic larvae**  
Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura; biomass, and production ..... 2991
- pelagic productivity**  
suppressed; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; geochemical evidence ..... 3867  
benthic communities, contributions ..... 7106
- pelagic sedimentation**  
Bahamas, NW Providence Channel; on inactive gullied slope .. 5619
- pelagic sediments** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)  
carbonate dissolution ..... 933  
Pacific, E equatorial; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes .... 945  
Pacific, equatorial; rock magnetism ..... 1005  
North Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of ..... 1081  
organic matter, content; controlling processes; review ..... 2689  
surface prints; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cetacea, activity; in French, English summary ..... 4857  
North Pacific, E; geochemistry ..... 5127  
metalliferous spherules; identification using factor analysis .. 6370  
Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ..... 6969  
Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation ..... 7048  
ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ..... 7051
- pelagic shrimp**  
6 spp.; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Decapoda ..... 6639
- Pelecanus**  
occidentalis; seabirds, brown pelicans; plumages and molts .. 5277
- Peltospiridae**  
Gastropoda; hydrothermal vents ..... 5294
- Penaeidae**  
Indo-Pacific, W; Metapenaeopsis, 10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; illustrated key; in French, English abstract ..... 1682  
15 spp. (excluding *Penaeus*); Africa, SE ..... 2976  
Aristaeomorpha, foliacea; scale for maturity determinations .. 2990  
3 spp.; Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; coastal lagoons; mangrove detritus; food pathways ..... 4066  
Indian Ocean; Metapenaeopsis, 3 spp.; larval and postlarval stages ..... 4119  
2-crop culture; aquaculture ..... 4855  
Indo-Pacific; Funchalia, taaningi (description) and villosa (new record) ..... 5934
- Penaeidea**  
Natantia, pelagic; Caridea; zoogeography; synopses, keys .. 4108
- Penaeus**  
japonicus; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of ..... 1195  
paulensis; Natantia; effect of temperature on larval development ..... 1676  
(*Farfantepenaeus*) paulensis; Brazil, Patos Lagoon; Natantia; growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1687  
aztecus, abundance; Louisiana; Natantia; marshes, as nursery areas ..... 2295  
merguensis; Natantia; mangrove estuaries; abundance, diet, predators ..... 4121  
chinensis; Natantia; moult stages, biochemistry ..... 5911

- longistylus, latisulcatus; Australia; Queensland, E coast; Natantia; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity ..... 5912
- setiferus; Caridea; feeding rhythms ..... 5925
- indicus, monodon; Natantia; locomotor biorhythms, persistent ..... 7131
- indicus, monodon; India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; tidal rhythms; external synchronizer ..... 7132
- penetrators: seabed**
- waste disposal; experimental telemetry system ..... 602
- penguins**
- chinstrap; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands; seabirds; surveys ..... 4766
- Penobscot Bay**
- Maine; bay sediments; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes ..... 5622
- pentachlorophenols (Use PCP's)**
- Peracarida**
- Australia, SE; Hirsutia, sandersetalia n.sp. .... 1210
- Mexico: Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ..... 4793
- Beaufort Sea; range extensions ..... 5922
- Peracaridea**
- benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; Ireland, W coast; Galway Bay; zooplankton ..... 4740
- Percnon**
- affine; South Pacific, Niue Island; Brachyura, grapsid .... 4111
- perestroika**
- U.S.S.R.; Soviet Academy of Sciences; October '88 meeting a sensation; report ..... 3105
- Periclimenaeus**
- fimbriatus redescribed; Palaemonidae; Pariclimenaeus, n.gen. designated ..... 3465
- Periclimenes**
- andresi n.sp.; Namibia, off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Pseudodromia, inermis ..... 6644
- Peridinium**
- quinquecorne; Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; primary production ..... 6538
- peridotites (More at IGNEOUS-...)**
- emplacement age; Spain, Galicia margin; continent-ocean boundaries; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1526
- peridotites: mantle**
- North Atlantic; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones ..... 4650
- periodic catastrophism**
- mass extinction; testing for periodicity; discussion ..... 662
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; evolving theories; meeting report ..... 3120
- mass extinction; paleontology; the case for periodicity ..... 3881
- mass extinction; impact craters; detection, dating uncertainties ..... 4592
- geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction ..... 5144
- mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ..... 7206
- periphyton (More at FLORA-...)**
- nutrients, uptake; benthic microalgae ..... 4823
- permafrost (More at ICE-...)**
- borehole data; Arctic area; Alaska, N; atmospheric warming, during last century ..... 2607
- permafrost sediments**
- OCS; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir ... 3971
- Permian**
- post-; Cambrian, and later; evolution, trends; report ..... 659
- from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890
- Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; rifting; sedimentation ..... 4600
- Carboniferous; Iceland, W, NW shelf; shelf sediments; geology ..... 5145
- Late (early); Pangaea; paleotemperature, modelled; extreme variability ..... 6391
- Late; Triassic, Early; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions ..... 7004
- Permian-Triassic boundary**
- Brachiopoda, shell calcite; seawater, paleochemistry; C and O isotope shifts ..... 3855
- Austria; sediments, marine, isotopic studies ..... 3857
- Perna**
- viridis; Bivalvia; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; bioaccumulation, and tolerance ..... 3040
- viridis; Bivalvia; PCBs, highly toxic coplanar, persistence; uptake and release kinetics ..... 4836
- viridis; Hong Kong; Bivalvia; trace metals; tissue concentrations ..... 5328
- perna, ecology; Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; resource management ..... 5357
- viridis; Bivalvia; trace metals; bioaccumulation, and depuration ..... 7159
- perovskite**
- elasticity of MgSiO<sub>3</sub>; mantle minerals; high-pressure polymorph ..... 3963
- Persian Gulf**
- past 500 kyr; carbonate sediments, aspects; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in French, English summary ..... 2774
- oil pollution, chronic; shallow-water communities ..... 4152
- personnel: submarine**
- U.S. Navy; health risk; assessment 1974-79 ..... 1306
- Peru**
- margin sediments; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis ..... 931
- margin sediments; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation ..... 932
- margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition ..... 937
- shelf sediments, muds; phosphorites, pelletal morphology ..... 939
- shelf; margin sediments; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers ..... 940
- Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopes and lattice-bound carbonates; margin sediments ..... 943
- margin sediments; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry ..... 944
- shelf sediments; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites ..... 952
- central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; seismic stress; subduction zones ..... 1012
- coastal desert; Eocene; Pacific, paleocirculation; upwelling sediments ..... 1530
- coastal; Cetacea, exploitation ..... 1649
- margin, ODP Leg 112; upwelling sediments; history, diagenesis ..... 2060
- ODP Leg 112; Paleogene; Neogene; margin sediments; stratigraphy ..... 2138
- central coast; El Niño, 1982-83, induced by; macrobenthos, oscillations in shallow waters ..... 2252
- coast; invertebrates, commercially-exploited; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO, impact ..... 2255
- Bolivia; Andes Mountains; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3887
- N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows ..... 4560
- margin sediments; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4563
- Arc; Cenozoic; Andes; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ..... 6453
- during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima ..... 6934
- S margin, beneath; Cretaceous, Late; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; tectonics; structural implications ..... 7017
- Peruvian Upwelling**
- El Niño, effects; macrozoobenthos; hypoxic water, oxygenation ..... 1145
- along; productivity; trace metals; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish ..... 1742
- upwelling sediments, surficial; lipids, biogeochemistry ..... 5582
- Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications ..... 6280
- perylene**
- occurrence, possible sources; sediments; review ..... 2063
- pest control: microbial**
- agents; Colletotrichum, gloeosporioides; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity ..... 2264
- pesticides**
- and PCDD, PCDF; Spitsbergen; Pinnipedia, Arctic ringed seals ..... 574
- and other compounds; U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; organic pollution ..... 623
- Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution ..... 878
- atrazine; Italy, NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; organochlorines ..... 1499



- paraquat; biota, and environmental samples; chemical analysis ..... 2028  
 organochlorine, toxicity; India; Vellar Estuary; zooplankton ..... 3516  
 Ireland, W, Beirthead Bul Bay; organochlorines, Dichlorvos; baseline ..... 6295  
**Peter the Great Bay**  
 Japan: Sea of; radionuclides, in the ecosystem; uranium, concentrations ..... 1968  
**Petersen grab** (More at GRABS ...)  
**petrogenic gases**  
 release; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions ..... 3811  
**Petroglossum**  
 pacificum; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ..... 5953  
**Petroleos Mexicanos** (Use PEMEX)  
**petroleum** (See also GAS, OIL, tar; more at HYDROCARBONS ...)  
 potential; Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil ..... 1067  
 generation; Africa, Morocco Basin; sedimentary basins ... trends interpreted; Jurassic, Upper; Mexico: Gulf of, E ... 1070  
 deep-water prospects; Brazil; offshore oil; 3 papers ..... 1082  
 potential; China; mineral resources; geological overview .. crude oil, sources; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report ..... 4684  
**petroleum development**  
 joint; Asia, SE; international law; resource jurisdiction .. 6752  
**petroleum exploration**  
 geophysical surveys, 1987; survey ..... 1064  
 Mexico: Gulf of; calcareous nannofossils; state-of-the-art Nigeria; North Sea; forecasting potential ..... 1065  
 U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ..... 2878  
 Arctic area; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers ..... 3397  
 Mexico: Gulf of; oil; natural gas; 5 papers ..... 4191  
 organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ..... 4685  
 Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift ..... 5210  
**petroleum geochemistry**  
 biomarkers, hydrocarbon; state-of-the-art; review; in French, English abstract ..... 6509  
**petroleum geology**  
 Mexico: Gulf of, deep-water; exploration, economics ..... 2880  
 Red Sea, Safaga Concession; sediments ..... 1069  
 China, margin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbon exploration ..... 2180  
 and exploration; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; 4 papers ..... 2879  
 Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; rifting ..... 6505  
 and geochemistry; Red Sea; Sudan, off ..... 6506  
**petroleum hydrocarbons**  
 Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; accumulation in lab exposures ..... 569  
 Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; depuration ..... 570  
 Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments; generation, migration .. biological tissues; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC inter-comparison exercise ..... 1074  
 carbonate sediments, marine; oil, generation, migration; review ..... 1935  
 dissolved; Bengal: Bay of, S; phytoplankton biomass; relationships ..... 2881  
 North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; sediments, in ..... 3052  
 North Sea; gases, seepage; sediments ..... 3965  
 Pacific; sedimentary basins; active margins; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 3978  
 World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates ..... 4679  
 Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; Black Sea; reservoir potential ..... 4681  
 Black Sea; tectonics; exploration potential ..... 4683  
 seawater; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection ..... 4686  
 prospects; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; sediments; review ... 5608  
**petroleum industry**  
 pollution control; environmental compliance ..... 6504  
**petroleum information**  
 geological data; exchange format ..... 6745  
**petroleum: offshore**  
 sedimentary basins; depositional environments ..... 5616  
**petroleum pollution**  
 Mediterranean Sea; pelagic environments; tar ..... 1073  
**petroleum potential**  
 Antarctica; Ross Sea; hydrocarbons; geology ..... 4504  
 East China Sea; sedimentary basins; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3966  
 South China Sea, formation, evolution; marginal seas; hydrocarbons ..... 3968  
**petroleum production** (More at POWER ...)  
 deep-water; Mexico: Gulf of; offshore technology ..... 3969  
 Mexico: Gulf of; offshore platforms; automated monitoring system ..... 1071  
**petroleum reservoirs**  
 California, off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; relations ..... 3964  
 China; marginal seas; sedimentary basins; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3970  
 Arctic Ocean, Basin; sedimentary basins; oil/gas super-basin ..... 3972  
**petroleum resources**  
 Jurassic; North Sea, East Shetland Basin ..... 4680  
**petroleum seeps**  
 California; Santa Barbara Channel; meiofauna, dispersal ..... 1066  
**petroleum shipping**  
 traffic; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 1257  
**petroleum spills**  
 oil slicks, behavior; model predictions ..... 2400  
 oil dispersion, natural ..... 2697  
**petroleum: weathered**  
 identification; North Sea; crude oil ..... 2700  
**petrological analysis**  
 computer software; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition ..... 874  
**petrology**  
 and geochemistry; continents; volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ..... 899  
**Pettaquamscutt River**  
 Estuary; Rhode Island; organic metal complexes; copper ..... 2178  
**pH** (See also alkalinity ...)  
 measurements; seawater; spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods compared ..... 6245  
 effects on denitrification capacity; Germany, GDR coast; sediments; in German, English abstract ..... 1477  
 California: Gulf of; surface temperature; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ..... 1478  
 effects; seawater; trace metals, speciation; temperature, effects ..... 1960  
 determinations using colorimetric indicators; seawater ..... 2654  
 sediment-water interface; carbonates, formation, dissolution; instrumentation ..... 5076  
 measurement feasibility; acoustics, long-range, via; seawater, oceanic ..... 5571  
 high precision determinations using cresol red; seawater .... 5577  
**pH sensors**  
 intertidal sediments; glass mini-electrode ..... 6922  
**Phacelophora**  
 camtschatica; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 205  
**Phaeocystis**  
 pouchetii; Dinoflagellata; plankton blooms, winter; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ..... 2928  
 pouchetii; Biscay: Bay of; plankton blooms; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response ..... 457  
 pouchetii, buoyancy; phytoplankton; flagellates ..... 1121  
 globosa, pouchetii; Phaeophyta; phytoplankton growth; light; temperature ..... 1126  
**Phaeodactylum**  
 tricornutum; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects ..... 5840  
 tricornutum; diatoms; organic ligands, Cu-complexing, production ..... 4137  
**Phaeophyta**  
 Sargassum, leaves; comparative photosynthetic capacities ... Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 6619  
 reproduction, regulation of; temperature, by; light, by .... 553  
 1714

- Caribbean area; Dictyopteris, delicatula; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods 2339
- Baltic Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus, decline; fast ice 2340
- Australia, SW; Durvillaea, potatorum; kelp biomass 3016
- evolution, life histories; algae, brown; macrophytes; seaweeds 3017
- Tunisia, Gulf of Gabès; Cystoseires, 16 spp.; in French, English abstract 3021
- California, coast; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events 3026
- Ireland; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal 3058
- Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Sargassum, muticum .. macroalgae; turgor pressure, determination; osmoregulation 3495
- Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Pilayella, littoralis; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship 3500
- Chile, central, Las Cruces; Durvillaea, antarctica; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion 3745
- TEM; sample preparation, fixation, infiltration 4129
- U.K., Sellafield; Fucus, vesiculosus; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise 4138
- Baltic Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate 4829
- Australasia, temperate; North America; Fucales; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 4842
- Fucales; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications 5321
- Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; light; temperature 5322
- Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; benthic communities, demography; competition, and grazing 5840
- Australia; New South Wales; Dictyotales 5946
- Phanerozoic** 5947
- Eurasia; sedimentary basins; distribution, volume 947
- Ostracoda, mean species durations; evolution, conjugated factors concept; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1541
- reef ecosystems; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers 2050
- Red Sea, NW; basement, structure; margin tectonics 2165
- paleoceans; World Ocean; neodymium, isotopic variations with geologic age 2771
- World Ocean; seawater, composition evolution 2773
- during; crust, growth, recycling 2858
- primordial atmosphere; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers 3853
- primordial atmosphere; controls on composition 3858
- Bivalvia, diversification; evolution 3875
- dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; sedimentary rocks; constraints on formation 4561
- Canadian Cordillera; crust, genesis; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies 4673
- hard substrates; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691
- atmospheric oxygen, levels 5680
- carbonate sediments, cycling 5702
- calcite cements, marine abiotic; the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record 6401
- Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates 6410
- lake basins; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers 6517
- continental crust; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time 7001
- pharmacognosy** (More at DRUGS...)
- pharmacology**
- marine; marine products, natural; biomedical compounds; medicine 1315
- phase diagrams**
- pressure-temperature-composition; computer software; petrological analysis 899
- phenanthrene**
- estuarine microbiota; biodegradation 3046
- pheopigments** (More at PIGMENTS...)
- pheromones** (More at CHEMOTAXIS...)
- Philippine Plate**
- Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; submarine volcanoes; growth rate 2837
- Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics 3913
- N border; collision tectonics; evolution over past 1 m.y. 5748
- Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; subduction zones; tectonics 5801
- Caroline Islands, W, Palau; paleomagnetic surveys; plate motions, constraints on 367
- Japan, SW; Asia Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
- Japan, central, Tokai area; subduction; tectonics 7018
- Philippine Trench**
- off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition 2151
- Philippines**
- Luzon, Arc; arc volcanism; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version 380
- Indo-Pacific, W; seagrasses, affinities 552
- power plants; OTEC, conceptual design 2396
- coral reefs, yields; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves 2416
- Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers 2435
- Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. 4097
- Luzon, beneath; South China Sea, axial ridge; subduction, oblique 5165
- Luzon Arc; volcanism, and geochemistry; tectonics 6436
- Manila Trench, S end; subduction; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary 7012
- Philoceras**
- lapillus n.sp.; Pacific, E tropical; Caridea; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp. 5937
- philosophy of science** (More at SCIENCE, ACADEMICS...)
- Phoca**
- vitulina; Europe; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities, 1988; viruses, implicated; report 2441
- hispidia, distribution of hauled-out seals; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation 5862
- vitulina; Pinnipedia; mercury; selenium; accumulation in young seals 5958
- vitulina concolor; New England, S; Pinnipedia; distribution, abundance, prey 7098
- vitulina; North Atlantic; Svalbard; Pinnipedia; description 7102
- Phocidae**
- Monachinae and Phocinae; Pinnipedia; Monachus, phylogenetic affinities; phocine retrogression in evolution 2236
- Phocoena**
- phocoena, harbor porpoises; Cetacea; gill nets; magnitude and impact of incidental catches 464
- phocoena (harbor porpoise); U.S., W coast; Cetacea; ship surveys of abundance 4040
- phocoena; U.S., W coast; Cetacea; aerial surveys 4041
- Phocoenoides**
- dalli; Cetacea; organochlorines, as tracers of reproductive parameters 2367
- phosphate deposits**
- coral atolls; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary 5642
- phosphates**
- orthophosphate; seawater; chemical analysis 201
- adsorption, desorption; Japan, Chikugo Estuary; estuarine sediments 236
- dissolved, buffer mechanism; rivers; estuaries 846
- authigenic pellets; Peru; margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphorites; distribution, texture, composition 937
- Red Sea; pore water; silicates; distribution 1493
- ortho-; seawater; removal with acid-treated clay; in Japanese, English abstract 1938
- competitive adsorption on goethite; seawater 3724
- tributyl; natural waters; organic volatiles; analysis, persistence 3764
- role; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate 4007
- Fe- and Ca-; sediments; sequential extraction by chelation 4456
- reactive; Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater 5602
- dynamics; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; carbonate dissolution, role 6260
- seasonal uptake; Skagerrak; plankton, size-fractionated 7077



- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase** (Use PEPCase)
- phosphorite nodules**  
 growth history; remanent magnetization, inferred from .... 4554
- phosphorites** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)  
 precipitation; Peru; margin sediments; organic matter, early diagenesis ..... 931  
 Peru; margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition ..... 937  
 pelletal morphology; Peru; shelf sediments, muds ..... 939  
 marine, origin; Peru, shelf; margin sediments; 7 papers ..... 940  
 carbon isotopes and lattice-bound carbonates; Peru; Chile; margin sediments ..... 943  
 Peru; margin sediments; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry ..... 944  
 Peru; shelf sediments; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets ..... 952  
 origin; India, W, shelf; microbiota, role ..... 3321  
 ultrastructure; Japan; Sea of ..... 3396  
 formation; Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments ..... 4595  
 seafloor; radioactivity, natural; observations ..... 5209
- phosphorus**  
 phosphates; Pacific; seawater; nitrogen, nitrates ..... 849  
 benthic regeneration; estuarine ecosystems; model ..... 852  
 Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; ferromanganese nodules ..... 2184  
 spectrophotometric determinations; river water ..... 2676  
 Baltic Sea; nitrogen; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations ..... 3288  
 disseminated; World Ocean; sediments; review ..... 3293  
 regeneration; Pacific; zooplankton, role ..... 4021  
 marsh soil; carbon; organic matter; nitrogen ..... 4481  
 World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ..... 4497  
 dynamics; Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms ..... 6563  
 content; Japan; Inland Sea; zooplankton ..... 7091
- phosphorus pollution**  
 Iraq; Baghdad, Al-Khair River ..... 872
- photic zone** (More at ZONES ...)  
 oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nekton; nitrogen, vertical flux ..... 441
- photochemical degradation**  
 aquatic pollutants; test method ..... 3773
- photochemical smog**  
 ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; pollution control, strategies; report ..... 4246
- photochemistry**  
 oceanic; chemical transients, reactive; panel summary ..... 220
- photochemistry: atmospheric**  
 Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO<sub>2</sub>; observations ..... 1925
- photochemistry: bromine**  
 Dead Sea; hypersaline water ..... 1947
- photochemistry: degradation**  
 plastic pollution; biodegradation; recent progress, prospects; report ..... 2397
- photochemistry: ozone**  
 lab observations; atmospheric chemistry, implications ..... 818
- photodegradation**  
 natural waters; sewage; humic matter; organic metal complexes ..... 1983
- photography**  
 in-situ camera system; suspended matter, oceanic; particulates ..... 3750
- photography: aerial**  
 intertidal zone; macrophytes; biomass, assessment ..... 2887
- photography: underwater**  
 acoustically-controlled ..... 416
- photolytic ozonation**  
 water pollution ..... 274
- photometers**  
 Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; current meters; in French, English abstract ..... 3060
- photomicroscopy** (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
- photosynthesis**  
 response; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; temperature, effects ..... 425  
 adaptations; Hudson Bay; epontic algae; ice microalgae ..... 558  
 South Pacific, off Australia; Coral Sea; picoplankton ... 1108  
 California; Gulf of; phytoplankton; irradiance; relationships ..... 1603
- seasonality of diel periodicity; polar seas; phytoplankton .. 1635  
 microalgae; respiration; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions ..... 2347  
 phytoplankton; light, intensity; relationship modelled ..... 2899  
 estimates; macroalgae; carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; respiration, rates ..... 3027  
 and photoinhibition; diatoms, surf; light, fluctuating ..... 3030  
 phytoplankton pigments; chlorine, free, effects of ..... 3518  
 adaptations; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; epontic microalgae ..... 4023  
 influence of light variability on; Ireland, N, Strangford Lough; phytoplankton ..... 4031  
 characteristics; Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; light, photoperiod effects ..... 4137  
 shade and chromatic adaptations for; phytoplankton; stratified seas ..... 4737  
 macrophytes, submerged; carbon, isotopic exchanges ..... 4817  
 environmental forcing vs. endogenous control; intertidal communities; epilithic microalgae ..... 4820  
 in seawater; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications ..... 5322  
 assimilation; Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton; productivity ..... 5859  
 measurements; new vistas; 17 papers ..... 6524  
 -irradiance relationships; Baja California, NW; coastal lagoons; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; Spanish and English ..... 6532  
 products; Red Sea, Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; zooxanthellae, symbiotic ..... 6591  
 -irradiance relationships; Bransfield Strait; Antarctica, austral winter; phytoplankton ..... 7064  
 surface microlayer, high rates in; carbon, reduction ..... 7071  
 Rhodophyta, 3 subtidal spp.; diurnal patterns ..... 554  
 responses; light, frequency, phase ratio, amplitude ..... 2337
- phototaxis**  
 and the shadow response; Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata larvae ..... 2998
- photovoltaic cells**  
 semiconductor septum electrochemical; seawater, artificial; hydrogen, generation; energy, conversion, storage ..... 6790
- phycobiliprotein**  
 distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W, divergence; pigments .. 1602
- phyllosilicate minerals**  
 Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; sepiolite, expandable .. 6368
- phyllosoma larvae**  
 India, Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia ..... 1220
- Phyllospadix**  
 seagrasses; surf zone; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure ..... 4131
- phylogenetic systematics**  
 vicariance biogeography; cladistics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ..... 3996  
 New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; geology; synthesis ..... 3997
- phylogeny**  
 size change; Foraminifera, planktonic and benthic; evolution ..... 2105
- Physeter**  
 macrocephalus, feeding success; Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; surface temperature ..... 7101
- physical constants: fundamental**  
 history of science; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review ..... 5984
- Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean**  
 program 1988/89; Mediterranean Sea, E ..... 6082
- physics: atmospheric**  
 Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island ..... 5375
- physics: chaos**  
 methods; acoustics, applications ..... 3210
- physiology: diving**  
 mammals, marine and other; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 1305  
 not well understood; Pinnipedia; seals, elephant seals; educational ..... 4250  
 Indian Ocean; bends, fighting them ..... 6729
- physiology: temperature**  
 cold; hypothermia, in humans; mammalian diving reflex; review ..... 6730
- phytobenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)
- phytoplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
 culture techniques; microwave media sterilization ..... 415  
 Netherlands; IJsselmeer ..... 422  
 diatoms; South Africa, coast; surf zone; current transport samples; sampling; device for automatic concentration ..... 438

- population changes; South Africa, Tsitsikamma Coastal National Park; water masses, cold-water incursions ..... 445
- vertical size distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W; chlorophyll, -a ..... 451
- induced microenvironments; manganese, oxidation in micro-zones ..... 452
- amino acids, DFAA, composition and variation ..... 496
- microalgae; nitrates; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium ..... 559
- microalgae; nitrates, uptake by urea, inhibition of; effects of light and N deprivation ..... 560
- World Ocean; prochlorophytes; picoplankton, newly-discovered ..... 661
- natural waters, fresh and marine; nutrients, limitation; recent evidence ..... 847
- seawater; ammonium, uptake; bacteria ..... 1105
- distribution; Taiwan Strait, S; hydrographic influences ..... 1110
- marine and freshwater; comparative ecology ..... 1111
- aquatic environments; nuisance blooms ..... 1119
- seasonality patterns; eutrophic ecosystems; coastal zone ..... 1120
- plankton communities, modelling; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model ..... 1124
- Phaeocystis, pouchetii, buoyancy; flagellates ..... 1126
- response; Adriatic Sea, central and S; nutrients, concentration ..... 1133
- algal fluorescence; chlorophyll; pollution, potential indicator of ..... 1252
- Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; nutrients; turbidity ..... 1323
- seston; ATP, determinations; extraction methods compared ..... 1592
- primary production; carbon-14 method, accuracy ..... 1593
- California; Gulf of; photosynthesis; irradiance; relationships ..... 1603
- diverse species; light, absorption, attenuation, scattering; optical properties of phytoplankton ..... 1607
- competition; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies; light, cycles, effects ..... 1608
- kinetics of photoadaptation; fluorescence; mixing, vertical, under conditions of ..... 1612
- Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1615
- alternating mixed and layered community structure; Indonesia; Banda Sea, euphotic zone; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis ..... 1618
- selenium, requirements; survey ..... 1621
- quality, quantity; Baltic Sea, S; Greifswalder Bodden; in German, English abstract ..... 1624
- production; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling ..... 1628
- by; Namibia; coastal upwelling; nitrogen, utilization ..... 1634
- polar seas; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity ..... 1635
- Baltic Sea; chlorophyll fluorescence; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract ..... 1641
- species specific measurements; Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; primary production ..... 1642
- population characteristics, productivity; North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer ..... 1643
- North Pacific; chlorophyll; vertical distributions ..... 1645
- diatoms, spp.; nutrients, competition for; differential cell sinking as factor ..... 1720
- impacts on; Nova Scotia; Halifax Harbour; microzooplankton, as grazers ..... 2202
- volume-frequency distributions; Canada; Georgia Strait ..... 2206
- Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; tide pools ..... 2211
- distribution; Antarctica, to; South Pacific, Campbell Plateau, from ..... 2222
- cells; light scattering, and attenuation; bulk refractive index model ..... 2225
- response; Chesapeake Bay; pollution, low levels of toxic substances ..... 2365
- light, intensity; photosynthesis; relationship modelled ..... 2899
- response; experimental microcosms; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition ..... 2900
- Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 82B; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum ..... 2905
- biomass; California, off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution ..... 2911
- ultra-; North Atlantic; vertical distribution ..... 2913
- standing stock; East China Sea; Chang Jiang Estuary; productivity ..... 2918
- Norway; Oslofjord, inner; nutrients, N and P limitation ..... 2919
- Sargasso Sea; urea, uptake; nitrogen, cycling ..... 2923
- size distribution vs total concentration; Mediterranean Sea, Algerian Basin; Ligurian Sea ..... 2924
- and microphytobenthos; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; seston; in French, English abstract ..... 2925
- peak abundance formation, retention; Kuroshio; current fronts ..... 2929
- France, Mediterranean coast; bacteria, heterotrophic; relationships ..... 2961
- California, Gulf of, and Baja coasts; Dinoflagellata, 58 spp. selective survival; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; mass extinction; darkness hypothesis implications ..... 3032
- 3112
- plankton; fossil record; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ..... 3331
- alkaline phosphatase activity; India, W; Goa, Choro; mangrove ecosystems ..... 3414
- remote sensing; suspended matter; yellow substance; satellite measurements ..... 3415
- and microplankton; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ..... 3418
- ultra-; picoplankton; coccoid eukaryotic ultraplankters ..... 3421
- changes in size composition; Japan; Mikawa Bay, eutrophic, summer ..... 3428
- influence of; North Sea; aluminum, dissolved, distribution ..... 3721
- microalgae; nitrogen biomarkers; glutamine:glutamate ratio ..... 4011
- productivity, studies; filtration, systems, effects ..... 4015
- North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; zooplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity ..... 4024
- sample preparation, chemical fixation effects; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 4028
- ecology; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE; in German, English abstract ..... 4029
- Ireland, N, Strangford Lough; photosynthesis, influence of light variability on ..... 4031
- activity; South Pacific, E; organic matter, assimilable ..... 4033
- carbon, content, dependence on cell size distribution ..... 4036
- Chile, off Valparaiso; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4706
- littoral-fringe; Saint Lawrence Estuary; productivity ..... 4710
- chlorophyll, extraction kinetics ..... 4711
- Spain; Cádiz; Bay of; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4712
- chlorophyll; pigments; extraction procedures ..... 4725
- small, 5 spp.; pigments, assessing the package effect; light, absorption ..... 4727
- California, S, off; El Niño, 1983; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages ..... 4733
- mixed populations; salinity, gradual changes; community structure, variations; species selection in culture ..... 4734
- Mexico, Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; productivity ..... 4735
- spatiotemporal variability; Korea, Chonsu Bay ..... 4736
- photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for; stratified seas ..... 4737
- zooplankton, as harvesters of phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton; trophic dynamics, cascade ..... 4739
- Phaeocystis pouchetii and others, nutritional value; Copepoda; Acartia, spp.; copepod ingestion, egg production, naupliar growth ..... 4741
- impacts on; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; nutrients, buildup ..... 4827
- estuaries and coastal; dimethylsulfide, and dimethylsulfonium propionate production ..... 5240
- primary production; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared ..... 5242
- fluorescently labelled; zooplankton, micro-; grazing, estimates ..... 5245
- discrimination; light scattering, properties ..... 5247
- metabolism; nitrates, rapid incorporation ..... 5248
- as food; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; boundary layer flow, role in supply ..... 5260
- Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, growth, light absorption ..... 5327
- Barents Sea; Copepoda; Calanus, glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; vertical distributions ..... 5833
- primary production; culture bottles, size effects on determinations ..... 5835
- aquaculture, marine fish ponds; nutrients, uptake dynamics ..... 5841
- England; Plymouth, area, 1963-86; seasonal and annual changes ..... 5843



- distribution; South Africa, St. Helena Bay; upwelling, events, post- ..... 5847
- size as selection factor; North Sea, SE coast; Oosterschelde; zooplankton, as predators ..... 5856
- primary production, rates; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations ..... 5857
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; photosynthesis, assimilation; productivity ..... 5859
- organic carbon, extracellular; bacterial metabolism ..... 5893
- summer size fractions; Baja California, NW; coastal lagoons; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English ..... 6532
- Baja California, coastal waters; chlorophyll; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English ..... 6541
- winter, diversity; Mexico, W; North Pacific, SE; Spanish and English ..... 6542
- composition, variability; Baja California, Estero de Punta Banda, spring 1985; Spanish and English ..... 6556
- biomass; bacterioplankton, number, activity; zooplankton, as consumers, influence on coupling ..... 6567
- density, volume; Adriatic Sea, E; eutrophication indicators ..... 6568
- tin, tributyltin; bioaccumulation, mechanisms ..... 6677
- Hong Kong; oil spills; intertidal communities, benthic; effects assessed ..... 6691
- Bransfield Strait; Antarctica, austral winter; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships ..... 7064
- North Sea, S, Helgoland region; nutrients ..... 7069
- respiration, rates, size-scaling minimal ..... 7079
- moderate productivity; Alaska: Gulf of; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; nutrients, plentiful ..... 7083
- zooplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics ..... 7111
- development, decay; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; bacterial communities, response ..... 7113
- competitive ability; algal cells, size and shape influences ..... 7150
- phytoplankton biomass**
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; primary production; estimation approaches ..... 435
- Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea ..... 1122
- aquatic ecosystems; picoplankton ..... 1127
- Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; primary production ..... 1132
- high; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; light, environment ..... 1610
- development; Copepoda, populations; experimental microcosms; turbulence, effects of ..... 2897
- regulation; estuarine enclosures ..... 2926
- Bengal: Bay of, S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; relationships ..... 3052
- estimates; ATP, content analysis; chlorophyll, -a and cell counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates .. 3412
- and distribution; Baja California, between Puntas Blanca and Rosarito; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4014
- Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; primary production ..... 4178
- Pacific, E and central; productivity; size distribution ..... 6535
- California: Gulf of, spring '84; primary production; Spanish and English ..... 6550
- estimation based on cell morphology; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6557
- phytoplankton blooms**
- surface temperature; seawater optics; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 120
- dimethylsulfide, production; sulfur, cycle ..... 265
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? ..... 430
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; SEEP experiment perspectives ..... 458
- fate; Middle Atlantic Bight, spring ..... 459
- Antarctica, waters around; observations with long-term moored system ..... 1106
- Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations ..... 1107
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes ..... 1620
- massive; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, S; shuttle photography ..... 1625
- toxic; Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; growth, N assimilation ..... 4009
- Haptophyceae; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed ..... 4144
- Coccolithophoridae; Emiliana, huxleyi; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview ..... 5844
- California; Santa Barbara Channel; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling ..... 5955
- Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phosphorus, dynamics ..... 6563
- phytoplankton coexistence**
- unlimited number of species in model system ..... 2199
- phytoplankton communities**
- Korea, Nakdong River Estuary; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract ..... 429
- China, Bo Hai; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude ..... 576
- Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; structure, succession .. 1102
- productivity, allometric estimation ..... 1623
- Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; grazing, by copepods ..... 4707
- North Atlantic, W; U.S., E coast, along; standing crops, mean cell concentrations ..... 6555
- phytoplankton detritus**
- sediment communities; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation ..... 4062
- North Atlantic; Porcupine Bight, seafloor; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ..... 5849
- phytoplankton: epontic**
- Antarctica; marginal ice zone; standing crop assessed by satellite ..... 2226
- phytoplankton: estuarine**
- Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; carbon metabolism ... 1109
- Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; productivity .. 2917
- India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; community structure, and succession ..... 4008
- Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics ..... 5848
- South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; patchiness, tidally-induced ..... 6539
- phytoplankton fluorescence**
- laser sensors, fluoro-; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation ..... 1104
- phytoplankton growth**
- rates; Dinoflagellata; Heterocapsa, triquetra; diel DNA synthesis ..... 427
- cell division; fluorescence; culture studies ..... 2907
- light; irradiance, -growth relation; causes for interspecific differences; review ..... 2912
- bioassays; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; nutrients, concentrations; relations ..... 3502
- Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; light; temperature ..... 5840
- phytoplankton: lagoon**
- Florida; Indian River Lagoon; species composition, succession ..... 443
- Baja California; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling .. 1125
- Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1617
- phytoplankton mortalities**
- temperature, sub-zero; nitrification ..... 2898
- phytoplankton pigments (More at PIGMENTS ...)**
- photosynthesis; chlorine, free, effects of ..... 3518
- remote sensing; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects ..... 3985
- remote sensing; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ..... 4701
- zooplankton; fecal pellets ..... 5244
- phytoplankton production**
- Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; inlets, seasonal, response to ..... 1147
- cycle; Irish Sea; Belfast Lough ..... 2921
- California, Tomales Bay; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 5238
- Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ..... 6552
- new; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability ..... 7085
- phytoplankton sinking**
- rates; irradiance; diatom growth, rates; correlation ..... 7067
- phytoplankton succession**
- species coexistence; model ..... 2901
- grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition; resource limitation ..... 2927
- phytoplankton: toxic**
- Dinoflagellata; Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; ciguatera ..... 3029
- picophytoplankton**
- South Pacific, subantarctic; cyanobacteria; abundance, biomass ..... 2216

**picoplankton**

- new abundant forms identified; Prochloron, relatives of? 428
- euphotic zone 428
- North Atlantic, W, around Georges Bank; nitrogen, inorganic, uptake; evidence for size partitioning 431
- newly-discovered; World Ocean; phytoplankton; prochlorophytes 661
- South Pacific, off Australia; Coral Sea; photosynthesis 1108
- aquatic ecosystems; phytoplankton biomass 1127
- capture; particle filters; filtration, serial, required 1594
- Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance 1622
- French Polynesia, Moorea Island; coral reefs; biomass, photosynthesis 1626
- contributions; Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; primary production 1630
- and ultra-; Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions 2904
- phytoplankton, ultra-; coccoid eukaryotic ultraplankters 3421
- cyanobacteria; nanoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence 5824
- autotrophic, population dynamics; Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; estuarine phytoplankton 5848
- contributions to productivity; U.S.S.R.; Sevastopol Bay; chlorophyll, *a* content 5855
- piercement domes** (More at DOMES...)
- pigment biodegradation**
- Copepoda; Calanus, pacificus; water column, fluxes, impact on 442
- pigment biomass**
- California Current, system; remote sensing; temporal variability 1631
- California Current, system; remote sensing; spatial variability 1638
- pigments** (See also pheopigments...)
- Mediterranean Sea, W, divergence; phycobiliprotein, distribution 1602
- chlorophyll and phaeo-; Mediterranean Sea; France, Fos Bay; in French, English abstract 1616
- diel cycles; North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; zooplankton, micro, role of grazing 2212
- surface, concentration variability; South Atlantic Bight 2214
- gut contents; Euphausiacea, in; chlorophyll fluorescence, laser 2221
- sediment communities; microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary 2935
- photosynthetic; estuarine ecosystems, and marine; bioluminescence; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling 3407
- photosynthetic; aquatic ecosystems; remote sensing; productivity, primary 3417
- visual, on backs; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; vent fauna; report 4241
- chlorophyll; extraction, fluorometric measurement 4709
- phytoplankton; chlorophyll; extraction procedures 4725
- assessing the package effect; phytoplankton, small, 5 spp.; light, absorption 4727
- North Atlantic, W; seawater optics; statistical analysis of data 6145
- sediments; porphyrins, high carbon number geoporphyrins 6282
- measurements; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; satellite imagery, bias in 6534
- Mediterranean Sea, W; surface microlayer; chlorophyll, and breakdown products 6537
- photosynthetic; Sargasso Sea, W; irradiance, spectral, absorption; concentration estimation technique 7062
- pigments: algal**
- Protozoa, grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankton 1101
- zooplankton, gut contents; laser fluorimetry technique 2220
- pigments: carotenoid**
- as biomarkers; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; in German, English abstract 4128
- Holocene; sediment diagenesis; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide 5081
- dehydrates; Holocene; sediments; fucoxanthin 5082
- pigments: chlorophyll**
- Copepoda, herbivorous; degradation 2922
- biodegradation; macrobenthos, deposit feeders, effects 2934
- pigments: phytoplankton**
- photosynthesis; chlorine, free, effects of 3518

- remote sensing; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects 3985
- remote sensing; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile 4701
- zooplankton; fecal pellets 5244
- pigments: visual**
- Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; black-body radiation photoreceptors 4804
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; novel photoreceptors 4808
- Pilayella**
- littoralis; Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship 3745
- pillow basalts** (More at BASALTS...)
- pillow lavas** (More at LAVA...)
- pingers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS...)
- Pinnipedia**
- Arctic ringed seals; Spitsbergen; pesticides, and PCDD, PCDF 574
- South Africa; seals, 'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned 629
- and others; Oregon, coast; marine mammals; zoogeography, past 3000 yr 1091
- evidence for single origin; seals, and relatives 1267
- seals; North Sea; mass mortalities; viruses; report 1329
- harbor and gray seals; North Sea; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper; report 1330
- North Sea; Baltic Sea; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report 1331
- evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; marine mammals, seal family; comparative anatomy 1332
- Phocidae, Monachinae and Phocinae; Monachus, phylogenetic affinities; phocine retrogression in evolution 2236
- Europe; Phoca, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988; viruses, implicated; report 2441
- sea lions; Cetacea; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report 3128
- seals, elephant seals; diving physiology, not well understood; educational 4250
- gray seals; North Sea; seal epidemics; lessons learned; overview 4938
- Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history 5252
- Africa, S; Namibia; seabirds; competition, for space 5355
- Arctic area; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation 5862
- Africa, S; Mirounga, leonina, new records 5864
- Phoca, vitulina; mercury; selenium; accumulation in young seals 5958
- England, E, NE; seals, blubber; organochlorines, concentrations 5963
- Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on 5981
- New England, S; Phoca, vitulina concolor; distribution, abundance, prey 7098
- North Atlantic; Svalbard; Phoca, vitulina; description 7102
- pipeline<s>** (More at STRUCTURES...)
- piston coring** (More at coring...)
- pitch**
- moment; waves; drift, vertical, force; effects on axisymmetric bodies 3531
- Pito Fracture Zone**
- South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones 1038
- Piton de la Fournaise**
- eruptive history; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanism 5178
- Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers 5184
- planetary accretion**
- Earth, composition; mantle, chemistry; new estimates 3928
- Earth, history; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling 4656
- planetary albedo**
- global climate; clouds, radiative forcing; climate feedback mechanism 3236
- planetary atmospheres**
- geophysical fluid dynamics; current knowledge 794
- planetary boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS...)
- air-sea interactions; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation 1908



- and above; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; trace gases ..... 1924
- oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution; wind, and turbulence ..... 6191
- atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ..... 6202
- planetary chemistry**
- Solar System; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345
- planetary evolution**
- primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; magma oceans; report ..... 3133
- planetary impacts**
- Earth, from; Moon, ejected; magma oceans; conference report ..... 4937
- Earth, early evolution; Moon, as an ejected chunk; report ... 4941
- planetary magnetism**
- dynamo theory; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers .. 5719
- planetary waves**
- Atlantic, equatorial; barotropic instability ..... 2531
- planetology** (More at GEOLOGY ...)
- planets**
- formation; chondritic meteorites, as clues; review ..... 6772
- planktivorous fish**
- New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton; interrelations ..... 2193
- plankton** (See also ichthyo-, macro-, mero-, micro-, micro-phyto-, microzoo-, nanno-, phyto-, ultra-, and zooplankton; algal blooms, hyponeuston, neuston, primary production, red tides ...)
- dynamics; Scotland, off E coast; frontal zones; herring, larval ecology ..... 436
- Arabian Sea, W, during 'milky sea' period; bioluminescence, displays; observations, measurements ..... 439
- ichthyo-, meso-, phyto-, Japan, W of Kyushu; small-scale distributions ..... 446
- fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; fish; seabirds; pollution; educational ..... 665
- Maine: Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; trophic dynamics ..... 1118
- and hydrology; Indonesia, N of Irian Jaya; observations .... 1295
- and planktonic larvae; coastal ecosystems; component of oceanic biology ..... 1600
- macro-, South Pacific, W tropical; nekton, micro-, in French, English abstract ..... 1636
- by; Kattegat, SE; nitrogen, uptake ..... 2223
- phyto-, bacterio-, South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; upwelling fronts, hydrology ..... 2437
- chemical composition; South Pacific, subantarctic; elements, accumulation, transport ..... 2915
- effects on metal migration; Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; river discharges; metals, behavior in mixing zone ..... 3037
- phytoplankton; fossil record; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ..... 3331
- dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ..... 3419
- dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; shelf communities; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ..... 3420
- dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ..... 3423
- distributions; North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; patchiness; relationships .. 3429
- dynamics; North Atlantic; nutrients, distributions; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model ..... 3431
- phyto- and zoo-, India, Cochin; aquaculture, paddy-cum-prawn fields ..... 4012
- data; Red Sea, central; Aden: Gulf of ..... 4022
- grazers; Southern California Bight; food particles, quantity, quality; vertical distributions ..... 4026
- sampling, and processing samples; mathematical model for optimum study accuracy and cost ..... 4030
- North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance ..... 4035
- behavior; pelagic ecosystems; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications ..... 4715
- variability; Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; patchiness ..... 4728
- production by; atmospheric sulfur; global climate; evolutionary pressures ..... 4926
- meso-, North Atlantic, W, July '86; bioluminescence .... 5236
- Ciliata, vertical distribution; swimming, behavior, experimental analysis ..... 5241
- capture; Hydroida; Obelia, longissima; suspension feeders, flow effects ..... 5263
- important component of; North Atlantic, W; North Pacific, E; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic .... 5853
- North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic ..... 5962
- possible threat to; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; biota, effects on; report ..... 6064
- ultra- and pico-, Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; distribution and importance ..... 7074
- size-fractionated; Skagerrak; phosphates, seasonal uptake .. 7077
- diel migration patterns; scattering layers; Doppler sonar observations ..... 7088
- Pacific; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ..... 7200
- plankton biochronology**
- fossil record; sediments, stratigraphy; 7 papers ..... 6987
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ..... 6988
- plankton biomass**
- Taiwan, SW, off; upwelling communities ..... 2208
- patchiness, large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth 4003
- plankton blooms**
- winter; Dinoflagellata; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ..... 457
- spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601
- Biscay; Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response ..... 1121
- spring; demersal fish, recruitment; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing ..... 1130
- South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ... 1613
- Nova Scotia, off; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability ..... 2001
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; the 1985 'brown tide' ..... 4088
- North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4718
- Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; temperature, effects ..... 4790
- plankton communities**
- coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; biological influences of fronts ..... 52
- modelling; phytoplankton; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model ..... 1124
- bacterial biomass; relationships ..... 1181
- Italy; Venice Lagoon; distribution along salinity gradient .. 1639
- Taiwan Strait, surface layer ..... 2207
- North Atlantic, N; North Pacific, N; comparative ecology .. 2219
- zooplankton behavior, diel patterns ..... 4716
- zooplankton behavior, and feeding rates ..... 4729
- zooplankton behavior; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts .. 4730
- zooplankton behavior; future research directions ..... 4732
- plankton debris**
- Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ..... 4771
- plankton: estuarine**
- Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ..... 4719
- plankton: fjord**
- populations; Norway, W, Masfjord; significance of advection for carrying capacity ..... 4002
- plankton nets** (More at NETS ...)
- effect of open area ratio on filtering rate and yield; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 437
- plankton populations**
- environmental data, predictions from; fish recruitment .. 6540
- plankton samplers**
- new system described; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7078
- plankton sampling**
- zooplankton, estimating true weight after chemical preservation ..... 5836
- planktonic food chains**
- food webs, marine plankton; trophic dynamics; review ... 2902
- planning: land-use**
- coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ..... 4236
- plant communities**
- Nova Scotia; Sable Island; gas spills, condensate ..... 6686

- plant detritus**  
 Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal ..... 1998  
 Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins ..... 2668
- plant growth**  
 and senescence; marsh vegetation; carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations ..... 5271
- plants** (See also FLORA ...)  
 Quaternary, ecology; fossil record ..... 1542  
 susceptibility, quality; Caribbean Sea; Brachyura, majid; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology ..... 2971  
 their role; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global carbon cycle, effects on; report ..... 4933
- plants: rare**  
 144 taxa; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; conservation, recommendations ..... 6028
- Planulina**  
 ariminensis; Foraminifera; Cibicidoides, wuellerstorfi; elevated epibenthic microhabitats ..... 5942
- plastic pollution**  
 biodegradation; degradation photochemistry; recent progress, prospects; report ..... 2397  
 at sea surface; South Africa, off ..... 3089  
 U.S., as example; waste disposal, and recycling; report ..... 4208  
 Antarctica; seabirds, petrels, ingestion by ..... 5978  
 Kuwait; beaches; tar balls ..... 6736
- plastics: biodegradable**  
 waste disposal; pollution ..... 4198
- plate boundaries** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)  
 diffuse; Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; lithospheric heat flow ..... 362  
 zone; North Pacific, E; Endeavour Ridge; ridges, along-axis variations ..... 363  
 North American Plate; Pacific Plate; lithospheric deformation ..... 373  
 passive; seafloor spreading; configurations ..... 1016  
 active; subduction, extensive; tectonics; seismicity; relationships ..... 1017  
 South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; fracture zones ..... 1038  
 Azores-Gibraltar segment; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms ..... 1552  
 Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes ..... 1574  
 convergent margins; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model ..... 3946  
 relative motions; tectonics, rotation; estimation method ..... 4518  
 fragmentation; Pacific Plate; Alaska; Gulf of; earthquakes, unusual ..... 4659  
 Pakistan, Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; crust, suture, dynamics ..... 5161  
 Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; extensional tectonics ..... 5190  
 Japan; Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; crust; structure, development ..... 5754  
 evolution; Caribbean Plate, S ..... 5757  
 Dead Sea, Basin; fault zones ..... 5759  
 Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; trenches; subduction zones ..... 5766  
 Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships ..... 6997  
 Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; tectonics ..... 7006  
 divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity; mantle plumes ..... 7043
- plate boundaries: accretionary**  
 Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; tectonics ..... 4653
- plate boundaries: transform**  
 North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones ..... 5810
- plate convergence**  
 rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships ..... 5172  
 New Zealand, Southern Alps; collision tectonics; fission track analysis of uplift ..... 5749
- plate margins** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- plate motions**  
 constraints on; Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; paleomagnetic surveys ..... 367  
 global; tectonics; geoid; physical model ..... 375  
 episodic; North American Plate; Pacific Plate ..... 1019  
 Australian Plate; Tasmanid Seamounts; hotspots; volcanism, age-progressive ..... 1027
- South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; spreading ridges, evolution ..... 1553  
 extensional tectonics; discussion ..... 1554  
 kinematics of past 20 m.y.; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid ..... 2824  
 Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; report ..... 2863  
 indicated by offsets; Cenozoic, Late; Alaska, SE, off; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte ..... 4582  
 New Zealand; tectonics, rotations about vertical axes ..... 4637  
 relative, present-day; South Pacific, W; in French, English summary ..... 4640  
 Neogene, Late; Pacific Plate; tectonics ..... 5163  
 Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness ..... 6429  
 Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; tectonics ..... 6440  
 remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; tides, oceanic ..... 6946  
 Phanerozoic; continental crust; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time ..... 7001  
 Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale ..... 7004  
 New Zealand; Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; in French, English summary ..... 7005  
 North Pacific, NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; tectonics; a migrating microplate ..... 7011  
 relative; Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; seismicity; tectonics ..... 7019  
 changes; mantle plumes, adjustment; hotspots ..... 7030
- plate tectonics** (See also continental drift, Gondwana, SPREADING, subduction, Vine-Matthews hypothesis, Wilson cycle; more at TECTONICS ...)  
 subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena ..... 388  
 Indian Plate; rifting, passive, 50 myBP ..... 663  
 Taiwan; crust, intraplate deformation ..... 1008  
 Peru, central; Andes Mountains; seismic stress; subduction zones ..... 1012  
 North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; seafloor spreading; congenetic relations ..... 1014  
 continental crust, tectonics; review ..... 1556  
 to; continental drift, from; history of science, geophysics ..... 1761  
 North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary ..... 2129  
 Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ..... 2141  
 Cenozoic, plate-driving forces; torques, drag ..... 2143  
 Indian Ocean, W margin; satellite imagery ..... 2825  
 South Atlantic, since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history island arcs; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ..... 2827  
 sedimentary basins; review ..... 2828  
 mantle convection; relationships ..... 2875  
 Earth, chemical differentiation; igneous rocks; magmatogenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ..... 2876  
 earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; subduction; report ..... 3125  
 Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; reconstruction ..... 3349  
 Mediterranean Sea; Middle East; evolution ..... 3350  
 Mesozoic; New Zealand; reconstruction ..... 3351  
 collision; Taiwan; geology; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3352  
 Indian Ocean, central; reconstruction since the Cretaceous ..... 3353  
 Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean area; history ..... 3354  
 Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; reconstruction ..... 3355  
 Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading ..... 3356  
 Gondwana; Antarctica, West; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction ..... 3357  
 Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting ..... 3360  
 convergent margins; subduction zones; model background and discussion ..... 3361  
 subduction zones; convergent margins; model implications ..... 3362  
 Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals ..... 3363  
 convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364  
 Caribbean area; kinematic framework for models ..... 3365



- evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi ..... 3367  
 Cretaceous; Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; reconstructions ..... 3368  
 evolution; Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions ..... 3369  
 Africa; South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; pre-drift reconstructions ..... 3370  
 Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position ..... 3372  
 Mesozoic; Cenozoic; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers ..... 3405  
 subduction zones, initiation ..... 3904  
 convergent margins, along; subduction zones; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ..... 3908  
 Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; report ..... 3910  
 subduction zones, diverse aspects; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers ..... 3912  
 Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench ..... 3913  
 Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; reconstructions ..... 3914  
 geosynclines, theory; passive margins; continental drift; evolution of theory ..... 3984  
 Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; fault zones; in French, English summary ..... 4634  
 Archean; India, south, Kolar ..... 4638  
 North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions ..... 4639  
 paleobiogeography; fossil record ..... 4695  
 China; history of science; continental drift, theory; idea transference ..... 4922  
 India, ancient suture zone; earliest evidence ..... 4936  
 North Pacific; Gorda Plate; crustal deformation ..... 5169  
 Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor ..... 5171  
 global; Pangaea, breakup; evolution maps and lithospheric budget ..... 5174  
 Venus; crust; global network indicated ..... 5224  
 India-Asia collision; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ..... 5692  
 circum-Pacific; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications ..... 5724  
 Europe; Alps; Tethys; 5 papers ..... 5756  
 Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; trench sediments ..... 5758  
 subduction zones; trenches ..... 5763  
 Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers anticipated; Quennell; Albert M.; history of science; report ..... 5817  
 supercontinents, episodicity; continents, formation; report ..... 6046  
 African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ..... 6056  
 reconstruction techniques; North Atlantic, part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; the use of gridded data sets ..... 6439  
 New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ..... 6441  
 Laurentia; supercontinents, cycling; report ..... 6502  
 mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; review ..... 6775  
 African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden; Gulf of, Rift; rifting, kinematics ..... 6781  
 Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; reconstruction, new model ..... 7010  
 plateaus: lava  
   large; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ..... 7020  
 plateaus: submarine  
   continents; crust, volume computations ..... 2831  
 plates  
   age; lithospheric swells, and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; relations ..... 5805  
   subducting, finestructure; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure ..... 353  
   triple junctions evolution and structure; Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics ..... 2158  
   plates: converging  
     Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data ..... 2829  
     New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics ..... 371  
   plates: lithospheric  
     downgoing; subduction zones; weight, gravitational torque .. thickness; Africa, East, plateau; Afar, plateau; dynamic compensation of uplift ..... 2818  
   platforms (More at STRUCTURES...)  
     basin sediments; synthetic stratigraphy ..... 2856  
   platforms: offshore  
     wave forces, Morison-type; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems ..... 5193  
     gravity; sediment geotechnical properties; soil reaction stresses ..... 929  
     cathodic protection, systems, computer modelling in ..... 1299  
     Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum production; automated monitoring system ..... 3080  
   platforms: oil  
     North Sea; U.K.; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ... offshore drilling; pollution monitoring; environmental politics ..... 3303  
   Plathelminthes  
     Copepoda; Nematoda; Ostracoda; intertidal meio-benthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ..... 3964  
   platinum  
     determinations; seawater; trace analysis, a.c.s.v. .... behavior; Indian Ocean; Pacific; water column ..... 1757  
   Pleistocene  
     Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in ..... 4903  
     Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution; margin sediments ..... 1137  
     Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2652  
     during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ..... 5090  
     Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution; deep circulation ..... 333  
     Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract ..... 349  
     Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities; sediment hiatuses ..... 972  
     Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies ..... 975  
     Red Sea; glaciation; sea level; salinity, effects on ..... 976  
     since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ..... 983  
     glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ..... 985  
     ice ages; paleoclimate; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model ..... 986  
     Florida, OCS; shelf sediments; cathodoluminescent ooids, biomineralic ..... 990  
     glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> theories ..... 998  
     Late; Antarctica, around; sea ice, distributions; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations ..... 1337  
     Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects; heat, budget ..... 1915  
     140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes .. Late; ocean-atmosphere interactions; paleocirculation, and geochemistry; model ..... 2058  
     Late; ice ages, oscillations; climate change, cause; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response ..... 2078  
     latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water; carbon dating; ventilation age ..... 2081  
     Late Weichselian; North Sea; ice sheets; glaciation ..... 2082  
     Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record ..... 2086  
     ..... 2088  
     ..... 2098  
     ..... 2099  
     ..... 2775  
     ..... 2789

- Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction ..... 3324
- glaciomarine sediments; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of ..... 3329
- Pliocene; Aegean Arc; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ..... 3899
- Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ..... 4588
- Pliocene; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution ..... 4589
- Mid-; Mediterranean Sea; transgression, evidence of ..... 4594
- to; Eocene, from; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation ..... 4595
- Pliocene; sediments; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis ..... 4601
- isotope stage 2; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; sedimentation, rates ..... 5679
- Pacific; Atlantic; seawater; salinity, contrast ..... 5682
- Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater ..... 5683
- end; Antarctica; ice cores; paleoclimate, inferences ..... 5693
- World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present ..... 5695
- Holocene; Mediterranean Sea; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects ..... 5700
- Early; Pliocene, Late; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence ..... 5705
- glaciation, during; climate, fluctuations ..... 6183
- Dead Sea Rift; alluvial fans; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences ..... 6311
- during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting ..... 6400
- Late; Earth orbit, forcing by; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model ..... 6402
- Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations ..... 6407
- Late, since; South Pacific; epicontinental seas; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6411
- Pliocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field ..... 6428
- end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; North Atlantic; climate, last glacial cold period ..... 6972
- Pliocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ..... 6988
- Pliocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ..... 6989
- ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ..... 7196
- Pleistocene-Holocene boundary**
- New Caledonia; reef sediments; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ..... 982
- Plesionika**
- escutis; Caridea, pandalid ..... 1215
- macropoda; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp. .... 1701
- Pleurophycus**
- gardneri; North Pacific, E; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ..... 3019
- Pliocene**
- Late; South Pacific, E; asteroid impacts, size, effects ..... 337
- Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms; heavy minerals ..... 935
- to Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea; sediments, character, distribution ..... 1539
- and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Radiolaria; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy ..... 2103
- Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ..... 3899
- Pleistocene; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution ..... 4589
- Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution data; equatorial paleoceanography ..... 4591
- Pleistocene; sediments; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis ..... 4601
- Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence ..... 5705
- Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ..... 5707
- Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary ..... 6388
- Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field ..... 6428
- fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; application of the graphic correlation method ..... 6986
- Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ..... 6988
- Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ..... 6989
- to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics; lithospheric stress ..... 7013
- plumes**
- axisymmetric; fluid dynamics; second-order effects ..... 4407
- plumes: atmospheric**
- and jets; Pacific, E tropical; wind, and tropical fronts ..... 3250
- plumes: estuarine**
- wind-driven mixing ..... 1433
- diffusion coefficients, estimation using dye tracing technique ..... 2574
- coastal transport; 2-D 4th order simulation ..... 2579
- plumes: hydrothermal**
- North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; particle flux ..... 2067
- deep-sea; bacteria, by; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect ..... 5281
- North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; ADCP observations ..... 5677
- Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; models ..... 6382
- around; baroclinic vorticity, forced ..... 6864
- detection; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; prospecting, method ..... 6968
- plumes: mantle**
- onset; mantle convection, preexisting ..... 402
- deflection; shear flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results ..... 1581
- Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics ..... 2870
- role; North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges ..... 3915
- Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; horizontal displacement .. 3945
- formation; lithosphere, erosion; asthenosphere; lab and numerical experiments ..... 3953
- Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; hotspots, nature of ..... 4664
- French Polynesia; Society Islands; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers ..... 5793
- Kerguelen-Heard; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; basalts, MORB ..... 5806
- adjustment; plate motions, changes; hotspots ..... 7030
- plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity ..... 7043
- plumes: river**
- South Atlantic Bight, in; Savannah River; identification using tritium ..... 709
- effects; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; eponitic meiofauna ... 2203
- Alaska; Yukon River; buoyant jets; satellite imagery .... 4285
- China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; sediment transport ..... 4559
- Washington State, Elliott Bay; trace metals; estuarine transport ..... 6933
- plutonic rocks (More at IGNEOUS, ROCKS...)**
- continents; granites, origin; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162
- French Polynesia, Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui ... 2840
- plutonium**
- 239, -240; Baltic Sea; radionuclides; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 ..... 1969
- possible leakage; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; coral atolls, fractured .. 6067
- concentration, determination; natural waters; radionuclides 6246
- Plymouth**
- area, 1963-86; England; phytoplankton; seasonal and annual changes ..... 5843
- Po River**
- Adriatic Sea; Italy; river discharges; nutrients, load .... 6291
- Delta; Adriatic Sea; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu behavior ..... 6940
- Pocillopora**
- damicornis; Indo-Pacific; coral communities; larval dispersal ..... 1657
- Podon**
- schmackeri; Cladocera; biology observations ..... 4799
- POEM**
- program for 1988/89; Mediterranean Sea, E ..... 6082



- poisoning: shellfish**  
 DSP; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; toxins 4897  
 PSP; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4898  
 PSP; Maine; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4900  
 PSP, DSP; Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; public health; toxicity testing 4902  
 Dinoflagellata; red tides; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report 6780
- Poland**  
 Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea; phytoplankton biomass 1122
- polar atmosphere**  
 stratospheric ozone, depletion; natural and anthropogenic sources 6226
- polar ecosystems**  
 marine; marginal ice zone; epontic communities 6526
- polar environments**  
 Antarctica; Arctic area; improved understanding necessary 6715
- polar explorers**  
 Cook; Frederick Albert; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational 4224
- polar ice**  
 cores; methane, isotopic composition; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr 2635  
 atmospheric gases, trapped; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes 3197
- polar lows**  
 Arctic area; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status 1770  
 Arctic area; hurricanes; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive 3691  
 Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; weather forecasting 4454
- polar mirages**  
 atmospheric optics 672
- polar motion**  
 Earth rotation, parameters; interferometry, VLBI 5740
- polar ozone**  
 depletion; stratospheric clouds; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers 1464
- polar regions**  
 tropics; species richness, and geographic range gradients; climate, variability; new answer to old problem 6058
- polar research**  
 trends, participants, U.S. efforts; report 4920
- polar seas**  
 phytoplankton; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity 1635  
 Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; geological record; 7 papers 2786  
 Nordic; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; tides,  $M_2$  and  $K_1$ ; simulations 3580  
 sea ice; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract 3667  
 oxygen; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; 11 papers 4960  
 circulation, monitoring; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages 4964  
 research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring 4965  
 instrumentation; hydrographic surveys 4966  
 glaciomarine sedimentation; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers 5222  
 scientific research; annual report 5372  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; scientific research; international politics 6750
- polar stratopause**  
 winter; atmospheric waves, gravity 5047
- polar wander** (More at TECTONICS ...)  
 APW path; Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; paleomagnetic field 2120  
 APW path over past 100 m.y.; Australia; geomagnetic field long-term; mantle stratification; relationship 7002
- pole tides**  
 dynamic, self-consistent; oceans, non-global 1372
- poles: magnetic**  
 Earth; ocean-atmosphere interactions; causes of rapid motion 354
- Policipes**  
 polymerus; California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake 4104
- policy** (More at GOVERNMENT, LAW ...)  
 and law; U.S.; sludge disposal; ocean dumping 2405  
 Antarctica; international agreements; conservation; law; a continent surrounded by advice 3100  
 greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; relationships, implications 4244  
 implications; global warming; sea level, rising; climate change 5368  
 France; Netherlands; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges 7177
- policy: environmental**  
 global climate, change; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers 4917  
 engineering disasters; industrial development; decision-making, aids; essay 6029  
 Cetacea; whaling; conservation; educational; 18 papers 6066
- policy: government**  
 U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; current trends, disputes 3099  
 U.S.; EEZ; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
- policy: marine**  
 decision-making; environmental modelling; problem of parameterization 622  
 U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; report 1749  
 U.S.; federal government; 3 decades summarized 3097  
 U.S. Congress; Sea Grant College Program 3098
- policy: public**  
 science; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory; report 4219  
 CZM; estuarine science; coastal research; essay 4914  
 U.S., EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; report 5371  
 determinations; environmental science, use of case histories; applications, avoiding adversarial situations 6016
- policy: science**  
 role; U.S.; National Science Foundation, National Science Board; report 1321
- Polinices**  
 inaequalis; behavior; Gastropoda, naticid; polluted sediments; diesel oil 4141
- politics: environmental**  
 offshore drilling; oil platforms; pollution monitoring 4903
- politics: international**  
 U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research 6040  
 World Ocean; EEZ; scientific research, often denied; commentary 6043  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research 6750
- politics: research**  
 Europe; science, status; reports; 17 papers 6045
- pollen** (More at FLORA ...)  
 distribution; California, northern, off; margin sediments 317
- pollutant dispersal**  
 turbulent diffusion 112  
 coastal zone; atmospheric diffusion 197  
 Europe, N; shelf seas; cesium, -137 226  
 estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; sediment transport 1503  
 ocean dumping; industrial waste, liquid 4196  
 U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; model studies 6022
- pollutant migration**  
 conservative; food chains, along; model 4830
- pollutant transport**  
 North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85  $O_3$ , CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data 3700
- pollutants**  
 non-oil; Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; heavy metals 2021  
 tropical environments, marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; conference proceedings; 17 papers 2433  
 Bivalvia, tissue samples; biological reference samples; elements, 44, concentrations 3716  
 scavenging; coastal environments; particulates; seasonal predictions 4508  
 heavy metals, biocides, sewage; Macrocyctis, pyrifera; kelp, microscopic stages; toxicity testing, bioassays 4828

- fish, effects on; toxicity testing; biochemical methods ..... 4834  
 effects; aquatic ecosystems; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory ..... 4847
- pollutants: aquatic**  
 photochemical degradation; test method ..... 3773
- pollutants: organic**  
 Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast ..... 2022  
 classification; aquatic environments, and biota; chemical analysis, procedures ..... 2415  
 Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments ..... 3762  
 extraction; natural waters; graphitized carbon black cartridges ..... 3768  
 micro; chemical analysis, methods ..... 5095
- polluted environments**  
 New Jersey, estuaries; *Fundulus heteroclitus*; biota, tolerance and stress ..... 4853
- polluted seawater**  
 bubble bursting; aerosols, marine, lab production ..... 1905
- polluted sediments**  
 monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625  
 New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; organochlorines ..... 877  
 Japan; Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals; depositional record ..... 879  
 Adriatic Sea, central; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As ..... 886  
 North Sea; ocean incineration; toxic waste ..... 2404  
 Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution ..... 2695  
 underwater; hydrocarbon degradation; oxygen, convection, effects ..... 2705  
 and clean; bacteria, plasmid distribution compared ..... 2955  
 North Sea; organochlorines, distribution ..... 3766  
 Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, inae, behavior; diesel oil burial; sediment-water interface, exchanges; bioturbation microbial communities; gel-stabilized model systems ..... 5093  
 effects on; Polychaeta, *Clymenella torquata*; bacteria; bioturbation; oil, removal ..... 5285  
 7158
- pollution** (See also outfalls, sewage, WASTE...)  
 trace metals; chemical analysis ..... 203  
 diesel oil and copper; experimental ecosystems; mesocosm exposures ..... 564  
 aquatic ecosystems; metals, adsorptions, complexation; aqueous surface chemistry; review ..... 615  
 estuarine environments; organohalogenes; field study ..... 620  
 New Jersey; beaches; medical waste; educational overview fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; seabirds; educational ..... 624  
 665  
 concerns, actions, requirements for future action; estuaries; coastal zone; educational ..... 666  
 problems; coastal zone; oceans; estuaries; educational ..... 667  
 trace metals; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report ..... 871  
 organic chemicals; GEEP workshop report ..... 881  
 effects; seawater; metals; corrosion; fouling, micro- ..... 898  
 effects; benthic communities; study of statistical design and analysis ..... 1248  
 North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; contaminants; baseline ..... 1251  
 potential indicator of; algal fluorescence; chlorophyll; phytoplankton ..... 1252  
 evaluating effects; Greece, Elefsis Bay; benthos; community structure, as tool ..... 1265  
 Mediterranean area; environmental management; organic matter, cycling; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ..... 1268  
 U.S., NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; research facilities, from; report ..... 1341  
 detecting effects; benthic communities; level of taxonomic discrimination required ..... 1734  
 Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae ..... 1735  
 environmental; San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; birds ..... 2362  
 low levels of toxic substances; Chesapeake Bay; phytoplankton, response ..... 2365  
 institutional response; South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; industrial development ..... 2399  
 risk analysis; hazard assessment; environmental modelling; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403  
 aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines ..... 2411  
 growing problem; Antarctica ..... 2412
- San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental management; contrasts and parallels ..... 2413  
 San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; toxicities; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers ..... 2414  
 dealing with; Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435  
 contaminant dispersion; boundary retention effects in parallel flows ..... 2586  
 environmental degradation; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay ..... 3532  
 biodegradable plastics; waste disposal ..... 4198  
 marine; U.S.; shipboard incinerators; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ..... 4907  
 massive; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; sewage discharges; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ..... 4910  
 microbial, nutrient; Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Alicante coast; eutrophication ..... 5332  
 fish; invertebrates; chronic toxicities, studies; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ..... 5605  
 reduced loadings; England, NE; Tees Estuary; benthic fauna, improvements ..... 5975  
 marine mammals; PCBs, vulnerable to ..... 6015  
 global commons; environmental monitoring; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers ..... 6024  
 Hong Kong; eutrophication; waste disposal; review ..... 6027  
 standards, scientific basis for; Baltic Sea; metals, toxic; organic chemicals, harmful ..... 6683  
 public, perceptions; water quality, parameters; recreational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating ..... 6738  
 Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; environmental protection; 14 papers ..... 6739  
 extent, fate, effects; China; Bo Hai, Bay, and Haihe Estuary; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts ..... 6740  
 marine biota; contaminants, effects; literature review ..... 7160  
 Hong Kong; mariculture industry; editorial ..... 7179
- pollution: air**  
 detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; coastal vegetation ..... 5964  
 environmental monitoring; piezoelectric detectors ..... 6023
- pollution: aquatic**  
 experimental microcosms; environmental fate predictability evaluated ..... 3056
- pollution: atmospheric**  
 halide ions; reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with NaBr ..... 191  
 deposition; acid precipitation; facing the challenge ..... 619
- pollution bioassays**  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; toxicity testing; cell culture systems more sensitive ..... 571
- pollution: biological**  
 Europe, W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms ..... 6571
- pollution: cadmium**  
 France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract ..... 6685
- pollution: chemical**  
 algal growth; culture media; toxicity testing ..... 4153  
 aquatic environments; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure ..... 4908
- pollution control**  
 Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613  
 improvements needed; U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; environmental management; essay ..... 3084  
 optimal strategies; contaminants, interacting; toxicity testing ..... 4194  
 strategies; photochemical smog; ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; report ..... 4246  
 coastal zone; damage mitigation, and remediation; a biotechnological approach ..... 4905  
 Mediterranean Sea; environmental degradation; regional measures; essay ..... 4906  
 petroleum industry; environmental compliance ..... 6745  
 environmental protection; conservation, will we act?; whaling; 11 papers ..... 6751  
 permits and effluent charges; France; Netherlands; West Germany; policy ..... 7177
- pollution control: water**  
 annual product and buyers guide ..... 6737



- pollution discharges**  
international law; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ..... 1317
- pollution: environmental**  
lead; chromium; thallium; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612  
North Sea; water quality, models; 10 papers ..... 627
- pollution: estuarine**  
San Francisco Bay; control efforts, progress to date; report ..... 618  
U.S.; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin ..... 3055  
water quality monitoring; fish, studies, role of ..... 3507  
England, NE; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys ..... 3513  
trace metals, budgets, dissolved vs particulate; aid for management decisions ..... 6293
- pollution gradients**  
biochemical effects; enzymes, xenobiotic metabolism; metallothioneins, induction; GEEP workshop ..... 1241  
biota, effects on; biomonitoring; GEEP workshop reports; 38 papers ..... 1243  
physiological effects; GEEP workshop ..... 1246  
cellular pathobiology; GEEP workshop ..... 1253  
effects; community structure; GEEP workshop ..... 1264
- pollution indicators**  
microbial contamination; defined substrate technology ..... 2401  
Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept ..... 4851  
coastal zone; sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use ..... 4909  
Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria ..... 7167
- pollution: industrial**  
Thailand; tin mining ..... 2011  
seafood, content; mercury, dietary intake ..... 4140
- pollution: inorganic**  
municipal waste; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract ..... 1500
- pollution liability**  
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758
- pollution: mercury**  
decreasing; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary ..... 876  
Posidonia, oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators ..... 2360  
Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ..... 2361  
Mediterranean Sea; overview ..... 5092  
Japan, Minamata Bay; bacteria, volatilization of FMA ..... 5969
- pollution: metal**  
trace; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; bioindicators ..... 2348  
history; California; Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; update ..... 4503
- pollution: microbial**  
Italy; Messina; Straits of; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1751
- pollution monitoring**  
North Sea; water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling ..... 621  
Natantia; Palaemon, elegans; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects ..... 1244  
and baseline studies; environmental data; protocols, regionally standardized; essay ..... 1308  
toward an ecological framework ..... 1313  
Finland, watercourses; organochlorines; mussel incubation method ..... 3047  
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace metals; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ..... 3050  
biological surveys; quality control ..... 3085  
shipboard; oil spills ..... 3761  
North Atlantic, French coast; tin, tributyltin and its degradation products ..... 4499  
offshore drilling; oil platforms; environmental politics ..... 4903  
networks; tracking systems needed; editorial ..... 5344  
Annelida, as index; littoral zone ..... 5957  
environmental management; ICES advisory committee findings; final report ..... 6021  
coefficient; California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; sewage outfalls ..... 7178
- pollution: motor oil**  
environmental impact; review ..... 4510
- pollution: oil**  
diffusive reflectance ..... 882  
tidal flats, fine-sediment; factors influencing penetration, persistence ..... 1263
- Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; baseline ..... 1498  
Norway; Lindaspollene; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ..... 3042  
Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; nutrients, additions ..... 3043  
seawater; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate ..... 3767  
chronic; Persian Gulf; shallow-water communities ..... 4152  
China; Bo Hai, Sea; levels and trends ..... 4511  
Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ..... 4848  
international law; historical overview ..... 6017  
Polychaeta; mangrove communities ..... 6680
- pollution: organic**  
U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; pesticides, and other compounds ..... 623  
Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; coastal zone; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 1496  
effects; bacterioplankton growth ..... 1727  
Atlantic; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines; global baseline studies ..... 2024  
Mexico; Gulf of; sediments; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ..... 3534  
intertidal meiofauna; sewage sludge, exposure ..... 7162
- pollution: petroleum**  
Mediterranean Sea; pelagic environments; tar ..... 4504
- pollution: phosphorus**  
Iraq; Baghdad, Al-Khair River ..... 872
- pollution: plastic**  
biodegradation; degradation photochemistry; recent progress, prospects; report ..... 2397  
at sea surface; South Africa, off ..... 3089  
U.S., as example; waste disposal, and recycling; report ..... 4208  
Antarctica; seabirds, petrels, ingestion by ..... 5978  
Kuwait; beaches; tar balls ..... 6736
- pollution research**  
environmental management; information needs ..... 6018
- pollution: river**  
Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial ..... 878
- pollution: tar**  
Saudi Arabia; beaches ..... 6939
- pollution: transboundary**  
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; global environment ..... 6747  
Law of the Sea, meeting; resource jurisdiction; symposium presentations; 7 papers ..... 6748
- pollution: water**  
photolytic ozonation ..... 274  
measurements; turbidity, estimates; quantitative technique proposed ..... 1501  
research; wastewater treatment; contaminants, mixing, transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers ..... 7183
- poly-B-hydroxybutyrate (Use PHB)**
- Polychaeta**  
Leitoscoloplos, fragilis, feeding ecology; diatoms, benthic production, effects of worm density on ..... 1138  
opportunistic; Annelida; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1651  
spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes ..... 1654  
mobile, effects on migration; Natantia; Callianassa, japonica; bioturbation ..... 1658  
and other fauna; Japan; Sea of; shelf sediments; macrobenthos, vertical distribution ..... 5262  
Capitella, spp.; carbon, sources, geochemistry; sediments, POC ..... 6593  
mangrove communities; oil pollution ..... 6680  
assemblages; Korea, SE coast; shelf fauna ..... 7105  
Clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on; oil, removal ..... 7158
- polychlorinated biphenyls (Use PCB's)**
- polymetallic nodules**  
distribution; Indian Ocean, central basin; topographic influences ..... 3401  
and crusts; mineral resources, exploration; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3979
- polymorphism: macroalgal**  
Rhodophyta; Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; functional-form model tests ..... 2338
- polynomial curves**  
fitting; computer algorithms ..... 3066

- polynomials**  
surface fitting; computer algorithms ..... 5982
- polynyas**  
and leads; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; under-ice topography analyzed ..... 97  
and leads; melting; Arctic area; sea ice, characteristics; relationship to atmospheric processes ..... 5449
- ponds: marsh**  
salt and fresh; U.K.; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat ..... 5901
- ponds: solar**  
solar energy, collection, storage; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds ..... 603
- Pontella**  
sewelli n.sp., and atlantica australis n.sp.; Indian Ocean, E; Copepoda; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2294
- Pontoporeia**  
affinis; Baltic Sea, Gulf of Bothnia; Amphipoda; optimized age at reproduction? ..... 518
- pools: tide**  
Decapoda; rocky coasts; ecophysiology ..... 1222  
Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; phytoplankton ..... 2211  
Rhode Island; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality ..... 4135  
Rhode Island; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities ..... 4136
- population biology**  
clonal organisms; and life history concepts ..... 1098
- population dynamics**  
demography; biological conservation; genetics; interactions ..... 1090  
self-thinning; Cirripedia, barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; competition, within cohorts ..... 2891  
and catastrophic events; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; review ..... 2894  
Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, eponitic; sea ice ..... 2963  
responses; Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; community structure, effects on ..... 3111  
ecological modelling; community structure ..... 4702  
analyzing; zooplankton ..... 4738  
body size; extinction, risks; hidden complexities; report ..... 4943  
biota; animals; critical components for modelling ..... 5227  
temporal changes; Copepoda; Eurytemora, affinis ..... 5314  
development of this approach 1878-1930; fisheries biology ..... 5360  
regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes?; Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; larval recruitment ..... 5907  
ecological modelling; survival threshold ..... 6522  
and age structure, predictions; Rhode Island; Bivalvia; Gemma, gemma; testing theory with field data ..... 6525  
ecological communities; environmental stress, analysis ..... 7059
- population growth: urban**  
effects; U.S.; air temperature, continental ..... 5512
- populations: plankton**  
environmental data, predictions from; fish recruitment ..... 6540
- Porcellana**  
platycheles; Adriatic Sea, N, near Rovinj; Anomura ..... 2323
- Porcellanidae**  
Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridea; Hippidea ..... 1693
- Porcupine Abyssal Plain**  
North Atlantic, E; sediment diagenesis; formation of metal-rich layers ..... 228  
North Atlantic, E; abyssal zone; bottom currents; boundary layer variability ..... 705
- Porcupine Bank**  
slope; North Atlantic, E; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large; scattering layers ..... 2685  
North Atlantic, E; carbonate sediments; facies distribution ..... 3837
- Porcupine Bight**  
S, beneath; Ireland, W of; continental crust ..... 1047  
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; nekton, micro-; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ..... 1134  
seafloor; North Atlantic; phytoplankton detritus; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ..... 5849
- pore water (More at WATER ...)**  
for; sediment samplers; new procedure for pore-water extraction ..... 211  
Chesapeake Bay, sediments; chemical analysis; thiols, hydrophilic ..... 214  
Red Sea; phosphates; silicates; distribution ..... 1493  
Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987
- content; clay sediments; compaction, pressure; effect on thermal conductivity ..... 2056  
lateral movement; New England; marsh sediments, hydraulics ..... 3796  
sand flats, intertidal; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract ..... 4053  
interfacial; North Pacific; sampling, instrumentation ..... 4571  
Indian Ocean, central; sediments; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting ..... 5650  
venting; Oregon; accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering ..... 5675  
geochemistry; Florida Bay; mud islands; carbonate diagenesis ..... 6366
- Porifera**  
3 spp.; coral reefs; growth, regeneration, predation ..... 4087  
role; Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ..... 5875
- Porites**  
spp., recovery after predation; Echinoidea; Acanthaster, plani ..... 4048  
spp.; Scleractinia; coral skeletons; density banding patterns ..... 5870
- porosity**  
decreases with time, temperature; basin sediments, compaction; subsidence ..... 6960  
reduction, and fluid migration; Oman; Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; sediment compaction ..... 7014
- porosity: sediment**  
changes; coastal aquifers; carbonate dissolution; simulations ..... 5674
- porous media (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- Porphyra**  
abbottae, growth and morphology; Rhodophyta; environmental effects on cultures ..... 7146
- porphyrins**  
petro-; sediments, petroleum source rocks; organic matter; evaluating GC-MS data ..... 5565  
geo-; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; carbon, isotopic studies ..... 5666  
high carbon number geoporphyrins; sediments; pigments ..... 6282
- porpoises**  
Cetacea; whales; how habitat influences habits; overview ..... 7203
- Port Hacking Estuary**  
Australia, N.S.W.; hydrogen peroxide, generation and decay ..... 3271
- Port Valdez**  
Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; Alaska, S; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ..... 2677  
Alaska; oil spills; report ..... 5350  
Alaska; Prince William Sound; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive ..... 6734
- Portugal**  
S coast, Ria de Alvor; Crustacea, peracarid; in French, English abstract ..... 3001  
Tagus Estuary; arsenic, speciation ..... 4501  
off; North Atlantic; upwelling sediments; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators ..... 4607  
Mira Estuary; Decapoda; rhythms of larval release ..... 4803  
Algarve; barrier islands; a noncoastal plain system ..... 5109  
off, Iberian Basin; saline lenses, formation; eddies, meddies ..... 5491  
Sado Estuary; sediments; biota, mussels; tin, organo- ..... 5973  
S, Algarve; barrier islands, evolution; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract ..... 6316
- Portunus**  
latipes; Brachyura; larval, post-larval development ..... 2308
- Portunidae**  
3 crab spp.; India, Maharashtra coast; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records ..... 1186  
Ecuador; Callinectes, spp.; resource assessment ..... 4211  
Scylla serrata; South Africa, Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; storms, effects on abundance, larval recruitment ..... 5914
- Portunus**  
pelagicus; Brachyura; lab observations of larvae; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1219  
pelagicus, lab-reared; Decapoda; larval development ..... 7128
- Posidonia**  
oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators; mercury pollution ..... 2360  
oceanica; seagrasses; isotopic composition, C-13 variability; light intensity effects ..... 4130  
Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile ..... 4760
- positioning**  
measurements; radiosondes ..... 5336  
satellite constellations; GPS 21 ..... 6010



- positioning: offshore**  
 navigation, the Omega system; radionavigation; Omega status report ..... 3082
- positioning systems**  
 navigation, radio-, OMEGA; improving accuracy ..... 609  
 self-tracking range/bearing; hydrographic surveys, for; 3 systems evaluated ..... 4192  
 satellites; sea ice, motion determinations ..... 4346  
 Global Positioning System; gravity data; geodesy, integrated adjustment model ..... 4623  
 relative; navigation; development of PRESTAR using GPS .. 5742
- positioning systems: global**  
 Central America; South America; geodetic surveys, networked; CASA UNO '88 operations ..... 5736  
 geodesy; satellites, tracking; GPS based tools ..... 6009  
 crustal deformation, measurements; precision, accuracy .... 6489
- Potamogeton**  
 perfoliatus; Chesapeake Bay; submerged macrophytes; light, responses; turbidity, implications ..... 3020
- potassium**  
 ions, adsorptive resin capacity; seawater; chemical analysis; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 829  
 determination accuracy; seawater; salinity, effects ..... 1471  
 levels; seawater; chlorine; and K/CL ratios ..... 3273  
 chemical analysis, capillary isotachopheresis; seawater .... 3707  
 ion-exchanger solubilities; seawater; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3713
- potassium, rare-earth elements and phosphorus (Use basalts: KREEP)**
- potassium-argon dating (More at DATING ...)**
- Potomac River**  
 and Estuary; sediment-water interface; nitrogen cycle, interactions; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes ..... 235  
 and Estuary; silica, dissolved; water quality, 1979-81 ..... 6239  
 tidal reaches; Maryland; Virginia; sediments; nutrients .. 6328
- power (See also ENERGY, fuel, HYDROCARBONS, INDUSTRY, offshore-, OTEC ...)**  
 generation projects; Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; energy resources; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis ..... 1303
- power plants**  
 Philippines; OTEC, conceptual design ..... 2396  
 Hudson River, studies; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228  
 electricity, generation; OTEC; energy; tapping the seas off Indonesia ..... 7173
- power plants: nuclear**  
 near; Bivalvia, oysters; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis ..... 1972  
 accidents; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ..... 3086
- power series**  
 new representations; computation algorithms ..... 7172
- power: wave**  
 approximate theory for performance of wave-energy devices set into reflecting wall ..... 1300  
 devices; coasts; maximum efficiency calculated ..... 2393
- Practical Salinity Scale**  
 uniqueness; seawater; salinity ..... 6921
- prawns (More at SHELLFISH ...)**  
 India, Kakinada; Caridea ..... 509
- Precambrian**  
 Australia, S; sediments, tidal, rhythmites; Earth rotation, paleo- ..... 3865
- precipitates**  
 formation; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; whitings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma ..... 4558
- precipitation (See also rain ...)**  
 composition, local influences on; Bermuda ..... 179  
 effects on; Arizona, rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; El Niño ..... 802  
 Bermuda; trace organic compounds ..... 817  
 fluctuations since the late 1800s; continents, over ..... 3690  
 tropical cyclones; rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals ..... 4445  
 North America, northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; temperature; pollen and tree-ring data ..... 5025  
 U.S.; climate, variability and change; air temperature; multi-year fluctuations ..... 5514  
 patterns; Southern Oscillation, high index phase ..... 5544  
 over land and sea; satellite imagery; signal processing ... 5545  
 duration; Hawaii; rainbands, trade-wind; aircraft observations ..... 5546
- U.S., E coast; clouds; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution ..... 6172  
 rainband meso-, microscale structure; U.S., E coast; clouds; atmospheric fronts ..... 6174  
 global climate; volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6179  
 outgoing longwave radiation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data ..... 6218
- precipitation: acid**  
 atmospheric pollution, deposition; facing the challenge .... 619
- precipitation: carbonate**  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub>; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately ..... 487
- precipitation chemistry**  
 Nova Scotia; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1919  
 Bermuda; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified .. 2626
- precipitation: global**  
 atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; climate, and ENSO events ... 1458
- predation**  
 effects; estuarine sediments, soft; benthic communities .. 2932
- predation: seed**  
 compared; North America; Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests ..... 4761
- predator-prey dynamics**  
 Gastropoda, shell and operculum, as barrier to predation; fish, as predators ..... 419  
 Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; Euphausia, superba (krill); detailed observations ..... 463  
 Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; chemostimulation, by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells ..... 497  
 meiofauna; bottom communities; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects ..... 1151  
 larval fish; zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics .... 1605  
 coral communities; reef fauna; scallop-starfish-coral system South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; benthic communities; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ..... 2238  
 Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, postlarval, as prey; benthic communities, varying substrates ..... 2283  
 British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey .. 2928  
 intertidal marshes; bottom communities; predation effects 2942  
 Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; larval recruitment ..... 3999  
 nannoplankton, bacterivorous; evidence for bacterivore regulation ..... 4038  
 North Pacific, off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; feeding, habits ..... 4114  
 Mysidacea, estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey ..... 4124  
 Netherlands, coast; Copepoda; zooplankton ..... 4723  
 zooplankton, as prey, behavioral responses ..... 4726  
 zooplankton, as predators; feeding mechanisms ..... 4731  
 Great Britain; marsh fauna, salt-; community structure .. 4752  
 as major factor; zooplankton; diel migration, vertical; review ..... 5243  
 Australia; New South Wales; rocky shores; patchiness .. 5258  
 Brachyura; Cancer, pagurus, as predator; Decapoda, other spp. as prey ..... 5306  
 rocky coasts; benthic communities; colonization, re-, role and population dynamics; South Africa; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater .... 5936  
 Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay ..... 6548  
 Newfoundland, Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3 spp. of baleen whales; fish, capelin, as prey ..... 7099
- predators**  
 role as; Crustacea, epibenthic; estuarine food webs ..... 5884
- preservation**  
 of soft-bodied biota; fossil record; diagenetic mineralization, role ..... 3869
- preservation: species**  
 greenhouse effect; climate change; biological diversity; meeting report ..... 3131
- presidential science advisor**  
 finally named; report ..... 6044
- pressure (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- pressure: atmospheric**  
 fluctuations; shelf waves, generation; wind stress, role .... 732  
 air-sea interface; gas exchange, effects ..... 1442

- Arctic area; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status ..... 1770  
 700 mb height; India; monsoon rainfall; relationship ..... 1917  
 U.S., W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; large-scale behavior ..... 3243  
 variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response ..... 3669  
 Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive ..... 3691  
 Italy; Trieste; Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; air-sea interactions ..... 4424  
 South China Sea; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4443  
 Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows; weather forecasting ..... 4454  
 Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5457  
 systems; monsoon depressions; diagnostic structure ..... 6224  
**pressure: barotropic**  
 and baroclinic; lakes, 1-D models; formulae for pressure gradients ..... 5382  
**pressure: bottom**  
 at 500 m; Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; sea level pressure; comparisons ..... 1819  
**pressure: hydrostatic**  
 responses to; Brachyura, xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisi; behavioral study ..... 6631  
**pressure ridge<s>** (More at ICE...)  
**pressure: sea level**  
 atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; changes over past century ... 1434  
 Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons ..... 1819  
 and 700 mb; Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ... 2608  
 tropics; wind field, surface, calculating ..... 2620  
 Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; 1957-1985 ..... 3681  
 mean; Arctic area; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies ..... 3688  
**pressure waves** (More at WAVES...)  
**primary production** (See also phytoplankton, PLANKTON; more at PRODUCTION...)  
 Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432  
 model; nutrients; relations ..... 434  
 Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; estimation approaches ..... 435  
 oceanic; light, available; remote sensing, algorithms ..... 450  
 Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass ..... 1132  
 phytoplankton; carbon-14 method, accuracy ..... 1593  
 annual; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high-energy ..... 1609  
 California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; nitrates, as basis ..... 1614  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; remote sensing ..... 1629  
 Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions ..... 1630  
 remote sensing, estimation by ..... 1633  
 Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements ..... 1642  
 Baltic Sea, S, Barthel Bodden; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract ..... 1722  
 Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; relationships ..... 2006  
 Baltic Sea, open areas; organic matter, composition ..... 2210  
 South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; in French, English abstract ..... 2336  
 estuarine ecosystems; nutrient limitation; review ..... 2910  
 Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass ..... 4178  
 North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; nutrients, fluxes ..... 4488  
 internal waves, influences of ..... 4928  
 pelagic environments; nitrates, role ..... 5234  
 phytoplankton; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared ..... 5242  
 aquatic; light, angular, spectral distributions; computation ..... 5246  
 remote sensing; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison ..... 5830  
 phytoplankton; culture bottles, size effects on determinations ..... 5835  
 estimating; carbon-14 method, measurements; methodological problems ..... 5838  
 biomass; bias, estimation ..... 5851  
 oceanic; remote sensing; spectral model computations ..... 5852  
 rates; phytoplankton; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations ..... 5857  
 pelagic ecosystems; organic matter, pathways; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ..... 5980  
 Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne ..... 6538  
 California; Gulf of, spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; Spanish and English ..... 6550  
 Bering Sea; bacteria, productivity ..... 6565  
 California; Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; Spanish and English ..... 6566  
 abyssal zone; vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria ..... 6616  
 Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ... 7066  
 Japan; Funka Bay; nutrients; seasonal changes ..... 7082  
 spring, summer; Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae ..... 7090  
**primitive equations: global**  
 linearized; fluid dynamics; basic equations, vertical structure ..... 5994  
**primordial atmosphere**  
 Solar System; planetary chemistry; elements; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345  
 Earth history; impact degassing; scenario for H<sub>2</sub>O/CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere ..... 2757  
 greenhouse; planetary evolution; magma oceans; report ..... 3133  
 Phanerozoic; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers ..... 3853  
 Phanerozoic; controls on composition ..... 3858  
 to present; mantle outgassing, history; noble gases, released; history ..... 3863  
 carbon dioxide, changes in level; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ..... 3876  
**primordial hydrosphere**  
 Earth, evolution ..... 5225  
**Prince Edward Island**  
 Stanhope Lane; Canada, coast; suspended sediments; acoustic scattering ..... 918  
**Prince Edward Islands**  
 Southern Ocean; diatoms, distribution; productivity; island mass effect observations ..... 3410  
 Southern Ocean; Eudyptes, spp.; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption ..... 5887  
**Prince William Sound**  
 Alaska; wind, offshore directed; atmospheric circulation, coastal ..... 169  
 Alaska; oil spills, Exxon Valdez; long slow recovery predicted; report ..... 5353  
 Alaska; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive .. 6734  
**principal components analysis**  
 computer software; ROPCA described ..... 5987  
 seismicity; moment tensors ..... 6952  
**probes**  
 for field applications; skin friction, measurements; boundary layer flow ..... 2573  
 free-falling, motion analysis; water column finestructure; tail fin recommendations ..... 3552  
**Procellariiformes**  
 Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Ardley; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4765  
**processing plants: seafood**  
 wastewater effluents; treatment technologies ..... 3533  
**Prochloron**  
 relatives of?; euphotic zone; picoplankton, new abundant forms identified ..... 428  
**prochlorophytes**  
 World Ocean; phytoplankton; picoplankton, newly-discovered ..... 661  
**production: bacterial**  
 estimating; from simultaneous incorporation of thymidine and leucine ..... 1167  
 protein, labelled; method ..... 3458  
**production: bacterioplankton**  
 pelagic carbon, flows; toward quantitative understanding ... 1163  
 heterotrophic; measurement using tritiated thymidine ..... 1168  
**production: petroleum**  
 deep-water; Mexico; Gulf of; offshore technology ..... 1071  
 Mexico; Gulf of; offshore platforms; automated monitoring system ..... 3964  
**production: phytoplankton**  
 Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; inlets, seasonal, response to ..... 1147  
 cycle; Irish Sea; Belfast Lough ..... 2921



- California, Tomales Bay; spatiotemporal patterns ..... 5238
- Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ..... 6552
- new; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability ..... 7085
- production: primary**
- Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- model; nutrients; relations ..... 434
- Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; estimation approaches ..... 435
- oceanic; light, available; remote sensing, algorithms ..... 450
- Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass ..... 1132
- phytoplankton; carbon-14 method, accuracy ..... 1593
- annual; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high-energy ..... 1609
- California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; nitrates, as basis ..... 1614
- Mediterranean Sea, W; remote sensing ..... 1629
- Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions ..... 1630
- remote sensing, estimation by ..... 1633
- Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements ..... 1642
- Baltic Sea, S, Barther Bodden; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract ..... 1722
- Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; relationships ..... 2006
- Baltic Sea, open areas; organic matter, composition ..... 2210
- South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; in French, English abstract ..... 2336
- estuarine ecosystems; nutrient limitation; review ..... 2910
- Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass ..... 4178
- North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; nutrients, fluxes ..... 4488
- internal waves, influences of ..... 4928
- pelagic environments; nitrates, role ..... 5234
- phytoplankton; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared ..... 5242
- aquatic; light, angular, spectral distributions; computation ..... 5246
- remote sensing; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison ..... 5830
- phytoplankton; culture bottles, size effects on determinations ..... 5835
- estimating; carbon-14 method, measurements; methodological problems ..... 5838
- biomass; bias, estimation ..... 5851
- oceanic; remote sensing; spectral model computations ..... 5852
- rates; phytoplankton; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations ..... 5857
- pelagic ecosystems; organic matter, pathways; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ..... 5980
- Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne ..... 6538
- California; Gulf of, spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; Spanish and English ..... 6550
- Bering Sea; bacteria, productivity ..... 6565
- California; Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; Spanish and English ..... 6566
- abyssal zone; vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria ..... 6616
- Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7066
- Japan; Funka Bay; nutrients; seasonal changes ..... 7082
- spring, summer; Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae ..... 7090
- production: secondary**
- aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; community structure ..... 1113
- production: zooplankton**
- estimates from 3 methods, model ..... 1112
- productivity**
- primary; China, off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; chlorophyll, -a, distributions ..... 448
- primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling; Chile, central, off; coastal upwelling ..... 449
- index of; Foraminifera, benthic to planktonic ratio; fossil record ..... 969
- and photorespiration; coral reefs, on; algal turf communities ..... 1237
- Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; chlorophyll, pigments; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1617
- allometric estimation; phytoplankton communities ..... 1623
- Peruvian Upwelling, along; trace metals; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish ..... 1742
- Pacific, equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; El Niño ..... 1991
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095
- Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphytobenthos; biomass ..... 2346
- potential; World Ocean; mariculture; fisheries ..... 2421
- concepts; aquatic ecosystems; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers ..... 2892
- Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; estuarine phytoplankton ..... 2917
- East China Sea; Chang Jiang Estuary; phytoplankton, standing stock ..... 2918
- determinations, implications for; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; feeding, and growth ..... 2966
- Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; diatoms, distribution; island mass effect observations ..... 3410
- primary; aquatic ecosystems; remote sensing; pigments, photosynthetic ..... 3417
- studies; phytoplankton; filtration, systems, effects ..... 4015
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton, littoral-fringe .. 4710
- Pacific, E tropical; Copepoda; chlorophyll; vertical relationships ..... 4717
- measurements; culture systems; algal assays; standardized method ..... 4722
- Mexico, Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; phytoplankton ..... 4735
- spatial patterns in variations; World Ocean; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant ..... 4929
- bacterioplankton; proteins, content, synthesis rate ..... 5290
- seagrass communities; biomass; relationships ..... 5317
- decomposition, heterotrophic utilization; Halophila, decipiens; seagrasses ..... 5319
- physical control of; Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; epontic communities ..... 5324
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, assimilation ..... 5859
- Fundy; Bay of; Spartina, alterniflora ..... 5944
- estimation model; macroalgae; biomass, seasonal variation .. 5948
- Pacific, E and central; phytoplankton biomass; size distribution ..... 6535
- indicators; North Pacific, E; Silicoflagellata ..... 6564
- bacterial; Chile, Concepción Bay; bacterial biomass ..... 6613
- biological; India; EEZ ..... 6744
- Mediterranean Sea; oxygen, consumption; advection, vertical; environmental evolution ..... 7061
- estimation; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; oxygen, balance; carbon dioxide, balance ..... 7086
- productivity: bacterial**
- Delaware Estuary; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation ..... 492
- productivity: benthic**
- secondary; sediment communities; wind stress limitation in shallow waters ..... 6580
- productivity: community**
- marine; estimation from size spectrum ..... 1095
- productivity: estuarine**
- Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic ..... 5846
- productivity: pelagic**
- suppressed; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; geochemical evidence ..... 3867
- benthic communities, contributions ..... 7106
- productivity: surface**
- deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ..... 988
- professors: university**
- and college; academia, salaries; economic status; annual report ..... 6041
- profilers (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**
- profilers: acoustic**
- current meters; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs ..... 5381
- ADCPs; zooplankton, abundance measurements; pilot intercalibration study ..... 5834
- profilers: water column**
- turbulence, deep-sea measurements; instrumentation; EPSONDE system ..... 779
- finestructure, and microstructure ..... 1774
- autonomous; instrumentation ..... 4961

- profiling** (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)
- profiling: seafloor**  
sonar, wideband; bathymetric surveys ..... 4365
- Project Mohole**  
early days; history of oceanography; deep-sea drilling;  
book excerpt ..... 642
- Proneomysis**  
14 spp.; Mysidacea; Nipponomysis, n.gen, 2 n.spp. .... 535
- propagating rifts**  
Galapagos Spreading Center; seafloor spreading; sea-  
floor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and  
spreading rate changes ..... 2140  
extensional tectonics; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ... 5173
- Proterocentrum**  
micans; Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; red tides,  
intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese,  
English abstract ..... 4139  
gracile; Chile, Iquique; Dinoflagellata; red tides, dynamics;  
in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4818  
micans, gracile; Chile, coastal; Dinoflagellata; red tides;  
taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4821  
triestinum; Dinoflagellata; red tides; population growth and  
control; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7152
- prospecting** (See also exploration ...)  
method; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; hydrothermal  
plumes, detection ..... 6968
- prospecting: offshore**  
Gorda Ridge; seabed mining; economic, political, legal,  
scientific issues; report ..... 1768
- protection: environmental**  
Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; pollu-  
tion; 14 papers ..... 6739  
conservation, will we act?; pollution control; whaling; 11  
papers ..... 6751
- proteins**  
labelled; bacterial production; method ..... 3458  
content, synthesis rate; bacterioplankton; productivity ... 5290  
marine, measurement and energetics; sea anemones ..... 5293
- Proterozoic**  
sedimentary geology; sediments; depositional environ-  
ments; 10 papers ..... 979  
North America, S, evolution; continental crust, formation;  
tectonics ..... 1568  
orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; crust; mantle ..... 5197
- Protista**  
North Pacific, E, seamounts; Xenophyophoria, ecology ... 4125  
ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; microbial  
food webs; fate of surplus reproductive energy ..... 5283
- proto-Atlantic** (More at Atlantic ...)
- protocols**  
regionally standardized; environmental data; pollution  
monitoring, and baseline studies; essay ..... 1308
- protocols: international**  
urged; greenhouse effect; climate change; report ..... 656
- protocols: research**  
differences; Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; current  
findings, programs; 16 papers ..... 6713
- Protogonyaulax**  
cohorticula; Thailand; Gulf of; Dinoflagellata, toxic ... 1238  
spp.; Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; shellfish toxins;  
PSP; toxicity testing ..... 4780  
tamarensis; Saint Lawrence Estuary, N coast; Dinoflag-  
ellata, resting cysts; spatial distribution ..... 4819
- Protozoa**  
North Atlantic, mid-; Bodo, sp.; flagellates, barophilic ... 546  
grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankton; algal pigments ... 1101  
Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; sediment bacteria, impact on;  
carbon cycle ..... 2960  
Sarcodina; amoebae, testate lobosid and filosisid thecamo-  
ebians; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon ... 4614
- Prudhoe Bay**  
Alaska; oil drilling; horizontal drilling techniques ..... 3399
- Prydz Bay**  
Antarctica; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history; sedimentation ... 6395
- psammon** (More at interstitial fauna ...)  
temporal evolution; France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus,  
lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; bottom communities; in  
French, English abstract ..... 1140  
Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding;  
Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms ..... 1226
- Pseudalibrotus**  
litoralis; Beaufort Sea, SW shelf; Amphipoda; life history ... 4093
- Pseudione**  
parviramus n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda, epicarid;  
Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. .... 1673
- Pseudocalanus**  
elongatus; Norway, W, Lindaspollene; Calanoida; Para-  
calanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages,  
hamatus; productivity ..... 505  
Calanoida; taxonomy of the genus ..... 5915  
4 spp.; Nova Scotia; Copepoda; life cycles ..... 5924
- Pseudocyclops**  
kulai, minya n.spp.; Carpentaria; Gulf of; Copepoda;  
Calanoida ..... 4115
- Pseudodiaptomus**  
marinus, recent introduction; California, S, embayments;  
Calanoida, Asian ..... 1204
- Pseudodromia**  
inermis; Namibia, off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Peri-  
climenes, andresi n.sp. .... 6644
- Pseudomonas**  
bacteria, naphthalene-degrading; hydrocarbons ..... 2265  
aeruginosa, starvation survival; bacteria; seawater, in;  
salinity, before and after adaptation to ..... 2954
- Pseudopedinella**  
pyriformis; Chrysophyta; nutrients, uptake kinetics; methods  
comparison ..... 5823
- Pseudorca**  
crassidens; Cetacea; underwater audiogram ..... 1650
- Pseudosphyrapus**  
siegi n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Tanaidacea,  
sphyrapid ..... 7139
- PSP**  
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax,  
spp.; shellfish toxins; toxicity testing ..... 4780
- PSP toxins**  
Bivalvia; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities ..... 4831
- Pterocladia**  
capillacea; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Rhodophyta,  
Gelidiaceae; diurnal variations in P/I curves ..... 551
- Pterocorys**  
8 spp.; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical;  
Radiolaria ..... 2107
- Pterygophora**  
californica; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocyctis,  
pyriferia; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; re-  
cruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ... 3026
- public**  
attitude surveys, design; statistical analysis, and cognitive  
approaches ..... 4866  
perceptions; science; society; research; 6 papers ..... 4918  
attitudes; science; technology; survey efforts; review ..... 4919  
perceptions; pollution; water quality, parameters; recre-  
ational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may  
differ from monitoring rating ..... 6738
- public administration** (More at GOVERNMENT...)
- public education**  
U.S.; science; mathematics; student performance woeful ... 4226  
U.S.; scientific literacy; dismal picture; report ..... 4227  
U.S.; scientific literacy; no gains made over past decade;  
report ..... 4924  
U.S.; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report ... 6760
- public health**  
Pacific; ciguatera, outbreaks; incidence linked to coral reef  
disturbance by military activities ..... 4899  
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poi-  
soning, PSP, DSP; toxicity testing ..... 4902
- public media** (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
- public policy**  
science; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory;  
report ..... 4219  
CZM; estuarine science; coastal research; essay ..... 4914  
U.S., EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; report ..... 5371  
determinations; environmental science, use of case histories;  
applications, avoiding adversarial situations ..... 6016
- public schools**  
computer technology, not transferred; education; report ... 6768
- published errors**  
science literature; finding them, correcting them a source of  
controversy ..... 641
- publishing: scholarly**  
scientists; research papers; funding; the publish or perish  
syndrome; essay ..... 7188



**publishing: science**

- research fraud; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits  
publish or perish syndrome ..... 636
- ethics; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy;  
report ..... 639
- ethics, in journalism; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/  
Benveniste squabble; report ..... 640
- Geological Society of America; paleontology; centennial  
overview ..... 3107
- biological literature, marine; journal citation analysis ... 6757
- peer review, where next?; essay ..... 6758

**Puerto Rico**

- SW; Dinoflagellata, benthic; population dynamics, toxicity ... 1719
- Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons;  
mangrove detritus; food pathways ..... 4066
- Laguna Joyuda; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus ..... 4787
- near Ponce; reef communities; coral zonation; sedi-  
mentation, stress ..... 6575
- Caridea, nine spp.; seagrass beds, tropical; continuous  
reproduction, episodic recruitment ..... 7118

**Puget Sound**

- Washington State; trace metals, budgets; particulates,  
scavenging by ..... 854
- Washington State; Copepoda; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate  
responses ..... 1103
- Washington State; deltas, lowland; marsh communities,  
structure; biogeography ..... 2466
- Washington State; dredge spoil disposal; numerical  
modelling studies ..... 3087
- Washington State; suspended sediments; hydrocarbons,  
transport, fate ..... 3769
- Washington State; tides; currents; numerical modelling ... 5384

**pumice**

- in sediments; North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nod-  
ules, buried ..... 5215
- morphology, petrography; Indian Ocean, central basin;  
volcanic rocks ..... 6446

**pump samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)****purse seines**

- for tuna; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; fisheries man-  
agement; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ... 7204

**pycnocline**

- thermocline; a class of solutions ..... 4262
- vertical fine structure; universal spectra ..... 5492
- along isopycnal surfaces; Pacific; oxygen, consumption;  
nutrients, regeneration ..... 5586

**pycnocline deformation**

- topographic cyclogenesis ..... 132

**Pycnogonida**

- Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll ..... 1668
- North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, islands ..... 1670

**pyrite**

- formation; marsh sediments; diagenesis, early ..... 2054

**pyritized ooids**

- Arabian Sea, Basin; turbidite sediments ..... 321

**pyroclastic deposits**

- Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; volcanic erup-  
tions, Roseau ..... 5791

**Quasi-Biennial Oscillation**

- ocean-atmosphere interactions; stratospheric warming,  
influence on; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3679
- El Niño; wind, easterly phase of short duration; 1987 ..... 3683
- El Niño; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric oscilla-  
tions; daylength, variations; relationships ..... 4957
- solar cycle, 11-yr; atmospheric circulation; relationships ... 6171
- Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; atmospheric oscillations;  
surface temperature, SST ..... 6885

**quasihomogeneous layer (More at LAYERS ...)****Quaternary**

- Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble; aerosols,  
background ..... 195
- Upper; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain;  
sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ... 313
- Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments; calcareous  
rocks ..... 318
- Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula;  
coral reefs; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ..... 335

- Gulf Stream, position; ice ages, during; paleocirculation ... 336
- tropical ecosystems; palynology; 14 papers ..... 343
- China; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast; Ostracoda ..... 540
- Upper; Black Sea, W; sediments; minerals, terrigenous  
associations ..... 954
- Late; California; Monterey Bay; shelf sediments; seismic  
stratigraphy, history ..... 974
- past 18 k.y.; global climate; solar radiation; deglaciation;  
observations, model simulations ..... 980
- climate oscillations; sediments; ice cores; isotopic  
modelling ..... 981
- North Sea, NE; Skagerrak; sedimentation, and seismic  
stratigraphy ..... 987
- Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; calcar-  
eous nannofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleocean-  
ography ..... 995
- South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature;  
sedimentation ..... 1521
- South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae;  
sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 1523
- Baltic Sea; history; 3 papers ..... 1524
- Upper; sea level, changes; causes and circumstances; in  
French, English abstract ..... 1527
- Mediterranean Sea, W; Tyrrhenian Sea; paleoclimate,  
fluctuations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1538
- North Sea; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy ..... 1540
- ecology; plants; fossil record ..... 1542
- deglaciation, last; circulation tracers, O-18 record; sedi-  
ments, radiocarbon dating ..... 2079
- Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance  
fluctuations; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with  
Late; California; Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine,  
distribution patterns; coastal circulation ..... 2093
- late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz;  
Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera,  
benthic; paleoceanography ..... 2106
- sediments; dating, techniques; geochronology; symposium  
papers; 7 papers ..... 2763
- Weddell Sea; margin sediments; relations, paleoenviron-  
ment ..... 2766
- North Sea; Foraminifera; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 2769
- Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; Milankovitch cycles;  
geological record, aliasing ..... 2778
- South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foram-  
inifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy ..... 2794
- Pacific; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs; sedimentation,  
hemipelagic ..... 3319
- Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; seawater; carbon-  
ates, dissolved, role ..... 3323
- Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil  
record; paleoenvironments, indicators ..... 3325
- upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain;  
abyssal sediments, Cayar Fan; terrigenous sedimentation  
Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W; global cooling, oceanic;  
evidence from cored sediments ..... 3860
- Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; delta  
sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in  
Chinese, English abstract ..... 3866
- Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments;  
paleomagnetism ..... 3884
- applications; fossil record; sediments; dating, thermolu-  
minescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ..... 3983
- Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; submarine canyons; in  
Italian, English abstract ..... 4528
- Late; Louisiana; shelf sediments, and slope; depositional  
framework ..... 4530
- Tertiary, Late; Louisiana, coastal; shelf sediments;  
subsurface geology ..... 4569
- Late; China, NW of Hainan Island; sedimentation; in  
Chinese, English abstract ..... 4583
- Chesapeake Bay; sea level, major changes recorded;  
sediments ..... 4584
- North Pacific; Okinawa Trough; trough sediments ... 4606
- Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; calcareous nannofossils;  
paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ..... 4611
- World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaci-  
ation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19  
papers ..... 4692
- continental climate; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140  
ky reconstruction ..... 5027
- Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton  
Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history ..... 5137

- Late; Milankovitch cycles; volcanism, modulation by; climate, effects on ..... 5175
- Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; shelf sediments; silt, sources, dispersal ..... 5665
- Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 5685
- Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ..... 5686
- Antarctica, E; shelf sediments; dating, tandem accelerator MS ..... 5687
- sea level, estimating continuously through time; polynomial model of glacio-eustatic fluctuation ..... 5697
- Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; sedimentation; response ..... 5698
- Late; South Atlantic; mid-ocean ridges; sedimentation to; Neogene, from; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record; biogenic silica ..... 5701
- Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests ..... 5715
- Late; California; Gulf of; geomagnetic field, secular variation and excursions; 60 kyr record ..... 5732
- Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; rainfall; paleoclimate ..... 6176
- Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; coastal plain estuaries; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ..... 6335
- Tertiary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354
- Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution ..... 6371
- Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ..... 6372
- South Pacific, W; sediments, dating ..... 6389
- Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy ..... 6393
- Late; Norwegian Sea, E, Vøring Plateau; sediments, stratigraphy ..... 6409
- glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ..... 6785
- Late; sediments; diagenetic sedimentation; link with shear strength maxima ..... 6958
- North Pacific, W subtropical; nannoplankton; fossil record ..... 6990
- Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 7006
- Quebec**
- Hudson Bay, E coast; landslides, age; sediment failures ..... 2727
- Queensland**
- Gold Coast; Australia; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected ..... 3800
- N coast; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ..... 5096
- E coast; Australia; Natantia; *Panaeus*, longistylus, latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity ..... 5912
- Quennell: Albert M.**
- plate tectonics, anticipated; history of science; report ..... 6046
- racing yachts**
- computer modelling; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ..... 671
- radar**
- acoustics; sonar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ..... 5997
- radar altimeters (More at ALTIMETERS ...)**
- radar backscattering**
- remote sensing; azimuth modulation minima ..... 168
- Bragg; surface; breaking waves ..... 1351
- surface, from; temporal, lateral variability ..... 1772
- modulation; surface currents; remote sensing ..... 1793
- wave-wave interactions, internal wave-modulated surface waves; shipboard study ..... 1827
- internal waves; modulations calculated ..... 1851
- North Sea; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ..... 3687
- surface, rough; swell ..... 4254
- remote sensing; wind; case study ..... 5539
- sea ice ..... 6846
- radar clutter**
- during anomalous propagation conditions; signal processing ..... 2377
- radar imagery**
- waves; remote sensing, airborne SAR; focus and tracking issues ..... 1834
- SAR; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845
- SAR contrast ratios; internal waves, signature; theory, SARSEX observations ..... 1846
- SAR; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; surface waves, hydrodynamics; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ..... 2462
- SIR-B; Japan, off; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations ..... 3183
- remote sensing, airborne; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons ..... 3187
- space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; dynamic topography; 5 papers ..... 3523
- remote sensing, airborne, shipboard; sea clutter, improving estimation ..... 4256
- analysis; optical signal processing, technology ..... 6696
- radar: satellite**
- SAR images; ship wakes; remote sensing ..... 1829
- radar: shipboard**
- signals; internal waves, characteristics ..... 1380
- radiance**
- Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ..... 1857
- dependence on air/sea parameters; air-sea interface, just above and beneath; radiation, upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization ..... 3231
- shipboard measurements; upwelling radiation; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract ..... 3425
- radiation (See also irradiance, LIGHT ...)**
- balance calculations; cloudiness; remote sensing, vs. ground (sea) observations ..... 177
- outgoing longwave; Atlantic; tropical rainfall; spatial dependence of relationship ..... 2627
- doses; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ..... 3086
- upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization; air-sea interface, just above and beneath; radiance, dependence on air/sea parameters ..... 3231
- absorbed in ocean; atmosphere, cloudless ..... 3662
- global; solar irradiance; operational estimates ..... 4413
- fluxes; Antarctica; parameterization; in German, English abstract ..... 4414
- outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; albedo; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4415
- radiant thermal fluxes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat flow ..... 4416
- atmospheric circulation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations ..... 4437
- outgoing longwave, persistence of anomalies; tropics ..... 5024
- diffusely scattered, spectra; ecosystem monitoring, approach; optical oceanography ..... 6143
- radiation budget**
- remote sensing; scene identification algorithms ..... 5505
- radiation: ionizing**
- by; sediment sterilization; irradiation, suitable doses ..... 5569
- radiation: outgoing longwave**
- remote sensing, via Nimbus satellites ..... 6175
- precipitation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data ..... 6218
- radiation: solar**
- clear-sky; irradiance; insolation; predicting ..... 797
- incident; mathematical representation as function of latitude, time ..... 798
- Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ..... 980
- water column heating; seawater optics ..... 1390
- distribution; water column ..... 1391
- Pacific, central; surface, irradiance; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ..... 1426
- surface insolation; estimation from satellite data ..... 1899
- global, horizontal; hourly time series, analysis ..... 1900
- surface insolation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ..... 2605
- as cause; cloud cover, dissipation over low-albedo surface ..... 3229
- incoming; comparison of land and sea observations ..... 5510
- ground-level; satellite imagery; operational tool ..... 5988
- blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ..... 6206
- global, diffuse, and direct; climatological estimation model ..... 6876



- radiation stress**  
estimation; gravity waves, surface ..... 4327
- radiation: ultraviolet**  
levels; Antarctica, during spring season; stratospheric ozone; relations ..... 136
- radiation: upwelling**  
ocean color; semianalytic model ..... 1388  
radiance, shipboard measurements; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract .... 3425
- radiative transfer**  
oceans; atmosphere; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers ..... 1765
- radiative-convective** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- radio communications** (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
- radio tagging** (More at BIOTELEMETRY, TAGGING ...)
- radio waves** (More at COMMUNICATIONS, WAVES ...)
- radioactive dating** (More at DATING ...)
- radioactive elements** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- radioactive materials** (See also fallout, fission products, nuclear waste ...)
- radioactive tracers**  
chemical scavenging; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation ..... 223
- radioactive waste** (See also nuclear waste; more at WASTE ...)  
solid; seabed disposal; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity ..... 6733  
seabed disposal; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity ..... 6735
- radioactivity**  
natural; seafloor; phosphorites; observations ..... 5209
- radioactivity: environmental**  
Chernobyl fallout; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers ..... 4471
- radiocarbon** (More at CARBON ...)  
bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation; Nautilus, macromphalus; invertebrate shells ..... 501  
budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; Pleistocene; Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; seawater ..... 5683
- radiocarbon dating** (More at DATING ...)
- Radiolaria**  
South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Didymocyrtis, tetrathalamus; paleoceanography, significance to Cenozoic, reference section; Japan Trench; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis ..... 1536  
polycystine, distribution patterns; Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; coastal circulation ..... 2093  
Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy ..... 2103  
Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Pterocorys, 8 spp. .... 2107  
belt; Pacific, sediments; ferromanganese nodules; phosphorus ..... 2184  
diatoms; siliceous microfossils; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations ..... 3710  
Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Styliodictya, -type, classification and geographic distribution ..... 3871  
Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Anthocyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new ..... 3877  
high-resolution data; Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; equatorial paleoceanography ..... 4591  
South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Botryostrobus, auritus/australis; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns ..... 4608  
37 spp.; Indian Ocean, S; fossil record; paleoceanography, estimations ..... 4615  
World Ocean; fossil record, as evidence of the paleoenvironment ..... 5710  
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ..... 6989  
fluxes; North Pacific, E, from coastal upwelling to open ocean waters ..... 7070
- radiolarites** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- radiometry: satellite**  
surface temperature; signal processing, algorithm ..... 1347  
remote sensing; histogram shape ..... 1740  
AVHRR data; signal processing; navigating archived data .. 2373  
AVHRR; remote sensing; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers ..... 6709
- radionavigation**  
navigation, the Omega system; offshore positioning; Omega status report ..... 3082
- radionuclide<s>** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- radionuclides**  
New England, S of, shelf and slope; water column; lead, -210, and Po-210 ..... 222  
Ra-228; seawater; counting methods ..... 225  
shelf seas, bed; sediment mixing, biological; modelling implications ..... 316  
Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; China; Pearl River, mouth; delta sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 326  
accumulation; aquatic vegetation ..... 568  
Ra and Th isotopes; Japan, waters around; Seto Inland Sea aquatic ecosystems; environmental monitoring; essay .. 1262  
Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; North Pacific, W; deep-sea sediments; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1479  
distribution; China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments ..... 1962  
Pu-239, -240, Am-241; environmental samples; determinations ..... 1964  
Pb-210, Ra-226; sediments, determinations in; direct photon analysis ..... 1966  
in the ecosystem; Japan: Sea of; Peter the Great Bay; uranium, concentrations ..... 1968  
Baltic Sea; plutonium, -239, -240; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 ..... 1969  
transuranics, thorium; seawater; determinations in solution and particles ..... 1970  
naturally-occurring; chemical analysis, gamma spectrometry Ag-110; Bivalvia, oysters; nuclear power plants, near; statistical analysis ..... 1972  
scintillometry, low-level liquid; progress, applications ..... 1973  
U, Th redistribution; Red Sea; Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows ..... 1974  
Cs-137 in fish; Aegean Sea; Chernobyl fallout; dose assessments ..... 2353  
shellfish; Chernobyl fallout ..... 2369  
gamma-emitting; Irish Sea; U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in ..... 2402  
Antarctica, coastal; atmospheric aerosols, chemistry ..... 2638  
flux; biogenic debris, sinking; calculations ..... 2661  
U.K., waters around; nuclear waste, discharges; 1987 monitoring program results ..... 2662  
as indicators of pollution; Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; polluted sediments ..... 2695  
Po-210 accumulations; Baltic Sea; invertebrates ..... 3053  
artificial; U.K.; Severn Estuary; Bristol Channel; model to predict levels ..... 3275  
analytical chemistry; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers ..... 3276  
Ra-226; seawater; chemical analysis; simplified method ... 3729  
artificial; Japan; Sagami Trough; sediments; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3730  
artificial, content; Japan, coast, 1977-83; biota, marine; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4156  
bomb-produced C-14; Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; corals, growth bands; gas exchange; carbon dioxide ..... 4470  
artificial; North Sea; Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout; in German, English abstract ..... 4472  
technetium-99; U.K., Sellafield; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus; intercomparison exercise ..... 4829  
uptake; U.K.; Cumbria; Gastropoda, winkles ..... 5968  
Tc-95 accumulation, retention; Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea ..... 5977  
natural waters; plutonium, concentration, determination .. 6246  
Cs, Pu, Am; Southern Ocean ..... 6248  
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, effects on distributions .... 6249  
daughter, role of canister integrity; seabed disposal; radioactive waste, solid ..... 6733  
parent, role of canister integrity; seabed disposal; radioactive waste ..... 6735  
World Ocean; steady state prebomb distributions ..... 6923  
World Ocean; carbon-14, bomb-produced, distribution; model simulations ..... 6924  
Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; Florida; Scleractinia; corals; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ..... 6957  
Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; biomonitoring ..... 7161
- radiosondes**  
positioning, measurements ..... 5336
- radiotelemetry**  
animals, behavior; tagging, studies ..... 5825

- radiothermal sounding** (More at sounding ...)
- radium**
- 226; Baltic Sea, S; sediments; seawater ..... 840
  - 226; Atlantic, E; water column, deep; barium; sources ... 2663
- radon**
- absolute determination; troposphere ..... 2634
  - profiles; Indonesia, basins around ..... 5579
  - 222 as tracer; anoxic sediments; biogenic gas, equilibrium, transport; methane, production ..... 5647
  - anomaly in bottom water; Indonesia, Halmahera Basin; earthquake precursors, possible ..... 5794
  - air-sea interface, across; gas transfer; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6247
- radon gas**
- environmental radioactivity; Chernobyl fallout; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers ..... 4471
- rafting: sediment**
- estuarine meiofauna; dispersal, small-scale; novel mechanism ..... 2245
  - and entrainment; Arctic Ocean; sea ice ..... 5644
- rain** (More at precipitation ...)
- and evaporation; estuaries; saline intrusions; interactions .. 3221
  - due to; underwater noise; acoustics, measurements ..... 4371
- rain forests**
- Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; recovery studied; report ..... 1344
- rainbands**
- trade-wind; Hawaii; precipitation, duration; aircraft observations ..... 5546
- raindrops**
- splashing; electrical storms; corona discharge ..... 148
  - spectral distribution peaks; clouds, warm, isolated maritime .. 3253
  - equilibrium size distributions; Brazil, tropical ..... 3256
- rainfall**
- extreme; Australia, E coast; cyclones, August 1986 ..... 1460
  - long-lasting showers; Hawaii; trade winds; relationships modelled ..... 3255
  - rates, SMMR retrievals; tropical cyclones; precipitation .. 4445
  - noise, underwater; acoustics ..... 5004
  - Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; surface temperature ..... 5019
  - drop impacts; sound, underwater; bubbles, formation ..... 5478
  - Asia, SE; South China Sea; monsoons, summer ..... 5506
  - characteristics; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5521
  - long-term changes; Holocene; Africa; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ..... 5543
  - Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; paleoclimate ..... 6176
  - FGGE forecasts; Brazil; Amazon River, Basin ..... 6229
  - seasonal; Africa, East, over; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 6887
- rainfall monitoring**
- satellite imagery; Special Sensor Microwave Imager ..... 5053
- rainfall: monsoon**
- India; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship .. 1917
  - Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study ..... 1918
  - India; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability ..... 3265
- rainfall: tropical**
- Atlantic; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship ..... 2627
- Raman spectroscopy**
- mineralogy; geochemistry; applications; review ..... 6302
- randomly censored data**
- statistical analysis; computer software; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions ..... 6699
- randomness**
- ergodic theory; chaos theory, deterministic ..... 4173
- Rangia**
- cuneata; Bivalvia; hydrocarbons, PAHs; bioaccumulation ..... 3044
- Ranina**
- ranina (spanner crabs); crab fisheries; traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations ..... 4698
- rare earths** (More at ELEMENTS ...)
- seawater; REE oceanic chemistry ..... 252
  - rivers, water; average REE patterns derived from data from 9 rivers ..... 255
  - in phosphatic-enriched pellets; Peru; shelf sediments; phosphorites ..... 952
  - geochemistry; Bering Sea, Olyutor Range; basalts ..... 1025
  - elements; Chesapeake Bay; cycling ..... 2005
  - geochemistry; Pacific; hydrothermal deposits ..... 2756
  - regional variations; seafloor spreading, backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; active plate margins .. 3828
  - accumulation mechanism; East Pacific Rise; metalliferous sediments ..... 5130
- rare plants**
- 144 taxa; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; conservation, recommendations ..... 6028
- Rayleigh waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- phase velocities; Pacific; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal; lateral heterogeneities, implications ..... 1578
  - attenuation coefficients; South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; spreading ridges ..... 3380
  - study; Pacific Basin; crust; mantle, upper; structure ..... 3389
  - long period, inferred from; Atlantic; mantle, upper, 3-D structure; group and phase velocity distributions ..... 7036
- Rayleigh-Benard convection**
- fluid dynamics; scale selection in low-order models ..... 6869
- Rayleigh-Taylor instability**
- nonuniform development; mantle, stratified ..... 6486
- reaction kinetics**
- chemical; fractal analysis, applications ..... 1476
- reclamation: land**
- Netherlands; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational .. 6783
- recreational use**
- of lakes, beaches, etc.; pollution; public, perceptions; water quality, parameters; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating ..... 6738
- recruitment**
- community structure; trophic dynamics; environmental stress, effects ..... 1325
  - meiofauna; dispersal; passive transport, active emergence; review ..... 2250
  - algal; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocytis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ..... 3026
- recruitment: faunal**
- Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ..... 4064
  - effects on; Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; estuarine infauna ..... 5883
- recruitment: fish**
- environmental data, predictions from; plankton populations ..... 6540
- recruitment: larval**
- and transport; coastal inlets, transport through; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers ..... 460
  - advective control; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution ..... 542
  - dynamics; coastal circulation; community ecology ..... 1097
  - Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; temperature, potential influence ..... 2244
  - Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3999
  - benthic communities; ecology, supply-side ..... 4063
  - Scleractinia; corals; 3 reefs studied ..... 4085
  - Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? ..... 5907
- recurrent events**
- statistical analysis; nonparametric methods for random-interval count data ..... 593
- Red Sea**
- water masses, Red Sea Deep Water; sources, formation, circulation ..... 46
  - East African Rift, System; Aden; Gulf of; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 366
  - Pleistocene; glaciation; sea level; salinity, effects on .... 990
  - N; continent-ocean transitions; margin, structure; tectonics, from rift to drift ..... 1009
  - axial trough; volcanism; mantle diapirs, evidence for? .... 1022
  - opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading ..... 1024
  - Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers .. 1083



- Saudi Arabia; coastal bathymetry ..... 1274  
 pore water; phosphates; silicates; distribution ..... 1493  
 Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; oil pollution; baseline ..... 1498  
 Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution ..... 1974  
 Suez: Gulf of; possible axial extension; rifting; extensional tectonics ..... 2126  
 margin, NW Arabian; extensional tectonics; sedimentary and structural evolution ..... 2128  
 N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting; extensional tectonics ..... 2130  
 NW; Suez: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ..... 2135  
 Suez: Gulf of; subsidence; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics ..... 2148  
 N; seismic refraction, profiles ..... 2157  
 N; Suez: Gulf of; crust; seismic surveys ..... 2164  
 NW; Phanerozoic; basement, structure; margin tectonics ..... 2165  
 NW; Neogene; rifting; sediments, earthquake; seismites, diversity ..... 2174  
 Safaga Concession; sediments; petroleum geology ..... 2180  
 calm conditions; surface microlayer; vorticity, microstructural; motion anisotropy ..... 2589  
 Atlantis II Deep; metalliferous muds; nannofossils, zones ..... 2799  
 S, 13-16°N; rift zones, 3 rifts; crust, structure ..... 2820  
 Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution ..... 2931  
 central; crust, transverse structures; continent-ocean transitions; implications ..... 3937  
 central; Aden: Gulf of; plankton, data ..... 4022  
 Jordan, Aqaba; seagrasses, 2 spp.; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality ..... 4134  
 seagrass communities; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation ..... 4147  
 sea level, steric ..... 4309  
 and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; gas exchange; carbon dioxide ..... 4470  
 rifting; extensional tectonics; volcanism, and uplift; timing ..... 4633  
 Aden: Gulf of; eolian particulates; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5058  
 Harpacticoida; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria ..... 5237  
 Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673  
 hydrothermal deposits; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition ..... 5676  
 circulation; carbon cycling, and transport ..... 6281  
 salinity; discussion ..... 6384  
 Aden: Gulf of; sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review ..... 6504  
 Aden: Gulf of; petroleum geology, and exploration; 4 papers ..... 6505  
 Sudan, off; Suez: Gulf of; rifting; petroleum geology ..... 6506  
 Sudan, off; petroleum geology, and geochemistry ..... 6507  
 Ethiopia, off; sediments, pre- and post-rift; petroleum exploration ..... 6509  
 Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; zooxanthellae, symbiotic; photosynthesis, products ..... 6591  
 Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources ..... 6671  
 Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; nutrients; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets ..... 6917  
 Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity; rift tectonics ..... 7007  
 Tertiary; Saudi Arabia; rift volcanism; isotopic studies ..... 7022  
 Eilat: Gulf of; Copepoda, scolelethricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ..... 7121
- Red Sea Rift**  
 Suez: Gulf of; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ..... 2037  
 rift zones; sedimentation, rates ..... 2057  
 NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; sedimentary environments; comparison ..... 2059  
 Miocene, Lower; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting ..... 2133  
 mantle upwelling; rift zones, evidence for passive origin ..... 4663  
 Aden: Gulf of; volcanism; rifting; relationship ..... 7009
- African Plate; Arabian Plate; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ..... 7010
- red tides** (More at PLANKTON ...)  
 Black Sea; Bulgaria, coastal waters; Exuviaella, cordata ..... 1128  
 Chattonella antiqua; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations ..... 3502  
 intensive bloom; Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4139  
 dynamics; Chile, Iquique; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, gracile; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4818  
 Chile, coastal; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4821  
 North Sea; German Bight; Noctiluca, scintillans; hydrographic, biological characteristics ..... 4824  
 and brown; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers ..... 4901  
 Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra, encystment and excystment ..... 5326  
 Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report ..... 6780  
 Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, triestinum; population growth and control; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7152
- redox chemistry**  
 paleoceanography; cerium, as chemical tracer ..... 338  
 British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation ..... 4498  
 Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4549  
 Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments ..... 5584  
 cerium, as tracer; paleoceanography; discussion ..... 6945
- redox interface**  
 and above; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; water column; sulfates, reduction ..... 256  
 and redox potential; meiobenthos, vertical distribution; sediments ..... 470  
 meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; sediment communities; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients ..... 477  
 differences above and below; Baltic Sea, central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types ..... 488  
 rising; Black Sea; surface layer, shrinking; report ..... 2444  
 unexpected changes; Black Sea; anoxic water ..... 5573
- reef <s>** (See also atolls; more at COASTS ...)
- reef biology**  
 need for new concepts; coral communities ..... 7060
- reef communities**  
 Great Barrier Reef, central; macrofauna, distribution patterns ..... 2251  
 Guam; Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets ..... 5296  
 effects on; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci, biology and ecology; review ..... 6051  
 Puerto Rico, near Ponce; coral zonation; sedimentation, stress ..... 6575  
 Chaetodontidae; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers ..... 7096
- reef ecosystems**  
 environmental monitoring; corals, as bioindicators ..... 578  
 Phanerozoic; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers ..... 2050
- reef fauna**  
 benthic; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; bioerosion, and availability of shelter ..... 478  
 coral communities; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system ..... 2192
- reef fish**  
 as predators; Foraminifera, as prey; coral communities; taphonomic, evolutionary implications ..... 2792
- reef islands**  
 development; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; hurricanes, role ..... 3316
- reef sediments**  
 Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ..... 982  
 Jamaica; Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies ..... 2793  
 Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3801  
 effects on; coral lagoons; bioturbation; cyclones ..... 3804
- reef zooplankton**  
 New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; planktivorous fish; interrelations ..... 2193

- reefs**  
 fringing, plant-dominated; Caribbean area; Panama; drift vegetation; composition, export, import ..... 3496
- reefs: artificial**  
 oil ash waste, stabilized; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation ..... 4155  
 incineration residues, stabilized; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195  
 Florida; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations ..... 4202  
 waste disposal, management; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207
- reefs: barrier**  
 Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; physical process studies ..... 928
- reefs: coral**  
 Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ..... 335  
 on; algal turf communities; productivity, and photosynthesis ..... 1237  
 French Polynesia, Moorea Island; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis ..... 1626  
 Holocene; Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea ..... 2049  
 yields; Philippines; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves ..... 2416  
 status; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management ..... 2420  
 Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ..... 2739  
 effects on; Costa Rica; Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 3439  
 Porifera, 3 spp; growth, regeneration, predation ..... 4087  
 fringing, emersion age; Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; sea level; in French, English summary ..... 4546  
 cryptic fauna; ecology, geologic importance ..... 4547  
 Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) ..... 4754  
 Jamaica; hard substrates; community structure ..... 4756  
 Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; larval transport ..... 4945  
 Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ..... 5875  
 Caribbean area; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing ..... 5879  
 Rosario Archipelago; Colombia; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract ..... 6339  
 Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 6356  
 Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; sedimentary environments ..... 6358  
 recovery; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ..... 6585  
 Barbados; Crustacea, communities; eutrophication, response to ..... 6656  
 Indonesia, waters around; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 7170
- reefs: oyster**  
 Virginia; James River, Wreck Shoal; geomorphic development ..... 4531
- reference samples: biological**  
 and environmental; analytical chemistry; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ..... 3706  
 seawater, and biota; metals, GF-AAS determinations; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels ..... 3711  
 environmental monitoring; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ..... 3715  
 Bivalvia, tissue samples; elements, 44, concentrations; pollutants ..... 3716  
 Japan; Sargassum, felvellum; preparation, certification ..... 5970
- reference samples: organic**  
 needed; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ..... 3714
- reflectance: diffusive**  
 oil pollution ..... 882
- reflection profiling** (More at PROFILING ...)
- reflection: seismic**  
 profiles; India, NW; Kutch; Gulf of; coastal zone; structural evolution ..... 2721  
 lateral resolution; sediments; physical model study ..... 6304
- reflection seismology**  
 inverse problems, least-squares solutions; computation of the Hessian ..... 908
- reforestation**  
 proposed as partial mitigation; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ..... 2438  
 limited role; atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; energy conservation; report ..... 3546
- refraction: seismic**  
 profiles; Red Sea, N ..... 2157  
 data; North Atlantic, Transect; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 ..... 2844
- refraction seismology** (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)
- refuges** (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS ...)
- regolith** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- regression< s>** (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
- regression: statistical**  
 mathematical analysis; computer-intensive methods ..... 4865
- relief** (More at FLOOR ...)
- remanent magnetism** (More at MAGNETISM ...)
- remanent magnetization**  
 single-domain theory ..... 1004  
 inferred from; phosphorite nodules, growth history ..... 4554  
 role; crust, deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies ..... 4628  
 sediments; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement ..... 4629  
 axial; sediment cores, long; new instrument for RM measurement ..... 5737  
 geomagnetic field, anomalies, interpretation ..... 6998
- remote sensing** (See also IMAGERY, spectrometers, altimeters, satellites ...)
- AVHRR data; surface temperature; signal processing, and noise gradients ..... 1  
 radar backscattering; azimuth modulation minima ..... 168  
 Nimbus-7; clouds, 1979-1985 global cloud climatology ..... 175  
 vs. ground (sea) observations; cloudiness; radiation, balance calculations ..... 177  
 dropwindsonde and radar observations of the eye; hurricanes, Gloria '85 ..... 184  
 Landsat-MSS radiance data; China; Yellow River, Lower; suspended sediments ..... 240  
 algorithms; primary production, oceanic; light, available .. of microwave emissions; surface temperature, profile ..... 450  
 CZCS corrections; El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; stratospheric aerosols ..... 678  
 monitoring by; satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; dynamic topography ..... 682  
 ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; suspended sediments, total; yellow substance, dissolved, effects ..... 684  
 contributions to the mean SAR image; surface, specular point scattering; satellite imagery ..... 687  
 AVHRR; North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ... wind waves, directional spectra; scatterometry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 735  
 SAR imagery; sea ice, estimating motion ..... 745  
 seawater optics ..... 752  
 and oceanography, applications in; irradiance, spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; light, field ..... 753  
 and in-situ; wind field, measurements; surface; comparisons ..... 811  
 satellite imagery; noxious clouds, detection ..... 824  
 CZCS; New York Bight; ocean dumping; acid waste, visible plumes ..... 875  
 Bengal; Bay of; chlorophyll, retrieval algorithms ..... 1086  
 phytoplankton fluorescence; laser sensors, fluoro-; effect of self attenuation ..... 1104  
 bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography; North America, E coast margin; submarine topography ..... 1281  
 Indonesia; surface temperature; operational monitoring methodology ..... 1348  
 SAR; bottom topography; bathymetry; using wave pattern images ..... 1350  
 data analyses; World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution .... airborne and satellite; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; benthic communities, charting ..... 1591  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; primary production ..... 1629  
 California Current, system; pigment biomass; temporal variability ..... 1631  
 estimation by; primary production ..... 1633  
 California Current, system; pigment biomass; spatial variability ..... 1638  
 France; salt marshes; vegetation biomass ..... 1660  
 satellite radiometry; histogram shape ..... 1740



- surface currents; radar backscattering, modulation ..... 1793  
 ship wakes; satellite radar, SAR images ..... 1829  
 airborne SAR; waves; radar imagery; focus and tracking issues ..... 1834  
 SAR; internal waves, signature; full-spectrum modelling ..... 1848  
 Nimbus 7 SMMR; Arctic area; Antarctica; sea ice, extent; variations 1978-1987 ..... 1853  
 Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared; Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; radiance ..... 1857  
 lidar; atmospheric aerosols, extinction profiles; wind, speed, over-ocean ..... 1898  
 satellite; Arctic area; cloudiness, in spring; discussion ..... 1916  
 geological; rocky coasts; lithological surveys ..... 2035  
 by ERS-1; Arctic area, geodynamics; satellite altimetry; seafloor; margin ..... 2386  
 satellite imagery; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future ..... 2513  
 SLAR images; waves, parameters; buoys, pitch and roll ..... 2521  
 sea ice; correlation function study ..... 2540  
 instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer; water vapor; observations, prospects ..... 2601  
 gravity surveys; satellites; 3 space missions described ..... 2810  
 and photography; weather satellites ..... 3062  
 bibliographic databases, online; advances in computerized information retrieval ..... 3063  
 marine applications; satellite oceanography; imaging technology; science education ..... 3110  
 SIR-B; North Sea; waves, imaging theory ..... 3137  
 airborne; radar imagery; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons ..... 3187  
 suspended matter; phytoplankton; yellow substance; satellite measurements ..... 3415  
 aquatic ecosystems; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic ..... 3417  
 space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; radar imagery; dynamic topography; 5 papers ..... 3523  
 satellites; Seasat, results of the mission; goals, data accuracy and contributions ..... 3527  
 corroboration by; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; boundary currents, western ..... 3568  
 phytoplankton pigments; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects ..... 3985  
 high resolution; Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract ..... 4164  
 airborne, shipboard; radar imagery; sea clutter, improving estimation ..... 4256  
 satellite data compared with in-situ measurements; Australia, off Fremantle; surface temperature ..... 4258  
 AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed; tropospheric aerosols, optical depth ..... 4409  
 satellite data compared with conventional data; cyclogenesis, rapid; temperature, field, comparisons ..... 4410  
 phytoplankton pigments; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ..... 4701  
 with attached device; *Spheniscus demersus*; seabirds, penguins, movement at sea ..... 4768  
 wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery; North Atlantic, W; dynamic topography ..... 4959  
 satellite imagery; sea ice; status; review ..... 4993  
 microwave; sea ice; measurements needed for model testing ..... 4997  
 Arctic area, applications to; sound, impact source ..... 5000  
 chlorophyll, ocean; humic matter, effects ..... 5079  
 volcanoes, active, monitoring; heat, budget measurements ..... 5179  
 and in-situ; World Ocean; surface temperature; skin and bulk SSTs ..... 5379  
 radiation budget; scene identification algorithms ..... 5505  
 wind; radar backscattering; case study ..... 5539  
 modelling extinction and backscatter profiles; atmospheric boundary layer; aerosols ..... 5554  
 CZCS imagery; atmospheric aerosols, analysis ..... 5555  
 primary production; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison ..... 5830  
 of extensive white patches; *Coccolithophoridae*; *Emiliana huxleyi*; phytoplankton blooms; overview ..... 5844  
 primary production, oceanic; spectral model computations ..... 5852  
 airborne; microwave scatterometry; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment ..... 6005  
 AVHRR data; surface temperature; validation problems ..... 6075  
 implications of the oceanic skin effect; World Ocean; surface temperature; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 6077  
 temperature, mean, in a closed basin ..... 6078  
 AVHRR data compared with ships' observations; North Atlantic, E; surface temperature ..... 6086  
 surface temperature; clouds; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6168  
 by AVHRR; atmospheric aerosols; theory, practice, applications ..... 6169  
 via Nimbus satellites; outgoing longwave radiation ..... 6175  
 detection by; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies ..... 6216  
 using AVHRR imagery; water quality monitoring ..... 6236  
 satellites, NOAA polar orbiting sensor systems; present and future ..... 6707  
 satellite radiometry, AVHRR; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers ..... 6709  
 microwave returns; air-sea interactions; atmosphere, varied stability conditions; wind friction, velocity ..... 6875  
 LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; tides, oceanic; plate motions ..... 6946  
 CZCS; ocean color; availability of the global data set ..... 7068  
**remote sensing; geological**  
 satellite imagery; recent advances; 9 papers ..... 6298  
**remote sensing technology**  
 impacts; fisheries management, future ..... 1316  
**remotely-operated vehicles**  
 robotics; automation; 6 papers ..... 5337  
**renewable resources**  
 problems; decision-making, modelling schema ..... 6036  
**reproduction**  
 ecosystem modelling; faunal aggregates, density-dependent; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ..... 1088  
 life history; survival; ecological contexts ..... 1096  
 regulation of; Phaeophyta; temperature, by; light, by ..... 1714  
 female; Crustacea; Malacostraca; review ..... 2303  
 and ontogenetic changes; Copepoda; diurnal rhythm ..... 6661  
**Reptantia**  
 Irish Sea, W; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution; larval recruitment, advective control ..... 542  
 India, Andhra Pradesh coast; phyllosoma larvae ..... 1220  
 Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs ..... 1672  
 Homarus, americanus, postlarval, as prey; benthic communities, varying substrates; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2283  
 Panulirus, argus; siltation effects on recruitment ..... 2296  
 Panulirus, cygnus; effect of baited trap on foraging movements ..... 2299  
 Panulirus, interruptus; influences on den preference ..... 2322  
 Florida, S, off; Homarus, americanus; first record ..... 2972  
 Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ..... 2997  
 Japan, Kominato; Panulirus, japonicus; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles ..... 3006  
 Jasus, lalandii; ecdysis, C and N losses ..... 3007  
 Homarus, americanus; larval settlement, timing ..... 4788  
 Maine, coastal; Homarus, americanus, V-notched; egg production ..... 4791  
 South Africa; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ..... 5936  
 Indo-Pacific; Mediterranean Sea, E; Panulirus, ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant ..... 7123  
**research**  
 federally-funded; public policy; science; peer review, regulatory; report ..... 4219  
 science; public, perceptions; society; 6 papers ..... 4918  
 1868-1945; Japan; history of science ..... 4921  
 visitors encouraged; Japan; scientists, U.S.; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report ..... 5364  
 long-term projects; marine mammals; overview ..... 6008  
**research and development**  
 marine industry; offshore technology; driving issues ..... 3102  
**research; applied**  
 and basic; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ..... 4888  
**research; atmospheric**  
 Antarctica; 6 papers ..... 2644  
**research bibliographies**  
 Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ..... 597  
**research buoys**  
 radio-controlled; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 594  
**research; coastal**  
 CZM; estuarine science; public policy; essay ..... 4914

- research: collaborative**  
scientific accuracy; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2428
- research: environmental**  
software databases; listing of computer programs ..... 4179
- research facilities**  
from; U.S., NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; pollution; report ..... 1341
- research: fisheries**  
historical review of the oceanographic approach, CalCOFI program ..... 3540
- research fraud**  
scientific misconduct; authorship; report ..... 635  
science publishing; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ..... 636  
science publishing; ethics; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ..... 639  
science publishing; ethics, in journalism; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ..... 640  
scientific literature; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2427  
scientific misconduct; congressional hearings; report ..... 4216
- research funding**  
Great Britain; science, basic; new priorities ..... 2425  
federal, crisis; U.S.; earth science; defense, soaring expenditures ..... 6754  
effects on; U.S.; federal budget, process; report ..... 6787
- research: joint**  
program; U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress ..... 3072
- research: marine**  
history of science; academic oceanography ..... 3108
- research: meteorological**  
scientific balloons; report ..... 3129
- research: oceanographic**  
Mediterranean Sea; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers ..... 4878  
U.S., federal budget; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D; report ..... 7189  
marine technology; overview; 7 papers ..... 7194
- research: paleomagnetic**  
confirmation by; history of science; continental drift, theory ..... 2806
- research papers**  
scientists; scholarly publishing; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ..... 7188
- research: polar**  
trends, participants, U.S. efforts; report ..... 4920
- research politics**  
Europe; science, status; reports; 17 papers ..... 6045
- research: pollution**  
environmental management; information needs ..... 6018
- research protocols**  
differences; Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; current findings, programs; 16 papers ..... 6713
- research: scientific**  
marine, conducting; Law of the Sea; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 632  
U.S.; funding; a system to set priorities ..... 3106  
Arctic area; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda ..... 4883  
Law of the Sea; EEZ; some coastal nations resistant; report ..... 5362  
polar seas; annual report ..... 5372  
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; international politics ..... 6040  
often denied; World Ocean; EEZ; international politics; commentary ..... 6043  
Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; international politics ..... 6750
- research: seabird**  
organization; U.K.; focus, structure of programs ..... 6602
- research vessels**  
sail-assisted ships; wingsails ..... 1304  
Soviet; U.S.S.R.; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ..... 3550
- reservoirs: petroleum**  
California, off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; relations ..... 3970  
China; marginal seas; sedimentary basins; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972  
Arctic Ocean, Basin; sedimentary basins; oil/gas super-basin ..... 4680
- residual circulation**  
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; tidal currents; estimation, verification ..... 2495
- residues: chemical**  
industrial; Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; river pollution ..... 878
- residues: incineration**  
stabilized; artificial reefs; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195
- residues: oil**  
assessing; seawater, lipophilic extracts; fluorescence ..... 6233  
heavy; rocky shores, non-tidal; weathering, effects ..... 6288
- resolution: disputes**  
science, in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217  
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; law; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221
- resource damage assessment**  
numerical modelling; 7 papers ..... 5343  
chemical database of the model system ..... 5345  
biota, component; model system ..... 5346  
perspective on validating the model ..... 5347  
economics, component; model system ..... 5348  
model system; environmental modelling, and monitoring; overview ..... 5351  
model system; physical fates component ..... 5352
- resource exploration**  
EEZ; mapping; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers ..... 1744
- resource jurisdiction**  
and management; Antarctica; climate; educational issue; 18 papers ..... 634  
EEZ; international law; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916  
Law of the Sea, meeting; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers ..... 6748  
World Ocean; maritime boundaries; Law of the Sea; management functions ..... 6749  
Asia, SE; international law; petroleum development, joint ..... 6752
- resource limitation**  
phytoplankton succession; grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition ..... 2927
- resource management** (See also demand analysis, evaluation research; more at GOVERNMENT...)  
disaster; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; desiccation, massive ..... 1314  
Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress ..... 2256  
Asia; Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics ..... 2391  
Indonesia; Malacca; Strait of ..... 2417  
Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; coral reefs, status ..... 2420  
problems; Southeast Asia; fisheries, overfishing; socio-economic background ..... 2422  
marine; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; legislation, response ..... 2424  
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; 18 papers ..... 2435  
CZM; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers ..... 3096  
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; need for policy, planning ..... 5356  
Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; Perna, perna, ecology ..... 5357  
marine; Antarctica; international law; synopsis ..... 6742
- resource partitioning**  
corals; zooxanthellae ..... 4782
- resources**  
use in distributions; ecosystems; community structure ... 5829
- resources: coastal**  
and marine; Thailand; industrialization; emerging issues .. 2423
- resources: energy**  
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis .. 1303  
national issues; geological data, role; geological perspective .. 3537  
estimation; statistical analysis; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ..... 6718
- resources: fisheries**  
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- resources: living**  
Antarctica; Cephalopoda; more knowledge needed for management ..... 6574



- U.S.S.R., Far Eastern seas; prospects of research and exploitation ..... 7185
- resources: mineral**
- China; petroleum, potential; geological overview ..... 3093
- exploration; polymetallic nodules, and crusts; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3979
- regulation; international law; treaties; Antarctic Treaty ..... 4915
- appraisal; statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ..... 6718
- resources: petroleum**
- Jurassic; North Sea, East Shetland Basin ..... 1066
- resources: renewable**
- problems; decision-making, modelling schema ..... 6036
- resources: shellfish**
- protection; New Jersey; CZM; water quality monitoring ..... 3095
- resources: water**
- hydrological databases; National Water Information System conceptual design ..... 598
- Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty ..... 7207
- respiration**
- rates, effects of body weight and temperature; Japan: Sea of; zooplankton ..... 1708
- microalgae; photosynthesis; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions ..... 2347
- rates; macroalgae; carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; photosynthesis, estimates ..... 3027
- estimates; benthic communities; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts ..... 5872
- rates, size-scaling minimal; phytoplankton ..... 7079
- respiration: community**
- Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; bacteria, ecology ..... 1666
- respiration: microbial**
- sites; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces ..... 4493
- respiratory metabolism**
- oyster beds, interface; nitrogen flux; in-situ measurements ..... 465
- respirometers**
- improved flow-through; aquatic invertebrates; oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations ..... 6520
- restoration: marsh**
- coastal zone, stabilization; revegetation ..... 3091
- Réunion Island**
- Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava; mantle, homogeneity ..... 4641
- Tertiary; Indian Ocean; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ..... 5176
- Indian Ocean; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history; volcanism ..... 5178
- Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; offshore morphology ..... 5182
- Indian Ocean; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ..... 5184
- Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; crust, deep framework ..... 5185
- revegetation**
- coastal zone, stabilization; marsh restoration ..... 3091
- revetments (More at STRUCTURES ...)**
- rhegmatism (More at TECTONICS ...)**
- rheology: lithospheric**
- rift basins; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ..... 1039
- crustal deformation; extensional tectonics ..... 1566
- volcanic arcs; trenches; subduction zones ..... 2830
- crustal deformation, regimes; fault zones; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ..... 7031
- rheology: mantle**
- Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; relations ..... 6407
- Rhepoxynius**
- abronius; Amphipoda, phoxocephalid; sediment effects on survival ..... 1201
- abronius; Amphipoda; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic; toxicities, in sediments ..... 1259
- abronius; Amphipoda; cadmium, interstitial and particulate; toxicities, acute ..... 4837
- Rhincalanus**
- gigas; Copepoda; Calanoides, acutus; Calanus, propinquus; life cycles ..... 1216
- Rhine River**
- and tributaries; Europe, W; sediments; organic pollutants ..... 3762
- Rhithropanopeus**
- harrisi; Brachyura; herbicides, alachlor; toxicities; effects on development ..... 1731
- harrisi; Brachyura, xanthid; hydrostatic pressure, responses to; behavioral study ..... 6631
- Rhizammia**
- algaeformis; Foraminifera; morphology, taxonomy ..... 5941
- Rhizosolenia**
- debyana; Bacillariophyceae; buoyancy, positive; diatoms, sinking rates ..... 563
- Rhode Island**
- Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; primary production; estimation approaches ..... 435
- Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; Chrysophyceae, picoplanktonic; Aureococcus, anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology ..... 1721
- Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ..... 4088
- tide pools; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality ..... 4135
- tide pools; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities ..... 4136
- Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; organic metal complexes; copper ..... 6245
- Bivalvia; Gemma, gemma; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data ..... 6525
- U.S.; maritime law ..... 6746
- Rhodes**
- Aegean Sea; Mollusca, 164 taxa ..... 5903
- rhodium**
- trace analysis; seawater; sediments ..... 5062
- rhodolites**
- Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3801
- Rhodophyta**
- Gelidiaceae; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves ..... 551
- 3 subtidal spp.; algal photosynthesis; diurnal patterns ..... 554
- Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 556
- Black Sea; Gracilaria, verrucosa, growth ..... 1233
- Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; macroalgal polymorphism; functional-form model tests ..... 2338
- Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum ..... 3495
- Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Cryptonemiales; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate ..... 5951
- Bonnemaia, hamifera; life history regulation, phenology ..... 7143
- Porphyra, abbotiae, growth and morphology; environmental effects on cultures ..... 7146
- Iridaea, laminarioides; differences among isomorphic reproductive phases ..... 7147
- Delesseriaceae; Hypoglossum, 8 genera; group reassessment, critique ..... 7149
- Rhogobius**
- pressulus n.sp.; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna ..... 5304
- Rhone Plume**
- region; Mediterranean Sea, NW; bacterial biomass, and respiration; microplankton, and microneuston ..... 2962
- Rhopalophthalmus**
- terrantal, as predator; Mysidacea, estuarine; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 4124
- rhythms: tidal**
- Brachyura, intertidal; locomotion, effects on ..... 2332
- circalunidian; biorhythms ..... 6530
- India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; external synchronizer ..... 7132
- ribonucleic acid (Use RNA)**
- ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase (Use RUBPCase)**
- Richardson cascade**
- turbulence, energy cascade; fractal analysis; fluid dynamics ..... 4397
- fluid dynamics; vorticity; turbulence ..... 4951
- Richardson number**
- bulk; atmospheric boundary layer, Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; relationship ..... 6882
- ridge<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- ridge and runnel topography (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURE ...)**
- ridge sediments**
- South Pacific; Tonga Arc; seismic stratigraphy ..... 4576

**ridges**

- connecting; North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 286
- along-axis variations; North Pacific, E; Endeavour Ridge; plate boundaries, zone ..... 363
- over; bottom topography; internal waves, long; wave transformation ..... 1383
- geologic structure; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; tectonics, history ..... 2163
- oceanic; Antarctica; Dronning Maud Land, Astrid Ridge; geology, structure ..... 2869
- aseismic; arc tectonics; lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications ..... 5797
- ridges: beach**
  - new type; Texas; Laguna Madre; lagoon islands ..... 4543
- ridges: mid-ocean**
  - hydrothermal vents; heat flux, and chemical ..... 967
  - discontinuities; seafloor spreading; fundamental segmentation ..... 1555
  - California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ..... 1579
  - Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. .... 2824
  - emerged; Iceland; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ..... 2841
  - earthquakes, centroid depths; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships ..... 2857
  - Indian Ocean; seafloor spreading; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ..... 2868
  - seafloor spreading, backarc; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ..... 3828
  - extensional tectonics; lithosphere ..... 3909
  - North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ..... 3940
  - World Ocean; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ..... 4180
  - hydrothermal circulation; lithospheric heat flow ..... 5157
  - magma, melting, migration; mantle circulation ..... 5186
  - Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; sedimentation ..... 5701
  - Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5809
  - hydrothermal circulation; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ..... 6378
  - South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ..... 6427
  - seafloor spreading; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ..... 6472
  - seafloor spreading; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6496
  - seafloor spreading; transform faults; 6 papers ..... 6516
  - topography; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ..... 6773
  - rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
- ridges: sediment**
  - Yellow Sea, SW; tidal currents ..... 6340
- ridges: spreading**
  - slow; seismicity, seismic moment budget; earthquakes ..... 403
  - tectonics; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ..... 1018
  - Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041
  - East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; fracture zones; in French, English summary ..... 1550
  - evolution; South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate motions ..... 1553
  - Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; fault zones; tectonics ..... 2829
  - East Pacific Rise; magma chambers; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ..... 2834
  - South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ..... 3380
  - Oman, Semail; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ..... 3847
  - crests; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892
  - North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; mantle plumes, role ..... 3915

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; tectonics, and morphology .... 5750
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; tectonics; variations in axial processes ..... 5774
- Indian Ocean, W; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces ..... 5782
- rift zones; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition ..... 5783
- Southwest Indian Ridge, 53-59°E; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract ..... 6435
- North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution ..... 6438
- East Pacific Rise, 13°N; magma chambers, anatomy ..... 6448
- Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6970
- South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ..... 7008
- ridges: volcanic**
  - Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ..... 4664
- rift<s>** (More at LITHOSPHERE...)
- rift basins**
  - lithospheric rheology; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ..... 1039
  - Tyrrhenian Sea; lithosphere; thermal evolution ..... 5761
- rift tectonics**
  - Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; seafloor spreading ..... 1024
  - Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity ..... 7007
- rift valleys**
  - Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; tectonics, vertical; evidence ..... 5170
  - Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics ..... 6379
- rift volcanism**
  - mid-ocean ridges; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
  - Tertiary; Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; isotopic studies ..... 7022
  - active margins; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026
- rift zones**
  - Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers . 1083
  - Suez; Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ..... 2037
  - Red Sea Rift; sedimentation, rates ..... 2057
  - Neogene; Suez; Gulf of; tectonics, and stratigraphic events ..... 2084
  - longitudinal evolution; Egypt; Suez; Gulf of ..... 2131
  - 3 rifts; Red Sea, S, 13-16°N; crust, structure ..... 2820
  - oceanic; tholeiites, low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing; basalts, MORB, new type ..... 2832
  - East Pacific Rise, equatorial; spreading centers, migrating offsets leave rise flank trails ..... 3893
  - evidence for passive origin; Red Sea Rift; mantle upwelling ..... 4663
  - World Ocean; magma chambers, temperatures computed . 5180
  - Dead Sea Rift; transform faults; seismic reflection ..... 5202
  - spreading ridges; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition ..... 5783
  - East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; seismicity; tectonics ..... 7034
  - crust, structure, deformation ..... 7035
- Riftia**
  - pachyptila; East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations ..... 4046
  - pachyptila; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ..... 4049
- rifting**
  - passive, 50 myBP; Indian Plate; plate tectonics ..... 663
  - Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of, possible axial extension; extensional tectonics ..... 2126
  - Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics ..... 2130
  - Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez; Gulf of; Aqaba; Gulf of; extensional tectonics ..... 2133
  - and sedimentation; Red Sea, NW; Suez; Gulf of; extensional tectonics; basin evolution ..... 2135
  - paleoconstraints during; Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ..... 2147
  - implications for; Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; subsidence; tectonics, plate kinematics ..... 2148
  - Neogene; Red Sea, NW; sediments, earthquake; seismites, diversity ..... 2174
  - Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; tectonics ..... 2782
  - Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3349



- Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; plate tectonics ..... 3360
- Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; sedimentation ..... 4600
- Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 4632
- Red Sea; extensional tectonics; volcanism, and uplift; timing ..... 4633
- East African Rift, System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; crust, structure; similarities ..... 4674
- Fiji; volcanic arcs; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic ..... 5775
- Arctic area, NW margin; tectonics, evolution ..... 6480
- Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; petroleum geology ..... 6506
- Red Sea Rift; Aden; Gulf of; volcanism; relationship ..... 7009
- kinematics; African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden; Gulf of; plate tectonics ..... 7010
- paleoconstraints; Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; extensional tectonics ..... 7016
- tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ..... 7023
- rifting: continental**
- East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 366
- Mediterranean Sea, E basin; South China Sea, basin; multiple opening and closing ..... 5744
- riffs**
- spreading/transform system; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics ..... 2134
- clay model; crust; grabens, half-, of alternating asymmetry ..... 2146
- India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; extensional basins; formation, evolution ..... 3911
- systems; South Pacific; North Fiji Basin; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3938
- riffs: continental**
- deep; North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; mantle ..... 381
- East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture ..... 3900
- old; North America; Midcontinent Rift, System; scientific drilling ..... 3934
- North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; basins; subduction zones ..... 4650
- zones; Africa, East; Kenya; seismicity ..... 4662
- East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones ..... 5194
- mid-; North America; Lake Superior, beneath; seismic reflection data ..... 5795
- riffs: propagating**
- Galapagos Spreading Center; seafloor spreading; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes ..... 2140
- extensional tectonics; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ..... 5173
- riffs (More at STRUCTURES ...)**
- Riser-Larsen Ice Shelf**
- Antarctica, East; magnetic field, airborne measurements ..... 2116
- Rimicaris**
- exoculata, eyeless shrimp; Natantia; vent fauna; pigments, visual, on backs; report ..... 4241
- exoculata; Natantia; vent fauna; visual pigments; black-body radiation photoreceptors ..... 4804
- exoculata; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; vent fauna; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ..... 4808
- rings (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- model; Gulf Stream; currents; variational approach ..... 699
- motion; vorticity, quasigeostrophic; friction, influence of; westward intensification dynamics ..... 776
- Mexico; Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current; currents; formation of elongated cold perturbations ..... 781
- steady symmetric vortex pairs; vorticity; fluid dynamics ..... 786
- formation mechanism; South China Sea, N; eddies, warm-core; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1808
- South China Sea, N; eddies, warm-core; preliminary observations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1809
- South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; circulation, extreme events ..... 2478
- cold-core; Gulf Stream; eddies; unified geostrophic equation ..... 2487
- shedding rate, drift; South Africa, off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents ..... 2490
- warm-core, along their periphery; Gulf Stream; streamer propagation ..... 2581
- North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar; Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline ..... 2593
- warm-core, 82B; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum ..... 2905
- separation of; Mexico; Gulf of; Loop Current; currents; boundary variations ..... 3168
- Gulf Stream; current meanders; dynamics, simulations ..... 3571
- drop-generated; capillary gravity waves ..... 3592
- fluid dynamics; vorticity, collision dynamics of vortex pairs; integrable and chaotic motions ..... 3651
- warm-core; eddies; lenses, anticyclonic, merging; filamentation, role ..... 4382
- persistent, warm-core; South Africa, off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; eddies ..... 4386
- warm-core, passage; Australia; East Australian Current; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared ..... 5419
- warm-core; Mediterranean Sea; eddies, meddies; currents; tracking with SOFAR floats ..... 5423
- reconnection; vorticity; fluid dynamics ..... 5499
- warm-core, evolution; Loop Current, as source; Mexico; Gulf of; Lagrangian observations ..... 6861
- warm-core; Japan, E coast; vorticity, nonlinear isolated vortices; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6866
- warm-core, frictional decay; Gulf Stream; nutrients, enhanced availability; phytoplankton production, new ..... 7085
- Rio Grande Rise**
- Quaternary; South Atlantic; paleotemperature; sedimentation ..... 1521
- Quaternary; South Atlantic; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 1523
- Rio Verde Estuary**
- Brazil, São Paulo; estuarine zooplankton; seasonality ..... 3426
- rip currents**
- flow characteristics; Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; sediment transport ..... 2729
- ripples (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)**
- extinguishing; wind waves, spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films ..... 739
- shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; dunes; flow, mechanics ..... 6862
- ripples: sand**
- ladderback, formation; South Africa; shoreline dynamics ..... 6345
- ripples: sediment**
- coastal zone; dimensions of passive marks ..... 294
- Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; bedforms, generation ..... 2726
- ripples: surface**
- surfactants, suppression effects; spectral effects ..... 4260
- rips: current**
- surface waves; theory ..... 4328
- risk analysis**
- hazard assessment; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ..... 2403
- risk assessment**
- probabilistic; perceived vs real risk, and social science ..... 2374
- hazardous chemicals; is it conservative?; report ..... 5342
- risk: health**
- U.S. Navy; submarine personnel; assessment 1974-79 ..... 1306
- Rissa**
- tridactyla; Barents Sea; seabirds, duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; opportunistic behavior ..... 5275
- river colloids**
- particulates; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation ..... 3747
- river deltas**
- Po, Adige; Italy; depositional environments; use of TM data ..... 2714
- California, central coast; sand, dispersion ..... 5631
- river discharges**
- flow divergence, and entrainment ..... 772
- water column; light, optical phenomena ..... 1387
- Japan; Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; interactions ..... 2502
- Saint Lawrence River; fluorides, dissolved ..... 2701
- effects; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity ..... 2917
- Japan; Sea of, Gulf of Amur; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration ..... 3037
- Mississippi River, lower; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics ..... 4538

- reduced; South Africa, SE Cape Province; estuaries, predicted effects on ..... 4541  
 climate; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ..... 5030  
 Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; nutrients, load ..... 6291  
 impacts; estuaries; epicontinental seas; research recommendations and status ..... 6763
- river flow**  
 tides; interactions ..... 3584
- river plumes**  
 South Atlantic Bight, in; Savannah River; identification using tritium ..... 709  
 effects; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; epontic meiofauna ..... 2203  
 Alaska; Yukon River; buoyant jets; satellite imagery ..... 4285  
 China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; sediment transport ..... 4559  
 Washington State, Elliott Bay; trace metals; estuarine transport ..... 6933
- river pollution**  
 Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial ..... 878
- river sediments**  
 nickel, determinations; chemical analysis ..... 2014
- river transport**  
 Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux ..... 1488  
 role; nutrients, dissolved; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract ..... 1512  
 Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals ..... 2008  
 Brazil, Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals ..... 2026  
 China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; carbon, transport ..... 2670  
 continents, from, to the oceans; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672  
 China; Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration ..... 2690  
 Amazon River, and estuary; organic matter, POC sources ..... 3289  
 coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305  
 variations; Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica ..... 6961
- river water**  
 ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract ..... 2012  
 phosphorus, spectrophotometric determinations ..... 2676
- Rivera Fracture Zone**  
 East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; fracture zones; in French, English summary ..... 1550
- rivers**  
 water; rare earths; average REE patterns derived from data from 9 rivers ..... 255  
 benthic chambers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ..... 414  
 estuaries; phosphates, dissolved, buffer mechanism ..... 846  
 and land masses; tropics; coastal seas, influences on; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ..... 3543  
 contributions; World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition ..... 5072  
 mouth processes; coastal wetlands; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics ..... 6321
- rivers: alluvial**  
 tidal flow, model ..... 777
- robotics**  
 automation; remotely-operated vehicles; 6 papers ..... 5337
- rock deformation**  
 why squeeze rocks? ..... 6062
- rock magnetism**  
 paleomagnetic field; 16 papers ..... 1001  
 Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments ..... 1005  
 laser-selective demagnetization; new technique ..... 2811
- rock salt**  
 dissolution; North Sea; collapse structures; sediment failures ..... 2723
- rock walls**  
 subtidal; ecological succession; climax communities ..... 2254
- Rockall Island**  
 North Atlantic, E; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ..... 3460
- Rockall Trough**  
 North Atlantic; internal waves; echosounder observations ..... 90  
 North Atlantic, E; mesopelagic biota; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding ..... 418  
 Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; internal tides ..... 743
- North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight; nekton, micro-; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ..... 1134  
 North Atlantic; Isopoda; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. .... 1207  
 in; North Atlantic, E; eddies ..... 1792  
 North Atlantic, E; current drift; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ..... 3636  
 S; Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; volcanic rocks ..... 3922  
 area; North Atlantic; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of; bottom topography ..... 6307
- rocks**  
 granular; minerals, determining phase percentages ..... 279  
 sediments; magnetic fabrics, and susceptibilities; 15 papers ..... 1000  
 very old, recovered; Pangaea; Australia, Exmouth Plateau; crust; report ..... 1336
- rocks: beach**  
 Egypt; Alexandria; carbonate cements ..... 289
- rocks: calcareous**  
 Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments ..... 318
- rocks: igneous**  
 Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; crust, and sediments, composition ..... 2151  
 Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; magmatism; mantle, heterogeneity; review ..... 2876  
 island arcs; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ..... 3377  
 North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; authigenic minerals; peridotites to pyrogorskite; in French, English summary ..... 5199  
 Atlantic, equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise ..... 5779  
 Japan: Sea of; Ar-dating studies ..... 7032
- rocks: metamorphic**  
 migmatites, genesis; crustal deformation; 9 papers ..... 1060  
 Ar-dating; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890  
 subduction zones; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ..... 3906  
 North Atlantic; Gorrington Bank; tectonics ..... 4665
- rocks: plutonic**  
 continents; granites, origin; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162  
 French Polynesia, Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui ..... 2840
- rocks: sedimentary**  
 Phanerozoic; dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; constraints on formation ..... 4561
- rocks: volcanic**  
 cenotypal; Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge ..... 376  
 Japan: Sea of; sediments; origin, composition ..... 379  
 Aleutian Arc; island arcs; beryllium, -10, origin ..... 1028  
 Indian Ocean, SW; seamounts, Funk ..... 1029  
 and metamorphic; continents; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ..... 2178  
 Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy ..... 2816  
 magnetic properties; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea ..... 3332  
 Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S ..... 3922  
 basalts; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach ..... 5181  
 and xenoliths; mantle, upper; dykes; faults, and joints ..... 5811  
 Indian Ocean, central basin; pumice, morphology, petrography ..... 6446  
 Miocene, from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ..... 6452  
 Kuril Arc; compositional variations ..... 7021
- rocky coasts**  
 Decapoda; tide pools; ecophysiology ..... 1222  
 remote sensing, geological; lithological surveys ..... 2035  
 Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, antarctica; effects of human exclusion ..... 4129  
 benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role ..... 5878
- Rocky Mountains**  
 Tibetan Plateau; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ..... 6774
- rocky shores**  
 intertidal meiofauna; estimating standing stock ..... 471  
 meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations ..... 2938  
 Europe, N; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation ..... 2943



- zonation; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient ..... 3411
- Australia; New South Wales; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness ..... 5258
- South Africa, Transkei coast; community structure, variability ..... 5876
- non-tidal; oil residues, heavy; weathering, effects ..... 6288
- roll cell convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- Ronne Ice Shelf**
- central; Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled ..... 4348
- rope** (See also CABLES ...)
- Rosacea**
- 2 spp.; Siphonophora, prayine; Calycophorae ..... 504
- rose diagrams**
- circular histograms; sedimentological literature; frequent incorrect construction ..... 1504
- Rosita**
- fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; Cretaceous; fossil record; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 347
- Ross Ice Shelf**
- Antarctica; ice shelves; thinning and grounding-line retreat ..... 4353
- Ross Sea**
- Antarctica; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons; geology ..... 3966
- Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; seabirds; records ..... 4767
- Antarctica; ice shelves, beneath; sedimentation ..... 5115
- W; Antarctica; sediments; seismic reflection profiles ..... 5126
- SW; Antarctica; icebergs, sources, movements ..... 5453
- Rossby gravity waves**
- Pacific, central equatorial ..... 4322
- Rossby waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- topographic; seamounts, above ..... 68
- currents, stationary, forcing by; baroclinic circulation ..... 737
- currents, oscillating, forcing by; baroclinic circulation ..... 738
- El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-scale fluctuations; report ..... 1340
- barotropic flow; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation ..... 1378
- nonlinear, role; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; spin-up ..... 1790
- solitons, 2-D; structure, dynamics ..... 1835
- radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders ..... 2520
- radiation; modons, regime; transient boundary-forced radiation ..... 2525
- neutral; baroclinic instability, non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared ..... 2596
- packets; baroclinic currents, mean; wave-current interactions ..... 4321
- zonal flow; turbulence, weak ..... 5011
- oceanic, role; North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events ..... 5435
- Laplace tidal equation solutions ..... 6124
- annual; North Atlantic; bottom topography; wave generation, propagation ..... 6830
- Rossby waves: atmospheric**
- barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism ..... 4444
- rotation: Earth**
- parameters; satellites, laser ranging data; algorithm ..... 1545
- parameters; interferometry, VLBI; polar motion ..... 5740
- Rotifera**
- Brachionus, plicatilis; toxicity testing ..... 4850
- roughness height**
- surface; wind, drag; wind-wave interactions ..... 3601
- roughness: surface**
- parameter; shallow seas ..... 6898
- routes: shipping**
- shifts in; oceanographic data, sets; correlating data ..... 3138
- runoff**
- influence of; New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; benthic communities ..... 3443
- global fluctuations; climate; river discharges; atmospheric temperature; relations ..... 5030
- Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; coastal circulation; relationships ..... 6957
- runoff: meltwater**
- Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; water, redistribution among oceans ..... 6219
- run-up**
- coastal; tsunamis, propagating in a bay ..... 63
- random, spectral characteristics; beaches, and coasts; waves ..... 74
- stratified seas; internal waves; slope, gentle ..... 96
- characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on; beaches; waves, long ..... 3186
- run-up: wave**
- coasts; surf zone; digitization using video ..... 6111
- Rupertina**
- stabilis; Norway, margin; Foraminifera ..... 3013
- Ruppia**
- maritima; Chesapeake Bay; Zostera, marina; seagrasses, depth distributions ..... 3025
- Russia** (Use U.S.S.R.)
- Rutford Ice Stream**
- flow; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Carlson Inlet; ice flow, comparisons ..... 5451
- Ryukyu Arc**
- S, near Taketomi-jima; North Pacific, W; submarine hot springs; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source ..... 966
- islands; North Pacific, W; Pycnogonida ..... 1670
- Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution ..... 3890
- and Trench; Okinawa Trough; arc tectonics; gravity field Southwest; North Pacific, NW; plate motions; tectonics; a migrating microplate ..... 4631
- Ryukyu Islands**
- Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate ..... 7011
- Saanich Inlet**
- Patricia Bay; British Columbia; phytoplankton blooms; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes ..... 1620
- summer-stratified; British Columbia; methane, oxidation; redox chemistry ..... 4498
- British Columbia; anoxic sediments; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations ..... 6273
- Sable Island**
- Nova Scotia; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on ..... 5981
- Nova Scotia; plant communities; gas spills, condensate ..... 6686
- Saccamina**
- alba; California, coastal zone; Foraminifera; life cycle ..... 3010
- Saccharomyces**
- cervisiae; toxicity testing; pollution bioassays; cell culture systems more sensitive ..... 571
- Saccorhiza**
- ramosa; North Atlantic, SE; Foraminifera, abyssal benthic; hydrodynamic environment ..... 3008
- Sacculina**
- carcini; Cirripedia; larval development ..... 1225
- Sagami Bay**
- Hatsushima site; Japan; seep communities; geochemical study ..... 481
- Sagami Trough**
- Japan; seismic surveys; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 392
- Japan; sediments; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3730
- Japan; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development ..... 5754
- Sagitta**
- elegans; North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; patchiness, related to oceanography ..... 7081
- Saguenay Fjord**
- Canada; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 319
- Canada; sediments; trace metals; baseline ..... 884
- Sahel**
- rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance ..... 5520
- Saigon River**
- South China Sea; tidal estuaries; heavy metals ..... 1474
- sail-assisted ships**
- research vessels; wingsails ..... 1304
- Saint Croix**
- U.S. Virgin Islands; Cretaceous; Caribbean area; turbidites; currents, reworking by ..... 324
- U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; reef fauna, benthic; bioerosion, and availability of shelter ..... 478
- Ridge, trough; Caribbean Sea; gravity flows, deposits; fan sediments; depositional history ..... 5663

- Saint Lawrence Estuary**  
 estuarine sediments; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles ..... 867  
 Gaspé Current; current jets, buoyant; autumn instability .. 4295  
 phytoplankton, littoral-fringe; productivity ..... 4710  
 N coast; Dinoflagellata, resting cysts; Protogonyaulax, tamarensis; spatial distribution ..... 4819  
 marshes, *Spartina*; ice, shore-, action ..... 4994  
 phytoplankton; photosynthesis, assimilation; productivity ..... 5859  
 currents, LF variability ..... 6803  
 Canada; salinity; currents, subtidal velocity variations .... 6845
- Saint Lawrence: Gulf of**  
 Laurentian Trough; trough sediments; arsenic, fate ..... 1490  
 Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655
- Saint Lawrence River**  
 river discharges; fluorides, dissolved ..... 2701
- Sakhalin Trough**  
 West; North Pacific, W; trough sediments, clastic ..... 2754
- saline intrusions**  
 estuaries; rain, and evaporation; interactions ..... 3221
- salinity** (See also chlorinity, conductivity; more at SALT, SEAWATER ...)  
 effects on larval and juvenile development; Brachyura; Heteropanope, indica ..... 530  
 effects; Crustacea; Mysidopsis, bahia; cadmium, toxicity .. 565  
 CTD sensors; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ..... 683  
 calculations; CTD sensors, response; signal processing .... 685  
 determinations; seawater; polarimetric method ..... 837  
 effects on; Pleistocene; Red Sea; glaciation; sea level ... 990  
 preferences; Tribophyceae; Vaucheria, 20 spp.; algae .... 1230  
 seagrasses, different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; temperature ..... 1245  
 Labrador Sea; water masses; temperature; changes 1962-86 ..... 1353  
 effects; seawater; potassium, determination accuracy ..... 1471  
 and temperature; Texas, shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; mixing .. 1776  
 effects; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; bacterioplankton growth, rate ..... 2217  
 seawater; density, dilatometer intercomparisons ..... 2660  
 before and after adaptation to; *Pseudomonas*, aeruginosa, starvation survival; bacteria; seawater, in ..... 2954  
 Gulf Stream; temperature; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ..... 3151  
 Black Sea; calcium; magnesium; distributions, relations .. 3272  
 patterns; Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526  
 widespread freshening 1968-82; North Atlantic, N; gyres, subpolar; water masses ..... 3575  
 Gulf Stream; temperature, field; statistics of finestructure spectra ..... 3640  
 changes; salt lenses, Mediterranean; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ..... 3641  
 field; Bengal: Bay of, central, upper layers; monsoons, during; halocline, strong ..... 3726  
 U.S., SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; alkalinity; relations, mixing ..... 3728  
 bias and spike corrections; CTD sensors, response time .... 4469  
 gradual changes; phytoplankton, mixed populations; community structure, variations; species selection in culture .. 4734  
 Canada; James Bay, S; marsh vegetation; hydrology effects ..... 4759  
 effects; Decapoda; *Palaemon*, elegans; *Palaemonetes*, varians; zinc, uptake, regulation ..... 4845  
 evolution, balance; Black Sea; water, balance ..... 5681  
 contrast; Pleistocene; Pacific; Atlantic; seawater ..... 5682  
 changes; Pleistocene; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea; hydrographic and depositional effects ..... 5700  
 effect; estuarine sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; biomineralization, microbial ..... 5960  
 North Atlantic; temperature; interperitidal variability at intermediate depths ..... 6085  
 Red Sea; discussion ..... 6384  
 Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; currents, subtidal velocity variations ..... 6845  
 Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; nutrients; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets ..... 6917  
 Practical Salinity Scale, uniqueness; seawater ..... 6921
- salinity excursions**  
 record of; Mediterranean Sea; organic matter, preservation; evaporite sediments ..... 6959
- salinity sensors**  
 CTD; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3725  
 remote refractive index difference meter ..... 5576
- salmon**  
 Atlantic; Fundy; Bay of; aquaculture, a quiet success .... 5333  
 fish farming, the down side; environmental management .. 6034  
 breeding programs, potential harm; Norway; fish farming .. 6035
- salmon migration**  
 Salmonidae; anadromous fish; review ..... 1136
- Salmonella**  
 spp.; *Escherichia*, coli; estuarine environments; survival .. 3455  
 spp., viability; natural waters, in ..... 6012  
 spp.; Japan, Fukuyama; *Vibrio*, cholerae; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria ..... 7166
- Salmonidae**  
 anadromous fish; salmon migration; review ..... 1136
- salt** (See also halite, SALINITY, sodium chloride ...)  
 transfer mechanism; stratified fluids; turbulent diffusion .. 5010
- salt deposits**  
 North Sea, Mid-North Sea High ..... 2750  
 Louann, geochemistry; Mexico: Gulf of; sedimentary basins ..... 3829
- salt diapirs**  
 North Sea, Danish Central Trough; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ..... 3843  
 Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of ..... 6309
- salt finger convection**  
 thermohaline intrusions, layering ..... 5485
- salt fingers**  
 World Ocean; nitrates, vertical fluxes; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates .... 4482  
 thermal diffusion, contributions; salt transport, vertical ... 5484  
 thermohaline staircases; diffusive interfaces, substructure evolution; double diffusive instability; turbulence ..... 6163  
 South America, off NE coast; thermohaline staircases; properties ..... 6860
- salt lenses**  
 Mediterranean Sea; drifting buoys ..... 2588  
 Mediterranean; salinity, changes; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ..... 3641  
 North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in; eddies, meddies ..... 5412  
 formation; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; eddies, meddies .... 5491
- salt marsh<es>** (More at MARSHES ...)
- salt marshes**  
 sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ..... 299  
 South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ..... 495  
 tidal creeks; nutrients, net flux ..... 850  
*Spartina*, alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences ..... 1232  
 New Jersey; Great Sound; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ..... 1509  
 France; vegetation biomass; remote sensing ..... 1660  
*Spartina*, alterniflora; multiple disturbances ..... 2896  
 wetlands, tidal freshwater; community ecology; comparison; review ..... 2948  
 Georgia; humic matter ..... 5078  
 birds, snow geese, as grazers; nitrogen, energetics ..... 6595
- salt: rock**  
 dissolution; North Sea; collapse structures; sediment failures ..... 2723
- salt: sea**  
 by; lakes, and streams; acidification, episodic ..... 839  
 atmospheric deposition; global wet and dry deposition fields ..... 2637  
 Hawaii; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5553
- salt structures** (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
- salt transport**  
 vertical; salt fingers; thermal diffusion, contributions .... 5484
- salt wedges**  
 transient, formation criterion; coastal embayments; tidal gulfs ..... 5487
- salt wedges: tidal**  
 role; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; sediments, resuspension and deposition ..... 3791
- saltating sediments**  
 bedforms, roughness ..... 5654



- Salton Sea**  
Drilling Project; California, S; hydrothermalism; geo-  
thermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview 2755
- salvage operations**  
begun; Wales, N; submarines, *Resurgam*, sunk in 1880 4223
- sample contamination**  
controlling; chemical analysis; actinides 1963
- sample preparation**  
microfossils; freeze-drying 3868  
chemical fixation effects; phytoplankton; chlorophyll  
fluorescence 4028  
microbiota, metabolically active; staining, methods; evalu-  
ation 4079  
and culture techniques; benthic algae, Antarctic; micros-  
copy, electron 4815  
and preservation; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; nanno-  
flagellates; microscopy, epifluorescence 5824
- samplers** (See also grabs, nets, splitters; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- samplers: faunal**  
coastal marshes; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative  
selectivity 2187
- samplers: invertebrate**  
epontic communities; sympagic fauna; diver-operated  
sampler 2188
- samplers: plankton**  
new system described; in Japanese, English abstract 7078
- samplers: sediment**  
pore water, for; new procedure for pore-water extraction 211  
cliff sediments, unconsolidated; apparatus described 4516
- samplers: surface**  
surface microlayer; description, results 200
- samplers: trawl**  
mid-water; Mediterranean area; Ligurian Sea; comparison  
with submersible observations; in French, English abstract 4721
- samplers: water**  
small, inexpensive, non-disturbing 1275  
free fall vehicles; analytical and physical modelling 4163
- samples: environmental**  
radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Am-241; determinations 1964
- sampling** (See also coring, dredging, drilling ...)
- phytoplankton, samples; device for automatic concentration 438  
minimum sample size using van Veen grab; Korea, Kyonggi  
Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; benthic communities,  
macrozo- 485  
optimization; estuaries; tidal transport 588  
minimum area determinations; Corsica, Calvi; Mediter-  
ranean Sea; epiphytic algae 1723  
and processing samples; plankton; mathematical model for  
optimum study accuracy and cost 4030  
instrumentation; North Pacific; pore water, interfacial 4571  
a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; multivariate  
classification; statistical analysis 4872  
for proportion of metabolically active microbes; aquatic  
bacteria; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method 5890
- sampling: atmospheric**  
system; tropospheric chemistry, studies 1897
- sampling error**  
potential; Pacific, tropical; hydrographic surveys 590
- sampling: faunal**  
pelagic biota; size distribution from combined net, bottle data 5850
- sampling: plankton**  
zooplankton, estimating true weight after chemical preser-  
vation 5836
- sampling: sediment**  
site repetition; heavy metals, variable concentrations; statis-  
tical criteria for reducing field error 5349
- San Andreas Fault**  
Pacific Plate; North American Plate; crustal defor-  
mation, measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic  
hazard 390  
southern; California; faults; seismic stress, state of;  
earthquakes, focal mechanisms 1042  
California; fault zones; continental drilling; 37 papers 2186  
California, S; earthquakes, chronology 3959  
system, N; California; fault zones; tectonics, history;  
gravity, magnetic surveys 5162  
California, N; fault zones, geometry, evolution 5195
- San Clemente Fault**  
California, S; faults; tectonics; survey 4660
- San Diego Bay**  
California; Calanoida; *Parastephos*, *esterlyi* n.sp. 1205
- San Diego Trough**  
California, off; sediment communities; meiobenthos,  
small-scale spatial patterns 2937
- San Francisco**  
California; accretionary terranes, Permanente; subduc-  
tion zones 5752  
Bay area; California; faults, Calaveras; earthquakes,  
predicted; report 6055
- San Francisco Bay**  
estuarine pollution; control efforts, progress to date; report 618  
trace elements; distribution, variability, impacts 2025  
estuarine ecosystems; chlorinated hydrocarbons 2030  
Bacillariophyceae; diatoms; sediments, surface 2343  
Chesapeake Bay; birds; pollution, environmental 2362  
Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental  
management; pollution; contrasts and parallels 2413  
Chesapeake Bay; pollution; toxicities; histories, current  
status, wildlife; 10 papers 2414  
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries;  
Bivalvia, benthic; sediments; selenium, accumulation 3510  
selenium; estuarine chemistry 5089  
water column; California; trace metals, associations 6918  
region; California, January 3-5, 1982; landslides; floods;  
and marine effects 6954
- San Juan Islands**  
Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; sediments, 5  
terraces; collision tectonics 971
- San Pedro Basin**  
California; Santa Monica Basin; heavy metals; sedi-  
ments, recorded in 6286
- sanctuaries** (See also parks ...)
- sand<s>** (See also dunes; more at SEDIMENTS ...)
- sand bars**  
morphology; shoreline dynamics; waves, dissipation analysis  
formation; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport;  
cross-shore flow mechanisms 5636  
formation; shoreline dynamics; spits, ebb-tidal 6324  
nearshore, development; surf zone; the break-point hypothesis 6348
- sand beaches**  
oil spills; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable 2407  
replenishment, etc.; CZM; shoreline management; rec-  
ommended modifications in analytical methodology 3092
- sand clouds**  
shallows; breaking waves, plunging; suspended sedi-  
ments 2042
- sand dunes**  
natural; beaches; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of  
dune evolution 2735
- sand flats**  
sublittoral, disturbed; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; mac-  
robenthos, recolonization patterns; burrows, crab, near  
and away from 2253  
meiofaunal settlement; sediment communities 3438  
intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; macro-  
fauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract 4053
- sand grains**  
size distribution; erosion; deposition; model 305
- sand mining**  
and fill placement; beach nourishment, for; benthic  
communities, effects on 7157
- sand ripples**  
ladderback, formation; South Africa; shoreline dynamics 6345
- sand transport**  
wave-current interactions; numerical model; in Korean,  
English abstract 293  
patterns; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet;  
shoreline dynamics 6351
- sand waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
longshore; Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; shoreline  
dynamics 925  
flow over; Australia; Bass Strait; sediment transport 6341
- sands**  
shape, mineral composition reveal source; sediment grains;  
educational overview 668  
dispersion; California, central coast; river deltas 5631  
North America, E; coastal zone; gravel; production  
processes; review 6956
- sands: beach**  
protection; California; shoreline erosion; suggests legal  
basis for sand, shore 'rights' 1319  
texture; India, SW coast; seasonal influences 3799

- sands: fluvial**  
 delivery; sediment transport; mathematical modelling ..... 6319
- Santa Barbara Channel**  
 California; petroleum seeps; meiofauna, dispersal ..... 1257  
 Channel; California; surface temperature; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment ..... 3140  
 entrance; California; currents, double vortex; vorticity ..... 5425  
 California; phytoplankton blooms; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling ..... 5955
- Santa Catalina Basin**  
 Quaternary, Late; California; sediments; paleomagnetism ..... 3884
- Santa Maria Basin**  
 California, off; sediments, shallow vs deep; petroleum reservoirs; relations ..... 3970
- Santa Monica Basin**  
 California; Southern California Bight; metal pollution, history; update ..... 4503  
 California; amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, utilization by ..... 5282  
 California; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals; sediments, recorded in ..... 6286
- Sapelo Island**  
 Georgia; anoxic sediments, marsh; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis ..... 6610
- sapropels (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- Sarcodina**  
 Protozoa; amoebae, testate lobosid and filosid thecamoebians; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon ..... 4614
- Sardinia**  
 inner shelf of Capo Testa; Italy; Bonifacio; Strait of; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4525  
 E, Gonone Canyon; Quaternary; Italy; submarine canyons; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4528  
 W margin; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract ..... 6500
- Sargasso Sea**  
 bioluminescence, epipelagic; spectral composition ..... 440  
 SW; manganese, redox chemistry; sunlight, effects ..... 1494  
 Anguilla, spp. (eels); water masses, and thermal fronts; northern spawning limits ..... 2234  
 North Atlantic; internal waves; variability ..... 2537  
 Gulf Stream; ammonium, vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters ..... 2671  
 zooplankton; amino acids, DFAA, use of; nutrients ..... 2903  
 Synechococcus, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ..... 2904  
 phytoplankton; urea, uptake; nitrogen, cycling ..... 2923  
 Ostracoda, halocyprid; bioluminescence ..... 2965  
 Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria; identification using fluorescence techniques ..... 3031  
 upper ocean; North Atlantic, subtropical; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; air-sea interactions; physics model applications ..... 3277  
 North Atlantic; thermocline ventilation; lead, anthropogenic ..... 3301  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ..... 3418  
 Sargassum, spp.; epifauna, macro-; biomass variations ..... 4039  
 chlorophyll, deep maximum; bacteria, green, photosynthetic bioluminescence; seawater optics, characteristics; spatial variability ..... 6523  
 W; pigments, photosynthetic; irradiance, spectral, absorption; concentration estimation technique ..... 7062
- Sargassum**  
 leaves; Phaeophyta; comparative photosynthetic capacities ..... 553  
 muticum; Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta ..... 3495  
 spp.; Sargasso Sea; epifauna, macro-; biomass variations ..... 4039  
 felvellum; Japan; biological reference samples; preparation, certification ..... 5970  
 muticum, and others; Europe, W coasts; biological pollution; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms ..... 6571
- SARSEX**  
 SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; New York Bight; internal waves; experiment overview ..... 1842  
 project overview; internal waves; surface waves; wave-wave interactions; experiment and theory ..... 2512
- satellite altimetry**  
 signal processing; onboard correction of mispointing errors ..... 6  
 images; signal processing; 1-D despeckling algorithm ..... 676
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; sea level, anomalies mapped ..... 716  
 surface backscattering; unified full-wave solutions ..... 1346  
 Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys ..... 1544  
 World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses ..... 1559  
 data; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; dynamic topography, estimation ..... 2124  
 data; geoid, determinations; signal processing, reduction methods compared ..... 2372  
 Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; seafloor; margin ..... 2386  
 Indian Ocean, SW; dynamic topography; data collection, use, interpretation ..... 2457  
 signal processing; GEOSAT, data errors modelled ..... 2460  
 surface height, biases, parameter estimation ..... 2461  
 data; dynamic topography, ocean; signal processing, techniques surveyed ..... 2463  
 Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; sea level; seasonal variability ..... 2467  
 basin circulation, estimation; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion ..... 2481  
 wave height, significant; spectral wave model construction ..... 2516  
 Pacific; tides, estimations ..... 3143  
 data; World Ocean; ocean basins; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ..... 3382  
 Pacific, tropical; sea level, maps, verification ..... 3583  
 wave height; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts, data assimilation studies ..... 4169  
 Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; fronts, surface height signals ..... 4305  
 tides; energy dissipation; new estimates ..... 4311  
 Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; dynamic topography; geoid ..... 4625  
 mapping, GEOSAT; sea ice, cover ..... 4996  
 accuracy; Pacific, tropical; sea level, variability ..... 5433  
 signal processing, efficient algorithm for computing crossovers ..... 5999  
 sea level, tracking, and pulse compression ..... 6073  
 North Atlantic, W; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses ..... 6076  
 South Atlantic; geoid ..... 6426  
 Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale ..... 6800  
 Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level, estimates ..... 6823
- satellite constellations**  
 positioning; GPS 21 ..... 6010
- satellite data**  
 surface, ocean, parameters; CMS products and projects ..... 2459  
 contributions; weather forecasting; achievements, objectives ..... 2643  
 World Ocean; water temperature, data; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; report ..... 6061
- satellite imagery (More at IMAGERY ...)**  
 water quality, parameter assessment; environmental monitoring ..... 213  
 surface, specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image ..... 687  
 remote sensing; noxious clouds, detection ..... 824  
 California; Gulf of; surface temperature; pH; comparisons, water column models ..... 1960  
 Antarctica; glaciers; ice sheets; atlas ..... 2385  
 remote sensing; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future ..... 2513  
 data; solar radiation; surface insolation; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ..... 2605  
 Indian Ocean, W margin; plate tectonics ..... 2825  
 Arabian Gulf; surface temperature ..... 3554  
 SAR; signal processing, super-resolution algorithm ..... 4166  
 North Sea, water column; particulates; suspended matter ice, land and sea; glaciology; technological limitations; review ..... 4259  
 remote sensing; sea ice; status; review ..... 4993  
 rainfall monitoring; Special Sensor Microwave Imager ..... 5053  
 North Atlantic; tropical cyclones; observational analyses ..... 5055  
 Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanoes ..... 5177  
 surface temperature; theoretical algorithms ..... 5377  
 Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography ..... 5463  
 precipitation, over land and sea; signal processing ..... 5545  
 solar radiation, ground-level; operational tool ..... 5988  
 geological remote sensing; recent advances; 9 papers ..... 6298  
 bias in; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements ..... 6534
- satellite monitoring**  
 China, off; surface temperature ..... 4257



- satellite oceanography**  
remote sensing, marine applications; imaging technology; science education ..... 3110
- satellite radar**  
SAR images; ship wakes; remote sensing ..... 1829
- satellite radiometry**  
surface temperature; signal processing, algorithm ..... 1347  
remote sensing; histogram shape ..... 1740  
AVHRR data; signal processing; navigating archived data .. 2373  
AVHRR; remote sensing; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers ..... 6709
- satellite scatterometry**  
North America, U.S. and Canada; weather forecasting, operational; wind, measurements ..... 1449
- satellites**  
Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; dynamic topography; remote sensing, monitoring by ..... 682  
laser ranging data; Earth rotation, parameters; algorithm ... 1545  
Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment; Pacific, tropical; signal processing ..... 2379  
GEOSAT; gravity surveys; geoid ..... 2809  
gravity surveys; remote sensing; 3 space missions described remote sensing; Seasat, results of the mission; goals, data accuracy and contributions ..... 3527  
positioning systems; sea ice, motion determinations ..... 4346  
digital data system; geophysical data, LF; earthquakes, hazard; crustal deformation ..... 4522  
tracking; geodesy; global positioning systems; GPS based tools ..... 6009  
NOAA polar orbiting sensor systems; remote sensing; present and future ..... 6707
- satellites: weather**  
remote sensing, and photography ..... 3062
- saturation diving** (More at DIVING ...)  
health; neuropsychological impairment ..... 7176
- Saudi Arabia**  
Red Sea, opening; magmatism; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading ..... 1024  
Red Sea; coastal bathymetry ..... 1274  
territorial waters; Red Sea; oil pollution; baseline ..... 1498  
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; sedimentary environments; comparison ..... 2059  
beaches; tar pollution ..... 6939  
W; Red Sea; seismicity; rift tectonics ..... 7007  
Tertiary; Red Sea; rift volcanism; isotopic studies ..... 7022
- Savannah River**  
South Atlantic Bight, in; river plumes; identification using tritium ..... 709
- scalar conservation laws**  
mathematical analysis; convergence of difference approximations ..... 1287
- scallops**  
grow-out methods; Fundy; Bay of; aquaculture ..... 4856
- Scandinavia**  
waters around; Chrysomulina, polylepis; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread ..... 2344  
waters around; Chrysomulina, polylepis; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ..... 2345  
North Atlantic, stress migration; seismicity, intraplate, in Fennoscandia ..... 3947
- scanning electron microscopes, microscopy** (Use SEM)
- scanning ion-conductance microscope**  
microscopy ..... 4168  
microscopy; instrumentation; report ..... 4174
- scanning tunneling microscopy**  
instrumentation; review ..... 6703
- Scaphocalanus**  
acuticornis n.sp.; Kuril-Kamchatka Trench; Copepoda, scolelethrid; in Russian, English abstract ..... 2329  
pseudobrevirostris, paraustralis n.spp.; North Atlantic, NE subtropical; Calanoida, scolelethrid; in German, English abstract ..... 4806
- scattering: acoustic**  
from elastic obstacles by finite and boundary element combined approach ..... 101  
and quantum; multidimensional inverse problem ..... 761  
Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments ..... 918  
characteristics; ferromanganese nodules, seabed ..... 1409  
from rough surface, statistics evaluated ..... 2558  
sound, transmission experiments ..... 3211
- channels; mutual coherence functions ..... 3618  
methods for solving the inverse problem ..... 3621  
normal mode variability; surface, rough; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes ..... 3622  
by submerged sphere ..... 3629  
surface waves, on solid cylinder; observations ..... 3632  
time-harmonic waves; the inverse problem ..... 4360  
in bubble-free regimes ..... 4366  
signal processing; suppressing strong reflections ..... 4368  
Kirchhoff approximation corrections ..... 4380  
resonance; suspended particles ..... 5001  
technique; water column; zooplankton, size distributions .. 5239  
seafloor, microrelief; effects on seabed profiles ..... 5472  
seafloor, small topographic irregularities ..... 5483  
model; sea ice, under; theory ..... 6147  
model; sea ice, under; applications ..... 6148  
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, canopy ..... 6856  
detection by; surface; oil films ..... 6858
- scattering: Bragg**  
waves, over doubly periodic seabed ..... 75
- scattering layer<s>** (More at LAYERS, OCEAN, SOUND ...)
- scattering layers**  
deep; Mediterranean Sea, W; Euphausia, role; zooplankton ..... 1619  
Porcupine Bank, slope; North Atlantic, E; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large ..... 2685  
India, off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ..... 3427  
Gulf Stream; fronts; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration ..... 7084  
plankton, diel migration patterns; Doppler sonar observations ..... 7088  
lidar, airborne detection system ..... 1773  
acoustics; fluctuations of characteristics ..... 1874
- scattering: light**  
and attenuation; phytoplankton, cells; bulk refractive index model ..... 2225  
properties; phytoplankton, discrimination ..... 5247  
seawater optics; suspended matter, concentrations ..... 5595
- scattering: sound**  
sediment-water interface; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface ..... 102  
acoustics; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies ..... 760  
temperature, inhomogeneities, by ..... 762  
resonance, theory; acoustics, resonances of thin cylindrical shells ..... 766  
surface; acoustics ..... 1392  
acoustics ..... 1402  
acoustics, backscattering intensification by complex structures ..... 1877  
swim bladders, gas-filled ..... 2547  
gas bubbles, swarm ..... 2567  
acoustics, propagation; parabolic equation model ..... 6117  
layers, volume and composition; Indian Ocean, central ..... 6153  
underwater; surface waves, by; acoustics ..... 6857
- scatterometry**  
wind waves, directional spectra; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 735
- scatterometry: microwave**  
remote sensing, airborne; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment ..... 6005
- scatterometry: satellite**  
North America, U.S. and Canada; weather forecasting, operational; wind, measurements ..... 1449
- Scheldt Estuary**  
Belgium, coast; sediments; heavy metals, contamination .. 1497
- scholarly publishing**  
scientists; research papers; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ..... 7188
- schooling: krill**  
ontogeny; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice ..... 6633
- schools**  
scientific illiteracy, combating; science education; program goals ..... 6762  
computer technology, not transferred; education; report .. 6768
- Schotteria**  
niccaensis; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; new records ..... 5953
- science** (See also the various scientific disciplines; more at ACADEMICS, RESEARCH ...)

- basic; Great Britain; research funding; new priorities .... 2425  
 has little part; U.S., EPA; Environmental Protection Agency; voodoo toxicology; essay ..... 2426  
 survey; Switzerland ..... 3103  
 in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217  
 public policy; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory; report ..... 4219  
 in the courtroom; expert testimony; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221  
 U.S.; public education; mathematics; student performance woeful ..... 4226  
 Hudson River, studies; power plants; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ..... 4228  
 greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; global warming; policy; relationships, implications ..... 4244  
 public, perceptions; society; research; 6 papers ..... 4918  
 technology; public, attitudes; survey efforts; review ..... 4919  
 status; Europe; research politics; reports; 17 papers ..... 6045  
 U.S.; education; mathematics; curriculum changes called for; report ..... 6048  
**science advisor: presidential**  
 finally named; report ..... 6044  
**science advisors**  
 U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; ethics; report ..... 7191  
**science: advocacy**  
 environmental policy; global climate, change; ecologists, role; 3 papers ..... 4917  
**science: atmospheric**  
 current issues; overviews; 4 papers ..... 3702  
 U.S., federal budget; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report ..... 7189  
**science: earth**  
 computer technology; applications; bibliography ..... 3069  
 education, role in; report ..... 5365  
 U.S.; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures ..... 6754  
**science education**  
 computers; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report ..... 1322  
 Great Britain; universities, restructuring; government funding, impetus; report ..... 3109  
 remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; imaging technology ..... 3110  
 scientific literacy; radical reforms proposed; report ..... 4923  
 academia, must redefine priorities; report ..... 5361  
 marine; ocean engineering; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges ..... 6761  
 scientific illiteracy, combating; schools; program goals ..... 6762  
**science: environmental**  
 use of case histories; public policy, determinations; applications, avoiding adversarial situations ..... 6016  
**science: estuarine**  
 CZM; coastal research; public policy; essay ..... 4914  
**science: fisheries**  
 American Fisheries Society, long-range plans ..... 4886  
**science: history of**  
 Canada; Arctic area, exploration ..... 643  
 geophysics; continental drift, from; plate tectonics, to ..... 1761  
 Cox; Allen; geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ..... 2185  
 Holmes; Arthur; Meinesz; Vening; mantle convection; working at cross-purposes ..... 2429  
 U.S.S.R.; aquatic fauna; investigations 1920s and later ..... 2430  
 geophysics; Ward-McLemore; Ethel; biographical interview ..... 2432  
 continental drift, theory; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by ..... 2806  
 academic oceanography; marine research ..... 3108  
 Mesozoic, to present; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article ..... 3856  
 Hooke; Robert; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers ..... 4218  
 Japan; research, 1868-1945 ..... 4921  
 China; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference ..... 4922  
 fundamental physical constants; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review ..... 5984  
 Quennell; Albert M.; plate tectonics, anticipated; report ..... 6046  
 geophysics; Jeffreys; Sir Harold; obituary ..... 6759  
 Earth; Gaia hypothesis; precedents to the theory; overview ..... 6788  
**science policy**  
 role; U.S.; National Science Foundation, National Science Board; report ..... 1321  
**science publishing**  
 research fraud; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ..... 636  
 ethics; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ..... 639  
 ethics, in journalism; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ..... 640  
 Geological Society of America; paleontology; centennial overview ..... 3107  
 biological literature, marine; journal citation analysis ..... 6757  
 peer review, where next?; essay ..... 6758  
**science: veterinary**  
 fish farming; disease, diagnosis and control ..... 5979  
**scientific accuracy**  
 collaborative research; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2428  
**scientific balloons**  
 meteorological research; report ..... 3129  
**Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (Use SCOPE)**  
**Scientific Committee on Ocean Research (Use SCOR)**  
**scientific diving**  
 CSIRO procedures manual ..... 6011  
**scientific journals**  
 peer review; authorship; meeting report ..... 6755  
**scientific literacy**  
 U.S.; public education; dismal picture; report ..... 4227  
 science education; radical reforms proposed; report ..... 4923  
 U.S.; public education; no gains made over past decade; report ..... 4924  
 combating; schools; science education; program goals ..... 6762  
**scientific literature**  
 published errors; finding them, correcting them a source of controversy ..... 641  
 research fraud; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility ..... 2427  
 statistical analysis; relative importance concepts in recent literature ..... 6702  
**scientific misconduct**  
 research fraud; authorship; report ..... 635  
 research fraud; congressional hearings; report ..... 4216  
**scientific research**  
 marine, conducting; Law of the Sea; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 632  
 U.S.; funding; a system to set priorities ..... 3106  
 Arctic area; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda ..... 4883  
 Law of the Sea; EEZ; some coastal nations resistant; report ..... 5362  
 polar seas; annual report ..... 5372  
 U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; international politics ..... 6040  
 often denied; World Ocean; EEZ; international politics; commentary ..... 6043  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; international politics ..... 6750  
**scientific whaling**  
 a euphemism; conservation, claims exaggerated; a plea for honest terminology on both sides ..... 6039  
**scientists**  
 rotating program officers; U.S. NSF; National Science Foundation; program description, discussion ..... 1747  
 Goldschmidt; Victor Moritz; history of geochemistry; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ..... 2431  
 U.S.; Japan; research, visitors encouraged; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report ..... 5364  
 scholarly publishing; research papers; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ..... 7188  
 university graduates; engineers; coming shortage; report ..... 7190  
**scientists: marine**  
 U.S.; career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759  
**scintillometry**  
 low-level liquid; radionuclides; progress, applications ..... 1973  
**Scleractinia**  
 Bermuda; Scolymia, cubensis; sediments, -shifting ..... 2944  
 Cenozoic, to present; corals, reef-building; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns ..... 3879  
 corals; determining surface area ..... 3988  
 corals; larval recruitment; 3 reefs studied ..... 4085  
 Caribbean area; corals, settlement, growth ..... 4089  
 Porites, spp.; coral skeletons; density banding patterns ..... 5870  
 Florida Bay; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes ..... 6587



- Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Milleporina; coral communities, structure ..... 6621
- Florida; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ..... 6957
- Jamaica, Discovery Bay; coral growth, rates; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ..... 7114
- sclerochronology** (More at GEOCHRONOLOGY ...)
- Scolecocalanus**
- Red Sea; Elat; Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; generic relationships ..... 7121
- Scolymia**
- cubensis; Bermuda; Scleractinia; sediments, -shifting .... 2944
- Scotia Sea**
- Antarctica; nitrogen; organic matter ..... 1482
- region; Southern Ocean; plate motions, relative; seismicity; tectonics ..... 7019
- Scotian Shelf**
- Emerald Basin; Wisconsinan, Late; North Atlantic, NW; glaciation ..... 6394
- Scotland**
- off E coast; frontal zones; plankton, dynamics; herring, larval ecology ..... 436
- Firth of Forth; underwater explosions, offshore; seismic waves, surface ..... 905
- coastal currents; LF pressure-induced variability ..... 1797
- Forth; Firth of; tin, tributyltin; contaminants ..... 2694
- W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum); sediments, cyst distribution in ..... 3033
- Sullom Voe oil terminal; tin, tributyltin contamination; tankers, biocide coatings ..... 3038
- N of; shelf waves; storm-driven currents; idealized models ..... 3182
- W shelf; carbonate sediments; depositional environments ..... 3836
- sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects ..... 4142
- Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools; tide pool communities ..... 5267
- Clyde; Firth of; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ..... 5917
- NW of; surface wind, speed; air temperature; JASIN observations ..... 6212
- NE, off; sea fog; haar, onset processes ..... 6217
- Scott spectra** (More at WAVE DYNAMICS ...)
- Scottocalanus**
- Red Sea; Elat; Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ..... 7121
- Scottolana**
- canadensis; Copepoda, meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations ..... 468
- canadensis; Harpacticoida; energy budgets ..... 6643
- scours: ice**
- Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs ... trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ... from icebergs; Antarctica; shelf sediments, reworked ... and gouging; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on ..... 2052
- 2543
- 3784
- 5950
- Scyphozoa**
- cnidarian; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ..... 2928
- sea anemones**
- as food; Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; review ..... 5249
- proteins, marine, measurement and energetics ..... 5293
- Cnidaria; nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; chemoreception, aids mechanoreceptors ..... 5298
- sea breeze<s>** (More at BREEZES ...)
- sea breeze fronts**
- breezes, trajectory analysis ..... 6210
- sea breezes**
- coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; wind, prevailing; relations ... Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; convergence zones, satellite-observed ..... 813
- coastal topography, complex; model ..... 2621
- Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation ..... 4439
- coastal zone; sea-land transition ..... 4440
- and land; atmospheric circulation; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract ..... 4441
- surface; applicability of Haurwitz-type theory ..... 5540
- offshore; air-sea interactions; numerical modelling ..... 6208
- air-sea interactions; analytical study ..... 6897
- sea clutter**
- improving estimation; radar imagery; remote sensing, airborne, shipboard ..... 4256
- sea foam**
- particulates; organic matter, POC ..... 5592
- sea fog**
- Scotland, NE, off; haar, onset processes ..... 6217
- North Sea, applications; weather forecasting ..... 6231
- Sea Grant College Program**
- U.S.; education, and research and advisory services; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15 papers .... 1748
- U.S.; funding, and structure; marine policy; report ..... 1749
- Knauss; John Atkinson, founding father; oceanographic institutions; personal profile ..... 1762
- U.S. Congress; marine policy ..... 3098
- U.S.; corrosion, marine; program description, results; overview ..... 4882
- U.S.; Underwater Mining Institute; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership ..... 4887
- U.S.; applied research, and basic; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ..... 4888
- advisory service; U.S.; technology transfer, from research to business and industry; program overview ..... 4889
- sea ice** (More at ICE ...)
- Arctic Ocean; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed ..... 97
- microphytes; Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ..... 432
- estimating motion; remote sensing, SAR imagery ..... 745
- landfast; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ..... 746
- history of extent; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ..... 747
- Arctic Ocean, Atlantic sector; index of variations ..... 749
- types; Baffin Bay; surface temperature; survey ..... 1385
- Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; water masses ..... 1775
- Southern Ocean; circulation; water masses, bottom water formation ..... 1778
- profile properties during growth ..... 1852
- extent; Arctic area; Antarctica; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ..... 1853
- formation, distribution; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions ..... 1854
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thickness, draft distribution ..... 1856
- Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ..... 1857
- fracturing; Arctic Ocean; noise, ambient, H-F ..... 1870
- Weddell Sea; particle flux, seasonal variability; relationships ..... 1992
- distributions; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations .... 2081
- variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; water masses, effects; heat, budget ..... 2082
- Hudson Bay, SE; epontic meiofauna; river plumes, effects ..... 2203
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, winter; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ..... 2383
- annual extent; global warming, greenhouse; climate change, possible signal; report ..... 2446
- remote sensing; correlation function study ..... 2540
- solid pack; waves, propagation, refraction, damping ..... 2541
- Hudson Bay, W; tidal currents; damping, phase advance .. 2542
- Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; population dynamics ..... 2963
- 2-D deformation patterns ..... 3198
- conditions; Beaufort Sea; forecasting, operational applications ..... 3199
- dynamics; coastal seas; coupled model ..... 3200
- dynamics; model mathematical characteristics ..... 3202
- beneath; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ..... 3473
- beneath; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; krill, overwintering strategy ..... 3485
- Beaufort Sea; estimating thickness ..... 3608
- climate modelling ..... 3609
- and leads; climate, impacts on; coupled energy balance model ..... 3611
- climate modelling; snow; semianalytic energy balance model ..... 3663
- polar seas; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 3667

- variations; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate modeling; coupled model ..... 3674
- Fram 3/Cesar stations; Arctic Ocean; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd ..... 3722
- Hudson Bay, SE; eponitic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ..... 4023
- drift; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal ..... 4275
- motion determinations; positioning systems; satellites ..... 4346
- melting; freezing; molecular sublayer role ..... 4350
- beneath; internal waves, generation ..... 4990
- satellite imagery; remote sensing; status; review ..... 4993
- cover; satellite altimetry; mapping, GEOSAT ..... 4996
- remote sensing, microwave; measurements needed for model testing ..... 4997
- pack-; Antarctica, E, off; ice drift ..... 5448
- characteristics; Arctic area; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes ..... 5449
- summer; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; volcanic eruptions, major, following ..... 5450
- development; Weddell Sea ..... 5454
- motion, budget; Weddell Sea; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5456
- behavior; Arctic Ocean; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5457
- Arctic Ocean, Basin; under-ice topography; thickness distribution ..... 5458
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S; periodic motions ..... 5460
- edge dynamics; Weddell Sea; waves, supercritical reflection ..... 5462
- transport; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, through ..... 5464
- Weddell Sea, during winter; basin-scale motion, deformation ..... 5465
- ridging; Antarctica, Ross Sea; Arctic area; comparison ..... 5466
- beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks; acoustics ..... 5473
- extent; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; climate, simulations ..... 5530
- Arctic Ocean; sediment rafting, and entrainment ..... 5644
- Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ..... 5861
- fast; Antarctica, near Syowa station; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes ..... 5899
- Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate ..... 5902
- Antarctic; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; relationships ..... 6142
- under; acoustic scattering, model; theory ..... 6147
- under; acoustic scattering, model; applications ..... 6148
- Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; krill schooling, ontogeny ..... 6633
- Arctic Ocean; Canada; eponitic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ..... 6674
- radar backscattering ..... 6846
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE coastal area ..... 6848
- Arctic Ocean; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions ..... 6849
- canopy; Arctic Ocean; acoustic scattering ..... 6856
- Antarctica, Syowa Station; eponitic algae; primary production, spring, summer ..... 7090
- sea level** (See also eustasy, isostasy, regressions, tides, transgressions...)
- U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; wind-driven flow; relations ..... 171
- rise, during; Long Island, S shore; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, and evolution ..... 295
- rise, fluctuations in; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; New York, SE ..... 333
- changes; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts ..... 345
- rise, causes and effects; global warming; overview ..... 664
- anomalies mapped; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; satellite altimetry ..... 716
- steric contributions to fluctuations; Mediterranean Sea ..... 717
- variations through 1986 (from ~1800); U.S. .... 719
- paleo-, implications for; Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; reef sediments; unconformities; in French, English abstract ..... 982
- eustatic variations; Greece, Corinth terraces; sediments; discussion ..... 989
- Pleistocene; Red Sea; glaciation; salinity, effects on ..... 990
- mean rise; Italy; Venice; flood barriers, proposed; report ..... 1327
- Japan, S coast; North Pacific, over; wind stress; inter-annual correlations ..... 1438
- fluctuations; passive margins; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ..... 1513
- changes; Quaternary, Upper; causes and circumstances; in French, English abstract ..... 1527
- coastal, forcing by; Delaware; inland bays; first-order response ..... 1791
- mean; Great Britain, E, off; North Sea; spatial variations ..... 1815
- long- and short-period fluctuations; Baltic Sea, S shores ..... 1820
- cycles; Louisiana; shelf sediments, sequences; seismic response ..... 2036
- Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, development; glaciation ..... 2097
- Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; satellite altimetry; seasonal variability ..... 2467
- large fluctuations; Australia, N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; currents ..... 2496
- probability distribution calculations; BPF method ..... 2506
- estuaries; tides ..... 2510
- changes; marginal basins; sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements ..... 2712
- long-term trends; South America; Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; isostasy, vs. eustasy ..... 2719
- periods of stagnation; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; carbonate sediments, aspects; relationships; in French, English summary ..... 2774
- rising; New York; Long Island, S shore; shoreline dynamics; implications ..... 3114
- variations; North Sea; Baltic Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; theoretical study ..... 3155
- mean; South Atlantic, W; variations ..... 3177
- and wind stress; U.S., W, off; coastal zone; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior ..... 3243
- indicators; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12 ..... 3317
- maps, verification; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry ..... 3583
- changes; Hawaiian Archipelago; coral islands, critical survival depth ..... 3802
- Holocene; Alaska, SE ..... 3862
- predicted rise; coastal zone; land-use planning; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ..... 4236
- steric; Red Sea ..... 4309
- international variations; Pacific, margin; length scales ..... 4314
- rise, possible impacts; China, E; global climate ..... 4316
- indicators; World Ocean; shoreline dynamics; coasts, zonal processes ..... 4535
- Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; in French, English summary ..... 4546
- major changes recorded; Quaternary; Chesapeake Bay; sediments ..... 4584
- present linear trends; Canada, E; crust, vertical motions ..... 4619
- Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ..... 4692
- much higher than present; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; climate change, warming ..... 5140
- rising; global warming; climate change; policy, implications ..... 5368
- variability; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry, accuracy ..... 5433
- changes; submarine fans, systems; turbidity currents, event timing ..... 5621
- fluctuations; shoreline dynamics; coastal dunes, ground water ..... 5626
- estimating continuously through time; Quaternary; polynomial model of glacio-eustatic fluctuation ..... 5697
- changes, evidence for and against; Cenozoic; isotopic stratigraphy ..... 5703
- subsidence; eustasy, excursions, relative magnitudes; relationships, measurement techniques ..... 5731
- apparent changes; tectonics, caused by; lithospheric stress, intraplate ..... 5764
- changes; transgression, and regression; sedimentation, and stratigraphy; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ..... 5821
- tracking, and pulse compression; satellite altimetry ..... 6073
- coastal measurements; Mexico; Gulf of, NE ..... 6105
- long-term records needed; Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; geodetic surveys ..... 6106
- mean steric heights; North Pacific, E; possible evidence of global sea level rise ..... 6108
- variability spectrum; tides, monthly means; coastal uplift ..... 6109
- annual cycle; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; linear barotropic model ..... 6193
- England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sediment accretion ..... 6314



- estimates; Foraminifera, as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; deglaciation, during ..... 6385
- 10-m changes associated with deposition; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; evaporite sediments, numerous ..... 6390
- relative changes; Holocene; Norway, N; geometric simulation and mapping ..... 6406
- changes; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; mantle rheology; relations ..... 6407
- changes; Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; epicontinental seas; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6411
- rise; Netherlands; land reclamation; coastal lowlands; flood control; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ..... 6783
- differences, calculated; Kuroshio; currents, velocity variability ..... 6802
- Kuroshio, geostrophic balance; currents, surface ..... 6806
- estimates; Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; satellite altimetry ..... 6823
- height; Pacific, tropical; wind-driven circulation; Kalman filter, analysis ..... 6825
- relative chronology; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; coastal sediments, raised ..... 6979
- massive drop; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Tarraco concession area; seismic survey data, geomorphology ..... 6980
- Korea; coastal zone; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7174
- sea level data**
- Sweden; Stockholm; world's longest continuous record .... 55
- sea level: eustatic**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming ..... 2507
- sea level: global**
- rise; thermal expansion, oceanic, role ..... 3176
- rise; climate warming; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed ..... 6765
- sea level oscillations**
- Mediterranean Sea, W, bays; resonant amplification ..... 1838
- Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods ..... 2509
- Italy; Trieste; Gulf of; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ..... 4424
- Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods; erratum ..... 6132
- sea level pressure**
- atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; changes over past century .... 1434
- Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons ..... 1819
- and 700 mb; Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations .... 2608
- tropics; wind field, surface, calculating ..... 2620
- Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; 1957-1985 ..... 3681
- mean; Arctic area; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies ..... 3688
- sea otters**
- reintroduction approach not working well; California; Enhydra, lutris; conservation, policies need examination ..... 628
- male; California, central, off; Enhydra, lutris; movements, home range, territories ..... 7093
- sea salt**
- atmospheric deposition; global wet and dry deposition fields ..... 2637
- Hawaii; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5553
- by; lakes, and streams; acidification, episodic ..... 839
- sea spray**
- breaking waves; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships .. 3602
- atmospheric boundary layer; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations ..... 5057
- presence; oil films, on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure ..... 6228
- sea state (More at WAVES ...)**
- satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; dynamic topography; remote sensing, monitoring by ..... 682
- satellite imagery; remote sensing; waves; signal processing; applications, present and future ..... 2513
- maximum, long-term statistics; hurricanes, during; comment .. 6115
- waves, SPM 1984 hindcast model revised; engineering applications ..... 6725
- characteristics; surface waves, large, effects; optical oceanography, data ..... 6850
- sea surface (More at LAYERS, surface, OCEAN ...)**
- sea surface temperature (More at SURFACE, TEMPERATURE ...)**
- sea turtles**
- Canada, off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; Dermochelys, coriacea; encounters 1976-85 ..... 2232
- Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; turtle migration ..... 4942
- leatherback; Caribbean area; West Indies; Dermochelys, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations ..... 7092
- seabed**
- swathe classification; sediments, sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock; acoustics, backscattered signals ..... 104
- roughness; sediments, sandy gravels; currents, tidal, near-bed velocity profiles ..... 290
- wave-induced motion; sediments, shear modulus profile .... 300
- acoustic backscattering ..... 1395
- rough; oscillatory flow; turbulence; flow prediction ..... 1887
- pits; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 2051
- purely cohesive soil, stability; wave forces ..... 3077
- effective stress response; wave forces ..... 3078
- offshore structures; effects of a narrow gap between ..... 3529
- roughness height; waves, beneath; energy dissipation .... 3594
- load on; bottom boundary layer, model; waves; currents ..... 6722
- seabed disposal**
- radioactive waste, solid; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity ..... 6733
- radioactive waste; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity ..... 6735
- seabed erosion**
- North Atlantic; bottom currents; magnetism, parameters, as signature ..... 999
- seabed mining**
- Gorda Ridge; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report ..... 1768
- and exploration; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay .. 4214
- and exploration; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; 2 decades of partnership ..... 4887
- U.S., OCS; EEZ; law, new one not needed ..... 6038
- deep, prospects; international law; 5 papers ..... 7186
- seabed penetrators**
- waste disposal; experimental telemetry system ..... 602
- seabed topography**
- Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, distribution; relationship ..... 410
- seabed wellheads**
- future; offshore technology; oil drilling, and recovery .... 5340
- seabird ecology**
- North Pacific, subarctic; review ..... 4067
- Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' ..... 4068
- seabird eggs**
- North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; organochlorines, contaminant trends ..... 4846
- seabird research**
- organization; U.K.; focus, structure of programs ..... 6602
- seabirds (More at BIRDS ...)**
- South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ..... 420
- penguins, as predators; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics ..... 453
- King eiders, skuas; Greenland, NE; Somateria, spectabilis; Stercorarius, longicaudus; nesting associates ..... 486
- eggs; Mediterranean area; PCBs, congener composition; food chains, position in ..... 566
- fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; pollution; educational ..... 665
- dietary changes; Newfoundland, NE; fisheries, annual landings; correlations ..... 1159
- and shorebirds; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, Signy; avifauna ..... 1160
- as indicators; food, supplies, marine ..... 1662
- tissues; South Atlantic; Gough Island; heavy metals .... 1729
- predatory, effects; South Africa; Algoa Bay; coastal upwelling, cold ..... 2505
- plunge diving; seawater transparency; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain ..... 2952
- non-breeding, distributions; Norway, N, Troms, W Finnmark; in Norwegian, English abstract ..... 2953
- distribution; Barents Sea, S; in Norwegian, English abstract .. 3449
- North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers ..... 3993
- as predators; New Zealand, Otago shelf waters; zooplankton, as prey ..... 4763
- 5 spp.; Antarctica, Adelie Land; summer diets ..... 4764

- petrels; Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Ardley; Procellariiformes; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4765  
 Antarctica; South Shetland Islands; penguins, chinstrap; surveys ..... 4766  
 Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; records ..... 4767  
 penguins, movement at sea; Spheniscus, demersus; remote sensing, with attached device ..... 4768  
 tern eggs; New Jersey, estuaries; metals; a decade of change ..... 4832  
 Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; albatrosses, status ..... 5274  
 duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; Barents Sea; Rissa, tridactyla; opportunistic behavior ..... 5275  
 breeding; Arctic area; Svalbard, NW coast; census 1973, 1978 ..... 5276  
 brown pelicans; Pelecanus, occidentalis; plumages and molts ..... 5277  
 giant petrels; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Macro-nectes, spp.; banding studies ..... 5278  
 Africa, S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; competition, for space .. and seals, distribution; Africa, SW; Namibia, off; fish, shoaling behavior ..... 5355  
 responses; Galapagos Islands; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO ... 5868  
 penguin energy requirements and food consumption; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; Eudyptes, spp. .... 5886  
 distribution, abundance; Indian Ocean, E ..... 5887  
 23 spp.; Pacific, tropical; Marshall Islands; Bikini Atoll; May 1986 survey ..... 5888  
 petrels, ingestion by; Antarctica; plastic pollution ..... 5978  
 apparent predation on; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus ..... 5981  
 eggs; Canada, Pacific coast; organochlorines ..... 7155  
 South Atlantic; Falkland Islands; albatross, breeding colonies ..... 7205  
**seafloor** (More at FLOOR ...)  
 deep-sea; sediment transport; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry ..... 278  
 profiling; acoustics, pulsed plasma jet source ..... 284  
 age implications; Pacific; Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; magnetic field, lineations ..... 356  
 structure; Indian Ocean; bathymetric surveys ..... 1508  
 Atlantic, central basins; heat flow; lithosphere, age; relationships ..... 1548  
 hydrocarbon gases; flux, measurements ..... 1585  
 objects on; acoustics; sonar, CTFM, detection and classification by ..... 1863  
 curved fabric formation; Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor spreading; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes ..... 2140  
 Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; margin ..... 2386  
 seismic waves, and acoustic, propagation; finite difference methods reviewed ..... 2715  
 reflection from; acoustics; sound field, temporal stability .. 3615  
 coarse, shelly; acoustic backscattering ..... 3631  
 hydrothermalism, active; metalliferous sediments; 9 papers ..... 3848  
 acoustic backscattering ..... 4361  
 seismic noise, ambient; islands; comparative study ..... 4520  
 relief, acoustic facies; Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; tectonics ..... 5122  
 Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; plate tectonics ..... 5171  
 radioactivity, natural; phosphorites; observations ..... 5209  
 microrelief; acoustic scattering; effects on seabed profiles .. 5472  
 small topographic irregularities; acoustic scattering ..... 5483  
 Pacific; geomagnetic induction; magnetotelluric surveys ..... 5733  
 France, off Piriac; sediments; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations ..... 6369  
 geothermalism, measuring; heat flow, multichannel thermal gradient meters ..... 6433  
 layered; acoustics, reflection response; impedance profile, attenuation ..... 6852  
 studies; instrumentation; benthic chambers ..... 7171  
**seafloor bathymetry**  
 mantle convection; hotspots, and large-scale flow ..... 1571  
 mantle convection; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow ..... 1572  
**seafloor chemistry**  
 sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary ..... 263  
**seafloor craters**  
 large; Mexico; Gulf of; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release ..... 3811  
**seafloor drilling**  
 deep-water; gas hydrates, sudden formation ..... 5813  
**seafloor erosion**  
 Louisiana; slope sediments; origin, timing ..... 2053  
**seafloor geology**  
 lecture; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3936  
**seafloor mapping**  
 U.S. Navy, relents; EEZ; report ..... 5363  
 U.S. Navy; EEZ; charts to be publicly available; report .... 6049  
**seafloor morphology**  
 bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics ..... 2034  
 bottom topography; stochastic modelling ..... 4519  
**seafloor profiling**  
 sonar, wideband; bathymetric surveys ..... 4365  
**seafloor spreading** (More at SPREADING ...)  
 Pacific; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations .. 369  
 North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ..... 1014  
 plate boundaries, passive; configurations ..... 1016  
 Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics ..... 1024  
 mid-ocean ridges, discontinuities; fundamental segmentation Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes ..... 2140  
 Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ..... 2145  
 Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; in French, English abstract Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; continent-ocean boundaries ..... 2812  
 North Atlantic, early opening; reconstruction ..... 2813  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; heat flow ..... 2817  
 rapid; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. history; South Atlantic, since chron C34; plate tectonics .. 2824  
 rate; mid-ocean ridges; earthquakes, centroid depths; relationships ..... 2826  
 Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ..... 2857  
 episodic; report ..... 2868  
 Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics ..... 3118  
 history; North Atlantic, W ..... 3356  
 backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ..... 3358  
 Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; ODP sites 765, 766; report ..... 3828  
 basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition; mantle, heterogeneous melts ..... 4947  
 centers; hydrothermal circulation; sulfides, mineralization Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions ..... 5778  
 mid-ocean ridges; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ..... 6381  
 mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6429  
 mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; 6 papers ..... 6472  
 tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; 17 papers ..... 6496  
**seafloor topography**  
 bathymetric highs; subduction zones; tectonics; morphologic and geologic effects ..... 6516  
 geoid, height; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells .... 7023  
**seafood**  
 content; industrial pollution; mercury, dietary intake .... 3895  
**seafood processing plants**  
 wastewater effluents; treatment technologies ..... 7003  
**seagrass<es>** (More at FLORA ...)  
**seagrass beds**  
 in; Copepoda, meiobenthic; abundance, reproduction ..... 4140  
 in; Korea, around Pusan; Isopoda, ecology ..... 3533  
 Asia, East; mangrove communities; habitats, under stress; resource management ..... 506  
 location; Decapoda, effects on; estuaries; fish, effects on .. 514  
 and oyster parks, influence; tidal flats; benthic biomass ... 2256  
 mud banks; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; assemblages ..... 2946  
 ..... 5254  
 ..... 5919



- tropical; Puerto Rico; Caridea, nine spp.; continuous reproduction, episodic recruitment ..... 7118
- seagrass biomass**
- Ruppia*; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to ..... 1147
- seagrass communities**
- aquatic environments, fresh and salt; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology ..... 1235
- Red Sea; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation ..... 4147
- biomass; productivity; relationships ..... 5317
- Florida Bay; nutrients, limited growth ..... 6669
- Indonesia, waters around; coral reefs; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ..... 7170
- seagrasses**
- affinities; Indo-Pacific, W; Philippines ..... 552
- Australia, W; Shark Bay; species distribution, ecology ..... 557
- Zostera japonica*; introduced species; community structure, changes ..... 1152
- India, SW coast; littoral algae; nature, distribution ..... 1234
- different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; temperature; salinity ..... 1245
- North Pacific, NE; macroalgae; temperature, tolerance ..... 1715
- Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio ..... 1716
- epiphytic algae, complexity; epifauna, small, motile, response of ..... 2243
- depth distributions; Chesapeake Bay; *Zostera marina*; *Ruppia maritima* ..... 3025
- Posidonia oceanica*; isotopic composition, C-13 variability; light intensity effects ..... 4130
- Phyllospadix*; surf zone; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure ..... 4131
- ecology, biology, distribution, evolution; World Ocean; monograph ..... 4132
- 2 spp.; Red Sea; Jordan, Aqaba; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality ..... 4134
- Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; *Amphibolis*; *Posidonia*; epifauna, macro-, motile ..... 4760
- Halophila decipiens*; productivity, decomposition, heterotrophic utilization ..... 5319
- physiological ecology; Florida; *Halophila decipiens*, *johnsonii* ..... 5945
- distribution; Indian Ocean, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; *Halophila decipiens* ..... 6666
- Florida Bay; macroalgae; distribution, abundance, productivity ..... 6670
- seagrasses: artificial**
- Amphibolis*-like; epiphytes, colonization by ..... 1084
- seal aggregations**
- group size; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; *Phoca hispida*, distribution of hauled-out seals; Taylor's law interpretation ..... 5862
- seal epidemics**
- North Sea; Pinnipedia, grey seals; lessons learned; overview ..... 4938
- seals**
- Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ..... 420
- 'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned; South Africa; Pinnipedia ..... 629
- and relatives; Pinnipedia, evidence for single origin ..... 1267
- elephant seals; Pinnipedia; diving physiology, not well understood; educational ..... 4250
- blubber; England, E, NE; Pinnipedia; organochlorines, concentrations ..... 5963
- seamount subduction**
- Japan, around; crustal deformation ..... 5762
- seamount topography**
- influence; Indian Ocean; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations ..... 1588
- seamounts (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- above; Rossby waves, topographic ..... 68
- as indicators; East Pacific Rise, W of; Lamont Seamounts; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure ..... 377
- ferromanganese crusts; distribution of ores ..... 409
- on; East Pacific Rise; Foraminifera, benthic, distribution ..... 549
- Pacific, E tropical; hydrothermal deposits; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ..... 957
- Eratosthenes; Mediterranean Sea; manganese crusts, hydrothermal ..... 968
- East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; basalt glass ..... 1021
- Funk; Indian Ocean, SW; volcanic rocks ..... 1029
- global distribution; World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; remote sensing, data analyses ..... 1559
- young; East Pacific Rise, near; magmatism; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints ..... 1562
- Atlantic; Ampere Seamount, geomorphology ..... 1563
- movements over past 110 m.y.; Cretaceous; Pacific, W; volcanism, intraplate ..... 1565
- North Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; ore ..... 1583
- geomorphology; North Atlantic, East Azores Fault Zone; Josephine Seamount ..... 2039
- North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; hydrothermal deposits; chemistry ..... 2064
- North Pacific, E; Jasper Seamount; magnetization, nonuniform ..... 2115
- Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents ..... 2153
- newly-discovered; South Pacific; New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2154
- photoprofiling; Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; submarine volcanoes ..... 2156
- Alfeo, Medina; Mediterranean Sea; Ionian Basin; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 2720
- shape analysis; Pacific; submarine volcanoes; flatness, summit height ..... 2836
- movements to and from; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; pelagic fish, by; water masses, movements ..... 3113
- effects; acoustics, influences on ..... 3614
- distribution; North Atlantic; spreading ridges; mantle plumes, role ..... 3915
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; submarine volcanoes ..... 3916
- and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; spreading centers, slow ..... 4642
- 2; North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; geophysical surveys; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ..... 5187
- Daiichi-Kashima limestone; Japan Trench; subduction; guyots, subducting, fate ..... 5640
- Japan; Erimo Seamount; gravity surveys ..... 5722
- magnetic field, response (vertical) ..... 5728
- Daiichi-Kashima; Japan Trench; subduction ..... 5751
- summits; East Pacific Rise; volcanism; hyaloclastic flows ..... 5789
- underplating by; California, northern Coast Ranges; accretion tectonics ..... 5803
- above; Atlantic; turbulence ..... 6161
- low-density; North Pacific; subduction zones ..... 7039
- seamounts: coastal**
- regions; topographic waves; slow energy transfer ..... 1825
- seas: coastal**
- sea ice, dynamics; coupled model ..... 3200
- influences on; tropics; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ..... 3543
- seas: epicontinental**
- calcite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ..... 2096
- Asia, E; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics ..... 2409
- North Atlantic, ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed ..... 2443
- density inversions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3223
- South China Sea; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3262
- U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3307
- China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; circulation ..... 4272
- Barents Sea, N; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5116
- Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6411
- U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; *Mytilus*, spp.; environmental monitoring ..... 6684
- estuaries; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status ..... 6763
- seas: marginal**
- South China Sea, formation, evolution; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ..... 3969
- China; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972
- seas: polar**
- phytoplankton; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity ..... 1635
- Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; geological record; 7 papers ..... 2786
- Nordic; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; tides, M<sub>2</sub> and K<sub>1</sub>; simulations ..... 3580

- sea ice; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 3667  
 oxygen; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; 11 papers ..... 3717  
 circulation, monitoring; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ..... 4960  
 research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring ..... 4964  
 instrumentation; hydrographic surveys ..... 4965  
 glaciomarine sedimentation; controls on lithofacies, bio-facies; symposium collection; 12 papers ..... 4966  
 scientific research; annual report ..... 5222  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers ..... 5372  
 Arctic area; Antarctica; scientific research; international politics ..... 6713  
**seas: shallow**  
 acoustics, calculating normal mode characteristics ..... 6750  
 acoustics, LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom .. 1394  
 and estuaries; mixing, modulated; frontogenesis ..... 1404  
 Japan, Kii Channel; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange ..... 2577  
 acoustics; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence .. 3574  
 Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shoreline dynamics ..... 3620  
 surface roughness, parameter ..... 6354  
**seas: shelf**  
 Europe, N; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal ..... 6898  
 bed; sediment mixing, biological; radionuclides; modelling implications ..... 226  
 stratified; internal tides; bottom topography; interactions .. 316  
 U.S.S.R.; sediment mapping ..... 5446  
**seas: stratified**  
 shelf circulation; response to steady offshore forcing ..... 5658  
 coastal jets; wind-driven upwelling ..... 19  
 internal waves; slope, gentle; run-up ..... 53  
 influence; irradiance, distribution ..... 96  
 sound field; acoustics, invariant properties ..... 98  
 shear flow, nonlinear stability ..... 1399  
 shear flow, dependence on stratification; model and observations compared ..... 1884  
 community structure, differences; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review ..... 2590  
 phytoplankton; photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for ..... 3998  
**Seasat**  
 results of the mission; remote sensing; satellites; goals, data accuracy and contributions ..... 4737  
**seawalls**  
 and effects of; California; Monterey Bay; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics ..... 3527  
 effects of; beaches; coasts; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers .. 3786  
**seawater (More at WATER ...)**  
 chemical analysis; phosphates, orthophosphate ..... 4186  
 metals; chemical analysis, range-programming stripping voltammetry ..... 201  
 chemical analysis; uranium, adsorption ..... 204  
 azide and mercuric salts as preservative; Mexico: Gulf of; alkenes ..... 207  
 and biota, sediments; tin, tributyltin; chemical analysis .... 209  
 carbon, DOC; chemical analysis; high-T catalytic oxidation method ..... 210  
 surface; sulfides, complexation ..... 215  
 alkalinity; carbon dioxide, total; chemical analysis ..... 217  
 radionuclides, Ra-228; counting methods ..... 221  
 carbonate minerals; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite ..... 225  
 particle-solute interactions; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; organic metal complexes; panel summary ..... 231  
 rare earths; REE oceanic chemistry ..... 244  
 copper, (I), oxidation ..... 252  
 mercury; trace analysis, by cold-vapor a.a.s. ..... 267  
 nitrates, and nitrites; chemical analysis; nanomolar determinations ..... 827  
 potassium, ions, adsorptive resin capacity; chemical analysis; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 828  
 carbohydrates, dissolved; chemical analysis; method; in Chinese ..... 829  
 vertical profiles; Mediterranean Sea; aluminum, dissolved; nutrients ..... 830  
 solutes, reactive, covariation ..... 832  
 calcite, precipitation, during; manganese, uptake; pseudo-kutnahorite formation ..... 834  
 metal chemistry; copper, ion uptake by MnO<sub>2</sub> ..... 835  
 salinity, determinations; polarimetric method ..... 836  
 and estuarine water; alkalinity, determinations; limitations in 2-point method ..... 837  
 Baltic Sea, S; sediments; radium, -226 ..... 838  
 Pacific; nitrogen, nitrates; phosphorus, phosphates ..... 840  
 suspended matter; particulates; manganese, goethite and δMnO<sub>2</sub>, effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 849  
 surficial; Atlantic, subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; copper, (I), measurements ..... 856  
 North Pacific, W; selenium, distributions ..... 862  
 trace analysis; elements, removal, adsorption ..... 866  
 metals, Cd, Pb, Cu; total and ASV-labile ..... 868  
 H<sub>2</sub>S in, effects of; steel alloys, CMn; corrosion, fatigue crack growth ..... 873  
 corrosion, of alloys, materials; cathodic protection; review; 7 papers ..... 887  
 corrosion, of welded Cu-Ni piping systems; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, impact ..... 888  
 corrosion, galvanic; metal alloys ..... 890  
 sheathed pilings; metals, Cu-Ni; corrosion ..... 891  
 and other natural waters; stainless steel; corrosion, performance ..... 892  
 pollution, effects; metals; corrosion; fouling, micro-liquid-vapor interactions; temperature, very high; phase relations ..... 897  
 anomalous chemistry; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; hydrothermal vents, role ..... 898  
 ammonium, uptake; bacteria; phytoplankton ..... 958  
 and brackish water; fungi, aquatic hyphomycetes; occurrence, survival ..... 959  
 Indonesia, Angke Estuary; biota; metals, Pb, Cd; in Indonesian, English abstract ..... 1105  
 hydrologic and optical characteristics; instrumentation, modular ..... 1180  
 light, spectral attenuation meter; optical sensors ..... 1250  
 potassium, determination accuracy; salinity, effects ..... 1349  
 pH, measurements; spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods compared ..... 1389  
 chlorophyll fluorescence, intensity; background interference in measurements ..... 1471  
 foam, layer, stability; bubbles ..... 1477  
 calcium, particulate, determination; in French, English abstract (and in urine); arsenic, determinations; chemical analysis .. 1640  
 phosphates, ortho-; removal with acid-treated clay; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1889  
 trace analysis, GF/AAS; preconcentration method ..... 1934  
 trace metals; chemical analysis ..... 1936  
 copper; zinc; trace analysis ..... 1938  
 and river water; cobalt, determinations; trace analysis ..... 1940  
 South China Sea, central; carbonates, chemistry ..... 1941  
 copper, complexing; organic metal complexes ..... 1943  
 zinc, exchange additivity in solid mixtures ..... 1945  
 zinc, exchange additivity in solid mixtures ..... 1949  
 amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; organic metal complexes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation ..... 1950  
 humic matter, acid; magnesium; ammonium; conditional exchange constants ..... 1951  
 tin, the adsorptive complex wave; trace analysis ..... 1952  
 thorium, isotopes; chemical analysis ..... 1954  
 radionuclides, transuranics, thorium; determinations in solution and particles ..... 1957  
 dissolved gases; phase-equilibrium degassing ..... 1958  
 carbon dioxide, partial pressure; temperature, effects; equation ..... 1965  
 Mediterranean Sea; chemical analysis; fatty acids, characterization ..... 1970  
 aluminum, dissolved; diatoms, biological removal by ..... 1975  
 Greenland Sea; ice, and snow; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ..... 1976  
 and river water; arsenic; selenium; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. ..... 1985  
 alloys, Cu-Ni; corrosion, products analyzed ..... 2002  
 Australia, Port Hacking; copper, complexing capacity ..... 2013  
 surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation; microbial communities, response .. 2029  
 vanadium, release; oil ash waste, from ..... 2033  
 North Sea; nitrogen, shipboard N-15 analysis; fully automated system ..... 2213  
 2269  
 2398  
 2648



- trace metals; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ..... 2649
- trace metals; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ..... 2650
- platinum, determinations; trace analysis, a.c.s.v. .... 2652
- trace metals, speciation; temperature, effects; pH, effects .. 2654
- copper, oxidation rates; effect of ionic interactions ..... 2657
- vanadium, removal; role of amorphous ferric oxyhydroxide .. 2658
- density, dilatometer intercomparisons; salinity ..... 2660
- lakes; ozone; reversible reservoir ..... 2664
- oxygen sensors, fluorescence-based; time series measurements nitrates, nanomolar determinations by c.s.v. .... 2666
- strontium, isotopic evolution; carbonate sediments, and pore waters; diagenesis, correlations ..... 2743
- composition evolution; Phanerozoic; World Ocean ..... 2773
- in; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, starvation survival; bacteria; salinity, before and after adaptation to ..... 2954
- barotropic exchange; North Sea; Baltic Sea; sea level, variations; theoretical study ..... 3155
- North Pacific, E; carbonate dissolution; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ..... 3270
- potassium, levels; chlorine; and K/CL ratios ..... 3273
- adsorption from; estuarine sediments, and marine; humic matter, dissolved ..... 3285
- alloys; nickel; titanium; cathodic behavior ..... 3304
- lipopolysaccharides; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection method; bacterial biomass, indicator ..... 3322
- Quaternary, Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbonates, dissolved, role ..... 3323
- open ocean; copper, trace chemistry; atmospheric aerosols, impact ..... 3676
- chemical analysis, capillary isotachopheresis; potassium .. 3707
- hydrogen peroxide, measurement ..... 3708
- and biota; metals, GF-AAS determinations; biological reference samples; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels .... 3711
- potassium, ion-exchanger solubilities; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3713
- in; Atlantic; methane; hydrogen ..... 3718
- Arctic Ocean; sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd ..... 3722
- phosphates, competitive adsorption on goethite ..... 3724
- chemical analysis; radionuclides, Ra-226; simplified method ..... 3729
- oceanic; suspended matter; particulates; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis ..... 3746
- North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; arsenic, seasonal cycle ..... 3755
- sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility ..... 3757
- oil pollution; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate ..... 3767
- in; corrosion; cathodic protection, using ceramic-coated anodes ..... 3775
- steel, stainless steels, current drain; corrosion; cathodic protection ..... 3776
- paleochemistry; Permian-Triassic boundary; Brachiopoda, shell calcite; C and O isotope shifts ..... 3855
- chlorophyll, extraction methods; in Chinese, English abstract .. 3992
- sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; waste disposal; tests .. 4205
- characteristics; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; ice shelves, beneath; the oceanic environment ..... 4351
- hydrography; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; ice shelves; oceanic environment ..... 4352
- sulfates, automated determination ..... 4461
- North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Sea, outflow; neodymium, isotopic composition ..... 4465
- trace metals; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466
- humic matter; trace metals; organic metal complexes .. 4467
- organic metal complexes; surface reactions ..... 4468
- surface, in; Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution ..... 4473
- dissolved hydrocarbons, light, nonmethane; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary .... 4475
- coastal; trace metals, concentrations; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates ..... 4485
- gallium, dissolved, geochemistry; aluminum, compared with; geochemistry ..... 4495
- steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4514
- corrosion; dissolution of Al-based sacrificial anodes ..... 4515
- Cenozoic; World Ocean; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio ..... 4593
- viruses, enteric; natural inactivation ..... 4773
- trace analysis; sediments; rhodium ..... 5062
- composition; World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; rivers, contributions ..... 5072
- organic metal complexes; slow coordination reactions .... 5073
- carbonates, Cu(II) complexation; temperature, dependence .. 5074
- pH, determinations using colorimetric indicators ..... 5076
- organic metal complexes; ligands studied ..... 5083
- REE content; East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation ..... 5133
- oceanic; acoustics, long-range, via; pH, measurement feasibility ..... 5577
- Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; sediments; redox chemistry .... 5584
- nutrients, micro-, dissolved; chemical analysis, automatic methods; improvements, modifications ..... 5590
- carbon; sulfur; strontium; isotopic composition; modeling ..... 5600
- Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; carbon dioxide, behavior; organic matter decomposition ..... 5601
- Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; phosphates, reactive ..... 5602
- and sediments, biota; estuarine particulates; PCBs, equilibria ..... 5604
- petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection ..... 5608
- Pleistocene; Pacific; Atlantic; salinity, contrast ..... 5682
- Pleistocene; Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference ..... 5683
- Neogene, Late; World Ocean; isotopic composition, Sr; stratigraphy, geochemistry ..... 5690
- Escherichia coli*; influence of prior growth conditions on low nutrient response ..... 5894
- lipophilic extracts; fluorescence; oil residues, assessing .... 6233
- selenium, determinations; trace analysis, a.a.s. .... 6234
- tungsten; molybdenum; simultaneous determinations .... 6238
- strontium; isotopic composition, over time ..... 6241
- oxygen, isotopic composition, why it changes with time .... 6242
- palladium, solution chemistry ..... 6244
- sulfides, dissolved, trace; speciation ..... 6272
- in OTEC systems; corrosion ..... 6296
- manganese, oxidation; microbiota, as mediators; todorokite, formation ..... 6515
- Escherichia coli*, estimating mortality; bacteria ..... 6612
- Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake ..... 6676
- World Ocean; Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*; cadmium, content; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ..... 6678
- artificial; hydrogen, generation; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical; energy, conversion, storage ..... 6790
- chemical and physical properties affecting ocean engineering; review ..... 6919
- role of principal ions; metals, Cu sorption on MnO<sub>2</sub> ..... 6920
- Practical Salinity Scale, uniqueness; salinity ..... 6921
- pH, high precision determinations using cresol red ..... 6922
- microbial communities; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production ..... 6926
- Black Sea; thiosulfates ..... 6938
- seawater chemistry**
- elements, speciation; panel summary ..... 216
- World Ocean, as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ..... 277
- and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report ..... 1767
- tropical environments, marine; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ..... 2433
- inorganic compounds; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers ..... 2659
- seawater expansion coefficients**
- computation from 1980 equation of state ..... 5566
- seawater: hypersaline**
- alkalinity, total; measurements ..... 1959
- seawater isotopic composition**
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments; spectral analysis ..... 4601
- seawater ligands**
- organic metal complexes; multimetal model for metal titration ..... 1948

**seawater optics**

- surface temperature; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling .. 120
- remote sensing ..... 752
- water column heating; solar radiation ..... 1390
- organic matter, content; relationships (case 1 waters) ..... 1859
- light, Raman scattering in clean water ..... 1860
- North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of ..... 2544
- bacteria, effects of ..... 4075
- suspended matter, concentrations; light scattering ..... 5595
- Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data ..... 6144
- North Atlantic, W; pigments; statistical analysis of data ... 6145
- characteristics; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence; spatial variability ..... 6523

**seawater: polluted**

- bubble bursting; aerosols, marine, lab production ..... 1905

**seawater transparency**

- seabirds, plunge diving; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain ..... 2952

**seaweed<s> (More at ALGAE ...)****seaweed communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)****seaweeds**

- commercially valuable; Canada, E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; metals, concentrations ..... 2366
- Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; algae, brown; macrophytes ..... 3017
- rocky shores; zonation; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient ..... 3411
- biogeography; temperature, importance ..... 3995
- distribution patterns; Atlantic; Southern Ocean; macroalgae; ordination analysis ..... 4001

**Secchi depth (More at LIGHT, OCEAN ...)****Second International BIOMASS Experiment (Use SIBEX)****secondary production (More at PRODUCTION ...)**

- aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; community structure ..... 1113

**secretion: acid**

- biota, marine; allomones, acidic ..... 1185

**security: national**

- invoked; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; government policy; current trends, disputes ..... 3099

**sediment<s> (See also clay, contourites, debris, deposits, dust, laterites, mud, ooze, PARTICULATE MATTER, peat, phosphorites, porous media, radiolarites, regolith, SANDS, sapropels, soils, turbidites ...)****sediment accretion**

- England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sea level ..... 6314

**sediment bacteria**

- impact on; Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; carbon cycle ..... 2960

**sediment communities**

- calorimeters, for studying sediment biological activity ..... 412
- influences on; Natantia; Thalassinidea; Callianassa, trilobata ..... 469
- meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients ..... 477
- Harpacticoida; response to small natural disturbance ..... 539
- aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; microbiota, dynamics; comparison ..... 1164
- abyssal zone; benthos; seasonality of process evident ..... 2195
- Hudson River; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ..... 2363
- Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; relationships ..... 2725
- microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary .... 2935
- California, off; San Diego Trough; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns ..... 2937
- English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) ..... 2940
- meiofaunal settlement; sand flats ..... 3438
- intertidal; meiofauna, factors influencing active emergence .. 4045
- phytoplankton detritus; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation ..... 4062
- microbial growth, dynamics ..... 4073
- bacteria, sulfate-reducing, substrates ..... 4078
- deep-sea; Alteromonas; Bacillus; Vibrio; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ..... 4777

**North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling;**

- bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ..... 4779
- Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zonation ..... 5270
- estuarine environments; system for in-vitro studies ..... 5880
- trophic dynamics, studies; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates ..... 6521
- benthic productivity, secondary; wind stress limitation in shallow waters ..... 6580
- bacteria, enumeration problems, solutions ..... 6614
- bacteria, microaerophilic, enumeration; culture methods compared ..... 7108
- Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109
- sediment compaction**
- Oman: Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration ..... 7014
- sediment corers**
- percussion corer and extrusion device ..... 283
- box; 30 cm square and 4 m long ..... 904
- marshes; peat bogs; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ..... 2717
- sediment cores**
- Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ..... 597
- long; remanent magnetization, axial; new instrument for RM measurement ..... 5737
- sediment diagenesis**
- North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; formation of metal-rich layers ..... 228
- early; Japan: Sea of; type, controls, diffusive flux ..... 949
- Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution ..... 1955
- chalk reservoirs; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ..... 3843
- early; organic matter metabolism ..... 4478
- Netherlands, Eastern Scheldt ..... 4539
- early; Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; redox chemistry .... 4549
- burial, thermal; Mediterranean Sea; pelagic clays; in French, English summary ..... 4550
- South Pacific, central; pelagic clays; in French, English summary ..... 4552
- trace analysis, and REE, applications; in French, English abstract ..... 4556
- early; skeletal detritus ..... 4557
- Holocene; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide ..... 5081
- organic matter, rich in; sedimentology; symposium papers; 8 papers ..... 5118
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia ..... 5814
- North Sea, Tartan oil field; timing ..... 6361
- Pacific, central ..... 6364
- sediment eruptions**
- Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; petrogenic gases, release ..... 3811
- sediment facies**
- North Sea ..... 3839
- sediment failures**
- Norway, off; Storegga Slide; slides, underwater ..... 311
- causes; Alaska: Gulf of, Alsek prodelta; gravity flows .... 1515
- North Sea; collapse structures; rock salt, dissolution .... 2723
- Quebec; Hudson Bay, E coast; landslides, age ..... 2727
- Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; slides; tsunamis, evidence for ..... 2741
- 1979; Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; submarine landslides; sonar images ..... 3805
- massive; geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807
- massive slumping; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; turbidity currents, deposits ..... 3810
- sediment geochemistry**
- father of; Garrels; Robert M.; obituary ..... 6047
- sediment geotechnical properties**
- Canada; Saguenay Fjord ..... 319
- seismograms; synthetic; porosity, permeability determinations ..... 909
- Brazil, Lagoon of Guarapina ..... 1517
- Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology ..... 1519
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks; seabed, pits ..... 2051
- offshore platforms, gravity; soil reaction stresses ..... 3080
- North Pacific, W; pelagic clays ..... 4567
- moisture, content ..... 5664



- sediment grains**  
sands, shape, mineral composition reveal source; educational overview ..... 668
- sediment lipids**  
bacteria, reworking during sample storage; hydrocarbons, composition ..... 5895
- sediment liquefaction**  
dynamics; California, Superstition Hills; earthquakes, 1987 ..... 5198
- sediment magnetization**  
magnetite biomineralization, evolution of; fossil record, magnetofossils ..... 6423
- sediment mapping**  
U.S.S.R.; shelf seas ..... 5658
- sediment melanges**  
South Africa; hydraulic intrusions, forced ..... 6499
- sediment microalgae**  
Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; qualitative effects of grazing ..... 479  
Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; quantitative effects of grazing ..... 480
- sediment mineralization**  
Pacific; seafloor spreading; volcanism; relations ..... 369
- sediment mixing**  
biological; shelf seas, bed; radionuclides; modelling implications ..... 316
- sediment oozes**  
Neogene; North Pacific, E; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ..... 4565
- sediment porosity**  
changes; coastal aquifers; carbonate dissolution; simulations ..... 5674
- sediment rafting**  
estuarine meiofauna; dispersal, small-scale; novel mechanism ..... 2245  
and entrainment; Arctic Ocean; sea ice ..... 5644
- sediment ridges**  
Yellow Sea, SW; tidal currents ..... 6340
- sediment ripples**  
coastal zone; dimensions of passive marks ..... 294  
Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; bedforms, generation ..... 2726
- sediment samplers**  
pore water, for; new procedure for pore-water extraction ..... 211  
cliff sediments, unconsolidated; apparatus described ..... 4516
- sediment sampling**  
site repetition; heavy metals, variable concentrations; statistical criteria for reducing field error ..... 5349
- sediment shear waves**  
properties; noise, background, cepstral analysis ..... 1516
- sediment slumps**  
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; debris slides ..... 914
- sediment sound velocity** (More at SOUND ...)
- sediment spoils** (More at SPOILS ...)
- sediment sterilization**  
ionizing radiation, by; irradiation, suitable doses ..... 5569
- sediment thanatocoenoses**  
Southern Ocean; diatoms, dissolution, preservation ..... 5714  
U.S.S.R.; Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments ..... 6672
- sediment transport** (More at TRANSPORT ...)  
implications; U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents ..... 26  
seafloor, deep-sea; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry ..... 278  
Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter ..... 287  
and trapping; salt marshes; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ..... 299  
heterogeneous; experimental study ..... 920  
Texas, central shelf; storms, and fair weather ..... 924  
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal ..... 1503  
after; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; particulates, grain size selection changes ..... 1654  
Japan, Ariake Bay; weirs, amplification by ..... 2046  
Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics ..... 2729  
North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; submersible observations ..... 3163  
effects; Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders ..... 3441
- storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology ..... 3794  
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; report ..... 4184  
China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes ..... 4559  
longshore; surf zone; shoreline dynamics ..... 5103  
longshore; coastal zone; wave power equation, Bijker formula ..... 5108  
gravels, threshold; acoustic measurements ..... 5113  
North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits ..... 5620  
longshore; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 5627  
California; Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; grain flows ..... 5629  
shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation; cross-shore flow mechanisms ..... 5636  
fluvial sands, delivery; mathematical modelling ..... 6319  
waves; longshore currents ..... 6323  
Australia; Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over ..... 6341  
beaches, composite profiles; longshore currents; relations ..... 6342  
processes; Greece; Corinth; Gulf of; fault escarpments ..... 6362
- sediment traps**  
efficiency assessment; flow, varying conditions; particulates, settling ..... 1990
- sedimentary basins** (More at BASINS ...)  
Phanerozoic; Eurasia; distribution, volume ..... 947  
Australia, Otway Basin; hydrocarbons, generation potential ..... 1068  
Africa, Morocco Basin; petroleum, generation ..... 1070  
depositional environments; offshore petroleum ..... 1073  
heat flow, thermal convection ..... 2742  
Adriatic Sea, S; turbidites; subsurface survey ..... 2746  
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ..... 2761  
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; geology ..... 2764  
evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; rifting; tectonics ..... 2782  
plate tectonics; review ..... 2828  
China, margin; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration ..... 2879  
Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules, field origin; in French, English summary ..... 2884  
Bering Sea, Komandorsky Basin; geology ..... 3346  
oceanic; Cretaceous; Cenozoic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3368  
Mexico; Gulf of; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry ..... 3829  
China, S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; tectonic evolution ..... 3902  
East China Sea; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3968  
China; marginal seas; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3972  
crust; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins ..... 3975  
China; Yellow Sea; geology ..... 4598  
Barents Sea; North Sea; characteristics compared ..... 4678  
Pacific; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ..... 4679  
Arctic Ocean, Basin; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin ..... 4680  
evolution; Antarctica ..... 5799  
North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; tectonics ..... 6477  
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- sedimentary cycles**  
detection and illustration using Walsh power spectra and filtering ..... 3815
- sedimentary environments**  
magnesium; ammonium; exchanges ..... 1956  
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; comparison ..... 2059  
ferromanganese nodules; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ..... 2183  
geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ..... 5816  
paleobathymetry, determinations; fossil record; 6 papers ..... 5818  
alluvial fans; tectonics, controls; 4 papers ..... 6312  
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs ..... 6358  
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ..... 6716
- sedimentary hiatuses**  
Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities ..... 985

- regional; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; fossil record, diatom evidence ..... 5705
- sedimentary record**
- events recorded in; geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807
- relevance to; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant .... 3854
- sedimentary rocks**
- Phanerozoic; dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; constraints on formation ..... 4561
- sedimentary structure<s>** (See also banks, cusps, ripples ...)
- sedimentary structures**
- mud waves, activity; lee wave model ..... 307
- sedimentation** (See also bed-loads, deposition ...)
- tide-flat; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; shoreline dynamics ..... 301
- subtidal; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; coasts ..... 302
- North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight ..... 303
- analyses; centrifugation, parameters; computers, applications ..... 906
- Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 972
- and seismic stratigraphy; Quaternary; North Sea, NE; Skagerrak ..... 987
- winter burst of activity; Norwegian Sea, N; particle flux, annual ..... 1485
- New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; 9 papers ..... 1509
- complexes, formation; passive margins; sea level, fluctuations; mathematical model ..... 1513
- Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature ..... 1521
- rates; Red Sea Rift; rift zones ..... 2057
- past 5100 yr; Black Sea, W central; particle flux, terrigenous; long-term climate effects ..... 2085
- response simulated; marginal basins; crust, movements; sea level, changes ..... 2712
- patterns; Jurassic, Mid-; North Sea, N; reconstruction ..... 2780
- Cenozoic, Late; Barents Sea, environments; glaciation ..... 2787
- Egypt; Nile Delta; erosion ..... 3309
- hemipelagic; Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs ..... 3319
- and hydrography; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; paleoclimate; reconstruction ..... 3324
- giant events; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents ..... 3809
- Australia, SE; Bass Basin; carbonate muds ..... 3818
- convulsive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism ..... 3919
- dilemma; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; whittings, milky clouds; precipitates, formation ..... 4558
- recent; Irish Sea, E ..... 4566
- Australia, W, NW; margin tectonics; depositional cycles .. 4580
- Quaternary, Late; China, NW of Hainan Island; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4583
- Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; rifting Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaciation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers . 4692
- Adriatic Sea; Trieste; Gulf of, coastal; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids ..... 5086
- climate control; Antarctic Peninsula, N; bays; fjords .... 5104
- bedforms; islands; shoreline dynamics ..... 5111
- glaciation, influences; fjords; oceanographic controls ..... 5112
- Ross Sea; Antarctica; ice shelves, beneath ..... 5115
- trends; Miocene, Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Pacific ..... 5128
- East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; seawater, REE content ..... 5133
- Neogene; Oman; tectonics; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary ..... 5141
- Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; tectonics ..... 5159
- processes; North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nodules, formation; relationships ..... 5217
- suspended particles ..... 5597
- dynamics; shoreline dynamics; deltas, flood-tide ..... 5624
- carbonate platforms; computer model ..... 5628
- rates; South Atlantic; fluctuations during past 120 m.y.; in French, English summary ..... 5669
- rates; Pleistocene, isotope stage 2; Southern Ocean, Indian sector ..... 5679
- effects on; Pacific Plate, motion; Kuroshio, Extension .... 5691
- Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; response ..... 5698
- Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; mid-ocean ridges ... 5701
- Irish Sea; Coccolithophoridae, transport ..... 5709
- and stratigraphy; sea level, changes; transgression, and regression; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ..... 5821
- and currents; U.K.; Bristol Channel; bed-load transport, and fluxes ..... 6329
- storm-dominated; Canada; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; shoreline dynamics ..... 6330
- effects on; Florida Strait; currents, strong southward flow .. 6363
- at active margins; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ..... 6372
- Antarctica; Prydz Bay; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history .... 6395
- stress; Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; coral zonation ..... 6575
- rates; Pacific; abyssal basins; manganese nodules, formation ..... 7045
- sedimentation: biogenic**
- Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ..... 5124
- sedimentation: carbonate**
- atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, sensitivity ..... 4421
- sedimentation: coastal**
- China, E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics ..... 5107
- sedimentation: delta**
- Mississippi River, Delta evolution; geomorphologic model .. 4524
- sedimentation: diagenetic**
- Quaternary, Late; sediments; link with shear strength maxima ..... 6958
- sedimentation: estuarine**
- Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by ..... 4537
- coastal lagoons; tidal inlets; engineering applications .... 4545
- sedimentation: glaciomarine**
- Antarctica; cryogenic sediments; biotic and inorganic facies rates; Norway; Spitsbergen; iceberg debris ..... 1855
- Barents Sea, N; epicontinental seas ..... 4551
- Antarctica, shelf; marine controls ..... 5116
- Alaska, S, SE; fjords; shelf ..... 5117
- Canada, E margin; model comparison ..... 5119
- Barents Sea, SW; margin sediments, glaciogenic ..... 5125
- polar seas; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers ..... 5129
- sedimentation: marsh**
- Mexico; Gulf of; hurricanes, induced by ..... 5222
- sedimentation: pelagic**
- Bahamas, NW Providence Channel; on inactive gullied slope . 2045
- sedimentation: shelf**
- North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions ..... 5619
- sedimentation: volcanoclastic**
- Caribbean Sea; Martinique; in French, English abstract ... 5634
- sedimentological literature**
- rose diagrams; circular histograms; frequent incorrect construction ..... 934
- sedimentology**
- economic geology; geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports . 1504
- sediments**
- sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock; seabed, swathe classification; acoustics, backscattered signals ..... 104
- acoustic backscattering; lab measurements ..... 106
- biogeochemistry; North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; amino acids, role in carbon and nitrogen cycling ..... 250
- deep-sea; interstitial water; deuterium ..... 253
- Antarctica, waters around; diatomaceous ooze; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ..... 259
- deep; South Carolina; Parris Island; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ..... 264
- silicones, historic records; synthetic compounds ..... 273
- trace metals, partitioning; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion ..... 285



- sandy gravels; currents, tidal, near-bed velocity profiles; seabed, roughness ..... 290
- shear modulus profile; seabed, wave-induced motion ..... 300
- unconsolidated; Quaternary, Upper; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; microfault-like structures ..... 313
- recent depositional history; California, San Pedro shelf; sewage outfalls, vicinity ..... 314
- Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; calcareous rocks ..... 318
- Tertiary, Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; faults; structural inversions ..... 329
- stable isotopes; Arctic Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic, benthic; paleoenvironment studies, applications ..... 344
- North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; crust ..... 374
- Japan: Sea of; volcanic rocks; origin, composition ..... 379
- Egypt; Suez; Gulf of; hydrocarbons; oil prospects ..... 406
- California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere ..... 408
- meiobenthos, vertical distribution; redox interface, and redox potential ..... 470
- Bering Sea; methane, microbiological formation ..... 490
- Baltic Sea, S; seawater; radium, -226 ..... 840
- particulates, surface water; copper, solid state speciation ..... 857
- Canada; Saguenay Fjord; trace metals; baseline ..... 884
- accumulation rates; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, W of 35°N ..... 938
- geochemistry of minor elements; East China Sea; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 942
- and rocks; continents; oceans, deep; silicates; mineralogy ..... 946
- Japan; Lake Biwa; heavy metals, partitioning ..... 951
- Quaternary, Upper; Black Sea, W; minerals, terrigenous associations ..... 954
- structure; Bering Sea, W; crust ..... 955
- metal-rich; North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; submarine hot springs; chemical composition, source ..... 966
- 5 terranes; Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; collision tectonics ..... 971
- Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; depositional environments; 10 papers ..... 979
- Quaternary; climate oscillations; ice cores; isotopic modelling ..... 981
- Greece, Corinth terraces; sea level, eustatic variations; discussion ..... 989
- soot layers; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New Zealand; global fires, indicated ..... 992
- hypoxic environments, depositional; trace fossils; characteristic associations ..... 994
- rocks; magnetic fabrics, and susceptibilities; 15 papers ..... 1000
- Mexico: Gulf of, NW; crust; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ..... 1037
- pore water chemistry; Norwegian Sea; mantle ..... 1045
- crust; subduction zones; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ..... 1057
- oxidation in; Pacific, central; manganese nodules, micro ..... 1077
- organic particulates; enzymatic solubilization ..... 1178
- accumulation in; North Pacific, W; toxins, tetrodotoxins; bacteria ..... 1269
- Germany, GDR coast; pH, effects on denitrification capacity; in German, English abstract ..... 1478
- Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; heavy metals, contamination ..... 1497
- continental inputs; France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract ..... 1510
- distribution; Atlantic, tropical; Brazil Basin; tectonics, control ..... 1514
- surficial; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1518
- biostratigraphy; Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae ..... 1523
- Cenozoic; Arctic area; paleoenvironment, and geology; 31 papers ..... 1525
- stratigraphy, history; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Lesser Kuril Ridge ..... 1529
- seismic stratigraphy; Cenozoic, history; Greenland Sea; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S ..... 1535
- fossil, mineral composition; Cenozoic, reference section; Japan Trench; Radiolaria; correlation analysis ..... 1536
- stratigraphy, fossil record; Neogene; North Pacific, W; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge ..... 1537
- character, distribution; Pliocene, to Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea ..... 1539
- taphonomy, processes; information loss and gain ..... 1543
- ferromanganese nodules; elements, concentration coefficients ..... 1586
- Sr and Nd isotopes; Pacific, central; ferromanganese crusts; implications for age and provenance ..... 1587
- small-scale features, microstructure; deposit feeders, importance to studies of ..... 1659
- and benthic bionomy; Sicily, Milazzo Gulf; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1741
- Biot-Stoll model; acoustic waves, speeds, attenuation ..... 1868
- reference material PACS-1; chemical analysis, by ICP-MS ..... 1939
- Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; trace elements, concentrations ..... 1946
- determinations in; radionuclides, Pb-210, Ra-226; direct photon analysis ..... 1966
- Taiwan, SW, off; fatty acids, profile, sources ..... 1984
- organic geochemistry; China, Dongpu Basin; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1999
- S-reducing; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, and Town Cove; hydrogen and acetate cycling ..... 2003
- and water; English Channel; hydrocarbons, concentrations in; Chesapeake Bay; organic compounds, anthropogenic ..... 2016
- PCBs, determinations; chemical analysis ..... 2020
- in; Bengal: Bay of; chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT ..... 2027
- seismic surveys; Ireland, SW, off; submarine fans, Clontarf ..... 2031
- North Pacific, subequatorial; minerals, abiogenic ..... 2038
- perylene, occurrence, possible sources; review ..... 2061
- biostratigraphy; Miocene; U.S., SE; diatom zonation ..... 2063
- radiocarbon dating; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; circulation tracers, O-18 record ..... 2071
- Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; paleoclimate, correlations with ..... 2079
- Mexico: Gulf of, N; isotopic chronostratigraphy ..... 2080
- inclination anomalies; Indian Ocean; magnetic field ..... 2102
- earthquake; Neogene; Red Sea, NW; rifting; seismites, diversity ..... 2122
- Red Sea, Safaga Concession; petroleum geology ..... 2174
- isotopic stratigraphy; Mexico: Gulf of, N; hydrocarbon exploration; methodology ..... 2180
- East China Sea; calcareous nannoplankton; environmental implications ..... 2181
- Spain, Barcelona coast; viruses, entero-, occurrence ..... 2229
- coastal and oceanic; Japan; bacteria, lytic enzyme-producing ..... 2261
- coastal and oceanic; Japan; bacteria, denitrifying ..... 2274
- Long Island Sound; sulfates, reduction rates; temperature, effects of ..... 2275
- distribution in; Japan, Harima-Nada; vitamins, B<sub>12</sub>, thiamine, biotin ..... 2278
- Japan, Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate ..... 2281
- surface; San Francisco Bay; Bacillariophyceae; diatoms ..... 2342
- Chesapeake Bay; biota; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted PAHs ..... 2343
- distribution in; Irish Sea; U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ..... 2355
- amino acids and monosaccharides; Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sewage outfalls ..... 2402
- crude oil; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes ..... 2698
- grain-size parameters; particulates, settling; computer software, programs ..... 2708
- and structure; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; trench fans, Mogi ..... 2710
- beach gravel; pebbles, particulate size and shape ..... 2724
- structure, fabric evolution; Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; tectonics ..... 2737
- Japan: Sea of; fluorite, as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential ..... 2744
- foliation developed during slumping; Miocene; Mediterranean area; Cyprus ..... 2747
- depositional environment; Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; fossil record ..... 2760
- Quaternary; dating, techniques; geochronology; symposium papers; 7 papers ..... 2763
- stratigraphy; Quaternary; North Sea; Foraminifera ..... 2769
- interglacial; North Sea; geochronology, amino acid ..... 2772
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain, Basque Sopelana; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ..... 2781
- biozonation; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts ..... 2795

- and burrows; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (*Callinectes* laurae); trace elements, distribution ..... 2931
- accumulations; rocky shores; meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity ..... 2938
- shifting; Bermuda; Scleractinia; *Scolymia*, cubensis ..... 2944
- in and on; Foraminifera, benthic; locomotion ..... 3012
- cyst distribution in; Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; *Gonyaulax*, polyedra (*Lingulodinium* machaerophorum) ..... 3033
- Great Lakes; fish; PCBs, determinations, fate, significance ..... 3048
- dispersion effects; acoustics, propagation; time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation ..... 3205
- permafrost and OCS; global climate; gas hydrates, destabilization; methane, possible release ..... 3235
- neutron activation analysis; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; elements, concentrations ..... 3274
- Black Sea, NW; organic matter, distribution ..... 3280
- Maine: Gulf of; nitrogen, organic, provenance and concentrations ..... 3283
- World Ocean; phosphorus, disseminated; review ..... 3293
- reduced; sulfur, isotopic fractionation; dynamic model ..... 3294
- South Pacific; hydrocarbon gases ..... 3320
- Massachusetts; Cape Cod Bay; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion ..... 3328
- distribution in; plankton; phytoplankton; fossil record; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ..... 3331
- hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; extensional tectonics, local ..... 3347
- deformation; Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; tectonics ..... 3384
- dehalogenation in; halophenols, metabolism of ..... 3453
- soils; DNA, recovery; microbiology ..... 3457
- San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; *Bivalvia*, benthic; selenium, accumulation ..... 3510
- Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ..... 3534
- land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; methane, biogeochemistry; global climate, implications; 7 papers ..... 3544
- Japan; Sagami Trough; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3730
- U.K.; tin, butyltin production ..... 3760
- Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; organic pollutants ..... 3762
- Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; heavy metals ..... 3770
- oxic and anoxic; North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; heavy metals ..... 3771
- resuspension and deposition; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role ..... 3791
- bioturbation; Atlantic, tropical; carbonate dissolution ..... 3821
- Pacific; New Caledonia; bioturbation; in French, English abstract ..... 3822
- South Pacific, W; minerals, highly dispersed ..... 3823
- REE patterns; seafloor spreading, backarc; mid-ocean ridges; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ..... 3828
- marine; geological classification; new system proposed ..... 3832
- elemental chemistry; India, S; Krishna River, Basin ..... 3833
- North Sea; Skagerrak; depositional environments ..... 3834
- mud area SE of Helgoland; North Sea; German Bight ..... 3838
- marine, isotopic studies; Permian-Triassic boundary; Austria ..... 3857
- deposition, seismic stratigraphy; Holocene; North Sea; Dogger Bank ..... 3864
- tidal, rhythmites; Precambrian; Australia, S; Earth rotation, paleo- ..... 3865
- fossil stable isotope data; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ..... 3867
- Japan: Sea of, Tobishima Basin; fossil record, pollen assemblages; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3878
- Quaternary, Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; paleomagnetism ..... 3884
- in; North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 3965
- shallow vs deep; California, off; Santa Maria Basin; petroleum reservoirs; relations ..... 3970
- North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; gases, seepage ..... 3978
- ferromanganese nodules, genesis; model ..... 3980
- Quaternary, applications; fossil record; dating, thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ..... 3983
- Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury ..... 4154
- North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 4203
- layer type, thickness; tsunamis, excitation, influences on; in French, English abstract ..... 4326
- acoustics; seismic anisotropy, stress-induced ..... 4374
- ATP, extraction procedure; liquid nitrogen pretreatment ..... 4455
- phosphates, Fe- and Ca-; sequential extraction by chelation ..... 4456
- particulates; metals, extraction efficiencies ..... 4457
- nitrogen, compounds ( $N_2O$ ), determinations; effects of mercury (II) chloride ..... 4458
- sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; organic matter, preservation; carbon ..... 4476
- biogeochemistry; Korea; Chinhae Bay ..... 4480
- role; aquatic ecosystems; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ..... 4492
- beryllium, -10 and -9; dating, potential ..... 4517
- Korea, Incheon; tidal flats, macro- ..... 4533
- thermoluminescence profiles; Mediterranean area; Ionian Sea ..... 4562
- indurated bottoms; Caribbean Sea; Barbados, S wedge; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; in French, English summary ..... 4564
- U-series dating; South China Sea; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4568
- piezocene penetrometer profiles; Beaufort Sea, Canadian; Mackenzie Trough ..... 4570
- Quaternary; Chesapeake Bay; sea level, major changes recorded ..... 4584
- Cenozoic; World Ocean; seawater; strontium, isotopic ratio ..... 4593
- glauconite, as a chronometer; chronostratigraphy, use in; a different perspective ..... 4597
- Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr ..... 4599
- Pliocene; Pleistocene; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis ..... 4601
- surface; Indian Ocean, SW; *Coccolithophoridae*; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations ..... 4612
- Caribbean Sea, E; foraminiferal-algal nodules; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ..... 4616
- remanent magnetization; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement ..... 4629
- volcanic ash, layers; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645
- structure; Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; tectonics ..... 4652
- source-rock geochemistry; Canada, E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; hydrocarbons, generation ..... 4687
- in; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs ..... 4802
- China, Shenzhen Bay; siltation; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4880
- trace analysis; seawater; rhodium ..... 5062
- kerogens, aliphatic nature characterized ..... 5064
- Holocene; carotenoid pigments, dehydrates; fucoxanthin ..... 5082
- iron, reactive ..... 5088
- Australia; Darwin Harbour; heavy metals ..... 5094
- surface; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ..... 5096
- mineralogy; Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; calcareous biota ..... 5102
- budget; North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ..... 5105
- distribution, transport; India; Kerala, central coast ..... 5110
- strange reflecting horizons; Triassic; Barents Sea, S basin ..... 5121
- Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; tectonics ..... 5122
- glacial and glaciomarine; Alaska: Gulf of; fjords ..... 5123
- Antarctica; Ross Sea, W; seismic reflection profiles ..... 5126
- depositional history; Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone ..... 5137
- North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; isotopic stratigraphy, Sm-Nd Recent; South Pacific; Solomon Islands; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new ..... 5150
- kerogens; fossil fuel biomarkers, reviewed ..... 5211
- North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; manganese nodules; cruise report ..... 5216
- North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nodules; survey; cruise results; 9 papers ..... 5218



- petroleum source rocks; organic matter; porphyrins, petro-; evaluating GC-MS data ..... 5565
- chemical analysis; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; inter-laboratory comparisons ..... 5567
- amino acids, lipids; organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ..... 5568
- Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; redox chemistry ..... 5584
- hydrocarbons, amorphous protokrogen; simulated catagenesis ..... 5585
- quantitative analysis; acoustics, attenuation ..... 5615
- Indian Ocean, central; pore water; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting ..... 5650
- Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis ..... 5653
- composition and chronology determinations; environmental impact assessment ..... 5655
- Mediterranean Sea, E; ash layers, Campanian; identification, dispersion ..... 5657
- South Pacific; dating, cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite ..... 5667
- de-watering; Oregon; accretionary wedges; pore water, venting ..... 5675
- Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ..... 5699
- Portugal, Sado Estuary; biota, mussels; tin, organo-bromine; iodine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry ..... 5973
- Baltic Sea, SE; lignins, content ..... 6232
- India, E coast; Visakhapatnam; organic matter, constituents ..... 6252
- Acinetobacter, calcoaceticus; bacteria; lipids, composition, occurrence ..... 6257
- lacustrine, for example; bacteria; lipids ..... 6276
- pigments; porphyrins, high carbon number geoporphyrins ..... 6277
- distribution in; Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; heavy metals recorded in; California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals ..... 6282
- in; aromatic hydrocarbons; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy ..... 6285
- North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic ..... 6286
- seismic reflection, lateral resolution; physical model study ..... 6287
- acoustic waves, attenuation; signal processing ..... 6289
- climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences; Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; alluvial fans ..... 6304
- sublittoral; Florida Bay ..... 6310
- Maryland; Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; nutrients ..... 6311
- Florida Bay; mud banks, grass-covered; temperature, and water level ..... 6318
- sand microforms; Bulgaria; Black Sea, nearshore gyre ..... 6328
- major ion chemistry; India; Bengal; Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; clay minerals ..... 6331
- SEM analysis; barrier islands ..... 6337
- individual grain dynamics; deposition; erosion; factors controlling critical shear stresses ..... 6349
- France, off Piriac; seafloor; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations ..... 6353
- Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; opal, accumulation, dissolution ..... 6359
- Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; clay minerals ..... 6369
- particulates; grain size analysis, error estimates ..... 6371
- dating; Quaternary; South Pacific, W ..... 6374
- stratigraphic tools; North Atlantic; volcanic ash layers ..... 6375
- Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; stratigraphy revised ..... 6389
- reveal hydrographic changes; Holocene, Late; Kattegat ..... 6392
- stratigraphy; Quaternary, Late; Norwegian Sea, E, Vøring Plateau ..... 6396
- recorded in; Celtic Sea; English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence ..... 6408
- polarity stratigraphy; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; magnetic field ..... 6409
- magnetofossils, dissolution in paleomagnetically unstable sediments ..... 6414
- Red Sea; Aden; Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review ..... 6428
- pre- and post-rift; Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; petroleum exploration ..... 6431
- deep-sea; ferromanganese nodules; osmium, content ..... 6431
- marked tracers; deposit feeders; particle dynamics ..... 6519
- English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; benthic macrofauna; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ..... 6577
- POC; Polychaeta; Capitella, spp.; carbon, sources, geochemistry ..... 6593
- organic matter; bacteria, abundance; a spurious correlation? Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; mercury, content; biota, mussels ..... 6603
- Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; fatty acids; carbon isotopes in; solutes, reaction rates; measurement methods ..... 6687
- Quaternary, Late; diagenetic sedimentation; link with shear strength maxima ..... 6927
- Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; basement, rocks drift pebbles, as record; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; ice flow, patterns, limits ..... 6936
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis ..... 6958
- stratigraphy; fossil record; plankton biochronology; 7 papers ..... 6966
- variable density; gravity field, anomalies; calculation techniques ..... 6971
- Japan: Sea of; Vostok Bay; nitrogen cycling ..... 6981
- sediments: abyssal**
- bedforms; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; mud waves ..... 6987
- South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes ..... 7000
- South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ..... 7112
- South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations ..... 308
- North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidites, provenance ..... 310
- Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; paleocirculation, indicator ..... 320
- North Atlantic; interstitial water; amino acids ..... 322
- Cayar Fan; Quaternary, upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; terrigenous sedimentation ..... 950
- subduction, global rate; mass/age distribution, composition ..... 953
- turbidites, sedimentary sorting effects; neodymium, isotopes plastic; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; faults, pore-water advection along ..... 3279
- surficial; seismoacoustics, improved resolution ..... 3827
- sediments: anaerobic**
- bacteria, magnetotactic; magnetite, production ..... 3931
- sediments: anoxic**
- organosulfurs, DMSP, demethylation and thiol production ..... 4553
- siderite, formation; magnetism, paleo-, important implications for ..... 5656
- Alaska, Skan Bay; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ..... 5692
- biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer ..... 6610
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations ..... 7156
- seep communities; vent fauna; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ..... 2047
- marsh; Georgia; Sapelo Island; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis ..... 929
- sediments: aquatic**
- chloroaromatic compounds; anaerobic degradation ..... 948
- sediments: atoll**
- diagenesis; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; dissolution, dolomitization ..... 2751
- sediments: basin**
- carbonate platforms; synthetic stratigraphy ..... 4586
- Yellow Sea, N; faults, petrofabric study; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4587
- World Ocean; dolomites, characteristics ..... 5649
- margin deposition; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 5659
- Cenozoic; Mexico; Gulf of, NW; genetic stratigraphic sequences ..... 5692
- Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis ..... 6960
- superficial; Mediterranean Sea, E, Marmara Basin ..... 2267
- compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature; subsidence ..... 2267
- sediments: bay**
- Denmark, Aarhus Bight; denitrification ..... 2267

- Maine; Penobscot Bay; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes ..... 5622
- Korea, around; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6942
- sediments: beach**
- foreshore; Delaware; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation ..... 4532
- Nova Scotia; microbial communities, active ..... 5286
- England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ..... 6320
- sediments: carbonate**
- Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ..... 309
- acoustics, selected geoaoustic properties ..... 755
- atmospheric carbon dioxide, history; carbon cycle, record, constraints ..... 2076
- and pore waters; seawater; strontium, isotopic evolution; diagenesis, correlations ..... 2743
- North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; turbidites ..... 2753
- Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbon dating ..... 2759
- aspects; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in Chinese, English summary ..... 2774
- record; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil, generation, migration; review ..... 2881
- North Pacific; lysocline, and the CCD ..... 3756
- X-ray diffraction analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3780
- Australia, SE shelf; diagenesis ..... 3812
- cold-water; Maine; Gulf of, Shell Beach; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation ..... 3813
- Australia, SW, Rottneest Shelf; passive margins; history ..... 3820
- Holocene; Australia, S shelf; coastal zone ..... 3824
- mid- to high-latitude; shelf deposits, nontropical; 23 papers ..... 3831
- Scotland, W shelf; depositional environments ..... 3836
- North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bank; facies distribution ..... 3837
- Mediterranean area; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalg, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators ..... 3852
- Cretaceous, Late, since; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine Pacific, SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; acoustic properties ..... 4555
- cycling; Phanerozoic ..... 5661
- Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; paleoceanography, tectonics ..... 5702
- Atlantic, equatorial; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation ..... 6356
- pelagic; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin ..... 6405
- sediments: clay**
- Pacific, pelagic zone; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopes ..... 6965
- compaction, pressure; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity ..... 315
- India, W shelf and slope; accumulation rates ..... 2056
- Antarctic Peninsula, W; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2745
- red; North Pacific, Basin; origin, mineralogy, physical nature boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Mexico; description ..... 2752
- boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ..... 3819
- red, Mn-Ni enrichment; South Pacific; bioturbation, burrowing ..... 3825
- suspensions; silicon; aluminum; iron; relationships ..... 3835
- pelagic, in; North Pacific, E; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ..... 5645
- sediments: cliff**
- unconsolidated; sediment samplers; apparatus described ..... 5646
- sediments: coastal**
- Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ..... 6451
- Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4516
- India, E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations ..... 229
- Mariana Islands; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence ..... 257
- pore-water; nutrients; sulfates; changing distributions ..... 2041
- Sri Lanka; mercury, geochemistry ..... 5641
- record; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; oil spills, 1969 ..... 6262
- Canada; Beaufort Sea; geological, geochemical conditions ..... 6294
- Baltic Sea, N; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes ..... 6338
- North Pacific, E; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals ..... 6373
- raised; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology ..... 6681
- sediments: coastal plain**
- Tertiary; North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; stratigraphy ..... 6979
- sediments: contaminated**
- dredge spoils; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management ..... 6978
- dredge spoils; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ..... 1310
- sediments: cryogenic**
- Antarctica; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies ..... 1311
- sediments: deep-sea**
- North Pacific, W; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1855
- sediments: delta**
- Mississippi River; shoreline dynamics ..... 1479
- China; Pearl River, mouth; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 288
- China, Guangxi; Nanlijiang Delta; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 326
- South Carolina, North Edisto Inlet; stratigraphy, characteristics ..... 926
- Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ..... 2730
- Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3314
- Egypt; Nile Delta; quartz grain analyses ..... 3866
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5630
- Quaternary, Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ..... 5662
- prograding; rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; shoreline dynamics ..... 5685
- India, E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; granulometric studies ..... 6321
- sediments: eolian**
- deposition; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies ..... 6346
- sediments: equatorial**
- Atlantic; Pacific; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ..... 986
- paleomagnetic field; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry ..... 2091
- lipids, free and bound; particle size, function of ..... 2123
- sediments: estuarine**
- Japan, Chikugo Estuary; phosphates, adsorption, desorption ..... 5581
- India, Mandovi Estuary; boron, geochemistry ..... 236
- China; Huanghai River; trace metals, distribution ..... 323
- Saint Lawrence Estuary; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles ..... 327
- China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; radionuclides, distribution ..... 867
- organochlorines; hexachlorophene, distribution ..... 1962
- Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima ..... 2009
- tin, methyl and butyltins; method for quantifying content ..... 2268
- soft; benthic communities; predation, effects ..... 2699
- and marine; humic matter, dissolved; seawater, adsorption from ..... 2932
- North Carolina, White Oak River; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition ..... 3285
- and chemistry; India, E coast, Cauvery Estuary ..... 3295
- geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion; shoreline dynamics, prediction ..... 3313
- and coastal; U.S., SE; trace metals, natural concentrations ..... 3785
- and seawater; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels ..... 4463
- Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; heavy metals; source determinations ..... 4506
- aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial ..... 5607
- mud fluidization; discussion ..... 5960
- New Zealand; shoreline dynamics ..... 6313
- Delaware Bay; modern depositional environments ..... 6317



- German Democratic Republic; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract ..... 6943
- dynamics; Sweden, N; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer ..... 6953
- Connecticut River, Estuary; bed-load transport ..... 6955
- Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ..... 7163
- sediments: evaporite**
- numerous; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition ..... 6390
- Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions, record of; organic matter, preservation ..... 6959
- sediments: fan**
- beneath; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ..... 401
- Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; anatomy, growth pattern ..... 913
- Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; cyclic deposition ..... 921
- Saint Lawrence; Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ..... 1655
- Mississippi Delta; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies ..... 2040
- Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; structural effects of deposition ..... 3888
- Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; turbidite facies ..... 4529
- Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction ..... 5135
- Bengal; Bay of, and Bengal Fan; ODP Leg 116 results; report ..... 5623
- Africa, W; Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic ..... 5652
- Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; depositional history ..... 5663
- Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; depositional parameters ..... 6365
- sediments: fjord**
- British Columbia; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes ..... 6992
- sediments: fluidized**
- India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; particle suspensions ..... 296
- sediments: gassy**
- organic-rich; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ..... 6964
- sediments: glaciomarine**
- Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ..... 2677
- Pleistocene; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of ..... 3329
- Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ..... 4581
- sediments: gravel**
- bed-load transport ..... 306
- sediments: intertidal**
- pH sensors; glass mini-electrode ..... 205
- fine-grained; Fundy; Bay of, Minas Basin; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ..... 915
- muddy; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ..... 1663
- U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ..... 2704
- France, Noirmoutier Island; diagenetic cementation ..... 3814
- Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; in French, English summary ..... 4548
- erodibility; diatoms, epipelagic, migratory behavior; relationships ..... 5266
- Kerguelen Islands; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships ..... 6604
- sediments: lagoon**
- intertidal; Baja California; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987
- Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; oxygen, consumption ..... 2000
- sediments: margin**
- California, northern, off; pollen, distribution ..... 317
- Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution ..... 349
- nearshore; coastal zone, as transition areas; oil exploration ..... 631
- Mexico; Gulf of; geology, characteristics ..... 911
- Peru; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis ..... 931
- Peru; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation ..... 932
- shelf muds; Peru; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition ..... 937
- Peru, shelf; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers ..... 940
- Peru; Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopes and lattice-bound carbonates ..... 943
- Peru; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry ..... 944
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ..... 2044
- Paleogene; Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; stratigraphy ..... 2138
- Quaternary; Weddell Sea; relations, paleoenvironment ..... 2766
- New England; stratigraphy, shallow ..... 2777
- Peru; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4563
- Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; phosphorites, formation ..... 4595
- Mexico; Gulf of, NW; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ..... 4604
- North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; deep structure ..... 4654
- North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; shallow structure ..... 4677
- outer shelf, slope; World Ocean; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 4681
- glaciogenic; Barents Sea, SW; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5129
- Nigeria; crust, structures; in French, English summary ..... 5153
- Taiwan, SE, off; organic matter; carbonates ..... 5668
- Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico; Gulf of; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ..... 5684
- Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; organic matter, sources, deposition ..... 6404
- sediments: marsh**
- South Carolina; Spartina, alterniflora, beds; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ..... 260
- and roots; Spartina, alterniflora; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ..... 1170
- England, E coast; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ..... 1177
- diagenesis, early; pyrite, formation ..... 2054
- role; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Brachyura; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions ..... 2297
- relict; Georgia, St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; taphonomic implications ..... 2791
- South Carolina; North Inlet; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ..... 3296
- hydraulics; New England; pore water, lateral movement ..... 3796
- nitrate, requirements for acetylene inhibition of N<sub>2</sub>O reduction; denitrification ..... 4778
- Georgia; organic matter, diagenesis ..... 5583
- accumulation; Virginia, Oyster; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ..... 5635
- and mangrove; Australia; Victoria, Western Port; nitrogen cycling ..... 5892
- Delaware; nutrients, fluxes, recycling ..... 6263
- biogeochemistry; New England, N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; sulfates, reduction; relationships ..... 6278
- sediments: metalliferous**
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, at 26°N; history, geochemistry ..... 2069
- seafloor; hydrothermalism, active; 9 papers ..... 3848
- East Pacific Rise; rare earths, accumulation mechanism ..... 5130
- hydrothermal deposits; manganese oxyhydroxides ..... 6383
- sediments: mud**
- U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ..... 936
- aquatic ecosystems; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology ..... 1143
- soft, properties; muddy coasts; wave damping ..... 2732
- fluid; solitary waves; viscous damping ..... 6123
- sediments: pelagic**
- carbonate dissolution ..... 933
- Pacific, E equatorial; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes ..... 945
- Pacific, equatorial; rock magnetism ..... 1005
- North Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of ..... 1081
- organic matter, content; controlling processes; review ..... 2689
- surface prints; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cetacea, activity; in French, English summary ..... 4857
- North Pacific, E; geochemistry ..... 5127
- metalliferous spherules; identification using factor analysis ..... 6370
- Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ..... 6969
- Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation ..... 7048
- ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ..... 7051
- sediments: permafrost**
- OCS; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir ..... 3971

- sediments: polluted**  
 monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625  
 New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; organochlorines ..... 877  
 Japan; Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals; depositional record ..... 879  
 Adriatic Sea, central; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As ..... 886  
 North Sea; ocean incineration; toxic waste ..... 2404  
 Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution ..... 2695  
 underwater; hydrocarbon degradation; oxygen, convection, effects ..... 2705  
 and clean; bacteria, plasmid distribution compared ..... 2955  
 North Sea; organochlorines, distribution ..... 3766  
 Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incoi, behavior; diesel oil burial; sediment-water interface, exchanges; bioturbation microbial communities; gel-stabilized model systems ..... 5093  
 effects on; Polychaeta, clumenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; oil, removal ..... 7158
- sediments: reef**  
 Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ..... 982  
 Jamaica; Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies ..... 2793  
 Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; paleoceanographic implications ..... 3801  
 effects on; coral lagoons; bioturbation; cyclones ..... 3804
- sediments: ridge**  
 South Pacific; Tonga Arc; seismic stratigraphy ..... 4576
- sediments: river**  
 nickel, determinations; chemical analysis ..... 2014
- sediments: saltating**  
 bedforms, roughness ..... 5654
- sediments: shelf**  
 New England, S of; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter ..... 230  
 New England, S of; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes ..... 270  
 shallow-; California; Monterey Bay, S ..... 292  
 inner; South China Sea, N; sources, controlling factors ..... 312  
 Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures ..... 407  
 Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; bedforms; bed-load transport ..... 919  
 muds; Peru; phosphorites, pelletal morphology ..... 939  
 Mediterranean Sea, NW; Ebro Delta, N of; structure, seismic facies ..... 941  
 Peru; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites ..... 952  
 East China Sea, N; sedimentation ..... 956  
 Quaternary, Late; California; Monterey Bay; seismic stratigraphy, history ..... 974  
 Bering Sea; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons sequences; Louisiana; sea level, cycles; seismic response ..... 1982  
 Australia, NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; provinces, bedforms, benthos ..... 2043  
 Canada; Baffin Island, SE; icebergs; ice scours ..... 2052  
 Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimineralic ..... 2058  
 Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglik Bank; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ..... 2543  
 Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; depositional environments ..... 2734  
 river-derived; New Zealand; mineralogy, composition ..... 3311  
 British Columbia, N; mineral deposits ..... 3318  
 and slope; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ..... 3325  
 reworked; Antarctica; ice scours, from icebergs ..... 3784  
 Europe, NW; carbonate muds, production; bioerosion ..... 3808  
 gravel; Great Britain; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition ..... 3816  
 North Sea; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry ..... 3826  
 New Zealand; carbonate platforms, non-tropical ..... 3830  
 Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; geology, geomorphology ..... 3861  
 Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio Strait of; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4525  
 and slope; Quaternary, Late; Louisiana; depositional framework ..... 4530  
 and slope; Louisiana; lithofacies characteristics ..... 4542  
 Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; subsurface geology ..... 4569
- California, Palos Verdes shelf; DDT, distribution simulated ..... 4904  
 Carboniferous; Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; geology ..... 5145  
 Japan: Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; macrobenthos, vertical distribution ..... 5262  
 Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; heavy metals ..... 5574  
 California, N; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes ..... 5632  
 mud; North Atlantic, France; Gironde Estuary, as source; in French, English summary ..... 5633  
 Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; silt, sources, dispersal ..... 5665  
 Quaternary; Antarctica, E; dating, tandem accelerator MS sulfates, reduction; organic matter, offshore transport balanced ..... 5687  
 India, W margin; lack of cross-shelf transport ..... 6271  
 Iceland, S; glaciation; bedform geometry ..... 6344  
 Mexico: Gulf of, Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; seismic stratigraphy ..... 6360  
 6398
- sediments: siliceous**  
 germanium, geochemistry; chert ..... 1492
- sediments: slope**  
 Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ..... 249  
 Mexico: Gulf of; chronostratigraphy ..... 977  
 Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration ..... 1074  
 Louisiana; seafloor erosion; origin, timing ..... 2053  
 and rise; France, Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2075  
 Labrador Sea, NW; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms ..... 4526
- sediments: suspended**  
 China; Yellow River, Lower; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ..... 240  
 and settling; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal ..... 248  
 particle transport; model ..... 297  
 total; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; yellow substance, dissolved, effects ..... 684  
 turbulent flow; similarity approach to modelling ..... 775  
 China; Huanghai Estuary; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 855  
 bed-load transport ..... 917  
 Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; acoustic scattering ..... 918  
 particulates; in-situ and satellite data compared ..... 1489  
 boundary shear stress, excess; particle flux; flume evaluation ..... 1993  
 effect; natural waters; sulfur, dechlorinating agents, fate ..... 2023  
 shallows; breaking waves, plunging; sand clouds ..... 2042  
 particulates, transient settling; consolidation, resolution of shocks ..... 2569  
 continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672  
 coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; particulates, concentration of ..... 2681  
 China; Chang Jiang Estuary; transport, deposition ..... 2682  
 Delaware Estuary; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ..... 2688  
 Wadden Sea; North Sea; particle transport; tidal flats, across ..... 2733  
 Washington State; Puget Sound; hydrocarbons, transport, fate ..... 3769  
 California, shelf; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension ..... 4487  
 Mississippi River, lower; river discharges; sedimentation dynamics ..... 4538  
 concentrations; estuarine turbulence, measurements; relationships ..... 5638  
 distribution; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; monsoons, winter onset ..... 6269
- sediments: trench**  
 Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; accretion tectonics; subduction ..... 1010  
 effects; subduction zones, occurrence in; earthquakes, great ..... 3956  
 Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics ..... 5758
- sediments: trough**  
 Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; arsenic, fate ..... 1490  
 clastic; North Pacific, W; Sakhalin Trough, West ..... 2754  
 Quaternary; North Pacific; Okinawa Trough ..... 4606
- sediments: turbidite**  
 Arabian Sea, Basin; pyritized ooids ..... 321



- North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements . . . . . 2062
- North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons . . . . . 6963
- sediments: upwelling**
- Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation . . . . . 1530
- Peru, margin, ODP Leg 112; history, diagenesis . . . . . 2060
- North Atlantic; Portugal, off; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators . . . . . 4607
- surficial; Peruvian Upwelling; lipids, biogeochemistry . . . . . 5582
- accumulation rate; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships . . . . . 6275
- Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; geochemical implications . . . . . 6280
- sediment-water interface (More at INTERFACES, FLOOR...)**
- sound scattering; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface . . . . . 102
- Potomac River, and Estuary; nitrogen cycle, interactions; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes . . . . . 235
- seafloor chemistry; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary . . . . . 263
- aquatic ecosystems; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry . . . . . 863
- Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux carbon, mineralization, aerobic and anaerobic . . . . . 1165
- seawater chemistry, and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report . . . . . 1767
- dynamics; temperature, thermometry technique; in French, English abstract . . . . . 3521
- manganese nodules, near; diagenetic concentration field . . . . . 4688
- exchanges; bioturbation; polluted sediments, burial . . . . . 5093
- Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria-DOC interactions . . . . . 5279
- acoustic backscattering; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement . . . . . 5476
- pH; carbonates, formation, dissolution; instrumentation . . . . . 5571
- coral lagoons; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes . . . . . 5587
- exchanges at; Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zone; nutrients, dissolved . . . . . 5588
- heavy metals, dissolved; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract . . . . . 6237
- Virginia, Gunston Cove; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects . . . . . 6258
- across; tropical lagoons; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes . . . . . 6937
- seed predation**
- compared; North America; Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests . . . . . 4761
- seep communities**
- Japan; Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; geochemical study . . . . . 481
- Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps . . . . . 2331
- Mexico: Gulf of; hydrocarbons, seeps; regional distribution . . . . . 2941
- Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; trophic dynamics, resources . . . . . 4749
- Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates . . . . . 5134
- hydrocarbon-based; North Sea; benthic fauna; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension . . . . . 6586
- 'cold'; California, N, upper slope; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on . . . . . 6588
- Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions . . . . . 6589
- vent fauna; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel . . . . . 6592
- and vent; Bivalvia; bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic . . . . . 6609
- seeps: cold**
- Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp. . . . . 7126
- seeps: gas**
- hydrocarbons; New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins . . . . . 4682
- Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism . . . . . 6508
- seeps: petroleum**
- California; Santa Barbara Channel; meiofauna, dispersal . . . . . 1257
- seiches**
- resonant motion; Chesapeake Bay; bay oscillations . . . . . 4323
- seiches: tidal**
- basin oscillations; in Japanese, English abstract . . . . . 6116
- seismic anisotropy**
- Great Britain, beneath; lithosphere . . . . . 383
- lithosphere; asthenosphere; mantle, inhomogeneity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts . . . . . 384
- Pacific, region; mantle, upper, flow mechanisms . . . . . 393
- synthetic seismograms; WKBJ theory . . . . . 764
- implications; crust, structure and evolution; mantle, upper . . . . . 1056
- azimuthal; Pacific; Rayleigh waves, phase velocities; lateral heterogeneities, implications . . . . . 1578
- Japan, Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; crust, upper . . . . . 2859
- stress-induced; sediments; acoustics . . . . . 4374
- crust; mantle; review . . . . . 6468
- seismic arrays**
- wide source; effectiveness . . . . . 5099
- seismic data**
- refraction; signal processing, automatic 1-D waveform inversion . . . . . 282
- signal processing, multi-dimensional inversion . . . . . 902
- 3-D; interactive visualization, a volumetric method . . . . . 910
- single-point; signal processing; utility, interpretation . . . . . 5614
- source deconvolution; an iterative approach . . . . . 6944
- moment tensors; student's guide; review . . . . . 6947
- single station 3-component; signal processing; earthquakes, real-time event detection . . . . . 7041
- seismic inversion**
- signal processing; Bayesian estimation principles . . . . . 3777
- signal processing; Bayesian estimation uncertainty analysis . . . . . 3778
- seismic modelling**
- crust, complex structural interpretations . . . . . 6948
- seismic noise**
- ambient; islands; seafloor; comparative study . . . . . 4520
- seismic reflection**
- profiles; India, NW; Kutch: Gulf of; coastal zone; structural evolution . . . . . 2721
- lateral resolution; sediments; physical model study . . . . . 6304
- seismic reflectors**
- integral part; Norway, N, Lofoten margin; crust, oceanic . . . . . 399
- seismic refraction**
- profiles; Red Sea, N . . . . . 2157
- data; North Atlantic, Transect; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 . . . . . 2844
- seismic shear**
- zones; Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; mantle . . . . . 2175
- seismic stress**
- transfer, phenomena; plate tectonics; subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during . . . . . 388
- Peru, central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; subduction zones . . . . . 1012
- state of; California; San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; earthquakes, focal mechanisms . . . . . 1042
- patterns; Iceland; mid-ocean ridges, emerged; fault zones; in French, English summary . . . . . 2841
- coupling; earthquakes, outer rise; subduction zones; relationships . . . . . 2846
- Japan, NE; earthquakes; asthenosphere, viscosity . . . . . 2865
- fault zones; earthquake prediction; instruments and current techniques; overview . . . . . 3117
- in slabs; subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; crust; mantle . . . . . 3392
- origins; U.S., NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; earthquakes, potential . . . . . 5204
- seismic surveys**
- North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Shikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract . . . . . 286
- Japan; Sagami Trough; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract . . . . . 392
- Indian Ocean, application to; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle . . . . . 1048
- vectorial tomography; theory . . . . . 1049
- Red Sea, N; Suez; Gulf of; crust . . . . . 2164
- vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm . . . . . 2711
- attenuation of complex water-bottom multiples . . . . . 3306
- seismograms, 2 decades of records from Dodaira station; worldwide catalog . . . . . 3782
- seismic tomography**
- stochastic inversion by ray continuation . . . . . 6299
- iterative inversion scheme . . . . . 6306
- seismic velocities**
- mantle minerals; upper mantle mineralogy . . . . . 4651
- seismic waves (More at WAVES...)**
- P<sub>w</sub>, S<sub>w</sub>; lithosphere, oceanic; distant propagation . . . . . 395

- surface; Scotland, Firth of Forth; underwater explosions, offshore ..... 905
- Hooke's law; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial ..... 907
- Pacific, W and NW; earthquakes; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering ..... 1569
- Japan Arc; mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies ..... 1576
- crust; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity ..... 1580
- and acoustic, propagation; seafloor; finite difference methods reviewed ..... 2715
- scattering and attenuation; crust; mantle; reviews; 22 papers ..... 2718
- field; geophysical data, interpretation ..... 3064
- reflections, conversions; subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; relationships ..... 3933
- Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; crust-mantle boundary; dynamic characteristics ..... 3939
- wave field computations ..... 4521
- reflection; signal processing, fuel waveform inversion ..... 4523
- Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; crust, structure ..... 4676
- earthquakes, weak; estimating onset times ..... 6498
- tsunamis; inverse theory applications ..... 6833
- seismic zones**
- double; Japan, S Kanto district, beneath; S-wave reflectors ..... 3951
- seismicity**
- seismic moment budget; spreading ridges, slow-; earthquakes ..... 403
- North Pacific, NW Basin; earthquakes ..... 405
- very deep; Connecticut; Moodus, mystery noises; earthquakes, micro-, series ..... 660
- plate boundaries, active; subduction, extensive; tectonics; relationships ..... 1017
- focus zone; active margins; geomechanical model ..... 1036
- patterns; Japan; earthquakes, intraplate ..... 1040
- Atlantic, basins; Indian Ocean, basins; crust, structure ..... 1051
- earthquake prediction; earthquake precursors, intermediate term; 22 papers ..... 1058
- Mediterranean area, Phlegraen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; volcanism ..... 1376
- source mechanisms; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; tectonics ..... 1552
- Indonesia; Sunda Strait; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1575
- earthquake prediction, research; symposium; 15 papers ..... 1577
- East Pacific Rise; El Niño, ENSO events; possible relationship; report ..... 1766
- rheological control; Wadati-Benioff zones; earthquakes; subduction zones ..... 2161
- Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, N; subduction ..... 2842
- Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatio-temporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; geothermalism ..... 2849
- Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; geothermalism ..... 2850
- U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; 8 papers ..... 3307
- Japan Arc; backarc basins; crust, structure ..... 3385
- subduction zones; earthquakes, depth distribution; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution ..... 3394
- subduction zones; crust; mantle; collision tectonics; 9 papers ..... 3404
- subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; convergent margins; 8 papers ..... 3912
- plate boundaries; convergent margins; earthquakes, cycle; dislocation model ..... 3946
- intraplate, in Fennoscandia; Scandinavia; North Atlantic, stress migration ..... 3947
- and seismic coupling; North Pacific; Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; subduction zones ..... 3949
- intensity; earthquakes, epicenter, focal depth, magnitude; relationships; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3962
- offshore structures, guyed towers, response; wave forces ..... 4187
- shallow, origin and hazards; South Pacific; Horn Islands; in French, English summary ..... 4661
- Africa, East; Kenya; continental rifts, zones ..... 4662
- cyclical; Italy; earthquakes; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ..... 4693
- North Pacific, NW; Kuril Trench; earthquakes, subduction zone ..... 5207
- macro-, intensities and focal mechanisms; earthquakes; method for combined studies ..... 5812
- micro-, and waves; wave-wave interactions, role; noise, generation ..... 6151
- accompanying; submarine volcanism; detection, monitoring, interpretation ..... 6454
- distribution; Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; volcanic arcs ..... 6470
- influences on; Kuril Arc; faulting, plane structure ..... 6494
- during past 400 yr; Japan; earthquakes; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6495
- principal component analysis; moment tensors ..... 6952
- Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; rift tectonics ..... 7007
- Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; tectonics ..... 7019
- micro-activity; Earth tides; microseisms ..... 7027
- East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; tectonics ..... 7034
- Papua New Guinea, southern New Ireland; earthquakes, July 3, 1985 ..... 7037
- North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; heat flow; gravity; observations ..... 7038
- seismites**
- diversity; Neogene; Red Sea, NW; rifting; sediments, earthquake ..... 2174
- seismoacoustics**
- improved resolution; abyssal sediments, surficial ..... 6949
- seismogenesis**
- U.S., eastern; crust, structure; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ..... 5820
- seismograms**
- 2 decades of records from Dodaira station; seismic surveys; worldwide catalog ..... 3782
- seismograms: synthetic**
- seismic anisotropy; WKBJ theory ..... 764
- sediment geotechnical properties; porosity, permeability determinations ..... 909
- calculation incorporating first-order asymptotics ..... 6303
- seismology** (See also earthquakes, profiling; more at SOUND ...)
- elasticity, Cartesian fields of dilatation; review ..... 6951
- seismology: reflection**
- inverse problems, least-squares solutions; computation of the Hessian ..... 908
- seismometers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- selection** (More at EVOLUTION ...)
- selenium**
- distributions; North Pacific, W; seawater ..... 866
- dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles; Saint Lawrence Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 867
- requirements; phytoplankton; survey ..... 1621
- algae; toxicities ..... 1726
- seawater, and river water; arsenic; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. .... 2029
- Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph ..... 2279
- effects; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; cadmium, uptake ..... 2350
- accumulation; San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; Bivalvia, benthic; sediments ..... 3510
- nutrition; Thalassiosira, pseudonana; diatoms ..... 4004
- Wales, S; Swansea Bay; Mytilus, edulis; metals; levels, interactions ..... 4843
- San Francisco Bay; estuarine chemistry ..... 5089
- Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; mercury; accumulation in young seals ..... 5958
- determinations; seawater; trace analysis, a.a.s. .... 6234
- self-similarity hypothesis**
- earthquake catalogs, completeness ..... 3958
- Sellafield**
- nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; Irish Sea; U.K.; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ..... 2402
- SEM** (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
- Semibalanus**
- balanoides; Cirripedia; Balanus, crenatus; metals, Cu, Cd effects ..... 3514
- balanoides; New England; Cirripedia; competition, intraspecific, and facilitation ..... 4784
- semisubmersible<s>** (More at VESSELS ...)
- Senegal**
- off Dakar; Africa, W; surface temperature; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1441
- margin, thermal history; Africa, W, off; basin subsidence; extensional tectonics ..... 2132
- Casamance Estuary; Africa; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3526
- Casamance Estuary; Africa, W; hypersaline estuaries; zonation, ecological ..... 6596



- sensor arrays**  
 signal processing; a least sensitive multichannel optimum filter seismic, acoustic, etc.; signal processing; filters, optimum FIR array ..... 587
- sensors: conductivity**  
 instrumentation, for hostile environs; electrical conduction ..... 595
- sensors: CTD**  
 free-fall; instrumentation; ENDECO system progress report ..... 5335  
 instrumentation, new-generation system ..... 674  
 salinity; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ..... 675  
 response; salinity, calculations; signal processing ..... 683  
 instrumentation; 9 papers ..... 1276  
 response time; salinity, bias and spike corrections ..... 4469
- sensors: laser**  
 fluoro-; phytoplankton fluorescence; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation ..... 1104
- sensors: light**  
 scalar; instrumentation; submersible array ..... 1427
- sensors: optical**  
 seawater; light, spectral attenuation meter ..... 1389  
 suspended particles; calibration ..... 6265
- sensors: oxygen**  
 instrumentation; dissolved gases; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration ..... 842  
 fluorescence-based; seawater; time series measurements ..... 2666  
 micro-; with internal guard cathode ..... 6251
- sensors: pH**  
 intertidal sediments; glass mini-electrode ..... 205
- sensors: salinity**  
 CTD; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3725  
 remote refractive index difference meter ..... 5576
- sensors: temperature**  
 towed; internal waves, displacement; removing sensor motion contamination from data ..... 2539
- Sepia**  
 officinalis; Cephalopoda; adaptive coloration; body patterns and behavior relations ..... 1669
- sepiolite**  
 expandable; Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; phyllosilicate minerals ..... 6368
- Sepioteuthis**  
 lessoniana; Cephalopoda; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently ..... 6784
- Seram Sea**  
 Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation .... 5408
- Sergia**  
 incens, new record; Taiwan, Tung-kang; Crustacea, sergestid; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7133
- Serolina**  
 n.gen. replacing *Serolis*, and 8 n.spp.; Australia, E; Isopoda ..... 2311
- Sesarma**  
 catenata larvae; Decapoda; phototaxis, and the shadow response ..... 2998  
 cinereum; Brachyura; Neopanope, sayi; rhythms in larval release ..... 4792  
 catenata; Decapoda; crude oil; toxicities, to adults, larvae ..... 5966
- sessile biota**  
 preferences; Australia, Sydney; intertidal boulders, composition; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading Panama, Galea Reef; substrates, natural and artificial, effects of ..... 5265
- sessile microbiota**  
 bacteria, microphytes; microscopy, SEM, gelatin substrate ... 6518
- seston**  
 phytoplankton; ATP, determinations; extraction methods compared ..... 1592  
 France; Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; in French, English abstract ..... 2925  
 nanno-; South America, E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; particulates, fine ..... 3287  
 spectral reflectance; water quality monitoring; turbidity .. 4025
- seston biomass**  
 Africa, SW; Namibia; coastal zone ..... 1995
- Seto Inland Sea (See also Inland Sea ...)**  
 Japan, waters around; radionuclides, Ra and Th isotopes ... 841  
 Japan; polluted sediments; heavy metals; depositional record ..... 879  
 Japan; heavy metals, mass balance ..... 880
- Japan; currents; Doppler current profiler measurements; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1807
- Japan; red tides, *Chattonella antiqua*; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations .. 3502
- Japan; suspended matter; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases ..... 3738
- Japan; *Vibrio*, spp.; *Listonella*, spp.; *Clostridium*, botulinum; occurrence, distribution ..... 5292
- settlement**  
 inhibitors; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; *Leptogorgia*, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses ..... 2950
- settlement: bacterial**  
 seawater; steel corrosion; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4514
- settlement: larval**  
 Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; *Balanus*, eburneus; Bivalvia; *Crassostrea*, virginica; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239  
 Cirripedia; *Chthamalus*, *anisopoma*; rock type affects recruitment, zonation ..... 4061  
 timing; Reptantia; *Homarus*, americanus ..... 4788  
 Bivalvia; *Crassostrea*, gigas; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers ..... 6608
- settlement: meiofaunal**  
 sediment communities; sand flats ..... 3438
- settlement: particle**  
 and larval; Bivalvia, effects of siphonal currents ..... 3437
- settling particles**  
 aquatic environments; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow ..... 6611
- setup: wave**  
 and runup; beaches; shoreline, profiles ..... 6835
- Sevastopol Bay**  
 U.S.S.R.; picoplankton, contributions to productivity; chlorophyll, -a content ..... 5855
- Sewern Estuary**  
 U.K., SW; mud sediments; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ..... 936  
 Bridgewater Bay; U.K.; intertidal sediments; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ..... 2704  
 U.K.; Bristol Channel; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels ..... 3275  
 since Roman period; England; marshes; sediment accretion; sea level ..... 6314
- sewage (More at POLLUTION, WASTE ...)**  
 natural waters; humic matter; organic metal complexes; photodegradation ..... 1983  
 India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; industrial effluents; possible indicator species ..... 3054
- sewage discharges**  
 Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4827  
 Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ..... 4910
- sewage disposal (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)**
- sewage effluents**  
 coastal zone; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators .. 4909
- sewage outfalls**  
 vicinity; California, San Pedro shelf; sediments, recent depositional history ..... 314  
 systems; coasts, oceanic; industrial effluents; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ..... 2698  
 ocean disposal; submerged waste field formation ..... 4891  
 ocean disposal; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892  
 ocean disposal; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ..... 4893  
 California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; pollution monitoring, coefficient ..... 7178
- sewage sludge**  
 exposure; intertidal meiofauna; organic pollution ..... 7162
- sewage sludge blocks**  
 stabilized; seawater; waste disposal; tests ..... 4205
- sewers: storm**  
 overflow; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613
- Seychelles**  
 Islands; Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; *Pycnogonida* ... 1668

- Islands; Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; Isopoda; faunal observations ..... 1698
- Islands; Indian Ocean; Madagascar; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ..... 3861
- Indian Ocean; Maldives; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ..... 5331
- shading**  
and plant scour effects; kelp canopies, effects of; community structure, understory species ..... 4055
- shallow seas**  
acoustics, calculating normal mode characteristics ..... 1394  
acoustics, LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom .. 1404  
and estuaries; mixing, modulated; frontogenesis ..... 2577  
Japan, Kii Channel; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange ..... 3574  
acoustics; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence .. 3620  
Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354  
surface roughness, parameter ..... 6898
- shallows**  
breaking waves, plunging; suspended sediments; sand clouds ..... 2042
- shallow-water acoustics**  
air-suspended water waveguide model ..... 2549  
sound, guided-wave transmission in coastal zone ..... 2561  
bottom layer thickness determinations using synthetic aperture technique ..... 3612  
sound, source motion; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ..... 3628  
noise, surface sources; field spectrum ..... 4367  
signal processing, matched-field; environmental mismatch, geoaoustic parameter variability ..... 6854
- shallow-water communities**  
Persian Gulf; oil pollution, chronic ..... 4152
- shallow-water ecosystems**  
Baltic Sea; Darss-Zingst Peninsula; in German, English abstract ..... 1597
- shallow-water equations**  
spectral model; application of the semi-Lagrangian method .... 1469  
solutions; fronts, tracking; discussion ..... 3142
- shallow-water waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
, in Chinese, English abstract ..... 60  
oscillations, resonant, with small mean-square disturbances .. 724  
spectra ..... 6130  
Adriatic Sea; Italy, E of; WAM model applications ..... 6829  
stationary, short-crested; coastal currents; prediction model .. 6831
- shards (More at SILICATES ...)**
- shark attacks**  
why?; humans; overview of recent research, theories ..... 2453  
by reef sharks; Caribbean Sea; divers, spearfishing; attacks may be learned behavior ..... 4242
- Shark Bay**  
Australia, W; seagrasses; species distribution, ecology ..... 557
- shark bites**  
submarine cables, SL undersea lightwave ..... 7175
- shark teeth**  
and cetacean auditory bullae; Indian Ocean; manganese nodules, nuclei; in French, English abstract ..... 4690
- shear: current**  
Pacific, tropical; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys ... 5413  
developing on; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; gravity waves, quasi-inertial ..... 6162  
ADCP measurements; internal waves, near-inertial; MILDEX observations ..... 6840  
wind-driven circulation; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations ..... 6863
- shear flow (More at FLOW ...)**  
currents, linear; wave-current interactions; currents; Stokes theory ..... 71  
stratified; internal gravity waves ..... 94  
turbulence; large-scale coherent structures ..... 128  
turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics .. 788  
stratified fluids; viscous destabilization ..... 791  
mantle plumes, deflection; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results ..... 1581  
nonlinear stability; stratified seas ..... 1884  
finestructure; internal waves; turbulence; 6 papers ..... 2578  
stably stratified; turbulence, growth, decay ..... 2587  
dependence on stratification; stratified seas; model and observations compared ..... 2590  
turbulent; turbulent diffusion, passive-scalar; statistical modelling ..... 2592
- vertical; currents; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ..... 3590  
and velocity; internal waves, small-scale; vertical wavenumber spectra ..... 3603  
waveguides, in; internal waves, generation ..... 4342  
planar; stratified fluids; development of periodic disturbances stratified; turbulence, dynamics ..... 4384  
instability evolution; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 4391  
parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude; fluid dynamics ..... 4406  
studies; currents, shear layers; effects on drogued drifters .... 5378  
waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 5434  
Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents .... 6165
- shear heating**  
crust; transform faults, oceanic; thermal model ..... 1035
- shear layers**  
California; Monterey Bay; thermocline; distribution, characteristics ..... 5489
- shear: seismic**  
zones; Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; mantle ..... 2175
- shear stress: bottom**  
turbulent flow; wave friction, coefficients; rational approach to coefficient calculation ..... 6834
- shear stress: boundary**  
excess; suspended sediments; particle flux; flume evaluation ..... 1993
- shear waves: sediment**  
properties; noise, background, cepstral analysis ..... 1516
- shear: wind**  
tropical squall lines; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ..... 3260  
vertical; Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; numerical simulation ..... 4439
- sheet flow**  
wave-induced; waves, as driving force; bed-load transport; friction, calculating ..... 6367
- shelf (See also continental shelf, OCS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)**  
geology; Mediterranean Sea, W; Balearic Islands; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1506  
evolution; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mexico; Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore ..... 4589  
structure; North Atlantic; Spitsbergen ..... 4603  
Alaska, S, SE; fjords; glaciomarine sedimentation ..... 5119
- shelf circulation**  
China, seas around; interannual variability ..... 16  
stratified seas; response to steady offshore forcing ..... 19  
U.S., NE margin; slope currents; sediment transport, implications ..... 26  
response; North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; wind; observations during project GALE ..... 138  
and slope; California, central, off; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 ..... 1783  
California, N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass ..... 2472  
numerical modelling; space and time scales ..... 3152  
Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results ..... 3165  
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ..... 3419  
U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ..... 3423  
currents, structures ..... 3573  
wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3671  
Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ..... 4343  
barotropic; baroclinic waves, generation ..... 4991  
internal tides, bottom-trapped; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions ..... 5447  
variability; California; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5523  
modifications and limitations of classical  $\kappa$ - $\epsilon$  models ..... 6095  
Brazil, 29°-35°S; seasonal variability ..... 6098
- shelf communities**  
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ..... 2242  
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ..... 3420  
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ..... 5261  
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ..... 6583



**shelf currents**

- Hudson Strait; Labrador, shelf ..... 45
- Australia, NW shelf-break; tidal bores ..... 744
- energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates ..... 1415
- wind-driven circulation; modelling ..... 1794
- Mississippi Delta, region; Mexico: Gulf of ..... 1810
- and waves; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation ..... 2726

**shelf deposits**

- nontropical; carbonate sediments, mid- to high-latitude; 23 papers ..... 3831

**Shelf Edge Exchange Processes**

- SEEP-I experiment; Middle Atlantic Bight; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ..... 648

**shelf fauna**

- Korea, SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages ..... 7105

**shelf fronts**

- locus parameterization ..... 2499

**shelf hydrography**

- Argentina, 38-42°S ..... 1780

**shelf seas**

- Europe, N; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal ..... 226
- bed; sediment mixing, biological; radionuclides; modelling implications ..... 316
- stratified; internal tides; bottom topography; interactions ..... 5446
- U.S.S.R.; sediment mapping ..... 5658

**shelf sedimentation**

- North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions ..... 5634

**shelf sediments**

- New England, S of; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter ..... 230
- New England, S of; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes ..... 270
- shallow; California; Monterey Bay, S ..... 292
- inner; South China Sea, N; sources, controlling factors ..... 312
- Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures ..... 407
- Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; bedforms; bed-load transport ..... 919
- muds; Peru; phosphorites, pelletal morphology ..... 939
- Mediterranean Sea, NW; Ebro Delta, N of; structure, seismic facies ..... 941
- Peru; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites ..... 952
- East China Sea, N; sedimentation ..... 956
- Quaternary, Late; California; Monterey Bay; seismic stratigraphy, history ..... 974
- Bering Sea; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons sequences; Louisiana; sea level, cycles; seismic response ..... 2036
- Australia, NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; provinces, bedforms, benthos ..... 2043
- Canada; Baffin Island, SE; icebergs; ice scours ..... 2052
- Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimimetic ..... 2058
- Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ..... 2543
- Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; depositional environments ..... 2734
- river-derived; New Zealand; mineralogy, composition ..... 3311
- British Columbia, N; mineral deposits ..... 3318
- and slope; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ..... 3325
- reworked; Antarctica; ice scours, from icebergs ..... 3784
- Europe, NW; carbonate muds, production; bioerosion ..... 3808
- gravel; Great Britain; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition ..... 3816
- North Sea; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry ..... 3826
- New Zealand; carbonate platforms, non-tropical ..... 3830
- Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; geology, geomorphology ..... 3861
- Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio: Strait of; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4525
- and slope; Quaternary, Late; Louisiana; depositional framework ..... 4530
- and slope; Louisiana; lithofacies characteristics ..... 4542
- Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; subsurface geology ..... 4569
- California, Palos Verdes shelf; DDT, distribution simulated ..... 4904
- Carboniferous; Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; geology ..... 5145

Japan: Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; macroben-

- thos, vertical distribution ..... 5262
- Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; heavy metals ..... 5574
- California, N; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes ..... 5632
- mud; North Atlantic, France; Gironde Estuary, as source; in French, English summary ..... 5633
- Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; silt, sources, dispersal ..... 5665
- Quaternary; Antarctica, E; dating, tandem accelerator MS sulfates, reduction; organic matter, offshore transport balanced ..... 5687
- India, W margin; lack of cross-shelf transport ..... 6271
- Iceland, S; glaciation; bedform geometry ..... 6344
- Mexico: Gulf of, Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; seismic stratigraphy ..... 6360
- 6398

**shelf water**

- and slope; Australia, NW, off; nitrates, seasonal influx ..... 848
- Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport ..... 2471

**shelf waves**

- generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; wind stress, role ..... 732
- long; Australia; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory coastal flux ..... 1831
- Scotland, N of; storm-driven currents; idealized models ..... 3182

**shelf-break**

- and slope; New England, slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of; currents, variability ..... 24
- North Atlantic, W; New England; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes ..... 47
- Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601
- Australia, NW shelf; internal tides ..... 1381
- Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; density fronts; trapped waves, coastally ..... 2528

**shelf-break fronts**

- Middle Atlantic Bight; summertime hydrography ..... 2464
- Middle Atlantic Bight; eddies, morphology ..... 3164

**shelf-slope fronts**

- standing waves, frontal; thermistor chain data ..... 48
- Middle Atlantic Bight; tides, and mixing ..... 58
- along; New England; internal waves; mixing ..... 93
- Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ..... 601

**shelf-slope water fronts (More at FRONTS ...)****Shelkoff Strait**

- Alaska; volume transport; hydrophysical properties ..... 6083

**shellfish (See also krill, lobsters, mussels, oysters, prawns, shrimp ...)**

- heavy metals; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. ..... 2357
- radionuclides; Chernobyl fallout ..... 2369
- tin, butyltin spp.; chemical analysis, method ..... 5971
- tin, tributyltin compounds; analysis by GC/MS ..... 6941

**shellfish industry**

- impacts on; Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; 13 papers ..... 4901

**shellfish poisoning**

- DSP; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; toxins ..... 4897
- PSP; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4898
- PSP; Maine; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4900
- PSP, DSP; Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; public health; toxicity testing ..... 4902
- Dinoflagellata; red tides; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report ..... 6780

**shellfish resources**

- protection; New Jersey; CZM; water quality monitoring ..... 3095

**shellfish toxins**

- Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; PSP; toxicity testing ..... 4780

**shellfisheries**

- CZM; resource management; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers ..... 3096

**shells**

- coiling patterns; Foraminifera; tests, architecture; relationships ..... 2109
- accumulation; Korea; Incheon; tidal flats; physical, biological aspects ..... 4534

- color pattern origins; Paleozoic; invertebrates, marine; fossil record ..... 6415
- shells: bivalve**  
Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; minerals, uptake, transport ..... 503
- shells: invertebrate**  
Nautilus, macromphalus; radiocarbon, bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation ..... 501
- shells: snail**  
Gastropoda; Nucella, lapillus; heat stress controls color .... 651
- shelves: glaciated**  
continental; submarine terraces, (benches); submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets . 3787
- shelves: ice**  
Antarctic Peninsula; Wordie Ice Shelf, structure ..... 748  
Milne; Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; discussion ..... 1384  
thickness; Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf ..... 4344  
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; accumulation, ice-core studies ..... 4345  
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4347  
Antarctica; Ronne Ice Shelf, central; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled ..... 4348  
dynamics; glaciers, geodetic contributions ..... 4349  
beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ..... 4351  
Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ..... 4352  
Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; thinning and grounding-line retreat ..... 4353  
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; thickness measurements ..... 4354  
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies ..... 4355  
beneath; Ross Sea; Antarctica; sedimentation ..... 5115  
Antarctica; ice flow, mass; numerical models ..... 5455  
topography; Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; satellite imagery ..... 5463
- ship<s>** (More at VESSELS ...)
- ship drift**  
distributions; World Ocean; areas of missing data identified . 6167
- ship noise**  
bisppectrum; acoustics ..... 5474
- ship wakes**  
remote sensing; satellite radar, SAR images ..... 1829  
waves, analyzed ..... 2532
- shipboard incinerators**  
U.S.; pollution, marine; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations 4907
- shipboard radar**  
signals; internal waves, characteristics ..... 1380
- shipping: coastal**  
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ..... 3538
- shipping: petroleum**  
traffic; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 2400
- shipping routes**  
shifts in; oceanographic data, sets; correlating data ..... 3138
- ships**  
wave forces; currents; interactions ..... 1302  
movable receiver; acoustic tomography, ocean; enhanced mesoscale mapping ..... 6074
- ships: sail-assisted**  
research vessels; wingsails ..... 1304
- shipwrecks**  
celebrated; North Atlantic; *Titanic*; new submersible evidence ..... 3548  
Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; underwater archeology; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report ..... 4222
- Shirshov Ridge**  
Bering Sea; volcanic rocks, cenotypal ..... 376
- shoal deposits**  
Virginia; Chesapeake Bay, mouth; structure, age, origin ... 6322
- shoaling waves**  
and refracting; numerical model ..... 4335
- shorebirds** (More at BIRDS ...)
- shoreline**  
profiles; beaches; wave setup, and runup ..... 6835
- shoreline dynamics** (More at COASTS, FLUID DYNAMICS ...)  
Mississippi River; delta sediments ..... 288
- Florida, NW; coasts, recent history, sedimentary processes ... 291  
and evolution; Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; barrier islands ..... 295  
salt marshes; sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export ..... 299  
British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, tide-flat ..... 301  
Delaware; beaches, changes in topography, volume ..... 916  
Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; coastal dunes; rapid changes with overwash processes ..... 923  
Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; sand waves, longshore ... 925  
coastal zone, geomorphology, ecology; beaches; applications of investigations ..... 927  
hydrosedimentary conditions; Arcachon Basin; Aquitaine, coast, evolution; in French, English abstract ..... 1511  
Maine, S; tidal inlets; distortions, flood dominance ..... 2731  
Mississippi Delta; shelf sediments; depositional environments ..... 2734  
sand dunes, natural; beaches; origin, dynamics of dune evolution ..... 2735  
advancement; beaches, plane ..... 2736  
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; barrier beaches; resolving bathymetric components ..... 2738  
Long Island; barrier beaches; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis ..... 3068  
New York; Long Island, S shore; sea level, rising; implications ..... 3114  
Lake Erie, bluffs; coastal erosion; processes, timing, magnitudes ..... 3310  
South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; coastal erosion ..... 3312  
Great Lakes; wave erosion; coastal bluffs, response ..... 3315  
prediction; estuarine sediments, geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion ..... 3785  
California; Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters ..... 3786  
coasts; beaches; generalized change modelled numerically ... 3788  
sand bars, morphology; waves, dissipation analysis ..... 3792  
storms, great, responses to; sediment transport; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology ..... 3794  
response; Louisiana, SW; hurricanes, Bonnie, 1986 ..... 3795  
U.S., E coast; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized; barrier islands ..... 3797  
dunes; beaches; coastal zone; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers ..... 3798  
Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; edge waves, reflected ..... 3800  
coastal zone, drain system; beach erosion; sediment transport; report ..... 4184  
beaches; coasts; seawalls, effects of; 8 papers ..... 4186  
Delaware; beach sediments, foreshore; seasonal variation .. 4532  
World Ocean; coasts, zonal processes; sea level, indicators 4535  
France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; beach erosion, causes ..... 4536  
surf zone; sediment transport, longshore ..... 5103  
North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics ..... 5105  
U.S., E coast; coastal geomorphology; zonal qualities of dominant processes ..... 5106  
China, E; chenier plains; coastal sedimentation ..... 5107  
islands; sedimentation, bedforms ..... 5111  
deltas, flood-tide; sedimentation, dynamics ..... 5624  
offshore bars; formation by nonlinear wave processes ..... 5625  
coastal dunes, ground water; sea level, fluctuations ..... 5626  
Tasmania, N coast; sediment transport, longshore ..... 5627  
California, N; shelf sediments; depositional processes .... 5632  
Virginia, Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; transgression, during ..... 5635  
sand bars, formation; sediment transport; cross-shore flow mechanisms ..... 5636  
coastal erosion; controlling rate of abrasional processes .... 5639  
coastal engineering, problems; integrated numerical approach Portugal, S, Algarve; barrier islands, evolution; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract ..... 6316  
New Zealand; estuarine sediments ..... 6317  
following a century of coastal protection; England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; beach sediments ..... 6320  
rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; delta sediments, prograding ..... 6321  
spits, ebb-tidal; sand bars, formation ..... 6324  
Canada; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; sedimentation, storm-dominated ..... 6330



- bays, curved waterlines; coasts; determinations ..... 6332
- Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; coastal plain estuaries; paleogeography ..... 6335
- U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes ..... 6336
- Netherlands, Texel Inlet; inlet geomorphology, cyclic changes ..... 6343
- South Africa; sand ripples, ladderback, formation ..... 6345
- recent evolution; Ireland, SE; barrier coasts ..... 6347
- Finland, Southwest Archipelago; spits, and tombolos ..... 6350
- Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; sand transport, patterns ..... 6351
- Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas ..... 6354
- Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers and sediment deposits; hurricanes; storms, severe, during Earth history ..... 6386
- coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics ..... 6862
- shoreline erosion**
- California; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' ..... 1319
- shoreline management**
- sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; CZM; recommended modifications in analytical methodology ..... 3092
- shorelines: submerged**
- glaciated shelves, continental; submarine terraces, (benches); benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ... 3787
- shores: rocky**
- intertidal meiofauna; estimating standing stock ..... 471
- meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations ..... 2938
- Europe, N; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation ..... 2943
- zonation; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient ..... 3411
- Australia; New South Wales; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness ..... 5258
- South Africa, Transkei coast; community structure, variability ..... 5876
- non-tidal; oil residues, heavy; weathering, effects ..... 6288
- shores: subantarctic**
- Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; coastal communities ..... 5235
- shrimp (More at SHELLFISH ...)**
- shrimp burrows**
- Red Sea; Aqaba; Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution ..... 1974
- shrimp culture**
- aquaculture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers ..... 6695
- shrimp fisheries**
- commercial; harvest forecasting; Markov chain model ..... 3535
- shrimp: pelagic**
- 6 spp.; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Decapoda ..... 6639
- Sicily**
- Milazzo Gulf; sediments, and benthic bionomy; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1741
- off S coast; Mediterranean Sea; wind-driven upwelling ..... 3579
- shelf; Italy; thermocline, erosion process ..... 6156
- Sicily: Strait of**
- Mediterranean Sea, E and W; water masses, exchange, transport; circulation ..... 20
- Sicyonia**
- lancifera; India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; new records ..... 1186
- side looking airborne radar (Use SLAR)**
- siderite**
- formation; anoxic sediments; magnetism, paleo-, important implications for ..... 2748
- Sierra Leone Rise**
- Atlantic, equatorial; igneous rocks ..... 5779
- signal agents (More at CHEMOTAXIS ...)**
- signal lamps (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**
- signal processing**
- and noise gradients; surface temperature; remote sensing, AVHRR data ..... 1
- satellite altimetry; onboard correction of mispointing errors ..... 6
- vertical structure; current meters, data; use of observer equation ..... 38
- acoustics, robust approach to sequential detection; noise, severe or changing ..... 107
- acoustic waveguides; matched mode localization ..... 108
- automatic 1-D waveform inversion; seismic data, refraction .. 282
- sensor arrays; a least sensitive multichannel optimum filter .. 587
- sensor arrays, seismic, acoustic, etc.; filters, optimum FIR array ..... 595
- satellite altimetry, images; 1-D despeckling algorithm ..... 676
- CTD sensors, response; salinity, calculations ..... 685
- waves, data; buoys, pitch-and-roll; routine analysis ..... 731
- multi-dimensional inversion; seismic data ..... 902
- bathymetric surveys, swath; state of the art ..... 1277
- data management; noise, filtering ..... 1280
- of very large data sets; data management; bathymetric surveys, swath ..... 1285
- algorithm; surface temperature; satellite radiometry .... 1347
- acoustics; estimating 2-point temporal coherence ..... 1397
- geodata; artificial intelligence; expert systems; data management ..... 1737
- data inversion for second-order statistics; seafloor morphology; bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam ..... 2034
- reduction methods compared; satellite altimetry, data; geoid, determinations ..... 2372
- satellite radiometry, AVHRR data; navigating archived data ..... 2373
- radar clutter, during anomalous propagation conditions .... 2377
- Pacific, tropical; satellites, Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment ..... 2379
- algorithm; acoustics, passive sensor arrays; maximum likelihood localization of multiple sources ..... 2382
- satellite altimetry; GEOSAT, data errors modelled ..... 2460
- techniques surveyed; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, ocean ..... 2463
- satellite imagery; remote sensing; waves; sea state; applications, present and future ..... 2513
- acoustics, image resolution ..... 2555
- algorithm; seismic surveys; vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal ..... 2711
- resolution capacities in linear formulation of the inverse problem; gravity field ..... 2802
- theory; data management; evolution and challenges ..... 3059
- spatial smoothing techniques; acoustics ..... 3212
- Fourier transform filtering; acoustics; comment ..... 3522
- acoustics, detection of transients; the Gabor representation .. 3619
- acoustics; multichannel system ..... 3630
- seismic inversion; Bayesian estimation principles ..... 3777
- seismic inversion; Bayesian estimation uncertainty analysis .. 3778
- remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; dealing with pressure and ozone effects ..... 3985
- super-resolution algorithm; satellite imagery, SAR ..... 4166
- acoustic scattering; suppressing strong reflections ..... 4368
- fuel waveform inversion; seismic waves, reflection ..... 4523
- satellite imagery; precipitation, over land and sea ..... 5545
- seismic data, single-point; utility, interpretation ..... 5614
- algorithms, null-steering; performance analysis ..... 5990
- noise, non-Gaussian, incompletely characterized; asymptotically optimal detection ..... 5992
- acoustics; radar; sonar; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ..... 5997
- image analysis; computer software, IMAGE ..... 5998
- efficient algorithm for computing crossovers; satellite altimetry ..... 5999
- gravity surveys; cross-over errors; XOVER error detector for track data ..... 6002
- sediments; acoustic waves, attenuation ..... 6310
- computer technology, applied; expert systems; 5 papers .. 6700
- oceanographic data; computer graphics, as tool; report .. 6706
- astronauts, and cosmonauts; space coloristics; humans, detection of patterns by eye; report ..... 6711
- using beamforming and prefiltering techniques; acoustics, improved time-delay estimates ..... 6853
- matched-field; shallow-water acoustics; environmental mismatch, geoaoustic parameter variability ..... 6854
- matched field, sensitivity; Pacific, deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; sound, speed profile, mismatch ..... 6859
- digital techniques; sonar imagery ..... 6950
- seismic data, single station 3-component; earthquakes, real-time event detection ..... 7041
- signal processing: optical**
- technology; radar imagery, analysis ..... 6696
- signal-to-noise ratio**
- sound, receivers, influence of motion; acoustics ..... 4369
- Sikoku Basin**
- North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 286

- silica**  
 inactive chimney fields; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents ..... 961  
 biogenic; Africa, W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich ..... 5652  
 dissolved; Potomac River, and Estuary; water quality, 1979-81 ..... 6239  
 Indian Ocean; germanium, inorganic; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation ..... 6274  
 Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; river transport, variations ..... 6961
- silica: biogenic**  
 distribution; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; primary production; relationships ..... 2006  
 production; diatoms, marine vs. freshwater ..... 5323  
 Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record ..... 5712  
 Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; erratum ..... 6962
- silicates** (See also shards, tektites, glass ...)  
 continents; oceans, deep; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy ..... 946  
 Red Sea; pore water; phosphates; distribution ..... 1493  
 Baltic Sea; nitrogen; phosphorus; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations ..... 3288
- siliceous microfossils**  
 Radiolaria; diatoms; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations ..... 3710
- siliceous ooze**  
 Pacific, central; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6380
- siliceous sediments** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)  
 germanium, geochemistry; chert ..... 1492
- Silicoflagellata**  
 Adriatic Sea, N; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; anoxic water, bottom-; relationship ..... 4010  
 North Pacific, E; productivity, indicators ..... 6564
- silicon**  
 nutrients, trace; connective tissue, structural role in ..... 233  
 organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ..... 276  
 Si-Ge fractionation as tracer of oceanic Si cycle; biogenic opal, formation ..... 2055  
 clay sediments, suspensions; aluminum; iron; relationships ..... 5646  
 coastal ecosystems, model; benthic communities; eutrophication; relationships ..... 5874
- silicones**  
 historic records; sediments; synthetic compounds ..... 273
- Siljan Ring**  
 Sweden; drilling, deep continental; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report .. 650
- silt**  
 sources, dispersal; Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; shelf sediments ..... 5665
- siltation**  
 China, Shenzhen Bay; sediments; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4880
- silver**  
 as tracer, indicator; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; wastewater discharges, domestic ..... 3049
- similarity coefficients**  
 statistical analysis ..... 5827  
 binomial; paleontological applications; discussion ..... 6417
- Singapore**  
 Brachyura, hymenosomatid; Elamenopsis, mangalis n.sp. .. 2305  
 Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- sinking: phytoplankton**  
 rates; irradiance; diatom growth, rates; correlation ..... 7067
- Siphonageninae**  
 Foraminifera, unilocular; Lageninae; Ellipsolageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. .... 2335
- Siphonophora**  
 prayine; Calycophorae; Rosacea, 2 n.spp. .... 504
- size spectra**  
 comparison; World Ocean; biota, metabolic characteristics and total surface area ..... 1598
- Skagerrak**  
 Quaternary; North Sea, NE; sedimentation, and seismic stratigraphy ..... 987  
 Baltic Sea, region; Kattegat; Calanoida, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ..... 1129
- North Sea; sediments; depositional environments ..... 3834  
 plankton, size-fractionated; phosphates, seasonal uptake ... 7077
- skeletal carbonates**  
 Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; endolithic biodegradation ..... 3817
- skeletal detritus**  
 sediment diagenesis, early ..... 4557
- Skeletonema**  
 costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; phosphates, role ..... 4007  
 costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects .... 4137  
 costatum; diatoms, detrital; microbial mineralization; organic matter ..... 5287  
 costatum; phytoplankton; diatoms, growth, light absorption ..... 5327  
 costatum; Ditylum, brightwellii; toxic metabolites; diatoms; competitive interaction ..... 5956
- skeletons: coral**  
 Scleractinia; Porites, spp.; density banding patterns ..... 5870
- skin friction**  
 measurements; boundary layer flow; probes, for field applications ..... 2573
- sledges: epibenthic**  
 instrumentation; opening/closing device ..... 4697
- slicks** (See also films; more at OIL POLLUTION ...)
- slicks: oil**  
 behavior; petroleum spills; model predictions ..... 2697  
 thickness effects; capillary waves, surface; wave damping, and attenuation ..... 3185  
 wave damping; wind waves, generation; relations ..... 3190
- slicks: surface**  
 or films; wind waves, spectral transformation; ripples, extinguishing ..... 739  
 internal waves; mixing, vertical, implications for ..... 782
- slides**  
 underwater; Norway, off; Storegga Slide; sediment failures ..... 311  
 Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; sediment failures; tsunamis, evidence for ..... 2741
- slides: debris**  
 California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps .. 914
- slides: microscope**  
 mounting on; microfossils; a high index fixative ..... 6991
- slope**  
 continental, over; topographic waves; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation ..... 95  
 gentle; stratified seas; internal waves; run-up ..... 96  
 and rise; U.S., E; particle flux; suspended matter ..... 241  
 stability, sedimentology; Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; sediment geotechnical properties ..... 1519
- slope circulation**  
 and shelf; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ..... 648
- slope currents**  
 U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport, implications ..... 26  
 Middle Atlantic Bight ..... 28
- slope fauna**  
 Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; demersal fish ..... 2248
- slope morphology**  
 California, Arguello Slope; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3308
- slope sediments**  
 Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ..... 249  
 Mexico: Gulf of; chronostratigraphy ..... 977  
 Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration ..... 1074  
 Louisiana; seafloor erosion; origin, timing ..... 2053  
 and rise; France, Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2075  
 Labrador Sea, NW; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms ..... 4526
- slope topography**  
 bump on; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3170
- slope water** (More at OCEAN, WATER ...)
- slope: wave**  
 wind, estimates ..... 6213



- sludge** (More at WASTE ...)
- sludge blocks: sewage**  
stabilized; seawater; waste disposal; tests ..... 4205
- sludge disposal**  
areas; polluted sediments, monitoring; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ..... 625  
U.S.; ocean dumping; policy, and law ..... 2405
- sludge: sewage**  
exposure; intertidal meiofauna; organic pollution ..... 7162
- slump<s>** (More at EROSION ...)
- slumps: sediment**  
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; debris slides ..... 914
- slush ice**  
formation; Arctic area, coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; observations during freeze-up ..... 5651
- Smith-McIntyre grab** (More at GRABS ...)
- smog**  
longer residence times; greenhouse effect; climate; atmospheric circulation, slowed; report ..... 6063
- smog: photochemical**  
ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; pollution control, strategies; report ..... 4246
- smoke**  
by; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios ..... 6206
- smoothness**  
requirements; data analysis, modelling; bogus data use when data are inadequate ..... 2380
- snail shells**  
Gastropoda; Nucella, lapillus; heat stress controls color ..... 651
- snow**  
Antarctica, and China, Japan; ice; trace analysis, neutron activation ..... 3610  
climate modelling; sea ice; semianalytic energy balance model ..... 3663  
cover, date of spring disappearance; Arctic area; tundra; climate change, possible indicator ..... 5026
- snow: marine**  
particle aggregates; in-situ settling behavior ..... 238  
particle aggregates; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ..... 239  
Adriatic Sea, N; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology ..... 2958
- snowfall: continental**  
Northern Hemisphere; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans ..... 6219
- societies: industrial**  
implications; Earth; Gaia hypothesis ..... 6014
- society**  
science; public, perceptions; research; 6 papers ..... 4918
- Society Islands**  
French Polynesia; volcanic islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1551  
French Polynesia; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers ..... 5793
- socioeconomics: fishery**  
fisheries management ..... 1756
- sodium chloride** (More at SALT ...)
- SOFAR channels** (More at OCEAN, SOUND ...)
- SOFAR floats**  
as instrument packages; polar seas; circulation, monitoring; current meters ..... 4964
- software: computer**  
petrological analysis; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition ..... 899  
geological illustrations; computer-aided drafting ..... 900  
RQ-mode factor-analysis program ..... 901  
rift basins; lithospheric rheology; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ..... 1039  
acoustics, shallow-water; data processing, of large data sets ..... 1272  
weather forecasting, text generation system ..... 1933  
programs; sediments, grain-size parameters; particulates, settling ..... 2710  
geological data, management; geoscience information annual report ..... 5339  
optical crystallography; EXCALIBUR ..... 5611  
statistical analysis; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights ..... 5986  
principal components analysis; ROPCA described ..... 5987  
predicting reliability ..... 5993  
IMAGE; image analysis; signal processing ..... 5998  
geographic data; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described ..... 6300
- DYNAP**; geodetic data; crustal deformation, estimates .. 6464
- statistical analysis; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands ..... 6698
- statistical analysis; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions ..... 6699
- multivariate data, analysis ..... 6712
- statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; 8 programs described; 8 papers .... 6718
- Datum; geographical data, coordinate conversion ..... 6727
- software databases**  
environmental research; listing of computer programs ..... 4179
- Sohm Basin**  
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 2764
- soil<s>** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
- soils**  
sediments; DNA, recovery; microbiology ..... 3457  
water; bacteria, nitrifying, counting and isolating technique .. 5898
- soils: marsh**  
organic matter, sources ..... 843  
carbon; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus ..... 4481
- solar activity** (See also Sun ...)
- solar constant**  
determination errors; volcanic emissions; atmospheric aerosols ..... 5511
- solar cycle**  
North Atlantic; storm tracks, influences on latitude; oscillations, quasi-biennial ..... 187  
11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; relationships ..... 6171  
magnetic; surface temperature, global variations; relationships ..... 6181  
11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ..... 6180
- solar energy**  
collection, storage; solar ponds; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds ..... 603  
and matter flows; geospace, environment; workshop proposal . 1745
- solar engineering**  
applications; meteorological modelling; clouds, and cloudy skies ..... 1456
- solar irradiance**  
radiation, global; operational estimates ..... 4413
- solar ponds**  
solar energy, collection, storage; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds ..... 603
- solar radiation** (See also insolation; more at RADIATION ...)  
clear-sky; irradiance; insolation; predicting ..... 797  
incident; mathematical representation as function of latitude, time ..... 798  
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ..... 980  
water column heating; seawater optics ..... 1390  
distribution; water column ..... 1391  
Pacific, central; surface, irradiance; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ..... 1426  
surface insolation; estimation from satellite data ..... 1899  
global, horizontal; hourly time series, analysis ..... 1900  
surface insolation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ..... 2605  
as cause; cloud cover, dissipation over low-albedo surface ... 3229  
incoming; comparison of land and sea observations ..... 5510  
ground-level; satellite imagery; operational tool ..... 5988  
blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ..... 6206  
global, diffuse, and direct; climatological estimation model .... 6876
- Solar System**  
planetary chemistry; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins ..... 1345  
icy cometsimals; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis . 2455  
behavior; chaos theory; a numerical experiment ..... 5376
- solar wind**  
oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14; cosmogenic isotopes ..... 5822  
variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth; climate, applications for ..... 6052
- Solemya**  
velum, nutrition; Bivalvia; endosymbiotic bacteria, role .. 5231
- Solenastrea**  
bournoni, 107 yr old; Florida Bay; Scleractinia; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes ..... 6587

- solid waste disposal**  
landfills, closing up; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ..... 617
- solitary eddies**  
long-lived ..... 6807
- solitary waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
cylindrical ..... 82  
interfacial; broadening ..... 1379  
atmospheric; atmospheric bores; glory phenomena, in Australia ..... 2624  
mantle; mantle flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material ..... 2874  
reflection by a vertical wall ..... 3586  
deep-water; envelope modulation effects ..... 4317  
surfing, steady motion; flow ..... 4958  
upstream; generated by moving disturbances ..... 4981  
capillary-gravity; capillary waves ..... 5443  
mud sediments, fluid; viscous damping ..... 6123
- solitary waves: internal**  
passage over a sill; in French, English abstract ..... 3606  
collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; turbulence, resultant ..... 4341  
tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope in a two-fluid system ..... 6140  
Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea ..... 6843
- solitons (More at WAVES ...)**  
2-D; Rossby waves; structure, dynamics ..... 1835  
and cnoidal waves; boundary currents, baroclinic; growing disturbances modelled ..... 4292
- Solomon Islands**  
Ontong Java Atoll; reef islands, development; hurricanes, role ..... 3316  
Quaternary; Pacific; volcanic arcs; sedimentation, hemipelagic ..... 3319  
South Pacific; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new; sediments, Recent ..... 5150
- Solomon Sea**  
subduction zones; tectonic erosion, and accretion ..... 5747
- solubility: carbonate**  
Japan, Okinawa; brines, supratidal; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite ..... 1953
- solutes**  
reactive, covariation; seawater ..... 834  
reaction rates; sediments, in; measurement methods ..... 6936
- Somali Basin**  
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 972  
N; Arabian Sea; gravity, anomalies, origin; geoid, low ..... 2114  
W; East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ..... 2761
- Somali Upwelling**  
Arabian Sea; monsoons, response to; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ..... 3409
- Somalia**  
off; Aden; Gulf of; Euphausiacea, collected during SW monsoon ..... 3470
- Somateria**  
spectabilis; Greenland, NE; Stercorarius, longicaudus; seabirds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates ..... 486
- sonar (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)**  
CTFM, detection and classification by; acoustics; seafloor, objects on ..... 1863  
wideband; seafloor profiling; bathymetric surveys ..... 4365  
acoustics; radar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ..... 5997
- sonar altimeters**  
short-range, high resolution digital; response characteristics ..... 679
- sonar: Doppler**  
currents, residual, measurements; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 35
- sonar imagery**  
signal processing, digital techniques ..... 6950
- songs: whale**  
Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; rhyme-like repetitions ..... 4744
- sonobuoys (More at BUOYS ...)**  
long-life; Arctic area; instrumentation; modification, deployment ..... 4962
- sound (See also acoustics, choruses, explosions, hydrophones, noise, scattering layers, sediment sound velocity, SEISMOLOGY, SOFAR channels, sonar, transducers; for atmospheric, oceanic and lithospheric acoustic properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, SEDIMENTS, WATER ...)**  
monopole source at rest in presence of multipath; acoustics, source level estimation ..... 757  
attenuation; liquid particulates, micro-, shelled; acoustics ..... 1410  
fluctuations of surface-reradiated signals; acoustics, arrival-time variations ..... 1862  
signal frequency spectrum; swell, scattering by; acoustic waveguides ..... 1866  
field; acoustics, parabolic wave equation; finite element solution ..... 1869  
channels; acoustic waveguides; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1871  
guided-wave transmission in coastal zone; shallow-water acoustics ..... 2561  
transmission experiments; acoustic scattering ..... 3211  
underwater, generation by colliding spheres; acoustics ..... 3215  
transmission experiment; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; acoustics, calculated path ..... 3623  
source motion; shallow-water acoustics; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ..... 3628  
receivers, influence of motion; signal-to-noise ratio; acoustics ..... 4269  
reverberation; electromagnetic clutter; acoustics; 5 papers ..... 4876  
impact source; Arctic area, applications to; remote sensing generated by propagating cracks; sea ice, beneath; acoustics ..... 5473  
underwater; rainfall, drop impacts; bubbles, formation ..... 5478  
velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions; acoustics, detection; convergence zones, oceanic ..... 6152  
speed profile, mismatch; Pacific, deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity ..... 6859  
anomalous velocities; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; acoustic surveys ..... 6964
- sound channels (More at OCEAN ...)**  
SOFAR; Arctic Ocean; acoustics, LF transmission loss ..... 5008  
deep six sound channel; acoustics ..... 5479  
new type; Subarctic Front, across; acoustic waveguides, closed ..... 6149  
North Pacific; acoustic waveguides ..... 6851
- sound field**  
stratified seas; acoustics, invariant properties ..... 1399  
calculation; acoustics; velocity approximations ..... 2550  
structure; internal waves, influence; acoustics, propagation ..... 2560  
calculation; acoustic waveguides ..... 2566  
calculation; acoustics ..... 2568  
temporal stability; acoustics; seafloor, reflection from ..... 3615  
gas bubbles, interactions; allowance for liquid compressibility oceanic, random inhomogeneities; acoustics, differential diagnostics ..... 3624  
of a point source; acoustics; eddies, intrathermocline, effects of ..... 3625  
calculation; acoustics; WKB approximation ..... 3627  
calculating correlation characteristics; acoustic waveguides, irregular ..... 4356  
structure; hydrophones, free-falling; acoustics ..... 5475
- sound scattering**  
sediment-water interface; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface ..... 102  
acoustics; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies ..... 760  
temperature, inhomogeneities, by ..... 762  
resonance, theory; acoustics, resonances of thin cylindrical shells ..... 766  
surface; acoustics ..... 1392  
acoustics ..... 1402  
acoustics, backscattering intensification by complex structures ..... 1877  
swim bladders, gas-filled ..... 2547  
gas bubbles, swarm ..... 2567  
acoustics, propagation; parabolic equation model ..... 6117  
layers, volume and composition; Indian Ocean, central ..... 6153  
underwater; surface waves, by; acoustics ..... 6857  
acoustics; fluctuations of characteristics ..... 1874
- sound waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
currents, random; acoustics, propagation using parabolic approximations ..... 2548  
currents, slow; acoustics; wave equation ..... 3207  
diffraction; acoustics; explicit solutions ..... 4376
- South Africa**  
Walker Bay, Danger Point; wind-driven upwelling; climatological mechanism ..... 54  
SE Cape coast; estuarine morphology; coastal and catchment basin controls ..... 298  
Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects ..... 425



- coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms; current transport ..... 426
- Tsitsikamma Coastal National Park; phytoplankton, population changes; water masses, cold-water incursions ..... 445
- Swartkops Estuary; salt marshes; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ..... 495
- Cape Town, 1960-1985; environments, marine; aspects of interannual variability ..... 596
- Pinnipedia; seals, 'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned ..... 629
- False Bay; current meters, shallow-water; comparative study ..... 673
- Cape Point; tropospheric chemistry; halocarbons; background measurements ..... 822
- coast; estuaries, Quko River; information synopsis ..... 1294
- Algoa Bay; primary production, annual; surf zone, high-energy ..... 1609
- Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment ..... 1610
- estuaries, Krom, Seekoei, Kabeljous; synopsis of available information ..... 1743
- W, Malgas and Marcus islands; benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ..... 2238
- S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; rings; circulation, extreme events ..... 2478
- off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; rings, shedding rate, drift ..... 2490
- Algoa Bay; coastal upwelling, cold; seabirds, predatory, effects ..... 2505
- off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf; wind-driven flow ..... 2576
- Cirripedia, Tetracita serrata; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition ..... 2783
- Decapoda, galatheid; Munida, benguela n.sp., comparison with M. sanctipauli; in French, English abstract ..... 2977
- off; plastic pollution, at sea surface ..... 3089
- Swartvlei Estuary; detrital aggregates, macro-; tides, role in redistribution ..... 3498
- Langebaan Lagoon; diatom biomass, benthic; chlorophyll, sediment; production ..... 3501
- off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; rings, persistent, warm-core; eddies ..... 4386
- SE Cape Province; river discharges, reduced; estuaries, predicted effects on ..... 4541
- W, off; Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation ..... 4595
- and Namibia; Decapoda; Geryon, chuni, macphersoni, maritae ..... 4801
- off; Decapoda; Mysidopsis, buffaloensis n.sp.; includes key to southern Africa spp. .... 4811
- estuaries, Rietvlei and Diep estuaries; synopsis of available information ..... 4879
- Luderitz; upwelling, extent; fog, incidence ..... 5052
- Algoa Bay, and beyond; currents; temperature, structures ..... 5385
- Natal; coastal circulation; kinematics ..... 5411
- Orange River, mouth; floods, March 1988, during; record of events ..... 5637
- St. Helena Bay; upwelling, events, post-; phytoplankton, distribution ..... 5847
- Marcus and Malgas islands; benthic communities, hard-substrate; contrasts ..... 5869
- Transkei coast; rocky shores; community structure, variability ..... 5876
- Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; Portunidae, Scylla serrata; storms, effects on abundance, larval recruitment ..... 5914
- W coast, off; Crustacea; Stomatopoda, distribution, biology ..... 5916
- Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ..... 5936
- St. Francis Bay, Kromme Estuary; Zostera, capensis; biomass, seasonal variations ..... 5949
- Cape Peninsula, around; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons sand ripples, ladderback, formation; shoreline dynamics ..... 5967
- sediment melanges; hydraulic intrusions, forced ..... 6345
- Natal; microbial communities; bottom boundary layer, above sand ..... 6499
- coastline; tides, simplified prediction ..... 6615
- 6828
- South America**
- S tip; Magellan Strait of; tides, characteristics; unique regime ..... 720
- tropical Atlantic; French Guiana, Maroni Estuary; suspended matter ..... 1486
- S; Cretaceous; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir ..... 1534
- W; North America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys, faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ..... 2108
- Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy ..... 2719
- E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ..... 3287
- E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ..... 3312
- Guinean margin; Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins; crust, structure ..... 3326
- Africa; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ..... 3370
- Cabo Frio to Rio de Janeiro, the Fluminense coast; zooplankton, multivariate approach; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 4037
- E coast; Cumacea; Cyclopsis, sculptilis n.sp., longicaudata, dolera ..... 4122
- Central America; geodetic surveys, networked; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ..... 5736
- S; Magellan Straits of; Isopoda, cirolanid; Natatolana, pastorei ..... 5932
- off NE coast; thermohaline staircases; salt fingers; properties ..... 6860
- South American Plate**
- Antarctic Plate; plate motions; spreading ridges, evolution ..... 1553
- South Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)**
- E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 159
- W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments, bedforms; mud waves ..... 308
- Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes ..... 310
- W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ..... 320
- W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations ..... 322
- SE; Neogene, Late; Agulhas Moat; erosion; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ..... 342
- SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ..... 420
- SE; Benguela Current; zooplankton biomass; horizontal and vertical distributions ..... 456
- turbulent heat flux; characteristics in subsurface layers ..... 771
- eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; Didymocystis, tetrathalamus; paleoceanography, significance to ..... 973
- Quaternary; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature; sedimentation ..... 1521
- Quaternary; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 1523
- Gough Island; seabirds, tissues; heavy metals ..... 1729
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; basalts, MORB; magma, supply geometry ..... 2150
- SE; Benguela Upwelling, region; pelagic infusoria ..... 2333
- SE; Benguela Current; upwelling fronts, hydrology; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ..... 2437
- Cretaceous; anoxic water, events; cyclic fluctuations ..... 2767
- E; Quaternary; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy ..... 2794
- since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history; plate tectonics ..... 2826
- SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; zooplankton, macro-; population dynamics ..... 2999
- SE; Benguela Current; Euphausia, lucens, growth and reproduction; zooplankton, macro- ..... 3002
- W; sea level, mean; variations ..... 3177
- South America, E coast; coastal currents; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ..... 3287
- central; magnetic field, anomalies; interpretation methods and results ..... 3335
- central; Mesozoic; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction ..... 3349
- fits, intraplate deformations; Africa; South America; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ..... 3370
- Indian Ocean; spreading ridges; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ..... 3380
- W; Argentine Basin; thermohaline finestructure; vertical structure ..... 3555

- Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability ..... 3569
- Argentina; Amphipoda, eusirid; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. .... 4091
- SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current); currents; water masses; intermediate water characteristics ..... 4304
- W; Antarctica; Ostracoda; Cytheruridae ..... 4618
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; spreading centers, slow .... 4642
- Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; water masses; mixing ..... 5428
- W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; water masses; currents sedimentation, rates; fluctuations during past 120 m.y.; in French, English summary ..... 5430
- Quaternary, Late; mid-ocean ridges; sedimentation .... 5669
- Mesozoic, Aptian; evaporite sediments, numerous; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition ..... 5701
- geoid; satellite altimetry ..... 6390
- 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ..... 6426
- SE; Namibia, off; pelagic biomass; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids ..... 6427
- W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport .... 6573
- W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ..... 6820
- DSDP Site 516; Paleogene; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations ..... 6964
- SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; krill, migration, dispersal, transport ..... 6995
- Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay; bacterial communities, response ..... 7087
- Falkland Islands; seabirds; albatross, breeding colonies .. 7113
- South Atlantic Bight** ..... 7205
- U.S., SE coast; sea level; wind-driven flow; relations .... 171
- in; Savannah River; river plumes; identification using tritium ..... 709
- pigments, surface, concentration variability ..... 2214
- U.S., SE shelf; salinity; alkalinity; relations, mixing ..... 3728
- North Atlantic; seawater; arsenic, seasonal cycle ..... 3755
- South Carolina**
- Spartina, alterniflora, beds; marsh sediments; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ..... 260
- Parris Island; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ..... 264
- macrobenthic communities; marshes, and wetland impoundments ..... 1154
- off; fouling communities; recruitment, development ..... 1157
- North Inlet; marsh ecosystems, Bly Creek; nitrogen, exchange, balance ..... 2680
- North Edisto Inlet; delta sediments; stratigraphy, characteristics ..... 2730
- North Inlet; marsh sediments; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ..... 3296
- North Inlet; marsh ecosystems; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient .... 5280
- Charleston, Harbor; estuarine phytoplankton; patchiness, tidally-induced ..... 6539
- Folly Beach; surf zone; trophic dynamics ..... 6579
- South China Sea**
- Warm Current; Taiwan Warm Current, sources; Taiwan Strait, through; currents, sources ..... 42
- Beibu Gulf; tides; currents; numerical study ..... 57
- N; shelf sediments, inner; sources, controlling factors ..... 312
- and South China Basin; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 364
- Basin; magnetic field, lineations; tectonics, evolution .... 370
- Saigon River; tidal estuaries; heavy metals ..... 1474
- N; eddies, warm-core; rings, formation mechanism; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1808
- N; eddies, warm-core; rings; preliminary observations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1809
- N; water masses, analysis using fuzzy sets ..... 1811
- central; seawater; carbonates, chemistry ..... 1949
- central; crust, age; heat flow, distribution; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2125
- Mysidacea; Gastrosaccinae, subfam.; preliminary studies .. 3003
- epicontinental seas; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3262
- mantle convection, stress field; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3393
- Bashi Channel, and Current; currents, deep ..... 3566
- E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3901
- formation, evolution; marginal seas; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ..... 3969
- typhoons; wind field; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4442
- atmospheric pressure; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4443
- sediments, U-series dating; in Chinese, English abstract .... 4568
- N shelf; Ostracoda; fossil record; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4610
- N and central; Foraminifera, planktonic; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4813
- axial ridge; Philippines, Luzon, beneath; subduction, oblique ..... 5165
- Asia, SE; monsoons, summer; rainfall ..... 5506
- basin; Mediterranean Sea, E basin; continental rifting; multiple opening and closing ..... 5744
- gravity field, linear isostatic anomalies ..... 6424
- waves, statistical and spectral analysis ..... 6838
- South Georgia**
- around; Antarctica; zooplankton biomass; seasonal comparison ..... 1099
- Island, around; Antarctica; Copepoda; Calanoida, distribution ..... 3491
- South Orkney Islands**
- Signy; Antarctica; temperature; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle ..... 831
- Signy; Southern Ocean; avifauna; seabirds, and shorebirds ..... 1160
- Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba; krill, Calypotopsis stage I; vertical distribution ..... 6645
- South Pacific (More at Pacific ...)**
- W tropical; tides, lunar barometric ..... 56
- convergence zones, SPCZ; atmospheric circulation; global patterns ..... 145
- E; Pliocene, Late; asteroid impacts, size, effects ..... 337
- E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones .. 1038
- off Australia; Coral Sea; picoplankton; photosynthesis .. 1108
- W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; volcanic arcs; tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1573
- E; Easter Island; algae, 166 taxa; survey ..... 1596
- Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ... 1613
- W tropical; plankton, macro-; nekton, micro-; in French, English abstract ..... 1636
- islands; mangrove flora; distribution, environments ..... 1661
- E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations ..... 1997
- W; North Fiji Basin; tectonics, recent geodynamic evolution ..... 2112
- W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins ..... 2149
- New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; seamounts, newly-discovered; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 2154
- W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 2155
- W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; ridges, geologic structure; tectonics, history ..... 2163
- E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; faunal surveys; ecological reconnaissance ..... 2190
- W; zooplankton communities; composition, variability; in French, English abstract ..... 2197
- subantarctic; picophytoplankton; cyanobacteria; abundance, biomass ..... 2216
- Campbell Plateau, from; Antarctica, to; phytoplankton, distribution ..... 2222
- Cook Islands; Cirripedia; Tetrapachylasma, n.gen. .... 2291
- Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; primary production; in French, English abstract ..... 2336
- Oceania, island communities; industrial development; pollution, institutional response ..... 2399
- Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology; hotspot volcanism ..... 2838
- Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships ..... 2845
- Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones ..... 2860
- subantarctic; plankton, chemical composition; elements, accumulation, transport ..... 2915
- W, Solomon Islands; Foraminifera, bathyal, agglutinating ... 3011



- Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 3244
- Holocene, Late; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators ..... 3317
- sediments; hydrocarbon gases ..... 3320
- W; sediments; minerals, highly dispersed ..... 3823
- W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 3935
- North Fiji Basin; rifts, systems; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3938
- S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation; tectonics ..... 3957
- E; organic matter, assimilable; phytoplankton, activity ..... 4033
- Papua New Guinea, N, Laing Is.; Copepoda ..... 4103
- Niue Island; Brachyura, grapsid; Percnon, affine ..... 4111
- Papua New Guinea; Brachyura, leucosiid; Myra, acutidens ..... 4116
- E; Chile; coastal upwelling, processes; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4307
- W; Holocene; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary ..... 4546
- central; pelagic clays; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary ..... 4552
- W; ferromanganese deposits; hydrothermalism ..... 4572
- Tonga Arc; ridge sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 4576
- equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; Botryostrobus, auritus/ australis; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns ..... 4608
- W; plate motions, relative, present-day; in French, English summary ..... 4640
- Horn Islands; seismicity, shallow, origin and hazards; in French, English summary ..... 4661
- French Polynesia; Ancalomicrobium; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure ..... 4770
- Australia, region; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting, track prediction ..... 5059
- Eniwetok Atoll; isotopic stratigraphy; strontium ..... 5114
- Solomon Islands; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new; sediments, Recent ..... 5150
- clay sediments, red, Mn-Ni enrichment; bioturbation, burrowing ..... 5645
- sediments; dating, cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite ..... 5667
- W; Quaternary; sediments, dating ..... 6389
- Pleistocene, Late, since; epicontinental seas; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6411
- Foraminifera; Neoglobobadrina, continua, LAD ..... 6421
- Jurassic, Post-; Papua New Guinea; tectonics, reconstructions ..... 6434
- earthquakes, powerful, 23 May 1989; report ..... 6776
- E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ..... 7008
- E; ferromanganese nodules; hydrothermalism, component ..... 7047
- fisheries management; drift nets, partial ban needed ..... 7184
- South Shetland Islands**
- Deception; Southern Ocean; vegetation; volcanic islands ..... 1087
- Ardley; Southern Ocean; Procellariiformes; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4765
- Antarctica; seabirds; penguins, chinstrap; surveys ..... 4766
- South Tasman Rise**
- Australia, SE of; ferromanganese nodules, and crusts; geochemistry ..... 3400
- Southeast Asia**
- Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; heavy metals; pollutants, non-oil ..... 2021
- mangrove swamps; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment ..... 2247
- ASEAN subregion; resource management; coral reefs, status ..... 2420
- resource management, problems; fisheries, overfishing; socioeconomic background ..... 2422
- ASEAN subregion; resource management, marine; legislation, response ..... 2424
- seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- Southeast Indian Ridge**
- Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. .... 2824
- Southern California Bight**
- food particles, quantity, quality; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions ..... 4026
- grazing; zooplankton, vertical distribution in relation to food ..... 4027
- California; Santa Monica Basin; metal pollution, history; update ..... 4503
- sulfur, particulate organic ..... 6279
- Southern Hemisphere**
- El Niño, ENSO; climate, seasonal summary ..... 1428
- thermospheric dynamics; atmospheric circulation; review ..... 2645
- Pacific, winter 1987; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary ..... 4417
- 1979 FGGE; wind; surface drift; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ..... 4430
- geodesy; very long baseline interferometry; IRIS-S observations ..... 4620
- Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site; atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... 5020
- climate, spring 1987; atmospheric circulation; seasonal summary ..... 5516
- meteorology; Antarctica, winter; sea ice, extent; climate, simulations ..... 5530
- atmospheric circulation; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ..... 5562
- sea ice, Antarctic; atmospheric circulation; relationships ..... 6142
- Southern Ocean (More at OCEANS ...)**
- North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns ..... 567
- South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ..... 597
- Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence; tectonics ..... 1052
- South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation; volcanic islands ..... 1087
- South Orkney Islands, Signy; avifauna; seabirds, and shorebirds ..... 1160
- Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys; satellite altimetry ..... 1544
- Antarctica; bacterioplankton; spatiotemporal variations ..... 1606
- E Indian sector; Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; bottom topography; sea ice; water masses ..... 1775
- circulation; sea ice; water masses, bottom water formation ..... 1778
- Drake Passage; sea level pressure; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons ..... 1819
- Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; primary production; relationships ..... 2006
- Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> theories ..... 2078
- Indian sector; Quaternary, Late; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ..... 2095
- Atlantic sector; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Radiolaria; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy ..... 2103
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; fossil record; calcareous nanofossils ..... 2110
- S of Australia; North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases ..... 2665
- Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers ..... 2786
- Indian and Pacific sectors; turbulent heat exchange, horizontal ..... 3218
- Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ..... 3241
- Prince Edward Islands; diatoms, distribution; productivity; island mass effect observations ..... 3410
- Pacific; Indian Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3719
- Atlantic; seaweeds, distribution patterns; macroalgae; ordination analysis ..... 4001
- Crustacea, 7 spp.; pelagic fauna, (mesopelagic) ..... 4105
- South Shetland Islands, Ardley; Procellariiformes; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4765
- Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records ..... 4767
- Coscinodiscus, bouvet; diatoms, may indicate oceanographic changes ..... 4822
- Macquarie Island; climate, principal elements; atmospheric monitoring, role in ..... 5023
- Macquarie Island; crust, origin, structure, tectonics ..... 5101

- Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores; coastal communities ..... 5235
- Macquarie Island; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history ..... 5252
- Macquarie Island; invertebrate fauna, offshore; history, biogeography ..... 5256
- Macquarie Island; seabirds; albatrosses, status ..... 5274
- Macquarie Island; Macronectes, spp.; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ..... 5278
- Antarctic and subantarctic; Calanoida; Haloptilus, 8 spp.; descriptions, key ..... 5309
- Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions ..... 5354
- subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; resource management; need for policy, planning ..... 5356
- Indian Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ..... 5373
- Macquarie Island; atmospheric physics ..... 5375
- Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses ..... 5431
- Indian sector; Pleistocene, isotope stage 2; sedimentation, rates ..... 5679
- Quaternary; Antarctica; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ..... 5686
- Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence ..... 5705
- diatoms, dissolution, preservation; sediment thanatocoenoses ..... 5714
- Prince Edward Islands; Eudyptes, spp.; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption ..... 5887
- off Tasmania; Macquarie Island; geology, meteorology, biology, atmospheric physics and chemistry; 32 papers ..... 6004
- Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report ..... 6064
- currents; circulation; surface character from FGGE buoys ..... 6093
- radionuclides, Cs, Pu, Am ..... 6248
- Antarctic; Arctic Ocean; zooplankton; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison ..... 6545
- South Orkney Islands; Euphausia, superba; krill, Calyp-  
topis stage I; vertical distribution ..... 6645
- thermohaline circulation; numerical model sensitivity study ..... 6796
- Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; seismicity; tectonics ..... 7019
- Euphausia, superba; krill, integument ultrastructure ..... 7120
- Southern Oscillation**
- El Niño, ENSO events 1972-86; day length, interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events ..... 141
- El Niño, ENSO events; weather forecasting; predictability ..... 199
- El Niño, ENSO events; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics ..... 804
- Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; atmospheric circulation ..... 1432
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century ..... 1434
- El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon ..... 1443
- and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events ..... 1458
- El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conceptual models ..... 2615
- South Pacific, Convergence Zone; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 3244
- influence; Northern Hemisphere, winter; atmospheric circulation, extratropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3248
- El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ..... 4956
- El Niño; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; daylength, variations; relationships ..... 4957
- indices, homogenized long-period; surface temperature; rainfall ..... 5019
- atmospheric circulation; spectral estimation from time series models ..... 5036
- 1988; global climate; seasonal summary ..... 5515
- role, importance; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; tropics ..... 5520
- high index phase; precipitation, patterns ..... 5544
- South-West Africa (See also Namibia)**
- Southwest Indian Ridge**
- Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading ..... 3356
- 53-59°E; spreading ridges; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract ..... 6435
- Soviet Academy of Sciences**
- U.S.S.R.; perestroika; October '88 meeting a sensation; report ..... 3105
- space coloristics**
- astronauts, and cosmonauts; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report ..... 6711
- space shuttle**
- Challenger 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; dynamic topography; 5 papers ..... 3523
- Spain**
- NW; Galicia, margin; continent-ocean boundaries; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 378
- Galicia margin; continent-ocean boundaries; peridotites, emplacement age; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 1526
- Barcelona coast; sediments; viruses, entero-, occurrence ..... 2261
- Basque Soplana; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ..... 2781
- off Catalonia; Cnidaria, benthic, 49 taxa; relation to bottom type ..... 2939
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico; clay sediments, boundary; description ..... 3825
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ..... 3835
- Cádiz; Bay of; phytoplankton; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4712
- Alicante coast; Mediterranean Sea; pollution, microbial, nutrient; eutrophication ..... 5332
- N coast; Hondarribia Inlet; coastal use conflicts ..... 5358
- Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia; heavy metals ..... 5965
- Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne; primary production ..... 6538
- Tarraco concession area; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology ..... 6980
- Spartina**
- alterniflora, beds; South Carolina; marsh sediments; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ..... 260
- 2 spp.; litter decomposition, rates; nutritive components ..... 491
- alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater; marsh microbiota, by ..... 1169
- alterniflora; marsh sediments, and roots; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ..... 1170
- alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences; salt marshes ..... 1232
- anglica, roots and rhizomes; Netherlands, SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; decomposition ..... 2257
- alterniflora; salt marshes; multiple disturbances ..... 2896
- alterniflora; marsh vegetation; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ..... 3088
- alterniflora; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ..... 3447
- alterniflora; Fundy; Bay of; productivity ..... 5944
- alterniflora, physiology; New England, N; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; sulfates, reduction; relationships ..... 6278
- spatial patterns**
- ecological modelling; spanning the continuum from random to regular ..... 5826
- speciation (More at EVOLUTION ...)**
- allopatric, pulses of; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships ..... 1601
- Mediterranean area; Decapoda, crabs; competition; review ..... 7117
- species (More at BIOLOGY ...)**
- species: alien**
- introduced; Antarctica; exotic fauna; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ..... 4913
- species coexistence**
- phytoplankton succession; model ..... 2901
- species diversity**
- how many taxa are there on Earth? ..... 1093
- alpha, beta, gamma; fossil record; taxonomic richness, global ..... 2797
- abyssal communities ..... 4000
- historical geology; fossil record; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ..... 6403
- species extinction (More at extinction ...)**



- species: introduced**  
*Zostera japonica*; seagrasses; community structure, changes ..... 1152  
 Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; baseline survey ..... 5881
- species preservation**  
 greenhouse effect; climate change; biological diversity; meeting report ..... 3131
- species richness**  
 and geographic range gradients; polar regions; tropics; climate, variability; new answer to old problem ..... 6058
- spectral analysis**  
 Brillinger spectral estimator; application to irregularly observed processes ..... 1286
- spectrometer<s>** (See also microspectrometers; more at REMOTE SENSING ...)
- spectrometry: mass**  
 trace analysis; elements; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ..... 2647
- spectroscopy**  
 resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers; analytical chemistry, techniques ..... 589  
 Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; analytical chemistry; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers ..... 2375  
 ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; analytical chemistry; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers ..... 2381
- spectroscopy: atomic**  
 analytical chemistry; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ..... 5063
- spectroscopy: laser**  
 nuclear magnetic resonance; effects of pulse shaping ..... 3067
- spectroscopy: Raman**  
 mineralogy; geochemistry; applications; review ..... 6302
- Spheniscus**  
*demersus*; seabirds, penguins, movement at sea; remote sensing, with attached device ..... 4768
- spherical harmonics**  
 scalar and vector; differential equations, comparison of 3 numerical solution methods; computer analyses ..... 6697
- spherules: basalt**  
 glassy; North Pacific, E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; composition, origin ..... 6451
- spherules: impact**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; microtektites; new evidence ..... 2449
- spherules: magnetic**  
 deep-sea; isotopic composition, stable C ..... 5226
- spherules: metalliferous**  
 pelagic sediments; identification using factor analysis ..... 6370
- spills: gas**  
 condensate; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; plant communities ..... 6686
- spills: oil**  
 and dispersants; *Nostoc*, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria ..... 2359  
 planning, prevention; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; intergovernmental efforts; report ..... 2400  
 sand beaches; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable ..... 2407  
 models; Asia, E; epicontinental seas; hydrodynamics ..... 2409  
 Amoco Cadiz; English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; long-term changes (1977-1987) ..... 2940  
*Spartina alterniflora*; marsh vegetation; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ..... 3088  
*Atenas* 1984; Mexico: Gulf of; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment ..... 3090  
 major, 1986; Caribbean area; Panama; coastal communities; ecological effects ..... 3509  
 pollution monitoring, shipboard ..... 3761  
 crude; hydrocarbon evaporation; fraction-specific rates and times ..... 3772  
 Red Sea; seagrass communities; effects, implications, mitigation ..... 4147  
 simulation; mathematical modelling ..... 4210  
 Alaska; Port Valdez; report ..... 5350  
 Exxon Valdez; Alaska; Prince William Sound; long slow recovery predicted; report ..... 5353  
 massive; Alaska; Gulf of; Exxon Valdez; recovery will be slow; report ..... 6013  
 1969; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record ..... 6327
- Hong Kong; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed ..... 6691  
 massive; Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez ..... 6734
- spills: petroleum**  
 oil slicks, behavior; model predictions ..... 2697  
 oil dispersion, natural ..... 2700
- spin splitters** (More at SPLITTERS ...)
- spines**  
 development, adaptive significance; *Brachyura*; crab zoeae, estuarine ..... 5927
- spin-up**  
 circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role ..... 1790  
 atmospheric circulation; NCAR GCM studies ..... 5535
- spiral eddies**  
 North Pacific, W; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current shear, developing on ..... 6162
- Spiroplax**  
*spiralis*, larval morphology; *Brachyura*, hexapodid; systematics ..... 2989
- spits** (More at COASTS ...)  
 ebb-tidal; shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation ..... 6324  
 and tombolos; Finland, Southwest Archipelago; shoreline dynamics ..... 6350
- Spitsbergen**  
 Pinnipedia, Arctic ringed seals; pesticides, and PCDD, PCDF Archipelago, S; Cenozoic, history; Greenland Sea; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ..... 1535  
 Norway; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates; iceberg debris ..... 4551  
 North Atlantic; shelf, structure ..... 4603  
 Hornsund; Arctic area; fjord ecosystems; seasonality ..... 5338
- spoils** (More at WASTES ...)
- sponges**  
*Plakortis halichondroides*; corals, *Agaricia lamarcki*; bioactive metabolites; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ..... 3462
- Spongiocola**  
*levigata* n.sp.; East China Sea; Stenopodidae ..... 511
- spores**  
 sinking rates, viability; Chile, central coast; benthic algae ..... 6667
- spray** (More at AEROSOLS ...)
- spray: sea**  
 breaking waves; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships ..... 3602
- spreading** (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
- spreading centers**  
 sulfide deposits, massive ..... 964  
 overlapping; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ..... 3378  
 migrating offsets leave rise flank trails; East Pacific Rise, equatorial; rift zones ..... 3893  
 World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; RIDGE project description; report ..... 4180  
 slow; abyssal topography, hills; stochastic model ..... 4527  
 slow; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry ..... 4642  
 Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; crust, structure; mantle, upper; direct observations ..... 4649  
 fast; East Pacific Rise; volcanic eruptions; earthquakes; rare combination; report ..... 4935  
 East Pacific Rise; transform faults, speed limit ..... 6485
- spreading ridges**  
 slow; seismicity, seismic moment budget; earthquakes ..... 403  
 tectonics; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ..... 1018  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041  
 East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; fracture zones; in French, English summary ..... 1550  
 evolution; South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate motions ..... 1553  
 Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; fault zones; tectonics ..... 2829  
 East Pacific Rise; magma chambers; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ..... 2834  
 South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ..... 3380  
 Oman, Semail; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ..... 3847

- crests; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ..... 3892
- North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; mantle plumes, role ..... 3915
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; tectonics, and morphology ..... 5750
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; tectonics; variations in axial processes ..... 5774
- Indian Ocean, W; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces ..... 5782
- rift zones; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition ..... 5783
- Southwest Indian Ridge, 53-59°E; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract ..... 6435
- North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution ..... 6438
- East Pacific Rise, 13°N; magma chambers, anatomy ..... 6448
- Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6970
- South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ..... 7008
- spreading; seafloor**
- Pacific; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations .. 369
- North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico; Gulf of; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ..... 1014
- plate boundaries, passive; configurations ..... 1016
- Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics ..... 1024
- mid-ocean ridges, discontinuities; fundamental segmentation ..... 1555
- Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes ..... 2140
- Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ..... 2145
- Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; in French, English abstract ..... 2147
- Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; continent-ocean boundaries ..... 2812
- North Atlantic, early opening; reconstruction ..... 2813
- Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; heat flow ..... 2817
- rapid; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. ..... 2824
- history; South Atlantic, since chron C34; plate tectonics .. 2826
- rate; mid-ocean ridges; earthquakes, centroid depths; relationships ..... 2857
- Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ..... 2868
- episodic; report ..... 3118
- Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics ..... 3356
- history; North Atlantic, W ..... 3358
- backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ..... 3828
- Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; ODP sites 765, 766; report ..... 4947
- basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition; mantle, heterogeneous melts ..... 5778
- centers; hydrothermal circulation; sulfides, mineralization ..... 6381
- Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions ..... 6429
- mid-ocean ridges; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ..... 6472
- mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6496
- mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; 6 papers ..... 6516
- tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; 17 papers ..... 7023
- spreadsheets**
- computer modelling; algorithms; innovative approaches .. 5995
- squall lines**
- structure, evolution; weather modelling ..... 1462
- mesoscale structure and transport; Africa, West, off; moisture; heat flux ..... 2628
- tropics; atmospheric convection ..... 5039
- squall lines: tropical**
- mass transport, and momentum; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ..... 3254
- wind shear; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ..... 3260
- 2- and quasi-3-D simulations compared ..... 3261
- squalls (More at WINDS ...)**
- squid**
- Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently; Cephalopoda; Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid ..... 6784
- Sri Lanka**
- coastal erosion; economic development; correlations .... 6037
- coastal sediments; mercury, geochemistry ..... 6294
- staining**
- methods; microbiota, metabolically active; sample preparation; evaluation ..... 4079
- stainless steel**
- corrosion, crevice-, resistances ..... 893
- seawater, and other natural waters; corrosion, performance .. 897
- standard seawater (More at SEAWATER ...)**
- standard units**
- Système International d'Unités; oceanography; English and German ..... 1738
- standard water (More at WATER ...)**
- standing waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- frontal; shelf-slope fronts; thermistor chain data ..... 48
- states: coastal**
- EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; fisheries management; migratory stocks ..... 4916
- stations: tide gauge**
- Indian Ocean, northern; India; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ..... 6106
- statistical analysis**
- kurtosis; critical review ..... 583
- recurrent events; nonparametric methods for random-interval count data ..... 593
- climate change, for instance, and nuclear winter; can we wait for certainty?; essay ..... 638
- computer programs, FORTRAN subroutine; iterative method for nonlinear curve fitting ..... 1290
- newly developed procedures; earthquakes, and others; extreme events ..... 3061
- procedures for making inferences; climate, variability ..... 3665
- and cognitive approaches; public; attitude surveys, design .. 4866
- Fourier analysis, detecting change points ..... 4869
- multivariate classification; sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting ..... 4872
- kriging, estimators, differences between; geostatistics ..... 5610
- similarity coefficients ..... 5827
- computer software; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights ..... 5986
- environmental data; information management; the need for readily available environmental statistics ..... 5996
- geostatistics; Bayesian updating ..... 6003
- earthquakes, depths, models; jackknifing, bootstrapping .... 6305
- computer software; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands ..... 6698
- computer software; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions ..... 6699
- scientific literature; relative importance concepts in recent literature ..... 6702
- discriminant analysis; clustering; state-of-the-art ..... 6710
- energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers .... 6718
- applications; climate, descriptors needed ..... 6874
- statistical regression**
- mathematical analysis; computer-intensive methods ..... 4865
- STCZ**
- Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; fronts; eddies ..... 36
- Agulhas Current, Retroflexion; convergence zones ..... 1296
- steel alloys**
- CMn; seawater, H<sub>2</sub>S in, effects of; corrosion, fatigue crack growth ..... 887
- steel corrosion**
- control; offshore structures; coating in the splash zone and subsea ..... 4513
- seawater; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4514
- steel: stainless**
- corrosion, crevice-, resistances ..... 893
- seawater, and other natural waters; corrosion, performance .. 897
- stainless steels, current drain; seawater; corrosion; cathodic protection ..... 3776
- stainless, containers cause serious artefacts; benthic communities; respiration, estimates ..... 5872
- Stenella**
- attenuata; Cetacea; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ... 7204
- Stenohelia**
- (St.) xylophila n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. .... 4796



- Stenopodidae**  
East China Sea; Spongicola, levigata n.sp. .... 511
- Stenopodidea**  
Atlantic, W; Microprosthema, 2 n.spp. .... 2292
- Stercorarius**  
longicaudus; Greenland, NE; Somateria, spectabilis; sea-birds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates .... 486
- sterenes** (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
- sterilization: sediment**  
ionizing radiation, by; irradiation, suitable doses .... 5569
- sterols** (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
- stirring**  
intermittent; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton, response; nutrients, addition .... 2900
- stishovite**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; impact indicators .... 4596
- stock management**  
fisheries genetics; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview .... 3536
- Stockholm**  
Sweden; sea level data; world's longest continuous record .. 55
- Stokes layer**  
dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents; shear flow .... 6165
- Stokes waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- Stomatopoda**  
Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; reef fauna, benthic; bioerosion, and availability of shelter .... 478  
Oratosquilla, oratoria; ecology, productivity; in Japanese, English abstract .... 545  
collection; India, coastal .... 1691  
distribution, biology; South Africa, W coast, off; Crustacea Florida Bay; Decapoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages .... 5919  
Florida Bay; Decapoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure .... 6584
- Stoneley waves** (More at WAVES ...)
- Storegga Slide**  
Norway, off; sediment failures; slides, underwater .... 311
- storm<s>** (See also cyclones, hurricanes, typhoons ...)
- storm circulation**  
hurricanes; tropospheric flow, upper; characteristics .... 185  
dynamics; tropical cyclones; atmosphere, and troposphere .... 6225
- storm forecasting**  
failures; Pacific, E; cyclogenesis, explosive .... 2631  
problems; North Atlantic, W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; cyclogenesis, explosive .... 3258  
North Atlantic, W central; cyclogenesis, explosive; patterns of thickness anomaly .... 3263  
track prediction; South Pacific; Australia, region; tropical cyclones .... 5059  
hurricanes, prediction; model .... 5061
- storm fronts**  
North Pacific; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes .... 181
- storm sewers**  
overflow; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding .... 613
- storm surges**  
typhoon; Taiwan, seas around; tides; numerical model .... 1818  
external generation; Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions .... 6837
- storm tracks**  
influences on latitude; North Atlantic; solar cycle; oscillations, quasi-biennial .... 187
- storm waves** (More at WAVES ...)  
Hong Kong, area; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract .... 73  
prediction; hurricanes; parametric model .... 826
- storm-driven circulation**  
hurricanes; currents, response, vertical structure .... 6200
- storm-driven currents**  
Scotland, N of; shelf waves; idealized models .... 3182
- storms**  
atmospheric circulation; tropical cyclones; numerical modelling .... 183  
and fair weather; Texas, central shelf; sediment transport .. 924  
moving, induced by; air-sea interactions; Kelvin waves, baroclinic; in Chinese, English abstract .... 1909  
winter; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift .... 2230  
North Pacific, E tropical; cyclones; 1987 annual summary .. 2629  
upper-level forcing; cyclogenesis, explosive; atmospheric jets; weather forecasting .... 2630  
19 Feb. '79; North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, rapid; model study .... 2633  
rapidly intensifying; North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, explosive; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans .... 3071  
great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology .... 3794  
Australia; tropical islands; thunderstorms, studied .... 4446  
effects on abundance, larval recruitment; South Africa, Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; Portunidae, Scylla serrata .... 5914  
winter, highly destructive; Canada, Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report .... 6185  
severe, during Earth history; hurricanes; shoreline dynamics, and sediment deposits .... 6386  
cold season; North Pacific; cyclones, activity 1975-83 .... 6907
- storms: benthic**  
as cause?; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance .... 483
- storms: electrical**  
raindrops, splashing; corona discharge .... 148
- storms: tropical**  
cyclogenesis; numerical study of FGGE year .... 188  
Indian Ocean, N; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics .... 4447
- straits** (More at COASTS, ISLANDS ...)  
constant breadth and depth; canals, sea-level; tides; currents, residual .... 6811
- stranding: mass**  
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones .... 4745
- strandings**  
correlation with meteorological factors; North Atlantic; France, central coast; Cetacea; in French, English abstract .... 2231
- strange attractors**  
chaos theory; weather, implications .... 3703  
ecology; chaos theory; new approaches; report .... 4243
- stratification** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS, SEDIMENTS ...)  
varying, effects of; equatorial waves, LF .... 111  
intense; ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; thermohaline circulation; 2 stable equilibria possible .... 2612  
conditions; deep circulation .... 3560  
Arctic Ocean, upper; mixing; model .... 4266  
dynamics; fluid dynamics; density, gradients, uniformly stirred; layer formation .... 6873
- stratification: mantle**  
polar wander, long-term; relationship .... 7002
- stratified currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- stratified estuaries**  
turbulent transport; modelling .... 770  
turbulent mixing .... 3644
- stratified flow** (More at FLOW ...)  
rotating; fluid dynamics, air and sea; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow .... 123
- stratified fluids**  
rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity; fluid dynamics .. 126  
fluid dynamics; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on .... 130  
waves, interaction with rectangular trench .... 734  
shear flow; viscous destabilization .... 791  
surface films; mixing .... 2610  
internal waves; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes .... 3605  
flow, 2-layer, accelerating; interfacial waves; critical layer development .... 3635  
shear flow, planar; development of periodic disturbances .... 4384  
bottom boundary layer; dispersion .... 4392  
geophysical fluid dynamics; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract .... 4399  
internal waves, propagation .... 4989  
acoustic waves, propagation .... 5002  
thermal convection; turbulence; overview .... 5009  
turbulent diffusion; salt, transfer mechanism .... 5010  
thermal convection, onset; theory, experiments .... 5012  
geostrophic flow, surface; flow distribution .... 5013  
topographic waves; model .... 5445  
fluid dynamics; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation .... 5498

- stratified seas**  
shelf circulation; response to steady offshore forcing ..... 19  
coastal jets; wind-driven upwelling ..... 53  
internal waves; slope, gentle; run-up ..... 96  
influence; irradiance, distribution ..... 98  
sound field; acoustics, invariant properties ..... 1399  
shear flow, nonlinear stability ..... 1884  
shear flow, dependence on stratification; model and observations compared ..... 2590  
community structure, differences; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review ..... 3998  
phytoplankton; photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for ..... 4737
- stratigraphic correlation**  
quantitative; chronostratigraphy; techniques; review, bibliography ..... 2101
- stratigraphy**  
shallow; New England; margin sediments ..... 2777  
correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences; Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; glaciation ..... 2785
- stratigraphy: isotopic**  
Neogene, sediments; Mexico: Gulf of, N; applications ..... 991  
Sr; Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; sediments ..... 4599  
South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium ..... 5114  
Sm-Nd; North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; sediments ..... 5139  
Cenozoic; sea level, changes, evidence for and against ..... 5703
- stratocumulus clouds**  
fine-scale variability, lidar observations ..... 1450  
North Pacific, E, over; atmospheric circulation ..... 1453  
water, cloud-top; lidar observations ..... 5542
- stratopause: polar**  
winter; atmospheric waves, gravity ..... 5047
- stratosphere (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)**
- stratosphere: equatorial**  
atmospheric oscillations, the QBO; QBO models studied ... 2625
- stratospheric aerosols**  
El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; remote sensing, CZCS corrections ..... 678
- stratospheric chemistry**  
atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons; northern mid-latitude observations of O<sub>3</sub>, ClO, and BrO ..... 1922
- stratospheric clouds**  
polar ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers ... 1464  
role; ozone layer, holes; atmospheric chlorine; report .... 2447
- stratospheric oscillations**  
atmospheric circulation; semiannual oscillation modelled .. 2618
- stratospheric ozone**  
Antarctica, during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; relations ..... 136  
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report ..... 658  
Antarctica, over; atmospheric chemistry; report ..... 1328  
loss; atmospheric chemistry; new chemical model; report .. 1335  
and NO<sub>2</sub>; Greenland, Thule; atmospheric photochemistry; observations ..... 1925  
depletion; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry ..... 1927  
chlorofluorocarbons, finding industrial replacements ..... 2408  
controls; U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 2439  
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report ..... 3130  
layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review .. 3692  
depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ..... 3693  
atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; report .... 4234  
losses; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report ..... 4932  
depletion; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; report .... 4940  
layer; Arctic area; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ..... 4944  
hole; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report ..... 6064  
layer; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; relationships ..... 6180  
depletion; polar atmosphere; natural and anthropogenic sources ..... 6226  
hole; Antarctica, over, 1988; formation, dissipation patterns .. 6910
- stratospheric temperature**  
Northern Hemisphere; cooling trends ..... 137
- stratospheric warming**  
influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3679
- stratospheric winds (More at WINDS ...)**
- stratus clouds (More at CLOUDS ...)**
- stream function wave theory**  
algorithms, computational, improved; fluid dynamics ..... 3588
- streams: ice**  
West Antarctic Ice Sheet; observed velocity fluctuations ... 750
- Streptochilus**  
Neogene, Late; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera ..... 6419
- Streptococcus**  
faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ..... 4848
- Streptoneura**  
(especially); Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; evolution, of major groups; classification ..... 4086
- stress: environmental**  
effects; community structure; trophic dynamics; recruitment ..... 1325  
benthic communities, diverse; effects on species-rich assemblages ..... 7056  
analysis; ecological communities; population dynamics .. 7059  
ecological communities; evolution; symposium; 10 papers .. 7168  
from human activity; Baltic Sea; Bothnia; Gulf of; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology .. 7182
- stress: lithospheric**  
Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics ..... 7013
- stress: thermal**  
resultant; lithospheric cooling ..... 3886
- Strictispirinae**  
Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; 71 spp. .... 500
- Strongylocentrotus**  
droebachiensis; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence ..... 2244  
spp.; Echinodermata; larval recruitment; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? ..... 5907
- strontium**  
isotopic evolution; seawater; carbonate sediments, and pore waters; diagenesis, correlations ..... 2743  
continental crust; mantle; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes ..... 3383  
isotopic ratio; Cenozoic; World Ocean; seawater; sediments ..... 4593  
isotope budget; World Ocean; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions ..... 5072  
South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; isotopic stratigraphy ... 5114  
seawater; carbon; sulfur; isotopic composition; modelling ..... 5600  
seawater; isotopic composition, over time ..... 6241  
primary Sr isotope ratio ..... 6270  
manganese nodules; boron ..... 6512
- structural engineering**  
offshore technology; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art .. 4895
- structural geology**  
crust; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ..... 5819
- structure (See also fine-, horizontal-, micro- and vertical structure; More at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, ZONES ...)**
- structures (See also beams, breakwaters, offshore-, pipelines, revetments, rigs, PLATFORMS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES; more at INDUSTRY, POWER ...)**
- structures: collapse**  
North Sea; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution ..... 2723
- structures: offshore**  
currents, effects of; earthquakes, stochastic response to; guyed towers ..... 604  
wave forces, random; nonlinear surge response of TLP ..... 607  
North Sea; cathodic protection; corrosion ..... 896  
wave forces; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function ..... 2394  
seabed; effects of a narrow gap between ..... 3529  
submerged breakwaters; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3589  
hemicylinders; wave forces ..... 4185  
guyed towers, response; wave forces; seismicity ..... 4187



- wave forces; dynamic responses of articulated towers ..... 4189  
 towers; dynamic analysis, modelling ..... 4190  
 steel corrosion, control; coating in the splash zone and subsea ..... 4513  
 wave forces, in short-crested seas ..... 4890  
 flexible columns; waves, diffraction techniques; determining hydrodynamic coefficients ..... 6723
- students: graduate**  
 education; making the environment more supportive; lecture ..... 1764
- Stygiopontius**  
 3 spp.; East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna ..... 5305
- Stylocheiron**  
 spp.; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp. .... 512  
 indicum; Euphausiacea; sexual dimorphism ..... 521  
 armatum; Euphausiacea; taxonomic status ..... 522
- Stylodictya**  
 -type, classification and geographic distribution; Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria ..... 3871
- Stylophora**  
 pistillata; Red Sea; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources ... 6671
- subantarctic shores**  
 Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; coastal communities ..... 5235
- Subarctic Front**  
 across; acoustic waveguides, closed; sound channels, new type ..... 6149
- subducted lithosphere**  
 entrainment; mantle viscosity, role; convective mixing ... 2179  
 stress, release; earthquakes, deep and intermediate, source mechanisms ..... 7042
- subduction (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)**  
 Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; accretion tectonics ..... 1010  
 extensive; plate boundaries, active; tectonics; seismicity; relationships ..... 1017  
 depth of; Japan, NE; Pacific Plate; geomagnetic estimation . 1053  
 Oregon, and Washington; coastal uplift; tectonics; discussion ..... 2127  
 slab structural controls; crust; mantle ..... 2166  
 Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, N; seismicity ..... 2842  
 viscous entrainment of sinking slabs; geophysical fluid dynamics; asthenosphere; mantle ..... 2852  
 plate tectonics; earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; report ..... 3125  
 processes; Washington State; Oregon; margin tectonics, and structure ..... 3348  
 processes; earthquakes, large, intermediate-depth ..... 3379  
 continental crust, recycling; mantle ..... 3386  
 New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; backarc basins; collision tectonics ..... 3898  
 North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3917  
 global rate; abyssal sediments; mass/age distribution, composition ..... 3931  
 initiation; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; tectonics ..... 3957  
 oblique; South China Sea, axial ridge; Philippines, Luzon, beneath ..... 5165  
 plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; empirical relationships ..... 5172  
 Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; guyots, subducting, fate ..... 5640  
 Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima ..... 5751  
 Japan Trench; convergent margins; tectonic erosion ... 5760  
 implications; arc tectonics; lithospheric flexure, response; ridges, aseismic ..... 5797  
 rapid hinge retreat; continental margin; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion ..... 6463  
 deformation during; Baltic Sea, and surrounds; continental crust ..... 6473  
 New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; plate tectonics; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ..... 6502  
 New Zealand; Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; plate motions; in French, English summary .... 7005  
 Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary ..... 7012  
 and underplating of an oceanic plateau; Cretaceous, Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; tectonics; structural implications ..... 7017  
 Japan, central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; tectonics ..... 7018
- subduction: seamount**  
 Japan, around; crustal deformation ..... 5762
- subduction zones (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**  
 Barbados, ODP Leg 110; accretionary wedges; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ..... 328  
 coupled; plate tectonics; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena ..... 388  
 Japan Trench; lithosphere, depth estimation; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 396  
 Peru, central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; seismic stress ..... 1012  
 tectonics; spreading ridges; abyssal basins; relation of crust structure to tectonics ..... 1018  
 shallow region; earthquakes, thrust, loci and maximum size .. 1034  
 Caribbean area; Barbados; accretion tectonics; generation of high pore pressures ..... 1055  
 crust; sediments; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ... 1057  
 dynamics; North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; plate tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 2129  
 collision tectonics; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency ..... 2159  
 Wadati-Benioff zones; seismicity, rheological control; earthquakes ..... 2161  
 marginal basins; ophiolites, chromitite formation ..... 2176  
 plate tectonics; island arcs; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ..... 2827  
 volcanic arcs; trenches; lithospheric rheology ..... 2830  
 South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; relationships ..... 2845  
 earthquakes, outer rise; seismic stress, coupling; relationships ..... 2846  
 lithospheric plates, downgoing; weight, gravitational torque . 2856  
 South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling ..... 2860  
 Japan, N Honshu; earthquakes, 1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; seismic coupling ..... 2872  
 plate tectonics; convergent margins; model background and discussion ..... 3361  
 plate tectonics; convergent margins; model implications .. 3362  
 fossil, evidence for; Pacific; New Caledonia; mantle, upper, structure ..... 3388  
 earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; crust; mantle ..... 3392  
 seismicity; earthquakes, depth distribution; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution ..... 3394  
 crust; mantle; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers .. 3404  
 Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3887  
 Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition ..... 3888  
 seafloor topography, bathymetric highs; tectonics; morphologic and geologic effects ..... 3895  
 South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3901  
 initiation; plate tectonics ..... 3904  
 metamorphic rocks; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ..... 3906  
 convergent margins, along; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ..... 3908  
 diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers ..... 3912  
 continent-ocean transitions; crust; magma, origin ..... 3923  
 North America, NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; earthquakes, estimated ..... 3932  
 thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships ... 3933  
 North Pacific; Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling ..... 3949  
 occurrence in; earthquakes, great; trench sediments, effects ..... 3956  
 North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; plate tectonics; ridge evolution at awkward junctions ..... 4639  
 North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; continental rifts; basins ..... 4650  
 Chile; earthquakes; seismic waves; crust, structure ..... 4676  
 Japan, Nankaido, 1946; earthquakes; displacement fields ... 5208  
 Juan de Fuca Plate; electromagnetic field, lab model ... 5721  
 Franciscan complex; California; accretion tectonics; constraints on uplift ..... 5746  
 Solomon Sea; tectonic erosion, and accretion ..... 5747  
 California; San Francisco; accretionary terranes, Permanente ..... 5752

- trenches; plate tectonics ..... 5763
- Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; trenches ..... 5766
- Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; arc tectonics ..... 5796
- Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; tectonics ..... 5801
- Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers .. 5817
- Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; hydrocarbons, CH<sub>4</sub>; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ..... 6967
- stresses; Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; tectonics; lithospheric stress ..... 7013
- North Pacific; seamounts, low-density ..... 7039
- newly forming; New Zealand; Macquarie Island; earthquakes, as signal; report ..... 7199
- Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment (Use SMARTIE)**
- submarine cables**
- SL undersea lightwave; shark bites ..... 7175
- submarine canyons**
- North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ..... 413
- large; Bering Sea; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development ..... 2722
- North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations ..... 3163
- shallow; California, Arguello Slope; slope morphology; possible formation mechanisms ..... 3308
- Quaternary; Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; in Italian, English abstract ..... 4528
- as conduits; North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; sediment transport ..... 5620
- California; Carmel Canyon; sediment transport; grain flows ..... 5629
- Mexico; Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; geometry, depositional sequences ..... 5662
- over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment; circulation ..... 6158
- New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; currents, subtidal, structure ..... 6805
- submarine earthquakes**
- large; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions ..... 6491
- submarine escarpments**
- Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ..... 2452
- submarine fans**
- Clontarf; Ireland, SW, off; sediments, seismic surveys ..... 2038
- systems; turbidity currents, event timing; sea level, changes ..... 5621
- submarine hot springs**
- North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source ..... 966
- hydrothermal vents; variability; report ..... 3119
- hydrothermal vents; origin of life; comment ..... 3132
- submarine landslides**
- huge; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused ..... 3793
- Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; sonar images ..... 3805
- submarine mountains**
- and hills; North Atlantic; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas ..... 1171
- submarine personnel**
- U.S. Navy; health risk; assessment 1974-79 ..... 1306
- submarine plateaus**
- continents; crust, volume computations ..... 5805
- submarine terraces**
- (benches); glaciated shelves, continental; submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ..... 3787
- submarine topography**
- North America, E coast margin; remote sensing, bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography ..... 1281
- submarine volcanism**
- seismicity, accompanying; detection, monitoring, interpretation ..... 6454
- hydrothermalism; ore, -forming types ..... 963
- Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1023
- Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photoprofiling ..... 2156
- Hawaiian Archipelago; hotspots, traces ..... 2448
- Pacific; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height .. 2836
- Philippine Plate; Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; growth rate ..... 2837
- New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ..... 3374
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts ..... 3916
- Hawaii; Kilauea, East Rift zone; geomorphological reconnaissance ..... 5781
- intraplate; Pacific; patterns of distribution ..... 6449
- submarine weathering (More at erosion, weathering ...)**
- submersibles**
- Resurgam, sunk in 1880; Wales, N; salvage operations, begun ..... 4223
- submerged breakwaters**
- offshore structures; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3589
- submerged macrophytes**
- aquatic environments, fresh and salt; seagrass communities; comparative ecology ..... 1235
- Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; light, responses; turbidity, implications ..... 3020
- submerged shorelines**
- glaciated shelves, continental; submarine terraces, (benches); benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ... 3787
- submersibles (More at VESSELS ...)**
- observations from; Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submarine escarpments; photographic essay ..... 2452
- deep-diving; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; *Alvin*; dive 2000 celebrated; educational ..... 3136
- Alvin*; tributes; 13 papers ..... 3549
- subsidence**
- crust, recent movements; tectonics; uplift; symposium; 43 papers ..... 1033
- Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics ..... 2148
- and conversion to open water; Louisiana; coastal wetlands, land loss; spatial analysis by soil type ..... 3790
- carbonate platforms, cycles; eustasy; computer modelling ..... 5120
- sea level; eustasy, excursions, relative magnitudes; relationships, measurement techniques ..... 5731
- basin sediments, compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature ..... 6960
- subsidence: atmospheric**
- extreme; Africa, southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition ..... 5021
- subsidence: basement**
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; tectonics ..... 1052
- subsidence: basin**
- Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; extensional tectonics ..... 2132
- North Sea, Basin; tectonics; quantitative analysis ..... 3390
- migration; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3973
- subsidence: coastal**
- and elevation; China, SE; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr ..... 2728
- subsidence: lithospheric**
- seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection; small-scale flow ..... 1572
- substrates**
- settlement on; bacteria, attachment; electrolytes, effects of ..... 4772
- natural and artificial, effects of; Panama, Galeta Reef; sessile biota ..... 5265
- substrates: hard**
- Phanerozoic; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers ..... 4691
- Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure ..... 4756
- subtropic<s> (More at tropics ...)**
- succession: ecological**
- rock walls, subtidal; climax communities ..... 2254
- succession: phytoplankton**
- species coexistence; model ..... 2901
- grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition; resource limitation ..... 2927
- suction waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- Sudan**
- off; Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; rifting; petroleum geology ..... 6506
- off; Red Sea; petroleum geology, and geochemistry ..... 6507
- Suez; Gulf of**
- Egypt; sediments; hydrocarbons; oil prospects ..... 406



- Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ..... 2037
- Neogene; tectonics, and stratigraphic events; rift zones ..... 2084
- possible axial extension; Red Sea; rifting; extensional tectonics ..... 2126
- Egypt; rift zones, longitudinal evolution ..... 2131
- Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Aqaba; Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting ..... 2133
- Red Sea, NW; extensional tectonics; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ..... 2135
- Red Sea; subsidence; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics ..... 2148
- Red Sea, N; crust; seismic surveys ..... 2164
- Sudan, off; Red Sea; rifting; petroleum geology ..... 6506
- Sulcanus**
- conflictus; Calanoida; salinity tolerance, development rates, predation capabilities ..... 5929
- sulfates**
- North Pacific; aerosols, background; ammonium; ion ratios ..... 193
- reduction; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; water column; redox interface, and above ..... 256
- reduction patterns and sulfur cycle; South Carolina; Spartina, alterniflora, beds; marsh sediments ..... 260
- reduction rates; Long Island Sound; sediments; temperature, effects of ..... 2278
- non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid; marine aerosols ..... 3698
- particulate, and DMS; North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; atmospheric aerosols; relationships ..... 4452
- automated determination; seawater ..... 4461
- reduction, and oxic respiration; sediments; organic matter, preservation; carbon ..... 4476
- non-sea-salt; Caribbean area; Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; nitrates ..... 5557
- coastal sediments, pore-water; nutrients; changing distributions ..... 6262
- reduction; shelf sediments; organic matter, offshore transport balanced ..... 6271
- reduction; New England, N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; relationships ..... 6278
- generation; Pacific; plankton; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ..... 7200
- sulfates: atmospheric**
- data; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; climate, forcing implications ..... 800
- sulfide deposits**
- massive; spreading centers ..... 964
- polymetallic; hydrothermal plumes, detection; prospecting, method ..... 6968
- sulfide minerals**
- solubility; trace metals; biogenic thiols, role ..... 268
- sulfide ores**
- Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ..... 5673
- sulfides**
- complexation; seawater, surface ..... 217
- complexation constants; trace metals ..... 833
- East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; hydrothermal deposits; geology ..... 3841
- massive; East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; hydrothermal deposits; new discoveries ..... 3846
- evidence of anaerobic oxidation; Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; anoxic water ..... 4494
- massive; Okinawa Trough, backarc; hydrothermal deposits; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ..... 5670
- dissolved, trace; speciation; seawater ..... 6272
- mineralization; seafloor spreading, centers; hydrothermal circulation ..... 6381
- mineralization; Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges ..... 6970
- sulfur**
- cycle; phytoplankton blooms; dimethylsulfide, production dechlorinating agents, fate; natural waters; suspended sediments, effect ..... 2023
- isotopic fractionation; sediments, reduced; dynamic model ..... 3294
- chemistry, spatial variations; South Carolina; North Inlet; marsh sediments ..... 3296
- North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; nitrogen; atmospheric aerosols ..... 3696
- Atlantic, W; nitrogen; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques ..... 3697
- World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen ..... 4497
- seawater; carbon; strontium; isotopic composition; modelling ..... 5600
- isotope composition; Red Sea; hydrothermal deposits; barite crusts ..... 5676
- determinations by combustion-fluorescence; suspended matter; particulates ..... 6266
- reduced; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; relationships ..... 6275
- particulate organic; Southern California Bight ..... 6279
- geochemistry; Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; hydrothermalism ..... 6376
- dry deposition; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols ..... 6915
- sulfur: atmospheric**
- U.S., NE, from; eastward flux ..... 1932
- global climate; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures ..... 4926
- sulfur cycle**
- global warming; climate; link not evident; report ..... 3124
- sulfide oxidation, role; brackish marshes, energy flow ..... 6283
- Sulu Sea**
- Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ..... 5373
- SE; Neogene; collision tectonics; backarc basins ..... 5755
- Celebes Sea; marginal basins; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report ..... 5768
- Indonesia; Celebes Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ..... 6487
- summer temperature**
- field; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ..... 6198
- Sunda Arc**
- Indonesia, E; Banda Arc; collision tectonics ..... 3894
- Indian Ocean; volcanic arcs; seismicity, distribution ..... 6470
- Sunda Strait**
- Indonesia; seismicity; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1575
- sunlight (More at LIGHT ...)**
- focusing; surface, wind-disturbed; waves; irradiance, underwater pulses ..... 751
- effects; Sargasso Sea, SW; manganese, redox chemistry ..... 1494
- effect of daylight diffuseness; surface waves, focusing by; irradiance, underwater ..... 3233
- sunspots**
- activity; global weather; correlations; report ..... 1771
- 11-yr solar cycle; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; relations ..... 2608
- atmospheric oscillations, QBO; weather; relationship impressive; report ..... 3123
- activity, linked to; Italy; earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ..... 4693
- activity; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ..... 6180
- supercomputers**
- computer technology; 11 papers ..... 1288
- supercontinents**
- episodicity; plate tectonics; continents, formation; report ..... 6056
- cycling; Laurentia; plate tectonics; report ..... 6775
- Superfund**
- bogged down; U.S. EPA; environmental management; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ..... 3084
- supernatant water (More at WATER ...)**
- supply-side ecology**
- consequences; Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics ..... 3999
- surf (More at COASTS, WAVES ...)**
- surf zone (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)**
- Oregon, San Marine; suspended matter; sediment transport ..... 287
- South Africa, coast; phytoplankton, diatoms; current transport ..... 426
- gravity waves, shoaling ..... 727
- high-energy; South Africa; Algoa Bay; primary production, annual ..... 1609
- high energy; South Africa; Algoa Bay; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment ..... 1610
- beaches; organic matter, live vs detrital; detritus ..... 1986
- wave setup; field studies methodology ..... 3188
- waves, measurements; capacitance wavestaff; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3189

- beaches, gentle and steep; swash oscillations; waves, transformation ..... 3591  
 Phyllospadix; seagrasses; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure ..... 4131  
 sediment transport, longshore; shoreline dynamics ..... 5103  
 coasts; wave run-up; digitization using video ..... 6111  
 sand bars, nearshore, development; the break-point hypothesis ..... 6348  
 South Carolina, Folly Beach; trophic dynamics ..... 6579  
**surface** (See also sea- and ocean surface; more at OCEAN ...)  
 modelling for daylight imagery studies ..... 2  
 mean reference; laser hydrography; configurations for estimation ..... 352  
 ocean and land; land-atmosphere interactions; atmosphere; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ..... 647  
 specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image; satellite imagery ..... 687  
 wind-disturbed; waves; sunlight, focusing; irradiance, underwater pulses ..... 751  
 remote sensing, and in-situ; wind field, measurements; comparisons ..... 811  
 breaking waves; radar backscattering, Bragg-Langmuir circulation; thermal manifestations ..... 1351  
 sound scattering; acoustics ..... 1356  
 irradiance; Pacific, central; solar radiation; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ..... 1426  
 wind field, determinations; methods comparison ..... 1448  
 hydrochemistry; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1472  
 from; radar backscattering; temporal, lateral variability ..... 1772  
 turbulence, shipboard observations ..... 1882  
 ocean, parameters; satellite data; CMS products and projects ..... 2459  
 rough sea, beneath; light, illumination intensity of narrow beam ..... 3203  
 wind stress, and wind profiles; heat flux; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature ..... 3252  
 roughness height; wind, drag; wind-wave interactions ..... 3601  
 rough; acoustic scattering, normal mode variability; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes ..... 3622  
 rough; swell; radar backscattering ..... 4254  
 mean reference; laser hydrography; scanning configurations ..... 4255  
 rough; acoustic tomography; feasibility ..... 4358  
 thermocline; equatorial mixing, regimes ..... 4390  
 slope, inclination; Japan, Tsugaru Strait; currents; Coriolis effect ..... 4976  
 in developed seas; waves; dynamic topography; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing ..... 5380  
 Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; dynamic topography ..... 6795  
 oil films; acoustic scattering, detection by ..... 6858  
 ocean; atmospheric boundary layer, Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; Richardson number, bulk; relationship ..... 6882  
**surface area**  
 ratios; climate, effects on; land; oceans ..... 6178  
**surface aureole**  
 marine boundary layer; aerosols, scatter from ..... 3658  
**surface backscattering**  
 satellite altimetry; unified full-wave solutions ..... 1346  
**surface boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)  
 in; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature, diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; similarity scaling ..... 6160  
**surface circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)  
 Korea, SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); cold water advection-diffusion ..... 694  
**surface cooling**  
 wind-driven circulation ..... 3563  
**surface currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
 Ireland, off W coast; satellite imaging ..... 1363  
 radar backscattering, modulation; remote sensing ..... 1793  
**surface deposition**  
 atmospheric gases, highly soluble; modelling the dry deposition velocity ..... 147  
**surface drift** (More at DRIFT ...)  
 Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ..... 4430  
**surface emissivity**  
 turbid waters; interpreting thermal IR imagery ..... 99  
 effective; surface wind, varying speeds; albedo, thermal ..... 796  
**surface evaporation**  
 water vapor, flux; air-sea interface ..... 6201  
**surface films** (More at films ...)  
 stratified fluids; mixing ..... 2610  
 monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on; acoustics ..... 5005  
 oil; wave damping; new look at old problem ..... 6113  
**surface heat flux**  
 Indian Ocean; monsoons, 1979, during ..... 1903  
 California: Gulf of, N; air-sea interface ..... 2468  
 World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; box diffusion model solution ..... 2469  
 influence; North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting ..... 3257  
 World Ocean; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4435  
 Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea ..... 6194  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; uncertainties in estimates ..... 6889  
**surface height**  
 biases, parameter estimation; satellite altimetry ..... 2461  
**surface insolation**  
 solar radiation; estimation from satellite data ..... 1899  
 solar radiation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ..... 2605  
**surface intrusions** (More at INTRUSIONS ...)  
**surface jets** (More at JETS ...)  
 North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in ..... 6819  
**surface: land**  
 air temperature, hemispheric; global warming; recent trends ..... 1425  
**surface layer** (More at LAYERS ...)  
 California, southern, off; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven ..... 234  
 Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter ..... 1182  
 shrinking; Black Sea; redox interface, rising; report ..... 2444  
**surface microlayer**  
 air-sea interface, chemistry; atmospheric chemistry ..... 144  
 surface samplers; description, results ..... 200  
 Red Sea, calm conditions; vorticity, microstructural; motion anisotropy ..... 2589  
 Adriatic Sea, N; organic matter, characterization ..... 3282  
 Mediterranean Sea, W; pigments; chlorophyll, and breakdown products ..... 6537  
 high rates in; photosynthesis; carbon, reduction ..... 7071  
**surface mixed layer**  
 dynamics; California, central, off; heat, balance; momentum flux; air-sea interactions ..... 153  
 Pacific, W equatorial; heat, budget ..... 6881  
**surface productivity**  
 deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ..... 988  
**surface ripples**  
 surfactants, suppression effects; spectral effects ..... 4260  
**surface roughness**  
 modulations; internal waves, caused by; SARSEX measurements ..... 1843  
 changes; internal waves, caused by; JOWIP observations ..... 1844  
 currents; internal waves, effects; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared ..... 1850  
 parameter; shallow seas ..... 6898  
**surface samplers**  
 surface microlayer; description, results ..... 200  
**surface slicks**  
 or films; wind waves, spectral transformation; ripples, extinguishing ..... 739  
 internal waves; mixing, vertical, implications for ..... 782  
**surface temperature** (More at TEMPERATURE ...)  
 remote sensing, AVHRR data; signal processing, and noise gradients ..... 1  
 Japan, waters around Hokkaido; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 9  
 characteristics; World Ocean; currents, major systems; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 11  
 seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 120  
 South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 159  
 profile; remote sensing, of microwave emissions ..... 677  
 incorporating; mixed layer, model ..... 690  
 real-time global analysis ..... 691  
 North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; circulation, patterns ..... 695  
 anomalies; eddies, transient variability ..... 808  
 anomalies; climate, initial conditions; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ..... 825



- satellite radiometry; signal processing, algorithm ..... 1347
- Indonesia; remote sensing; operational monitoring methodology ..... 1348
- variability; Japan: Sea of, S; remote sensing data ..... 1352
- North Pacific; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients ..... 1355
- Baffin Bay; sea ice, types; survey ..... 1385
- ocean; North Pacific; North America; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1436
- North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ..... 1439
- Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1441
- Pacific, tropical; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions ..... 1444
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; fronts, SST, position, variability ..... 1779
- effects; atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1904
- California; Gulf of; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ..... 1960
- North Atlantic; models and spectra of interannual variability ..... 2470
- Miocene; World Ocean; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ..... 2776
- California; Santa Barbara, Channel; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment ..... 3140
- North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; thermal conditions ..... 3147
- anomalies; North Pacific; partitioning based on SST anomalies ..... 3148
- satellite; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; CTD, data; relations ..... 3172
- North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec; Gulf of; Papagayo; Gulf of; wind, inertial; patterns ..... 3238
- anomalies; atmospheric circulation; air-sea interactions; model ..... 3240
- Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ..... 3241
- anomalies; South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 3244
- North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ..... 3429
- mapping; thermal IR scanner data ..... 3551
- Arabian Gulf; satellite imagery ..... 3554
- atmospheric circulation, model; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 3672
- Japan, warm winter in; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies ..... 3673
- anomalies; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical ..... 3685
- China, off; satellite monitoring ..... 4257
- Australia, off Fremantle; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements ..... 4258
- SST anomalies; U.S.; drought, 1988; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4412
- anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response ..... 4427
- and weather; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions ..... 4428
- cold; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ..... 4946
- Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; rainfall ..... 5019
- irradiance; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5031
- anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling ..... 5034
- anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; weather forecasting ..... 5060
- satellite imagery; theoretical algorithms ..... 5377
- World Ocean; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs ..... 5379
- structure; Tasman Sea; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery ..... 5387
- Pacific, tropical, 1970-87; model studies ..... 5389
- Tasman Sea; satellite data ..... 5390
- global warming; remote sensing data ..... 5519
- anomalies; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5521
- wind, thermally-forced; air-sea interactions; relationships .. 5522
- Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5529
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ..... 5533
- remote sensing, AVHRR data; validation problems ..... 6075
- World Ocean; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ..... 6077
- North Atlantic, E; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations ..... 6086
- North Atlantic; mesoscale variability ..... 6087
- clouds; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing ..... 6168
- global variations; solar cycle, magnetic; relationships ..... 6181
- whitecaps, coverage, variability; wind stress; discussion ..... 6196
- anomalies; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 6203
- simulations; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, model parameters ..... 6880
- Pacific, W tropical; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ..... 6884
- SST; Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ..... 6885
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6886
- global anomalies; Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 6887
- Eocene; water masses; paleoceanography ..... 6977
- North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 7080
- Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success ..... 7101
- surface tracers**
- dispersion; Langmuir circulation, roles ..... 1358
- surface water quality**
- river water; ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; in French, English abstract ..... 2012
- surface waves (More at WAVES ...)**
- short; barriers, long, incident on; internal waves, long, excitation of ..... 89
- characteristics; measured with shipborne wave meter; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1375
- nonlinear refraction, diffraction in shallows ..... 1836
- spectral modulations; currents; wave-current interactions; predictions and measurements compared ..... 1837
- hydrodynamics; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ..... 2462
- internal waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ..... 2512
- steep, steady; vorticity, constant, presence of ..... 2515
- fluid dynamics; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions ..... 2599
- multiple-scale; vindication of mode-coupled descriptions ..... 3180
- focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness; irradiance, underwater ..... 3233
- on solid cylinder; acoustic scattering; observations ..... 3632
- in; energy flux, and energy density ..... 4320
- current rips; theory ..... 4328
- resonant; symmetry-breaking bifurcations ..... 4980
- fluid dynamics; mode interactions ..... 4985
- noise, ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions ..... 6121
- propagation; linear absorbing boundary conditions ..... 6125
- large, effects; sea state, characteristics; optical oceanography, data ..... 6850
- by; sound scattering, underwater; acoustics ..... 6857
- surface wind**
- varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective; albedo, thermal supergradient; typhoons, eye ..... 796
- Pacific; Equator, between 140° and 95°W; moored observations ..... 3259
- true determinations; using ship synoptic and pressure observations ..... 3686
- speed; Scotland, NW of; air temperature; JASIN observations ..... 6209
- ..... 6212
- surfactants**
- anionic, enrichment; Italy, Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; aerosols, marine; methylene blue active substances enrichment ..... 1465
- effects; air-sea interface, turbulent; gas exchange ..... 3670
- quaternary ammonium; aquatic fauna; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution ..... 4150
- suppression effects; surface ripples; spectral effects ..... 4260
- surfactants: detergent**
- component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution; coastal vegetation ..... 5964

<b>surfing</b>	World Ocean; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth	3577
steady motion; solitary waves; flow	for; positioning systems, self-tracking range/bearing; 3 systems evaluated	4192
<b>surge</b> <s> (More at WAVES ...)	tidal oscillations, corrections for	4310
<b>surges: storm</b>	polar seas; instrumentation	4966
typhoon; Taiwan, seas around; tides; numerical model	Arctic Ocean; Nansen Basin	5383
external generation; Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions	<b>surveys: lithological</b>	
<b>Suruga Bay</b>	rocky coasts; remote sensing, geological	2035
Fuji River area; Japan; earthquakes, micro- and ultramicro-; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract	<b>surveys: magnetic</b>	
<b>surveys: acoustic</b>	geomagnetic field, cyclic variations; correction by band filtering	2113
increasing accuracy	<b>surveys: magnetotelluric</b>	
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities	Pacific; seafloor; geomagnetic induction	5733
<b>surveys: attitude</b>	<b>surveys: oceanographic</b>	
design; public; statistical analysis, and cognitive approaches	Pacific; New Caledonia; French Polynesia; in French	3145
<b>surveys: bathymetric</b>	<b>surveys: paleomagnetic</b>	
hydrographic surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible	Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; plate motions, constraints on	367
wide swathe sounding database management	<b>surveys: seismic</b>	
swath; signal processing; state of the art	North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract	286
swath; data management; signal processing, of very large data sets	Japan; Sagami Trough; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract	392
mapping, swath; data management	Indian Ocean, application to; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle	1048
North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract	vectorial tomography; theory	1049
Indian Ocean; seafloor, structure	Red Sea, N; Suez; Gulf of; crust	2164
Sea Beam; seafloor morphology; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics	vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm	2711
U.S., Navy; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes	attenuation of complex water-bottom multiples	3306
undersea topography, features; protocols for naming; report data management; an efficient storage structure	seismograms, 2 decades of records from Dodaira station; worldwide catalog	3782
sonar, wideband; seafloor profiling	<b>survival</b>	
<b>surveys: benthic</b>	life history; reproduction; ecological contexts	1096
bottom communities; 2 methods compared	<b>survival threshold</b>	
<b>surveys: biological</b>	ecological modelling; population dynamics	6522
pollution monitoring; quality control	<b>suspended carbonates</b>	
<b>surveys: career</b>	Caribbean Sea; whittings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation	4558
AGU; U.S.; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report	<b>suspended matter</b> (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)	
<b>surveys: faunal</b>	U.S., E; slope, and rise; particle flux	241
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; ecological reconnaissance	Ontario; Lake Saint Clair; particulates; shipboard optical monitoring	242
benthic, demersal; Australia; Bass Strait	character, motion; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; particulates	243
<b>surveys: geodetic</b>	reactions on particle surfaces; particle-solute interactions; seawater; organic metal complexes; panel summary	244
World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; accurate reference frame	North Sea; particle dispersion	247
networked; Central America; South America; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations	Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; sediment transport	287
Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed	seawater; particulates; manganese, goethite and $\delta\text{MnO}_2$ , effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract	856
<b>surveys: geophysical</b>	influence; oyster larvae, biology; particulates	1247
1987; petroleum exploration; survey	algae; metals, absorption patterns	1249
gravitational constant, investigating variations; the search for the fifth force	South America, tropical Atlantic; French Guiana, Maroni Estuary	1486
North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies	deposition; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, sinking	1487
<b>surveys: gravity</b>	in; mangrove creeks; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations	1994
Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; satellite altimetry	estuaries; particulates, fine, aggregation; trace metals, behavior; review	2683
satellites, GEOSAT; geoid	Indonesia, Halmahera, Kau Bay; particulates, Mn-rich	2686
remote sensing; satellites; 3 space missions described	filters, limiting clogging; filtration, using ultrasonic agitation	3268
East China Sea; Japan; Sea of; maps	remote sensing; phytoplankton; yellow substance; satellite measurements	3415
Japan; Erimo Seamount; seamounts	influence of; North Sea; aluminum, dissolved, distribution	3720
cross-over errors; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data	Japan; Seto Inland Sea; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases	3738
<b>surveys: hydrographic</b>	seawater, oceanic; particulates; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis	3746
Japan, off Hokkaido; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract	North Sea; particulates; concentration, major elements, SEM studies	3748
inshore; India, Karwar	North Sea, N; particle flux, vertical; seasonality, composition	3749
nearshore; India, Karwar Bay	oceanic; particulates; photography, in-situ camera system	3750
bathymetric surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible	size distributions; instrumentation, remote optical settling tube; particulates, settling velocity	3752
Pacific, tropical; sampling error, potential	distribution; Atlantic, W equatorial; Amazon River, Lower, and mouth	3753
research buoys, radio-controlled; in Japanese, English abstract	North Sea, S; particulates; mineralogy, geochemistry	3754
Japan; Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; in Japanese, English abstract	North Sea, water column; satellite imagery; particulates	4177
Australia, Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; CTD and pressure data		
Baltic Sea, E Gotland Basin		
Gulf Stream; temperature; salinity; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract		



- distribution, biogeochemistry; North Sea; fisheries biology, implications; 23 papers ..... 4232
- adsorption by; seawater, coastal; trace metals, concentrations; particulates ..... 4485
- Oregon; Yaquina Estuary; manganese ..... 4486
- North Sea; particulates, elementary composition ..... 4489
- China; Yellow Sea, S ..... 4490
- oscillatory currents; particulates, longitudinal dispersion .. 4544
- Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota ..... 4952
- geochemistry; Baltic Sea; particles, individual characterization by automated electron microprobe ..... 5591
- distribution; Bering Sea, near Cape Navarin; organic matter, SOM composition ..... 5593
- concentrations; seawater optics; light scattering ..... 5595
- Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; particle transport ..... 5596
- Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; organic matter diagenesis ..... 5653
- particulates; sulfur, determinations by combustion-fluorescence ..... 6266
- organic geochemistry; particulates, role in oceanic sedimentary cycles; organic matter diagenesis ..... 6268
- dispersion; Colombia; coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract ..... 6339
- Atlantic; particulates, surface charge characteristics ..... 6932
- transport; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; bacteria, maxima ..... 6934
- suspended particles**
- flocs, suspensions; density, measurement ..... 4491
- acoustic scattering, resonance ..... 5001
- sedimentation ..... 5597
- in; acoustic waves, viscous attenuation ..... 6150
- optical sensors; calibration ..... 6265
- Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact ..... 2196
- suspended sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)**
- China; Yellow River, Lower; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ..... 240
- and settling; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal ..... 248
- particle transport; model ..... 297
- total; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; yellow substance, dissolved, effects ..... 684
- turbulent flow; similarity approach to modelling ..... 775
- China; Huanghai Estuary; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 855
- bed-load transport ..... 917
- Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; acoustic scattering ..... 918
- particulates; in-situ and satellite data compared ..... 1489
- boundary shear stress, excess; particle flux; flume evaluation ..... 1993
- effect; natural waters; sulfur, dechlorinating agents, fate ... 2023
- shallows; breaking waves, plunging; sand clouds ..... 2042
- particulates, transient settling; consolidation, resolution of shocks ..... 2569
- continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672
- coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; particulates, concentration of ..... 2681
- China; Chang Jiang Estuary; transport, deposition ..... 2682
- Delaware Estuary; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ..... 2688
- Wadden Sea; North Sea; particle transport; tidal flats, across ..... 2733
- Washington State; Puget Sound; hydrocarbons, transport, fate ..... 3769
- California, shelf; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension ..... 4487
- Mississippi River, lower; river discharges; sedimentation dynamics ..... 4538
- concentrations; estuarine turbulence, measurements; relationships ..... 5638
- distribution; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; monsoons, winter onset ..... 6269
- suspension feeders**
- New England, intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; Oligochaeta, Tubificoides benedini; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ..... 4750
- benthic detritus; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract ..... 4751
- Copepoda, Eudiaptomus; optimal foraging, theory; chemically mediated food selection ..... 5232
- benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food; boundary layer flow, role in supply ..... 5260
- flow effects; Hydroida; Obelia, longissima; plankton, capture ..... 5263
- suspensions: particle**
- India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments ..... 296
- Svalbard**
- from; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; fjord outflows ... 50
- NW coast; Arctic area; seabirds, breeding; census 1973, 1978 ..... 5276
- North Atlantic; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; description .. 7102
- Sverdrup Basin**
- Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy ..... 2816
- Arctic Ocean, Canadian; lithospheric heat flow ..... 5155
- swamps: mangrove**
- Southeast Asia; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment ..... 2247
- India, W coast; Goa; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ..... 3456
- Swansea Bay**
- Wales, S; Mytilus, edulis; metals; selenium; levels, interactions ..... 4843
- Swartvlei Estuary**
- South Africa; detrital aggregates, macro-; tides, role in redistribution ..... 3498
- swash (More at WAVES ...)**
- swash oscillations**
- beaches, gentle and steep; surf zone; waves, transformation ..... 3591
- swash zone (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)**
- Sweden**
- Stockholm; sea level data; world's longest continuous record ..... 55
- coastal eutrophication; ammonium, regeneration ..... 266
- W, Kosterfjorden; macrozooplankton; abundance, biomass, life cycles ..... 421
- Siljan Ring; drilling, deep continental; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report ..... 650
- W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; benthic fauna; long-term changes ..... 1653
- Gullmarsfjorden; fouling communities; recruitment, development ..... 2951
- Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to; benthic fauna ..... 4054
- W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna; anoxic water, eutrophied ..... 5268
- N; estuarine sediments, dynamics; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer ..... 6953
- swell (More at WAVES ...)**
- scattering by; acoustic waveguides; sound, signal frequency spectrum ..... 1866
- deep-water; wind field, opposing; waves, spectral decay ... 2536
- surface, rough; radar backscattering ..... 4254
- swells: lithospheric**
- and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; plates, age; relations ..... 353
- mantle hotspots; variation of apparent compensation depth .. 3948
- Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; mantle, heat flux from ..... 5201
- swells: mantle**
- hotspots, midplate, evolution; numerical model ..... 6479
- swim bladders**
- gas-filled; sound scattering ..... 2547
- size variability; fish, mesopelagic; acoustics, bioacoustic modelling ..... 1407
- swimming**
- speed, force, energy expenditure; Copepoda; Calanoida ... 1706
- self-propulsion; locomotion; geometry at low Reynolds number ..... 4858
- locomotion, self-propulsion; efficiencies at low Reynolds number ..... 4859
- behavior, experimental analysis; Ciliata, vertical distribution; plankton ..... 5241
- and falling; gauge theory, applications; locomotion ..... 6782
- Switzerland**
- science, survey ..... 3103
- symbionts: algal**
- 2 spp.; Foraminifera; Globigerinella, aequilateralis; mutual occurrence, stability ..... 3009
- symbionts: bacterial**
- methanotrophic; Bivalvia; seep communities, and vent ... 6609
- symbiosis (More at ECOLOGY ...)**

- chemoautotrophic; Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed  
snail sp.; vent fauna ..... 482
- sympagic fauna**  
epontic communities; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ..... 2188
- Synalpheus**  
dorae n.sp.; Australia, NW shelf; Caridea, alpheid ..... 3464  
arostri n.sp.; Pacific, E tropical; Caridea; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. .... 5937
- Synechococcus**  
distribution, temperature tolerance; Maine: Gulf of; Boothbay Harbor; cyanobacteria ..... 562  
Long Island Sound; cyanobacteria, cell division, growth rates ..... 1611  
spp.; Sargasso Sea; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ..... 2904  
spp.; Sargasso Sea; cyanobacteria; identification using fluorescence techniques ..... 3031  
spp.; China; Chang Jiang River, mouth; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics ..... 3036  
strain; cyanobacteria; light, effect on cell cycle ..... 4769  
Antarctica, coastal; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence ..... 4826
- synthetic compounds**  
sediments; silicones, historic records ..... 273
- synthetic seismograms**  
seismic anisotropy; WKBJ theory ..... 764  
sediment geotechnical properties; porosity, permeability determinations ..... 909  
calculation incorporating first-order asymptotics ..... 6303
- Systellapsis**  
intermedia n.sp.; Indo-Pacific; Decapoda, oplophorid; in French, English abstract ..... 2973
- systematics**  
Brachyura, xanthid; Eumedonidae, reestablished ..... 2324  
Cyanophyta; algae; taxonomy, progress in; 30 papers ..... 2370  
K.H. Barnard's review; Isopoda; Anthuridea, 67 spp.; re-evaluation ..... 3479  
Brachyura, pilumnid; Dentoxanthus ..... 3487  
World Ocean; deep-sea fauna; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ..... 6529  
new system; Chlorophyta; algae, green; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions ..... 7054
- systematics: phylogenetic**  
vicariance biogeography; cladistics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ..... 3996  
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; geology; synthesis ..... 3997
- Système International d'Unités**  
standard units; oceanography; English and German ..... 1738
- Système Probatoire d'observation de la Terre (Use SPOT)**
- tagging**  
studies; animals, behavior; radiotelemetry ..... 5825
- Tagus Estuary**  
Portugal; arsenic, speciation ..... 4501
- Taiwan**  
plate tectonics; crust, intraplate deformation ..... 1008  
N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; East China Sea; fronts, formation ..... 1802  
currents, Taiwan Warm Current; water masses; origin; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1806  
seas around; storm surges, typhoon; tides; numerical model ..... 1818  
SW, off; sediments; fatty acids, profile, sources ..... 1984  
SW, off; upwelling communities; plankton biomass ..... 2208  
plate tectonics, collision; geology; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3352  
E; collision tectonics; crust, recent movements ..... 5164  
SE, off; margin sediments; organic matter; carbonates ..... 5668  
near; crustal deformation; earthquakes, large ..... 7040  
Tung-kang; Crustacea, sergestid; Sergia, incens, new record; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 7133
- Taiwan Strait**  
through; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Warm Current, sources; currents, sources ..... 42  
S; phytoplankton, distribution; hydrographic influences ..... 1110  
surface layer; plankton communities ..... 2207  
tides; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6110
- Taiwan Warm Current**  
sources; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Strait, through; currents, sources ..... 42
- Tamar Estuary**  
England, SW; arsenic, summer distribution, speciation; biogeochemical control ..... 3300
- Tampa Harbor**  
Project; Florida; ocean dumping; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ..... 4193
- Tanabornina**  
cornicauda n.gen., n.sp.; Bermuda, collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; Apseudes, olimpie n.sp. .... 2982
- Tanaella**  
spp.; Tanaidacea; Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; Araphuroides, incl. 1 n.sp.; descriptions, key ..... 5312
- Tanaidacea**  
Mediterranean area; Venice: Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; spatial distribution ..... 2317  
North Atlantic, E; Agathotainini, 5 spp. (3 new) ..... 4092  
Apseudes, chilensis; development ..... 4123  
North Atlantic, E; Paranarthura, 7 spp., 4 new ..... 5300  
Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; Araphuroides, incl. 1 n.sp.; Tanaella, spp.; descriptions, key ..... 5312  
Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Atlantapseudes, lindae n.sp. ... 7129  
Mexico: Gulf of; Mesotanaia, longisetosus, vadicola n.spp. sphyrapid; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Pseudosphyrapus, siegi n.sp. .... 7139
- tanker<s>** (More at VESSELS ...)
- tankers**  
biocide coatings; Scotland, Sullom Voe oil terminal; tin, tributyltin contamination ..... 3038
- tanks** (See also flow-through systems, flumes, chambers ...)
- taphonomy**  
processes; sediments; information loss and gain ..... 1543  
implications; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; tests, weight-volume relations ..... 4617
- Taphromysis**  
n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, Términos Lagoon; Mysidacea, taxa ..... 2980
- tar** (More at PETROLEUM ...)
- tar balls**  
Kuwait; beaches; plastic pollution ..... 6736
- tar pollution**  
Saudi Arabia; beaches ..... 6939
- Tasman Sea**  
Amphipoda, hyperiid, from a warm-core eddy ..... 1227  
W; Australia, Coastal Experiment; hydrographic surveys; CTD and pressure data ..... 1777  
S, DSDP Site 593; Quaternary; calcareous nannofossils; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ..... 4611  
surface temperature, structure; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery ..... 5387  
surface temperature; satellite data ..... 5390
- Tasmania**  
N coast; sediment transport, longshore; shoreline dynamics ..... 5627  
Storm Bay; Euphausiacea, tropical; Nyctiphanes, australis; body shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) ..... 6637
- Tasmanid Seamounts**  
Australian Plate; hotspots; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive ..... 1027
- taxonomic richness**  
global; fossil record; species diversity, alpha, beta, gamma ..... 2797
- taxonomy**  
progress in; Cyanophyta; algae; systematics; 30 papers ... 2370
- technetium**  
-99; Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; circulation tracers ..... 1961
- technology**  
knowledge in schools lacking; science education; computers; report ..... 1322  
science; public, attitudes; survey efforts; review ..... 4919
- technology: computer**  
artificial intelligence; expert systems ..... 592  
parallel processing, and scientific simulations; overview ... 1283  
supercomputers; 11 papers ..... 1288  
parallel processing; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers ..... 2376  
earth science; applications; bibliography ..... 3069  
aids; Canada, Geological Survey; geological maps, production ..... 3083



- computational fluid dynamics; algorithms; novel approaches ..... 3650
- artificial intelligence; expert systems; progress to date ..... 4870
- cartography; geographic mapping ..... 4896
- contouring; geological data ..... 5613
- applied; expert systems; signal processing; 5 papers ..... 6700
- U.S.S.R.; fundamental obstacles ..... 6756
- not transferred; public schools; education; report ..... 6768
- technology: energy**
- trends; 4 papers ..... 6031
- technology: imaging**
- remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; science education ..... 3110
- technology: marine**
- and policy; Marine Technology Society; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ..... 3075
- Marine Technology Society; 25 years of service highlighted ..... 3076
- Marine Technology Society; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers ..... 3115
- ocean research; overview; 7 papers ..... 7194
- technology: offshore**
- Mexico; Gulf of; petroleum production, deep-water ..... 1071
- marine industry, R & D; an historical perspective ..... 3081
- marine industry; research and development; driving issues ..... 3102
- 1988/89 buyers guide ..... 3398
- geophysical exploration, marine; a quiet revolution ..... 3967
- Arctic area; petroleum exploration; current activities; report; 3 papers ..... 4191
- and global competitiveness; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; essay ..... 4214
- ocean engineering, deep-water; 4 selected papers; 4 papers ..... 4894
- structural engineering; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art oil drilling, and recovery; seabed wellheads, future ..... 5340
- technology: remote sensing**
- impacts; fisheries management, future ..... 1316
- technology transfer (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)**
- U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; applied research, and basic; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ..... 4888
- from research to business and industry; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program, advisory service; program overview ..... 4889
- to developing countries; science education, marine; ocean engineering; year 2000 challenges ..... 6761
- tectonic<s>** (See also expanding Earth theory, isostasy, polar wander, rhegmatism, undation theory; more at EARTH, LITHOSPHERE ...)
- tectonic erosion**
- and accretion; Solomon Sea; subduction zones ..... 5747
- Japan Trench; convergent margins; subduction ..... 5760
- tectonic zones (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**
- tectonics**
- implications; Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism ..... 355
- evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 364
- evolution; South China Sea, Basin; magnetic field, lineations ..... 370
- plate motions, global; geoid; physical model ..... 375
- local forearc rotation; Chile, N, Cordillera de la Costa; paleomagnetism ..... 1002
- from rift to drift; Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; margin, structure ..... 1009
- and deflection, gravity anomalies; Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted ..... 1011
- plate boundaries, active; subduction, extensive; seismicity; relationships ..... 1017
- spreading ridges; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ..... 1018
- neotectonics; crust, sources of deformation; current concepts ..... 1020
- Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; submarine volcanoes; in French, English abstract ..... 1023
- crust, recent movements; subsidence; uplift; symposium; 43 papers ..... 1033
- Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence ..... 1052
- and igneous evolution; Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 14 papers ..... 1083
- control; Atlantic, tropical; Brazil Basin; sediments, distribution ..... 1514
- Europe, NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; paleogeography ..... 1531
- and stratigraphy; Cretaceous; South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; fossil record; review memoir ..... 1534
- North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount ..... 1549
- French Polynesia; Society Islands; volcanic islands; in French, English abstract ..... 1551
- Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; seismicity, source mechanisms ..... 1552
- Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; continental crust, formation ..... 1568
- South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; volcanic arcs; in French, English summary ..... 1573
- and stratigraphic events; Neogene; Suez; Gulf of; rift zones ..... 2084
- recent geodynamic evolution; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin ..... 2112
- Oregon, and Washington; coastal uplift; subduction; discussion ..... 2127
- fault zones; theoretical model of block rotation along circular faults ..... 2136
- evolution; Europe; passive margins; in French, English abstract ..... 2137
- history; North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge ..... 2139
- Arabia, rotation of; Mediterranean area; fault zones, Levant ..... 2144
- plate kinematics; Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of; subsidence; rifting, implications for ..... 2148
- continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ..... 2162
- history; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; ridges, geologic structure ..... 2163
- and geology; Cenozoic; China; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 2171
- continents; volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; petrology, and geochemistry; memorial volume; 17 papers ..... 2178
- Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution ..... 2744
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting ..... 2782
- New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; lithospheric deformation, active ..... 2818
- Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge, N; hydrogeology ..... 2822
- and geology; Africa, SE; Madagascar; crust, craton history ..... 2823
- Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones ..... 2829
- and crust structure; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatiotemporal distribution; seismicity; geothermalism ..... 2849
- Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; crust ..... 2853
- Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ..... 2886
- history; Alps; Tethys; continental margin, development; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3327
- evolution; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; paleomagnetism, measurements ..... 3359
- fabric; World Ocean; ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure ..... 3382
- Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; sediments, deformation ..... 3384
- North Sea, Basin; basin subsidence; quantitative analysis ..... 3390
- and basin formation processes; Mediterranean area; Aegean Sea; archaeology, a tool for study ..... 3545
- and metamorphism; Miocene, bending; Japan, SW ..... 3891
- North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; convergence ..... 3892
- subduction zones; seafloor topography, bathymetric highs; morphologic and geologic effects ..... 3895
- history inferred; subduction zones; metamorphic rocks; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ..... 3906
- North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; accretionary terranes ..... 3907
- Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults ..... 3944
- South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation ..... 3957
- rotation; plate boundaries, relative motions; estimation method ..... 4518

- collision, rifting; Caribbean Sea, S; 4-phase development ... 4585  
 Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; rifting; in French, English summary 4632  
 transitional; North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; crustal deformation 4636  
 rotations about vertical axes; New Zealand; plate motions 4637  
 Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure 4652  
 Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries 4653  
 California, S; San Clemente Fault; faults; survey 4660  
 North Atlantic; Goringe Bank; metamorphic rocks 4665  
 Australia; crustal deformation; metamorphism; conference papers 4669  
 Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; exploration potential 4686  
 Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments 5122  
 Mendocino triple junction; Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; fan sediments 5135  
 Neogene, Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; Humboldt Basin, geohistory; relationships 5138  
 Neogene; Oman; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary 5141  
 Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; sedimentation 5159  
 history; California; San Andreas Fault, system, N; fault zones; gravity, magnetic surveys 5162  
 Neogene, Late; Pacific Plate; plate motions 5163  
 Papua New Guinea, S; carbonate platforms; hydrocarbons, potential for 5166  
 vertical; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; rift valleys; evidence 5170  
 earth tides, friction; resultant geologic processes 5188  
 lithosphere; crust, stress, movements, deformation; symposium; 25 papers 5192  
 North Sea; lithospheric extension, nature; crust 5206  
 magmatism; metamorphic geology; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers 5223  
 and morphology; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; spreading ridges 5750  
 caused by; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sea level, apparent changes 5764  
 Pacific, W; marginal basins; reconstructions 56 Ma to present 5767  
 Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; marginal basins; ODP Leg 124 results; report 5768  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; spreading ridges; variations in axial processes 5774  
 Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; subduction zones 5801  
 Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; 5 papers 5809  
 structural geology; crust; mantle; lithosphere; current topics; 13 papers 5819  
 U.S., eastern; seismogenesis; crust, structure; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts 5820  
 controls; alluvial fans; sedimentary environments; 4 papers 6312  
 reconstructions; Jurassic, Post-; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea 6434  
 Philippines; Luzon Arc; volcanism, and geochemistry 6436  
 evolution; North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; spreading ridges 6438  
 Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions 6440  
 and seismic boundary distributions; lithosphere, upper; crustal deformation; dynamic models 6462  
 Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers 6466  
 North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sedimentary basins 6477  
 evolution; Arctic area, NW margin; rifting 6480  
 faults, mechanics; earthquakes; review 6493  
 Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries 7006  
 North Pacific, NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; plate motions; a migrating microplate 7011  
 Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; lithospheric stress 7013  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; basement; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary 7015  
 Cretaceous, Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; structural implications 7017  
 Japan, central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; subduction 7018  
 Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; seismicity 7019  
 lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers 7023  
 East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; seismicity 7034  
 studies; U.S.S.R.; prospects for development over next decade 7192  
**tectonics: accretion**  
 Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; subduction 1010  
 Caribbean area; Barbados; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures 1055  
 Indonesia, E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt 5160  
 California; subduction zones, Franciscan complex; constraints on uplift 5746  
 California, northern Coast Ranges; seamounts, underplating by 5803  
**tectonics: arc**  
 Japan Arc, SW, Hokusatsu Bend; clockwise rotation 3896  
 Pliocene; Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary 3899  
 Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; gravity field 4631  
 Caribbean Sea; Tobago Trough, evolution 5167  
 Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; subduction zones 5796  
 lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications; ridges, aseismic 5797  
**tectonics: collision**  
 lithospheric extension, post-orogenic; thermal controls on 365  
 Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes 971  
 China; margin; in Chinese, English abstract 1015  
 subduction zones; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency 2159  
 Caribbean Sea, Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; in French, English summary 2819  
 subduction zones; crust; mantle; seismicity; 9 papers 3404  
 Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; orogeny; regional evolution 3406  
 China; Tibet, geological evolution; crust; 14 papers 3783  
 Aegean Sea, S; hydrothermal metallogenesis 3850  
 China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes 3889  
 Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc 3894  
 New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins 3898  
 South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; in Chinese, English abstract 3901  
 India; Asia, eastern; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution 3911  
 Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; crust, structure 3950  
 New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; island arcs; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary 4635  
 Taiwan, E; crust, recent movements 5164  
 plate convergence, rates; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships 5172  
 Himalayas; metamorphic geology; orogeny; 11 papers 5220  
 and obduction; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; in French, English summary 5745  
 Philippine Plate, N border; evolution over past 1 m.y. 5748  
 New Zealand, Southern Alps; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift 5749  
 Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; backarc basins 5755  
 Japan Arc, Izu-Tanzawa collision zone; metamorphic geology 5808  
 superposed; Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; subduction; in French, English summary 7012  
**tectonics: continental**  
 lithospheric deformation; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report 654  
**tectonics: extensional**  
 lithospheric instability; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena 385  
 North Sea, N; crust, thinning 1043  
 plate motions; discussion 1554  
 lithospheric rheology; crustal deformation 1566



- Indonesia; Sunda Strait; seismicity; in French, English summary 1575
- amagmatic; California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges 1579
- Suez; Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 20 papers 2037
- Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; passive margins; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts 2090
- Red Sea; Suez; Gulf of, possible axial extension; rifting 2126
- Red Sea; margin, NW Arabian; sedimentary and structural evolution 2128
- Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting 2130
- Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence 2132
- Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez; Gulf of; Aqaba; Gulf of; rifting 2133
- Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; rifts, spreading/transform system 2134
- Red Sea, NW; Suez; Gulf of; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution 2135
- Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; decoupling during initial opening 2145
- East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; geologic evolution 2761
- local; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation 3347
- Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; reconstructions 3366
- South China Sea; mantle convection, stress field; in Chinese, English abstract 3393
- Cenozoic; Asia, E; in Chinese, English abstract 3903
- mid-ocean ridges; lithosphere 3909
- Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; in French, English summary 4579
- Red Sea; rifting; volcanism, and uplift; timing 4633
- Miocene, Late; California; Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to 5168
- propagating rifts; asthenosphere, viscosity; model 5173
- Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries 5190
- East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; border faults, accommodation zones 5194
- North Atlantic, E and W margins; continental crust, conjugate margins 5200
- Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion; Gulf of; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary 5753
- Neogene; Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism 6437
- dominant; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; in French, English abstract 6500
- Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints 7016
- tectonics: flake**
- Archean; lithosphere; mantle 2142
- tectonics: margin**
- Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; basement, structure 2165
- effects; South America; Caribbean Sea; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy 2719
- Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution 2821
- and structure; Washington State; Oregon; subduction, processes 3348
- crust, stress waves; continent-ocean transitions 3943
- Australia, W, NW; sedimentation; depositional cycles 4580
- Africa, W; Guinea, S margin; in French, English summary 5191
- tectonics: plate**
- subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena 388
- Indian Plate; rifting, passive, 50 myBP 663
- Taiwan; crust, intraplate deformation 1008
- Peru, central; Andes Mountains; seismic stress; subduction zones 1012
- North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor spreading; congenetic relations 1014
- continental crust, tectonics; review 1556
- to; continental drift, from; history of science, geophysics 1761
- North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary 2129
- Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure 2141
- Cenozoic, plate-driving forces; torques, drag 2143
- Indian Ocean, W margin; satellite imagery 2825
- South Atlantic, since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history 2826
- island arcs; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review 2827
- sedimentary basins; review 2828
- mantle convection; relationships 2875
- Earth, chemical differentiation; igneous rocks; magmatogenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review 2876
- earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; subduction; report 3125
- Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; reconstruction 3349
- Mediterranean Sea; Middle East; evolution 3350
- Mesozoic; New Zealand; reconstruction 3351
- collision; Taiwan; geology; in Chinese, English abstract 3352
- Indian Ocean, central; reconstruction since the Cretaceous 3353
- Mexico; Gulf of; Caribbean area; history 3354
- Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; reconstruction 3355
- Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading 3356
- Gondwana; Antarctica, West; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction 3357
- Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting 3360
- convergent margins; subduction zones; model background and discussion 3361
- subduction zones; convergent margins; model implications 3362
- Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals 3363
- convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications 3364
- Caribbean area; kinematic framework for models 3365
- evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi 3367
- Cretaceous; Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; reconstructions 3368
- evolution; Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions 3369
- Africa; South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; pre-drift reconstructions 3370
- Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position 3372
- Mesozoic; Cenozoic; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers 3405
- subduction zones, initiation 3904
- convergent margins, along; subduction zones; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates 3908
- Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; report 3910
- subduction zones, diverse aspects; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers 3912
- Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench 3913
- Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; reconstructions 3914
- geosynclines, theory; passive margins; continental drift; evolution of theory 3984
- Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; fault zones; in French, English summary 4634
- Archean; India, south, Kolar 4638
- North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions 4639
- paleobiogeography; fossil record 4695
- China; history of science; continental drift, theory; idea transference 4922
- India, ancient suture zone; earliest evidence 4936
- North Pacific; Gorda Plate; crustal deformation 5169
- Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor 5171
- global; Pangaea, breakup; evolution maps and lithospheric budget 5174
- Venus; crust; global network indicated 5224
- India-Asia collision; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications 5692
- circum-Pacific; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications 5724
- Europe; Alps; Tethys; 5 papers 5756

- Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; trench sediments ..... 5758  
 subduction zones; trenches ..... 5763  
 Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers anticipated; Quennell: Albert M.; history of science; report ..... 5817  
 supercontinents, episodically; continents, formation; report ..... 6046  
 African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ..... 6056  
 reconstruction techniques; North Atlantic, part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; the use of gridded data sets ..... 6439  
 New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ..... 6441  
 Laurentia; supercontinents, cycling; report ..... 6502  
 mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; review ..... 6775  
 African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; rifting, kinematics ..... 6781  
 Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; reconstruction, new model ..... 7010  
**tectonics: rift** ..... 7020  
 Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; seafloor spreading ..... 1024  
 Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity ..... 7007  
**tektosphere (More at EARTH ...)**  
**Tees Estuary**  
 England, NE; benthic fauna, improvements; pollution, reduced loadings ..... 5975  
**Tehuantepec: Gulf of**  
 North Pacific, E tropical; Papagayo: Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ..... 3238  
**tektites (See also microtektites; more at SILICATES ...)**  
**teleconnections: hemispheric**  
 atmospheric circulation; low-frequency fluctuations, theories ..... 2617  
 El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ..... 4956  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ..... 6197  
 Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6887  
**telemetry (See also biotelemetry; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
**telemetry: data**  
 shore-based system; for oceanologic studies ..... 6001  
**telemetry: oceanographic**  
 data buoys, paging system; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 686  
**telephone cables (More at CABLES, COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
**television (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)**  
**TEM (More at MICROSCOPY ...)**  
 Phaeophyta; sample preparation, fixation, infiltration ..... 4138  
**Temora**  
 longicornis; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ..... 505  
 longicornis; France, N, Dover Strait; Copepoda; in French, English abstract ..... 1193  
 styliifera; Copepoda; reproductive biology ..... 6638  
**temperature (More at HEAT ...)**  
 field; North Atlantic Current; persistent patterns ..... 30  
 at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; Japan: Sea of; Tsushima Warm Current, region; currents; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 39  
 response; Pacific, W tropical; El Niño, events ..... 155  
 effects; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response ..... 425  
 CTD sensors; salinity; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ..... 683  
 inhomogeneities, by; sound scattering ..... 762  
 Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle ..... 831  
 very high; seawater; liquid-vapor interactions; phase relations ..... 958  
 seagrasses, different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; salinity ..... 1245  
 Atlantic, equatorial; wind; currents; in-situ measurements ..... 1292  
 Labrador Sea; water masses; salinity; changes 1962-86 ..... 1353  
 by; Phaeophyta; reproduction, regulation of; light, by ..... 1714  
 tolerance; North Pacific, NE; macroalgae; seagrasses ..... 1715  
 as strongly diffusive passive scalar; turbulent mixing ..... 1885  
 effects; seawater; carbon dioxide, partial pressure; equation ..... 1976  
 World Ocean; carbon dioxide, controls of sources and sinks ..... 1978  
 potential influence; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment ..... 2244  
 effects of; Long Island Sound; sediments; sulfates, reduction rates ..... 2278  
 and salinity, effects on growth; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, lab-reared juveniles ..... 2286  
 effects on development, survival; Euphausia, superba; krill, early larval stages ..... 2315  
 decrease; Japan, Uragami Bay; coastal upwelling, spring ..... 2436  
 water; whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; waves; air-sea interactions ..... 2535  
 data; tropics, monsoon regions; moisture, data; weather forecasting, importance in ..... 2604  
 air and sea warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; El Niño, ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; model ..... 2609  
 effects; seawater; trace metals, speciation; pH, effects ..... 2654  
 sub-zero; phytoplankton mortalities; nitrification ..... 2898  
 record, from stable isotopes; Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads ..... 2936  
 and salinity; Calanoida; Eurytemora, velox; effects on complete development ..... 2996  
 structure; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; mixed layer ..... 3146  
 Gulf Stream; salinity; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ..... 3151  
 effects; atmospheric circulation; eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state ..... 3251  
 thermometry technique; sediment-water interface, dynamics; in French, English abstract ..... 3521  
 field; Japan: Sea of, shelf; internal waves, generation; interactions ..... 3604  
 field, rapid changes; stratified fluids; internal waves; heat, vertical transport ..... 3605  
 field; Gulf Stream; salinity; statistics of fine structure spectra ..... 3640  
 salt lenses, Mediterranean; salinity, changes; salt finger flux estimates ..... 3641  
 large short-term variability; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden ..... 3844  
 importance; seaweeds; biogeography ..... 3995  
 Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter ..... 4058  
 fluctuations; Korea, E coast; Japan, W coast; Japan: Sea of Pacific, tropical; currents ..... 4261  
 at 250, 500 m depths; Kuroshio, Extension; currents, velocity field, comparisons; remote sensing, satellite data compared with conventional data; cyclogenesis, rapid ..... 4271  
 seawater; steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; cathodic protection; interactions ..... 4288  
 variability; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of ..... 4514  
 effects; Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms ..... 4573  
 effects; Euphausia, superba; krill, developmental stages; oxygen, effects ..... 4790  
 North America, northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data ..... 4805  
 dependence; seawater; carbonates, Cu(II) complexation ..... 5025  
 phytoplankton; primary production; light; nutrients; models compared ..... 5074  
 structures; South Africa; Algoa Bay, and beyond; currents circulation, vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; late winter observations ..... 5242  
 North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; currents, velocity structure; modes of variability ..... 5385  
 surface, annual; Northern Hemisphere, since 1671; climate, recent warming exceeds natural variability; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ..... 5400  
 Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; light ..... 5417  
 mean, in a closed basin; remote sensing ..... 5840  
 near-bottom; Florida Strait; currents; vorticity; acoustic tomography ..... 6078  
 North Atlantic; salinity; interpentadal variability at intermediate depths ..... 6084  
 diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; surface boundary layer, in; similarity scaling ..... 6085  
 land and sea; global climate; volcanic eruptions, major; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6160  
 6179



- effects; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; oxygen, dissolved, effects ..... 6258
- and water level; Florida Bay; mud banks, grass-covered; sediments ..... 6331
- paleo-, as proximal control; historical geology; fossil record; species diversity; extinction ..... 6403
- rises in, adaptations to; biota, marine; environmental warming; in French, English abstract ..... 6527
- Weddell Gyre; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; water masses ..... 6812
- temperature: air**
- hemispheric; land surface; global warming; recent trends over land; North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1425
- atmosphere; moisture, field ..... 3659
- continental; U.S.; urban population growth, effects ..... 5512
- U.S.; climate, variability and change; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ..... 5514
- surface; solar cycles, 11-yr; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ..... 6180
- Scotland, NW of; surface wind, speed; JASIN observations ..... 6212
- anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; humidity, anomalies ..... 6216
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6886
- temperature: atmospheric**
- and moisture; North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby, 1982 ..... 1459
- inversions; Pacific, tropical; moisture, and boundary layer structure ..... 4429
- Mediterranean Sea, W, over; analysis of variations 1866-1985 ..... 5022
- climate; river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; relations ..... 5030
- temperature fronts (More at FRONTS...)**
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mapping using objective analysis ..... 6817
- temperature: global**
- El Niño, ENSO events, influence; climate, warming ..... 6177
- temperature: physiology**
- cold; hypothermia, in humans; mammalian diving reflex; review ..... 6730
- temperature sensors**
- towed; internal waves, displacement; removing sensor motion contamination from data ..... 2539
- temperature: stratospheric**
- Northern Hemisphere; cooling trends ..... 137
- temperature: summer**
- field; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ..... 6198
- temperature: surface**
- remote sensing, AVHRR data; signal processing, and noise gradients ..... 1
- Japan, waters around Hokkaido; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 9
- characteristics; World Ocean; currents, major systems; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 11
- seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 120
- South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 159
- profile; remote sensing, of microwave emissions ..... 677
- incorporating; mixed layer, model ..... 690
- real-time global analysis ..... 691
- North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; circulation, patterns ..... 695
- anomalies; eddies, transient variability ..... 808
- anomalies; climate, initial conditions; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ..... 825
- satellite radiometry; signal processing, algorithm ..... 1347
- Indonesia; remote sensing; operational monitoring methodology ..... 1348
- variability; Japan: Sea of, S; remote sensing data ..... 1352
- North Pacific; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients ..... 1355
- Baffin Bay; sea ice, types; survey ..... 1385
- ocean; North Pacific; North America; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1436
- North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ..... 1439
- Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1441

- Pacific, tropical; atmospheric circulation, H. air-sea interactions ..... 6203
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks, frontal, fronts, variability ..... 6880
- effects; atmospheric oscillations, 30-50 day; atmosphere interactions ..... 6884
- California; Gulf of; pH; satellite imagery; water column models ..... 6885
- North Atlantic; models and spectra, interannual ..... 6886
- Miocene; World Ocean; water masses, structure; paleoceanography ..... 6887
- California; Santa Barbara Channel; EOC, AVHRR data; comment ..... 6977
- North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events, conditions ..... 7080
- anomalies; North Pacific; patchiness, anomalies ..... 7101
- satellite; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts, relations ..... 134
- North Pacific, E tropical; Chantapee Papagayo; Gulf of; wind, thermal; pattern anomalies; atmospheric circulation; air-sea model ..... 3660
- Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal over; monsoons, summer; ocean-atmosphere actions; relationship ..... 6878
- anomalies; South Pacific, Convergence Zone Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 6061
- North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, West distributions; patchiness; relationships mapping; thermal IR scanner data ..... 4422
- Arabian Gulf; satellite imagery; atmospheric circulation, model; heat flux; atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 6947
- Japan, warm winter in; atmospheric circulation, atmospheric interactions; numerical studies ..... 6952
- anomalies; Pacific, W; equatorial west atmospheric forcing, extra-tropical ..... 5148
- China, off; satellite monitoring ..... 637
- Australia, off Fremantle; remote sensing compared with in-situ measurements ..... 3201
- SST anomalies; U.S.; drought, 1988; ocean interactions ..... 4645
- anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response and weather; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric VLF; air-sea interactions ..... 5097
- cold; North America; El Niño, (La Niña) summer 1988; weather, no link with report ..... 372
- Southern Oscillation, index, homogenized rainfall ..... 3343
- irradiance; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode divergence anomalies; modeling ..... 3889
- anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, patchiness; weather forecasting ..... 3907
- satellite imagery; theoretical algorithms ..... 5752
- World Ocean; remote sensing, and in-situ SSTs ..... 5765
- structure; Tasman Sea; circulation pattern satellite imagery ..... 2687
- Pacific, tropical, 1970-87; model studies ..... 6778
- Tasman Sea; satellite data ..... 329
- global warming; remote sensing data ..... 3914
- anomalies; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; rainfall; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4569
- wind, thermally-forced; air-sea interactions; Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5176
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ..... 5745
- remote sensing, AVHRR data; calibration problems ..... 6354
- World Ocean; atmospheric boundary sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ..... 6978
- North Atlantic, E; remote sensing, AVHRR with ships' observations ..... 6994
- North Atlantic; mesoscale variability ..... 7022
- clouds; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing global variations; solar cycle, magnetic; whitecaps, coverage, variability; wind stress, anomalies; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 2290
- simulations; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, model parameters ..... 2290
- Pacific, W tropical; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ..... 2290
- SST; Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ..... 2290
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 2290
- global anomalies; Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 2290
- Eocene; water masses; paleoceanography ..... 2290
- North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 2290
- Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success ..... 2290
- temperature: tropospheric**
- tropics; water vapor; recent fluctuations ..... 134
- and stratospheric; global climate; variations and trends 1958-87 ..... 3660
- trends; Northern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases, possible role ..... 6878
- temperature: water**
- data; World Ocean; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- temperature: water column**
- profile; China; Yellow Sea; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ..... 4422
- tensors: moment**
- seismic data; student's guide; review ..... 6947
- seismicity; principal component analysis ..... 6952
- Tenuitellita**
- validity of; Foraminifera; Globigerinita, iota ..... 5148
- tenure: academic**
- Great Britain; universities, funding vs autonomy ..... 637
- tephra (More at volcanic...)**
- layers, volcanic; Antarctica, Byrd Station; ice cores ..... 3201
- sediments; volcanic ash, layers; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645
- terpenes**
- concentrations, sources; Alaska, coastal; microbiota, kinetics ..... 5097
- terraces: accretionary**
- Paleozoic, Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; paleogeographic reconstructions ..... 372
- Caribbean Sea; Barbados; heat flow; thermal structure ..... 3343
- China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; collision tectonics ..... 3889
- North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terraces; tectonics ..... 3907
- Permanente; California; San Francisco; subduction zones ..... 5752
- Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; 15 papers ..... 5765
- terrestrial biosphere**
- carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality; ecological modelling ..... 2687
- terrestrial ecosystems**
- marine ecology, and communities; comparisons; workshop report ..... 6778
- Tertiary**
- Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; faults; structural inversions ..... 329
- Cretaceous, Late; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3914
- Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ..... 4569
- Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ..... 5176
- pre-Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ..... 5745
- Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354
- North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy ..... 6978
- Middle; Australia, and New Zealand; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record ..... 6994
- Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; rift volcanism; isotopic studies ..... 7022
- Tesseropora**
- rosea; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tetracitella, purpurascens; larval development ..... 2290

- testimony: expert**
- science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217
- science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221
- tests**
- morphology, chemical composition; Foraminifera; Ammonia; in French, English abstract ..... 547
- architecture; Foraminifera; shells, coiling patterns; relationships ..... 2109
- weight-volume relations; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; taphonomy, implications ..... 4617
- Tethys**
- Mesozoic; Alps; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090
- faunas; North America, W; South America, W; American Cordillera; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ..... 2108
- Alps; continental margin, development; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3327
- Europe; Alps; plate tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5756
- Cretaceous, Mid-; paleocirculation, simulated ..... 6387
- Tetracitella**
- purpurascens; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development ..... 2290
- Tetralia**
- cavimana; Brachyura, Xanthoidea; Trapezia, cymodoce; redescription of first-stage zoea ..... 3468
- Tetrapachylasma**
- n.gen.; South Pacific, Cook Islands; Cirripedia ..... 2291
- Texas**
- Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; tsunami deposits; impact hypothesis ..... 330
- central shelf; storms, and fair weather; sediment transport ..... 924
- coast; Mexico; Gulf of; continental crust; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ..... 1746
- shelf; Mexico; Gulf of; salinity, and temperature; mixing ..... 1776
- Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239
- Laguna Madre; lagoon islands; beach ridges, new type ..... 4543
- inner shelf; Mollusca, distribution correlations with sediment and bathymetry ..... 5905
- Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Foraminifera, planktonic; mass extinction, and delayed population change ..... 6973
- Thailand**
- Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries; trace metals, transport ..... 870
- tin mining; industrial pollution ..... 2011
- Mysidacea, 4 spp., 2 new ..... 2304
- coastal resources, and marine; industrialization; emerging issues ..... 2423
- Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- Thailand: Gulf of**
- Dinoflagellata, toxic; Protogonyaulax, cohorticula ..... 1238
- Thalassinidea**
- Natantia; Callianassa, trilobata; sediment communities, influences on ..... 469
- Callianassa, californiensis; effects of sediment type on burrows ..... 510
- Mexico, coast; North Pacific; Axiidae, spp.; key ..... 3475
- Thalassinidea**
- Mexico; Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4800
- Thalassiosira**
- pseudonana, as experimental subject; diatoms; ammonium, labelled, assimilation pathway ..... 3506
- pseudonana; diatoms; selenium, nutrition ..... 4004
- thallium**
- lead; chromium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612
- Thames Estuary**
- England; metals, dissolved Cd, Pb; baseline ..... 2703
- thanatocoenoses**
- Mollusca; death assemblages, modern; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content ..... 6418
- thanatocoenoses: sediment**
- Southern Ocean; diatoms, dissolution, preservation ..... 5714
- U.S.S.R.; Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments ..... 6672



- effects; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; oxygen, dissolved, effects ..... 6258
- and water level; Florida Bay; mud banks, grass-covered; sediments ..... 6331
- paleo-, as proximal control; historical geology; fossil record; species diversity; extinction ..... 6403
- rises in, adaptations to; biota, marine; environmental warming; in French, English abstract ..... 6527
- Weddell Gyre; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; water masses ..... 6812
- temperature: air**
- hemispheric; land surface; global warming; recent trends over land; North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1425
- atmosphere; moisture, field ..... 1436
- continental; U.S.; urban population growth, effects ..... 3659
- U.S.; climate, variability and change; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ..... 5512
- surface; solar cycles, 11-yr; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ..... 5514
- Scotland, NW of; surface wind, speed; JASIN observations ..... 6180
- anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; humidity, anomalies ..... 6212
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6216
- temperature: atmospheric**
- and moisture; North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby, 1982 ..... 6886
- inversions; Pacific, tropical; moisture, and boundary layer structure ..... 1459
- Mediterranean Sea, W, over; analysis of variations 1866-1985 ..... 4429
- climate; river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; relations ..... 5022
- temperature fronts (More at FRONTS...)**
- North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mapping using objective analysis ..... 5030
- temperature: global**
- El Niño, ENSO events, influence; climate, warming ..... 6817
- temperature: physiology**
- cold; hypothermia, in humans; mammalian diving reflex; review ..... 6177
- temperature sensors**
- towed; internal waves, displacement; removing sensor motion contamination from data ..... 6730
- temperature: stratospheric**
- Northern Hemisphere; cooling trends ..... 2539
- temperature: summer**
- field; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ..... 137
- temperature: surface**
- remote sensing, AVHRR data; signal processing, and noise gradients ..... 6198
- Japan, waters around Hokkaido; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1
- characteristics; World Ocean; currents, major systems; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 9
- seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 11
- South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; annual, interannual variability this century ..... 120
- profile; remote sensing, of microwave emissions ..... 159
- incorporating; mixed layer, model ..... 677
- real-time global analysis ..... 690
- North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; circulation, patterns ..... 691
- anomalies; eddies, transient variability ..... 695
- anomalies; climate, initial conditions; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ..... 808
- satellite radiometry; signal processing, algorithm ..... 825
- Indonesia; remote sensing; operational monitoring methodology ..... 1347
- variability; Japan: Sea of, S; remote sensing data ..... 1348
- North Pacific; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients ..... 1352
- Baffin Bay; sea ice, types; survey ..... 1355
- ocean; North Pacific; North America; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ..... 1385
- North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ..... 1436
- Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1439
- Pacific, tropical; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions ..... 1444
- North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; fronts, SST, position, variability ..... 1779
- effects; atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1904
- California; Gulf of; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ..... 1960
- North Atlantic; models and spectra of interannual variability ..... 2470
- Miocene; World Ocean; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ..... 2776
- California; Santa Barbara, Channel; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment ..... 3140
- North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; thermal conditions ..... 3147
- anomalies; North Pacific; partitioning based on SST anomalies ..... 3148
- satellite; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; CTD, data; relations ..... 3172
- North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec; Gulf of; Papagayo; Gulf of; wind, inertial; patterns ..... 3238
- anomalies; atmospheric circulation; air-sea interactions; model ..... 3240
- Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ..... 3241
- anomalies; South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ..... 3244
- North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ..... 3429
- mapping; thermal IR scanner data ..... 3551
- Arabian Gulf; satellite imagery ..... 3554
- atmospheric circulation, model; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ..... 3672
- Japan, warm winter in; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies ..... 3673
- anomalies; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical ..... 3685
- China, off; satellite monitoring ..... 4257
- Australia, off Fremantle; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements ..... 4258
- SST anomalies; U.S.; drought, 1988; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4412
- anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response ..... 4427
- and weather; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions ..... 4428
- cold; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ..... 4946
- Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; rainfall ..... 5019
- irradiance; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5031
- anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling ..... 5034
- anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; weather forecasting ..... 5060
- satellite imagery; theoretical algorithms ..... 5377
- World Ocean; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs ..... 5379
- structure; Tasman Sea; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery ..... 5387
- Pacific, tropical, 1970-87; model studies ..... 5389
- Tasman Sea; satellite data ..... 5390
- global warming; remote sensing data ..... 5519
- anomalies; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5521
- wind, thermally-forced; air-sea interactions; relationships ..... 5522
- Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; evolution of anomaly fields ..... 5529
- atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ..... 5533
- remote sensing, AVHRR data; validation problems ..... 6075
- World Ocean; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ..... 6077
- North Atlantic, E; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations ..... 6086
- North Atlantic; mesoscale variability ..... 6087
- clouds; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing ..... 6168
- global variations; solar cycle, magnetic; relationships ..... 6181
- whitecaps, coverage, variability; wind stress; discussion ..... 6196



- anomalies; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ..... 6203
- simulations; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, model parameters ..... 6880
- Pacific, W tropical; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ..... 6884
- SST; Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ..... 6885
- Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ..... 6886
- global anomalies; Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ..... 6887
- Eocene; water masses; paleoceanography ..... 6977
- North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; chlorophyll fluorescence ..... 7080
- Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success ..... 7101
- temperature: tropospheric**
- tropics; water vapor; recent fluctuations ..... 134
- and stratospheric; global climate; variations and trends 1958-87 ..... 3660
- trends; Northern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases, possible role ..... 6878
- temperature: water**
- data; World Ocean; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- temperature: water column**
- profile; China; Yellow Sea; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ..... 4422
- tensors: moment**
- seismic data; student's guide; review ..... 6947
- seismicity; principal component analysis ..... 6952
- Tenuitellita**
- validity of; Foraminifera; Globigerinita, iota ..... 5148
- tenure: academic**
- Great Britain; universities, funding vs autonomy ..... 637
- tephra (More at volcanic ...)**
- layers, volcanic; Antarctica, Byrd Station; ice cores ..... 3201
- sediments; volcanic ash, layers; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645
- terpenes**
- concentrations, sources; Alaska, coastal; microbiota, kinetics ..... 5097
- terraces: accretionary**
- Paleozoic, Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; paleogeographic reconstructions ..... 372
- Caribbean Sea; Barbados; heat flow; thermal structure ..... 3343
- China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; collision tectonics ..... 3889
- North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terraces; tectonics ..... 3907
- Permanente; California; San Francisco; subduction zones ..... 5752
- Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; 15 papers ..... 5765
- terrestrial biosphere**
- carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality; ecological modelling ..... 2687
- terrestrial ecosystems**
- marine ecology, and communities; comparisons; workshop report ..... 6778
- Tertiary**
- Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; faults; structural inversions ..... 329
- Cretaceous, Late; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ..... 3914
- Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ..... 4569
- Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ..... 5176
- pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ..... 5745
- Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ..... 6354
- North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy ..... 6978
- Middle; Australia, and New Zealand; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record ..... 6994
- Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; rift volcanism; isotopic studies ..... 7022
- Tesseropora**
- rosea; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tetracitella, purpurascens; larval development ..... 2290
- testimony: expert**
- science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ..... 4217
- science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ..... 4221
- tests**
- morphology, chemical composition; Foraminifera; Ammonia; in French, English abstract ..... 547
- architecture; Foraminifera; shells, coiling patterns; relationships ..... 2109
- weight-volume relations; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; taphonomy, implications ..... 4617
- Tethys**
- Mesozoic; Alps; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 2090
- faunas; North America, W; South America, W; American Cordillera; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ..... 2108
- Alps; continental margin, development; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 3327
- Europe; Alps; plate tectonics; 5 papers ..... 5756
- Cretaceous, Mid-; paleocirculation, simulated ..... 6387
- Tetracitella**
- purpurascens; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development ..... 2290
- Tetralia**
- cavimana; Brachyura, Xanthoidea; Trapezia, cymodoce; redescription of first-stage zoea ..... 3468
- Tetrapachylasma**
- n.gen.; South Pacific, Cook Islands; Cirripedia ..... 2291
- Texas**
- Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; tsunami deposits; impact hypothesis ..... 330
- central shelf; storms, and fair weather; sediment transport ..... 924
- coast; Mexico; Gulf of; continental crust; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ..... 1746
- shelf; Mexico; Gulf of; salinity, and temperature; mixing ..... 1776
- Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ..... 2239
- Laguna Madre; lagoon islands; beach ridges, new type ..... 4543
- inner shelf; Mollusca, distribution correlations with sediment and bathymetry ..... 5905
- Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Foraminifera, planktonic; mass extinction, and delayed population change ..... 6973
- Thailand**
- Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries; trace metals, transport ..... 870
- tin mining; industrial pollution ..... 2011
- Mysidacea, 4 spp., 2 new ..... 2304
- coastal resources, and marine; industrialization; emerging issues ..... 2423
- Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ..... 2435
- Thailand: Gulf of**
- Dinoflagellata, toxic; Protogonyaulax, cohorticula ..... 1238
- Thalassinidea**
- Natantia; Callinassa, trilobata; sediment communities, influences on ..... 469
- Callinassa, californiensis; effects of sediment type on burrows ..... 510
- Mexico, coast; North Pacific; Axidiidae, spp.; key ..... 3475
- Thalassinidea**
- Mexico; Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4800
- Thalassiosira**
- pseudonana, as experimental subject; diatoms; ammonium, labelled, assimilation pathway ..... 3506
- pseudonana; diatoms; selenium, nutrition ..... 4004
- thallium**
- lead; chromium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ..... 612
- Thames Estuary**
- England; metals, dissolved Cd, Pb; baseline ..... 2703
- thanatocoenoses**
- Mollusca; death assemblages, modern; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content ..... 6418
- thanatocoenoses: sediment**
- Southern Ocean; diatoms, dissolution, preservation ..... 5714
- U.S.S.R.; Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments ..... 6672

- theoretical ecology**  
 food web theory; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers ..... 2895
- Theragra**  
 chalcogramma (fish) larvae; Alaska Coastal Current; currents; interactions ..... 6546
- thermal** (More at HEAT ...)
- thermal anomalies**  
 production; Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report ..... 3116
- thermal convection**  
 stratified fluids; turbulence; overview ..... 5009  
 onset; stratified fluids; theory, experiments ..... 5012  
 between poorly conducting boundaries; fluid dynamics; scale selection ..... 6868
- thermal currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)
- thermal diffusion**  
 contributions; salt fingers; salt transport, vertical ..... 5484
- thermal effluents** (More at effluents ...)
- thermal expansion**  
 oceanic, role; global sea level, rise ..... 3176
- thermal gradients** (More at GRADIENTS ...)
- thermal pollution** (More at POLLUTION ...)
- thermal radiation** (More at RADIATION ...)
- thermal stress**  
 resultant; lithospheric cooling ..... 3886
- thermistor buoys** (More at BUOYS ...)
- thermocline** (More at GRADIENTS, OCEAN ...)  
 diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; internal waves; turbulence ..... 1886  
 pycnocline; a class of solutions ..... 4262  
 nonlinear, time-dependent theory; North Pacific; North Atlantic; circulation ..... 4269  
 surface; equatorial mixing, regimes ..... 4390  
 Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions ..... 4434  
 Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; equatorial currents ..... 5388  
 seasonal, in; vorticity, potential, isopycnic; synoptic map ..... 5392  
 main; North Atlantic; model simulations ..... 5394  
 ideal fluid, structure; generalized eastern boundary conditions ..... 5488  
 California; Monterey Bay; shear layers; distribution, characteristics ..... 5489  
 erosion process; Italy; Sicily, shelf ..... 6156  
 influence; Celtic Sea; English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; sediments, recorded in ..... 6414  
 horizontal mesostructure; Canary Upwelling ..... 6792  
 as barriers to diel migration; Gulf Stream; fronts; scattering layers ..... 7084
- thermocline circulation**  
 Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography ..... 4605
- thermocline oscillations**  
 South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased ..... 1997
- thermocline ventilation**  
 North Atlantic, E; water masses, transport; tracer data studies ..... 21  
 North Atlantic, eastern basin; tracers, transient, applications ..... 23  
 Arctic area, mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ..... 224  
 circulation tracers; effect of boundary conditions on estimates ..... 3153  
 Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; lead, anthropogenic ..... 3301  
 quasigeostrophic approximation ..... 4383
- thermohaline circulation**  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible ..... 2612  
 convection; fluid dynamics ..... 5015  
 Southern Ocean; numerical model sensitivity study ..... 6796
- thermohaline convection**  
 fluid dynamics; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls ..... 792
- thermohaline finestructure**  
 eddies, warm cyclonic ..... 1417  
 Atlantic; Indian Ocean ..... 1424  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; vertical structure ..... 3555
- thermohaline fronts**  
 Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth ..... 4306
- thermohaline intrusions**  
 layering; salt finger convection ..... 5485  
 double diffusion; behavior in rotating system ..... 5495  
 baroclinic instability, role; double diffusion, processes ..... 5496
- thermohaline staircases**  
 horizontal extent; Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin ..... 2582  
 salt fingers; diffusive interfaces, substructure ..... 5493
- Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; double diffusive convection; internal waves ..... 6842  
 South America, off NE coast; salt fingers; properties ..... 6860
- Thermosbaenacea**  
 Crustacea; evolution, biogeography; in French, English abstract ..... 1679
- thermospheric dynamics**  
 Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; review ..... 2645
- thickening plate theory** (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
- thinning: lithospheric**  
 thermal, dynamics; mantle volatiles, influence of ..... 6457
- Thiobacillus**  
 prosperus; Italy, Porto di Levante; geothermalism, marine; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing ..... 7110
- thiols**  
 hydrophilic; Chesapeake Bay, sediments; pore water; chemical analysis ..... 214
- thiols: biogenic**  
 role; sulfide minerals, solubility; trace metals ..... 268
- Thioploca**  
 spp.; Peruvian Upwelling; bacterial lipids, composition; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications ..... 6280
- thiosulfates**  
 Black Sea; seawater ..... 6938
- Third World** (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)
- tholeiites** (More at IGNEOUS ...)  
 low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing; rift zones, oceanic; basalts, MORB, new type ..... 2832
- thorium**  
 isotopes; seawater; chemical analysis ..... 1965  
 -234, removal by scavenging; Pacific, E tropical; nepheloid layer, bottom ..... 5578  
 -232, implications of distribution; World Ocean; manganese nodules ..... 7049
- thunderstorms**  
 studied; Australia; tropical islands; storms ..... 4446
- Thysanoessa**  
 raschii, as grazer, functional response; Euphausiacea; Dinoflagellata, toxic; diatoms ..... 2215  
 inermis; Barents Sea; Euphausiacea; krill molting, growth, maturation ..... 4099
- Tiber Delta**  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; delta sediments; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ..... 3314
- Tiber Estuary**  
 Italy; nutrients; organic matter; behavior ..... 2678
- Tibet**  
 Himalayas; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution ..... 3406  
 geological evolution; China; crust; collision tectonics; 14 papers ..... 3783  
 Xigaze; China; ophiolites, isotopic studies; hydrothermalism, past activity ..... 3927
- Tibetan Plateau**  
 evolution; China; accretionary terranes; collision tectonics ..... 3889  
 Rocky Mountains; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ..... 6774
- tidal bores**  
 Australia, NW shelf-break; shelf currents ..... 744  
 estuaries, and river mouths; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog ..... 4979
- tidal circulation** (More at CIRCULATION ...)  
 waves, energy flux ..... 3582
- tidal creeks**  
 salt marshes; nutrients, net flux ..... 850  
 marshes; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors ..... 2259  
 marsh vegetation, salt; nitrogen, exchange ..... 6284
- tidal currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
 profile; Adriatic Sea, N ..... 696  
 topographic rectification; bottom friction, nonlinear ..... 706  
 Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; residual circulation; estimation, verification ..... 2495  
 Hudson Bay, W; sea ice; damping, phase advance ..... 2542  
 effects of; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; temperature, variability ..... 4573  
 estuaries; current vanes for measurements ..... 4973  
 Yellow Sea, SW; sediment ridges ..... 6340
- tidal estuaries**  
 South China Sea; Saigon River; heavy metals ..... 1474
- tidal flats** (More at FLATS ...)  
 fine-sediment; oil pollution; factors influencing penetration, persistence ..... 1263



- vegetated; British Columbia, Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida, natant; distribution, abundance ..... 1685
- across; Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport ..... 2733
- macro-; Korea, Incheon; sediments ..... 4533
- Korea; Incheon; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects ..... 4534
- seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence; benthic biomass ..... 5254
- tidal flow**
- patterns; coastal inlets ..... 119
- model; alluvial rivers ..... 777
- exchanges; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ..... 2925
- coastal currents; fronts; numerical model ..... 3565
- tidal fronts** (More at FRONTS ...)
- U.K., Wales; estuarine circulation ..... 713
- Japan; Osaka Bay; river discharges; interactions ..... 2502
- tidal gulfs**
- coastal embayments; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ..... 5487
- tidal inlets**
- hydraulics; currents; flow, regime ..... 2508
- Maine, S; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance ..... 2731
- small; water quality, models ..... 4502
- estuarine sedimentation; coastal lagoons; engineering applications ..... 4545
- tidal oscillations**
- corrections for; hydrographic surveys ..... 4310
- tidal power** (More at POWER ...)
- tidal rhythms**
- Brachyura, intertidal; locomotion, effects on ..... 2332
- circalunidian; biorhythms ..... 6530
- India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; external synchronizer ..... 7132
- tidal salt wedges**
- role; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; sediments, resuspension and deposition ..... 3791
- tidal seiches**
- basin oscillations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6116
- tidal simulators**
- and actograph, combined; culture systems, laboratory ..... 4700
- tidal transport**
- estuaries; sampling, optimization ..... 588
- tide gauge** <s> (More at GAUGES ...)
- tide gauge stations**
- Indian Ocean, northern; India; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ..... 6106
- tide pool communities**
- Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albidia, in rockpools ..... 5267
- France, Brittany; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ..... 5320
- tide pools**
- Decapoda; rocky coasts; ecophysiology ..... 1222
- Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; phytoplankton ..... 2211
- Rhode Island; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality ..... 4135
- Rhode Island; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities ..... 4136
- tides** (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
- lunar barometric; South Pacific, W tropical ..... 56
- South China Sea, Beibu Gulf; currents; numerical study ..... 57
- and mixing; Middle Atlantic Bight; shelf-slope fronts ..... 58
- and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; salt marshes; sediment transport, and trapping; shoreline dynamics ..... 299
- S<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>2</sub>, resonant period; Fundy; Bay of ..... 718
- characteristics; South America, S tip; Magellan: Strait of; unique regime ..... 720
- and residuals; Netherlands; Wadden Sea; currents ..... 721
- forecasting the flow field; currents; circulation; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 722
- records, detectability from; earthquakes, very slow; crust, deformation ..... 1054
- cycles; Harpacticoida; grazing, rate variability ..... 1200
- strong; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; interactions, mixing ..... 1784
- Australia, NE; Great Barrier Reef, central ..... 1816
- Taiwan, seas around; storm surges, typhoon; numerical model ..... 1818
- estuaries; sea level ..... 2510
- and currents; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; local dynamics ..... 2572
- estimations; Pacific; satellite altimetry ..... 3143
- analytical studies; coastal zone; extension of theory of envelopes; in French, English abstract ..... 3175
- diurnal; Korea, around Jeju-Do; variability ..... 3178
- generated by; Gibraltar: Strait of; internal waves, forms; hydraulic jump or lee wave results ..... 3196
- motions; North Sea; Germany, N, the telluric field; interactions ..... 3204
- datums; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; elevational limit of occurrence ..... 3447
- role in redistribution; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; detrital aggregates, macro- ..... 3498
- M<sub>2</sub> and K<sub>1</sub>; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; polar seas, Nordic; simulations ..... 3580
- river flow; interactions ..... 3584
- dynamic theory; atmospheric pressure, variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; inverted barometer response ..... 3669
- nonlinear distortion; estuarine sediments, geometry; shoreline dynamics, prediction ..... 3785
- Canada; Johnstone Strait; currents, structure ..... 4279
- satellite altimetry; energy dissipation; new estimates ..... 4311
- barotropic; British Columbia; energy, loss partitioned; fjords, in ..... 4312
- and residuals; Wadden Sea, Dutch; currents ..... 4313
- effects; Italy; Messina: Strait of; steady interface rising ..... 4315
- Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; interactions; in German, English abstract ..... 4347
- Washington State; Puget Sound; currents; numerical modelling ..... 5384
- evolution; Cenozoic; World Ocean ..... 5689
- Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; sedimentation; response ..... 5698
- simulation; estuaries ..... 6107
- monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum; coastal uplift ..... 6109
- Taiwan Strait; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 6110
- high-velocity transients; internal solitary waves; bottom boundary layer on a slope ..... 6140
- canals, sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; currents, residual ..... 6811
- M<sub>2</sub>; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding ..... 6824
- in ocean basins; Laplace's tidal equations; asymptotic behavior of solutions at low frequencies ..... 6826
- annual S<sub>2</sub>; Japan, SW coast of Kii Peninsula; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6827
- simplified prediction; South Africa, coastline ..... 6828
- oceanic; remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; plate motions ..... 6946
- tides: diurnal**
- age; lateral variability ..... 1817
- tides: earth**
- friction; tectonics; resultant geologic processes ..... 5188
- remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; tides, oceanic; plate motions ..... 6946
- microseisms; seismicity, micro-activity ..... 7027
- tides: gravity**
- response analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3581
- tides: internal**
- Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough ..... 743
- Australia, NW shelf; shelf-break ..... 1381
- East China Sea, near Danzuo Gunto; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1382
- strong; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; currents; observations ..... 1849
- shelf; South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; wind-driven flow ..... 2576
- shelf seas, stratified; bottom topography; interactions ..... 5446
- bottom-trapped; shelf circulation; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions ..... 5447
- highly variable; North Pacific, NE; data analysis methods ..... 6841
- energy; France, shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; downward propagation to the deep ocean ..... 6844
- tides: pole**
- dynamic, self-consistent; oceans, non-global ..... 1372
- tidewater glaciers**
- Alaska; Columbia Bay; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ..... 783

- Tierra del Fuego**  
Argentina; offshore oil; production to begin 1989 ..... 1075
- Tigriopus**  
californicus; Copepoda, intertidal; osmoregulation, energetics ..... 5302
- timber decomposition**  
mangrove forests, tropical; detritus, annual flux ..... 6599
- Timor Trench**  
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation ..... 5408
- tin**  
tributyltin; seawater, and biota, sediments; chemical analysis ..... 210  
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; lead; 15 papers ..... 276  
the adsorptive complex wave; seawater; trace analysis ..... 1958  
spatial and temporal distributions of butyltins; Chesapeake Bay, N ..... 2017  
tributyltin; Chesapeake Bay, environment; toxicities ..... 2018  
tributyltin; Chesapeake Bay; biota, fish, invertebrates; toxicities, acute ..... 2351  
tributyltin; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; toxicities, to embryo, larvae ..... 2358  
tributyltin; Scotland; Forth; Firth of; contaminants ..... 2694  
chemical analysis, by GFAA and ICP/MS ..... 2696  
methyl and butyltins; estuarine sediments; method for quantifying content ..... 2699  
tributyltin contamination; Scotland, Sullom Voe oil terminal; tankers, biocide coatings ..... 3038  
tributyltin; marinas; antifoulants; evidence for rapid degradation ..... 3051  
tributyltin; U.S.; Bivalvia; estuarine pollution ..... 3055  
tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants; environmental decomposition, evidence for ..... 3298  
speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds; New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; Zostera, marina; eelgrass ..... 3508  
butyltin production; U.K.; sediments ..... 3760  
tributyltin effects; Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants ..... 4142  
tributyltin; Zostera, marina; eelgrass ..... 4143  
tributyltin and its degradation products; North Atlantic, French coast; pollution monitoring ..... 4499  
tributyltin; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4841  
tributyltin adsorption to containers; environmental monitoring; implications ..... 5603  
butyltin spp.; shellfish; chemical analysis, method ..... 5971  
organo-; Portugal, Sado Estuary; sediments; biota, mussels ..... 5973  
tributyltin; phytoplankton; bioaccumulation, mechanisms ..... 6677  
tributyltin in mussels; U.S., W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis ..... 6692  
tributyltin compounds; shellfish; analysis by GC/MS ..... 6941
- tin methylation**  
environmental conditions, chemical and biological methylation ..... 271
- tin mining**  
Thailand; industrial pollution ..... 2011
- Tintinnida**  
distribution, ecology; Mediterranean Sea, E; Lebanon, coastal ..... 4812
- Tintinnina**  
oceanic; North Pacific; Ciliata; reproductive rates, periodicities ..... 2334
- Tisbe**  
gracilis; Harpacticoida; postembryonic development ..... 4098  
holothuriae; Copepoda; zinc; toxicities, importance of food ..... 4852
- tissue water**  
California; intertidal macrophytes; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ..... 7055
- tissues: biological**  
petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise ..... 1935  
copper, a.s.v. determinations; chemical analysis ..... 1942
- Titanic**  
site and vicinity; North Atlantic; abyssal bedforms, and geology ..... 325  
North Atlantic; shipwrecks, celebrated; new submersible evidence ..... 3548
- titanium**  
seawater; alloys; nickel; cathodic behavior ..... 3304
- titanomagnetite**  
thermodynamics; basalts, submarine; maghemitization, differential, evidence for ..... 5718
- titration**  
voltammetric, procedures evaluated; organic metal complexes; natural waters ..... 2646
- Tobago Trough**  
evolution; Caribbean Sea; arc tectonics ..... 5167
- todorokite**  
formation; seawater; manganese, oxidation; microbiota, as mediators ..... 6515
- Tokyo Bay**  
Japan; turbidity, and water movement ..... 245  
Japan; zooplankton, ecology ..... 2218  
mouth; Japan; thermohaline fronts ..... 4306  
Japan; Copepoda, feeding; particulates, suspended ..... 6657
- Tomales Bay**  
California; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; nutrients, supply, availability ..... 5084  
California; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model ..... 5085
- tomography: acoustic**  
algorithm; oceans ..... 1880  
surface, rough; feasibility ..... 4358  
ocean; estimating travel time with phase ..... 4373  
adiabatic mode theory ..... 5480  
ocean; ships, movable receiver; enhanced mesoscale mapping ..... 6074  
Gulf Stream; 1984 experiment ..... 6146  
circulation; eddies; numerical experiments ..... 6855
- tomography: seismic**  
stochastic inversion by ray continuation ..... 6299  
iterative inversion scheme ..... 6306
- tomography: vectorial**  
Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; crust; mantle ..... 1048  
seismic surveys; theory ..... 1049
- Tonga Arc**  
S; South Pacific; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships ..... 2845  
South Pacific; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones ..... 2860  
South Pacific; ridge sediments; seismic stratigraphy ..... 4576
- Tonocote**  
introllexidus n.sp.; Argentina; Amphipoda ..... 1196
- topographic cyclogenesis**  
pycnocline deformation ..... 132
- topographic eddies**  
vorticity, generation by flow-obstacle interaction ..... 1411
- topographic waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders ..... 61  
slope, continental, over; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation ..... 95  
coastal seamounts, regions; slow energy transfer ..... 1825  
open-domain; fluid dynamics; boundary conditions, frequency estimates ..... 5439  
open-domain; fluid dynamics; bay modes and resonances ..... 5444  
stratified fluids; model ..... 5445
- topography (More at FLOOR ...)**  
over; turbulent flow; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid dynamics ..... 787  
complex, over; fluid dynamics; circulation; mesoscale modelling; review ..... 1894
- topography: abyssal**  
hills; spreading centers, slow; stochastic model ..... 4527
- topography: bedrock**  
Greenland Ice Sheet ..... 5366
- topography: bottom**  
effects; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents ..... 41  
fluid dynamics, air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; orographically-disturbed flow ..... 123  
flow over; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on ..... 130  
remote sensing, SAR; bathymetry; using wave pattern images ..... 1350  
ridges, over; internal waves, long; wave transformation ..... 1383  
North Atlantic; microrelief analysis ..... 1505  
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; sea ice; water masses ..... 1775  
flow over; lee waves, evolution; eddies, formation ..... 2595  
rough; circulation; flow, kinematics; model ..... 4267  
exerts critical control; current jets, zonal ..... 4297  
mounded; waves, irregular, refraction-diffraction ..... 4336  
nonuniform, above; internal waves, scattering; currents, in ..... 4338  
influence; turbulence, quasi-geostrophic ..... 4395



- seafloor morphology; stochastic modelling ..... 4519
- Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude ..... 4992
- ridge; Kelvin waves, baroclinic coastal; propagation over ridges ..... 5440
- shelf seas, stratified; internal tides; interactions ..... 5446
- abyssal circulation; wind-driven flow; model ..... 6091
- influences; flow, unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics ..... 6139
- North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of ..... 6307
- role; circulation; diffusive and inertial effects ..... 6794
- North Atlantic; Rossby waves, annual; wave generation, propagation ..... 6830
- over; wind-driven circulation; current shear; stochastically-forced fluctuations ..... 6863
- topography: coastal**
- complex; sea breezes; model ..... 2621
- effects; sea breezes, and land; atmospheric circulation; model; in German, English abstract ..... 4441
- topography: dynamic**
- Pacific, tropical; wind-driven flow ..... 152
- satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; remote sensing, monitoring by ..... 682
- estimation; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data ..... 2124
- Indian Ocean, SW; satellite altimetry; data collection, use, interpretation ..... 2457
- ocean; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, techniques surveyed ..... 2463
- space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; 5 papers ..... 3523
- Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; geoid ..... 4625
- North Atlantic, W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery ..... 4959
- equatorial waves; interpretation ..... 4984
- surface, in developed seas; waves; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing ..... 5380
- Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface ..... 6795
- topography: seabed**
- Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, distribution; relationship ..... 410
- topography: seafloor**
- bathymetric highs; subduction zones; tectonics; morphology and geologic effects ..... 3895
- geoid, height; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells ..... 7003
- topography: seamount**
- influence; Indian Ocean; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations ..... 1588
- topography: slope**
- bump on; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3170
- topography: submarine**
- North America, E coast margin; remote sensing, bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography ..... 1281
- topography: under-ice**
- Arctic Ocean, Basin; sea ice; thickness distribution ..... 5458
- topography: undersea**
- features; bathymetric surveys; protocols for naming; report ..... 3101
- Torres Strait**
- Australia; Papua New Guinea; shelf sediments; bed-forms; bed-load transport ..... 919
- between Coral and Arafura seas; Australia, N; currents; sea level, large fluctuations ..... 2496
- towed arrays**
- design; instrumentation; determining equilibrium characteristics ..... 4165
- currents, cross; shape of a marine streamer ..... 5098
- towed instruments**
- oscillations, numerically simulated ..... 6724
- towed vehicle<s>** (More at VEHICLES ...)
- Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment**
- surface waves, hydrodynamics; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ..... 2462
- towing** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- towing fish** (More at fish, OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
- toxic blooms**
- widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; *Chrysochromulina*, polytipsis; flagellates ..... 2344
- widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; *Chrysochromulina*, polytipsis; flagellates; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ..... 2345
- U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4898
- Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program ..... 4900
- Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers ..... 4901
- Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing ..... 4902
- toxic metabolites**
- Ditylum, brightwellii; *Skeletonema*, costatum; diatoms; competitive interaction ..... 5956
- toxic phytoplankton**
- Dinoflagellata; *Gambierdiscus*, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; ciguatera ..... 3029
- toxic waste**
- North Sea; ocean incineration; polluted sediments .... 2404
- toxicities**
- in sediments; Amphipoda; *Rhepoxynius*, abronius; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic ..... 1259
- individual and combined; Amphipoda; *Allorchestes*, compressa; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn ..... 1724
- algae; selenium ..... 1726
- Brachyura; *Rhithropanopeus*, harrisi; herbicides, alachlor; effects on development ..... 1731
- Chesapeake Bay, environment; tin, tributyltin ..... 2018
- acute; Chesapeake Bay; biota, fish, invertebrates; tin, tributyltin ..... 2351
- effects on; Cladocera; *Echinisca*, triserialis, growth; *Chlorella*, sp. as food; cadmium ..... 2352
- to embryo, larvae; Bivalvia; *Mercenaria*, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin ..... 2358
- Crustacea; metals, sodium chromate; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline ..... 2368
- prediction; risk analysis; hazard assessment; environmental modelling; pollution; 20 papers ..... 2403
- San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; pollution; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers ..... 2414
- Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; oil dispersants ..... 3039
- North Carolina, Middle Marshes; microbial communities; copper ..... 4148
- to early life stages; wastewater treatment; chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative ..... 4835
- acute; Amphipoda; *Rhepoxynius*, abronius; cadmium, interstitial and particulate ..... 4837
- to early life stages; Bivalvia; *Mercenaria*, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin ..... 4841
- importance of food; Copepoda; *Tisbe*, holothuriae; zinc ... 4852
- Isopoda; *Idotea*, baltica; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to adults, larvae; Decapoda; *Sesarma*, catenata; crude oil and effects on respiration; Decapoda; *Uca*, annulipes, triangularis; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn ..... 7164
- toxicities: chronic**
- studies; fish; invertebrates; pollution; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ..... 5605
- toxicity testing**
- Saccharomyces, cervisiae; pollution bioassays; cell culture systems more sensitive ..... 571
- of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride; Mysidacea; *Mysidopsis*, bahia ..... 2356
- diffusion gradient plates; cyanobacteria; microalgae; herbicides ..... 3512
- algal growth; chemical pollution; culture media ..... 4153
- pollution control, optimal strategies; contaminants, interacting ..... 4194
- ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ..... 4204
- U.S.; ocean incineration; combustion emissions; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206
- combustion emissions, at sea; organic waste, disposal; development, testing of field sampler ..... 4209
- Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; *Protogonyaulax*, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP ..... 4780
- bioassays; *Macrocytis*, pyrifera; kelp, microscopic stages; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage ..... 4828
- fish, effects on; pollutants; biochemical methods ..... 4834
- aquatic ecosystems; pollutants, effects; mortalities, compensatory ..... 4847
- Rotifera; *Brachionus*, plicatilis ..... 4850
- Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health ..... 4902

**toxins**

- tetrodotoxins; North Pacific, W; sediments, accumulation in; bacteria ..... 1269
- Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; shellfish poisoning, DSP ..... 4897
- produced by dinoflagellates; Dinoflagellata; red tides; shellfish poisoning; report ..... 6780

**toxins: PSP**

- Bivalvia; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities ..... 4831

**toxins: shellfish**

- Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; PSP; toxicity testing ..... 4780

**trace analysis**

- accuracy; analytical chemistry; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers ..... 206
- ultra-; natural waters; mercury; in Chinese, English abstract by a.m.s.; beryllium, -7 ..... 212
- using lasers; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; analytical chemistry, techniques ..... 589
- by cold-vapor a.a.s.; seawater; mercury ..... 827
- seawater; elements, removal, adsorption ..... 868
- GF/AAS; seawater; preconcentration method ..... 1940
- seawater; copper; zinc ..... 1943
- seawater, and river water; cobalt, determinations ..... 1945
- seawater; tin, the adsorptive complex wave ..... 1958
- by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s.; shellfish; heavy metals ..... 2357
- elements; mass spectrometry; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ..... 2647
- a.c.s.v.; seawater; platinum, determinations ..... 2652
- of distributions; Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; sediments; biota, oysters ..... 3534
- neutron activation; Antarctica, and China, Japan; ice; snow AAS; natural waters; lead ..... 3610
- isotopic; chromatography, liquid, modern techniques; neodymium, and Sr, Sm, Rb ..... 3704
- biological reference samples, and environmental; analytical chemistry; chromatography, methods; symposium; 22 papers ..... 3706
- analytical chemistry; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers ..... 3709
- procedures; Radiolaria; diatoms; siliceous microfossils; Ge/Si determinations ..... 3710
- analytical chemistry; organic reference samples, needed; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ..... 3714
- biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ..... 3715
- selective enrichment procedures; particulates, air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; PCBs ..... 3763
- extraction, high-resolution GC; natural waters; chlorinated herbicides ..... 3765
- a.a.s.; Bivalvia, shells; metals ..... 4459
- PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; measurement cautions ..... 4505
- analytical chemistry; accuracy, and quality control ..... 4509
- and REE, applications; sediment diagenesis; in French, English abstract ..... 4556
- seawater; sediments; rhodium ..... 5062
- analytical chemistry; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses ..... 5563
- Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results ..... 5959
- a.a.s.; seawater; selenium, determinations ..... 6234
- Cd, Co, Mo, Se, Ti, V; natural waters; neutron activation analysis ..... 6235
- trace elements (More at ELEMENTS...)**
- cycling; aquatic ecosystems; sediment-water interface; factors controlling biogeochemistry ..... 863
- concentrations; Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments ..... 1946
- San Francisco Bay; distribution, variability, impacts ..... 2025
- analysis; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred ..... 2083
- budget; continents, generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry ..... 2862
- distribution; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba; Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (*Callichirus laurae*); sediments, and burrows ..... 2931
- analytical chemistry; x-ray fluorescence ..... 5068
- Japan: Sea of, Petr Velikiy Gulf ..... 6690
- Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH<sub>4</sub>; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ..... 6967

**trace fossils**

- hypoxic environments, depositional; sediments; characteristic associations ..... 994

**trace gases (More at GAS...)**

- NO<sub>2</sub>; air-water interface; clouds; fog, droplets; accommodation coefficient ..... 194
- Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N<sub>2</sub>O; atmospheric halogens ..... 823
- U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above ..... 1924
- Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry ..... 2636
- North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; program overview; survey ..... 4181
- air-sea interactions, exchanges; atmospheric particulates; the ocean as source and sink ..... 6888

**trace metals (More at METALS...)**

- pollution; chemical analysis ..... 203
- sulfide minerals, solubility; biogenic thiols, role ..... 268
- fate, transport; coastal zone, geochemical processes ..... 275
- partitioning; sediments; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion ..... 285
- distribution; China; Huanghai River; estuarine sediments ..... 327
- circulation tracers ..... 584
- sulfides, complexation constants ..... 833
- budgets; Washington State; Puget Sound; particulates, scavenging by ..... 854
- transport; Thailand, Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries ..... 870
- pollution; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report ..... 871
- Canada; Saguenay Fjord; sediments; baseline ..... 884
- coastal zone; nitrogen, effects on recycling ..... 1495
- Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish ..... 1742
- seawater; chemical analysis ..... 1941
- fate; mangrove creeks; suspended matter, in; tidal cycle observations ..... 1994
- distribution; Chesapeake Bay; biota, and sediments ..... 2032
- Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; bioindicators ..... 2364
- seawater; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ..... 2649
- seawater; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ..... 2650
- speciation; seawater; temperature, effects; pH, effects ..... 2654
- behavior; estuaries; suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; review ..... 2683
- Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ..... 3050
- North Sea; shelf sediments; inventory, geochemistry ..... 3826
- artificial reefs; incineration residues, stabilized; physical, chemical reactions ..... 4195
- considerations; Florida; artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized ..... 4202
- natural sources vs anthropogenic; atmospheric aerosols; global assessment ..... 4453
- natural concentrations; U.S., SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal ..... 4463
- seawater; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 4466
- seawater; humic matter; organic metal complexes ..... 4467
- concentrations; seawater, coastal; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates ..... 4485
- Hong Kong; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; tissue concentrations ..... 5328
- Europe, coastal waters; particulates, and dissolved phases, partitioning ..... 5575
- British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; factors regulating concentrations ..... 6273
- budgets, dissolved vs particulate; estuarine pollution; aid for management decisions ..... 6293
- Mediterranean Sea, W; atmospheric deposition ..... 6914
- associations; California; San Francisco Bay, water column ..... 6918
- Korea, coastal waters; nutrients ..... 6929
- Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; estuarine transport ..... 6933
- Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; bioaccumulation, and depuration ..... 7159
- trace organic compounds**
- Bermuda; precipitation ..... 817
- tracers**
- transient, applications; North Atlantic, eastern basin; thermocline ventilation ..... 23
- air-sea interactions; gas exchange, transfer velocities ..... 149
- data, application to; inverse problems, methods ..... 591



- tracers: chemical**  
isotopic geochemistry; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ..... 649
- tracers: circulation**  
perfluorinated; purposely released ..... 5  
transient tracers as a problem in control theory ..... 7  
conservative ..... 13  
and ventilation; mid-ocean gyres; tritium and He-3 data ..... 17  
Arctic area, mediterranean seas; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ..... 224  
trace metals ..... 584  
air-sea interface; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers ..... 645  
Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin; water masses, chemical characteristics ..... 845  
North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; water masses; tritium and He-3 ..... 1782  
Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; ventilation, deep-water ..... 1788  
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99 .. 1961  
O-18 record; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; sediments, radiocarbon dating ..... 2079  
Pacific, central equatorial; tritium, distribution ..... 2479  
hydrodynamic dispersion; simple model; in French, English summary ..... 2571  
thermocline ventilation; effect of boundary conditions on estimates ..... 3153  
mixing, coefficients; flow, velocities ..... 5395  
Ba; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, indicators of .... 5711
- tracers: radioactive**  
chemical scavenging; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation ..... 223
- tracers: surface**  
dispersion; Langmuir circulation, roles ..... 1358
- trade winds** (More at WIND ...)
- Hawaii; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled ..... 3255
- trajectories**  
neutral, helical nature; circulation; advection, lateral; fluid dynamics ..... 5396
- Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse** (Use TAG)
- transboundary pollution**  
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; global environment ..... 6747  
Law of the Sea, meeting; resource jurisdiction; symposium presentations; 7 papers ..... 6748
- transducers** (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
- transform faults** (More at FAULTS ...)
- North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ..... 1032  
oceanic; crust; shear heating; thermal model ..... 1035  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041  
system; Jordan; Dead Sea; lithospheric deformation ... 2172  
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ..... 3940  
Canada, NE; Davis Strait; magnetic field, anomalies .... 4630  
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sedimentation; tectonics ..... 5159  
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics ..... 5190  
Dead Sea Rift; rift zones; seismic reflection ..... 5202  
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; gravity field, anomalies ..... 6427  
speed limit; East Pacific Rise; spreading centers ..... 6485  
seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ..... 6496  
mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading; 6 papers ..... 6516
- transform margins**  
Newfoundland, SW; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions ..... 404  
Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; crust, structure .... 3326  
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ..... 5792
- transform plate boundaries**  
North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones .. 5810
- transformities**  
information management; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization ..... 3065
- transgression<s>** (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
- transgression**  
Littorina, 8 kya; Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bay; hydrography .... 2788  
during; Great Britain; shelf sediments, gravel; temporal changes in faunal composition ..... 3816  
evidence of; Pleistocene, Mid-; Mediterranean Sea ..... 4594  
during; Virginia, Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; shoreline dynamics ..... 5635  
and regression; sea level, changes; sedimentation, and stratigraphy; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ..... 5821
- transient waves**  
generation; wavemakers, snake paddle type; tsunamis, as example ..... 6832
- transmission electron microscopes, microscopy** (Use TEM)
- transparency: seawater**  
seabirds, plunge diving; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain ..... 2952
- transport** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- transport: atmospheric**  
North Sea; metal aerosols; simulation ..... 616  
Bermuda; precipitation chemistry; relationship quantified of chemical species; Europe, from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to ..... 2626  
Arctic Ocean, to; organochlorines ..... 2639  
combustion emissions; influence on background chemical variability ..... 2640  
5056
- transport: ballistic**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; global fallout, signature ..... 4574
- transport: bed-load**  
gravel sediments ..... 306  
suspended sediments ..... 917  
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms ..... 919  
and fluxes; U.K.; Bristol Channel; sedimentation, and currents ..... 6329  
waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; friction, calculating ..... 6367  
Connecticut River, Estuary; estuarine sediments ..... 6955
- transport: coastal**  
estuarine plumes; 2-D 4th order simulation ..... 2579
- transport: current**  
South Africa, coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms .. 426  
volume; British Columbia; Hecate Strait ..... 1796  
Florida Current, structure; variability ..... 1805  
fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven circulation .. 2484  
North Pacific, W; Kuroshio, Extension; and zonal velocity structure ..... 2489  
Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; wind, relationship to ..... 2493  
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; eddies ..... 4291  
Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles ..... 5230  
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea ..... 5402  
Florida; Straits of; Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; annual cycle ..... 5424  
Brazil Current, S of 23°S ..... 6808  
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies ..... 6820
- transport: diffusive**  
atmospheric chemistry; inverse problems ..... 4408
- transport: estuarine**  
Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals ..... 6933
- transport: heat**  
meridional; North Atlantic, W tropical; circulation ..... 3159  
poleward; Pleistocene; World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; comparison with present ..... 5695
- transport: larval**  
Pacific; Acanthaster, plani, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs ..... 4945
- transport: longshore**  
equations; India, E, Andhra coast; coastal sediments ..... 2041
- transport: mass**  
between; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mixing, and exchange processes ..... 121  
and momentum; tropical squall lines; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared . 3254
- transport: organic matter**  
U.S.S.R.; White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; seasonal variations . 3278

- transport: particle**  
 suspended sediments; model ..... 297  
 Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; tidal flats, across ..... 2733  
 coastal zone; nutrients, particulate N, P; average residence time ..... 3297  
 California, shelf; suspended sediments; coefficient of resuspension ..... 4487  
 Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter ..... 5596
- transport: pollutant**  
 North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85 O<sub>3</sub>, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ..... 3700
- transport: river**  
 Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux ..... 1488  
 role; nutrients, dissolved; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract ..... 1512  
 Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals ..... 2008  
 Brazil, Paraíba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals ..... 2026  
 China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; carbon, transport ..... 2670  
 continents, from, to the oceans; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ..... 2672  
 China; Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration ..... 2690  
 Amazon River, and estuary; organic matter, POC sources ..... 3289  
 coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ..... 3305  
 variations; Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica ..... 6961
- transport: salt**  
 vertical; salt fingers; thermal diffusion, contributions ..... 5484
- transport: sand**  
 wave-current interactions; numerical model; in Korean, English abstract ..... 293  
 patterns; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics ..... 6351
- transport: sediment**  
 implications; U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents ..... 26  
 seafloor, deep-sea; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry ..... 278  
 Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter ..... 287  
 and trapping; salt marshes; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ..... 299  
 heterogeneous; experimental study ..... 920  
 Texas, central shelf; storms, and fair weather ..... 924  
 estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal ..... 1503  
 after; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; particulates, grain size selection changes ..... 1654  
 Japan, Ariake Bay; weirs, amplification by ..... 2046  
 Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics ..... 2729  
 North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; submersible observations ..... 3163  
 effects; Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders ..... 3441  
 storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology ..... 3794  
 coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; report ..... 4184  
 China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes ..... 4559  
 longshore; surf zone; shoreline dynamics ..... 5103  
 longshore; coastal zone; wave power equation, Bijker formula ..... 5108  
 gravels, threshold; acoustic measurements ..... 5113  
 North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits ..... 5620  
 longshore; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics ..... 5627  
 California; Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; grain flows ..... 5629  
 shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation; cross-shore flow mechanisms ..... 5636  
 fluvial sands, delivery; mathematical modelling ..... 6319  
 waves; longshore currents ..... 6323  
 Australia; Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over ..... 6341  
 beaches, composite profiles; longshore currents; relations ..... 6342  
 processes; Greece; Corinth; Gulf of; fault escarpments ..... 6362
- transport: tidal**  
 estuaries; sampling, optimization ..... 588
- transport: tropospheric**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, global sources and sinks; stochastic Lagrangian model ..... 6912
- transport: turbulent**  
 stratified estuaries; modelling ..... 770
- transport: volume**  
 fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven currents ..... 701  
 Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; heat flux, and salt and N transport ..... 2471  
 Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; annual, interannual variability ..... 3162  
 Gulf Stream; currents; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ..... 4293  
 fluctuations; Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents ..... 4294  
 Alaska; Shelikof Strait; hydrophysical properties ..... 6083
- transport: water**  
 seasonal changes; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay ..... 3217
- transport: water vapor**  
 India; Asia, E; monsoons; atmospheric oscillations; relations ..... 2602
- transport: zooplankton**  
 California, N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; genetic tracers ..... 7065
- Trapezia**  
 cymodoce; Brachyura, Xanthoidea; Tetralia, cavimana; redescription of first-stage zoea ..... 3468
- trapped waves (More at WAVES ...)**  
 coastally; Australia, S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source ..... 736  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; in French, English abstract ..... 1377  
 coastally; Labrador, shelf, Saglék Bank; shelf-break; density fronts ..... 2528  
 frictional; coastal zone; wave-wave interactions ..... 4332
- traps**  
 design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations; Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); crab fisheries ..... 4698
- trawl nets**  
 Alaska; beaches; derelict fishing gear; deposition, fate, characteristics ..... 6732
- trawl samplers**  
 mid-water; Mediterranean area; Ligurian Sea; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract ..... 4721
- trawling**  
 effects on bird, seal distributions; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus ..... 420
- trawls (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)**  
 and seines, 5 types; coastal marshes; faunal samplers; relative selectivity ..... 2187
- treaties**  
 United Nations; Antarctica; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? ..... 633  
 international law; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation ..... 4915
- treatment: wastewater**  
 chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4835
- trench deposits**  
 Peru, N margin; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows ..... 4560
- trench fans**  
 Mogi; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; sediments, and structure ..... 2724
- trench sediments**  
 Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; accretion tectonics; subduction ..... 1010  
 effects; subduction zones, occurrence in; earthquakes, great ..... 3956  
 Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics ..... 5758
- trenches (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**  
 volcanic arcs; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology ..... 2830  
 beneath; New Hebrides Arc, Trench; earthquakes, anomalously deep ..... 2864  
 plate tectonics; convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ..... 3364  
 Japan Arc, along; hydrothermal vents; tectonics, thermal modelling ..... 5671  
 subduction zones; plate tectonics ..... 5763  
 Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; subduction zones ..... 5766  
 Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers ..... 5817
- trialkylamines**  
 use; coastal zone; sewage effluents; pollution indicators ..... 4909



**Triassic**

- Late; Jurassic; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ..... 2089
- Barents Sea, S basin; sediments, strange reflecting horizons ..... 5121
- Late; climate change; mass extinction; synchronicity ..... 5143
- Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs ..... 6309
- Early; Permian, Late; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions ..... 7004

**Triassic-Jurassic boundary**

- Canada, E; fossil record; mass extinction ..... 984

**Tribophyceae**

- Vaucheria, 20 spp.; salinity, preferences; algae ..... 1230

**Trieste: Gulf of**

- Adriatic Sea, N; organic matter, C:N:P ratios ..... 3734
- Italy; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ..... 4424
- coastal; Adriatic Sea; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids; sedimentation ..... 5086
- Adriatic Sea, N; benthic metabolism; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ..... 7109

**Trinidad**

- Irois Bay; Caribbean area; coastal fronts; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ..... 2004
- off; Caribbean area, West Indies; estuarine sediments, and seawater; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels ..... 4506

**triple junction<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)**

**triple junctions**

- Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics, evolution ..... 3367
- Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; plate tectonics, evolution ..... 3369
- trench/trench/trench; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; plate tectonics ..... 3913
- TTT; Japan, off Honshu; plate tectonics; trench sediments ..... 5758

**Tristan da Cunha**

- Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis; clue to 'nonrecovery' of depleted stocks ..... 1647

**tritium**

- concentrations; Pacific; Japan: Sea of; water column, deep ..... 1967
- distribution; Pacific, central equatorial; circulation tracers ..... 2479

**trophic dynamics (See also eutrophication, food chains, nutrients ...)**

- enclosed ecosystems; nanoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton ..... 423
- Maine; Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; plankton ..... 1118
- Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance ..... 1161
- bacterioplankton; substrate-grazing interactions ..... 1184
- community structure; environmental stress, effects; recruitment ..... 1325
- coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems; pelagic ecosystems ..... 1599
- Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia; macrobenthos, biomass aquatic; ecological modelling; food web theory; strategies and difficulties of modelling ..... 2888
- aquatic ecosystems; productivity, concepts; discussion; 5 papers ..... 2892
- planktonic food chains; food webs, marine plankton; review ..... 2902
- Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; macrobenthic communities ..... 3446
- impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals; Caribbean Sea; Nicaraguan Rise; carbonate platforms, drowning ..... 3803
- and productivity; North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; zooplankton ..... 4024
- cascade; zooplankton, as harvesters of phytoplankton; phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton ..... 4739
- studies; sediment communities; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates ..... 6521
- South Carolina, Folly Beach; surf zone ..... 6579
- Gastropoda; feeding; foraging; symposium; 15 papers ..... 6620
- food webs, robustness of 5 common properties; scale invariance ..... 7058
- Weddell Sea, E and S; demersal fish, fauna; in German, English abstract ..... 7100
- phytoplankton; zooplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways ..... 7111

**tropical circulation**

- Pacific, upper layer; variability modelled ..... 2477
- model; Atlantic; role of closed and open boundaries ..... 6793

**tropical cyclones**

- atmospheric circulation; clouds, cumulus parameterization ..... 180
- atmospheric circulation; storms; numerical modelling ..... 183
- severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; data analysis, climatology ..... 189
- severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structural variability; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ..... 190
- Australia; 1986-87 season ..... 1461
- atmospheric vorticity; barotropic flow; linear motion ..... 1463
- intensity; weather forecasting; wind, data, incorporation ..... 2642
- rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals; precipitation ..... 4445
- Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; mass stranding ..... 4745
- North Atlantic; satellite imagery; observational analyses ..... 5055
- South Pacific; Australia, region; storm forecasting, track prediction ..... 5059
- effects; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ..... 5096
- North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5547
- vorticity, structure ..... 5548
- motion; vorticity, inertial, contributions ..... 5549
- Australia; 1987-88 season ..... 5550
- asymmetry, movement ..... 6220
- environmental influences ..... 6222
- parameters; India, maritime states; extreme value analysis, return period ..... 6223
- storm circulation, dynamics; atmosphere, and troposphere ..... 6225
- model; atmospheric convection, parameterization ..... 6908

**tropical ecosystems**

- Quaternary; palynology; 14 papers ..... 343

**tropical environments**

- marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ..... 2433

**tropical estuaries**

- Thailand, Bang Pakong; trace metals, transport ..... 870

**Tropical Experiment (Use TROPEX)**

**tropical islands**

- Australia; thunderstorms, studied; storms ..... 4446

**tropical lagoons**

- Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to sediment-water interface, across; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ..... 1147
- sediment-water interface, across; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ..... 6937

**tropical rainfall**

- Atlantic; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship ..... 2627

**tropical squall lines**

- mass transport, and momentum; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ..... 3254
- wind shear; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ..... 3260
- 2- and quasi-3-D simulations compared ..... 3261

**tropical storms**

- cyclogenesis; numerical study of FGGE year ..... 188
- Indian Ocean, N; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ..... 4447

**tropical waves (More at WAVES ...)**

**tropical wind field**

- Pacific; FGGE assimilations, model and data bias effects ..... 6211

**tropics**

- tropospheric temperature; water vapor; recent fluctuations ..... 134
- atmospheric convection; numerical simulation ..... 158
- anvil clouds; atmospheric convection; heating rates ..... 173
- El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather forecasting ..... 198
- Atlantic; circulation ..... 805
- cloud convection; atmospheric circulation; modelling ..... 1455
- atmospheric circulation; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation ..... 1911
- monsoon regions; temperature, data; moisture, data; weather forecasting, importance in ..... 2604
- Hadley circulation; atmospheric heating ..... 2619
- wind field, surface, calculating; sea level pressure ..... 2620
- air-sea interactions; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3246
- coastal seas, influences on; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ..... 3543
- Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ..... 4848
- radiation, outgoing longwave, persistence of anomalies ..... 5024
- air-sea interactions; trends 1949-79 ..... 5032

- squall lines; atmospheric convection ..... 5039  
 wind, intraseasonal fluctuations ..... 5042  
 atmospheric oscillations, origin; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes ..... 5049  
 Sahel, rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; Southern Oscillation, role, importance ..... 5520  
 polar regions; species richness, and geographic range gradients; climate, variability; new answer to old problem atmospheric convection; modelling ..... 6058  
 Pacific; climate, recent decadal variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 6215  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions, model; circulation, general; factors influencing interannual variability ..... 6877  
 atmospheric convection, dynamical theories ..... 6879  
 clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; cumulus convection, model ..... 6891  
 clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection; downdrafts, effects ..... 6901  
 clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection, organization, effects ..... 6902  
 pelagic ecosystems; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm ..... 6903  
**troposphere** (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)  
 radon, absolute determination ..... 7076  
**troposphere: global**  
 atmospheric particulates; aerosols, fine particles ..... 2634  
**tropospheric aerosols**  
 optical depth; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed ..... 5556  
**tropospheric chemistry**  
 South Africa, Cape Point; halocarbons; background measurements ..... 4409  
 studies; atmospheric sampling, system ..... 822  
 World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; influence of biological productivity is significant ..... 1897  
**tropospheric flow**  
 upper; hurricanes; storm circulation; characteristics ..... 4929  
**tropospheric ozone**  
 North Atlantic, W, over; atmospheric aerosols; distributions, WATOX-86 ..... 185  
**tropospheric temperature**  
 tropics; water vapor; recent fluctuations ..... 1921  
 and stratospheric; global climate; variations and trends 1958-87 ..... 134  
 trends; Northern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases, possible role ..... 3660  
**tropospheric transport**  
 atmospheric carbon dioxide, global sources and sinks; stochastic Lagrangian model ..... 6878  
**trough sediments**  
 Saint Lawrence; Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; arsenic, fate clastic; North Pacific, W; Sakhalin Trough, West ..... 1490  
 Quaternary; North Pacific; Okinawa Trough ..... 2754  
**truncated data**  
 distribution, quantile functions; statistical analysis; computer software; constructing, plotting confidence bands ..... 4606  
**Tsugaru Warm Current**  
 Japan, off; currents; southern movement, seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6698  
**tsunami deposits**  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; impact hypothesis ..... 32  
**tsunamis** (More at WAVES ...)  
 propagating in a bay; run-up, coastal ..... 330  
 waveforms; computations by superposition of normal modes ..... 63  
 propagation model; Mediterranean area, Phlegraen Fields; seismicity; volcanism ..... 78  
 local; North Pacific, W; Japan, Inami coast; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1376  
 evidence for; Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; slides; sediment failures ..... 1832  
 and giant storms, floods; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; landslides, giant ..... 2741  
 excitation, influences on; sediments, layer type, thickness; in French, English abstract ..... 3854  
 magnitude; Japan, around; earthquakes, as source; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4326  
 typhoons; vorticity, vortical disturbance propagation; spiral flow concepts ..... 6112  
 waveform inversions; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; faults, motion estimates ..... 6164  
 as example; wavemakers, snake paddle type; transient waves, generation ..... 6491  
 seismic waves; inverse theory applications ..... 6832  
**Tsushima Current**  
 Korea, E, off; currents; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6833  
**Tsushima Warm Current**  
 region; Japan: Sea of; currents; temperature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 4280  
**Tuamotu Archipelago**  
 lagoon; South Pacific; benthic algae; primary production; in French, English abstract ..... 39  
 Pacific, central; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots ..... 2336  
 central and E; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators ..... 2740  
**tube dwellers** (More at FAUNA ...)  
**Tubulogenerina**  
 spp., evolution; Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Foraminifera ..... 3317  
**tundra**  
 Arctic area; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance; climate change, possible indicator ..... 5708  
**tungsten**  
 seawater; molybdenum; simultaneous determinations ..... 5026  
**Tunisia**  
 NW, El Haria; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes ..... 6238  
 Gulf of Gabès; Phaeophyta; Cystoseires, 16 spp.; in French, English abstract ..... 345  
 Mediterranean Sea, SW; benthic flora; check list; in French, English abstract ..... 3021  
**tunnel project: channel**  
 Great Britain; France; English Channel ..... 4814  
**turbid waters**  
 surface emissivity; interpreting thermal IR imagery ..... 1750  
**turbidite(s)** (More at SEDIMENTS ...)  
**turbidite bedforms**  
 turbidity currents; mass flow deposits ..... 99  
**turbidite facies**  
 Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; fan sediments ..... 5648  
**turbidite sediments**  
 Arabian Sea, Basin; pyritized ooids ..... 4529  
 North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements ..... 321  
 North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons ..... 2062  
**turbidites**  
 Cretaceous; Caribbean area; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; currents, reworking by ..... 6963  
 provenance; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments ..... 324  
 Adriatic Sea, S; sedimentary basins; subsurface survey ... 950  
 North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; carbonate sediments ..... 2746  
 sedimentary sorting effects; abyssal sediments; neodymium, isotopes ..... 2753  
 reservoirs, diagenesis; Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; basin sediments ..... 4553  
**turbidites: abyssal**  
 Atlantic; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry ..... 5649  
**turbidity**  
 surface temperature; seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ..... 4549  
 and water movement; Japan; Tokyo Bay ..... 120  
 Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients ..... 245  
 estimates; water pollution, measurements; quantitative technique proposed ..... 1323  
 implications; Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; light, responses ..... 1501  
 water quality monitoring; seston, spectral reflectance ..... 3020  
**turbidity currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
 North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; sedimentation, giant events ..... 4025  
 3809



- deposits; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929;  
sediment failures, massive slumping ..... 3810
- event timing; submarine fans, systems; sea level, changes .. 5621
- mass flow deposits; turbidite bedforms ..... 5648
- Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; fan sediments;  
depositional parameters ..... 6365
- turbidity meters** (More at METERS ...)
- turbulence** (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- shear flow; large-scale coherent structures ..... 128
- air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; baro-  
clinic flow; boundary layers, structures ..... 150
- estuarine circulation; internal waves, long ..... 741
- flow, transport; fluid dynamics; hydraulic modelling;  
models evaluated, literature reviewed ..... 768
- flow, transport; fluid dynamics; hydraulic modelling; how  
well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ..... 769
- deep-sea measurements; water column profilers; instru-  
mentation; EPSONDE system ..... 779
- mixed layer, deepening, instability; fluid dynamics ..... 790
- detection; water column; noise, ambient; bubbles, as  
amplifiers of noise ..... 1405
- vertical distribution; water column; model ..... 1423
- shipboard observations; surface ..... 1882
- beneath the surface; air-water interface; wind waves ..... 1883
- thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; internal  
waves ..... 1886
- seabed, rough; oscillatory flow; flow prediction ..... 1887
- oceanic; acoustics, pulse width and arrival time ..... 2564
- oceanic; acoustics, beam propagation ..... 2565
- fine structure; internal waves; shear flow; 6 papers ..... 2578
- growth, decay; shear flow, stably stratified ..... 2587
- effects of; Copepoda, populations; experimental micro-  
cosms; phytoplankton biomass, development ..... 2897
- ocean; fluid dynamics; advances in understanding; review .. 3638
- small-scale; mixed layer, thin, surface ..... 3647
- transition to; fluid dynamics; boundary layer flow,  
stability; review ..... 3656
- boundary layer flow; flow separation; review ..... 3657
- resulant; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of  
Gioia; internal solitary waves, collapse ..... 4341
- dynamics; shear flow, stratified ..... 4391
- shear flow, instability evolution; fluid dynamics ..... 4393
- quasi-geostrophic; bottom topography, influence ..... 4395
- energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fractal analysis;  
fluid dynamics ..... 4397
- fluid dynamics; vorticity; Richardson cascade ..... 4951
- stratified fluids; thermal convection; overview ..... 5009
- weak; Rossby waves; zonal flow ..... 5011
- theory; fluid dynamics; basic development ..... 5017
- theory; fluid dynamics; constitutive coefficients ..... 5018
- waves; shear flow; fluid dynamics ..... 5434
- fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; mixing, vertical; effects of  
rotation ..... 5498
- emergence from; fluid dynamics, rotating; vorticity, tripolar  
viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature, diffusive  
smoothing of fluctuations; surface boundary layer, in;  
similarity scaling ..... 6160
- Atlantic; seamounts, above ..... 6161
- double diffusive instability; salt fingers, evolution ..... 6163
- helical; vorticity, large-scale; fluid dynamics ..... 6870
- transition to mesoscale; coastal wind ..... 6896
- turbulence: air**
- Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; gravity  
waves, atmospheric; middle atmosphere dynamics; work-  
shop; 25 papers ..... 5562
- turbulence: atmospheric**
- fronts, oceanic, near; air-sea interactions ..... 5528
- turbulence: estuarine**
- measurements; suspended sediments, concentrations; rela-  
tionships ..... 5638
- turbulence: geostrophic**
- decaying; fluid dynamics; statistical properties ..... 4387
- turbulent air flow**
- Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric  
boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; struc-  
ture, energy budget ..... 2611
- turbulent boundary layer** (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
- waves, above; bursting, phenomenon ..... 740
- structure; wind waves, beneath; laboratory experiments ..... 3193
- air; wind waves, over; air-sea interactions ..... 3599
- turbulent convection** (More at CONVECTION ...)
- Rayleigh-Bénard; shear flow; fluid dynamics ..... 788
- transition to; fluid dynamics, of rotating annulus ..... 5500
- turbulent diffusion**
- pollutant dispersal ..... 112
- passive-scalar; shear flow, turbulent; statistical modelling ... 2592
- random process theory applications ..... 3220
- stratified fluids; salt, transfer mechanism ..... 5010
- turbulent flow** (More at FLOW ...)
- suspended sediments; similarity approach to modelling .... 775
- topography, over; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid  
dynamics ..... 787
- wave friction, coefficients; bottom shear stress; rational  
approach to coefficient calculation ..... 6834
- turbulent heat exchange**
- horizontal; Southern Ocean, Indian and Pacific sectors ..... 3218
- turbulent heat flux**
- South Atlantic; characteristics in subsurface layers ..... 771
- mixed layer, bottom of; estimation method ..... 2575
- turbulent jets**
- vertical, buoyant; investigations, applications ..... 2583
- turbulent mixing**
- temperature, as strongly diffusive passive scalar ..... 1885
- density interfaces; buoyancy flux ..... 3637
- North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; wind, -generated  
vertical diffusion ..... 3642
- stratified estuaries ..... 3644
- in presence of; double diffusive instability ..... 3649
- turbulent momentum flux**
- horizontal; eddies, intense convective ..... 3216
- turbulent stress**
- and turbulent energy budget; Equator, 140°W; zonal mo-  
mentum, balance ..... 6089
- turbulent transport** (More at TRANSPORT ...)
- stratified estuaries; modelling ..... 770
- tergor pressure**
- determination; Phaeophyta; macroalgae; osmoregulation ..... 3500
- Turrialba Volcano**
- Costa Rica; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; arc mag-  
matism, sources; implications for residual titanites ..... 5787
- Tursiops**
- unusual mortality rate; North Atlantic; U.S., E coast, since  
June 1987; Cetacea; report ..... 653
- truncatus; Wales, W coast; Cetacea, juvenile, wild; 22 months  
of observations on a single individual ..... 2930
- turtle migration**
- Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles ..... 4942
- Tvärminne Archipelago**
- Finland, SW; tide pools; phytoplankton ..... 2211
- Twofold Bay**
- Australia, N.S.W.; benthic macrofauna; introduced  
species; baseline survey ..... 5881
- typhoon<s>** (More at STORMS ...)
- typhoons**
- during; Hong Kong, area; storm waves; in Chinese, English  
abstract ..... 73
- formation; equatorial currents, cross; cyclogenesis ..... 161
- movement midsummer '85; Pacific; satellite cloud maps ..... 174
- structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; North Pacific, W;  
tropical cyclones, severe; data analysis, climatology .... 189
- structural variability; North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones,  
severe; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ..... 190
- Japan, over; wind field, analysis, synthesis ..... 812
- eye; surface wind, supergradient ..... 3259
- development; South China Sea; epicontinental seas; in  
Chinese, English abstract ..... 3262
- South China Sea; wind field; in Chinese, English abstract .. 4442
- tsunamis; vorticity, vortical disturbance propagation; spiral  
flow concepts ..... 6164
- Tyrrhenian Basin**
- S; Mediterranean Sea; water masses, Levantine Inter-  
mediate Waters; inflow studied; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1370
- Tyrrhenian Sea**
- Basin; Italy; backarc basins; passive margins; areal  
evolution ..... 368
- Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; paleoclimate, fluc-  
tuations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1538
- Ionian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; bacteria; in Italian, English  
abstract ..... 1664
- N, central; Amphipoda, infralittoral; in Italian, English  
abstract ..... 1689
- Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photoprofiling; submarine  
volcanoes ..... 2156
- sea level oscillations; eigenperiods ..... 2509

- backarc basins; seafloor spreading; heat flow ..... 2817  
 Tiber Delta; delta sediments; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ..... 3314  
 rift basins; lithosphere; thermal evolution ..... 5761  
 sea level oscillations; eigenperiods; erratum ..... 6132  
 waves; wind field; local effects ..... 6186  
 Pliocene; backarc basins; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary ..... 6388  
 Campania-Latium margin; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; carbonate sediments, pelagic ..... 6965  
 Campania-Latium margin; basement, rocks; sediments .... 6966
- Uca**  
 pugnax, pugilator; distributions; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Brachyura; marsh sediments, role ..... 2297  
 rapax and virens; Brachyura; importance of differences ..... 2316  
 victoriana n.sp.; Brazil, Espirito Santo; Brachyura; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract .... 4809  
 spp., burrows; Brachyura; meiofauna, passive deposition .. 5257  
 annulipes, triangularis; Decapoda; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; toxicities, and effects on respiration ..... 7164  
 annulipes, triangularis; Decapoda; cadmium, accumulation . 7165
- Udotea**  
 flabellum; Codium, decorticatum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points ..... 5952
- U.K. (See also British Isles, Great Britain ...)**  
 Wales; estuarine circulation; tidal fronts ..... 713  
 SW; Severn Estuary; mud sediments; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ..... 936  
 North Sea; oil platforms; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ..... 1757  
 Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting . 2402  
 waters around; radionuclides; nuclear waste, discharges; 1987 monitoring program results ..... 2662  
 Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; intertidal sediments; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ..... 2704  
 Severn Estuary; Bristol Channel; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels ..... 3275  
 France; estuaries; fish communities; 35 papers ..... 3432  
 Wales, S. Gower Peninsula; Brachyura, portunid; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology ..... 3466  
 sediments; tin, butyltin production ..... 3760  
 Humber Estuary, S bank; heavy metals ..... 4500  
 Sellafield; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise ..... 4829  
 marsh ponds, salt and fresh; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat ..... 5901  
 Cumbria; Gastropoda, winkles; radionuclides, uptake ... 5968  
 off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies ..... 6022  
 Bristol Channel; bed-load transport, and fluxes; sedimentation, and currents ..... 6329  
 seabird research, organization; focus, structure of programs . 6602
- ultrabasicites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)**
- ultramafic xenoliths**  
 petrology; Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; lava ..... 6443
- ultraphytoplankton**  
 North Atlantic; vertical distribution ..... 2913
- ultrastructure: biological**  
 microscopy, analytical electron; advances; 7 papers ..... 3990
- ultraviolet radiation (More at RADIATION ...)**  
 levels; Antarctica, during spring season; stratospheric ozone; relations ..... 136
- Ulva**  
 lactuca; Chlorophyta; ecology of sporulation ..... 3024
- U.N. Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Use UNCSTD)**  
**U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea (Use UNCLOS)**  
**U.N. Environmental Program (Use UNEP)**
- unconformities**  
 Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; reef sediments; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ..... 982  
 Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; sediment hiatuses ..... 985
- undation theory (More at TECTONICS ...)**
- under-ice topography**  
 Arctic Ocean, Basin; sea ice; thickness distribution ..... 5458
- undersea cataracts**  
 Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; density currents; circulation; review ..... 4248
- undersea topography**  
 features; bathymetric surveys; protocols for naming; report . 3101
- undertows**  
 coastal circulation; longshore currents; flow, velocities .. 6809
- underwater archeology**  
 Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report ..... 4222
- underwater defense**  
 Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of ..... 1343
- underwater explosions**  
 shallow; acoustics; source levels ..... 756  
 offshore; Scotland, Firth of Forth; seismic waves, surface .. 905
- underwater fluorescence**  
 phenomenon described, illustrated ..... 2454
- underwater habitat<s> (More at HABITATS, DIVING ...)**
- Underwater Mining Institute**  
 U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership ..... 4887
- underwater noise**  
 rain, due to; acoustics, measurements ..... 4371
- underwater photography**  
 acoustically-controlled ..... 416
- underwater vehicles (More at VEHICLES ...)**
- United Nations**  
 Antarctica; treaties; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? ..... 633
- units: standard**  
 Système International d'Unités; oceanography; English and German ..... 1738
- universities**  
 funding vs autonomy; Great Britain; academic tenure ... 637  
 restructuring; Great Britain; science education; government funding, impetus; report ..... 3109
- university graduates**  
 scientists; engineers; coming shortage; report ..... 7190
- university professors**  
 and college; academia, salaries; economic status; annual report 6041
- uplift: coastal**  
 Oregon, and Washington; subduction; tectonics; discussion Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; earthquakes ..... 2240  
 tides, monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum ..... 6109
- uplift: crustal**  
 crust, recent movements; tectonics; subsidence; symposium; 43 papers ..... 1033  
 causes cooling; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; paleoclimate; report ..... 7197
- uplift: margin**  
 rates; Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; plate boundaries; tectonics ..... 7006
- Upogebia**  
 dawsoni; Mexico; Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Thalassinoidea; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4800
- upper layer (More at LAYERS ...)**
- upper ocean**  
 simulation; circulation, GCM ..... 2480  
 lidar backscattering, properties; sounding through a wavy surface ..... 3141
- upwelling (More at OCEAN ...)**  
 chimney formation; marginal ice zone; convection, dynamics ..... 114  
 areas; North Atlantic; submarine mountains, and hills; bacterioplankton ..... 1171  
 persistent; Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; circulation ..... 3174  
 extent; South Africa, Laderitz; fog, incidence ..... 5052  
 boundary currents, western; energy dissipation ..... 5414  
 filaments; California Current; currents; circulation .... 5420  
 endo-, as cause; coral atolls; phosphate deposits; in French, English summary ..... 5642  
 events, post-; South Africa, St. Helena Bay; phytoplankton, distribution ..... 5847  
 filaments, in; North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; surface jets ..... 6819



**upwelling: coastal**

- Chile, central, off; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling ..... 449
- Africa, W; Ivory Coast; 1983-84 events ..... 715
- Namibia; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization ..... 1634
- effects on; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ..... 1814
- weak; South Pacific, E; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations ..... 1997
- China, Zhejiang; zooplankton, ecology ..... 2205
- spring; Japan, Uragami Bay; temperature, decrease ..... 2436
- cold; South Africa; Algoa Bay; seabirds, predatory, effects
- California, off; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass ..... 2911
- Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution ..... 3173
- Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; eutrophication investigated ..... 3409
- region; Africa, E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; distribution ..... 3492
- processes; South Pacific, E; Chile; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4307
- Alaska; Chukchi Sea; wind-driven currents ..... 4308
- Chile, central, off; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4705
- California, off; model, observations ..... 4978
- Canary Upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure ..... 6822
- upwelling communities**
- China, off Zhejiang; chlorophyll, -a, distributions; productivity, primary ..... 448
- Taiwan, SW, off; plankton biomass ..... 2208
- Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ..... 6544
- bacteria, thymidine uptake, incorporation ..... 6607
- upwelling ecosystems**
- Benguela Current; physical explanation for biological boundary ..... 109
- Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; coastal communities; review ..... 2189
- upwelling: equatorial**
- Atlantic; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1440
- Pacific, between 140° and 110°W ..... 6821
- upwelling fronts**
- California, central, off; instabilities ..... 1371
- hydrology; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ..... 2437
- upwelling: mantle**
- lower; hotspots, loci; the Dupal anomaly as trace ..... 3381
- Red Sea Rift; rift zones, evidence for passive origin ..... 4663
- upwelling radiation**
- ocean color; semianalytic model ..... 1388
- radiance, shipboard measurements; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract ..... 3425
- upwelling sediments**
- Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation ..... 1530
- Peru, margin, ODP Leg 112; history, diagenesis ..... 2060
- North Atlantic; Portugal, off; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators ..... 4607
- surficial; Peruvian Upwelling; lipids, biogeochemistry ..... 5582
- accumulation rate; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ..... 6275
- Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; geochemical implications ..... 6280
- upwelling: wind-driven**
- stratified seas; coastal jets ..... 53
- South Africa, Walker Bay, Danger Point; climatological mechanism ..... 54
- thermocline; coastal zone; semigeostrophic model ..... 2504
- Mediterranean Sea; Sicily, off S coast ..... 3579
- California; eddy heat flux ..... 3645
- Africa, NW; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ..... 4032
- North Sea; German Bight; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ..... 5429
- periodic; coastal currents ..... 6104
- uranium**
- adsorption; seawater; chemical analysis ..... 207
- concentrations; Japan: Sea of; Peter the Great Bay; radionuclides, in the ecosystem ..... 1968

- distribution, isotopic composition; China; Zhujiang Estuary; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3171
- energy exploration, and development; oil; gas; coal; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ..... 3974
- relocations; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; derivation of quasi-isochrons ..... 6963
- uptake kinetics; Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; Austrocochlea, constricta ..... 7154
- uranium dating (More at DATING ...)**
- urban population growth**
- effects; U.S.; air temperature, continental ..... 5512
- urea**
- uptake; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton; nitrogen, cycling ..... 2923
- Ursus**
- maritimus; Arctic area; food chains; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears ..... 1255
- U.S.**
- NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents; sediment transport, implications ..... 26
- SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; wind-driven flow; relations ..... 171
- E; slope, and rise; particle flux; suspended matter ..... 241
- from Georges Bank to W. Florida; North Atlantic; Decapoda; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa ..... 543
- EEZ; mapping, small-scale, using sidescan sonar ..... 610
- rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; organic pollution; pesticides, and other compounds ..... 623
- E coast, since June 1987; North Atlantic; Cetacea; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ..... 653
- sea level, variations through 1986 (from ~1800) ..... 719
- east coast; barrier islands; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements ..... 922
- National Science Foundation, National Science Board; science policy, role; report ..... 1321
- NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; pollution; research facilities, from; report ..... 1341
- Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15 papers ..... 1748
- Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; marine policy; report ..... 1749
- career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ..... 1759
- eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above; trace gases ..... 1924
- NE, from; atmospheric sulfur; eastward flux ..... 1932
- SE; Miocene; diatom zonation; sediments, biostratigraphy sludge disposal; ocean dumping; policy, and law ..... 2071
- EPA; Environmental Protection Agency; science, has little part; voodoo toxicology; essay ..... 2405
- potential effects on; climate change, planning for; global warming; report ..... 2426
- SE; drought, severe; how rare an event? ..... 2440
- drought onset; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; global climate, March-May 1988; seasonal summary ..... 2603
- E coast; estuarine chemistry; iodine, dissolved, behavior ..... 2606
- North America; Canada; Mollusca; common and scientific names; checklist ..... 2693
- Bivalvia; estuarine pollution; tin, tributyltin ..... 2964
- Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress ..... 3055
- marine policy; federal government; 3 decades summarized ..... 3072
- Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes ..... 3097
- Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; chemical oceanography; program description, evaluation ..... 3099
- scientific research; funding; a system to set priorities ..... 3104
- direct effects on; greenhouse effect; climate change; report ..... 3106
- W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior ..... 3121
- NE; Long Island Sound; nutrients; mixing, vertical, late summer ..... 3243
- SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ..... 3286
- SE OCS; shelf communities; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ..... 3419
- SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ..... 3420
- 3423

- SE; diatoms, 6 lipid-producing taxa ..... 3504
- EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ..... 3538
- SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; salinity; alkalinity; relations, mixing ..... 3728
- E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized; barrier islands ..... 3797
- W coast; Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena (harbor porpoise); ship surveys of abundance ..... 4040
- W coast; Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena; aerial surveys ..... 4041
- SE, off; microbial food webs; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences ..... 4070
- ocean incineration; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ..... 4206
- as example; plastic pollution; waste disposal, and recycling; report ..... 4208
- EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ..... 4214
- public education; science; mathematics; student performance woeful ..... 4226
- scientific literacy; public education; dismal picture; report ..... 4227
- SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; momentum; buoyancy; advection ..... 4301
- drought, 1988; surface temperature, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4412
- 1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; climate, records; atmosphere, trends ..... 4418
- SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal; trace metals, natural concentrations ..... 4463
- Sea Grant College Program; corrosion, marine; program description, results; overview ..... 4882
- Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership ..... 4887
- Sea Grant College Program; applied research, and basic; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ..... 4888
- Sea Grant College Program, advisory service; technology transfer, from research to business and industry; program overview ..... 4889
- North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program .. 4898
- pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ..... 4907
- scientific literacy; public education; no gains made over past decade; report ..... 4924
- E coast; shoreline dynamics; coastal geomorphology; zonal qualities of dominant processes ..... 5106
- NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; seismic stress, origins; earthquakes, potential ..... 5204
- EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; public policy; report ..... 5371
- air temperature, continental; urban population growth, effects ..... 5512
- climate, variability and change; air temperature; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ..... 5514
- SW; Pacific, E; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen oxides eastern; seismogenesis; crust, structure; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ..... 5559
- OCS; EEZ; seabed mining; law, new one not needed ..... 5820
- education; science; mathematics; curriculum changes called for; report ..... 6038
- E coast; clouds; precipitation; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution ..... 6048
- E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure; atmospheric fronts ..... 6172
- SE shelf waters; ammonium, spring recycling rates; discussion ..... 6174
- E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes ..... 6261
- E coast, along; North Atlantic, W; phytoplankton communities; standing crops, mean cell concentrations ..... 6336
- W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; tin, tributyltin in mussels ..... 6555
- Rhode Island; maritime law ..... 6692
- earth science; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures ..... 6746
- public education; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report ..... 6754
- federal budget, process; research funding, effects on; report ..... 6760
- SE shelf; aluminum, particulate flux; particles, advection, settling ..... 6787
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact craters; dating, argon ..... 6935
- EEZ; OCS, leasing; offshore exploration; developing a regulatory framework ..... 6974
- federal budget; atmospheric science; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report ..... 7025
- Environmental Protection Agency; science advisors; ethics; report ..... 7189
- U.S. Coastal Zone Management Act (See also CZM ...)
- U.S. Congress
- marine policy; Sea Grant College Program ..... 7191
- U.S. EPA
- Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ..... 3098
- Superfund, bogged down; environmental management; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ..... 2439
- U.S. Navy
- submarine personnel; health risk; assessment 1974-79 .... 3084
- Cetacea, dolphins and whales; marine mammals, use of; underwater defense ..... 1306
- Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report ..... 1343
- relents; seafloor mapping; EEZ; report ..... 3128
- EEZ; seafloor mapping; charts to be publicly available; report ..... 5363
- U.S. NSF
- National Science Foundation; scientists, rotating program officers; program description, discussion ..... 6049
- U.S.S.R.
- Murmansk, E coast; Euphausiacea, abundance ..... 1747
- Lake Baikal, central basin; fault zones, active; hydrothermalism ..... 536
- Aral Sea; resource management, disaster; desiccation, massive ..... 960
- aquatic fauna; history of science; investigations 1920s and later ..... 1314
- Soviet Academy of Sciences; perestroika; October '88 meeting a sensation; report ..... 2430
- White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; organic matter transport; seasonal variations ..... 3105
- far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ..... 3278
- Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ..... 3307
- China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ..... 3332
- research vessels, Soviet; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ..... 3397
- shelf seas; sediment mapping ..... 3550
- Sevastopol Bay; picoplankton, contributions to productivity; chlorophyll, *a*-a content ..... 5658
- declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research; international politics ..... 5855
- Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments; sediment thanatocoenoses ..... 6040
- Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ..... 6672
- computer technology; fundamental obstacles ..... 6684
- Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; deep drilling, initiative urged; report ..... 6756
- Far Eastern seas; living resources; prospects of research and exploitation ..... 6766
- tectonics, studies; prospects for development over next decade ..... 7185
- Uwajima Bay
- Japan; currents, the Kyucho ..... 7192
- Vadosiapus
- copacabanus n.gen., n.sp.; Brazil; Amphipoda, exoediceratid ..... 704
- valleys: rift
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; tectonics, vertical; evidence ..... 1190
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics ..... 5170
- Valu Fa Ridge
- South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; volcanic arcs; tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 6379
- 1573



- vanadium**  
 release; seawater; oil ash waste, from ..... 2398  
 removal; seawater; role of amorphous ferric oxyhydroxide ..... 2658  
 surface distributions; Pacific; Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3719  
 North Atlantic; water column; arsenic; antimony ..... 4464
- Vancouver Island**  
 Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ..... 1784  
 Scott Shelf; Canada, W; skeletal carbonates; endolithic biodegradation ..... 3817
- Vanuatu**  
 Epi submarine caldera; New Hebrides Arc; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ..... 3374
- vapor: water**  
 tropics; tropospheric temperature; recent fluctuations ..... 134  
 remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, prospects ..... 2601  
 flux; surface evaporation; air-sea interface ..... 6201  
 Pacific, over; Walker circulation; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ..... 6892
- Vargula**  
 kuma, mizonomma n.spp.; Panama, San Blas region; Ostracoda, cypridinid, luminescent ..... 2995  
 6 n.spp.; Panama, off San Blas; Ostracoda; bioluminescence ..... 6628
- Vaucheria**  
 20 spp.; Tribophyceae; salinity, preferences; algae ..... 1230
- vectorial tomography**  
 Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; crust; mantle ..... 1048  
 seismic surveys; theory ..... 1049
- vectors: current**  
 rotary spectral estimation ..... 37
- vegetation**  
 Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; volcanic islands ..... 1087  
 shifts; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; atmospheric circulation, changes ..... 2086  
 plant distribution patterns; Mexico: Gulf of; coastal dunes establishment; Mexico: Gulf of; oil spills, *Avenus* 1984; contaminated dunes ..... 3023  
 3090
- vegetation: aquatic**  
 radionuclides, accumulation ..... 568
- vegetation: biomass**  
 France; salt marshes; remote sensing ..... 1660
- vegetation: coastal**  
 detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution ..... 5964
- vegetation: drift**  
 Caribbean area; Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; composition, export, import ..... 3496
- vegetation: marsh**  
 Australia, Victoria; Western Port; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt ..... 1146  
 Spartina, alterniflora; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ..... 3088  
 Massachusetts; Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, productivity ..... 4133  
 Canada; James Bay, S; salinity; hydrology effects ..... 4759  
 carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations; plant growth, and senescence ..... 5271  
 C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>4</sub>; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics ..... 5316  
 variability; Maine ..... 5643  
 salt; tidal creeks; nitrogen, exchange ..... 6284  
 Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves ..... 7107
- vehicles (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, VESSELS ...)**
- vehicles: free fall**  
 water column samplers; analytical and physical modelling ..... 4163
- vehicles: remotely-operated**  
 robotics; automation; 6 papers ..... 5337
- Vellar Estuary**  
 India; zooplankton; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity ..... 3516
- velocities: absolute**  
 deterrainations; density, conservation equations, implications of ..... 3139
- Vema Channel**  
 Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; suspended matter; particle transport ..... 5596
- Vema Fracture Zone**  
 intersection; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent; gravity, anomalies ..... 397
- S wall; Atlantic, central; crust; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary ..... 4648**
- Venezuela**  
 off; Cariaco Trench; water column; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction ..... 256  
 Cariaco Basin; surface, hydrochemistry; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1472  
 Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1518  
 Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1615  
 La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1617  
 Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; zooplankton, distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1644  
 off; Caribbean Sea; Amphipoda, ischirocerid; Erich-tonius, brasiliensis ..... 1690  
 Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; macrobenthic flora; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1713  
 Tacarigua Lagoon; coastal lagoons; organic matter, distribution, accumulation ..... 1980  
 off; Cariaco Trench; anoxic water; methane, content, temporal variations ..... 2692  
 off; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ..... 5745
- Venice Lagoon**  
 Italy; sea level, mean rise; flood barriers, proposed; report ..... 1327  
 Lagoon, N basin; Copepoda, planktonic populations; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1681  
 Italy; plankton communities; distribution along salinity gradient ..... 1639  
 Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in; heavy metals ..... 6285  
 Mediterranean area; Amphipoda; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution ..... 2317  
 Italy; polluted sediments; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution ..... 2695  
 Italy; sediments; heavy metals ..... 3770
- vent communities**  
 Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ..... 4229  
 Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; chemical and biological interactions ..... 4231  
 East Pacific Rise; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary ..... 5269  
 abyssal zone; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production ..... 6616
- vent fauna**  
 California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water ..... 461  
 Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic ..... 482  
 Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp. .... 3476  
 East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; allozymic variability of populations ..... 4046  
 Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ..... 4049  
 Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; microhabitat variation ..... 4050  
 Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation ..... 4051  
 Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 ..... 4052  
 Pacific, E; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica; comparison of growth at 2 sites ..... 4059  
 Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; pigments, visual, on backs; report ..... 4241  
 Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; black-body radiation photoreceptors ..... 4804  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ..... 4808  
 Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp. .... 5304  
 East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp. .... 5305  
 Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov. .... 5928  
 hydrothermalism; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ..... 6528  
 seep communities; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ..... 6592

**ventilation**

- deep-water; Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; circulation tracers ..... 1788
- decade time scale variability; North Atlantic; circulation .. 4968
- Indonesia, deep-sea basins; basin circulation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ..... 5401
- Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; circulation; hydrography ..... 5407

**ventilation: thermocline**

- North Atlantic, E; water masses, transport; tracer data studies ..... 21
- North Atlantic, eastern basin; tracers, transient, applications ..... 23
- Arctic area, mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ..... 224
- circulation tracers; effect of boundary conditions on estimates ..... 3153
- Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; lead, anthropogenic ..... 3301
- quasigeostrophic approximation ..... 4383

**vents: hydrothermal**

- role; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry ..... 959
- Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; silica, inactive chimney fields ..... 961
- fluids; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; noble gases ..... 962
- at; origin of life; hypothesis not compatible ..... 965
- mid-ocean ridges; heat flux, and chemical ..... 967
- too hot; origin of life; conditions not compatible; report .... 1333
- too hot; origin of life; theory debunked; report ..... 1338
- East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ..... 1656
- East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates ..... 2065
- Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism ..... 2153
- coastal; California, S, White-Point; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract ..... 2959
- submarine hot springs; variability; report ..... 3119
- submarine hot springs; origin of life; comment ..... 3132
- Rose Garden; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; temperature, large short-term variability ..... 3844
- North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ..... 3965
- crust; sedimentary basins; methane, multiple origins .... 3975
- Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; faunal recruitment ..... 4064
- Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ..... 4229
- flow from; California; Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ..... 4573
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary ..... 5132
- Gastropoda; Peltospiridae ..... 5294
- East Pacific Rise; Gastropoda, new ..... 5297
- Japan Arc, along; trenches; tectonics, thermal modelling ... 5671
- fields; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit; geologic setting .... 5672
- methanogenic archaeobacteria; bacteria, thermophilic .... 5897

**Venus**

- fasciata; France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract ..... 1140
- verrucosa; Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; trace metals; bioindicators ..... 2364
- crust; plate tectonics; global network indicated ..... 5224

**Vercelli Seamount**

- Tyrrhenian Sea; seamounts, photoprofiling; submarine volcanoes ..... 2156

**Versatile Experimental Kelvar Array (Use VEKA)****vertical structure (More at STRUCTURE ...)****vertical tectonics (More at TECTONICS ...)****very long baseline interferometry**

- Southern Hemisphere; geodesy; IRIS-S observations .... 4620
- geodesy ..... 5730

**vessels (See also barges, icebreakers, naval architecture, semisubmersibles, ships, submersibles, tankers, vehicles ...)**

- point-source identification; international law; pollution discharges; methods for identifying source ..... 1317
- conventions, treaties, and other agreements; oil tankers; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ..... 1758

**vessels: research**

- sail-assisted ships; wingsails ..... 1304
- Soviet; U.S.S.R.; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ..... 3550

**Vestimentifera**

- East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations ..... 4046
- Galapagos Rift; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ..... 4049

**veterinary science**

- fish farming; disease, diagnosis and control ..... 5979

**Vexillipar**

- repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. ... 4097

**vibrators**

- marine; seismic surveys; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm ..... 2711

**Vibrio**

- spp.; Tyrrhenian Sea; Ionian Sea; bacteria; in Italian, English abstract ..... 1664
- sp.; bacteria; cytokinin, production ..... 2270
- sp.; estuarine bacteria; manganese, oxidation ..... 2277
- Alteromonas; Bacillus; sediment communities, deep-sea; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ..... 4777
- spp.; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Listonella, spp.; Clostridium, botulinum; occurrence, distribution ..... 5292
- cholerae; Japan, Fukuyama; Salmonella, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria ..... 7166
- parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria; pollution indicators ..... 7167

**vicariance biogeography**

- cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ..... 3996

**vicariance cladistics**

- New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis ..... 3997

**Victoria**

- Western Port; Australia; marsh sediments, and mangrove; nitrogen cycling ..... 5892

**Vietnam**

- South, islands off; littoral macrobenthos; quantitative distribution ..... 473

**Vine: Allyn C.**

- history of oceanography; career highlights; biographical profile ..... 3542

**Vine-Matthews hypothesis (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)****Virginia**

- James River, Wreck Shoal; oyster reefs; geomorphic development ..... 4531
- Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ..... 5635
- Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects ..... 6258
- Chesapeake Bay, mouth; shoal deposits; structure, age, origin ..... 6322
- Maryland; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments; nutrients ..... 6328

**viruses (See also enteroviruses ...)**

- North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; mass mortalities; report ... 1329
- canine distemper; North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; mass mortalities; report ..... 1330
- canine distemper, as cause; North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; report ..... 1331
- entero-, occurrence; Spain, Barcelona coast; sediments .... 2261
- implicated; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988; report ..... 2441
- enteric; seawater; natural inactivation ..... 4773

**Visakhapatnam**

- India, E coast; sediments; organic matter, constituents .... 6257

**viscosity**

- negative; atmosphere; oceans; global circulation; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 3226

**viscosity: eddy**

- currents; wave-current interactions ..... 4324

**viscosity flow (More at FLOW ...)**

- fluid dynamics; mixing; experiments, computer simulations; review ..... 2597

**viscosity: mantle**

- role; convective mixing; subducted lithosphere, entrainment ..... 2179



- viscous damping**  
mud sediments, fluid; solitary waves ..... 6123
- viscous liquids**  
gravity flows, down-slope; density currents ..... 1890
- viscous remanent magnetism** (More at magnetism ...)
- vision**  
spectral sensitivities; Decapoda, 8 shrimp species; bioluminescence ..... 3471  
spectral sensitivity; Mysidacea; Gnathophausia, ingens; bioluminescence ..... 3472
- visual pigments**  
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; black-body radiation photoreceptors ..... 4804  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; novel photoreceptors ..... 4808
- vitamins**  
B<sub>12</sub>, thiamine, biotin; Japan, Harima-Nada; sediments, distribution in ..... 2281
- volatiles: mantle**  
influence of; lithospheric thinning, thermal, dynamics ..... 6457
- volatiles: organic**  
natural waters; phosphates, tributyl; analysis, persistence .. 3764
- volatilization: chemical**  
Hg; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing ..... 2361
- volcan<ism>** (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
- volcanic arcs**  
Japan Arc, NE; mantle, source; magma, picritic ..... 1031  
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; tectonics; in French, English summary ..... 1573  
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition ..... 2151  
trenches; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology ..... 2830  
Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; sedimentation, hemipelagic ..... 3319  
North Pacific; Mariana Islands; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ..... 4647  
Fiji; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting ..... 5775  
circum-Pacific; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition ..... 5786  
North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; physical volcanology ..... 6442  
Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; seismicity, distribution ..... 6470
- volcanic ash** (See also tephra; more at ash ...)  
layers; sediments; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size ..... 4645  
North Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphic tools ..... 6392
- volcanic dust**  
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; iridium, enrichment ..... 6399
- volcanic emissions** (More at AEROSOLS ...)  
volatiles; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan ..... 1560  
atmospheric aerosols; solar constant, determination errors ..... 5511
- volcanic eruptions**  
climate, impact on; recent volcanological perspectives; review .. 646  
1985 ..... 1026  
cataclysmic; Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; rain forests; recovery studied; report ..... 1344  
explosive; geological catastrophism; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854  
explosive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive ..... 3919  
volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; lava; 10 papers ... 3924  
1967-68; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, picritic melts; basalts ... 4644  
East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; earthquakes; rare combination; report ..... 4935  
following; global climate, stability; feedback mechanisms, implications ..... 5028  
major, following; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea ice, summer ..... 5450  
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ..... 5788  
Roseau; Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; pyroclastic deposits ..... 5791  
major; global climate; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ..... 6179  
massive; Hawaii; Kilauea; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ..... 6456
- volcanic gases**  
Cl- and F-bearing; atmospheric chemistry ..... 819
- volcanic glass** (More at GLASS ...)
- volcanic islands**  
Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation ..... 1087  
French Polynesia; Society Islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1551  
Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology ..... 1558  
Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources ..... 4643  
Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; lava, alkaline; petrology and age ..... 6444
- volcanic ridges**  
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ..... 4664
- volcanic rocks**  
cenotypal; Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge ..... 376  
Japan: Sea of; sediments; origin, composition ..... 379  
Aleutian Arc; island arcs; beryllium, -10, origin ..... 1028  
Indian Ocean, SW; seamounts, Funk ..... 1029  
and metamorphic; continents; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ..... 2178  
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy ..... 2816  
magnetic properties; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea ..... 3332  
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S .... 3922  
basalts; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach ..... 5181  
and xenoliths; mantle, upper; dykes; faults, and joints .... 5811  
Indian Ocean, central basin; pumice, morphology, petrography ..... 6446  
Miocene, from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ..... 6452  
Kuril Arc; compositional variations ..... 7021
- volcaniclastic sedimentation**  
Caribbean Sea; Martinique; in French, English abstract ... 934
- volcanism**  
Pacific; seafloor spreading; sediment mineralization; relations ..... 369  
flood-basalt; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; continents; during past 250 m.y. .... 382  
Red Sea, axial trough; mantle diapirs, evidence for? ..... 1022  
age-progressive; Australian Plate; Tasmanid Seamounts; hotspots; plate motions ..... 1027  
crust; sediments; subduction zones; noble gases, emanations ..... 1057  
Mediterranean area, Phlegraen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; seismicity ..... 1376  
intraplate; Cretaceous; Pacific, W; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y. .... 1565  
stratigraphy, tectonics; Cretaceous; Arctic area; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands ..... 2765  
and Wadati-Benioff zone; North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; convergent margins; crust, deep structure ..... 2854  
activity; calderas, large, historical unrest; earthquakes; magmatism ..... 3376  
neovolcanic zone; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; spreading centers, overlapping; recent studies ..... 3378  
geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ..... 3807  
resultant; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; lithospheric heat flow ..... 3917  
massive; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report ..... 4237  
and uplift; Red Sea; rifting; extensional tectonics; timing activity parameter, improved, based on Smithsonian chronology; Northern Hemisphere ..... 4646  
massive widespread; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining ..... 4950  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; hydrothermal vents; survey results; in French, English summary ..... 5132  
modulation by; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; climate, effects on ..... 5175  
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history ..... 5178  
East Pacific Rise, near 8°S; lava, recently erupted ..... 5183  
massive; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; relationships, implications ..... 5692

- shoshonitic; Mariana Arc, N; basalts, mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics ..... 5769
- shoshonitic, tholeiitic; island arcs; alkaline magmatism; 14 papers ..... 5770
- Fiji; basalts, alkali OIB ..... 5776
- shoshonitic; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ..... 5780
- past activity evidenced; Antarctica, W, Mt. Takahe ..... 5785
- East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; hyaloclastic flows ..... 5789
- massive explosive; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis ..... 6053
- and geochemistry; Philippines; Luzon Arc; tectonics ..... 6436
- explosive; Cenozoic; Andes; Peru, Arc; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ..... 6453
- Red Sea Rift; Aden; Gulf of; rifting; relationship ..... 7009
- volcanism: alkaline**
- Cenozoic, Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; age, distribution, eruptive conditions ..... 1030
- volcanism: arc**
- Philippines; Luzon, Arc; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ..... 380
- basalts, major chemistry; magma, melts; global variations ..... 2835
- North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; andesite petrochemistry ..... 3926
- Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ..... 5772
- basalts, high-Al, generation; model ..... 5773
- basalts, vesicularity as index of activity ..... 6450
- volcanism: catastrophic**
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; India, Deccan Traps; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ..... 2445
- volcanism: hotspot**
- Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hydrothermal vents ..... 2153
- South Pacific; Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology ..... 7838
- Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; geochemistry, dynamics ..... 2870
- volcanism: rift**
- mid-ocean ridges; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ..... 6781
- Tertiary; Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; isotopic studies ..... 7022
- active margins; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ..... 7026
- volcanism: submarine**
- seismicity, accompanying; detection, monitoring, interpretation ..... 6454
- Volcano Arc**
- North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ..... 6442
- volcanoes**
- young, silicic; Oregon; Newberry Volcano; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers ..... 1561
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; Kauai; crust, deep structure ..... 2170
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; magma; geochemical evidence ..... 3920
- how they work; magmatism; lava; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers ..... 3924
- intraplate; South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; mantle, heterogeneity ..... 3935
- Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; lava; mantle, homogeneity ..... 4641
- Hawaii; Kilauea; satellite imagery ..... 5177
- active, monitoring; remote sensing; heat, budget measurements ..... 5179
- Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; offshore morphology ..... 5182
- Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ..... 5184
- Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; crust, deep framework ..... 5185
- submarine
- intraplate; Pacific; patterns of distribution ..... 6449
- volcanoes: submarine**
- hydrothermalism; ore, -forming types ..... 963
- Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; tectonics; in French, English abstract ..... 1023
- Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photoprofiling ..... 2156
- Hawaiian Archipelago; hotspots, traces ..... 2448
- Pacific; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height ..... 2836
- Philippine Plate; Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; growth rate ..... 2837
- New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ..... 3374
- Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts ..... 3916
- Hawaii; Kilauea, East Rift zone; geomorphological reconnaissance ..... 5781
- volume transport**
- fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven currents ..... 701
- Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; heat flux, and salt and N transport ..... 2471
- Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; annual, interannual variability ..... 3162
- Gulf Stream; currents; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ..... 4293
- fluctuations; Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents ..... 4294
- Alaska; Shelikof Strait; hydrophysical properties ..... 6083
- von Karman constant**
- open-ocean observations; waves ..... 6839
- vortices** (See also maelstroms; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
- vorticity**
- eddies, isolated, nonlinear; fusion ..... 118
- monotonic; fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow, quasi-stratified fluids, rotating; lenses, homogeneous; fluid dynamics ..... 125
- fluid dynamics; mixing, layers, in; do large structures control their own growth? ..... 126
- potential of; water masses; fluid dynamics; report ..... 127
- quasigeostrophic; friction, influence of; rings, motion; westward intensification dynamics ..... 655
- regional, draining; eddies, isolated inviscid; fluid dynamics ..... 776
- rings, steady symmetric vortex pairs; fluid dynamics ..... 778
- generation by flow-obstacle interaction; topographic eddies ..... 786
- potential; meteorology, applications; atmospheric circulation; review ..... 1411
- generation through balanced geostrophic adjustment ..... 1416
- evolution; eddies, unstable, elongated ..... 1418
- eddies; fluid dynamics; inviscid eddy-wall interactions ..... 1419
- fluid dynamics; flow, swirling, axisymmetric; nonlinear stability ..... 1888
- constant, presence of; surface waves, steep, steady ..... 1892
- microstructural; Red Sea, calm conditions; surface micro-layer; motion anisotropy ..... 2515
- localized, on surface of rotating sphere; geophysical fluid dynamics ..... 2589
- collision dynamics of vortex pairs; fluid dynamics; rings; integrable and chaotic motions ..... 3227
- development; fluid dynamics, steady flow; barotropic circulation; the nonlinear Munk model ..... 3651
- potential; Gulf Stream; currents; volume transport; variations with temperature ..... 3655
- effects; density currents; fluid dynamics ..... 4293
- eddies, upper bound on the size of sub-mesoscale vortices ..... 4389
- potential mixing; baroclinic instability; fluid dynamics ..... 4394
- fluid dynamics; Richardson cascade; turbulence ..... 4396
- geostrophic eddies, collapse ..... 4951
- potential, isopycnic; thermocline, seasonal, in; synoptic map ..... 5016
- potential, on neutral surfaces; circulation; density, potential; fluid dynamics ..... 5392
- California; Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; currents, double vortex ..... 5397
- eddies, counter-rotating; potential flow conditions ..... 5425
- rings, reconnection; fluid dynamics ..... 5494
- tripolar; fluid dynamics, rotating; turbulence, emergence from ..... 5499
- structure; tropical cyclones ..... 5504
- inertial, contributions; tropical cyclones, motion ..... 5548
- Florida Strait; currents; temperature, near-bottom; acoustic tomography ..... 5549
- Ligurian Sea, vortex stability ..... 6084
- vortical disturbance propagation; typhoons; tsunamis; spiral flow concepts ..... 6157
- ageostrophic; atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; boundary layer flow ..... 6164
- nonlinear isolated vortices; Japan, E coast; rings, warm-core; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 6214
- large-scale; turbulence, helical; fluid dynamics ..... 6866
- potential, structure; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability ..... 6870
- vorticity: atmospheric**
- tropical cyclones; barotropic flow; linear motion ..... 6872
- effects on; Atlantic, GATE area; cumulus convection; parameterization ..... 1463
- 6906



- vorticity: baroclinic**  
forced; hydrothermal plumes, around ..... 6864
- vorticity: geostrophic**  
barotropic instability, and baroclinic ..... 3652  
2-layer; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution ..... 3654
- Vosges Mountains**  
Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ..... 331
- Vostok**  
Antarctica; ice cores; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ..... 657  
Pleistocene; Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ..... 4588
- Vostok Bay**  
Japan; Sea of; sediments; nitrogen cycling ..... 7112
- Wadati-Benioff zones**  
seismicity, rheological control; earthquakes; subduction zones ..... 2161
- Wadden Sea**  
Bivalvia; mussel beds; particulates; nutrients; uptake, release ..... 467  
Netherlands; tides, and residuals; currents ..... 721  
Dutch; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; mercury pollution, decreasing ..... 876  
Netherlands; bacterioplankton, fluctuations in production, biomass ..... 1131  
W; Netherlands; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ..... 1132  
W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; estuarine ecology, research; 6 papers ..... 1293  
North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport; tidal flats, across ..... 2733  
Netherlands; intertidal flats; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons ..... 2933  
East Frisian; North Sea; sediments, oxic and anoxic; heavy metals ..... 3771  
Dutch; tides, and residuals; currents ..... 4313  
from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles; current transport ..... 5230  
Dutch, subtidal; macrozoobenthos, biomass and species richness ..... 5873  
off Texel Inlet; Netherlands; shoreline dynamics; sand transport, patterns ..... 6351
- wakes: ship**  
remote sensing; satellite radar, SAR images ..... 1829  
waves, analyzed ..... 2532
- Wales**  
W coast; Cetacea, juvenile, wild; Tursiops, truncatus; 22 months of observations on a single individual ..... 2930  
S, Gower Peninsula; U.K.; Brachyura, portunid; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology ..... 3466  
N; submarines, *Resurgam*, sunk in 1880; salvage operations, begun ..... 4223  
S; Swansea Bay; Mytilus, edulis; metals; selenium; levels, interactions ..... 4843
- Walker circulation**  
Pacific, over; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ..... 6892
- walrus**  
Pacific; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; aerial census ..... 4743  
exploitation; Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs ..... 4911  
Pacific; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus; conservation, and management, policies needed; report ..... 4953
- Walvis Ridge**  
DSDP Leg 74; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy ..... 2794
- Ward-McLemore: Ethel**  
history of science, geophysics; biographical interview ..... 2432
- warming: atmospheric**  
during last century; Arctic area; Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data ..... 2607
- warming: climate**  
global sea level, rise; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed ..... 6765
- warming: environmental**  
biota, marine; temperature, rises in, adaptations to; in French, English abstract ..... 6527
- warming: global**  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, transient response; interhemispheric asymmetry ..... 139  
sea level, rise, causes and effects; overview ..... 664  
climate change, predictions; greenhouse effect; forecasting atmospheric carbon dioxide; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming ..... 801  
land surface; air temperature, hemispheric; recent trends ..... 1425  
greenhouse effect, living with it; climate change; overview climate change, studies; integrating space and in-situ observations ..... 1769  
U.S., potential effects on; climate change, planning for; report ..... 1901  
greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; climate change, possible signal; report ..... 2440  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; eustatic sea level ..... 2446  
climate; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report ..... 2507  
timing; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ..... 3124  
atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report ..... 3126  
atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview ..... 3546  
climate change; small, but not an artifact; report ..... 4230  
climate, 1988; 1989 projections; report ..... 4238  
greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; science; policy; relationships, implications ..... 4240  
greenhouse gases; biogenic methane; report ..... 4244  
climate change; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ..... 4247  
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; greenhouse effect; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report ..... 4419  
greenhouse effect; biological diversity; climate change; conference report ..... 4939  
sea level, rising; climate change; policy, implications ..... 5367  
surface temperature; remote sensing data ..... 5368  
climate change; greenhouse gases; current thinking, recommendations; overview ..... 5519  
lag time; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time; climate, calculating response times ..... 6054  
greenhouse effect; Hansen's warning offends colleagues; report ..... 6184  
6769
- warming: ocean**  
recent, an artifact?; World Ocean; water temperature, data; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- warming: stratospheric**  
influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ..... 3679
- Washington State**  
Puget Sound; trace metals, budgets; particulates, scavenging by ..... 854  
Cretaceous, Late; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes; collision tectonics ..... 971  
Puget Sound; Copepoda; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate responses ..... 1103  
Puget Sound; deltas, lowland; marsh communities, structure; biogeography ..... 2466  
Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins; plant detritus ..... 2668  
Dabob Bay; particulates; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities ..... 2669  
Puget Sound; dredge spoil disposal; numerical modelling studies ..... 3087  
Oregon; margin tectonics, and structure; subduction, processes ..... 3348  
False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects ..... 3441  
Puget Sound; suspended sediments; hydrocarbons, transport, fate ..... 3769  
Alaska, SE; intertidal communities; variation in strong interactions ..... 4047  
Puget Sound; tides; currents; numerical modelling ..... 5384  
Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals; estuarine transport ..... 6933
- waste** (See also effluents, spoils, sewage, sludge, tailings; more at POLLUTION...)

- waste: acid**  
visible plumes; New York Bight; ocean dumping; remote sensing, CZCS ..... 875
- waste disposal** (See also disposal, dumping, outfalls, more at POLLUTION ...)  
seabed penetrators; experimental telemetry system ..... 602  
and treatment, transport; dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; procedures for management ..... 1310  
dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ..... 1311  
North Sea; ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; pros and cons; viewpoint ..... 1753  
biodegradable plastics; pollution ..... 4198  
seawater; sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; tests ..... 4205  
management; artificial reefs; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers ..... 4207  
and recycling; U.S., as example; plastic pollution; report ... U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal; model studies ..... 6022  
ocean dumping; optimizing multiple site determinations ..... 6025  
Hong Kong; pollution; eutrophication; review ..... 6027
- waste disposal: solid**  
landfills, closing up; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ..... 617
- waste: hazardous**  
wells; Ohio, NE; earthquakes; injection wells implicated; report ..... 1339  
liquid; ocean incineration, vessels; new ship design and operation ..... 4199  
liquid; Europe; ocean incineration; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ..... 4200  
liquid; ocean incineration; a viable technology ..... 4201
- waste: industrial**  
North Sea; ocean dumping; chlorophyll,  $\text{TiO}_2$  waste-acid effects on concentration ..... 2406  
liquid; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal ..... 4196  
dumping; Greece, Evoikos Gulf; heavy metals; impact ..... 4844
- waste: medical**  
New Jersey; beaches; pollution; educational overview .... 624
- waste: municipal**  
inorganic pollution; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract ..... 1500  
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ..... 1752
- waste: nuclear**  
discharges; U.K., waters around; radionuclides; 1987 monitoring program results ..... 2662
- waste: oil ash**  
from; seawater; vanadium, release ..... 2398  
stabilized; artificial reefs; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation ..... 4155  
stabilized; Florida; artificial reefs; trace metals, considerations ..... 4202
- waste: organic**  
disposal; combustion emissions, at sea; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler ..... 4209
- waste: radioactive**  
solid; seabed disposal; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity ..... 6733  
seabed disposal; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity ..... 6735
- waste: toxic**  
North Sea; ocean incineration; polluted sediments .... 2404
- wastewater**  
automated continuous monitoring; mercury, inorganic and total; chemical analysis, a.a.s. .... 2010
- wastewater discharges**  
domestic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; silver, as tracer, indicator ..... 3049
- wastewater effluents**  
seafood processing plants; treatment technologies ..... 3533
- wastewater: municipal**  
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ..... 613
- wastewater treatment**  
chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages ..... 4835  
water pollution, research; contaminants, mixing, transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers ..... 7183
- water** (See also seawater, freshwater-seawater interface; more at OCEAN ...)  
cloud-top; stratocumulus clouds; lidar observations ..... 5542  
balance; Black Sea; salinity, evolution, balance ..... 5681  
soil; bacteria, nitrifying, counting and isolating technique ... 5898  
redistribution among oceans; Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; meltwater runoff ..... 6219
- water: anoxic**  
oceanic events; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; relationships ..... 1601  
widespread; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; geochemical, climatic effects ..... 2073  
Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; methane, content, temporal variations ..... 2692  
events; Cretaceous; South Atlantic; cyclic fluctuations .... 2767  
bottom-; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; relationship ..... 4010  
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ..... 4065  
Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation ..... 4494  
episodes; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, balance ..... 4496  
Greece; Elefsis Bay; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ..... 4753  
eutrophied; Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna ..... 5268  
Black Sea; redox interface, unexpected changes ..... 5573  
Black Sea; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary ..... 6240
- water: bottom**  
cold, high salinity; Arctic Ocean, shelves; nutrients, regeneration ..... 3740
- water column**  
New England, S of, shelf and slope; radionuclides; lead, -210, and Po-210 ..... 222  
North Atlantic; North Pacific; mercury, distribution .... 254  
Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction ..... 256  
fluxes, impact on; Copepoda; Calanus, pacificus; pigment biodegradation ..... 442  
river discharges; light, optical phenomena ..... 1387  
solar radiation, distribution ..... 1391  
noise, ambient; turbulence, detection; bubbles, as amplifiers of noise ..... 1405  
turbulence, vertical distribution; model ..... 1423  
deep; Pacific; Japan; Sea of; tritium, concentrations .... 1967  
chlorophyll fluorescence; variability, vertical structure ... 2209  
elements; chemical compounds; calculating mean residence times ..... 2653  
deep; Atlantic, E; radium, -226; barium; sources ..... 2663  
North Atlantic; chlorinated biphenyls; PCBs ..... 2706  
reference depth for geostrophic computation ..... 3144  
Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting ..... 3849  
North Atlantic, ecosystems; sediments; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons ..... 4203  
North Atlantic; arsenic; antimony; vanadium ..... 4464  
hydrography; Spain; Cádiz; Bay of; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4712  
constant motion implications; pelagic ecosystems; plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation ..... 4715  
Pacific; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota ..... 4952  
Indian Ocean; Pacific; platinum, behavior ..... 5090  
zooplankton, size distributions; acoustic scattering, technique ..... 5239  
chemistry; Baltic Sea; microbiota; vertical distributions ... 5288  
Barents Sea; nitrogen, uptake, cycling ..... 5589  
Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate ..... 5896  
pressure and depth calculations; Iberian Peninsula, NW, off; North Atlantic; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6094
- water column chemistry**  
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ..... 4492
- water column finestructure**  
probes, free-falling, motion analysis; tail fin recommendations . 3552
- water column heating**  
seawater optics; solar radiation ..... 1390
- water column profilers**  
turbulence, deep-sea measurements; instrumentation; EPSONDE system ..... 779



- finestructure, and microstructure ..... 1774  
 autonomous; instrumentation ..... 4961  
**water column samplers**  
 free fall vehicles; analytical and physical modelling ..... 4163  
**water column temperature**  
 profile; China; Yellow Sea; air-sea interactions; air  
 temperature effects on profile ..... 4422  
**water: cooling**  
 system; fouling communities; antifoulants, new method .. 1156  
**water: hypersaline**  
 Dead Sea; bromine photochemistry ..... 1947  
**water: hypoxic**  
 oxygenation; Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects;  
 macrozoobenthos ..... 1145  
**water: interstitial**  
 sediments, deep-sea; deuterium ..... 253  
 chemistry; Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones;  
 accretionary wedges; advection evidence; in French,  
 English abstract ..... 328  
 North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; amino acids ..... 3279  
**water mass indicators**  
 Arctic area; East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria,  
 pico- ..... 5284  
**water masses (More at OCEAN ...)**  
 Alboran Sea, W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced;  
 mixing ..... 12  
 slope water; North Atlantic, W, slope and rise; circulation .. 14  
 exchange, transport; Mediterranean Sea, E and W; Sicily:  
 Strait of; circulation ..... 20  
 transport; North Atlantic, E; thermocline ventilation;  
 tracer data studies ..... 21  
 Indian Ocean, W; equatorial currents ..... 44  
 Red Sea Deep Water; Red Sea; sources, formation, circulation .. 46  
 Africa, southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water;  
 circulation ..... 51  
 paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water; Neogene, Late; South  
 Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; erosion ..... 342  
 cold-water incursions; South Africa, Tsitsikamma Coastal  
 National Park; phytoplankton, population changes .... 445  
 Coastal Transition Zone Program; coastal circulation;  
 dynamics; report ..... 600  
 vorticity, potential of; fluid dynamics; report ..... 655  
 Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar: Strait of, 4 sections;  
 hydrographic study ..... 689  
 formation; California: Gulf of ..... 708  
 Intermediate Water; Mediterranean Sea, E; characteristics,  
 spreading, mixing ..... 710  
 modified; ellipse fitting method of membership function for  
 analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 711  
 Huanghai Sea, as example; successive discrimination forecast;  
 in Chinese, English abstract ..... 712  
 Aegean Sea, NW ..... 714  
 chemical characteristics; Mediterranean Sea, Levantine  
 Basin; circulation tracers ..... 845  
 NADW production; Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic;  
 Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; mechanism for  
 decreased NADW production ..... 975  
 changes in distribution; Pleistocene; Holocene; deep  
 circulation ..... 976  
 deep-water source variations; World Ocean; deep circula-  
 tion, impacts on; glaciation, last, and since ..... 978  
 Labrador Sea; temperature; salinity; changes 1962-86 ... 1353  
 bottom flow; Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to;  
 deep circulation ..... 1361  
 deep-water flow; Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; deep  
 circulation ..... 1362  
 Japan, E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion;  
 currents ..... 1368  
 Levantine Intermediate Waters; Mediterranean Sea; Tyr-  
 rhenian Basin, S; inflow studied; in Italian, English  
 abstract ..... 1370  
 surface; Miocene, Late; paleotemperature, and circulation;  
 reconstruction from O-18 data ..... 1532  
 Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian  
 sector; bottom topography; sea ice ..... 1775  
 bottom water formation; Southern Ocean; circulation; sea  
 ice ..... 1778  
 North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; circulation tracers;  
 tritium and He-3 ..... 1782  
 Taiwan; currents, Taiwan Warm Current; origin; in Chinese,  
 English abstract ..... 1806  
 analysis using fuzzy sets; South China Sea, N ..... 1811  
 Black Sea; evolution of cold intermediate layer ..... 1812  
 development; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP  
 Leg 113; glaciation; paleoceanography ..... 2074  
 effects; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations;  
 heat, budget ..... 2082  
 deep water; Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; carbon dating;  
 ventilation age ..... 2099  
 and thermal fronts; Sargasso Sea; Anguilla, spp. (eels);  
 northern spawning limits ..... 2234  
 Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; cur-  
 rents, and jets; eddies ..... 2476  
 analysis; Kuroshio, Front; fronts, double structure ..... 2498  
 characterization; China; Huanghai Sea; eutrophication,  
 studies ..... 2500  
 HCWM; Huanghai Sea, Cold Water Mass; internal hydrog-  
 raphy ..... 2503  
 Mediterranean Water; North Atlantic, near Ampère and  
 Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar: Strait of, W of; lenses,  
 saline; rings ..... 2593  
 surface, thermal structure; Miocene; World Ocean; surface  
 temperature; paleoceanography ..... 2776  
 movements; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; sea-  
 mounts, movements to and from; pelagic fish, by ..... 3113  
 Baltic Sea, SE; fronts; mesoscale structures May 1985; in  
 German, English abstract ..... 3169  
 Mediterranean Sea, E; circulation, dynamics; present  
 knowledge; review ..... 3553  
 Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; coastal embayments, silled;  
 circulation, deep water exchange ..... 3557  
 North Atlantic, N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82;  
 gyres, subpolar ..... 3575  
 North Atlantic, central ..... 3576  
 Korea, E of; Japan: Sea of; flow, monthly variation; EOF  
 analysis; in Korean, English abstract ..... 4302  
 some conceptions; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; fuzzy set  
 theory ..... 4303  
 South Atlantic, SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current);  
 currents; intermediate water characteristics ..... 4304  
 deep-water transit times; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor  
 Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; circulation ..... 5408  
 Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; circulation, using dissolved Si as  
 tracer ..... 5409  
 shelf water origin; North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight;  
 coastal currents ..... 5427  
 Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South  
 Atlantic; mixing ..... 5428  
 South Atlantic, W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; cur-  
 rents ..... 5430  
 Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts,  
 interannual variability of locations ..... 5431  
 Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; Adriatic Sea, Deep  
 Water formation; oxygenation, implications for ..... 5688  
 indicators of; Foraminifera, benthic; circulation tracers, Ba  
 Mediterranean and Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, W;  
 Gibraltar: Strait of; flow, water exchange ..... 6088  
 evolution, properties; dynamic-stochastic model ..... 6103  
 relation to; Caribbean Sea, E; Foraminifera, benthic;  
 Cibicides, wuellerstorfi ..... 6420  
 Weddell Gyre; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; tem-  
 perature ..... 6812  
 deep and bottom water formation; Canada; Baffin Bay, N;  
 Nares Strait ..... 6813  
 Bottom Cold Water; Japan: Sea of, SW; currents, upwell-  
 ing/downwelling; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese,  
 English abstract ..... 6814  
 cold intrusions; Japan, Tohoku region; Oyashio; currents; in  
 Japanese, English abstract ..... 6815  
 Denmark Strait Overflow Water and Gibbs Fracture Zone  
 Water; Denmark Strait, S of; tritium-krypton-85 age ... 6816  
 Eocene; surface temperature; paleoceanography ..... 6977  
**water pollution**  
 photolytic ozonation ..... 274  
 measurements; turbidity, estimates; quantitative technique  
 proposed ..... 1501  
 research; wastewater treatment; contaminants, mixing,  
 transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers ..... 7183  
**water pollution control**  
 annual product and buyers guide ..... 6737  
**water: pore**  
 for; sediment samplers; new procedure for pore-water  
 extraction ..... 211  
 Chesapeake Bay, sediments; chemical analysis; thiols,  
 hydrophilic ..... 214

- Red Sea; phosphates; silicates; distribution ..... 1493
- Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; patchiness, temporal variability ..... 1987
- content; clay sediments; compaction, pressure; effect on thermal conductivity ..... 2056
- lateral movement; New England; marsh sediments, hydraulics ..... 3796
- sand flats, intertidal; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract ..... 4053
- interfacial; North Pacific; sampling, instrumentation ..... 4571
- Indian Ocean, central; sediments; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting ..... 5650
- venting; Oregon; accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering ..... 5675
- geochemistry; Florida Bay; mud islands; carbonate diagenesis ..... 6366
- water quality**
- parameter assessment; satellite imagery; environmental monitoring ..... 213
- long-term and seasonal modelling; North Sea; pollution monitoring ..... 621
- models; North Sea; environmental pollution; 10 papers .. 627
- alterations, monitoring; hydraulic dredging, cutterhead .... 1309
- parameter estimation; irradiance, subsurface; algorithm ..... 1739
- Florida, NW; Apalachicola River; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary ..... 2418
- models; tidal inlets, small ..... 4502
- 1979-81; Potomac River, and Estuary; silica, dissolved .... 6239
- parameters; pollution; public, perceptions; recreational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating ..... 6738
- water quality management**
- Delaware Estuary; historical context ..... 1755
- water quality monitoring**
- New Jersey; CZM; shellfish resources, protection ..... 3095
- estuarine pollution; fish, studies, role of ..... 3507
- seston, spectral reflectance; turbidity ..... 4025
- remote sensing, using AVHRR imagery ..... 6236
- China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ..... 6714
- Hong Kong; bacteriological monitoring ..... 6731
- water quality: surface**
- river water; ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; in French, English abstract ..... 2012
- water resources**
- hydrological databases; National Water Information System conceptual design ..... 598
- Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty ..... 7207
- water: river**
- ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract ..... 2012
- phosphorus, spectrophotometric determinations ..... 2676
- water samplers**
- small, inexpensive, non-disturbing ..... 1275
- water sampling (More at SAMPLING ...)**
- water: shelf**
- and slope; Australia, NW, off; nitrates, seasonal influx ..... 848
- Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport . 2471
- water temperature**
- data; World Ocean; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- water: tissue**
- California; intertidal macrophytes; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ..... 7055
- water transport**
- seasonal changes; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay ..... 3217
- water vapor**
- tropics; tropospheric temperature; recent fluctuations .... 134
- remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, prospects . 2601
- flux; surface evaporation; air-sea interface ..... 6201
- Pacific, over; Walker circulation; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events .. 6892
- water vapor transport**
- India; Asia, E; monsoons; atmospheric oscillations; relations ..... 2602
- WATOX**
- 86; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2387
- North Atlantic, W; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 3695
- North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey ..... 4181
- wave<s>** (See also Beaufort scale, oscillations, sea state, solitons, surf, surges, swash, swells, tsunamis, wind-wave interactions ...)
- wave damping**
- muddy coasts; mud sediments, soft-, properties ..... 2732
- and attenuation; capillary waves, surface; oil slicks, thickness effects ..... 3185
- oil slicks; wind waves, generation; relations ..... 3190
- sideband; gravity waves ..... 5438
- surface films, oil; new look at old problem ..... 6113
- wave drift**
- wind, velocity profiles; wind-wave interactions; coupling .. 1902
- in short-crested irregular seas ..... 6122
- wave dynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)**
- wave energy**
- potential; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar ..... 6720
- wave equations**
- parabolic approximations in heterogeneous media; fluid dynamics ..... 1271
- nonlinear; global existence theorem for the Cauchy problem ... 1823
- wide-angle one-way; acoustics ..... 1867
- inverse scattering problem ..... 3597
- wave erosion**
- Great Lakes; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynamics ..... 3315
- wave forces**
- random; offshore structures; nonlinear surge response of TLP Morison-type; offshore platforms; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems ..... 1299
- currents; ships; interactions ..... 1302
- offshore structures; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function ..... 2394
- on half-immersed cylinder; oscillations, heaving motion .... 2395
- seabed, purely cohesive soil, stability ..... 3077
- seabed, effective stress response ..... 3078
- statistics; discrete wave approach ..... 3079
- and velocity potential; waves, radiation and diffraction by floating bodies ..... 3191
- oscillatory flow, elliptical; loading on a cylinder ..... 3528
- and multiple scattering of surface waves; effects on cylinder arrays ..... 3530
- offshore structures, hemicylinders ..... 4185
- offshore structures, guyed towers, response; seismicity .... 4187
- offshore structures; dynamic responses of articulated towers . 4189
- in short-crested seas; offshore structures ..... 4890
- on circular objects; oscillations, flow-induced ..... 6719
- on floating bodies; time-domain analysis ..... 6721
- wave friction**
- coefficients; turbulent flow; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ..... 6834
- wave gauges (More at GAUGES ...)**
- wave height**
- Arabian Sea; Bengal; Bay of; wind-wave interactions . 86
- significant; satellite altimetry; spectral wave model construction ..... 2516
- and period; cyclogenesis; wind-wave interactions; joint distribution during growth phase ..... 2530
- distribution; beaches, plane, 1/20 slope; relationship with groupiness factor ..... 3593
- satellite altimetry; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts, data assimilation studies ..... 4169
- wave number**
- spectra, modification; currents, by; wave-current interactions ..... 3646
- wave power (More at POWER ...)**
- approximate theory for performance of wave-energy devices set into reflecting wall ..... 1300
- devices; coasts; maximum efficiency calculated ..... 2393
- wave recorders (More at RECORDERS ...)**
- wave run-up**
- coasts; surf zone; digitization using video ..... 6111
- wave setup**
- surf zone; field studies methodology ..... 3188
- and runup; beaches; shoreline, profiles ..... 6835



- wave slope**  
 wind, estimates ..... 6213
- wave theory**  
 stream function; algorithms, computational, improved; fluid dynamics ..... 3588  
 fluid dynamics; flow, 3-D inviscid, between surfaces ..... 3595
- wave-current interactions**  
 shear flow, currents, linear; currents; Stokes theory ..... 71  
 sand transport; numerical model; in Korean, English abstract ..... 293  
 surface waves, spectral modulations; currents; predictions and measurements compared ..... 1837  
 shear flow, vertical; currents; approximate dispersion relations ..... 3590  
 currents, by; wave number, spectra, modification ..... 3646  
 Rossby waves, packets; baroclinic currents, mean ..... 4321  
 currents; eddy viscosity ..... 4324
- waveguides**  
 in; shear flow; internal waves, generation ..... 4342
- waveguides: acoustic**  
 signal processing; matched mode localization ..... 108  
 dispersion distortions of pulse signals ..... 1408  
 electromagnetic waves; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface ..... 1861  
 non-self-adjoint; perturbation theory ..... 1865  
 swell, scattering by; sound, signal frequency spectrum ..... 1866  
 sound, channels; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1871  
 power radiated by acoustic source ..... 1881  
 targets in; multiple scattering analysis ..... 2552  
 perturbation theory for normal mode calculations ..... 2556  
 sound field, calculation ..... 2566  
 irregular; sound field, calculating correlation characteristics ..... 4356  
 in; normal modes ..... 4357  
 Pekeris; effective depth ..... 4359  
 refractive; mode composition of radiation in ..... 4377  
 closed; Subarctic Front, across; sound channels, new type shallow-water; ray methods ..... 6149  
 North Pacific; sound channels ..... 6154
- waveguides: equatorial**  
 Kelvin waves; flow, mean; interactions ..... 2529  
 response; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote forcing ..... 6195
- wavemakers**  
 absorbing, wedge-type; performance, design criteria ..... 3585  
 snake paddle type; transient waves, generation; tsunamis, as example ..... 6832
- waves**  
 wide-angle, and diffraction; models ..... 62  
 phase speed changes in trains encountering others ..... 66  
 transmission by overtopping; breakwaters ..... 67  
 refraction, diffraction; friction, application with finite discrete record; Hilbert transformation errors ..... 72  
 beaches, and coasts; run-up, random, spectral characteristics over doubly periodic seabed; Bragg scattering ..... 74  
 front, set of solutions to noneffectively hyperbolic operators ..... 75  
 combined refraction-diffraction; coastal zone, large domains ..... 76  
 periods, heights; joint distribution ..... 77  
 Lake Geneva, field experiments; wind stress; wind-wave interactions ..... 81  
 Gaussian wave packets ..... 87  
 inverse scattering; acoustics, applications; weak scattering approximations with error estimates ..... 725  
 steady; numerical solutions to problems ..... 726  
 nonlinear, and singular rays; acoustics, applications; transverse diffraction ..... 728  
 data; buoys, pitch-and-roll; signal processing; routine analysis ..... 730  
 interaction with rectangular trench; stratified fluids ..... 731  
 above; turbulent boundary layer; bursting phenomenon ..... 734  
 surface, wind-disturbed; sunlight, focusing; irradiance, underwater pulses ..... 740  
 moorings, single-point, LF motions ..... 751  
 obliquely incident; breakwaters, floating; interactions ..... 1298  
 exposure gradient, along; coastal zone; kelp communities, structure; spatial variations ..... 1301  
 deep-water; caustics, circular; fluid dynamics ..... 1652  
 remote sensing, airborne SAR; radar imagery; focus and tracking issues ..... 1830  
 directional spectra; methodology comparison ..... 1834  
 groups; ray separation factor equations; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1839
- spectral response to increasing winds; wind-wave interactions ..... 1907  
 surface and internal; Canada; Georgia Strait, Experiment; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; project overview ..... 2388  
 satellite imagery; remote sensing; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future ..... 2513  
 wave-following measurements; air-water interface, beneath; flow, mean, effects on ..... 2514  
 direction determination from linear and polygonal arrays ..... 2517  
 2nd-order; analyses ..... 2518  
 parameters; remote sensing, SLAR images; buoys, pitch and roll ..... 2521  
 parabolic computations; harbors; breakwaters ..... 2523  
 diffraction, radiation; direct boundary element method ..... 2524  
 boundary layer flow ..... 2527  
 analyzed; ship wakes ..... 2532  
 diffraction; caustics, areas of; fluid dynamics ..... 2533  
 shoaling, refraction, dissipation, interactions; wind-wave interactions, model ..... 2534  
 whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; air-sea interactions ..... 2535  
 spectral decay; wind field, opposing; swell, deep-water ..... 2536  
 propagation, refraction, damping; sea ice, solid pack ..... 2541  
 imaging theory; North Sea; remote sensing, SIR-B ..... 3137  
 spectra; Japan, off; radar imagery, SIR-B; comparisons with wave buoy observations ..... 3183  
 Africa, S, off; Agulhas Current; currents; satellite images of interactions ..... 3184  
 long; beaches; run-up, characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on ..... 3186  
 spectra; remote sensing, airborne; radar imagery; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons ..... 3187  
 measurements; surf zone; capacitance wavestaff; in Korean, English abstract ..... 3189  
 radiation and diffraction by floating bodies; wave forces, and velocity potential ..... 3191  
 refraction variability; India, W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ..... 3192  
 growth rate; wind, speed; wind-wave interactions ..... 3194  
 reciprocity relations in a compressible liquid ..... 3225  
 drift, vertical, force; pitch, moment; effects on axisymmetric bodies ..... 3531  
 energy flux; tidal circulation ..... 3582  
 prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum; mathematical modelling and circulation, behind; offshore structures; submerged breakwaters; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 3589  
 transformation; beaches, gentle and steep; swash oscillations; surf zone ..... 3591  
 beneath; seabed, roughness height; energy dissipation ..... 3594  
 nonlinear, motion; bottom boundary layer; interactions, dynamics ..... 3648  
 dissipation analysis; shoreline dynamics; sand bars, morphology ..... 3792  
 wavemaker-generated; asymptotic analysis ..... 4325  
 direction and wavenumber transformations; coastal zone ..... 4329  
 irregular, dissipation; bottom friction ..... 4330  
 fields, polarized; skew fluxes ..... 4331  
 irregular, refraction-diffraction; bottom topography, mound-ed ..... 4336  
 incident motion; JWKB/Rayleigh-Gans (Born) inverse scattering approximation and reconstruction algorithm ..... 4861  
 diffraction; Newton-Kantorovich method applied to inverse scattering for an exterior Helmholtz problem ..... 4871  
 scattering; global solution to the scalar inverse scattering problem ..... 4877  
 HF spectrum; measurement from drifting ship ..... 4982  
 above; wind-wave interactions; air flow; experimental study ..... 4986  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; fluid dynamics; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ..... 5014  
 surface, in developed seas; dynamic topography; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing ..... 5380  
 shear flow; turbulence; fluid dynamics ..... 5434  
 very wide-angle, and diffraction; bathymetry, irregular; models ..... 5436  
 ocean surface; numerical model ..... 5437  
 supercritical reflection; Weddell Sea; sea ice, edge dynamics ..... 5462  
 directional data interpretation; buoys, pitch/roll/heave ..... 6079  
 buoys, hydrodynamics; data gathering optimization ..... 6080  
 incident, energy reflection ..... 6119

- analysis by local approximations ..... 6126  
 measuring with pressure transducers; discussion ..... 6127  
 group duration and member number ..... 6128  
 grouping effect; harbors, in ..... 6129  
 random, time and frequency relations; comment ..... 6131  
 application of double bounded pdf for analysis ..... 6133  
 refraction, diffraction, reflection, dissipation ..... 6134  
 evolution of the fetch-limited spectrum ..... 6137  
 roughness length; wind-wave interactions; nondimensional  
 correlation with wind friction velocity ..... 6138  
 Tyrrhenian Sea; wind field; local effects ..... 6186  
 sediment transport; longshore currents ..... 6323  
 as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; bed-load  
 transport; friction, calculating ..... 6367  
 seabed, load on; bottom boundary layer, model; currents  
 diffraction techniques; offshore structures, flexible columns;  
 determining hydrodynamic coefficients ..... 6723  
 SPM 1984 hindcast model revised; sea state; engineering  
 applications ..... 6725  
 directional measurements; moored buoys, NDBC; calibration;  
 comments ..... 6791  
 statistics; variations analyzed; in Korean, English abstract ..... 6836  
 statistical and spectral analysis; South China Sea ..... 6838  
 von Karman constant, open-ocean observations ..... 6839
- waves: acoustic**  
 nonseparable propagation problems, classical chaos in ..... 105  
 speeds, attenuation; sediments, Biot-Stoll model ..... 1868  
 anisotropy; noise, ambient ..... 2545  
 reflection; source motion influence on phase characteristics ..... 2551  
 upslope curvature; measurements in sand-bottom wedge ..... 2553  
 spherical; reflection from an interface between media ..... 3208  
 spherical; reflection from a moving medium ..... 4363  
 ray arrivals; internal waves, effects of ..... 4370  
 uniqueness theorem for a reduced wave equation ..... 4379  
 propagation; stratified fluids ..... 5002  
 in random media; coherent effects and strong disorder regime ..... 5481  
 in random media; experimental situations ..... 5482  
 viscous attenuation; suspended particles, in ..... 6150  
 attenuation; sediments; signal processing ..... 6310
- waves: atmospheric**  
 cold; China; Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum ..... 88  
 zonal flow; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria ..... 810  
 planetary; North America; drought, 1988, cause; ocean-  
 atmosphere interactions ..... 3237  
 standing; North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of;  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 3680  
 gravity; polar stratopause, winter ..... 5047  
 mesoscale disturbances; Atlantic; Project GALE observations ..... 5541
- waves: atmospheric Rossby**  
 barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism ..... 4444
- waves: baroclinic**  
 LF; coastal boundaries, primarily eastern ..... 1374  
 generation; shelf circulation, barotropic ..... 4991
- waves: breaking**  
 bubbles, generation and dispersion; statistical analysis ..... 110  
 surface; radar backscattering, Bragg- ..... 1351  
 plunging; shallows; suspended sediments; sand clouds ..... 2042  
 noise; acoustic and microwave signatures ..... 2526  
 internal; internal waves, gravity; buoyancy flux ..... 2538  
 probability function of breaking-limited surface elevation ..... 3598  
 sea spray; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships ..... 3602  
 beaches, macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; McCowan's  
 criteria tested ..... 3789  
 and shoaling; circulation, mean flow equations ..... 4334
- waves: capillary**  
 surface; wave damping, and attenuation; oil slicks, thickness  
 effects ..... 3185  
 solitary waves, capillary-gravity ..... 5443
- waves: capillary gravity**  
 bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves ..... 115  
 limiting forms ..... 1828  
 rings, drop-generated ..... 3592  
 structure of permanent profiles on deep water ..... 3596
- waves: edge**  
 subharmonic; island coasts ..... 729  
 California, off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; evidence for phase  
 coupling between modes ..... 1824  
 reflected; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches,  
 recession; shoreline dynamics ..... 3800  
 beaches, gently sloping ..... 4983  
 beaches, sloping ..... 6118
- waves: electromagnetic**  
 acoustic waveguides; propagation and scattering in a  
 tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface ..... 1861
- waves: equatorial**  
 LF; stratification, varying, effects of ..... 111  
 ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscilla-  
 tions; climate, forcing ..... 803  
 20-day; Pacific; current oscillations ..... 2519  
 Pacific, central; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods ..... 3181  
 initialization in models ..... 4318  
 dynamic topography; interpretation ..... 4984
- waves: extreme**  
 slide-caused; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder  
 gravel; submarine landslides, huge ..... 3793  
 must be designed for; coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise;  
 land-use planning; editorial ..... 4236  
 formation, frequency of occurrence of rogue waves ..... 4934
- waves: gravity**  
 deep-water groups; cyclic recurrence ..... 59  
 surface; parameters of JONSWAP spectral model, predictability;  
 comments ..... 64  
 resonantly interacting ..... 70  
 spatially periodic weakly nonlinear ..... 84  
 shoaling; surf zone ..... 727  
 surface; wind, pressure fluctuations; wind-wave interactions ..... 3600  
 short; wavenumber spectra ..... 4319  
 surface; radiation stress, estimation ..... 4327  
 finite groups ..... 4337  
 wave damping, sideband ..... 5438  
 atmospheric; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric cir-  
 culation; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics;  
 workshop; 25 papers ..... 5562  
 quasi-inertial; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; current  
 shear, developing on ..... 6162  
 long; wind-wave interactions; air flow, effect on ..... 6883
- waves: Holmboe**  
 finite-amplitude; shear flow, parallel, evolution; fluid  
 dynamics ..... 4406
- waves: inertial**  
 internal waves, short, small; wave-wave interactions,  
 energetics ..... 3195
- waves: interfacial**  
 oil-water interface; fundamental study; in Japanese, English  
 abstract ..... 742  
 Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; currents, veloc-  
 ity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 3179  
 stratified fluids; flow, 2-layer, accelerating; critical layer  
 development ..... 3635
- waves: internal**  
 long, excitation of; surface waves, short; barriers, long,  
 incident on ..... 89  
 North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; echosounder observations ..... 90  
 Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; flow, mean ..... 91  
 East China Sea, shallow areas; vertical characteristics ..... 92  
 New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; mixing ..... 93  
 stratified seas; slope, gentle; run-up ..... 96  
 -trains, by; wind waves, spectra, transformations; wave-wave  
 interactions ..... 723  
 long; estuarine circulation; turbulence ..... 741  
 surface slicks; mixing, vertical, implications for ..... 782  
 characteristics; shipboard radar, signals ..... 1380  
 long; bottom topography; ridges, over; wave transformation ..... 1383  
 New York Bight; SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature  
 Experiment; experiment overview ..... 1842  
 caused by; surface roughness, modulations; SARSEX  
 measurements ..... 1843  
 caused by; surface roughness, changes; JOWIP observations ..... 1844  
 signature; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; radar imagery,  
 SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ..... 1845  
 signature; radar imagery, SAR contrast ratios; theory,  
 SARSEX observations ..... 1846  
 nonlinear; New York Bight; characterization ..... 1847  
 signature; remote sensing, SAR; full-spectrum modelling ..... 1848  
 effects; surface roughness; currents; JOWIP and SARSEX  
 data compared ..... 1850  
 radar backscattering; modulations calculated ..... 1851  
 acoustics, fluctuation parameters, effects on ..... 1864  
 effects; acoustics; noise, ambient ..... 1873  
 thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; tur-  
 bulence ..... 1886  
 surface waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX,  
 project overview; experiment and theory ..... 2512



- North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; variability ..... 2537  
 gravity; breaking waves, internal; buoyancy flux ..... 2538  
 displacement; temperature sensors, towed; removing sensor  
 motion contamination from data ..... 2539  
 influence; sound field, structure; acoustics, propagation ... 2560  
 finestructure; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers ..... 2578  
 short, small; inertial waves; wave-wave interactions,  
 energetics ..... 3195  
 forms; Gibraltar: Strait of; tides, generated by; hydraulic  
 jump or lee wave results ..... 3196  
 small-scale; shear flow, and velocity; vertical wavenumber  
 spectra ..... 3603  
 generation; Japan: Sea of, shelf; temperature, field;  
 interactions ..... 3604  
 stratified fluids; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field,  
 rapid changes ..... 3605  
 short; fronts, warm, generated by ..... 3607  
 scattering; bottom topography, nonuniform, above; cur-  
 rents, in ..... 4338  
 decay rates; fluid dynamics; asymptotic behavior ..... 4340  
 generation; waveguides, in; shear flow ..... 4342  
 effects of; acoustic waves, ray arrivals ..... 4370  
 influences of; primary production ..... 4928  
 measuring; Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; instru-  
 mentation ..... 4965  
 propagation; modulation effects ..... 4987  
 scattering; density field, weakly inhomogeneous disturbance ... 4988  
 propagation; stratified fluids ..... 4989  
 generation; sea ice, beneath ..... 4990  
 high amplitude; Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles;  
 bottom topography ..... 4992  
 near-inertial; current shear, ADCP measurements; MILDEX  
 observations ..... 6840  
 Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases;  
 double diffusive convection ..... 6842
- waves: internal gravity**  
 shear flow, stratified ..... 94
- waves: internal solitary**  
 passage over a sill; in French, English abstract ..... 3606  
 collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of  
 Gioia; turbulence, resultant ..... 4341  
 tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope  
 in a two-fluid system ..... 6140  
 Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea ..... 6843
- waves: Kelvin**  
 CISK, conditional instability of the second kind; atmospheric  
 oscillations ..... 172  
 Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions;  
 vertical structure of LF variability ..... 733  
 baroclinic; air-sea interactions; storms, moving, induced by;  
 in Chinese, English abstract ..... 1909  
 propagation; coastal currents; drag, high-  
 equatorial waveguides; flow, mean; interactions ..... 2522  
 embedded; equatorial circulation; deep jets, application to  
 baroclinic coastal; bottom topography, ridge; propagation  
 over ridges ..... 5440
- waves: Kelvin-Helmholtz**  
 large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and  
 depth, effects; fluid dynamics ..... 3179
- waves: lee**  
 evolution; bottom topography, flow over; eddies, formation ..... 2595
- waves: long**  
 channels, varying, reflection in ..... 1826  
 inshore; coastal circulation; dependence on offshore short  
 wave characteristics ..... 1833  
 shelf; wave-wave interactions; trapping, resonance due to  
 short wave groups ..... 2511  
 trapped; Yellow Sea; coastal currents ..... 6120
- waves: Love**  
 diffraction; by two staggered perfectly weak half-planes ..... 6114
- waves: mud**  
 activity; sedimentary structures; lee wave model ..... 307  
 South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments,  
 bedforms ..... 308
- waves: planetary**  
 Atlantic, equatorial; barotropic instability ..... 2531
- waves: Rayleigh**  
 phase velocities; Pacific; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal;  
 lateral heterogeneities, implications ..... 1578  
 attenuation coefficients; South Atlantic; Indian Ocean;  
 spreading ridges ..... 3380  
 study; Pacific Basin; crust; mantle, upper; structure ..... 3389
- long period, inferred from; Atlantic; mantle, upper, 3-D  
 structure; group and phase velocity distributions ..... 7036
- waves: Rossby**  
 topographic; seamounts, above ..... 68  
 currents, stationary, forcing by; baroclinic circulation .... 737  
 currents, oscillating, forcing by; baroclinic circulation .... 738  
 El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-  
 scale fluctuations; report ..... 1340  
 barotropic flow; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic  
 equation ..... 1378  
 nonlinear, role; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres;  
 flow, cross-gyre communication; spin-up ..... 1790  
 solitons, 2-D; structure, dynamics ..... 1835  
 radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders ..... 2520  
 radiation; modons, regime; transient boundary-forced radia-  
 tion ..... 2525  
 neutral; baroclinic instability, non-modal; zonal flow,  
 vertically sheared ..... 2596  
 packets; baroclinic currents, mean; wave-current inter-  
 actions ..... 4321  
 zonal flow; turbulence, weak ..... 5011  
 oceanic, role; North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events .... 5435  
 Laplace tidal equation solutions ..... 6124  
 annual; North Atlantic; bottom topography; wave gen-  
 eration, propagation ..... 6830
- waves: Rossby gravity**  
 Pacific, central equatorial ..... 4322
- waves: sand**  
 longshore; Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; shoreline  
 dynamics ..... 925  
 flow over; Australia; Bass Strait; sediment transport ... 6341
- waves: seismic**  
 P, S; lithosphere, oceanic; distant propagation ..... 395  
 surface; Scotland, Firth of Forth; underwater explosions,  
 offshore ..... 905  
 Hooke's law; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial .. 907  
 Pacific, W and NW; earthquakes; coda buildup and decay  
 rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering ..... 1569  
 Japan Arc; mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies ..... 1576  
 crust; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity ..... 1580  
 and acoustic, propagation; seafloor; finite difference methods  
 reviewed ..... 2715  
 scattering and attenuation; crust; mantle; reviews; 22 papers .. 2718  
 field; geophysical data, interpretation ..... 3064  
 reflections, conversions; subduction zones, thermal structure,  
 mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; relationships ..... 3933  
 Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; crust-mantle boundary;  
 dynamic characteristics ..... 3939  
 wave field computations ..... 4521  
 reflection; signal processing, fuel waveform inversion ..... 4523  
 Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; crust, structure .. 4676  
 earthquakes, weak; estimating onset times ..... 6498  
 tsunamis; inverse theory applications ..... 6833
- waves: shallow-water**  
 , in Chinese, English abstract ..... 60  
 oscillations, resonant, with small mean-square disturbances .. 724  
 spectra ..... 6130  
 Adriatic Sea; Italy, E of; WAM model applications ..... 6829  
 stationary, short crested; coastal currents; prediction model .. 6831
- waves: shelf**  
 generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; wind stress,  
 role ..... 732  
 long; Australia; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory  
 coastal flux ..... 1831  
 Scotland, N of; storm-driven currents; idealized models .. 3182
- waves: shoaling**  
 and refracting; numerical model ..... 4335
- waves: solitary**  
 cylindrical ..... 82  
 interfacial; broadening ..... 1379  
 atmospheric; atmospheric bores; glory phenomena, in  
 Australia ..... 2624  
 mantle; mantle flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward  
 wave transport of deep material ..... 2874  
 reflection by a vertical wall ..... 3586  
 deep-water; envelope modulation effects ..... 4317  
 surfing, steady motion; flow ..... 4958  
 upstream; generated by moving disturbances ..... 4981  
 capillary-gravity; capillary waves ..... 5443  
 mud sediments, fluid; viscous damping ..... 6123
- waves: sound**  
 currents, random; acoustics, propagation using parabolic  
 approximations ..... 2548

- currents, slow; acoustics; wave equation ..... 3207  
 diffraction; acoustics; explicit solutions ..... 4376
- waves: standing**  
 frontal; shelf-slope fronts; thermistor chain data ..... 48
- waves: storm**  
 Hong Kong, area; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 73  
 prediction; hurricanes; parametric model ..... 826
- waves: surface**  
 short; barriers, long, incident on; internal waves, long, excitation of ..... 89  
 characteristics; measured with shipborne wave meter; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 1375  
 nonlinear refraction, diffraction in shallows ..... 1836  
 spectral modulations; currents; wave-current interactions; predictions and measurements compared ..... 1837  
 hydrodynamics; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ..... 2462  
 internal waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ..... 2512  
 steep, steady; vorticity, constant, presence of ..... 2515  
 fluid dynamics; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions ..... 2599  
 multiple-scale; vindication of mode-coupled descriptions ..... 3180  
 focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness; irradiance, underwater ..... 3233  
 on solid cylinder; acoustic scattering; observations ..... 3632  
 in; energy flux, and energy density ..... 4320  
 current rips; theory ..... 4328  
 resonant; symmetry-breaking bifurcations ..... 4980  
 fluid dynamics; mode interactions ..... 4985  
 noise, ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions ..... 6121  
 propagation; linear absorbing boundary conditions ..... 6125  
 large, effects; sea state, characteristics; optical oceanography, data ..... 6850  
 by; sound scattering, underwater; acoustics ..... 6857
- waves: topographic**  
 radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders ..... 61  
 slope, continental, over; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation ..... 95  
 coastal seamounts, regions; slow energy transfer ..... 1825  
 open-domain; fluid dynamics; boundary conditions, frequency estimates ..... 5439  
 open-domain; fluid dynamics; bay modes and resonances ..... 5444  
 stratified fluids; model ..... 5445
- waves: transient**  
 generation; wavemakers, snake paddle type; tsunamis, as example ..... 6832
- waves: trapped**  
 coastally; Australia, S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source ..... 736  
 Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; in French, English abstract ..... 1377  
 coastally; Labrador, shelf, Saglik Bank; shelf-break; density fronts ..... 2528  
 frictional; coastal zone; wave-wave interactions ..... 4332
- waves: wind**  
 by; currents, generation ..... 29  
 spectra; energy, nonlinear transfer ..... 65  
 theoretical frequency spectra in deep water ..... 83  
 generation; lab study of minimum wind speed ..... 85  
 spectrum; China; Bo Hai, Bay; atmospheric waves, cold ..... 88  
 spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by; wave-wave interactions ..... 723  
 directional spectra; scatterometry; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 735  
 spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films; ripples, extinguishing ..... 739  
 width of angular distribution parameterized ..... 1373  
 propagation; Antarctica; fast ice; observations ..... 1821  
 frequency spectra in deep water ..... 1841  
 air-water interface; turbulence, beneath the surface ..... 1883  
 generation; oil slicks; wave damping; relations ..... 3190  
 beneath; turbulent boundary layer, structure; laboratory experiments ..... 3193  
 over; turbulent boundary layer, air; air-sea interactions ..... 3599  
 equilibrium range ..... 4333  
 slope of the equilibrium range in the frequency spectrum ..... 5442  
 phase spectra ..... 6135  
 effect of phase coupling on surface amplitude distribution ..... 6136
- wave-wave interactions**  
 wind waves, spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by ..... 723
- internal wave-modulated surface waves; radar backscattering; shipboard study ..... 1827  
 long waves, shelf; trapping, resonance due to short wave groups ..... 2511  
 internal waves; surface waves; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ..... 2512  
 energetics; internal waves, short, small; inertial waves ..... 3195  
 coastal zone; trapped waves, frictional ..... 4332  
 role; noise, generation; seismicity, micro-, and waves ..... 6151
- wax esters** (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
- weather**  
 land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ..... 647  
 atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots; relationship impressive; report ..... 3123  
 implications; chaos theory; strange attractors ..... 3703  
 no link with greenhouse effect; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; surface temperature, cold; report ..... 4946  
 widespread disruptions; El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; educational ..... 4956  
 systems; Weddell Sea; sea ice, motion, budget; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5456  
 Africa; climate; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ..... 5561  
 geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; chaos theory ..... 6705  
 impacts on; China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; atmospheric convection; recent research ..... 6895
- weather forecasting**  
 Japan; Sea of, winter; clouds, bands, convergent ..... 178  
 tropics; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 198  
 El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; predictability ..... 199  
 long-range, impacts on; surface temperature, anomalies; climate, initial conditions ..... 825  
 operational; North America, U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; wind, measurements ..... 1449  
 numerical model with variable resolution; global climate; application to shallow-water equations ..... 1466  
 numerical meteorology; climate, simulation, prediction; overview ..... 1467  
 numerical meteorology; essay ..... 1468  
 global climate; global analyses evaluated, intercompared ..... 1470  
 status; Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive ..... 1770  
 text generation system; computer software ..... 1933  
 importance in; tropics, monsoon regions; temperature, data; moisture, data ..... 2604  
 cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; atmospheric jets ..... 2630  
 cyclogenesis, explosive; sensitivity of numerical simulations to changes in parameterization ..... 2632  
 numerical meteorology ..... 2641  
 tropical cyclones, intensity; wind, data, incorporation ..... 2642  
 satellite data, contributions; achievements, objectives ..... 2643  
 North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; surface heat flux, influence ..... 3257  
 India; monsoon rainfall; anomaly predictability ..... 3265  
 over-ocean; aircraft, reconnaissance, role ..... 4411  
 Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows ..... 4454  
 India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 5060  
 long-term; climate prediction; new method; report ..... 5369  
 medium-range prediction problems; atmospheric circulation; 6 papers ..... 5560  
 impact of convective heat/moisture transfer; monsoon depressions ..... 6230  
 North Sea, applications; sea fog ..... 6231  
 long-range; skill prediction techniques ..... 6770
- weather: global**  
 sunspots, activity; correlations; report ..... 1771
- weather modelling**  
 squall lines, structure, evolution ..... 1462
- weather satellites**  
 remote sensing, and photography ..... 3062
- weathered petroleum**  
 identification; North Sea; crude oil ..... 874
- weathering** (More at EROSION ...)  
 chemical; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; paleoclimate, effects on ..... 341  
 effects; rocky shores, non-tidal; oil residues, heavy ..... 6288



- processes; India; Bengal; Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ..... 6349
- weathering stations** (Use appropriate station designation)
- Weddell Gyre**
- Antarctica; convection, deep; currents ..... 1413
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current; water masses; temperature ..... 6812
- Weddell Sea**
- Antarctic Bottom Water; abyssal sediments; paleocirculation, indicator ..... 953
- Isopoda; Antarctic, *bovinus* n.sp. .... 1191
- particle flux, seasonal variability; sea ice; relationships ..... 1992
- Antarctica; margin sediments; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary .. 2044
- ODP Leg 113; Cenozoic; Antarctica; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography ..... 2074
- Antarctica; Coccolithophoridae; nanoplankton ..... 2227
- Antarctica; benthic macrofauna; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ..... 2228
- winter; Antarctica; sea ice; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ..... 2383
- Quaternary; margin sediments; relations, paleoenvironment ..... 2766
- Antarctica; zooplankton communities ..... 3413
- March '86; marginal ice zone; zooplankton communities ..... 3422
- E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ..... 3473
- Euphausiacea; sea ice, beneath; krill, overwintering strategy ..... 3485
- SE; Antarctica; phytoplankton, ecology; in German, English abstract ..... 4029
- sea ice, development ..... 5454
- sea ice, motion, budget; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions ..... 5456
- S; Antarctica; sea ice; periodic motions ..... 5460
- sea ice, edge dynamics; waves, supercritical reflection ..... 5462
- during winter; sea ice; basin-scale motion, deformation ..... 5465
- marginal ice zone; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ..... 5594
- SE coastal area; Antarctica; sea ice ..... 6848
- W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ..... 7072
- E and S; demersal fish, fauna; trophic dynamics; in German, English abstract ..... 7100
- weirs**
- rectangular, over; flow, dynamics ..... 124
- amplification by; Japan, Ariake Bay; sediment transport .. 2046
- wellheads: seabed**
- future; offshore technology; oil drilling, and recovery .... 5340
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet**
- ice streams; observed velocity fluctuations ..... 750
- Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet; ice flow, comparisons ..... 5451
- West Germany**
- France; Netherlands; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy ..... 7177
- West Indies**
- Dominica; Caribbean area; volcanic eruptions, Roseau; pyroclastic deposits ..... 5791
- Silver Bank; Caribbean Sea; Cetacea; Megaptera, *novaeangliae*; population composition ..... 5863
- Caribbean area; *Dermochelys*, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; sea turtles, leatherback ..... 7092
- Barbados, Aruba; Copepoda; *Metacyclops*, *agnitus*, *mutatus* n.spp.; in German, English abstract ..... 7125
- West Mariana Basin**
- North Pacific, W; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 286
- North Pacific, W; abyssal currents; observations ..... 707
- West Pacific Transition Zone**
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge; spreading ridges; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ..... 1041
- westerlies** (More at WIND ...)
- westerlies: equatorial**
- bursts; Pacific, W; atmospheric forcing, extratropical; surface temperature, anomalies ..... 3685
- Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment**
- North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 2387
- North Atlantic, W; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ..... 3695
- North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey ..... 4181
- Western Australian Ridge**
- Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; sediments, deformation; tectonics ..... 3384
- Western Port**
- Australia, Victoria; marsh vegetation; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt .. 1146
- Westerschelde Estuary**
- marshes; Netherlands, SW; *Spartina*, *anglica*, roots and rhizomes; decomposition ..... 2257
- wetlands** (More at COASTS ...)
- tidal freshwater; salt marshes; community ecology; comparison; review ..... 2948
- wetlands: coastal**
- land loss; Louisiana; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type ..... 3790
- loss; Louisiana; Mississippi River, role ..... 6033
- rivers, mouth processes; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics ..... 6321
- wetlands conservation**
- infertile wetlands deserve higher priority ..... 5359
- wetlands: forested**
- natural waters, fresh and salt; hydrology ..... 1150
- wetlands habitats**
- Alaska, Arctic tundra; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ..... 626
- whale migration**
- routes; Alaska; Cetacea; *Balaena*, *mysticetus*; *Eschrichtius*, *robustus*; numerical models ..... 5866
- whale songs**
- Cetacea; Megaptera, *novaeangliae*; rhyme-like repetitions .. 4744
- whales**
- Cetacea; behavior, genetics; educational ..... 3134
- Cetacea; porpoises; how habitat influences habits; overview .. 7203
- whaling**
- Cetacea; conservation; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers ..... 6066
- environmental protection; conservation, will we act?; pollution control; 11 papers ..... 6751
- International Whaling Commission; conservation; the debate continues and positions harden ..... 3094
- vs 'scientific'; Cetacea; International Whaling Commission; meeting report ..... 7187
- whaling: scientific**
- a euphemism; conservation, claims exaggerated; a plea for honest terminology on both sides ..... 6039
- wharf biota** (More at BIOTA ...)
- Wharton Basin**
- SE; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary ..... 4632
- White Sea**
- N Dvina Estuary; U.S.S.R.; organic matter transport; seasonal variations ..... 3278
- whitecaps**
- coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; waves; air-sea interactions ..... 2535
- coverage, variability; surface temperature; wind stress; discussion ..... 6196
- whittings**
- milky clouds; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation ..... 4558
- Wilson cycle** (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
- wind** (See also breezes, easterlies, gales, monsoons, squalls, tradewinds, westerlies ...)
- wind**
- North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ..... 138
- and wind stress vectors, angle between; North Sea; atmospheric boundary layer ..... 167
- offshore directed; Alaska; Prince William Sound; atmospheric circulation, coastal ..... 169
- prevailing; coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; sea breezes; relations ..... 170
- events, following; California, southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; mixing, wind-driven ..... 234
- Mediterranean Sea, E; current drift; transport, vergence .. 809
- Atlantic, equatorial; temperature; currents; in-situ measurements ..... 1292
- Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ..... 1441

- measurements; North America, U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; weather forecasting, operational ..... 1449
- speed, over-ocean; remote sensing, lidar; atmospheric aerosols, extinction profiles ..... 1898
- velocity profiles; wave drift; wind-wave interactions; coupling ..... 1902
- westerly burst; Pacific, equatorial response; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1906
- relationship to; Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport ..... 2493
- stress; whitecaps, coverage; temperature, water; waves; air-sea interactions ..... 2535
- zonal; Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; dynamics ..... 2613
- data, incorporation; tropical cyclones, intensity; weather forecasting ..... 2642
- speed; waves, growth rate; wind-wave interactions ..... 3194
- inertial; North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec; Gulf of; Papagayo; Gulf of; surface temperature; patterns ..... 3238
- Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; heat flux; air-sea interactions ..... 3245
- and tropical fronts; Pacific, E tropical; atmospheric plumes, and jets ..... 3250
- effects; atmospheric circulation; eddies, vorticity transport; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state ..... 3251
- pressure fluctuations; gravity waves, surface; wind-wave interactions ..... 3600
- drag; surface; roughness height; wind-wave interactions ..... 3601
- speed; breaking waves; sea spray; evaporation; relationships ..... 3602
- generated vertical diffusion; North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; turbulent mixing ..... 3642
- easterly phase of short duration; El Niño; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; 1987 ..... 3683
- speed, effects; North Sea; radar backscattering; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ..... 3687
- analysis from scatterometry; satellite altimetry; wave height; hindcasts, data assimilation studies ..... 4169
- response to; Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial circulation; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ..... 4182
- coastal geomorphology; circulation, large-scale, effects on surface speed; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; tropospheric aerosols, optical depth ..... 4277
- and tides; Italy; Trieste; Gulf of; sea level oscillations; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ..... 4409
- Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; surface drift; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ..... 4424
- stress; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions ..... 4430
- variations in; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; air-sea interactions ..... 4433
- atmospheric circulation; radiation; clouds; model, satellite data correlations ..... 4434
- currents; drifting buoys, response; instrumentation ..... 4437
- and divergence anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; surface temperature, anomalies; modelling ..... 4963
- katabatic, extraordinary regime; Antarctica, Terra Nova Bay ..... 5034
- intraseasonal fluctuations; tropics ..... 5041
- direction, synoptic type; North Atlantic; isentropic back trajectories ..... 5042
- monthly mean; World Ocean, over; wind stress curl, fields ..... 5043
- light; wind stress coefficients ..... 5044
- westerly bursts; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO ..... 5046
- thermally-forced; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; relationships ..... 5048
- westerly burst; Pacific, equatorial; circulation, response; discussion ..... 5522
- remote sensing; radar backscattering; case study ..... 5524
- and turbulence; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution ..... 5539
- and turbulence; planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ..... 6191
- estimates; wave slope ..... 6202
- measurements beneath ocean surface; acoustic Doppler profilers, upward-looking ADCP ..... 6213
- wind: coastal** ..... 6899
- turbulence, transition to mesoscale ..... 6896
- wind data** ..... 1914
- 1920-79; Pacific, over; apparent changes in wind climate not real
- wind: equatorial** ..... 1913
- field; Pacific, W; El Niño ..... 1913
- Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; satellite measurements ..... 5537
- wind field** ..... 166
- and jet stream; North America, summer '79; atmospheric circulation, monsoon ..... 811
- measurements; remote sensing, and in-situ; surface; comparisons ..... 812
- analysis, synthesis; Japan, over; typhoons ..... 1447
- Pacific, equatorial; Christmas Island; data comparisons ..... 1448
- determinations; surface; methods comparison ..... 2536
- opposing; waves, spectral decay; swell, deep-water ..... 2620
- surface, calculating; tropics; sea level pressure ..... 4432
- Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; atmospheric fronts; relationships; in French, English abstract ..... 4442
- South China Sea; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 5045
- surface; Pacific, tropical; analyses compared ..... 5536
- surface; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical ..... 5538
- objective analysis of pseudostress; Indian Ocean; monsoon circulation ..... 6186
- Tyrrhenian Sea; waves; local effects
- wind field: tropical** ..... 6211
- Pacific; FGGE assimilations, model and data bias effects
- wind flow (More at FLOW ...)**
- wind friction** ..... 6875
- velocity; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions
- wind: geostrophic** ..... 6909
- as parameter; cyclogenesis, rapid marine
- wind power (More at POWER ...)**
- wind shear** ..... 3260
- tropical squall lines; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles
- vertical; Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; numerical simulation ..... 4439
- wind: solar** ..... 5822
- oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14; cosmogenic isotopes
- variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth; climate, applications for ..... 6052
- wind speed** ..... 605
- annual extreme distributions; China, Tianjin, Tanggu; estimating Weibull distribution parameters
- wind stress** ..... 87
- Lake Geneva, field experiments; waves; wind-wave interactions
- role; shelf waves, generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations ..... 732
- Japan, S coast; North Pacific, over; sea level; interannual correlations ..... 1438
- forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial upwelling; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 1440
- Arabian Sea; circulation, upper layer ..... 3158
- and wind profiles; surface; heat flux; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature ..... 3252
- curl, scales of; North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, standing ..... 3680
- El Niño; circulation; thermal variability ..... 5525
- Indian Ocean, N; monsoons, summer; currents ..... 6192
- surface temperature; whitecaps, coverage, variability; discussion ..... 6196
- wind stress coefficients** ..... 5046
- wind, light
- wind stress curl** ..... 5044
- fields; World Ocean, over; wind, monthly mean
- wind: surface** ..... 796
- varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective; albedo, thermal supergradient; typhoons, eye ..... 3259
- Pacific; Equator, between 140° and 95°W; moored observations ..... 3686
- true determinations; using ship synoptic and pressure observations ..... 6209
- speed; Scotland, NW of; air temperature; JASIN observations ..... 6212
- wind waves (More at WAVES ...)** ..... 29
- by; currents, generation ..... 65
- spectra; energy, nonlinear transfer ..... 83
- theoretical frequency spectra in deep water ..... 85
- generation; lab study of minimum wind speed ..... 88
- spectrum; China; Bo Hai, Bay; atmospheric waves, cold spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by; wave-wave interactions ..... 723



- directional spectra; scatterometry; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ..... 735
- spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films; ripples, extinguishing ..... 739
- width of angular distribution parameterized ..... 1373
- propagation; Antarctica; fast ice; observations ..... 1821
- frequency spectra in deep water ..... 1841
- air-water interface; turbulence, beneath the surface ..... 1883
- generation; oil slicks; wave damping; relations ..... 3190
- beneath; turbulent boundary layer, structure; laboratory experiments ..... 3193
- over; turbulent boundary layer, air; air-sea interactions ..... 3599
- equilibrium range ..... 4333
- slope of the equilibrium range in the frequency spectrum ..... 5442
- phase spectra ..... 6135
- effect of phase coupling on surface amplitude distribution ..... 6136
- wind-driven circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)**
- barotropic flow; models ..... 18
- air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing ..... 806
- Pacific, E equatorial; remote forcing, model ..... 1437
- shelf currents; modelling ..... 1794
- Florida Current; current transport, fluctuations ..... 2484
- California, N, off, marine layer; currents; channel flow, supercritical ..... 3247
- surface cooling ..... 3563
- North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 4278
- Mexico: Gulf of, gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo ..... 4431
- Gulf Stream; East China Sea; currents; air-sea interactions ..... 4436
- Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5526
- and transport; Great Lakes; Lake Saint Clair ..... 5532
- Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; Kalman filter, analysis ..... 6825
- current shear; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations ..... 6863
- wind-driven currents (More at CURRENTS ...)**
- warm; China; Yellow Sea ..... 33
- Florida Current; volume transport, fluctuations ..... 701
- Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; volume transport, fluctuations ..... 4294
- Alaska; Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling ..... 4308
- North Pacific; mixed layer ..... 5418
- wind-driven flow**
- Pacific, tropical; dynamic topography ..... 152
- U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; relations ..... 171
- mixed layer, depth evolution, entrainment; quasigeostrophic influence ..... 1787
- South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf ..... 2576
- time-averaged; mid-ocean gyres; eddy-resolving model ..... 3156
- Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; response, spatial distribution ..... 3173
- California; shelf circulation, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ..... 5523
- abyssal circulation; bottom topography; model ..... 6091
- oceanic; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ..... 6193
- Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; air-sea interactions ..... 6837
- wind-driven mixing**
- estuarine plumes ..... 1433
- wind-driven upwelling**
- stratified seas; coastal jets ..... 53
- South Africa, Walker Bay, Danger Point; climatological mechanism ..... 54
- thermocline; coastal zone; semigeostrophic model ..... 2504
- Mediterranean Sea; Sicily, off S coast ..... 3579
- California; eddy heat flux ..... 3645
- Africa, NW; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ..... 4032
- North Sea; German Bight; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ..... 5429
- periodic; coastal currents ..... 6104
- windmills (More at POWER ...)**
- winds: trade**
- Hawaii; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled ..... 3255
- wind-wave interactions (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, WAVES ...)**
- Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; wave height ..... 86
- Lake Geneva, field experiments; wind stress; waves ..... 87
- wind, velocity profiles; wave drift; coupling ..... 1902
- waves, spectral response to increasing winds ..... 1907
- cyclogenesis; wave height, and period; joint distribution during growth phase ..... 2530
- model; waves, shoaling, refraction, dissipation, interactions ..... 2534
- waves, growth rate; wind, speed ..... 3194
- gravity waves, surface; wind, pressure fluctuations ..... 3600
- surface; roughness height; wind, drag ..... 3601
- waves, above; air flow; experimental study ..... 4986
- waves, roughness length; nondimensional correlation with wind friction velocity ..... 6138
- gravity waves, long; air flow, effect on ..... 6883
- wingsails**
- research vessels; sail-assisted ships ..... 1304
- winter**
- 40-year data; Pacific, over; North America, over; atmospheric circulation, regimes; transition processes ..... 1445
- winter: nuclear**
- scenarios; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; smoke, by ..... 6206
- wire rope (More at ROPE ...)**
- Wisconsinan**
- Late, marine incursion; Massachusetts; Cape Cod Bay; sediments ..... 3328
- Late; North Atlantic, NW; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin; glaciation ..... 6394
- Wombat Plateau**
- Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report ..... 3910
- wood boring organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)**
- Woods Hole**
- Massachusetts; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ..... 2392
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution**
- Alvin*; submersibles, deep-diving; dive 2000 celebrated; educational ..... 3136
- Wordie Ice Shelf**
- structure; Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves ..... 748
- work chamber<s> (More at CHAMBERS ...)**
- World Geodetic System**
- 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; geodetic surveys; accurate reference frame ..... 3337
- world hunger (More at hunger, food ...)**
- World Ocean (More at oceans ...)**
- currents, major systems; surface temperature, characteristics; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 11
- circulation modelling; heat flux; carbon, flux ..... 113
- as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; seawater chemistry; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ..... 277
- phytoplankton; prochlorophytes; picoplankton, newly-discovered ..... 661
- deep circulation, impacts on; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since ..... 978
- global climate; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 ..... 1429
- Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses ..... 1559
- biota, metabolic characteristics and total surface area; size spectra, comparison ..... 1598
- Cretaceous, and other global episodes; circulation; anoxia, causes of ..... 1781
- carbon dioxide, controls of sources and sinks; temperature ..... 1978
- Cenozoic; glaciation; paleocirculation; carbonates, CaCO<sub>3</sub> content ..... 2094
- gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, estimation ..... 2124
- mariculture; fisheries; productivity, potential ..... 2421
- ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution ..... 2469
- basin sediments; dolomites, characteristics ..... 2751
- Phanerozoic, paleoceans; neodymium, isotopic variations with geologic age ..... 2771
- Phanerozoic; seawater, composition evolution ..... 2773
- Miocene; surface temperature; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ..... 2776
- Global Ocean Flux Study; biogeochemical cycling; project design, progress ..... 3070
- circulation; eddies, eddy-resolving simulations ..... 3157
- sediments; phosphorus, disseminated; review ..... 3293

- ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ..... 3382
- hydrographic surveys; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth ..... 3577
- seagrasses, ecology, biology, distribution, evolution; monograph ..... 4132
- mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ..... 4180
- deep circulation; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report ..... 4239
- surface heat flux; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions .. 4435
- salt fingers; nitrates, vertical fluxes; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates .... 4482
- biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ..... 4497
- shoreline dynamics; coasts, zonal processes; sea level, indicators ..... 4535
- Cenozoic; seawater; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio . 4593
- margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons ..... 4681
- Quaternary; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ... 4692
- productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant ..... 4929
- energy, available potential; circulation ..... 4967
- over; wind, monthly mean; wind stress curl, fields ..... 5044
- strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions ..... 5072
- rift zones; magma chambers, temperatures computed ..... 5180
- surface temperature; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs ..... 5379
- circulation, around islands; currents; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow ..... 5393
- Cenozoic; tides, evolution ..... 5689
- Neogene, Late; seawater; isotopic composition, Sr; stratigraphy, geochemistry ..... 5690
- Pleistocene; glaciation, maximum; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present ..... 5695
- Radiolaria; fossil record, as evidence of the paleoenvironment ..... 5710
- global commons; ecological monitoring; MONOC programme ..... 6026
- EEZ; international politics; scientific research, often denied; commentary ..... 6043
- water temperature, data; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ..... 6061
- surface temperature; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect .. 6077
- ship drift, distributions; areas of missing data identified ..... 6167
- air-sea interface; gas transfer, velocity field; carbon dioxide ..... 6188
- deep-sea fauna; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ..... 6529
- Bivalvia; *Mytilus edulis*; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content .... 6678
- and atmosphere; international law; transboundary pollution; global environment ..... 6747
- maritime boundaries; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions ..... 6749
- deep circulation; set-up in multi-level numerical models .... 6797
- radionuclides; steady state prebomb distributions ..... 6923
- radionuclides; carbon-14, bomb-produced, distribution; model simulations ..... 6924
- manganese nodules; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ..... 7049
- wrack: beach**
- breakdown; interstitial meiofauna, impact on; sandy beaches ..... 2249
- Wyville-Thomson Ridge**
- W of; North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; bottom topography ..... 6307
- Xanthias**
- (*Paraxanthias*) elegans; Japan; *Brachyura*, xanthid; larval stages ..... 4120
- Xanthidae**
- lab-reared; *Panopeus*, *austrobesus*; larval development .... 2994
- Xanthophyta**
- Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ..... 556
- xenobiotic compounds**
- decomposition, biological and abiotic ..... 3774
- xenoliths: ultramafic**
- petrology; Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; lava ..... 6443
- Xenophyophoria**
- ecology; North Pacific, E, seamounts; Protista ..... 4125
- x-ray fluorescence**
- analytical chemistry; trace elements ..... 5068
- x-ray microscopy**
- theory, developments ..... 6704
- yachts: racing**
- computer modelling; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ..... 671
- Yap Trench**
- N; North Pacific; seismicity; heat flow; gravity; observations ..... 7038
- Yaquina Estuary**
- Oregon; suspended matter; manganese ..... 4486
- Yellow River**
- Lower; China; suspended sediments; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ..... 240
- Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; delta sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3866
- Yellow Sea**
- China; wind-driven currents, warm ..... 33
- N; faults, petrofabric study; basin sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 948
- Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; phytoplankton communities; structure, succession ..... 1102
- Brunhes; China; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3341
- East China Sea; fuzzy set theory; water masses, some conceptions ..... 4303
- China; water column temperature, profile; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ..... 4422
- S; China; suspended matter ..... 4490
- China; sedimentary basins; geology ..... 4598
- Korea, W coast; mud flats; macrobenthic zonation ..... 4755
- long waves, trapped; coastal currents ..... 6120
- SE; Korea Strait; suspended sediments, distribution; monsoons, winter onset ..... 6269
- SW; tidal currents; sediment ridges ..... 6340
- Korea, Kyonggi Bay; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7066
- yellow substance** (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS...)
- dissolved, effects; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; suspended sediments, total ..... 684
- remote sensing; suspended matter; phytoplankton; satellite measurements ..... 3415
- riverine, marine; organic matter; biological activity ..... 4074
- Yemen**
- PDR; Khalf; Arabian Sea, coast; algae, marine, 24 spp. .... 550
- Younger Dryas**
- abrupt termination; Pleistocene, end; North Atlantic; climate, last glacial cold period ..... 6972
- Yucatan Current**
- separation; Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation ..... 1803
- Yucatan Peninsula**
- E coast; Mexico; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ..... 5075
- Yugoslavia**
- Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; heavy metals; source determinations ..... 5607
- Yukon River**
- Alaska; river plumes; buoyant jets; satellite imagery ..... 4285



- Zabargad Island**  
petrology; Red Sea; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers .... 1083
- Zaire**  
Africa; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry ..... 3954  
W, off; Quaternary; Angola Basin; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution ..... 6371
- Zaire Fan**  
Africa, W; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic .. 5652  
opal, Al-rich; biogenic silica; erratum ..... 6962
- Zaire River** (See also Congo River)
- Zenisu Ridge**  
Japan, Nankai Trough; crust, density; gravity field, determinations ..... 5729  
formation; Japan; arc tectonics; subduction zones ..... 5796  
deep intraoceanic thrust; Japan, SW, off; Philippine Plate; subduction zones; tectonics ..... 5801
- Zhujiang Estuary**  
China; uranium, distribution, isotopic composition; in Chinese, English abstract ..... 3171
- zinc**  
uptake, regulation; Caridea; Pandalus, montagui ..... 1256  
seawater; copper; trace analysis ..... 1943  
exchange additivity in solid mixtures; seawater ..... 1951  
exchange additivity in solid mixtures; seawater ..... 1952  
Antarctica; ice sheets; copper; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky ..... 4450  
uptake, regulation; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects ..... 4845  
Copepoda; Tisbe, holothuriae; toxicities, importance of food ..... 4852  
North Pacific, central; organic metal complexes ..... 6243
- Ziphiidae**  
comparative facial anatomy; Cetacea; Odontoceti, systematic revision ..... 5251
- zirconium**  
chemical analysis; natural waters; hafnium; determinations by i.d.m.s. .... 3266
- zoae: crab**  
estuarine; Brachyura; spines, development, adaptive significance ..... 5927
- zonal currents** (More at CURRENTS ...)  
Pacific; equatorial circulation ..... 4975
- zonal flow**  
atmospheric waves; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria vertically sheared; baroclinic instability, non-modal; Rossby waves, neutral ..... 2596  
Rossby waves; turbulence, weak ..... 5011
- zonal momentum**  
balance; Equator, 140°W; turbulent stress, and turbulent energy budget ..... 6089
- zonation**  
intertidal, major determinant of; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement ..... 2239  
rocky shores; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient ..... 3411  
patterns, and causes; France, Brittany; tide pool communities; macroalgae; multivariate analysis ..... 5320  
ecological; Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries ..... 6596
- zonation: coral**  
Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; sedimentation, stress ..... 6575
- zonation: diatom**  
Miocene; U.S., SE; sediments, biostratigraphy ..... 2071
- zonation: intertidal**  
Fundy; Bay of; sediment communities ..... 5270  
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; mangroves; marsh vegetation ..... 7107
- zonation: macrobenthic**  
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; mud flats ..... 4755
- zones** (See also aphotic-, photic-, surf-, swash-, tectonic- and tidal zones; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, STRUCTURE ...)
- zoobenthos** (More at BENTHOS ...)
- zoogeography**  
past 3000 yr; Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; marine mammals ..... 1091  
North Pacific, E; Cephalopoda, distribution ..... 4042  
Natantia, pelagic; Caridea; Penaeidea; synopses, keys .... 4108
- zooplankton** (More at PLANKTON ...)
- diel migrant; photic zone, oceanic; nekton; nitrogen, vertical flux ..... 441  
as grazers; bacteria, filtration rate ..... 444  
deep-water; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; vent fauna ..... 461  
effects on competitive relations; Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; phytoplankton blooms ..... 1107  
aquatic ecosystems; secondary production; community structure ..... 1113  
Bering Sea; flagellates, zoo-, distribution patterns ..... 1117  
plankton communities, modelling; phytoplankton; step-wise iterative calibration of model ..... 1124  
Fundy; Bay of; Mysidacea, distribution, biology ..... 1198  
as prey, population dynamics; larval fish; predator-prey dynamics ..... 1605  
Mediterranean Sea, W; Euphausia, role; scattering layer, deep ..... 1619  
meso-; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; Ciliata, spp.; biomass, food intake, production, respiration ..... 1627  
Copepoda; image analysis, automated; method; in German, English abstract ..... 1637  
distribution; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 1644  
Japan: Sea of; respiration, rates, effects of body weight and temperature ..... 1708  
photobiology; diel migration, vertical; light, role of ..... 2200  
diel migration; as evolutionarily stable strategy ..... 2201  
Antarctica; lipids, significance; in German, English summary ..... 2204  
ecology; China, Zhejiang; coastal upwelling ..... 2205  
micro, role of grazing; North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; pigments, diel cycles ..... 2212  
ecology; Japan; Tokyo Bay ..... 2218  
gut contents; algal pigments; laser fluorimetry technique .... 2220  
Sargasso Sea; amino acids, DFAA, use of; nutrients ..... 2903  
and larval fish; Hawaiian Archipelago; eddies, in ..... 2914  
horizontal distribution; Norway, Lindaspollene ..... 2916  
Canada, E; Lancaster Sound; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution ..... 2920  
macro-; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; population dynamics ..... 2999  
macro-; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; Euphausia, lucens, growth and reproduction ..... 3002  
overwintering; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; sea ice, beneath; vernal abundance, structure, development ..... 3473  
India; Vellar Estuary; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity ..... 3516  
large; North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers ..... 3993  
distribution, ecology; Alaska: Gulf of; synopsis ..... 4005  
Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion ..... 4006  
Mediterranean Sea, NW; micronekton; C and N composition of 54 taxa ..... 4013  
emergent; Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns ..... 4017  
natural diets; California, S ..... 4019  
role; Pacific; phosphorus, regeneration ..... 4021  
North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity ..... 4024  
vertical distribution in relation to food; Southern California Bight; grazing ..... 4027  
size structure and metabolism significance; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ..... 4032  
multivariate approach; South America, Cabo Frio to Rio de Janeiro, the Fluminense coast; in Portuguese, English abstract ..... 4037  
aquatic environments, open vs closed; patchiness ..... 4713  
Costa Rica, Caño Island; diversity, abundance, seasonality; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4714  
meso-, ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; plankton blooms; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 4718  
Netherlands, coast; Copepoda; predator-prey dynamics as prey, behavioral responses; predator-prey dynamics .... 4726  
as predators; predator-prey dynamics; feeding mechanisms ..... 4731  
population dynamics, analyzing ..... 4738  
as harvesters of phytoplankton; phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton; trophic dynamics, cascade .... 4739  
Ireland, W coast; Galway Bay; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration ..... 4740  
as prey; New Zealand, Otago shelf waters; seabirds, as predators ..... 4763

- size distributions; water column; acoustic scattering, technique ..... 5239
- diel migration, vertical; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review ..... 5243
- fecal pellets; phytoplankton pigments ..... 5244
- micro-; grazing, estimates; phytoplankton, fluorescently labelled ..... 5245
- abundance measurements; acoustic profilers, ADCPs; pilot intercalibration study ..... 5834
- estimating true weight after chemical preservation; plankton sampling ..... 5836
- macro-; Antarctica; marginal ice zone, near; micronekton ..... 5842
- as predators; North Sea, SE coast; Oosterschelde; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ..... 5856
- suprabenthic; Baja California, Bahia Todos Santos, fall/winter '86-'87; Spanish and English ..... 6533
- meso-, standing stock; Canary Islands, shelf; annual cycle; in Spanish, English abstract ..... 6543
- meso-, horizontal distribution; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; upwelling communities ..... 6544
- Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison ..... 6545
- variable grazing demand; Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production ..... 6552
- sample variability; Louisiana, nearshore ..... 6560
- free-swimming; locomotion; inexpensive motion analyzer ..... 6561
- as consumers, influence on coupling; phytoplankton, biomass; bacterioplankton, number, activity ..... 6567
- macro-, by; Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; in Korean, English abstract ..... 7066
- Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; micronekton ..... 7072
- hydromechanics; ichthyoplankton growth, rates; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ..... 7089
- Japan; Inland Sea; phosphorus, content ..... 7091
- Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; distributions ..... 7097
- phytoplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics ..... 7111
- role in seasonal distribution; Japan, Fukuyama; Vibrio, cholerae; Salmonella, spp.; bacteria ..... 7166
- association with; Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; bacteria; pollution indicators ..... 7167
- zooplankton behavior**
- diel patterns; plankton communities ..... 4716
- and feeding rates; plankton communities ..... 4729
- plankton communities; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts ..... 4730
- plankton communities; future research directions ..... 4732
- zooplankton biomass**
- South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; horizontal and vertical distributions ..... 456
- South Georgia, around; Antarctica; seasonal comparison .. 1099
- and ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ..... 2908
- California; Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO ..... 3424
- Norway, S, Rosfjord; mixing, strong water exchange; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ..... 4020
- distribution; North Pacific; Bering Sea ..... 6547
- Japan; Funka Bay; seasonal changes, food requirements ... 6559
- zooplankton: coastal**
- Ligurian Sea; biochemical composition ..... 1646
- zooplankton communities**
- epipelagic; New Zealand, off East Cape; eddies, warm-core .. 424
- structure; Hudson Bay, E ..... 1123
- South Pacific, W; composition, variability; in French, English abstract ..... 2197
- Bivalvia, as regulators; estuarine enclosures ..... 2909
- Antarctica; Weddell Sea ..... 3413
- Weddell Sea, March '86; marginal ice zone ..... 3422
- California, S, off; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ..... 4724
- Norway, W, Lindåspollene; seasonal variations in vertical distributions ..... 6553
- Norway, W, Lindåspollene; diel variations in vertical distributions ..... 6554
- zooplankton dispersal**
- passive; Canada; Fundy; Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; currents, surface, by ..... 6551
- zooplankton: estuarine**
- North Sea; Ems Estuary; distribution, abundance ..... 1100
- Brazil, São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; seasonality ..... 3426
- zooplankton grazing**
- rates; new in-situ isotopic method ..... 6558
- zooplankton metabolism**
- oxygen-nitrogen ratio, as index ..... 1116
- Arctic area, early summer; Barents Sea; and elemental composition ..... 4720
- zooplankton production**
- estimates from 3 methods, model ..... 1112
- zooplankton: reef**
- New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; planktivorous fish; interrelations ..... 2193
- zooplankton transport**
- California, N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; genetic tracers ..... 7065
- zooxanthellae**
- methylamine uptake; invertebrates; endosymbiotic algae; ammonium, host environment and nutrition ..... 2889
- corals; resource partitioning ..... 4782
- symbiotic; Red Sea, Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; photosynthesis, products ..... 6591
- effects on population dynamics; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; nutrients, external resources ..... 6671
- Zostera**
- japonica; seagrasses; introduced species; community structure, changes ..... 1152
- marina; eelgrass, bed; bacteria, N-fixing, new isolates .... 2272
- marina; Chesapeake Bay; Ruppia, maritima; seagrasses, depth distributions ..... 3025
- marina; eelgrass, wasting disease; pathogens, Labyrinthula sp. (slime mold) ..... 3454
- marina; eelgrass, seeds and seedlings, predation on; macrofauna, by ..... 3499
- marina; New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds ..... 3508
- marina; Massachusetts; Cape Cod; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ..... 4133
- marina; eelgrass; tin, tributyltin ..... 4143
- capensis; South Africa, St. Francis Bay, Kromme Estuary; biomass, seasonal variations ..... 5949



